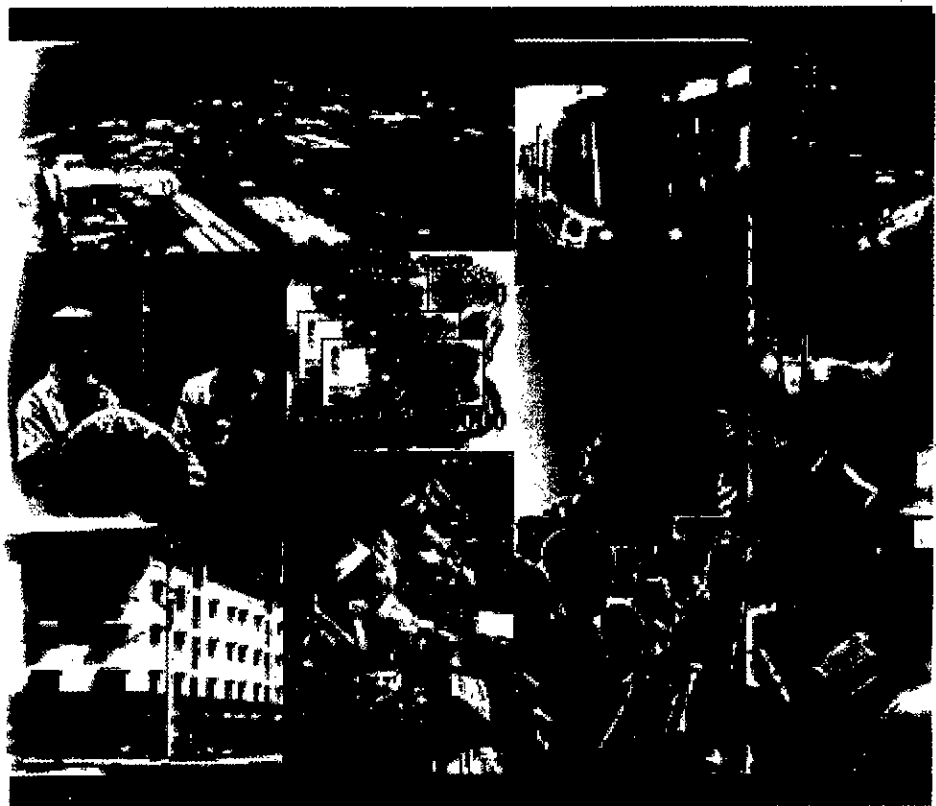


ISSN-0118-1564

2005 Philippine Statistical Yearbook



Republika ng Pilipinas
PAMBANSANG LUPON SA UGNAYANG PANG-ESTADISTIKA
(NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD)
<http://www.nscb.gov.ph>

2005 Philippine Statistical Yearbook



Republika ng Pilipinas

PAMBANSANG LUPON SA UGNAYANG PANG-ESTADISTIKA
(NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD)

The Philippine Statistical Yearbook (PSY)

is an annual publication prepared by the Information Services, Publications and Archives Division (ISPAD)
of the NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD (NSCB).

For technical inquiries, please contact us at: (632) 8909405 or email us at info@nscb.gov.ph.

TERMS OF USE OF NSCB PUBLICATIONS

The NSCB reserves its exclusive right to reproduce all its publications in whatever form. • Any part of this publication should not be reproduced, recopied, lend or repackaged for other parties for any commercial purposes without written permission from the NSCB. • Any part of this publication may only be reproduced for internal use of the recipient/customer company. • Should any portion of the data in this publication are to be included in a report/article, the source of the data, the title of the publication and the NSCB as publisher should always be cited.

- Any information derived from the manipulation of data contained in the publication will no longer be the responsibility of NSCB.

ISSN 0118-1564

Published by the
National Statistical Coordination Board
Midland Buendia Building
403 Sen. Gil Puyat Avenue
Makati City 1200
Philippines.

October 2005

The PSY is available in printed and electronic formats
(Excel/Word/PDF in CDRom).
Back issues of this publication are available for purchase.
For details, please contact us at (632) 890-8456 or at
info@nscb.gov.ph.

FOREWORD

We take pride in presenting the 2005 edition of The Philippine Statistical Yearbook (PSY). The PSY as an information bank of statistics illustrates time-series data about the country's economy and social conditions. The statistics are based on information gathered in statistical censuses and surveys, as well as from administrative data, which, in cooperation with other government agencies, have been made available for statistical purposes. The statistics generally follow approved principles, standards and classifications that are in line with international recommendations and guidelines but adapted to local conditions.

Every chapter starts with a brief introduction which explains the coverage and the data sources. The data in the PSY are useful in the conduct of strategic planning, policy, program and project formulation, business/investment decision-making, research, and feasibility studies. They are also intended to serve the quest for information by clients in the digital economies of the global community. The PSY includes a glossary of terms that provides the definition of selected statistical terminologies not widely understood by the general public.

The 2005 PSY has data on 19 sectors/subject areas of general interest to meet the needs of a wide range of data users such as: government agencies/units, non-government organizations, business firms, entrepreneurs, students, international institutions, and the general public.

Efforts have been made in this issue to widen the coverage such as the inclusion of data series on the Millennium Development Goals (MDG), a global framework for development that is now being adopted, implemented, supported, and monitored by many international organizations, national governments, and civil society organizations worldwide. Among the 30 available MDG indicators in the Philippines, 18 are contained in this year's edition of the PSY. The MDG data series can be found in the 19 chapters of the PSY whenever indicated with the icon **MDG**.

Similarly, in our desire to be more effective in serving the needs of the users for statistical information, we view our readers as partners in this joint venture to publish the PSY annually. We look forward to comments and suggestions from users thru calls, letters or emails, for us to improve the quality and usefulness of this publication.

As in the previous years, we acknowledge the support and cooperation provided by our partner agencies in providing data for this publication as well as the various stakeholders including households and private enterprises that supplied the data to our partner agencies. We hope to continue working together to achieve the development objectives of our country.


ROMULO A. VIROLA
Secretary General

NSCB Publications

Regular Publications

Economic and Social Statistics and Indicators (National)

- Philippine Statistical Yearbook
- Statistical Indicators for Philippine Development
- StatWatch
- Compendium of Philippine Social Statistics
- *Economic Indicators*
 - Economic Indicators
 - Quarterly Economic Indices
 - Foreign Direct Investments
 - Food Balance Sheet of the Philippines
- *Social Indicators*
 - Women and Men in the Philippines
 - Statistical Report on Children and Women
 - Report on the Philippine Human Development Index
 - Philippine Poverty Statistics
 - Philippine Provincial Poverty Statistics

National Accounts of the Philippines (NAP)

- Quarterly, Semestral and Annual NAP
- Gross Regional Domestic Product
- Gross Regional Domestic Expenditure
- Input-Output Accounts
- Philippine National Health Accounts
- National Education Expenditure Accounts

Sub-national Statistics

- The Countryside in Figures (Philippines, Western Visayas Region, Pangasinan, Ilocos Sur, Guimaras, etc.)
- Regional Social and Economic Trends (RSET) (CAR, I, IV, V, VI, VIII, IX, XII)
- Southern Mindanao Statistical Yearbook
- Statistical Handbook on Women and Men (Philippines, I, V, VI, VIII, IX, XI, XII)

Serial Publications

- Factsheets
- NSCB Statistics Series
 - Metro Manila: A Gateway to the Philippines
 - The International Revenue Allotment (IRA) as a Source of Funds for Local Governance
 - Statistical Capacity Building in the Philippine Statistical System
 - Reported Rape Cases in the Philippines
- NSCB Technical Papers
 - Environmental Accounting in the Philippines
 - Poverty Assessment in the Philippines
 - Rebasings, Linking and Constant Price Estimation of the National Accounts of the Philippines
 - Recent Initiatives of the NSCB in Improving Official Statistics in the Philippines

- Measuring the Contribution of the Informal Sector in the Philippines
- Enhancing the Relevance of the PSNA
- Challenges in the Compilation of Official Poverty Statistics
- NSCB Technical Paper on The NSCB: Our Products and Services

Others

Standard Classifications

- Philippine Standard Industrial Classification (PSIC)
 - PSIC Ammendment 1997
- Philippine Standard Commodity Classification (PSCC), Rev. 2 1993
 - PSCC Ammendment 1999
- Philippine Standard Commodity Classification (PSCC) 2004
- Philippine Standard Classification for Education (PSCEd)
- Philippine Standard Occupational Classification (PSOC)
 - PSOC Update 2003
- Philippine Central Product Classification (PCPC)

Proceedings of Conventions

- National Convention on Statistics
- Asian Regional Section, International Conference on Statistical Computing

Reference Materials

- Inventory of Airports
- Inventory of Ports
- Philippine Statistical Development Program
- Profile of Censuses and Surveys conducted by the PSS
- Directory of Statistical Services in the Philippines
- Catalogue of Philippine Statistical Publications
- Directory of Selected Statistical Terms
- Manual on the Preparation of Statistical Project Proposals
- A Guide to Statistics for Business Planning
- Framework for the Development of Environment Statistics
- Registry of Top Foreign Direct Investment Enterprises in the Philippines
- Compendium of Philippine Environment Statistics
- State of the Philippine Land and Soil Resources
- Statistics for Entrepreneurs

For orders and subscription, please contact us at:

Phone: (632) 895-2767

E-mail: info@nscb.gov.ph

URL: <http://www.nscb.gov.ph/>

Other NSCB Products and Services

Products

1. Statistical policies and measures to resolve specific issues and provide policy directions in the Philippine Statistical System (PSS)
2. The Philippine Statistical Development Program (PSDP) to serve as blueprint of priority programs and activities to be undertaken to improve the PSS in the Medium Term
3. National Accounts and related economic accounts to assess the economic performance of the country thru the following:
 - National Accounts
 - Regional Accounts
 - Input-Output (I-O) Accounts
 - National Health Accounts
 - National Education Accounts
4. Other social and economic indicators
 - Poverty statistics
 - Environment statistics
 - Food balance sheet
 - Indicators on children and women
 - Gender and development statistics
 - Quarterly economic indices
 - Foreign direct investments
 - Leading economic indicators
 - Economic and social impact analysis indicators
 - Human development index
5. Standards and classification systems to prescribe uniform standards in government statistics
 - Philippine Standard Occupational Classification (PSOC)
 - Philippine Standard Commodity Classification (PSCC)
 - Philippine Standard Industrial Classification (PSIC)
 - Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)
 - Philippine Standard Classification of Education (PSCED)
 - Philippine Classification of Commodities by Broad Economic Categories (PCCBEC)
 - Philippine Central Product Classification (PCPC)
6. Statistical publications to disseminate the most relevant information produced by the PSS and to make statistics more accessible to the public

Services

1. Maintenance of a one-stop statistical information center
2. Monitoring of designated statistics
3. Coordination of subnational statistical system
4. Coordination of inter-agency concerns on statistics
5. Survey review and clearance
6. On-line statistical service through the internet (www.nscb.gov.ph)
7. Servicing data requests
8. Technical services
9. Advocacy for statistical awareness
 - National Statistics Month
 - National Convention on Statistics
 - Government Statistics Accessibility Program
 - Hosting of international conferences in statistics

CONTENTS

| | |
|--|------|
| Foreword | iii |
| List of NSCB Publications | v |
| List of Other NSCB Products and Services | vi |
| The National Statistical Coordination Board | viii |
| The NSCB Technical Staff | ix |
| The ISPAD Staff | x |
| List of Data Sources | xi |
| Standard Symbols Used | xii |
| Summary of Major Statistical Series | 1 |
| Special Feature: The Philippines' Millennium Development Goals | 15 |
| Chapter 1 POPULATION and HOUSING | 1-1 |
| Chapter 2 INCOME and PRICES | 2-1 |
| Chapter 3 ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS | 3-1 |
| Chapter 4 ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES | 4-1 |
| Chapter 5 AGRICULTURE AND AGRARIAN REFORM | 5-1 |
| Chapter 6 INDUSTRY | 6-1 |
| Chapter 7 TRADE | 7-1 |
| Chapter 8 TOURISM | 8-1 |
| Chapter 9 VITAL, HEALTH and NUTRITION STATISTICS | 9-1 |
| Chapter 10 EDUCATION AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT | 10-1 |
| Chapter 11 LABOR and EMPLOYMENT | 11-1 |
| Chapter 12 SOCIAL SERVICES | 12-1 |
| Chapter 13 TRANSPORTATION and COMMUNICATION | 13-1 |
| Chapter 14 ENERGY and WATER RESOURCES | 14-1 |
| Chapter 15 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION | 15-1 |
| Chapter 16 BANKING and FINANCE | 16-1 |
| Chapter 17 PUBLIC ORDER, SAFETY and JUSTICE | 17-1 |
| Chapter 18 SCIENCE and TECHNOLOGY | 18-1 |
| Chapter 19 INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS | 19-1 |
| Appendix | |

THE NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMIC AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Chairman

UNDERSECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF BUDGET AND MANAGEMENT

Vice Chairman

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

UNDERSECRETARIES of the:

| | |
|---|---|
| Department of Agriculture | Department of Justice |
| Department of Agrarian Reform | Department of Labor and Employment |
| Department of Education | Department of National Defense |
| Department of Energy | Department of Public Works and Highways |
| Department of Environment and Natural Resources | Department of Science and Technology |
| Department of Finance | Department of Social Welfare and Development |
| Department of Foreign Affairs | Department of Tourism |
| Department of Health | Department of Trade and Industry |
| Department of the Interior and Local Government | Department of Transportation and Communication |

Deputy Governor of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas
Secretary General of the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB)
Administrator of the National Statistics Office (NSO)
Executive Director of the Statistical Research and Training Center
Representative of the Philippine Chamber of Commerce and Industry
Representative of the League of Governors and City Mayors

TECHNICAL STAFF

Assistant Secretary General of the NSCB
Deputy Administrator of the NSO
Director of the Economic Statistics Office, NSCB
Director of the Social Statistics Office, NSCB
Director of the Programs, Policies and Standards Office, NSCB
Director of the Bureau of Agricultural Statistics
Director of the Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics

NSCB TECHNICAL STAFF*

ROMULO A. VIOLA

Secretary General

ESTRELLA V. DOMINGO

Assistant Secretary General

PROGRAMS, POLICIES AND STANDARDS OFFICE

FRANCISCO K. MALLION
Director

CYNTHIA S. REGALADO
Chief, Programs, Policies,
and Advocacy Division

SEVERA B. DE COSTO
Chief, Standards and Classification
Systems Division

SOCIAL STATISTICS OFFICE

LINA V. CASTRO
Director

FE VIDA N. DY-LIACCO
Chief, Population, Health and Nutrition,
and Education Statistics Division

REDENCION M. IGNACIO
Chief, Poverty, Human Development,
and Gender Statistics Division

ECONOMIC STATISTICS OFFICE

RAYMUNDO J. TALENTO

Director

VIVIAN R. ILARINA
Chief, Production Accounts Division

REGIÑA S. REYES
Chief, Expenditure Accounts Division

MA. FE M. TALENTO
OIC, Integrated Accounts Division

JOHN FREDERICK P. DE GUIA
Chief, Economic Indicators and Satellite
Accounts Division

NATIONAL STATISTICAL INFORMATION CENTER

CANDIDO J. ASTROLOGO, JR.
OIC-Director, NSIC and Head,
Information Services, Publications
and Archives Division

MANAGEMENT SERVICES OFFICE

ROMEO M. NIMENO
Chief, Administrative Services Division
HAZEL JOY MARIE V. ORDENEZ
OIC, Human Resource and International
Affairs Division

SUBNATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE

CANDIDO J. ASTROLOGO, JR.
OIC-Director, Subnational Services

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY GENERAL

HAZEL JOY MARIE V. ORDENEZ
OIC, Board Secretariat

*As of September 2005

**PHILIPPINE STATISTICAL YEARBOOK
NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD
National Statistical Information Center**

ROMULO A. VIROLA
Secretary General

ESTRELLA V. DOMINGO
Assistant Secretary General

CANDIDO J. ASTROLOGO, JR.
*OIC-Director, National Statistical Information Center and
Head, Information Services, Publications and Archives Division*

PILAR C. DAYAG
Over-all Coordinator

Chapter Coordinators

| | |
|--|------------------------|
| Chapter 1 - Population and Housing | Eunice N. Tambasen |
| Chapter 2 - Income and Prices | Eunice N. Tambasen |
| Chapter 3 - Economic Accounts | Eunice N. Tambasen |
| Chapter 4 - Environment and Natural Resources | Pilar C. Dayag |
| Chapter 5 - Agriculture and Agrarian Reform | Pilar C. Dayag |
| Chapter 6 - Industry | Belinda B. Ballesteros |
| Chapter 7 - Trade | Belinda B. Ballesteros |
| Chapter 8 - Tourism | Myrna M. Gutierrez |
| Chapter 9 - Vital, Health and Nutrition Statistics | Myrna M. Gutierrez |
| Chapter 10 - Education and Manpower Development | Pilar C. Dayag |
| Chapter 11 - Labor and Employment | Eunice N. Tambasen |
| Chapter 12 - Social Services | Myrna M. Gutierrez |
| Chapter 13 - Transportation and Communication | Belinda B. Ballesteros |
| Chapter 14 - Energy and Water Resources | Pilar C. Dayag |
| Chapter 15 - Public Administration | Myrna M. Gutierrez |
| Chapter 16 - Banking and Finance | Myrna M. Gutierrez |
| Chapter 17 - Public Order, Safety and Justice | Myrna M. Gutierrez |
| Chapter 18 - Science and Technology | Pilar C. Dayag |
| Chapter 19 - International Statistics | Pilar C. Dayag |

Database Administrators - Edwin U. Aragon and Simonette A. Nisperos

Artist Illustrators - Dennis E. San Diego and Ana Rhodora C. Fermin

Information Officer - Ruben V. Litan

Administrative Support - Timoteo C. Caceres

LIST OF DATA SOURCES

- | | |
|--|--|
| Department of Agriculture (DA) | Department of Trade and Industry (DTI) |
| Bureau of Agricultural Statistics | Bureau of Board and Investments |
| Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources | Bureau of Trade Regulation and Consumer Protection |
| Bureau of Soils and Water Management | Intellectual Property Office |
| Fertilizer and Pesticide Authority | Dept. of Transportation and Comm. (DOTC) |
| Department of Budget & Management (DBM) | Air Transportation Office |
| Department of Education (DepEd) | Maritime Industry Authority |
| National Education Testing and Research Center | Land Transportation Office |
| Dept. of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR) | National Telecommunications Commission |
| Environmental Management Bureau | Philippine National Railways |
| Forest Management Bureau | Department of Tourism (DOT) |
| Mines and Geo-Sciences Bureau | National Economic and Devt. Authority (NEDA) |
| National Mapping & Resource Info. Authority | National Statistical Coordination Board |
| Department of Energy (DOE) | National Statistics Office |
| Department of Finance (DOF) | Government Owned and Controlled Corp. |
| Bureau of the Treasury | Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas |
| Insurance Commission | Development Bank of the Philippines |
| Department of Health (DOH) | Government Service Insurance System |
| Bureau of Food and Drug Administration | Home Development Mutual Fund |
| Bureau of Licensing and Regulations | Local Water Utilities Administration |
| Dangerous Drug Board | National Electrification Administration |
| Department of Interior and Local Government (DILG) | National Food Authority |
| Bureau of Fire Protection | National Housing Authority |
| Bureau of Jail Management and Penology | National Irrigation Administration |
| Bureau of Local Government Supervision | Ninoy Aquino International Airport Authority |
| Philippine National Police | Philippine Deposit Insurance Corporation |
| Department of Justice (DOJ) | Philippine Ports Authority |
| Bureau of Corrections | Philippine Postal Corporation |
| Public Attorney's Office | Social Security System |
| Department of Labor and Employment (DOLE) | Other Executive Offices. |
| Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics | Commission on Higher Education |
| Bureau of Labor Relations | Professional Regulation Commission |
| National Conciliation and Mediation Board | Securities and Exchange Commission |
| National Wages and Productivity Commission | Supreme Court of the Philippines |
| Phil. Overseas and Employment Administration | Constitutional Offices |
| Technical Education and Skills Development Authority | Civil Service Commission |
| Department of Land Reform (DLR) | Commission on Audit |
| Department of National Defense (DND) | Publications |
| National Disaster Coordinating Council | 1999 United Nations Demographic Yearbook |
| Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH) | 2003 United Nations Statistical Yearbook |
| Department of Science and Technology (DOST) | 2004 Key Indicators of Developing Asian and Pacific Countries, ADB |
| National Computer Center | 2004 Asian Development Outlook, ADB |
| Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical & Astronomical Services Administration | 2005 Budget on Expenditures & Sources of Financing, DBM |
| Dept. of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD) | |

STANDARD SYMBOLS USED

| | SYMBOLS | MEANING |
|-----|----------------|---|
| 1. | CY | Calendar Year (January 1 - December 31) |
| 2. | SY | School Year |
| 3. | FY | Fiscal Year (July 1 - June 30) |
| 4. | n.e.s. | Not Elsewhere Stated |
| 5. | n.e.c | Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 6. | p | Preliminary |
| 7. | r | Revised |
| 8. | ... | Data not available |
| 9. | * | Less than half the unit employed |
| 10. | - | Nil or zero |
| 11. | .. | Not applicable |

**SUMMARY OF MAJOR
STATISTICAL SERIES**

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

| Statistical series | Latest data | | Compared to | | Percent change |
|--|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|----------------|
| | Reference period | Value | Reference period | Value | |
| Chapter 1. POPULATION AND HOUSING | | | | | |
| 1. Population | May 1, 2000 | 76,504,077 | Sep 1, 1995 | 68,616,536 | 2.3 |
| 2. Population Regional distribution | May 1, 2000 | 76,504,077 | | 68,616,536 | 2.3 |
| National Capital Region | | 9,932,560 | | 9,454,040 | 1.1 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | | 1,365,412 | | 1,254,838 | 1.8 |
| Region 1 | | 4,200,478 | | 3,803,890 | 2.2 |
| Region 2 | | 2,813,159 | | 2,536,035 | 2.3 |
| Region 3 | | 8,030,945 | | 6,932,570 | 3.2 |
| Region 4 | | 11,793,655 | | 9,943,096 | 3.7 |
| Region 5 | | 4,686,669 | | 4,325,307 | 1.7 |
| Region 6 | | 6,211,038 | | 5,776,938 | 1.6 |
| Region 7 | | 5,706,953 | | 5,014,588 | 2.8 |
| Region 8 | | 3,610,355 | | 3,366,917 | 1.5 |
| Region 9 | | 3,091,208 | | 2,794,659 | 2.2 |
| Region 10 | | 2,747,585 | | 2,483,272 | 2.2 |
| Region 11 | | 5,189,335 | | 4,604,158 | 2.6 |
| Region 12 | | 2,598,210 | | 2,359,808 | 2.1 |
| Region 13 | | 2,095,367 | | 1,942,687 | 1.6 |
| ARMM | | 2,412,159 | | 2,020,903 | 3.9 |
| Filipinos in Philippine Embassies/Consulates and Missions Abroad | | 2,851 | | 2,830 | |
| 3. Ten most populous cities | May 1, 2000 | | Sep 1, 1995 | | |
| Quezon | | 2,173,831 | | 1,989,419 | 9.3 |
| Manila | | 1,581,082 | | 1,654,761 | (4.5) |
| Kalookan | | 1,177,604 | | 1,023,159 | 15.1 |
| Davao | | 1,147,116 | | 1,006,840 | 13.9 |
| Cebu | | 718,821 | | 662,299 | 8.5 |
| Zamboanga | | 601,794 | | 511,139 | 17.7 |
| Pasig | | 505,058 | | 471,075 | 7.2 |
| Valenzuela | | 485,433 | | 437,165 | 11.0 |
| Las Piñas | | 472,780 | | 413,086 | 14.5 |
| Antipolo | | 470,866 | | 345,512 | 36.3 |
| 4. Registered Filipino emigrants | 2004 | | 2003 | | |
| Male | | 26,141 | | 22,233 | 17.6 |
| Female | | 38,783 | | 32,904 | 17.9 |
| 5. Human development index | 2000 | 0.656 | 1997 | 0.629 | 4.3 |
| Chapter 2. INCOME AND PRICES | | | | | |
| 1. Average family income (pesos) | 2000 | 144,039 | 1997 | 123,168 | 16.9 |
| 2. Average family expenditure (pesos) | 2000 | 118,002 | 1997 | 99,537 | 18.6 |
| 3. Poverty Threshold (annual per capita) | 2002 | 11,906 | 2000 | 11,620 | 2.5 |
| 4. Poverty Incidence (% of total families) | 2000 | 28.4 | 1997 | 28.1 | 1.1 |

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

| Statistical series | Latest data | | Compared to | | Percent change |
|---|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|----------------|
| | Reference period | Value | Reference period | Value | |
| 5. Consumer price index for all items (2000=100) | 2004 | | 2003 | | |
| Philippines | | 120.6 | | 113.8 | 6.0 |
| National Capital Region | | 121.1 | | 114.5 | 5.8 |
| Areas Outside National Capital Region | | 120.4 | | 113.5 | 6.1 |
| Chapter 3. ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS | | | | | |
| 1. Gross national product (million pesos) | 2004 | | 2003 | | |
| At current prices | | 5,167,575 | | 4,591,443 | 12.5 |
| At constant 1985 prices | | 1,234,561 | | 1,162,500 | 6.2 |
| 2. Gross domestic product by industrial origin (million pesos at 1985 prices) | 2004 | 1,145,799 | 2003 | 1,080,672 | 6.0 |
| Agriculture, fishery and forestry | | 224,669 | | 214,144 | 4.9 |
| Mining and quarrying | | 18,325 | | 17,856 | 2.6 |
| Manufacturing | | 276,747 | | 263,255 | 5.1 |
| Construction | | 48,971 | | 45,579 | 7.4 |
| Electricity, gas, and water | | 36,753 | | 35,262 | 4.2 |
| Transport, communication and storage | | 97,556 | | 87,745 | 11.2 |
| Trade | | 192,691 | | 180,460 | 6.8 |
| Finance | | 56,816 | | 52,393 | 8.4 |
| Ownership of Dwellings & Real Estate | | 53,654 | | 50,955 | 5.3 |
| Private Services | | 87,531 | | 82,037 | 6.7 |
| Government Services | | 52,086 | | 50,986 | 2.2 |
| 3. Expenditures on gross domestic product at 1985 prices (million pesos) | 2003 | 1,081,497 | 2002 | 1,032,969 | 4.7 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | | 853,572 | | 810,753 | 5.3 |
| General government consumption | | 72,972 | | 72,608 | 0.5 |
| Gross domestic capital formation | | 210,638 | | 210,488 | 0.1 |
| Construction | | 92,010 | | 94,744 | (2.9) |
| Durable equipment | | 109,138 | | 100,593 | 8.5 |
| Breeding stocks and orchard development | | 16,730 | | 16,340 | 2.4 |
| Change in stocks | | (7,240) | | (1,189) | 508.9 |
| Exports | | 465,288 | | 445,786 | 4.4 |
| (Less) Imports | | 586,209 | | 532,049 | 10.2 |
| Statistical Discrepancy | | 65,236 | | 25,383 | (157.0) |
| 4. Per capita private (personal) consumption expenditure (pesos) | 2004 | | 2003 | | |
| At current prices | | 40,046 | | 36,522 | 9.6 |
| At constant 1985 prices | | 10,815 | | 10,433 | 3.7 |
| Chapter 4. ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES | | | | | |
| 1. Land classification (in hectares) | 2004 | 30,000,000 | 2003 | 30,000,000 | - |
| Alienable and disposable | | 14,167,659 | | 14,145,078 | 0 |
| Forest Land | | 15,851,473 | | 15,861,172 | (0.1) |
| Classified | | 15,199,230 | | 14,772,054 | 2.9 |
| Unclassified | | 652,243 | | 1,089,118 | (40) |

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

| Statistical series | Latest data | | Compared to | | Percent change |
|---|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|----------------|
| | Reference period | Value | Reference period | Value | |
| 2. Area reforested (in hectares) | 2004 | 20,333 | 2003 | 15,088 | 34.8 |
| 3. Forest Disturbance (in hectares) | 2004 | 1,700 | 2003 | 1,042 | 63.1 |
| 4. Production of forest products (1,000 cu.m.) | 2004 | | 2003 | | |
| Logs | | 683 | | 501 | 36.3 |
| Lumber | | 339 | | 246 | 37.8 |
| Plywood | | 386 | | 351 | 10.0 |
| Veneer | | 385 | | 336 | 14.6 |
| 5. Value of mineral production (in million pesos) | 2004 | 43,437 | 2003 | 41,088 | 5.7 |
| Chapter 5. AGRICULTURE | | | | | |
| 1. Production of agricultural crops (thousand metric tons) | Crop year | | Crop year | | |
| | 2004 | 75,151 | 2003 | 71,312 | 5.4 |
| Cereals | | 19,910 | | 18,116 | 9.9 |
| Palay | | 14,497 | | 13,500 | 7.4 |
| Corn | | 5,413 | | 4,616 | 17.3 |
| Major crops | | 51,809 | | 49,780 | 4.1 |
| Coconut | | 14,366 | | 14,294 | 0.5 |
| Sugarcane | | 25,579 | | 23,978 | 6.7 |
| Banana | | 5,631 | | 5,369 | 4.9 |
| Pineapple | | 1,760 | | 1,698 | 3.6 |
| Coffee | | 103 | | 106 | (3.3) |
| Other major crops | | 4,369 | | 4,333 | 0.8 |
| Other crops | | 3,432 | | 3,417 | 0.4 |
| 2. Value of production of agricultural crops (million pesos) | Crop year | | Crop year | | |
| | 2004 | 384,310 | 2003 | 330,689 | 16.2 |
| Cereals | | 184,191 | | 150,547 | 22.3 |
| Palay | | 136,995 | | 117,989 | 16.1 |
| Corn | | 47,196 | | 32,558 | 45.0 |
| Major crops | | 169,142 | | 148,814 | 13.7 |
| Coconut | | 38,694 | | 39,036 | (0.9) |
| Sugarcane | | 21,823 | | 23,412 | (6.8) |
| Banana | | 30,066 | | 30,069 | (0.0) |
| Pineapple | | 10,246 | | 10,518 | (2.6) |
| Coffee | | 3,880 | | 3,860 | 0.5 |
| Other major crops | | 64,432 | | 41,919 | 53.7 |
| Other crops | | 30,978 | | 31,329 | (1.1) |
| 3. Fish production (1,000 m.t.) | 2004 | 3,926 | 2003 | 3,619 | 8.5 |
| Commercial fishing | | 1,128 | | 1,110 | 1.7 |
| Municipal fishing | | 1,081 | | 1,055 | 2.4 |
| Aquaculture | | 1,717 | | 1,455 | 18.0 |

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

| Statistical series | Latest data | | Compared to | | Percent change |
|--|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|----------------|
| | Reference period | Value | Reference period | Value | |
| 4. Value of fishing production (million pesos) | 2004 | 138,846 | 2003 | 119,866 | 15.8 |
| Commercial fishing | | 48,349 | | 42,003 | 15.1 |
| Municipal fishing | | 45,675 | | 40,664 | 12.3 |
| Aquaculture | | 44,822 | | 37,199 | 20.5 |
| 5. Livestock and poultry production (thousand metric tons) | 2004 | | 2003 | | |
| Livestock (Liveweight) | | 2,203 | | 2,209 | (0.3) |
| Poultry (Liveweight) | | 1,285 | | 1,243 | 3.4 |
| Egg | | 353 | | 329 | 7.4 |
| 6. Value of livestock and poultry (million pesos) | 2004 | | 2003 | | |
| Livestock (Liveweight) | | 145,652 | | 114,677 | 27.0 |
| Poultry (Liveweight) | | 91,923 | | 76,648 | 19.9 |
| Egg | | 24,067 | | 20,218 | 19.0 |
| Chapter 6. INDUSTRY | | | | | |
| 1. Index of value of production of key manufacturing enterprises by industry | 2004 | | 2003 | | |
| Food | | 221.8 | | 204.0 | 8.7 |
| Beverages | | 159.1 | | 145.5 | 9.3 |
| Tobacco | | 225.2 | | 199.2 | 13.1 |
| Wearing apparel | | 75.2 | | 87.2 | (13.7) |
| Wood and wood products | | 92.4 | | 95.2 | (2.9) |
| Furniture and fixtures | | 124.6 | | 130.3 | (4.3) |
| Paper and paper products | | 114.7 | | 96.1 | 19.4 |
| Chemical and chemical products | | 177.6 | | 165.2 | 7.5 |
| Rubber products | | 302.1 | | 270.3 | 11.7 |
| Petroleum products | | 76.1 | | 58.6 | 29.8 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | | 273.5 | | 275.1 | (0.6) |
| Basic metals | | 148.4 | | 125.6 | 18.2 |
| Transport equipment | | 204.5 | | 188.5 | 8.4 |
| Electrical machinery | | 137.1 | | 122.6 | 11.9 |
| Miscellaneous | | 310.0 | | 269.0 | 15.3 |
| Miscellaneous | | 111.7 | | 110.2 | 1.3 |
| 2. Number of newly registered corporations and partnerships | 2004 | | 2003 | | |
| Corporations | | 7,682 | | 10,945 | (29.8) |
| Partnerships | | 2,687 | | 2,279 | 17.9 |
| 3. Capital increases & withdrawals of corporations & partnerships (million pesos) | 2001 | | 2000 | | |
| Increases | | 26,640 | | 60,596 | (56.0) |
| Withdrawals | | 4,506 | | 10,028 | (55.1) |
| Net effect | | 22,135 | | 50,569 | (56.2) |

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

| Statistical series | Latest data | | Compared to | | Percent change |
|--|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|----------------|
| | Reference period | Value | Reference period | Value | |
| 4. Amount of approved investments | | | | | |
| (million pesos) | 2004 | 221.8 | 2003 | 63.8 | 247.7 |
| Filipino | | 47.9 | | 29.8 | 60.9 |
| Foreign | | 173.9 | | 34.0 | 411.3 |
| Chapter 7. TRADE | | | | | |
| 1. External trade | | | | | |
| (million US dollars) | 2004 | | 2003 | | |
| Exports | | 39,681 | | 36,231 | 9.5 |
| Imports | | 44,039 | | 40,471 | 8.8 |
| Balance of trade | | (4,359) | | (4,239) | 2.8 |
| 2. Total exports (million US dollars) | 2004 | 39,681 | 2003 | 36,231 | 9.5 |
| Coconut products | | 555 | | 535 | 3.8 |
| Copra | | * | | * | * |
| Coconut oil | | 417 | | 399 | 4.3 |
| Dessicated coconut | | 100 | | 96 | 4.2 |
| Copra meal or cake | | 31 | | 36 | (12.7) |
| Others | | 8 | | 4 | 90.9 |
| Sugar and sugar products | | 79 | | 70 | 13.9 |
| Centrifugal and refined sugar | | 67 | | 58 | 14.5 |
| Molasses | | 11 | | 7 | 52.7 |
| Others | | 1 | | 4 | - |
| Forest products | | 34 | | 22 | - |
| Logs | | * | | * | - |
| Lumber | | 11 | | 13 | (16.1) |
| Plywood | | 18 | | 6 | 213.3 |
| Veneer sheets/corestocks | | - | | - | - |
| Others | | 5 | | 4 | - |
| Mineral products | | 757 | | 511 | 48.1 |
| Copper concentrates | | 14 | | 12 | 15.8 |
| Copper metal | | 411 | | 269 | 53.0 |
| Gold | | - | | - | - |
| Iron ore agglomerates | | 83 | | 63 | 30.7 |
| Chromium ore | | 6 | | 3 | - |
| Others | | 243 | | 164 | 48.4 |
| Fruits and Vegetables | | 601 | | 601 | (0.1) |
| Canned pineapple | | 89 | | 84 | 5.3 |
| Pineapple juice | | 14 | | 12 | 14.2 |
| Pineapple concentrates | | 33 | | 35 | (4.9) |
| Bananas | | 326 | | 333 | (2.0) |
| Mangoes | | 29 | | 31 | (7.3) |
| Others | | 110 | | 106 | 3.5 |
| Abaca fibers | | 15 | | 10 | 43.4 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured | | 18 | | 17 | 5.3 |
| Petroleum products | | 381 | | 536 | (29.0) |

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

| Statistical series | Latest data | | Compared to | | Percent change |
|--|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------------|
| | Reference period | Value | Reference period | Value | |
| Chapter 8. TOURISM | | | | | |
| 1. Number of visitor arrivals | 2004 | 2,291,352 | 2003 | 1,907,226 | 20.1 |
| 2. Total visitor receipts (million US \$) | 2004 | 1,991 | 2003 | 1,523 | 30.7 |
| Foreign visitors | | 1,900 | | 1,442 | 31.8 |
| Overseas Filipinos | | 90 | | 81 | 11.5 |
| 3. Average number of rooms of hotels in National Capital Region | 2004 | 12,503 | 2003 | 12,212 | 2.4 |
| 4. Average occupancy rates of hotels in National Capital Region | 2004 | 68.2 | 2003 | 60.1 | 13.4 |
| 5. Outbound Philippine Residents | 2004 | 1,194,832 | 2003 | 1,803,013 | (33.7) |
| Chapter 9. VITAL, HEALTH AND NUTRITION STATISTICS | | | | | |
| 1. Number of registered marriages | 2002 | 583,167 | 2001 | 559,162 | 4.3 |
| 2. Number of registered live births | 2002 | 1,666,773 | 2001 | 1,714,093 | (2.8) |
| 3. Number of registered deaths | 2002 | 396,297 | 2001 | 381,834 | 3.8 |
| 4. Bed capacity of government and private hospitals | 2004 | 82,775 | 2003 | 84,761 | (2.3) |
| 5. Number of hospitals | 2004 | 1,723 | 2003 | 1,719 | 0.2 |
| 6. Number of government medical practitioners | 2002 | | 2001 | | |
| Doctors | | 3,021 | | 2,957 | 2.2 |
| Dentists | | 1,871 | | 1,958 | (4.4) |
| Nurses | | 4,720 | | 4,819 | (2.1) |
| Midwives | | 16,534 | | 16,612 | (0.5) |
| 7. Number of health stations | | | | | |
| Barangay | 2002 | 15,343 | 2001 | 15,107 | 1.6 |
| Rural | 2001 | 1,879 | 1997 | 2,405 | (21.9) |
| 8. Number of establishments involved in food and drug production | 2004 | 12,832 | 2003 | 12,412 | 3.4 |
| 9. Number of establishments involved in the distribution of food and drugs | 2004 | 26,800 | 2003 | 23,060 | 16.2 |
| Chapter 10. EDUCATION AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT | | | | | |
| 1. Number of public and private schools | | | | | |
| Pre-school | SY 2001-02 | 12,541 | SY 2000-01 | 11,043 | 13.6 |
| Elementary | SY 2001-02 | 40,761 | SY 2000-01 | 40,284 | 1.2 |
| Secondary | SY 2001-02 | 7,683 | SY 2000-01 | 7,509 | 2.3 |
| Tertiary | SY 2000-01 | 1,603 | SY 1999-2000 | 1,563 | 2.6 |

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

| Statistical series | Latest data | | Compared to | | Percent change |
|---|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|----------------|
| | Reference period | Value | Reference period | Value | |
| 2. Enrolment in public and private schools | | | | | |
| Pre-school | SY 2001-02 | 647,533 | SY 2000-01 | 592,227 | 9.3 |
| Elementary | SY 2002-03 | 12,962,745 | SY 2001-02 | 12,826,218 | 1.1 |
| Secondary | SY 2002-03 | 6,032,440 | SY 2001-02 | 5,813,879 | 3.8 |
| Higher Education | SY 2003-04 | 2,431,378 | SY 2002-03 | 2,426,976 | 0.2 |
| 3. Number of graduates | | | | | |
| Higher Education | SY 2002-03 | 405,716 | SY 2001-02 | 383,839 | 5.7 |
| Technical and Vocational | SY 2002-03 | 236,226 | SY 2001-02 | 314,674 | (24.9) |
| Chapter 11. LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT | | | | | |
| 1. Total labor force (1,000 persons) | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 35,629 | 2003 | 35,120 | 1.4 |
| Employed | | 31,741 | | 31,553 | 0.6 |
| Unemployed | | 3,888 | | 3,567 | 9.0 |
| 2. Unemployment rate (percent) | | | | | |
| Philippines | 2004 | 10.9 | 2003 | 10.2 | 6.9 |
| National Capital Region | | 18.4 | | 17.1 | 7.6 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | | 9.0 | | 7.1 | 26.8 |
| Region 1 | | 10.6 | | 10.2 | 3.9 |
| Region 2 | | 5.3 | | 4.5 | 17.8 |
| Region 3 | | 12.5 | | 11.1 | 12.6 |
| Region 4A | | 13.4 | | 13.2 | 1.5 |
| Region 4B | | 8.0 | | 6.0 | 33.3 |
| Region 5 | | 7.7 | | 6.6 | 16.7 |
| Region 6 | | 8.8 | | 7.9 | 11.4 |
| Region 7 | | 11.9 | | 11.8 | 0.8 |
| Region 8 | | 9.3 | | 7.8 | 19.2 |
| Region 9 | | 5.9 | | 5.7 | 3.5 |
| Region 10 | | 6.5 | | 6.4 | 1.6 |
| Region 11 | | 8.7 | | 8.8 | (1.1) |
| Region 12 | | 9.6 | | 8.7 | 10.3 |
| Region 13 | | 9.3 | | 8.7 | 6.9 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | | 7.2 | | 5.4 | 33.3 |
| 3. Processed overseas Filipino workers | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 867,009 | 2003 | 855,993 | 1.3 |
| Land-based | | 638,181 | | 568,649 | 12.2 |
| Sea-based | | 228,828 | | 287,344 | (20.4) |
| 4. Deployed overseas Filipino workers | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 933,588 | 2003 | 867,969 | 7.6 |
| Land-based | | 704,586 | | 651,938 | 8.1 |
| Sea-based | | 229,002 | | 216,031 | 6.0 |
| 5. Number of strikes/notices filed | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 558 | 2003 | 606 | (7.9) |
| 6. Actual strikes | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 25 | 2003 | 38 | (34.2) |

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

| Statistical series | Latest data | | Compared to | | Percent change |
|---|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|
| | Reference period | Value | Reference period | Value | |
| Chapter 12. SOCIAL SERVICES | | | | | |
| 1. Number of institutions/centers involved in the distribution of social services | 2004 | 67 | 2003 | 71 | (5.6) |
| 2. Claims paid by the Government Service Insurance System (million pesos) | 2004 | 30,527 | 2003 | 16,442 | 85.7 |
| 3. Claims paid by the Social Security System (million pesos) | 2004 | 44,883 | 2003 | 42,806 | 4.9 |
| Chapter 13. TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION | | | | | |
| 1. Rail transport | 2004 | | 2003 | | |
| Passengers carried (thousand) | | 242 | | 240 | 0.7 |
| Passenger revenues (million pesos) | | 51,797 | | 555,556 | (90.7) |
| Express tonnes loaded (1,000 mt) | | 2 | | 2 | 0.0 |
| 2. Total number of registered motor vehicles | 2004 | 4,760,593 | 2003 | 4,292,272 | 10.9 |
| Private | | 3,795,950 | | 3,389,022 | 12.0 |
| For hire | | 885,007 | | 830,842 | 6.5 |
| Government | | 74,356 | | 68,437 | 8.6 |
| Diplomatic | | 4,197 | | 2,816 | 49.0 |
| Exempt | | 1,083 | | 1,155 | (6.2) |
| 3. Total number of newly-registered motor vehicles | 2004 | 723,400 | 2003 | 539,845 | 34.0 |
| Cars | | 47,772 | | 30,032 | 59.1 |
| Utility vehicles | | 152,559 | | 142,686 | 6.9 |
| Trucks | | 24,028 | | 21,286 | 12.9 |
| Buses | | 2,496 | | 1,560 | 60.0 |
| Motorcycles/Tricycles | | 495,400 | | 343,138 | 44.4 |
| Trailers | | 1,145 | | 1,143 | 0.2 |
| 4. Shipping statistics | 2004 | | 2003 | | |
| Cargo (metric tons) | | 157,367,181 | | 146,655,873 | 7.3 |
| Passenger | | 53,036,396 | | 51,718,640 | 2.5 |
| 5. Number of registered airports | 2004 | 196 | 2003 | 163 | 20.2 |
| National | | 85 | | 85 | - |
| Private | | 111 | | 78 | 42.3 |
| 6. Length of roads (kilometers) | 2004 | 27,853 | 2003 | 26,572 | 4.8 |
| National government | | | | | |

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

| Statistical series | Latest data | | Compared to | | Percent change |
|---|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------------|
| | Reference period | Value | Reference period | Value | |
| 7. Number of bridges National government | 2004 | 7,324 | 2003 | 7,165 | 2.2 |
| 8. Length of bridges (linear meters) National government | 2004 | 282,960 | 2003 | 277,586 | 1.9 |
| 9. Number of telephone lines | 2004 | 6,473,051 | 2003 | 6,557,403 | (1.3) |
| 10. Number of licensed radio stations | 2004 | 194,734 | 2003 | 184,944 | 5.3 |
| 11. Volume of mail handled (1,000,000 pieces) | 2004 | 308 | 2003 | 358 | (14.0) |
| Received from Foreign Countries | | 89 | | 82 | 8.5 |
| Posted and delivered mails | | 219 | | 276 | (20.7) |
| Chapter 14. ENERGY AND WATER RESOURCES | | | | | |
| 1. Energy consumption (MMBFOE) | 2004 | 283 | 2003 | 278 | 1.6 |
| 2. Coal production (@10,000 Btu/lb.) | 2004 | 2,482,187 | 2003 | 1,856,560 | 33.7 |
| 3. Coal consumption (metric tons) | 2004 | 6,271,999 | 2003 | 8,153,066 | (23.1) |
| 4. Total crude oil supply (thousand barrels,MB) | 2004 | 73,185 | 2003 | 91,471 | (20.0) |
| 5. Petroleum products consumption (thousand barrels) | 2004 | 121,709 | 2003 | 119,749 | 1.6 |
| 6. Power generation (gigawatt hours) | 2004 | 55,958 | 2003 | 52,940 | 5.7 |
| 7. Generated area of irrigation systems/ projects (hectares) | 2004 | 20,761 | 2003 | 12,127 | 71.2 |
| National | | 12,535 | | 6,972 | 79.8 |
| Communal | | 8,226 | | 5,155 | 59.6 |
| Chapter 15. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION | | | | | |
| 1. National Government Revenue (million pesos) | 2003 | 699,768 | 2003 | 626,630 | 11.7 |
| Tax Revenues | | 598,014 | | 537,361 | 11.3 |
| Taxes on net income and profits | | 278,213 | | 245,300 | 13.4 |
| Taxes on property | | 750 | | 701 | 7.0 |
| Taxes on goods and services | | 167,697 | | 157,025 | -6.8 |
| Taxes on international trade and transactions | | 122,717 | | 106,452 | 15.3 |
| Other taxes | | 28,637 | | 27,883 | 2.7 |
| Non tax revenue | | 101,754 | | 89,269 | 14.0 |
| 2. Sectoral Allocation of Expenditures (million pesos) | 2004 | 861,629 | 2003 | 825,113 | 4.4 |
| Social services | | 247,889 | | 237,532 | 4.4 |
| Economic services | | 155,585 | | 169,881 | (8.4) |
| Defense | | 43,847 | | 44,439 | (1.3) |
| General public service | | 137,278 | | 141,233 | (2.8) |
| Net Lending | | 5,500 | | 5,620 | (2.1) |
| Interest Payment | | 271,531 | | 226,408 | 19.9 |

Special Feature:
THE PHILIPPINES'
MILLENNIUM
DEVELOPMENT GOAL

The Philippines' Millennium Development Goals

About the MDGs

In September 2000 at the Millennium Summit, the Philippines, along with other member states of the United Nations (UN) affirmed their commitments towards reducing poverty and the worst forms of human deprivation. The Summit adopted the UN Millennium Declaration which committed nations to work towards attaining specific measurable targets and milestones that include the reduction of extreme poverty and hunger, improvement of health, and promotion of peace, human rights, and environmental sustainability. These goals and targets are embodied in the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs), a global framework for development that is now being adopted, implemented, supported, and monitored by many international organizations, national governments, and civil society organizations (CSOs) worldwide.

The MDGs consist of 8 major goals translated into 18 targets that the UN, national governments and CSOs are expected to collectively achieve by 2015, the culmination of a 25-year timeline that has been designated as reference period with 1990 as baseline year. The MDGs are designed to serve as a policy advocacy tool towards the implementation of development programs and mobilization of resources to achieve the following goals and targets:

| Goal | Target |
|--|---|
| 1. Eradicate extreme poverty and hunger | 1. Halve, between 1990s and 2015, the proportion of people whose income is less than one dollar a day |
| | 2. Halve, between 1990 and 2015, the proportion of people who suffer from hunger |
| 2. Achieve universal primary education | 3. Ensure that, by 2015, children everywhere, boys and girls alike, will be able to complete a full course of primary schooling |
| 3. Promote gender equality and empower women | 4. Eliminate gender disparity in primary and secondary education preferably by 2005 and to all levels of education no later than 2015 |
| 4. Reduce child mortality | 5. Reduce by two-thirds, between 1990 and 2015, the under-five mortality rate |
| 5. Improve maternal health | 6. Reduce by three-quarters, between 1990 and 2015, the maternal mortality ratio |

- | | |
|---|--|
| 6. Combat HIV/AIDS, Malaria and other diseases | 7. Have halted by 2015 and begun to reverse the spread of HIV/AIDS |
| 7. Ensure environmental sustainability | 8. Have halted by 2015 and begun to reverse the incidence of malaria and other major diseases |
| | 9. Integrate the principles of sustainable development into country policies and programmes to reverse the loss of environmental resources |
| | 10. Halve, by 2015, the proportion of people without sustainable access to safe drinking water |
| | 11. By 2020, to have achieved a significant improvement in the lives of at least 100 million slum dwellers |
| 8. Develop a global partnership for development | 12. Develop further an open, rule-based, predictable, non-discriminatory trading and financial system (includes a commitment to good governance, development, and poverty reduction - both nationally and internationally) |
| | 13. Address the special needs of the least developed countries (includes: tariff and quota free access for least developed countries' exports; enhanced programme of debt relief for HIPC and cancellation of official bilateral debt; and more generous ODA for countries committed to poverty reduction) |
| | 14. Address the special needs of landlocked countries and small island States (through the Programme of Action for the Sustainable Development of Small Island Developing States and the outcome of the twenty-second special session of the General Assembly) |
| | 15. Deal comprehensively with the debt problems of developing countries through national and international measures in order to make debt sustainable in the long term |
| | 16. In cooperation with developing countries, develop and implement strategies for decent and productive work for youth |

17. In cooperation with pharmaceutical companies, provide access to affordable, essential drugs in developing countries
18. In cooperation with the private sector, make available the benefits of new technologies, especially information and communications

To help track progress in the attainment of the 8 goals and 18 targets, experts from the United Nations Secretariat and International Monetary Fund (IMF), Overseas Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) and the World Bank (WB) identified and selected 48 time-bound and measurable indicators that now comprise the MDG or the Millennium Indicators on which data series are compiled, analyzed and presented in periodic progress reports by the countries and the UN.

MDGs in the Philippines

In the Philippines, the MDGs have been mainstreamed as among the overriding thrusts of the 2004-2010 Medium-Term Philippine Development Plan. The advocacy and coordination of the mainstreaming of the MDGs in government plans, programs and budget is spearheaded by the National Economic and Development Authority (NEDA) in cooperation with the Multi-Sectoral Committee on International Human Development Commitments (MC-IHDC) and the Social Development Committee (SDC) and with assistance from the United Nations Family in the Philippines led by the Office of the Resident Coordinator. The NEDA prepares periodic *Philippines Progress Report on the MDGs*, which defines where the Philippines is relative to the MDGs and outlines the challenges that have to be overcome in order to attain the goals and targets.

In October 2004, the Philippine Statistical System (PSS) officially recognized and adopted the MDG Indicators through NSCB Resolution No. 10, series of 2004, *Adopting and enjoining data support to the MDG indicators*, a national statistical policy that also designated the NSCB Technical Staff as the official repository of the Millennium Indicators. The said resolution institutionalizes statistical coordination and development of the MDG indicators in the country, paving the way for the establishment of a Philippines MDG Data System and Network, which is envisioned to mobilize all concerned institutions, information and financial resources, and mechanisms of the PSS towards the mainstreaming of statistical monitoring of MDG progress nationwide.

The forthcoming 2005-2010 Philippine Statistical Development Program (PSDP), which is a collaboration among the members of the PSS through the coordination of the NSCB Technical Staff, counts among its major thrusts the sustained and timely generation, dissemination, and reporting of statistics on the MDG indicators.

Philippines MDG indicators and data series

In terms of relative data availability for progress monitoring of the MDGs, the Philippines ranked first in 2003 among the 11 countries in the ASEAN region. Based on the 2003 report of the United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (UN-ESCAP), the Philippines obtained a rating of 27.9% followed by Thailand with 25.2% and Indonesia with 24.6%. The Philippines ranked fourth among all countries in the Asia and the Pacific Region, with Australia topping the list with 29.1%, followed by Japan, 29.0%, and Republic of Korea, 28.7%. According to the UNESCAP¹, the theoretical maximum is for a country to have 767 data values (59 series x 13 years) and a country is counted to have data available when data exist for one or more years.

A most recent assessment made on the availability and applicability of the MDG indicators in the Philippines showed that out of the 48 indicators, 30 could be obtained from the various government surveys and administrative records; 7 indicators are not available; and 11 are found not applicable in the Philippines. For some of the 8 indicators which are not available, there are international organizations such as the UNAIDS, WHO, World Bank, and International Telecommunications Unit (ITU) which have country estimates on these indicators.

The MDG indicators and corresponding data series for the Philippines are compiled and disseminated by the NSCB and are available on the NSCB website at <http://www.nscb.gov.ph/stats/mdg/>.

The MDG Indicators in the 2005 Philippine Statistical Yearbook (PSY)

Among the 30 available MDG indicators in the Philippines, 18 are contained in the 2005 edition of the PSY. Table 1 shows the available Philippine MDG data series and the corresponding table number in the PSY. These tables can be easily found in the 19 chapters of the PSY as they are indicated with the icon **MDG**. Meanwhile, the data series for the remaining 11 indicators not found in the PSY are presented in this section: Table 2A-2L.

¹ The UN ESCAP report, Important Information: Data Availability for Tracking Progress Towards the Millennium Development Goals in Asia and the Pacific was published in December 2003 to give an overview of the national and global monitoring system, and the availability of national level indicators in the different countries in the region as of 31 October 2003. The monitoring system will provide UN-ESCAP critical information for policy purposes and for the strengthening of data collection capacities in ESCAP and associate UN member countries.

To further the relevance of the PSY towards the monitoring of national and international programs, like the MDG, the NSCB continues to strengthen its statistical management and coordination mechanisms not only in the compilation of indicators but also in addressing data gaps. By doing so, it is planned that the future editions of the PSY include the 29 Philippine MDG indicators.

Table 1. Available Philippine MDG Core Data Series

| | MDG Indicator | PSY Table No. |
|----|--|----------------------|
| 1 | Proportion of population below \$1 (PPP) per day (For monitoring country poverty trends, indicators based on national poverty lines should be used, where available) | 2.10 |
| 2 | Poverty gap ratio (incidence x depth of poverty) | 2.9 |
| 3 | Share of poorest quintile in national consumption | 2.7 |
| 4 | Proportion of pupils starting grade 1 who reach grade 6 | 10.4 |
| 5 | Ratio of girls to boys in primary, secondary and tertiary education | 10.1a |
| 6 | Under-five mortality rate | 9.10 |
| 7 | Infant mortality rate | 9.8 |
| 8 | Maternal mortality ratio | 9.11 |
| 9 | Condom use rate of the contraceptive prevalence rate | 9.18 |
| 10 | Prevalence and death rates associated with malaria | 9.17 |
| 11 | Prevalence and death rates associated with tuberculosis | 9.17 |
| 12 | Proportion of land area covered by forest | 4.3 |
| 13 | Ratio of area protected to maintain biological diversity to surface area | 4.3 |
| 14 | Carbon dioxide emissions (per capita) and consumption of ozone-depleting CFCs (ODP tons) | 4.24 |
| 15 | Proportion of population with sustainable access to improved water source, urban and rural | 1.23* |
| 16 | Proportion of urban population with access to improved sanitation | 1.24* |
| 17 | Proportion of households with access to secure tenure (owned or rented) | 1.20 |
| 18 | Telephone lines and cellular subscribers per 100 population | 13.15 and 13.16 |

*no urban-rural disaggregation

Table 2A. Prevalence of Underweight Children under 5 Years of Age (%)

| Year | % Underweight |
|------|---------------|
| 1990 | 34.5 |
| 1992 | 34.0 |
| 1993 | 29.9 |
| 1996 | 30.8 |
| 1998 | 32.0 |
| 2001 | 30.6 |
| 2003 | 27.6 |

Source: Food and Nutrition Research Institute (FNRI) - National Nutrition Survey

Table 3B. Percent of Household with Per Capita Energy less than 100% Adequacy

| Year | % of Household |
|--------|----------------|
| 1993* | 69.4 |
| 2003** | 56.9 |

Source: Food and Nutrition Research Institute (FNRI) - National Nutrition Survey

*Energy adequacy refers to 100% of Recommended Dietary Allowance for energy.

** Energy adequacy refers to 100% of Recommended Energy and Nutrient Intake, (RENI) for energy.

Table 3C. Net Enrolment Ratio in Primary Education by Sex (for population age 7-12)

| School Year | Total | Female | Male |
|-------------|-------|--------|------|
| 1990-91 | 99.1 | 86.8 | 82.5 |
| 1991-92 | 85.1 | 88.1 | 82.3 |
| 1992-93 | 85.2 | 88.1 | 82.4 |
| 1993-94 | 85.4 | 88.0 | 82.8 |
| 1994-95 | 87.1 | 88.2 | 86.1 |
| 1995-96 | 92.7 | ... | ... |
| 1996-97 | 94.3 | 93.4 | 95.3 |

| School Year | Total | Female | Male |
|-------------|-------|--------|------|
| 1997-98 | 95.1 | 92.1 | 97.9 |
| 1998-99 | 95.7 | 94.0 | 97.4 |
| 1999-00 | 97.0 | 97.2 | 96.8 |
| 2000-01 | 96.8 | 97.3 | 96.3 |
| 2001-02* | 96.8 | ... | ... |
| 2002-03* | 94.5 | ... | ... |
| 2003-04 | 90.1 | ... | ... |

Source: Department of Education

*Revisions were due to DepEd latest data updates.

Table 3D. Literacy Rate, 15-24 Years Olds

| Year | Both Sexes | Female | Male |
|------|------------|--------|------|
| 1990 | 96.6 | 96.9 | 96.3 |
| 1994 | 97.3 | 98.1 | 96.6 |
| 2000 | 95.1 | 95.7 | 94.5 |
| 2003 | 93.9 | 94.6 | 93.2 |

Source: National Statistics Office

1990 and 2000 data: Census of Population and Housing;
1994 data: Functional Literacy, Education and Mass Media Survey (FLEMMS)

Table 3E. Ratio of Literate Females to Males of 15-24 Years Old

| Year | Ratio |
|------|-------|
| 1990 | 1.0 |
| 1994 | 0.9 |
| 2000 | 1.0 |

Source: National Statistics Office

1990 data: Census of Population and Housing
1994 data: Functional Literacy, Education and Mass Media Survey (FLEMMS)

Table 3F. Share of Women in Wage Employment in the Non-agricultural Sector

| Year | % Share |
|------|---------|
| 1990 | 40.6 |
| 1991 | 40.4 |
| 1992 | 40.2 |
| 1993 | 40.3 |
| 1994 | 40.1 |
| 1995 | 40.0 |
| 1996 | 39.0 |

| Year | % Share |
|------|---------|
| 1997 | 39.7 |
| 1998 | 41.0 |
| 1999 | 41.3 |
| 2000 | 41.1 |
| 2001 | 41.0 |
| 2002 | 42.1 |
| 2003 | 41.2 |

Source: National Statistics Office - Labor Force Survey

Table 3G. Proportion of Seats Held by Women in National Parliament (%)
(Senate and House of Representatives of the Philippines)

| Year | Total | Senate | House of Representatives | Year | Total | Senate | House of Representatives |
|------|-------|--------|--------------------------|------|-------|--------|--------------------------|
| 1990 | ... | 8.7 | ... | 1998 | 12.3 | 13.0 | 12.3 |
| 1991 | ... | 8.7 | ... | 1999 | ... | 13.6 | ... |
| 1992 | 11.3 | 16.7 | 10.7 | 2000 | ... | 13.6 | ... |
| 1993 | ... | 17.4 | ... | 2001 | 17.3 | 12.5 | 17.8 |
| 1994 | ... | 17.4 | ... | 2002 | 17.4 | 13.0 | 17.8 |
| 1995 | 10.7 | 16.7 | 10.0 | 2003 | 17.4 | 13.6 | 17.8 |
| 1996 | ... | 16.7 | ... | 2004 | 17.6 | 16.7 | 17.7 |
| 1997 | ... | 16.7 | ... | | | | |

Source: Senate and House of Representatives of the Philippines

Table 3H. Proportion of Children Under 1-Year Old Immunized Against Measles (%)

| Year | % Immunized | Year | % Immunized |
|------|-------------|------|-------------|
| 1990 | 77.9 | 1997 | 88.9 |
| 1991 | 87.5 | 1998 | 84.8 |
| 1992 | 89.6 | 1999 | 87.9 |
| 1993 | 88.3 | 2000 | 86.5 |
| 1994 | 87.1 | 2001 | 81.7 |
| 1995 | 83.7 | 2002 | 76.0 |
| 1996 | 89.8 | | |

Source: Department of Health - National Epidemiology Center/Field Health Service Information System (FHSIS)

Table 3I. Proportion of Births Attended by Skilled Health Personnel (%)

| Year | Proportion | Year | Proportion |
|------|------------|------|------------|
| 1990 | 58.8 | 1996 | 64.1 |
| 1991 | 59.7 | 1997 | 65.0 |
| 1992 | 59.4 | 1998 | 69.2 |
| 1993 | 60.0 | 1999 | 69.5 |
| 1994 | 60.9 | 2000 | 69.0 |
| 1995 | 62.7 | 2001 | 69.1 |

Source: Department of Health National Epidemiology Center/Philippine Health Statistics (excludes traditional midwives)

Table 3J. Proportion of Households using Solid Fuels (for cooking) (%)

| Year | Proportion |
|------|------------|
| 1990 | 66.2 |
| 2000 | 42.1 |

Source: National Statistics Office - 1990 and 2000 Census of Population and Housing; includes charcoal, wood

Table 3K. Debt Service Burden (DSB) as Percentage of Exports of Goods and Service

| Year | DSB | Year | DSB |
|------|------|------|------|
| 1990 | 27.2 | 1997 | 11.6 |
| 1991 | 19.6 | 1998 | 11.7 |
| 1992 | 17.0 | 1999 | 14.1 |
| 1993 | 17.1 | 2000 | 12.4 |
| 1994 | 17.4 | 2001 | 15.8 |
| 1995 | 15.8 | 2002 | 16.4 |
| 1996 | 12.7 | 2003 | 17.2 |

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas - Selected Philippine Economic Indicators

Table 3L. Unemployment Rate of 15-24 Years Old, by Sex

| Year | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Year | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
|------|------------|------|--------|------|------------|------|--------|
| 1990 | 10.9 | 7.7 | 16.2 | 1997 | 16.1 | 14.6 | 10.7 |
| 1991 | 17.6 | 15.2 | 21.6 | 1998 | 19.7 | 18.3 | 22.2 |
| 1992 | 17.2 | 15.2 | 20.4 | 1999 | 20.4 | 19 | 19.9 |
| 1993 | 17.3 | 15.2 | 20.8 | 2000 | 21.2 | 19.8 | 23.6 |
| 1994 | 17.0 | 14.8 | 20.9 | 2001 | 19.0 | 16.6 | 22.9 |
| 1995 | 16.1 | 14.4 | 19.1 | 2002 | 21.4 | 19.7 | 24.3 |
| 1996 | 14.5 | 12.7 | 17.6 | 2003 | 20.1 | 18.3 | 23.2 |

Source: National Statistics Office

Note: 1990-1996 data were based on the 1980 Census population projections; starting 1997, data were based on the 1995 census population projections.

1 POPULATION AND HOUSING

Chapter 1 presents the various demographic and housing statistics that are essential in the formulation, implementation and evaluation of population and housing policies of the government. The primary sources of population data are censuses and registration of vital events. Population censuses in the Philippines were undertaken by the National Statistics Office (NSO) on a more or less decennial basis until 1970 after which two mid-decade censuses were undertaken, namely: the 1975 and 1995 Census of Population (POPCEN). Three Censuses on Population and Housing (CPH) were conducted after 1970: 1980, 1990 and 2000. The latest was conducted in May 2000. The data on population provides a basis for the apportionment of the Internal Revenue Allocation (IRA) to local government units and for the creation of new legislative areas such as regions, provinces, municipalities, and barangays or the conversion of a municipality into a city.

This chapter also provides population projections for the country, by sex and by region, for the period 1995 to 2005 at medium assumption using the 1995 POPCEN count as base population. The projections were prepared by the Technical Advisory Group created for the purpose and NSO Population Projections Unit, reviewed and endorsed by the NSCB Technical Committee on Population and Housing Statistics, and subsequently approved by the NSCB Board.

The sources of housing data are the NSO, the Housing and Urban Development Coordinating Council, and the Home Development Mutual Fund.

Statistics on migration to other countries, by country of destination, by age, by sex and by major occupational group are likewise presented as compiled by the Commission on Filipinos Overseas.

Also included in this chapter is the Human Development Index (HDI) by province. The HDI is a composite index of achievements in basic human capabilities in three fundamental dimensions: long and healthy life, knowledge, and decent standard of living.

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| Table 1.1 | Population, Land Area, and Density by Region and Province: Census Years 1980 to 2000 | 1-4 |
| Table 1.2 | Annual Population Growth by Region and Province: Census Years 1970 to 2000 | 1-10 |
| Table 1.3 | Population, Land Area and Density by City: Census Years 1975 to 2000 | 1-14 |
| Table 1.4 | Sex Ratio of Population by Region: Census Years 1970 to 2000 | 1-16 |
| Table 1.5 | Population of the Philippines: Census Years 1799 to 2000 | 1-18 |
| Table 1.6 | Sex Ratio and Dependency Ratio by Region: 2000 | 1-18 |
| Table 1.7 | Population by Age Group, by Sex and by Region: 2000 | 1-19 |
| Table 1.8a | Projected Population by Sex and by Region: 1995 to 2010 | 1-24 |
| Table 1.8b | Interim Population Estimates by Region: 2001 to 2004 | 1-28 |
| Table 1.9 | Household Population by Religious Affiliation and by Sex: 2000 | 1-29 |
| Table 1.10 | Household Population by Ethnicity and by Sex: 2000 | 1-29 |
| Table 1.11 | Number of Registered Filipino Emigrants by Country of Destination: 1981 to 2004 | 1-30 |
| Table 1.12 | Number of Registered Filipino Emigrants by Sex: 1981 to 2004 | 1-31 |
| Table 1.13 | Number of Registered Filipino Emigrants by Age Group: 1986 to 2004 | 1-31 |
| Table 1.14 | Number of Registered Filipino Emigrants by Major Occupational Group: 1986 to 2004 | 1-32 |
| Table 1.15 | Number of Shelter Security Units Constructed, Financed and/or Administered by the Government : 1991 to 2004 | 1-32 |
| Table 1.16 | Total Housing Expenditure and Percent to Total Family Expenditure by Region: 1997 and 2000 | 1-34 |
| Table 1.17 | Total Housing Expenditure and Percent to Total Family Expenditure by Income Decile: 1997 and 2000 | 1-34 |
| Table 1.18 | Housing Loans Granted Under the PAG-IBIG Expanded Housing Loan Program by Region: 1996 to 2004 | 1-35 |
| Table 1.19 | Number of Housing Loan Take-Outs (Number of Units) Financed Under the PAG-IBIG Expanded Housing Loan Program by Region: 1996 to 2004 | 1-35 |

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| Table 1.20 | Number of Households in Occupied Housing Units by Status of Tenure and by Region: 2000 | 1-36 |
| Table 1.21 | Number of Occupied Housing Units by Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Roof: 2000 | 1-36 |
| Table 1.22 | Number of Households by Type of Fuel Used for Lighting and by Region: 2000 | 1-37 |
| Table 1.23 | Number of Households by Main Source of Water Supply for Drinking and/or Cooking and by Region: 2000 | 1-38 |
| Table 1.24 | Number of Households by Kind of Toilet Facility and by Region: 2000 | 1-38 |
| Table 1.25 | Number of Households by Presence of Household Conveniences and by Region: 2000 | 1-40 |
| Table 1.26 | Number of Households by Usual Manner of Garbage Disposal and by Region: 2000 | 1-41 |
| Table 1.27 | Human Development Index by Province: 1994, 1997 and 2000 | 1-42 |
| | | |
| Figure 1.1 | Population Pyramid by Sex and by Age Group: 2000 | 1-13 |
| Figure 1.2 | Population Pyramid by Sex and by Age Group: 1990 | 1-13 |
| Figure 1.3 | Registered Filipino Emigrants by Sex: 1994 to 2004 | 1-33 |
| Figure 1.4 | Household Populations by Ethnicity: 2000 | 1-37 |
| Figure 1.5 | Number of Housing Loan Take-outs: 1996 to 2004 | 1-40 |
| Figure 1.6 | Amount of Housing Loans: 1996 to 2004 | 1-41 |

Table 1.1
POPULATION, LAND AREA AND DENSITY BY REGION AND PROVINCE
CENSUS YEARS 1980 to 2000

| Region and province | Population | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2000 ^a (May 1) | 1995 (Sep 1) | 1990 (May 1) | 1980 (May 1) |
| Philippines | 76,504,077 | 68,616,536 | 60,703,206 | 48,098,460 |
| National Capital Region | 9,932,560 | 9,454,040 | 7,948,392 | 5,925,884 |
| City of Manila | 1,581,082 | 1,654,761 | 1,601,234 | 1,630,485 |
| Kalookan City | 1,177,604 | 1,023,159 | 763,415 | 467,816 |
| Las Pinas City | 472,780 | 413,086 | 297,102 | 136,514 |
| Makati City | 444,867 | 484,176 | 453,170 | 372,631 |
| Malabon | 338,855 | 347,484 | 280,027 | 191,001 |
| Mandaluyong City | 278,474 | 286,870 | 248,143 | 205,366 |
| Marikina City | 391,170 | 357,231 | 310,227 | 211,613 |
| Muntinlupa City | 379,310 | 399,846 | 278,411 | 136,679 |
| Navotas | 230,403 | 229,039 | 187,479 | 126,146 |
| Parañaque City | 449,811 | 391,296 | 308,236 | 208,552 |
| Pasay City | 354,908 | 408,610 | 368,366 | 287,770 |
| Pasig City | 505,058 | 471,075 | 397,679 | 268,570 |
| Pateros | 57,407 | 55,286 | 51,409 | 40,288 |
| Quezon City | 2,173,831 | 1,989,419 | 1,669,776 | 1,165,865 |
| San Juan | 117,680 | 124,187 | 126,854 | 130,088 |
| Taguig | 467,375 | 381,350 | 266,637 | 134,137 |
| Valenzuela City | 485,433 | 437,165 | 340,227 | 212,363 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 1,365,412 | 1,254,838 | 1,146,191 | 914,432 |
| Abra | 209,491 | 195,964 | 184,743 | 160,198 |
| Apayao | 97,129 | 83,660 | 74,720 | 70,681 |
| Benguet | 330,129 | 313,833 | 302,715 | 235,742 |
| Ifugao | 161,623 | 149,598 | 147,281 | 111,368 |
| Kalinga | 174,023 | 154,145 | 137,055 | 114,382 |
| Mt. Province | 140,631 | 130,755 | 116,535 | 103,052 |
| Baguio City | 252,386 | 226,883 | 183,142 | 119,009 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 4,200,478 | 3,803,890 | 3,550,642 | 2,922,892 |
| Ilocos Norte | 514,241 | 482,651 | 461,661 | 390,666 |
| Ilocos Sur | 594,206 | 545,385 | 519,966 | 443,591 |
| La Union | 657,945 | 597,442 | 548,742 | 452,578 |
| Pangasinan | 2,434,086 | 2,178,412 | 2,020,273 | 1,636,057 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 2,813,159 | 2,536,035 | 2,340,545 | 1,919,091 |
| Batanes | 16,467 | 14,180 | 15,026 | 12,091 |
| Cagayan | 993,580 | 895,050 | 829,867 | 711,476 |
| Isabela | 1,287,575 | 1,160,721 | 1,080,341 | 870,604 |
| Nueva Vizcaya | 366,962 | 334,965 | 301,179 | 241,690 |
| Quirino | 148,575 | 131,119 | 114,132 | 83,230 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 8,030,945 | 6,932,570 | 6,199,017 | 4,802,793 |
| Bataan | 557,659 | 491,459 | 425,803 | 323,254 |
| Bulacan | 2,234,088 | 1,784,441 | 1,505,219 | 1,096,046 |
| Nueva Ecija | 1,659,883 | 1,505,827 | 1,312,680 | 1,069,409 |
| Pampanga | 1,618,759 | 1,401,756 | 1,295,929 | 992,756 |
| Tarlac | 1,068,783 | 945,810 | 859,708 | 688,457 |
| Zambales | 433,542 | 389,512 | 369,665 | 287,607 |
| Angeles City | 263,971 | 234,011 | 236,686 | 188,834 |
| Olongapo City | 194,260 | 179,754 | 193,327 | 156,430 |

^a In 2000, the population of disputed areas was reported in the next higher geographical level. For example, the population of Province A claimed by both Province A and Province B will be reflected in the region, but not in Province A nor Province B. This explains the discrepancy when one sums up the province details which is less than the regional totals.

^b Land area is based on the 2001 Estimated Land Area certified by the Lands Management Bureau and provided to the Department of Budget and Management.

Sources: National Statistics Office and Lands Management Bureau.

Table 1.1 (continued)

| Land area ^b (sq km) | Density (persons/sq km) | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2000 (May 1) | 1995 (Sep 1) | 1990 (May 1) | 1980 (May 1) |
| 300,000 | 255 | 229 | 202 | 160 |
| 617.3 | 16,091 | 15,316 | 12,876 | 9,600 |
| 25.0 | 63,294 | 66,243 | 64,101 | 65,272 |
| 55.8 | 21,104 | 18,336 | 13,681 | 8,384 |
| 32.7 | 14,463 | 12,636 | 9,088 | 4,176 |
| 18.3 | 24,296 | 26,443 | 24,750 | 20,351 |
| 15.7 | 21,569 | 22,119 | 17,825 | 12,158 |
| 9.3 | 29,976 | 30,879 | 26,711 | 22,106 |
| 21.5 | 18,177 | 16,600 | 14,416 | 9,833 |
| 39.8 | 9,542 | 10,059 | 7,004 | 3,438 |
| 8.9 | 25,772 | 25,620 | 20,971 | 14,110 |
| 46.6 | 9,659 | 8,402 | 6,619 | 4,478 |
| 14.0 | 25,405 | 29,249 | 26,368 | 20,599 |
| 48.5 | 10,422 | 9,721 | 8,206 | 5,542 |
| 10.4 | 5,520 | 5,316 | 4,943 | 3,874 |
| 171.7 | 12,660 | 11,586 | 9,724 | 6,790 |
| 6.0 | 19,778 | 20,872 | 21,320 | 21,864 |
| 45.2 | 10,338 | 8,435 | 5,898 | 2,967 |
| 47.0 | 10,324 | 9,297 | 7,236 | 4,516 |
| 19,392.9 | 70 | 65 | 59 | 47 |
| 4,198.2 | 50 | 47 | 44 | 38 |
| 4,351.2 | 22 | 19 | 17 | 16 |
| 2,826.6 | 117 | 111 | 107 | 83 |
| 2,628.2 | 61 | 57 | 56 | 42 |
| 3,231.3 | 54 | 48 | 42 | 35 |
| 2,157.4 | 65 | 61 | 54 | 48 |
| 57.5 | 4,389 | 3,945 | 3,185 | 2,069 |
| 13,193.0 | 318 | 288 | 269 | 222 |
| 3,504.3 | 147 | 138 | 132 | 111 |
| 2,596.0 | 229 | 210 | 200 | 171 |
| 1,497.7 | 439 | 399 | 366 | 302 |
| 5,595.0 | 435 | 389 | 361 | 292 |
| 31,158.5 | 90 | 81 | 75 | 62 |
| 219.0 | 75 | 65 | 69 | 55 |
| 9,295.8 | 107 | 96 | 89 | 77 |
| 13,778.8 | 93 | 84 | 78 | 63 |
| 4,378.8 | 84 | 76 | 69 | 55 |
| 3,486.2 | 43 | 38 | 33 | 24 |
| 18,395.2 | 437 | 377 | 337 | 261 |
| 1,373.0 | 406 | 358 | 310 | 235 |
| 2,774.9 | 805 | 643 | 542 | 395 |
| 5,751.3 | 289 | 262 | 228 | 186 |
| 2,045.0 | 792 | 685 | 634 | 485 |
| 2,736.6 | 391 | 346 | 314 | 252 |
| 3,714.4 | 117 | 105 | 100 | 77 |
| 60.3 | 4,380 | 3,883 | 3,927 | 3,133 |
| 185.0 | 1,050 | 972 | 1,045 | 846 |

Table 1.1 (continued)
POPULATION, LAND AREA AND DENSITY BY REGION AND PROVINCE
CENSUS YEARS 1980 to 2000

| Region and province | Population | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 2000 ^a (May 1) | 1995 (Sep 1) | 1990 (May 1) | 1980 (May 1) |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 11,793,655 | 9,943,096 | 8,263,099 | 6,118,620 |
| Aurora | 173,797 | 159,621 | 139,573 | 107,145 |
| Batangas | 1,905,348 | 1,658,567 | 1,476,783 | 1,174,201 |
| Cavite | 2,063,161 | 1,610,324 | 1,152,534 | 771,320 |
| Laguna | 1,965,872 | 1,631,082 | 1,370,232 | 973,104 |
| Marinduque | 217,392 | 199,910 | 185,524 | 173,715 |
| Occidental Mindoro | 380,250 | 339,605 | 282,593 | 222,431 |
| Oriental Mindoro | 681,818 | 608,616 | 550,049 | 446,938 |
| Palawan | 755,412 | 640,486 | 528,287 | 371,782 |
| Quezon | 1,482,955 | 1,359,991 | 1,221,831 | 1,021,397 |
| Rizal | 1,707,218 | 1,312,489 | 977,448 | 555,533 |
| Romblon | 264,357 | 244,654 | 227,621 | 193,174 |
| Lucena City | 196,075 | 177,750 | 150,624 | 107,880 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 4,686,669 | 4,325,307 | 3,910,001 | 3,476,982 |
| Albay | 1,090,907 | 1,005,315 | 903,785 | 809,177 |
| Camarines Norte | 470,654 | 439,151 | 390,982 | 308,007 |
| Camarines Sur | 1,551,549 | 1,432,598 | 1,305,919 | 1,099,346 |
| Catanduanes | 215,356 | 202,464 | 187,000 | 175,247 |
| Masbate | 707,668 | 653,852 | 599,355 | 584,520 |
| Sorsogon | 650,535 | 591,927 | 522,960 | 500,685 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 6,211,038 | 5,776,938 | 5,393,333 | 4,525,615 |
| Aklan | 451,314 | 410,539 | 380,497 | 324,563 |
| Antique | 471,088 | 431,713 | 406,361 | 344,879 |
| Capiz | 654,156 | 624,469 | 584,091 | 492,231 |
| Guimaras | 141,450 | 126,470 | 117,990 | 92,382 |
| Iloilo | 1,559,182 | 1,415,022 | 1,337,981 | 1,096,432 |
| Negros Occidental | 2,136,647 | 2,031,841 | 1,892,728 | 1,667,886 |
| Bacolod City | 429,076 | 402,345 | 364,180 | 262,415 |
| Iloilo City | 365,820 | 334,539 | 309,505 | 244,827 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 5,706,953 | 5,014,588 | 4,594,124 | 3,787,374 |
| Bohol | 1,139,130 | 994,440 | 948,403 | 806,013 |
| Cebu | 2,377,588 | 2,064,101 | 1,855,815 | 1,490,731 |
| Negros Oriental | 1,130,088 | 1,025,247 | 925,272 | 819,399 |
| Siquijor | 81,598 | 73,756 | 73,932 | 70,360 |
| Cebu City | 718,821 | 662,299 | 610,417 | 490,281 |
| Mandaue City | 259,728 | 194,745 | 180,285 | 110,590 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 3,610,355 | 3,366,917 | 3,054,490 | 2,799,534 |
| Biliran | 140,274 | 132,209 | 118,012 | ... |
| Eastern Samar | 375,822 | 362,324 | 329,335 | 320,637 |
| Leyte | 1,592,336 | 1,511,251 | 1,367,816 | 1,302,648 |
| Northern Samar | 500,639 | 454,195 | 383,654 | 378,516 |
| Samar | 641,124 | 589,373 | 533,733 | 501,439 |
| Southern Leyte | 360,160 | 317,565 | 321,940 | 296,294 |
| 9 Western Mindanao^c | 3,091,208 | 2,794,659 | 2,459,690 | 1,973,267 |
| Basilan | 332,828 | 295,565 | 238,308 | 201,407 |
| Zamboanga del Norte | 823,130 | 770,697 | 676,862 | 588,015 |
| Zamboanga del Sur | 1,333,456 | 1,217,258 | 1,102,175 | 840,123 |
| Zamboanga City | 601,794 | 511,139 | 442,345 | 343,722 |

^a In 2000, the population of disputed areas was reported in the next higher geographical level. For example, the population of Province A claimed by both Province A and Province B will be reflected in the region, but not in Province A nor Province B. This explains the discrepancy when one sums up the province details which is less than the regional totals.

^b Land area is based on the 2001 Estimated Land Area certified by the Lands Management Bureau and provided to the Department of Budget and Management.

^c The redistribution of provinces in Regions 9 and 12 was due to the creation of the ARMM as provided for by Executive Order 429.

Sources: National Statistics Office and Lands Management Bureau.

Table 1.1 (continued)

| Land area ^b (sq km) | Density (persons/sq km) | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2000 (May 1) | 1995 (Sep 1) | 1990 (May 1) | 1980 (May 1) |
| 49,325.6 | 239 | 202 | 168 | 124 |
| 3,147.3 | 55 | 51 | 44 | 34 |
| 3,119.7 | 611 | 532 | 473 | 376 |
| 1,512.4 | 1,364 | 1,065 | 762 | 510 |
| 1,823.6 | 1,078 | 894 | 751 | 534 |
| 952.6 | 228 | 210 | 195 | 182 |
| 5,865.7 | 65 | 58 | 48 | 38 |
| 4,238.4 | 161 | 144 | 130 | 105 |
| 17,030.8 | 44 | 38 | 31 | 22 |
| 8,926.0 | 166 | 152 | 137 | 114 |
| 1,175.8 | 1,452 | 1,116 | 831 | 472 |
| 1,533.5 | 172 | 160 | 148 | 126 |
| 80.2 | 2,445 | 2,216 | 1,878 | 1,345 |
| 18,130.4 | 258 | 239 | 216 | 192 |
| 2,565.8 | 425 | 392 | 352 | 315 |
| 2,320.1 | 203 | 189 | 169 | 133 |
| 5,481.6 | 283 | 261 | 238 | 201 |
| 1,492.2 | 144 | 136 | 125 | 117 |
| 4,151.8 | 170 | 157 | 144 | 141 |
| 2,119.0 | 307 | 279 | 247 | 236 |
| 20,614.4 | 301 | 280 | 262 | 220 |
| 1,821.4 | 248 | 225 | 209 | 178 |
| 2,729.2 | 173 | 158 | 149 | 126 |
| 2,594.6 | 252 | 241 | 225 | 190 |
| 604.6 | 234 | 209 | 195 | ... |
| 4,899.4 | 318 | 289 | 273 | 224 |
| 7,965.2 | 268 | 255 | 238 | 209 |
| 162.7 | 2,638 | 2,473 | 2,239 | 1,613 |
| 70.2 | 5,209 | 4,763 | 4,407 | 3,486 |
| 15,875.0 | 359 | 316 | 289 | 239 |
| 4,821.0 | 236 | 206 | 197 | 167 |
| 5,331.1 | 446 | 387 | 348 | 411 |
| 5,385.5 | 210 | 190 | 172 | 152 |
| 337.5 | 242 | 219 | 219 | 208 |
| 315.0 | 2,282 | 2,103 | 1,938 | 1,556 |
| 25.2 | 10,315 | 7,734 | 7,160 | 4,392 |
| 23,328.6 | 155 | 144 | 131 | 120 |
| 536.0 | 262 | 247 | 220 | ... |
| 4,640.7 | 81 | 78 | 71 | 69 |
| 6,515.1 | 244 | 232 | 210 | 200 |
| 3,692.9 | 136 | 123 | 104 | 102 |
| 6,048.0 | 106 | 97 | 88 | 83 |
| 1,895.8 | 190 | 168 | 170 | 156 |
| 19,180.7 | 161 | 146 | 128 | 103 |
| 2,217.8 | 150 | 133 | 107 | 152 |
| 7,301.0 | 113 | 106 | 93 | 81 |
| 9,661.9 | 138 | 126 | 114 | 87 |
| 1,414.7 | 425 | 361 | 313 | 243 |

Table 1.1 (continued)
POPULATION, LAND AREA AND DENSITY BY REGION AND PROVINCE
CENSUS YEARS 1980 to 2000

| Region and province | Population | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 2000 ^a (May 1) | 1995 (Sep 1) | 1990 (May 1) | 1980 (May 1) |
| 10 Northern Mindanao^d | 2,747,585 | 2,483,272 | 2,197,554 | 1,765,120 |
| Bukidnon | 1,060,265 | 940,403 | 843,891 | 631,634 |
| Camiguin | 74,232 | 68,039 | 64,247 | 57,126 |
| Misamis Occidental | 486,723 | 458,965 | 424,365 | 386,328 |
| Misamis Oriental | 664,338 | 587,551 | 525,453 | 462,720 |
| Cagayan De Oro City | 461,877 | 428,314 | 339,598 | 227,312 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao^d | 5,189,335 | 4,604,158 | 4,006,731 | 2,969,156 |
| Compostela Valley | 580,244 | 520,110 | 466,286 | 319,490 |
| Davao | 743,811 | 671,333 | 590,015 | 405,663 |
| Davao del Sur | 758,801 | 677,069 | 632,798 | 523,224 |
| Davao Oriental | 446,191 | 413,472 | 394,697 | 339,931 |
| Sarangani | 410,622 | 367,006 | 283,141 | 219,372 |
| South Cotabato | 690,728 | 621,155 | 539,458 | 401,705 |
| Davao City | 1,147,116 | 1,006,840 | 849,947 | 610,375 |
| Gen. Santos City | 411,822 | 327,173 | 250,389 | 149,396 |
| 12 Central Mindanao^c | 2,598,210 | 2,359,808 | 2,032,958 | 1,467,115 |
| Lanao del Norte | 473,062 | 440,783 | 387,524 | 293,691 |
| North Cotabato | 958,643 | 862,666 | 763,995 | 564,599 |
| Sultan Kudarat | 586,505 | 522,187 | 435,905 | 303,784 |
| Cotabato City | 163,849 | 146,779 | 127,065 | 83,871 |
| Marawi City | 131,090 | 114,389 | 91,901 | 53,812 |
| Iligan City | 285,061 | 273,004 | 226,568 | 167,358 |
| 13 Caraga^c | 2,095,367 | 1,942,687 | 1,764,297 | 1,371,512 |
| Agusan del Norte | 285,570 | 267,411 | 237,629 | 192,932 |
| Agusan del Sur | 559,294 | 514,736 | 420,763 | 265,030 |
| Surigao del Norte | 481,416 | 442,203 | 425,978 | 363,414 |
| Surigao del Sur | 501,808 | 471,263 | 452,098 | 377,647 |
| Butuan City | 267,279 | 247,074 | 227,829 | 172,489 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao^e | 2,412,159 | 2,020,903 | 1,836,930 | 1,359,073 |
| Lanao del Sur | 669,072 | 571,804 | 508,081 | 351,159 |
| Maguindanao | 801,102 | 662,180 | 630,674 | 452,675 |
| Sulu | 619,668 | 536,201 | 469,971 | 360,588 |
| Tawi-Tawi | 322,317 | 250,718 | 228,204 | 194,651 |
| Filipinos in Philippine Embassies/ Consulates and missions abroad | 2,851 | 2,830 | 2,336 | - |
| Homeless population | - | - | 2,876 | - |

^a In 2000, the population of disputed areas was reported in the next higher geographical level. For example, the population of Province A claimed by both Province A and Province B will be reflected in the region, but not in Province A nor Province B. This explains the discrepancy when one sums up the province details which is less than the regional totals.

^b Land area is based on the 2001 Estimated Land Area certified by the Lands Management Bureau and provided to the Department of Budget and Management.

Sources: National Statistics Office and Lands Management Bureau.

Table 1.1 (continued)

| Land area ^b (sq km) | Density (persons/sq km) | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2000 (May 1) | 1995 (Sep 1) | 1990 (May 1) | 1980 (May 1) |
| 16,191.8 | 170 | 153 | 136 | 109 |
| 10,477.5 | 101 | 90 | 81 | 60 |
| 238.0 | 312 | 286 | 270 | 240 |
| 2,055.2 | 237 | 223 | 206 | 188 |
| 3,421.1 | 194 | 172 | 154 | 135 |
| 412.8 | 1,119 | 1,038 | 823 | 551 |
| 28,419.4 | 183 | 162 | 141 | 104 |
| 4,479.8 | 130 | ... | ... | ... |
| 3,427.0 | 217 | 196 | 172 | 118 |
| 6,666.9 | 114 | 102 | 95 | 78 |
| 5,670.1 | 79 | 73 | 70 | 60 |
| 3,747.0 | 110 | 98 | ... | ... |
| 4,428.8 | 156 | 140 | 122 | 91 |
| 2,443.6 | 469 | 225 | 190 | 136 |
| 492.9 | 836 | 134 | 102 | 61 |
| 18,085.0 | 144 | 130 | 112 | 81 |
| 3,824.8 | 124 | 115 | 101 | 77 |
| 9,008.9 | 106 | 96 | 116 | 63 |
| 5,251.3 | 112 | 99 | 83 | 58 |
| 176.0 | 931 | 834 | 722 | 477 |
| 22.6 | 5,800 | 5,061 | 4,066 | 2,381 |
| 813.4 | 350 | 336 | 279 | 206 |
| 21,470.8 | 98 | 90 | 82 | 64 |
| 3,546.9 | 81 | 75 | 67 | 54 |
| 9,989.5 | 56 | 52 | 42 | 27 |
| 3,009.3 | 160 | 147 | 142 | 121 |
| 4,925.2 | 102 | 96 | 92 | 77 |
| 816.6 | 327 | 303 | 279 | 211 |
| 25,276.5 | 95 | 80 | 73 | 54 |
| 12,051.9 | 56 | 47 | 42 | 29 |
| 7,547.2 | 106 | 88 | 84 | 60 |
| 2,251.0 | 275 | 238 | 209 | 160 |
| 3,426.6 | 94 | 73 | 67 | 57 |

Table 1.2
ANNUAL POPULATION GROWTH BY REGION AND PROVINCE
CENSUS YEARS 1970 to 2000

| Region and Province | 1970-1980 | 1980-1990 | 1990-1995 | 1995-2000 | 1990-2000 |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Philippines | 2.75 | 2.35 | 2.32 | 2.36 | 2.34 |
| National Capital Region | 4.10 | 2.98 | 3.30 | 1.06 | 2.25 |
| City of Manila | 2.05 | (0.18) | 0.62 | (0.97) | (0.13) |
| Kalookan City | 5.48 | 5.02 | 5.64 | 3.06 | 4.43 |
| Las Pinas City | 11.56 | 8.09 | 6.37 | 2.93 | 4.76 |
| Makati City | 3.47 | 1.98 | 1.25 | (1.80) | (0.18) |
| Malabon | 3.04 | 3.90 | 4.13 | (0.54) | 1.92 |
| Mandaluyong City | 3.23 | 1.91 | 2.75 | (0.63) | 1.16 |
| Marikina City | 6.44 | 3.90 | 2.68 | 1.96 | 2.34 |
| Muntinlupa City | 7.71 | 7.37 | 7.02 | (1.12) | 3.14 |
| Navotas | 4.24 | 4.04 | 3.82 | 0.13 | 2.08 |
| Parañaque City | 7.93 | 3.98 | 4.57 | 3.03 | 3.85 |
| Pasay City | 3.39 | 2.50 | 1.96 | (2.97) | (0.37) |
| Pasig City | 5.55 | 4.00 | 3.22 | 1.50 | 2.42 |
| Pateros | 4.69 | 2.47 | 1.37 | 0.81 | 1.11 |
| Quezon City | 4.45 | 3.66 | 3.34 | 1.92 | 2.67 |
| San Juan | 2.21 | (0.25) | (0.40) | (1.15) | (0.75) |
| Taguig | 9.27 | 7.11 | 6.93 | 4.45 | 5.77 |
| Valenzuela City | 7.99 | 4.83 | 4.81 | 2.27 | 3.62 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 2.27 | 2.28 | 1.71 | 1.82 | 1.76 |
| Abra | 0.97 | 1.44 | 1.11 | 1.44 | 1.26 |
| Apayao | 3.59 | 0.56 | 2.14 | 3.25 | 2.66 |
| Benguet | 2.79 | 2.53 | 0.68 | 1.09 | 0.87 |
| Ifugao | 1.88 | 2.83 | 0.29 | 1.67 | 0.93 |
| Kalinga | 2.82 | 1.82 | 2.23 | 2.63 | 2.42 |
| Mt. Province | 1.02 | 1.24 | 2.18 | 1.54 | 1.88 |
| Baguio City | 3.48 | 4.40 | 4.09 | 2.31 | 3.26 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 1.62 | 1.96 | 1.30 | 2.15 | 1.69 |
| Ilocos Norte | 1.30 | 1.68 | 0.84 | 1.37 | 1.08 |
| Ilocos Sur | 1.42 | 1.60 | 0.90 | 1.85 | 1.34 |
| La Union | 1.93 | 1.95 | 1.61 | 2.09 | 1.83 |
| Pangasinan | 1.67 | 2.13 | 1.42 | 2.41 | 1.88 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 2.75 | 2.01 | 1.51 | 2.25 | 1.86 |
| Batanes | 0.59 | 2.20 | (1.08) | 3.25 | 0.92 |
| Cagayan | 2.04 | 1.55 | 1.43 | 2.26 | 1.82 |
| Isabela | 3.00 | 2.18 | 1.35 | 2.25 | 1.77 |
| Nueva Vizcaya | 3.45 | 2.22 | 2.01 | 1.97 | 1.99 |
| Quirino | 5.28 | 3.21 | 2.63 | 2.71 | 2.67 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 2.88 | 2.58 | 2.12 | 3.20 | 2.62 |
| Bataan | 4.10 | 2.79 | 2.72 | 2.74 | 2.73 |
| Bulacan | 4.03 | 3.22 | 3.24 | 4.93 | 4.03 |
| Nueva Ecija | 2.31 | 2.07 | 2.61 | 2.11 | 2.37 |
| Pampanga | 2.54 | 2.70 | 1.48 | 3.13 | 2.25 |
| Tarlac | 2.09 | 2.25 | 1.80 | 2.65 | 2.20 |
| Zambales | 2.03 | 2.54 | 0.98 | 2.32 | 1.61 |
| Angeles City | 3.45 | 2.28 | (0.21) | 2.61 | 1.10 |
| Olongapo City | 3.79 | 2.14 | (1.35) | 1.68 | 0.05 |

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.2 (continued)

| Region and Province | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1970-1980 | 1980-1990 | 1990-1995 | 1995-2000 | 1990-2000 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 3.22 | 3.05 | 3.53 | 3.72 | 3.62 |
| Aurora | 2.91 | 2.68 | 2.55 | 1.84 | 2.22 |
| Batangas | 2.40 | 2.32 | 2.20 | 3.02 | 2.58 |
| Cavite | 4.02 | 4.10 | 6.46 | 5.45 | 5.99 |
| Laguna | 3.35 | 3.48 | 3.32 | 4.08 | 3.67 |
| Marinduque | 1.89 | 0.66 | 1.41 | 1.81 | 1.60 |
| Occidental Mindoro | 4.44 | 2.42 | 3.50 | 2.45 | 3.01 |
| Oriental Mindoro | 3.13 | 2.10 | 1.91 | 2.46 | 2.17 |
| Palawan | 4.62 | 3.58 | 3.67 | 3.60 | 3.64 |
| Quezon | 1.20 | 1.81 | 2.15 | 1.90 | 1.95 |
| Rizal | 6.10 | 5.81 | 5.67 | 5.79 | 5.73 |
| Romblon | 1.46 | 1.65 | 1.36 | 1.67 | 1.51 |
| Lucena City | 3.43 | 3.34 | 3.15 | 2.12 | 2.67 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 1.60 | 1.18 | 1.91 | 1.68 | 1.83 |
| Albay | 1.84 | 1.11 | 2.01 | 1.77 | 1.90 |
| Camarines Norte | 1.62 | 2.41 | 2.20 | 0.94 | 1.61 |
| Camarines Sur | 1.49 | 1.74 | 1.75 | 1.72 | 1.74 |
| Catanduanes | 0.77 | 0.65 | 1.50 | 1.33 | 1.42 |
| Masbate | 1.72 | 0.25 | 1.64 | 1.71 | 1.67 |
| Sorsogon | 1.60 | 0.44 | 2.35 | 2.04 | 2.21 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 2.26 | 1.77 | 1.30 | 1.56 | 1.42 |
| Aklan | 2.11 | 1.60 | 1.43 | 2.05 | 1.72 |
| Antique | 1.78 | 1.65 | 1.14 | 1.89 | 1.49 |
| Capiz | 2.25 | 1.73 | 1.26 | 1.00 | 1.14 |
| Guimaras | 2.38 | 2.48 | 1.31 | 2.43 | 1.83 |
| Iloilo | 2.16 | 2.01 | 1.05 | 2.10 | 1.54 |
| Negros Occidental | 4.53 | 2.40 | 1.34 | 1.08 | 1.22 |
| Bacolod City | 3.43 | 3.33 | 1.88 | 1.39 | 1.65 |
| Iloilo City | 1.56 | 2.37 | 1.47 | 1.93 | 1.68 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 2.25 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 2.79 | 2.19 |
| Bohol | 1.67 | 1.64 | 0.89 | 2.92 | 1.83 |
| Cebu | 1.95 | 2.21 | 2.01 | 3.07 | 2.51 |
| Negros Oriental | 2.31 | 1.22 | 1.94 | 2.03 | 2.02 |
| Siquijor | 1.11 | 0.50 | (0.04) | 2.19 | 0.99 |
| Cebu City | 3.51 | 2.22 | 1.54 | 1.77 | 1.65 |
| Mandaue City | 6.56 | 5.01 | 1.46 | 6.36 | 3.72 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 1.63 | 0.88 | 1.84 | 1.51 | 1.68 |
| Biliran | 2.10 | 0.58 | 2.15 | 1.28 | 1.74 |
| Eastern Samar | 1.70 | 0.27 | 1.80 | 0.79 | 1.33 |
| Leyte | 1.56 | 1.39 | 1.89 | 1.13 | 1.53 |
| Northern Samar | 2.15 | 0.13 | 3.21 | 2.11 | 2.70 |
| Samar | 1.26 | 0.63 | 1.87 | 1.82 | 1.85 |
| Southern Leyte | 1.66 | 0.83 | (0.26) | 2.73 | 1.13 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 3.18 | 2.23 | 2.42 | 2.18 | 2.31 |
| Basilan | 3.42 | 1.70 | 4.11 | 2.58 | 3.40 |
| Zamboanga del Norte | 3.69 | 1.42 | 2.46 | 1.42 | 1.97 |
| Zamboanga del Sur | 1.98 | 2.76 | 1.88 | 1.97 | 1.92 |
| Zamboanga City | 5.57 | 2.55 | 2.74 | 3.56 | 3.13 |

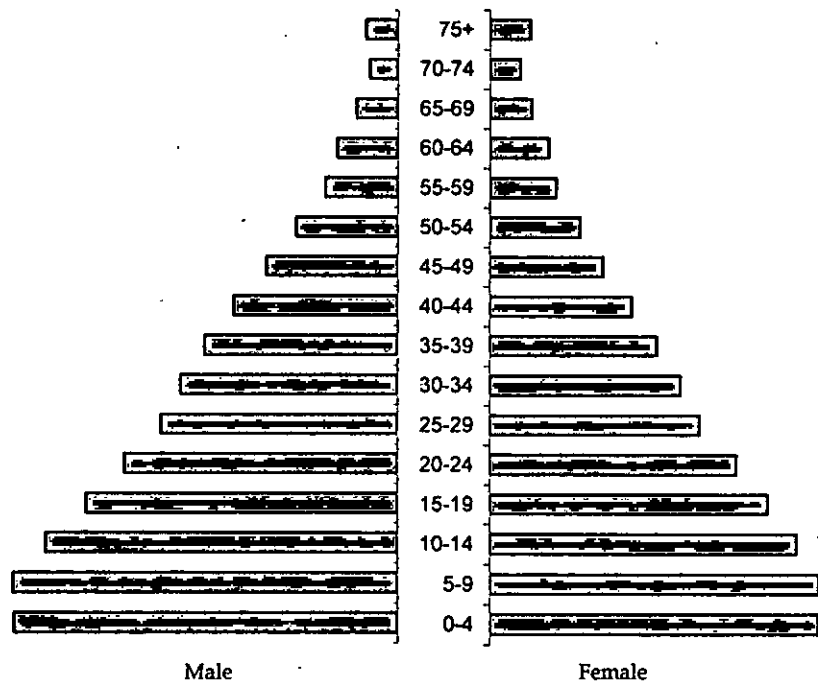
Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.2 (continued)
ANNUAL POPULATION GROWTH BY REGION AND PROVINCE
CENSUS YEARS 1970 to 2000

| Region and Province | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1980-1990 | 1980-1990 | 1990-1995 | 1995-2000 | 1990-2000 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 3.42 | 2.22 | 2.32 | 2.19 | 2.26 |
| Bukidnon | 4.30 | 2.94 | 2.05 | 2.06 | 2.31 |
| Camiguin | 0.58 | 1.18 | 1.08 | 1.88 | 1.45 |
| Misamis Occidental | 1.91 | 0.94 | 1.48 | 1.27 | 1.38 |
| Misamis Oriental | 3.00 | 1.28 | 2.12 | 2.67 | 2.37 |
| Cagayan De Oro City | 5.88 | 4.10 | 4.44 | 1.63 | 3.12 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 4.34 | 3.04 | 2.64 | 2.60 | 2.62 |
| Davao | 4.65 | 3.82 | 2.45 | 2.22 | 2.34 |
| Davao del Sur | 2.91 | 1.92 | 1.27 | 2.47 | 1.83 |
| Davao Oriental | 3.20 | 1.57 | 0.87 | 1.64 | 1.23 |
| South Cotabato | 9.08 | 5.68 | 2.68 | 2.30 | 2.50 |
| Saranggani ^g | 5.57 | 2.58 | 4.98 | 2.43 | 3.79 |
| Compostela Valley | 5.63 | 3.85 | 2.07 | 2.37 | 2.21 |
| Davao City | 4.52 | 3.37 | 3.22 | 2.83 | 3.04 |
| Gen. Santos City | 5.69 | 5.30 | 5.14 | 5.05 | 5.10 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 2.68 | 3.32 | 2.83 | 2.08 | 2.48 |
| Lanao del Norte | 1.81 | 2.81 | 2.44 | 1.53 | 2.01 |
| North Cotabato | 1.89 | 3.07 | 2.30 | 2.29 | 2.29 |
| Cotabato City | 3.20 | 4.24 | 2.74 | 2.38 | 2.57 |
| Marawi City | (0.35) | 5.50 | 4.18 | 2.96 | 3.61 |
| Sultan Kudarat | 4.73 | 3.68 | 3.44 | 2.52 | 3.01 |
| Iligan City | 4.82 | 3.08 | 3.55 | 0.93 | 2.32 |
| 13 Caraga | 3.74 | 2.55 | 1.82 | 1.63 | 1.73 |
| Agusan del Norte | 2.76 | 2.11 | 2.24 | 1.42 | 1.85 |
| Agusan del Sur | 4.26 | 4.73 | 3.85 | 1.79 | 2.89 |
| Surigao del Norte | 4.29 | 1.60 | 0.70 | 1.84 | 1.23 |
| Surigao del Sur | 3.86 | 1.82 | 0.78 | 1.35 | 1.05 |
| Butuan City | 2.78 | 2.82 | 1.53 | 1.70 | 1.61 |
| Autonomous Region in MUSUM MINDANAO | 0.92 | 3.06 | 1.80 | 3.86 | 2.76 |
| Lanao del Sur | (1.29) | 3.76 | 2.24 | 3.42 | 2.79 |
| Maguindanao | 0.87 | 3.37 | 0.92 | 4.16 | 2.42 |
| Sulu | 1.35 | 2.68 | 2.50 | 3.15 | 2.80 |
| Tawi-Tawi | 5.85 | 1.60 | 1.78 | 5.53 | 3.51 |

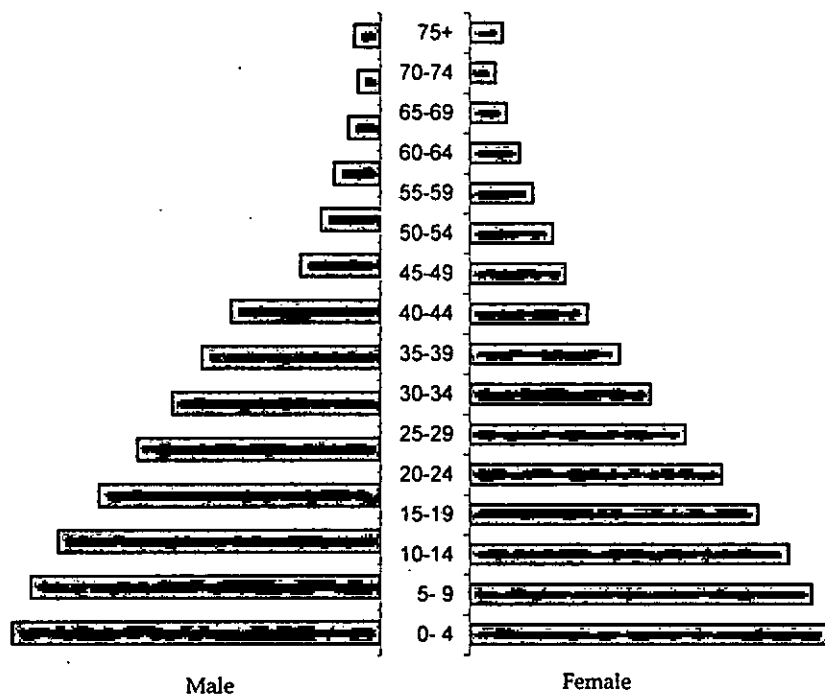
Source: National Statistics Office.

Figure 1.1 POPULATION PYRAMID BY SEX AND BY AGE GROUP : 2000



Source of basic data: National Statistics Office

Figure 1.2 POPULATION PYRAMID BY SEX AND BY AGE GROUP : 1990



Source of basic data: National Statistics Office

Table 1.3
POPULATION, LAND AREA AND DENSITY BY CITY
CENSUS YEARS 1975 to 2000

| City | Population | | | | | Land area (sq km) | Density (persons/sq km) | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2000 (May 1) | 1995 (Sep 1) | 1990 (May 1) | 1980 (May 1) | 1975 (May 1) | | 2000 (May 1) | 1995 (Sep 1) | 1990 (May 1) | 1980 (May 1) | 1975 (May 1) |
| Angeles | 263,971 | 234,011 | 236,686 | 188,834 | 151,164 | 60.3 | 4,380 | 3,883 | 3,927 | 3,133 | 2,508 |
| Antipolo | 470,866 | 345,512 | 210,588 | 68,912 | 40,944 | 336.1 | 1,401 | 1,028 | 627 | 205 | 122 |
| Bacolod | 429,076 | 402,345 | 364,180 | 262,415 | 223,392 | 162.7 | 2,638 | 2,473 | 2,239 | 1,613 | 1,373 |
| Bago | 141,721 | 132,338 | 122,863 | 99,631 | 89,213 | 401.2 | 353 | 330 | 306 | 248 | 222 |
| Baguio | 252,386 | 226,883 | 183,142 | 119,009 | 97,449 | 57.5 | 4,389 | 3,945 | 3,185 | 2,069 | 1,694 |
| Bais | 68,115 | 63,355 | 59,591 | 49,301 | 45,672 | 319.6 | 213 | 198 | 186 | 154 | 143 |
| Batangas | 247,588 | 211,879 | 184,970 | 143,570 | 125,363 | 283.0 | 875 | 749 | 654 | 507 | 443 |
| Butuan | 267,279 | 247,074 | 227,829 | 172,489 | 132,682 | 526.3 | 508 | 469 | 433 | 328 | 252 |
| Cabanatuan | 222,859 | 201,033 | 173,065 | 138,298 | 115,258 | 282.8 | 788 | 711 | 612 | 489 | 408 |
| Cadiz | 141,954 | 125,943 | 119,772 | 129,632 | 127,653 | 524.6 | 271 | 240 | 228 | 247 | 243 |
| Cagayan de Oro | 461,877 | 428,314 | 339,598 | 227,312 | 165,220 | 412.8 | 1,119 | 1,038 | 823 | 551 | 400 |
| Calapan | 105,910 | 96,506 | 85,898 | 67,370 | 55,608 | 250.1 | 424 | 386 | 344 | 269 | 222 |
| Calbayog | 147,187 | 129,216 | 115,390 | 106,719 | 102,619 | 880.7 | 167 | 147 | 131 | 121 | 117 |
| Canlaon | 46,548 | 41,334 | 37,165 | 28,785 | 29,152 | 170.9 | 272 | 242 | 217 | 168 | 171 |
| Cavite | 99,367 | 92,641 | 91,641 | 87,666 | 82,456 | 10.9 | 9,125 | 8,507 | 8,415 | 8,050 | 7,572 |
| Cebu | 718,821 | 662,299 | 610,417 | 490,281 | 413,025 | 315.0 | 2,282 | 2,103 | 1,938 | 1,556 | 1,311 |
| Cotabato | 163,849 | 146,779 | 127,065 | 83,871 | 67,097 | 176.0 | 931 | 834 | 722 | 477 | 381 |
| Dagupan | 130,328 | 126,214 | 122,247 | 98,344 | 90,092 | 37.2 | 3,501 | 3,390 | 3,284 | 2,642 | 2,420 |
| Damiao | 98,781 | 79,932 | 73,358 | 56,967 | 50,260 | 107.3 | 921 | 745 | 684 | 531 | 468 |
| Dapitan | 68,178 | 62,997 | 60,213 | 54,694 | 46,261 | 390.5 | 175 | 161 | 154 | 140 | 118 |
| Davao | 1,147,116 | 1,006,840 | 849,947 | 610,375 | 484,678 | 2,443.6 | 469 | 412 | 348 | 250 | 198 |
| Dipolog | 99,862 | 90,777 | 79,887 | 61,919 | 48,403 | 241.1 | 414 | 376 | 331 | 257 | 201 |
| Dumaguete | 102,265 | 92,637 | 80,262 | 63,411 | 52,765 | 33.6 | 3,042 | 2,755 | 2,387 | 1,886 | 1,569 |
| General Santos | 411,822 | 327,173 | 250,389 | 149,396 | 91,154 | 492.9 | 836 | 664 | 508 | 303 | 185 |
| Gingoog | 102,379 | 87,530 | 82,582 | 79,937 | 66,577 | 568.4 | 180 | 154 | 145 | 141 | 117 |
| Iligan | 285,061 | 273,004 | 226,568 | 167,358 | 118,778 | 813.4 | 350 | 336 | 279 | 206 | 146 |
| Iloilo | 365,820 | 334,539 | 309,505 | 244,827 | 227,027 | 70.2 | 5,209 | 4,763 | 4,407 | 3,486 | 3,233 |
| Iriga | 88,893 | 82,482 | 74,269 | 66,113 | 75,885 | 137.4 | 647 | 601 | 541 | 481 | 552 |
| Kabankalan | 149,769 | 139,282 | 127,000 | 92,109 | 89,695 | 697.4 | 215 | 200 | 182 | 132 | 129 |
| Kalookan | 1,177,604 | 1,023,159 | 763,415 | 467,816 | 397,201 | 55.8 | 21,104 | 18,336 | 13,681 | 8,384 | 7,118 |
| Kidapawan | 101,205 | 87,758 | 74,190 | 54,864 | 46,720 | 358.5 | 282 | 245 | 207 | 153 | 130 |
| Laoag | 94,466 | 88,336 | 83,756 | 69,648 | 66,259 | 101.9 | 927 | 867 | 779 | 648 | 616 |
| Lapu-Lapu | 217,019 | 173,744 | 146,194 | 98,723 | 79,484 | 58.1 | 3,735 | 2,990 | 2,516 | 1,699 | 1,368 |
| Las Piñas | 472,780 | 413,086 | 297,102 | 136,514 | 81,610 | 32.7 | 14,463 | 12,636 | 9,088 | 4,176 | 2,496 |
| Legazpi | 157,010 | 141,657 | 121,116 | 99,766 | 88,378 | 153.7 | 1,022 | 922 | 788 | 649 | 575 |
| Lipa | 218,447 | 177,894 | 160,117 | 121,166 | 106,094 | 209.4 | 1,043 | 850 | 765 | 579 | 507 |
| Lucena | 196,075 | 177,750 | 150,624 | 107,880 | 92,336 | 80.2 | 2,445 | 2,216 | 2,199 | 1,575 | 1,348 |
| La Carlota | 56,408 | 56,414 | 56,443 | 45,812 | 40,984 | 137.3 | 411 | 411 | 411 | 334 | 299 |
| Makati | 444,867 | 484,176 | 453,170 | 372,631 | 334,448 | 18.3 | 24,296 | 26,443 | 24,750 | 20,351 | 18,266 |
| Malabon | 338,855 | 347,484 | 280,027 | 191,001 | 174,878 | 15.7 | 21,569 | 14,850 | 11,967 | 7,473 | 11,132 |
| Malaybalay | 123,672 | 112,277 | 94,722 | 60,779 | 65,198 | 969.2 | 128 | 116 | 98 | 63 | 67 |
| Mandaluyong | 278,474 | 286,870 | 248,143 | 205,366 | 182,267 | 9.3 | 29,976 | 30,879 | 26,711 | 22,106 | 19,620 |

Notes: 1. Land area is based on the 2001 Estimated Land Area certified and provided to the Lands Management Bureau Department of Budget and Management.

2. Details may not add up to national total due to unfinished cadastral survey in some areas.

Sources: National Statistics Office and Lands Management Bureau.

Table 1.3 (continued)

| City | Population | | | | | Land area (sq km) | Density (persons/sq km) | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2000 (May 1) | 1995 (Sep 1) | 1990 (May 1) | 1980 (May 1) | 1975 (May 1) | | 2000 (May 1) | 1995 (Sep 1) | 1990 (May 1) | 1980 (May 1) | 1975 (May 1) |
| Mandaue | 259,728 | 194,745 | 180,285 | 110,590 | 75,904 | 25.2 | 10,315 | 7,734 | 15,409 | 9,452 | 6,488 |
| Muntinlupa | 379,310 | 399,846 | 278,411 | 136,679 | 94,563 | 39.8 | 9,542 | 10,059 | 7,004 | 3,438 | 2,379 |
| Manila | 1,581,082 | 1,654,761 | 1,601,234 | 1,630,485 | 1,479,116 | 25.0 | 63,294 | 66,243 | 41,808 | 42,571 | 38,619 |
| Marawi | 131,090 | 114,389 | 91,901 | 53,812 | 63,332 | 22.6 | 5,800 | 5,061 | 4,066 | 2,381 | 2,802 |
| Marikina | 391,170 | 357,231 | 310,227 | 211,613 | 168,453 | 21.5 | 18,177 | 16,600 | 14,416 | 9,833 | 7,828 |
| Naga | 137,810 | 126,972 | 115,329 | 90,712 | 83,337 | 84.5 | 1,631 | 1,503 | 1,488 | 1,171 | 1,075 |
| Navotas | 230,403 | 229,039 | 187,479 | 126,146 | 97,098 | 8.9 | 25,772 | 25,620 | 20,971 | 14,110 | 10,861 |
| Olongapo | 194,260 | 179,754 | 193,327 | 156,430 | 147,109 | 185.0 | 1,050 | 972 | 1,872 | 1,514 | 1,424 |
| Ormoc | 154,297 | 144,003 | 129,456 | 104,978 | 89,466 | 613.6 | 251 | 235 | 279 | 226 | 193 |
| Oroquieta | 59,843 | 56,012 | 52,500 | 47,328 | 42,497 | 237.9 | 252 | 235 | 269 | 243 | 218 |
| Ozamis | 110,420 | 101,944 | 91,503 | 77,832 | 71,559 | 170.0 | 650 | 600 | 635 | 540 | 496 |
| Pagadian | 142,515 | 125,182 | 106,307 | 80,861 | 66,062 | 378.8 | 376 | 330 | 281 | 214 | 174 |
| Palayan | 31,253 | 26,851 | 20,393 | 14,959 | 12,140 | 101.4 | 308 | 265 | 573 | 420 | 341 |
| Parañaque | 449,811 | 391,296 | 308,236 | 208,552 | 158,974 | 46.6 | 9,659 | 8,402 | 6,619 | 4,478 | 3,414 |
| Pasay | 354,908 | 408,610 | 368,366 | 287,770 | 254,999 | 14.0 | 25,405 | 29,249 | 26,501 | 20,703 | 18,345 |
| Pasig | 505,058 | 471,075 | 397,679 | 268,570 | 209,915 | 48.5 | 10,422 | 9,721 | 8,206 | 5,542 | 4,332 |
| Passi | 69,601 | 59,539 | 57,701 | 47,988 | 43,755 | 251.4 | 277 | 237 | 230 | 191 | 174 |
| Puerto Princesa | 161,912 | 129,577 | 92,147 | 60,234 | 45,709 | 2,381.0 | 68 | 54 | 44 | 29 | 22 |
| Quezon City | 2,173,831 | 1,989,419 | 1,669,776 | 1,165,865 | 956,864 | 171.7 | 12,660 | 11,586 | 10,047 | 7,015 | 5,757 |
| Roxas | 126,352 | 118,715 | 103,171 | 81,183 | 71,305 | 95.1 | 1,329 | 1,249 | 1,012 | 796 | 699 |
| Sagay | 129,765 | 128,374 | 112,700 | 99,118 | 95,421 | 330.3 | 393 | 389 | 341 | 300 | 289 |
| Samal Island | 82,609 | 21,395 | 19,820 | 18,863 | 17,676 | 301.3 | 274 | 71 | 66 | 63 | 59 |
| San Carlos (Negros Occ.) | 118,259 | 101,429 | 105,713 | 91,627 | 90,982 | 451.5 | 262 | 225 | 234 | 203 | 202 |
| San Carlos (Pangasinan) | 154,264 | 134,039 | 124,529 | 101,243 | 90,882 | 169.0 | 913 | 793 | 737 | 599 | 538 |
| San Fernando | 102,082 | 91,943 | 84,949 | 68,410 | 61,166 | 102.7 | 994 | 895 | 827 | 666 | 595 |
| San Jose | 108,254 | 96,860 | 82,836 | 64,254 | 58,387 | 186.0 | 582 | 521 | 445 | 345 | 314 |
| San Pablo | 207,927 | 183,757 | 161,630 | 131,655 | 116,607 | 197.6 | 1,052 | 930 | 755 | 615 | 545 |
| Santiago | 110,531 | 98,542 | 90,787 | 69,877 | 59,247 | 1,222.0 | 90 | 81 | 74 | 57 | 48 |
| Silay | 107,722 | 122,748 | 101,031 | 111,131 | 104,887 | 214.8 | 501 | 571 | 470 | 517 | 488 |
| Surigao | 118,534 | 104,909 | 100,379 | 79,745 | 66,027 | 245.3 | 483 | 428 | 409 | 325 | 269 |
| Tacloban | 178,639 | 167,310 | 136,891 | 102,523 | 80,707 | 201.7 | 886 | 829 | 1,357 | 1,016 | 800 |
| Tagaytay | 45,287 | 29,419 | 23,739 | 16,322 | 13,388 | 65.0 | 697 | 453 | 321 | 218 | 179 |
| Tagbilaran | 77,700 | 66,683 | 56,363 | 42,683 | 37,335 | 36.5 | 2,129 | 1,827 | 1,860 | 1,409 | 1,232 |
| Tagum | 179,531 | 156,588 | 135,440 | 86,201 | 64,225 | 195.8 | 917 | 800 | 692 | 440 | 328 |
| Talisay | 79,146 | 68,401 | 63,260 | 53,624 | 48,518 | 201.2 | 393 | 340 | 314 | 267 | 241 |
| Tangub | 49,695 | 46,004 | 42,926 | 40,401 | 40,461 | 162.8 | 305 | 283 | 360 | 339 | 339 |
| Tarlac | 262,481 | 230,459 | 208,722 | 175,691 | 160,595 | 274.7 | 956 | 839 | 760 | 640 | 585 |
| Toledo | 141,174 | 121,469 | 119,970 | 91,668 | 76,521 | 216.3 | 653 | 562 | 688 | 525 | 439 |
| Trece Martires | 41,653 | 20,451 | 15,686 | 8,579 | 7,179 | 39.1 | 1,065 | 523 | 401 | 219 | 184 |
| Urdaneta | 111,582 | 100,263 | 90,694 | 71,796 | 65,392 | 100.3 | 1,113 | 1,000 | 905 | 716 | 652 |
| Valenzuela | 485,433 | 437,165 | 340,227 | 212,363 | 150,605 | 47.0 | 10,324 | 9,297 | 7,236 | 4,516 | 3,203 |
| Victorias | 81,743 | 72,283 | 69,892 | 55,959 | 53,994 | 133.9 | 610 | 540 | 522 | 418 | 403 |
| Zamboanga | 601,794 | 511,139 | 442,345 | 343,722 | 265,023 | 1,414.7 | 425 | 361 | 313 | 243 | 187 |

Table 1.4
SEX RATIO OF POPULATION BY REGION
CENSUS YEARS 1970 to 2000

| Region | 2000 | | | 1995 ^a | | | 1990 ^a | | |
|---|------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| | Female | Male | Males per 100 females | Female | Male | Males per 100 females | Female | Male | Males per 100 females |
| Philippines | 37,979,810 | 38,524,267 | 101 | 33,969,956 | 34,464,087 | 101 | 30,115,929 | 30,443,187 | 101 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 5,054,718 | 4,877,842 | 97 | 4,821,100 | 4,590,597 | 95 | 4,071,507 | 3,835,879 | 94 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 669,574 | 695,838 | 104 | 550,196 | 566,064 | 103 | 563,775 | 577,366 | 102 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 2,092,240 | 2,108,238 | 101 | 1,891,446 | 1,907,707 | 101 | 1,770,435 | 1,776,834 | 100 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 1,372,397 | 1,440,762 | 105 | 1,239,914 | 1,290,024 | 104 | 1,144,923 | 1,191,427 | 104 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 3,985,063 | 4,045,882 | 102 | 3,426,456 | 3,496,681 | 102 | 3,070,489 | 3,118,227 | 102 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 5,860,219 | 5,933,436 | 101 | 4,921,233 | 4,995,716 | 102 | 4,079,714 | 4,167,406 | 102 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 2,294,068 | 2,392,601 | 104 | 2,128,812 | 2,190,360 | 103 | 1,919,927 | 1,984,866 | 103 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 3,082,175 | 3,128,863 | 102 | 2,862,810 | 2,903,133 | 101 | 2,676,710 | 2,708,512 | 101 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 2,847,230 | 2,859,723 | 100 | 2,490,072 | 2,505,467 | 101 | 2,290,892 | 2,291,637 | 100 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 1,765,783 | 1,844,572 | 104 | 1,646,893 | 1,711,285 | 104 | 1,491,888 | 1,556,966 | 104 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 1,524,465 | 1,566,743 | 103 | 1,372,360 | 1,415,140 | 103 | 1,557,190 | 1,593,716 | 102 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 1,349,901 | 1,397,684 | 104 | 764,102 | 774,858 | 101 | 1,720,593 | 1,782,081 | 104 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 2,541,148 | 2,648,187 | 104 | 2,247,784 | 2,345,211 | 104 | 2,180,458 | 2,268,158 | 104 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 1,285,061 | 1,313,149 | 102 | 1,020,562 | 1,073,040 | 105 | 1,577,428 | 1,590,112 | 101 |
| 13 Caraga | 1,024,118 | 1,071,249 | 105 | 950,990 | 987,517 | 104 | ... | ... | ... |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 1,222,355 | 1,189,804 | 97 | 1,115,477 | 1,160,106 | 104 | ... | ... | ... |

^a Household population.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.4 (continued)

| 1980 | | | 1975 | | | 1970 | | |
|------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Female | Male | Males per 100 females | Female | Male | Males per 100 females | Female | Male | Males per 100 females |
| 23,969,705 | 24,128,755 | 101 | 20,794,436 | 21,276,224 | 102 | 18,434,135 | 18,250,351 | 99 |
| 3,070,172 | 2,855,712 | 93 | 2,539,793 | 2,430,213 | 96 | 2,044,783 | 1,921,912 | 94 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1,780,774 | 1,760,119 | 99 | 1,632,438 | 1,636,953 | 100 | 1,519,928 | 1,470,633 | 97 |
| 1,086,668 | 1,128,854 | 104 | 942,420 | 990,757 | 105 | 837,676 | 853,783 | 102 |
| 2,395,907 | 2,406,886 | 100 | 2,084,430 | 2,125,706 | 102 | 1,825,379 | 1,790,117 | 98 |
| 3,023,545 | 3,095,075 | 102 | 2,562,334 | 2,651,509 | 103 | 2,234,812 | 2,222,196 | 99 |
| 1,711,358 | 1,765,624 | 103 | 1,562,216 | 1,631,505 | 104 | 1,471,487 | 1,495,394 | 102 |
| 2,259,835 | 2,265,780 | 100 | 2,056,920 | 2,089,470 | 102 | 1,839,469 | 1,778,857 | 97 |
| 1,905,132 | 1,882,242 | 99 | 1,693,143 | 1,694,131 | 100 | 1,546,349 | 1,486,370 | 96 |
| 1,375,688 | 1,423,846 | 104 | 1,271,247 | 1,328,481 | 105 | 1,182,331 | 1,199,078 | 101 |
| 1,247,067 | 1,281,439 | 103 | 1,001,029 | 1,046,853 | 105 | 936,459 | 932,555 | 100 |
| 1,356,902 | 1,402,083 | 103 | 1,129,943 | 1,184,262 | 105 | 968,148 | 984,587 | 102 |
| 1,634,628 | 1,712,175 | 105 | 1,313,483 | 1,401,075 | 107 | 1,075,793 | 1,124,933 | 105 |
| 1,122,029 | 1,148,920 | 102 | 1,005,040 | 1,065,309 | 106 | 951,521 | 989,936 | 104 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Table 1.5
POPULATION OF THE PHILIPPINES
CENSUS YEARS 1799 to 2000

| Year | Population | Average annual rate of increase (in percent) | Source of data |
|------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 1799 | 1,502,574 | - | Fr. Buzeta |
| 1800 | 1,561,251 | 3.91 | Fr. Zuniga |
| 1812 | 1,933,331 | 1.80 | Cedulas |
| 1819 | 2,106,230 | 1.23 | Cedulas |
| 1829 | 2,593,287 | 2.10 | Church |
| 1840 | 3,096,031 | 1.62 | Local officials |
| 1850 | 3,857,424 | 2.22 | Fr. Buzeta |
| 1858 | 4,290,381 | 1.34 | Bowring |
| 1870 | 4,712,006 | 0.78 | Guia de Manila |
| 1877 | 5,567,685 | 2.41 | Census |
| 1887 | 5,984,727 | 0.72 | Census |
| 1896 | 6,261,339 | 0.50 | Prof. Plehn's estimate based on census records |
| 1903 | 7,635,426 | 2.87 | Census |
| 1918 | 10,314,310 | 2.03 | Census |
| 1939 | 16,000,303 | 2.11 | Census |
| 1948 | 19,234,182 | 2.07 | Census |
| 1960 | 27,087,685 | 2.89 | Census |
| 1970 | 36,684,486 | 3.08 | Census |
| 1975 | 42,070,660 | 2.78 | Census |
| 1980 | 48,098,460 | 2.71 | Census |
| 1990 | 60,703,206 ^a | 2.35 | Census |
| 1995 | 68,616,536 ^a | 2.32 | Census |
| 2000 | 76,504,077 ^a | 2.36 | Census |

Note: Population from 1799 to 1896 excludes non-Christians.

^a Includes the household population, homeless population, Filipinos in Philippine Embassies/Consulates and missions abroad and institutional population who are found living in institutional living quarters such as penal institutions, orphanages, hospitals, military camps, etc. at the time of the census taking.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.6
SEX RATIO AND DEPENDENCY RATIO BY REGION
2000

| Region | Sex Ratio | Dependency Ratio |
|---|-----------|------------------|
| Philippines | 101.4 | 69.0 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 96.5 | 53.4 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 103.9 | 70.7 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 100.8 | 68.4 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 105.0 | 71.8 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 101.5 | 64.5 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 101.2 | 67.6 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 104.3 | 83.2 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 101.5 | 71.0 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 100.4 | 71.2 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 104.5 | 83.6 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 102.8 | 76.8 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 103.5 | 73.1 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 104.2 | 70.0 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 102.2 | 74.3 |
| 13 Caraga | 104.6 | 79.9 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 97.3 | 74.0 |

Sex Ratio = (Total males/Total females) x 100.

Dependency Ratio = (0 to 14 years + 65 years and over)/Total of 15 to 64 years.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.7
POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, BY SEX AND BY REGION
2000

| Region/ Age Group | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Philippines | 76,504,077 | 38,524,266 | 37,979,811 |
| Under 1 | 1,917,431 | 986,506 | 930,925 |
| 1-4 | 7,752,071 | 3,965,426 | 3,786,645 |
| 5-9 | 9,694,781 | 4,962,013 | 4,732,768 |
| 10-14 | 8,949,614 | 4,541,197 | 4,408,417 |
| 15-19 | 8,017,298 | 4,017,830 | 3,999,468 |
| 20-24 | 7,069,403 | 3,522,518 | 3,546,885 |
| 25-29 | 6,071,089 | 3,053,616 | 3,017,473 |
| 30-34 | 5,546,294 | 2,804,522 | 2,741,772 |
| 35-39 | 4,901,023 | 2,496,821 | 2,404,202 |
| 40-44 | 4,163,494 | 2,120,314 | 2,043,180 |
| 45-49 | 3,330,054 | 1,696,712 | 1,633,342 |
| 50-54 | 2,622,316 | 1,318,632 | 1,303,684 |
| 55-59 | 1,903,649 | 943,133 | 960,516 |
| 60-64 | 1,633,150 | 786,137 | 847,013 |
| 65-69 | 1,138,842 | 533,468 | 605,374 |
| 70-74 | 797,972 | 361,614 | 436,358 |
| 75-79 | 505,356 | 218,622 | 286,734 |
| 80 and over | 490,240 | 195,185 | 295,055 |

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.7 (continued)
POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, BY SEX AND BY REGION
2000

| Region/ Age Group | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Region/ Age Group | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---|------------|-----------|-----------|
| National Capital Region | | | | Cordillera Administrative Region | | | |
| | 9,932,560 | 4,877,842 | 5,054,718 | | 1,365,412 | 695,838 | 669,574 |
| Under 1 | 255,191 | 131,657 | 123,534 | Under 1 | 34,896 | 18,140 | 16,756 |
| 1-4 | 956,161 | 490,125 | 466,036 | 1-4 | 132,588 | 69,038 | 63,550 |
| 5-9 | 1,045,297 | 536,296 | 509,001 | 5-9 | 172,889 | 88,821 | 84,068 |
| 10-14 | 914,010 | 461,142 | 452,868 | 10-14 | 168,611 | 86,052 | 82,559 |
| 15-19 | 970,920 | 454,275 | 516,645 | 15-19 | 153,268 | 77,006 | 76,262 |
| 20-24 | 1,090,487 | 506,550 | 583,937 | 20-24 | 130,387 | 65,659 | 64,728 |
| 25-29 | 984,618 | 477,951 | 506,667 | 25-29 | 103,630 | 53,335 | 50,295 |
| 30-34 | 865,349 | 430,622 | 434,727 | 30-34 | 94,664 | 48,765 | 45,899 |
| 35-39 | 713,170 | 354,564 | 358,606 | 35-39 | 85,379 | 44,341 | 41,038 |
| 40-44 | 607,853 | 303,085 | 304,768 | 40-44 | 72,791 | 37,646 | 35,145 |
| 45-49 | 474,156 | 237,694 | 236,462 | 45-49 | 55,492 | 28,792 | 26,700 |
| 50-54 | 367,402 | 183,817 | 183,585 | 50-54 | 42,274 | 21,615 | 20,659 |
| 55-59 | 219,070 | 106,834 | 112,236 | 55-59 | 31,802 | 15,883 | 15,919 |
| 60-64 | 182,938 | 84,971 | 97,967 | 60-64 | 30,174 | 14,467 | 15,707 |
| 65-69 | 118,975 | 53,031 | 65,944 | 65-69 | 21,831 | 10,365 | 11,466 |
| 70-74 | 78,102 | 33,439 | 44,663 | 70-74 | 15,357 | 7,116 | 8,241 |
| 75-79 | 45,707 | 17,662 | 28,045 | 75-79 | 9,793 | 4,608 | 5,185 |
| 80 and over | 43,154 | 14,127 | 29,027 | 80 and over | 9,586 | 4,189 | 5,397 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | | | | 2 Cagayan Valley | | | |
| | 4,200,478 | 2,108,238 | 2,092,240 | | 2,813,159 | 1,440,762 | 1,372,397 |
| Under 1 | 100,230 | 51,847 | 48,383 | Under 1 | 73,815 | 39,145 | 34,670 |
| 1-4 | 389,670 | 199,909 | 189,761 | 1-4 | 273,518 | 143,097 | 130,421 |
| 5-9 | 500,183 | 256,561 | 243,622 | 5-9 | 357,862 | 183,524 | 174,338 |
| 10-14 | 482,806 | 245,909 | 236,897 | 10-14 | 354,002 | 181,070 | 172,932 |
| 15-19 | 442,527 | 226,653 | 215,874 | 15-19 | 296,277 | 152,396 | 143,881 |
| 20-24 | 375,831 | 191,287 | 184,544 | 20-24 | 250,651 | 128,696 | 121,955 |
| 25-29 | 320,709 | 163,334 | 157,375 | 25-29 | 212,734 | 109,783 | 102,951 |
| 30-34 | 297,337 | 151,266 | 146,071 | 30-34 | 192,832 | 98,843 | 93,989 |
| 35-39 | 262,702 | 133,487 | 129,215 | 35-39 | 183,091 | 94,935 | 88,156 |
| 40-44 | 225,788 | 113,373 | 112,415 | 40-44 | 155,788 | 80,483 | 75,305 |
| 45-49 | 185,194 | 92,222 | 92,972 | 45-49 | 122,795 | 63,369 | 59,426 |
| 50-54 | 160,192 | 78,332 | 81,860 | 50-54 | 92,913 | 46,929 | 45,984 |
| 55-59 | 119,512 | 57,333 | 62,179 | 55-59 | 67,226 | 33,561 | 33,665 |
| 60-64 | 104,434 | 48,439 | 55,995 | 60-64 | 63,400 | 30,905 | 32,495 |
| 65-69 | 77,584 | 34,669 | 42,915 | 65-69 | 44,511 | 21,293 | 23,218 |
| 70-74 | 59,216 | 25,255 | 33,961 | 70-74 | 30,635 | 14,302 | 16,333 |
| 75-79 | 45,712 | 18,901 | 26,811 | 75-79 | 20,842 | 9,502 | 11,340 |
| 80 and over | 50,851 | 19,461 | 31,390 | 80 and over | 20,267 | 8,929 | 11,338 |

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.7 (continued)

| Region/ Age Group | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 3 Central Luzon | 8,030,945 | 4,045,882 | 3,985,063 |
| Under 1 | 199,870 | 102,674 | 97,196 |
| 1-4 | 791,672 | 406,341 | 385,331 |
| 5-9 | 960,381 | 493,411 | 466,970 |
| 10-14 | 882,649 | 449,597 | 433,052 |
| 15-19 | 812,650 | 410,159 | 402,491 |
| 20-24 | 764,940 | 383,752 | 381,188 |
| 25-29 | 668,065 | 338,040 | 330,025 |
| 30-34 | 631,238 | 319,562 | 311,676 |
| 35-39 | 536,626 | 274,203 | 262,423 |
| 40-44 | 451,086 | 229,898 | 221,188 |
| 45-49 | 357,695 | 181,103 | 176,592 |
| 50-54 | 295,164 | 147,223 | 147,941 |
| 55-59 | 196,576 | 96,704 | 99,872 |
| 60-64 | 168,226 | 79,905 | 88,321 |
| 65-69 | 119,557 | 54,331 | 65,226 |
| 70-74 | 83,528 | 36,235 | 47,293 |
| 75-79 | 55,731 | 22,613 | 33,118 |
| 80 and over | 55,291 | 20,131 | 35,160 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 4,686,669 | 2,392,601 | 2,294,068 |
| Under 1 | 132,019 | 68,036 | 63,983 |
| 1-4 | 524,629 | 270,026 | 254,603 |
| 5-9 | 660,354 | 340,392 | 319,962 |
| 10-14 | 606,969 | 310,725 | 296,244 |
| 15-19 | 486,830 | 253,529 | 233,301 |
| 20-24 | 376,125 | 193,855 | 182,270 |
| 25-29 | 308,981 | 158,614 | 150,367 |
| 30-34 | 297,034 | 151,670 | 145,364 |
| 35-39 | 266,337 | 138,059 | 128,278 |
| 40-44 | 232,269 | 119,745 | 112,524 |
| 45-49 | 191,499 | 98,302 | 93,197 |
| 50-54 | 161,159 | 80,496 | 80,663 |
| 55-59 | 128,933 | 63,907 | 65,026 |
| 60-64 | 108,721 | 52,282 | 56,439 |
| 65-69 | 78,394 | 37,288 | 41,106 |
| 70-74 | 59,045 | 26,930 | 32,115 |
| 75-79 | 34,926 | 15,717 | 19,209 |
| 80 and over | 32,445 | 13,028 | 19,417 |

| Region/ Age Group | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 11,793,655 | 5,933,436 | 5,860,219 |
| Under 1 | 310,505 | 159,899 | 150,606 |
| 1-4 | 1,234,683 | 634,173 | 600,510 |
| 5-9 | 1,480,493 | 759,551 | 720,942 |
| 10-14 | 1,315,261 | 668,995 | 646,266 |
| 15-19 | 1,191,489 | 595,723 | 595,766 |
| 20-24 | 1,106,662 | 546,389 | 560,273 |
| 25-29 | 961,777 | 482,356 | 479,421 |
| 30-34 | 897,222 | 453,078 | 444,144 |
| 35-39 | 781,363 | 399,261 | 382,102 |
| 40-44 | 664,872 | 340,082 | 324,790 |
| 45-49 | 521,589 | 266,770 | 254,819 |
| 50-54 | 401,687 | 202,019 | 199,668 |
| 55-59 | 277,557 | 136,118 | 141,439 |
| 60-64 | 233,423 | 110,927 | 122,496 |
| 65-69 | 163,804 | 74,776 | 89,028 |
| 70-74 | 111,443 | 48,976 | 62,467 |
| 75-79 | 70,812 | 29,140 | 41,672 |
| 80 and over | 69,013 | 25,203 | 43,810 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 6,211,038 | 3,128,863 | 3,082,175 |
| Under 1 | 145,453 | 75,369 | 70,084 |
| 1-4 | 580,249 | 296,443 | 283,806 |
| 5-9 | 782,744 | 399,881 | 382,863 |
| 10-14 | 759,778 | 385,156 | 374,622 |
| 15-19 | 673,135 | 342,953 | 330,182 |
| 20-24 | 540,036 | 278,620 | 261,416 |
| 25-29 | 446,724 | 229,444 | 217,280 |
| 30-34 | 414,236 | 210,474 | 203,762 |
| 35-39 | 379,883 | 194,282 | 185,601 |
| 40-44 | 333,543 | 168,062 | 165,481 |
| 45-49 | 278,504 | 140,574 | 137,930 |
| 50-54 | 220,755 | 108,477 | 112,278 |
| 55-59 | 182,246 | 87,839 | 94,407 |
| 60-64 | 162,501 | 75,857 | 86,644 |
| 65-69 | 116,129 | 53,272 | 62,857 |
| 70-74 | 82,471 | 35,914 | 46,557 |
| 75-79 | 56,751 | 23,955 | 32,796 |
| 80 and over | 55,900 | 22,291 | 33,609 |

Table 1.7 (continued)
POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, BY SEX AND BY REGION
2000

| Region/ Age Group | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Region/ Age Group | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 7 Central Visayas | 5,706,953 | 2,859,723 | 2,847,230 | 8 Eastern Visayas | 3,610,355 | 1,844,572 | 1,765,783 |
| Under 1 | 147,164 | 76,192 | 70,972 | Under 1 | 98,599 | 50,914 | 47,685 |
| 1-4 | 560,622 | 286,411 | 274,211 | 1-4 | 399,149 | 205,007 | 194,142 |
| 5-9 | 721,147 | 368,487 | 352,660 | 5-9 | 509,385 | 261,671 | 247,714 |
| 10-14 | 673,925 | 341,003 | 332,922 | 10-14 | 459,366 | 234,491 | 224,875 |
| 15-19 | 597,313 | 299,762 | 297,551 | 15-19 | 365,552 | 192,235 | 173,317 |
| 20-24 | 516,225 | 257,496 | 258,729 | 20-24 | 282,656 | 147,324 | 135,332 |
| 25-29 | 439,660 | 221,669 | 217,991 | 25-29 | 241,316 | 124,175 | 117,141 |
| 30-34 | 394,103 | 198,295 | 195,808 | 30-34 | 224,000 | 114,893 | 109,107 |
| 35-39 | 349,896 | 177,975 | 171,921 | 35-39 | 203,200 | 105,036 | 98,164 |
| 40-44 | 298,407 | 150,307 | 148,100 | 40-44 | 177,006 | 90,824 | 86,182 |
| 45-49 | 245,671 | 123,239 | 122,432 | 45-49 | 145,924 | 74,786 | 71,138 |
| 50-54 | 195,133 | 95,907 | 99,226 | 50-54 | 126,150 | 63,022 | 63,128 |
| 55-59 | 157,896 | 76,849 | 81,047 | 55-59 | 107,605 | 53,514 | 54,091 |
| 60-64 | 138,859 | 65,115 | 73,744 | 60-64 | 93,206 | 45,051 | 48,155 |
| 65-69 | 101,940 | 47,205 | 54,735 | 65-69 | 68,577 | 32,675 | 35,902 |
| 70-74 | 74,395 | 33,542 | 40,853 | 70-74 | 50,793 | 23,578 | 27,215 |
| 75-79 | 47,865 | 21,049 | 26,816 | 75-79 | 31,110 | 13,909 | 17,201 |
| 80 and over | 46,732 | 19,220 | 27,512 | 80 and over | 26,761 | 11,467 | 15,294 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 3,091,208 | 1,566,743 | 1,524,465 | 10 Northern Mindanao | 2,747,585 | 1,397,684 | 1,349,901 |
| Under 1 | 75,835 | 38,624 | 37,211 | Under 1 | 70,164 | 35,460 | 34,704 |
| 1-4 | 336,682 | 171,280 | 165,402 | 1-4 | 282,044 | 144,444 | 137,600 |
| 5-9 | 437,787 | 222,780 | 215,007 | 5-9 | 366,317 | 187,426 | 178,891 |
| 10-14 | 395,085 | 198,450 | 196,635 | 10-14 | 345,269 | 175,465 | 169,804 |
| 15-19 | 331,765 | 166,213 | 165,552 | 15-19 | 293,068 | 147,588 | 145,480 |
| 20-24 | 271,526 | 136,759 | 134,767 | 20-24 | 247,848 | 126,174 | 121,674 |
| 25-29 | 232,090 | 116,655 | 115,435 | 25-29 | 208,148 | 106,272 | 101,876 |
| 30-34 | 210,317 | 106,578 | 103,739 | 30-34 | 190,623 | 97,365 | 93,258 |
| 35-39 | 191,799 | 98,633 | 93,166 | 35-39 | 171,579 | 88,032 | 83,547 |
| 40-44 | 157,493 | 81,120 | 76,373 | 40-44 | 147,193 | 75,585 | 71,608 |
| 45-49 | 126,467 | 65,647 | 60,820 | 45-49 | 116,825 | 60,360 | 56,465 |
| 50-54 | 95,096 | 49,044 | 46,052 | 50-54 | 87,610 | 45,192 | 42,418 |
| 55-59 | 71,942 | 36,746 | 35,196 | 55-59 | 65,624 | 33,337 | 32,287 |
| 60-64 | 60,002 | 30,406 | 29,596 | 60-64 | 58,306 | 28,907 | 29,399 |
| 65-69 | 40,313 | 20,128 | 20,185 | 65-69 | 39,727 | 19,364 | 20,363 |
| 70-74 | 27,783 | 13,779 | 14,004 | 70-74 | 26,876 | 12,842 | 14,034 |
| 75-79 | 14,832 | 7,179 | 7,653 | 75-79 | 16,032 | 7,399 | 8,633 |
| 80 and over | 14,394 | 6,722 | 7,672 | 80 and over | 14,332 | 6,472 | 7,860 |

Table 1.7 (continued)

| Region/ Age Group | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Region/ Age Group | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
|----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 5,189,335 | 2,648,187 | 2,541,148 | 12 Central Mindanao | 2,598,210 | 1,313,149 | 1,285,061 |
| Under 1 | 125,958 | 63,829 | 62,129 | Under 1 | 59,871 | 30,117 | 29,754 |
| 1-4 | 529,296 | 269,235 | 260,061 | 1-4 | 278,679 | 140,080 | 138,599 |
| 5-9 | 675,272 | 345,040 | 330,232 | 5-9 | 363,952 | 185,460 | 178,492 |
| 10-14 | 646,332 | 327,154 | 319,178 | 10-14 | 331,319 | 167,541 | 163,778 |
| 15-19 | 566,474 | 282,545 | 283,929 | 15-19 | 292,756 | 145,121 | 147,635 |
| 20-24 | 485,484 | 246,225 | 239,259 | 20-24 | 237,091 | 117,964 | 119,127 |
| 25-29 | 417,940 | 214,274 | 203,666 | 25-29 | 201,275 | 100,249 | 101,026 |
| 30-34 | 375,178 | 193,036 | 182,142 | 30-34 | 180,207 | 91,384 | 88,823 |
| 35-39 | 327,163 | 168,977 | 158,186 | 35-39 | 161,722 | 82,405 | 79,317 |
| 40-44 | 277,916 | 144,288 | 133,628 | 40-44 | 132,701 | 68,483 | 64,218 |
| 45-49 | 220,420 | 115,138 | 105,282 | 45-49 | 105,462 | 54,767 | 50,695 |
| 50-54 | 163,877 | 85,843 | 78,034 | 50-54 | 77,457 | 40,547 | 36,910 |
| 55-59 | 118,492 | 61,693 | 56,799 | 55-59 | 55,293 | 28,648 | 26,645 |
| 60-64 | 99,098 | 51,397 | 47,701 | 60-64 | 46,737 | 23,985 | 22,752 |
| 65-69 | 65,347 | 33,064 | 32,283 | 65-69 | 30,454 | 15,458 | 14,996 |
| 70-74 | 44,589 | 22,439 | 22,150 | 70-74 | 20,543 | 10,207 | 10,336 |
| 75-79 | 26,334 | 12,757 | 13,577 | 75-79 | 11,492 | 5,637 | 5,855 |
| 80 and over | 24,165 | 11,253 | 12,912 | 80 and over | 11,199 | 5,096 | 6,103 |
| 13 Caraga | 2,095,367 | 1,071,249 | 1,024,118 | Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 2,412,159 | 1,189,804 | 1,222,355 |
| Under 1 | 57,663 | 30,026 | 27,637 | Under 1 | 29,801 | 14,346 | 15,455 |
| 1-4 | 222,584 | 114,668 | 107,916 | 1-4 | 257,898 | 124,148 | 133,750 |
| 5-9 | 292,747 | 149,329 | 143,418 | 5-9 | 365,729 | 182,149 | 183,580 |
| 10-14 | 281,401 | 142,497 | 138,904 | 10-14 | 330,773 | 164,874 | 165,899 |
| 15-19 | 225,879 | 116,070 | 109,809 | 15-19 | 315,440 | 154,648 | 160,792 |
| 20-24 | 170,213 | 87,876 | 82,337 | 20-24 | 221,285 | 106,942 | 114,343 |
| 25-29 | 143,861 | 73,964 | 69,897 | 25-29 | 177,942 | 82,697 | 95,245 |
| 30-34 | 135,460 | 69,098 | 66,362 | 30-34 | 145,061 | 68,849 | 76,212 |
| 35-39 | 125,656 | 64,588 | 61,068 | 35-39 | 160,192 | 77,419 | 82,773 |
| 40-44 | 107,128 | 55,169 | 51,959 | 40-44 | 120,450 | 61,560 | 58,890 |
| 45-49 | 85,434 | 44,309 | 41,125 | 45-49 | 95,926 | 49,091 | 46,835 |
| 50-54 | 67,450 | 34,288 | 33,162 | 50-54 | 67,208 | 35,477 | 31,731 |
| 55-59 | 55,608 | 28,343 | 27,265 | 55-59 | 47,864 | 25,622 | 22,242 |
| 60-64 | 47,771 | 24,005 | 23,766 | 60-64 | 35,049 | 19,365 | 15,684 |
| 65-69 | 31,769 | 15,875 | 15,894 | 65-69 | 19,757 | 10,595 | 9,162 |
| 70-74 | 21,397 | 10,365 | 11,032 | 70-74 | 11,698 | 6,657 | 5,041 |
| 75-79 | 12,521 | 5,869 | 6,652 | 75-79 | 4,831 | 2,701 | 2,130 |
| 80 and over | 10,825 | 4,910 | 5,915 | 80 and over | 5,255 | 2,664 | 2,591 |

Table 1.8a
PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX AND BY REGION
1995 to 2010
Medium Assumption

| Region / Sex | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Philippines | 68,349,452 | 69,951,810 | 71,549,790 | 73,147,776 | 74,745,756 |
| Male | 34,449,556 | 35,251,544 | 36,051,342 | 36,851,141 | 37,650,939 |
| Female | 33,899,896 | 34,700,266 | 35,498,448 | 36,296,635 | 37,094,817 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 9,421,134 | 9,614,823 | 9,807,986 | 10,001,139 | 10,194,302 |
| Male | 4,602,108 | 4,692,709 | 4,783,066 | 4,873,415 | 4,963,772 |
| Female | 4,819,026 | 4,922,114 | 5,024,920 | 5,127,724 | 5,230,530 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 1,249,331 | 1,280,233 | 1,311,045 | 1,341,856 | 1,372,668 |
| Male | 634,981 | 650,289 | 665,551 | 680,817 | 696,079 |
| Female | 614,350 | 629,944 | 645,494 | 661,039 | 676,589 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 3,791,681 | 3,862,799 | 3,933,723 | 4,004,645 | 4,075,569 |
| Male | 1,904,078 | 1,940,718 | 1,977,257 | 2,013,801 | 2,050,340 |
| Female | 1,887,603 | 1,922,081 | 1,956,466 | 1,990,844 | 2,025,229 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 2,525,811 | 2,583,601 | 2,641,236 | 2,698,874 | 2,756,509 |
| Male | 1,288,616 | 1,318,771 | 1,348,843 | 1,378,918 | 1,408,990 |
| Female | 1,237,195 | 1,264,830 | 1,292,393 | 1,319,956 | 1,347,519 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 6,906,821 | 7,065,185 | 7,223,119 | 7,381,058 | 7,538,992 |
| Male | 3,489,345 | 3,570,020 | 3,650,474 | 3,730,929 | 3,811,383 |
| Female | 3,417,476 | 3,495,165 | 3,572,645 | 3,650,129 | 3,727,609 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 9,903,971 | 10,188,569 | 10,472,389 | 10,756,216 | 11,040,036 |
| Male | 4,995,322 | 5,136,180 | 5,276,651 | 5,417,128 | 5,557,599 |
| Female | 4,908,649 | 5,052,389 | 5,195,738 | 5,339,088 | 5,482,437 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 4,309,488 | 4,398,752 | 4,487,771 | 4,576,793 | 4,665,812 |
| Male | 2,186,373 | 2,231,776 | 2,277,054 | 2,322,336 | 2,367,614 |
| Female | 2,123,115 | 2,166,976 | 2,210,717 | 2,254,457 | 2,298,198 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 5,756,624 | 5,871,222 | 5,985,503 | 6,099,787 | 6,214,068 |
| Male | 2,899,937 | 2,958,239 | 3,016,379 | 3,074,521 | 3,132,661 |
| Female | 2,856,687 | 2,912,983 | 2,969,124 | 3,025,266 | 3,081,407 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 4,997,998 | 5,107,419 | 5,216,541 | 5,325,668 | 5,434,790 |
| Male | 2,507,397 | 2,563,076 | 2,618,600 | 2,674,129 | 2,729,653 |
| Female | 2,490,601 | 2,544,343 | 2,597,941 | 2,651,539 | 2,705,137 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.8a (continued)

| 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2010 |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 76,348,114 | 77,925,894 | 79,503,675 | 81,081,457 | 82,663,561 | 84,241,341 | 91,868,309 |
| 38,452,927 | 39,242,185 | 40,031,449 | 40,820,706 | 41,612,133 | 42,401,391 | 46,210,763 |
| 37,895,187 | 38,683,709 | 39,472,226 | 40,260,751 | 41,051,428 | 41,839,950 | 45,657,546 |
| 10,387,991 | 10,558,447 | 10,728,904 | 10,899,361 | 11,070,287 | 11,240,743 | 11,926,942 |
| 5,054,373 | 5,133,236 | 5,212,101 | 5,290,965 | 5,370,045 | 5,448,908 | 5,757,936 |
| 5,333,618 | 5,425,211 | 5,516,803 | 5,608,396 | 5,700,242 | 5,791,835 | 6,169,006 |
| 1,403,570 | 1,435,013 | 1,466,456 | 1,497,900 | 1,529,425 | 1,560,867 | 1,716,384 |
| 711,387 | 727,046 | 742,706 | 758,365 | 774,064 | 789,722 | 867,225 |
| 692,183 | 707,967 | 723,750 | 739,535 | 755,361 | 771,145 | 849,159 |
| 4,146,687 | 4,215,590 | 4,284,494 | 4,353,393 | 4,422,483 | 4,491,386 | 4,814,663 |
| 2,086,980 | 2,122,662 | 2,158,341 | 2,194,021 | 2,229,796 | 2,265,478 | 2,433,604 |
| 2,059,707 | 2,092,928 | 2,126,153 | 2,159,372 | 2,192,687 | 2,225,908 | 2,381,059 |
| 2,814,299 | 2,868,903 | 2,923,514 | 2,978,115 | 3,032,872 | 3,087,476 | 3,338,158 |
| 1,439,145 | 1,467,757 | 1,496,373 | 1,524,984 | 1,553,678 | 1,582,290 | 1,715,041 |
| 1,375,154 | 1,401,146 | 1,427,141 | 1,453,131 | 1,479,194 | 1,505,186 | 1,623,117 |
| 7,697,356 | 7,847,167 | 7,996,979 | 8,146,791 | 8,297,012 | 8,446,823 | 9,132,884 |
| 3,892,058 | 3,969,042 | 4,046,027 | 4,123,011 | 4,200,207 | 4,277,191 | 4,633,184 |
| 3,805,298 | 3,878,125 | 3,950,952 | 4,023,780 | 4,096,805 | 4,169,632 | 4,499,700 |
| 11,324,634 | 11,631,562 | 11,938,485 | 12,245,407 | 12,553,176 | 12,860,104 | 14,524,674 |
| 5,698,457 | 5,848,473 | 5,998,486 | 6,148,500 | 6,298,927 | 6,448,943 | 7,245,162 |
| 5,626,177 | 5,783,089 | 5,939,999 | 6,096,907 | 6,254,249 | 6,411,161 | 7,279,512 |
| 4,755,076 | 4,836,216 | 4,917,361 | 4,998,502 | 5,079,867 | 5,161,007 | 5,551,343 |
| 2,413,017 | 2,453,684 | 2,494,354 | 2,535,021 | 2,575,801 | 2,616,468 | 2,816,131 |
| 2,342,059 | 2,382,532 | 2,423,007 | 2,463,481 | 2,504,066 | 2,544,539 | 2,735,212 |
| 6,328,666 | 6,440,957 | 6,553,250 | 6,665,541 | 6,778,143 | 6,890,434 | 7,428,323 |
| 3,190,963 | 3,248,768 | 3,306,573 | 3,364,377 | 3,422,343 | 3,480,148 | 3,758,868 |
| 3,137,703 | 3,192,189 | 3,246,677 | 3,301,164 | 3,355,800 | 3,410,286 | 3,669,455 |
| 5,544,211 | 5,650,625 | 5,757,032 | 5,863,447 | 5,970,149 | 6,076,563 | 6,578,025 |
| 2,785,332 | 2,839,760 | 2,894,186 | 2,948,615 | 3,003,193 | 3,057,621 | 3,315,172 |
| 2,758,879 | 2,810,865 | 2,862,846 | 2,914,832 | 2,966,956 | 3,018,942 | 3,262,853 |

Table 1.8a (continued)
PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX AND BY REGION
1995 to 2010
Medium Assumption

| Region/ Sex | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 3,356,854 | 3,434,859 | 3,512,651 | 3,590,444 | 3,668,236 |
| Male | 1,711,981 | 1,752,374 | 1,792,653 | 1,832,934 | 1,873,213 |
| Female | 1,644,873 | 1,682,485 | 1,719,998 | 1,757,510 | 1,795,023 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 2,782,365 | 2,856,797 | 2,931,029 | 3,005,258 | 3,079,490 |
| Male | 1,414,685 | 1,452,031 | 1,489,275 | 1,526,524 | 1,563,768 |
| Female | 1,367,680 | 1,404,766 | 1,441,754 | 1,478,734 | 1,515,722 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 2,472,615 | 2,533,180 | 2,593,589 | 2,654,003 | 2,714,412 |
| Male | 1,257,040 | 1,287,613 | 1,318,103 | 1,348,599 | 1,379,089 |
| Female | 1,215,575 | 1,245,567 | 1,275,486 | 1,305,404 | 1,335,323 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 4,583,179 | 4,714,356 | 4,845,183 | 4,976,010 | 5,106,837 |
| Male | 2,342,466 | 2,408,432 | 2,474,225 | 2,540,021 | 2,605,814 |
| Female | 2,240,713 | 2,305,924 | 2,370,958 | 2,435,989 | 2,501,023 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 2,348,221 | 2,410,916 | 2,473,437 | 2,535,963 | 2,598,484 |
| Male | 1,198,504 | 1,229,786 | 1,260,980 | 1,292,178 | 1,323,372 |
| Female | 1,149,717 | 1,181,130 | 1,212,457 | 1,243,785 | 1,275,112 |
| 13 Caraga | 1,935,191 | 1,985,120 | 2,034,897 | 2,084,677 | 2,134,454 |
| Male | 986,642 | 1,012,111 | 1,037,504 | 1,062,890 | 1,088,283 |
| Female | 948,549 | 973,009 | 997,393 | 1,021,787 | 1,046,171 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 2,008,167 | 2,043,982 | 2,079,697 | 2,115,413 | 2,151,128 |
| Male | 1,030,081 | 1,047,427 | 1,064,725 | 1,082,019 | 1,099,317 |
| Female | 978,086 | 996,555 | 1,014,972 | 1,033,394 | 1,051,811 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.8a (continued)

| 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2010 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 3,746,241 | 3,824,326 | 3,902,407 | 3,980,492 | 4,058,787 | 4,136,872 | 4,528,908 |
| 1,913,606 | 1,954,037 | 1,994,468 | 2,034,899 | 2,075,439 | 2,115,870 | 2,319,577 |
| 1,832,635 | 1,870,289 | 1,907,939 | 1,945,593 | 1,983,348 | 2,021,002 | 2,209,331 |
| 3,153,922 | 3,228,409 | 3,302,899 | 3,377,388 | 3,452,079 | 3,526,566 | 3,889,273 |
| 1,601,114 | 1,638,650 | 1,676,190 | 1,713,725 | 1,751,366 | 1,788,902 | 1,973,276 |
| 1,552,808 | 1,589,759 | 1,626,709 | 1,663,663 | 1,700,713 | 1,737,664 | 1,915,997 |
| 2,774,977 | 2,834,485 | 2,894,006 | 2,953,508 | 3,013,186 | 3,072,693 | 3,355,592 |
| 1,409,662 | 1,439,881 | 1,470,104 | 1,500,321 | 1,530,623 | 1,560,841 | 1,705,968 |
| 1,365,315 | 1,394,604 | 1,423,902 | 1,453,187 | 1,482,563 | 1,511,852 | 1,649,624 |
| 5,238,014 | 5,371,390 | 5,504,763 | 5,638,138 | 5,771,878 | 5,905,254 | 6,562,492 |
| 2,671,780 | 2,738,991 | 2,806,201 | 2,873,414 | 2,940,811 | 3,008,022 | 3,339,678 |
| 2,566,234 | 2,632,399 | 2,698,562 | 2,764,724 | 2,831,067 | 2,897,232 | 3,222,814 |
| 2,661,179 | 2,723,455 | 2,785,734 | 2,848,009 | 2,910,459 | 2,972,735 | 3,268,112 |
| 1,354,654 | 1,385,845 | 1,417,037 | 1,448,230 | 1,479,508 | 1,510,699 | 1,660,049 |
| 1,306,525 | 1,337,610 | 1,368,697 | 1,399,779 | 1,430,951 | 1,462,036 | 1,608,063 |
| 2,184,383 | 2,236,601 | 2,288,814 | 2,341,039 | 2,393,402 | 2,445,620 | 2,713,856 |
| 1,113,752 | 1,140,405 | 1,167,057 | 1,193,712 | 1,220,439 | 1,247,092 | 1,384,179 |
| 1,070,631 | 1,096,196 | 1,121,757 | 1,147,327 | 1,172,963 | 1,198,528 | 1,329,677 |
| 2,186,943 | 2,222,781 | 2,258,620 | 2,294,459 | 2,330,394 | 2,366,232 | 2,538,718 |
| 1,116,663 | 1,133,963 | 1,151,265 | 1,168,564 | 1,185,910 | 1,203,210 | 1,285,736 |
| 1,070,280 | 1,088,818 | 1,107,355 | 1,125,895 | 1,144,484 | 1,163,022 | 1,252,982 |

Table 1.8b
POPULATION DISTRIBUTION OF SENIOR CITIZENS BY REGION
2000

| | | Total Population | Number of Senior Citizen | Percent to Total Senior Citizen | Percent to Regional Population |
|------|---|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Philippines | 76,504,077 | 4,565,560 | 100.0 | 6.0 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 9,932,560 | 468,876 | 10.3 | 4.7 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative Region | 1,365,412 | 86,741 | 1.9 | 6.4 |
| 1 | Ilocos | 4,200,478 | 337,797 | 7.4 | 8.0 |
| 2 | Cagayan Valley | 2,813,159 | 179,655 | 3.9 | 6.4 |
| 3 | Central Luzon | 8,030,945 | 482,333 | 10.6 | 6.0 |
| 4 | Southern Luzon | 11,793,655 | 648,495 | 14.2 | 5.5 |
| 5 | Bicol | 4,686,669 | 313,531 | 6.9 | 6.7 |
| 6 | Western Visayas | 6,211,038 | 473,752 | 10.4 | 7.6 |
| 7 | Central Visayas | 5,706,953 | 409,791 | 9.0 | 7.2 |
| 8 | Eastern Visayas | 3,610,355 | 270,447 | 5.9 | 7.5 |
| 9 | Western Mindanao | 3,091,208 | 157,324 | 3.4 | 5.1 |
| 10 | Northern Mindanao | 2,747,585 | 155,273 | 3.4 | 5.7 |
| 11 | Southern Mindanao | 5,189,335 | 259,533 | 5.7 | 5.0 |
| 12 | Central Mindanao | 2,598,210 | 120,425 | 2.6 | 4.6 |
| 13 | Caraga | 2,095,367 | 124,283 | 2.7 | 5.9 |
| ARMM | Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 2,412,159 | 76,590 | 1.7 | 3.2 |

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.9
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION AND BY SEX
2000

| Religion | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
|---|------------|------------|------------|
| Total | 76,332,470 | 38,416,929 | 37,915,541 |
| Roman Catholic | 61,862,898 | 31,197,055 | 30,665,843 |
| Islam | 3,862,409 | 1,907,721 | 1,954,688 |
| Evangelical | 2,152,786 | 1,067,708 | 1,085,078 |
| Iglesia ni Cristo | 1,762,845 | 889,774 | 873,071 |
| Aglipayan | 1,508,662 | 765,799 | 742,863 |
| Seventh Day Adventist | 609,570 | 301,699 | 307,871 |
| United Church of Christ in the Philippines | 416,681 | 209,647 | 207,034 |
| Jehovah's Witnesses | 380,059 | 184,489 | 195,570 |
| Other Protestants | 340,765 | 169,053 | 171,712 |
| United Methodist Church | 305,690 | 152,516 | 153,174 |
| Convention of the Philippine Baptist Churches | 217,806 | 106,462 | 111,344 |
| Church of Jesus Christ of the Latter Day Saints | 181,485 | 89,789 | 91,696 |
| Bible Baptist | 176,112 | 86,462 | 89,650 |
| Tribal religion | 164,080 | 84,399 | 79,681 |
| Philippine Episcopal Church | 161,444 | 82,869 | 78,575 |
| Association of Fundamental Baptist Churches in the Philippines | 148,776 | 72,796 | 75,980 |
| Southern Baptist | 116,546 | 58,585 | 57,961 |
| Philippine Benevolent Missionaries Association | 107,890 | 54,200 | 53,690 |
| Other Baptist | 69,158 | 33,883 | 35,275 |
| Buddhist | 64,969 | 32,257 | 32,712 |
| Iglesia Evangelista Metodista en las Islas Filipinas | 54,709 | 27,240 | 27,469 |
| Lutheran Church - Philippines | 46,918 | 23,846 | 23,072 |
| Missionary Baptist Churches of the Philippines | 25,547 | 12,807 | 12,740 |
| Other Methodist | 24,520 | 11,861 | 12,659 |
| Salvation Army, Philippines | 12,596 | 6,239 | 6,357 |
| Association of Baptist Churches in Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao | 11,476 | 5,668 | 5,808 |
| International Baptist Missionary Fellowship | 7,452 | 3,670 | 3,782 |
| None | 73,799 | 38,985 | 34,814 |
| Unknown | 351,632 | 182,210 | 169,422 |

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.10
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY ETHNICITY AND BY SEX
2000

| Ethnicity | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Total | 76,332,470 | 38,416,930 | 37,915,540 |
| Tagalog | 21,485,927 | 10,732,408 | 10,753,519 |
| Cebuano | 10,030,667 | 5,066,690 | 4,963,977 |
| Ilocano | 6,920,760 | 3,507,553 | 3,413,207 |
| Bisaya/Binisaya | 5,778,435 | 2,897,121 | 2,881,314 |
| Hiligaynon/Ilonggo | 5,773,135 | 2,905,519 | 2,867,616 |
| Bikol/Bicol | 4,583,034 | 2,333,788 | 2,249,246 |
| Waray | 2,567,558 | 1,301,040 | 1,266,518 |
| Other foreign language/dialect | 19,964 | 12,191 | 7,773 |
| Other local language/dialect | 18,546,497 | 9,351,862 | 9,194,635 |
| Not reported | 646,457 | 320,949 | 325,508 |

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.11
NUMBER OF REGISTERED FILIPINO EMIGRANTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1981 to 2004

| Year | Total | USA | Canada | Australia | Japan | United Kingdom | Germany | New Zealand | Others |
|------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|----------------|---------|-------------|--------|
| 1981 | 48,867 | 40,307 | 5,226 | 2,752 | 254 | 88 | 45 | 12 | 183 |
| 1982 | 53,953 | 44,438 | 4,898 | 2,931 | 310 | 682 | 263 | 25 | 406 |
| 1983 | 42,481 | 34,794 | 3,946 | 2,608 | 140 | 346 | 282 | 41 | 324 |
| 1984 | 41,551 | 34,682 | 2,463 | 2,915 | 137 | 364 | 346 | 55 | 589 |
| 1985 | 45,269 | 38,653 | 2,097 | 3,458 | 126 | 276 | 213 | 52 | 394 |
| 1986 | 49,338 | 40,650 | 3,206 | 4,374 | 53 | 658 | 88 | 37 | 272 |
| 1987 | 56,350 | 40,813 | 5,757 | 8,983 | 6 | 436 | 58 | 45 | 252 |
| 1988 | 58,020 | 41,378 | 6,602 | 9,319 | 62 | 256 | 83 | 11 | 309 |
| 1989 | 55,745 | 39,524 | 8,040 | 5,943 | 1,271 | 248 | 135 | 55 | 529 |
| 1990 | 63,149 | 43,781 | 8,400 | 5,847 | 3,569 | 291 | 334 | 50 | 877 |
| 1991 | 62,464 | 43,824 | 7,211 | 5,715 | 3,946 | 286 | 522 | 91 | 869 |
| 1992 | 64,154 | 46,691 | 7,454 | 4,104 | 4,048 | 205 | 593 | 128 | 931 |
| 1993 | 66,390 | 44,903 | 11,627 | 3,083 | 4,527 | 159 | 780 | 237 | 1,074 |
| 1994 | 64,531 | 40,515 | 14,302 | 3,224 | 4,225 | 174 | 784 | 287 | 1,020 |
| 1995 | 56,242 | 34,614 | 11,288 | 2,966 | 4,883 | 151 | 661 | 579 | 1,100 |
| 1996 | 60,913 | 41,312 | 10,050 | 2,002 | 4,510 | 150 | 542 | 1,005 | 1,342 |
| 1997 | 54,059 | 37,002 | 8,215 | 2,124 | 4,171 | 195 | 566 | 405 | 1,381 |
| 1998 | 39,009 | 24,886 | 5,651 | 2,189 | 3,810 | 193 | 560 | 253 | 1,467 |
| 1999 | 40,507 | 24,123 | 6,712 | 2,597 | 4,219 | 225 | 550 | 186 | 1,895 |
| 2000 | 51,031 | 31,324 | 8,245 | 2,298 | 6,468 | 174 | 552 | 261 | 1,709 |
| 2001 | 52,054 | 31,287 | 9,737 | 1,965 | 6,021 | 176 | 507 | 284 | 2,077 |
| 2002 | 57,720 | 36,557 | 8,795 | 2,603 | 5,734 | 271 | 518 | 624 | 2,618 |
| 2003 | 55,137 | 33,916 | 9,521 | 2,223 | 5,929 | 225 | 445 | 382 | 2,496 |
| 2004 | 64,924 | 42,350 | 10,108 | 2,647 | 5,993 | 309 | 393 | 131 | 2,993 |

Notes: For the United States of America :

1. 1981 to 1991 data include Trust Territories of American Samoa, Guam, Marianas Islands, Saipan and the U.S. Virgin Islands;
2. 1992 to 2003 data include Trust Territories of American Samoa, Guam, Marianas Islands, Saipan, U.S. Virgin Islands and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

Source: Commission on Filipinos Overseas.

Table 1.12
NUMBER OF REGISTERED FILIPINO EMIGRANTS BY SEX
1986 to 2004

| Year | Total | Female | Male |
|------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1986 | 49,338 | 28,930 | 20,408 |
| 1987 | 56,350 | 32,429 | 23,921 |
| 1988 | 58,020 | 33,395 | 24,625 |
| 1989 | 55,745 | 32,938 | 22,807 |
| 1990 | 63,149 | 37,749 | 25,400 |
| 1991 | 62,464 | 37,745 | 24,719 |
| 1992 | 64,154 | 39,026 | 25,128 |
| 1993 | 66,390 | 40,179 | 26,211 |
| 1994 | 64,531 | 38,351 | 26,180 |
| 1995 | 56,242 | 33,692 | 22,550 |
| 1996 | 60,913 | 36,467 | 24,446 |
| 1997 | 54,059 | 33,123 | 20,936 |
| 1998 | 39,009 | 24,380 | 14,629 |
| 1999 | 40,507 | 25,850 | 14,657 |
| 2000 | 51,031 | 31,124 | 19,907 |
| 2001 | 52,054 | 31,741 | 20,313 |
| 2002 | 57,720 | 35,391 | 22,329 |
| 2003 | 55,137 | 32,904 | 22,233 |
| 2004 | 64,924 | 38,783 | 26,141 |

Source: Commission on Filipinos Overseas.

Table 1.13
NUMBER OF REGISTERED FILIPINO EMIGRANTS BY AGE GROUP
1986 to 2004

| Year | Total | 14-Below | 15-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-Above | No response |
|------|--------|----------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------------|
| 1986 | 49,338 | 10,524 | 11,032 | 10,645 | 5,034 | 3,430 | 4,915 | 3,758 | - |
| 1987 | 56,350 | 12,407 | 11,674 | 13,305 | 6,403 | 3,685 | 4,990 | 3,886 | - |
| 1988 | 58,020 | 13,271 | 11,677 | 13,460 | 7,149 | 3,951 | 4,773 | 3,715 | 24 |
| 1989 | 55,746 | 12,207 | 11,355 | 13,807 | 7,011 | 3,870 | 4,117 | 3,364 | 15 |
| 1990 | 63,149 | 12,053 | 13,536 | 16,356 | 7,521 | 4,314 | 5,143 | 4,218 | 8 |
| 1991 | 62,464 | 11,634 | 14,048 | 15,434 | 7,184 | 4,343 | 5,401 | 4,419 | 1 |
| 1992 | 64,154 | 12,708 | 15,361 | 15,283 | 7,635 | 4,366 | 4,978 | 3,823 | - |
| 1993 | 66,390 | 10,119 | 14,705 | 17,299 | 8,251 | 5,767 | 5,754 | 4,495 | - |
| 1994 | 64,531 | 12,462 | 13,611 | 15,287 | 7,947 | 4,824 | 5,988 | 4,412 | - |
| 1995 | 56,242 | 11,372 | 11,984 | 14,450 | 6,638 | 4,209 | 4,642 | 2,947 | - |
| 1996 | 60,913 | 12,162 | 13,484 | 13,358 | 7,268 | 5,432 | 5,600 | 3,609 | - |
| 1997 | 54,059 | 10,172 | 11,634 | 11,734 | 6,241 | 5,344 | 5,549 | 3,385 | - |
| 1998 | 39,009 | 7,208 | 8,975 | 9,224 | 4,806 | 3,487 | 3,160 | 2,149 | - |
| 1999 | 40,507 | 7,288 | 9,527 | 10,044 | 4,896 | 3,287 | 3,172 | 2,293 | - |
| 2000 | 51,031 | 9,132 | 10,317 | 13,490 | 7,498 | 4,253 | 3,715 | 2,614 | 12 |
| 2001 | 52,054 | 10,091 | 10,502 | 13,542 | 7,107 | 3,683 | 4,064 | 3,065 | - |
| 2002 | 57,720 | 11,970 | 11,071 | 15,044 | 7,786 | 4,454 | 3,924 | 3,466 | 5 |
| 2003 | 55,137 | 12,017 | 10,590 | 13,845 | 7,475 | 4,603 | 3,795 | 2,812 | - |
| 2004 | 64,924 | 13,793 | 12,547 | 16,046 | 8,967 | 5,353 | 4,626 | 3,592 | - |

Source: Commission on Filipinos Overseas.

Table 1.14
NUMBER OF REGISTERED FILIPINO EMIGRANTS BY MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUP
1983 to 2004

| OCCUPATIONAL GROUPING | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| TOTAL | 42,481 | 41,551 | 45,269 | 49,338 | 56,350 | 58,020 | 55,745 | 63,149 | 62,464 |
| A. Employed | | | | | | | | | |
| Professional, Technical and Related Workers | 3,928 | 3,791 | 3,869 | 4,147 | 4,899 | 7,689 | 6,861 | 7,858 | 7,635 |
| Managerial, Executive, and Administrative Workers | 324 | 320 | 366 | 369 | 420 | 678 | 480 | 430 | 461 |
| Clerical Workers | 2,796 | 3,131 | 2,972 | 3,394 | 4,605 | 2,157 | 1,681 | 1,807 | 1,928 |
| Sales Workers | 1,414 | 1,326 | 1,819 | 2,109 | 2,825 | 2,184 | 2,251 | 2,715 | 2,878 |
| Service Workers | 1,614 | 1,075 | 1,037 | 1,038 | 874 | 956 | 1,028 | 1,331 | 1,965 |
| Agri, Animal Husbandry, Forestry Workers & Fisherman | 1,787 | 1,475 | 1,483 | 1,389 | 1,105 | 1,227 | 1,081 | 1,283 | 1,412 |
| Production Process, Transport Equipment Operators & Laborers | 1,951 | 1,992 | 1,848 | 1,822 | 1,754 | 2,281 | 2,236 | 2,476 | 3,113 |
| Members of the Armed Forces | 96 | 57 | 36 | 32 | 73 | 315 | 309 | 285 | 285 |
| B. Unemployed | | | | | | | | | |
| Housewives | 9,025 | 8,730 | 9,247 | 8,695 | 9,315 | 9,720 | 9,929 | 11,520 | 12,248 |
| Retirees | 1,327 | 1,022 | 1,103 | 1,399 | 1,691 | 1,417 | 1,716 | 1,855 | 2,107 |
| Students | 9,773 | 8,872 | 9,575 | 11,439 | 13,409 | 14,811 | 13,429 | 13,641 | 13,722 |
| Minors (Below 7 years old) | 3,826 | 3,919 | 4,348 | 4,750 | 5,382 | 5,683 | 5,114 | 5,051 | 4,783 |
| Out of School Youth | - | - | - | - | - | 132 | 222 | 213 | 270 |
| Refugees | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| No Occupation Reported | 4,620 | 5,841 | 7,566 | 8,755 | 9,998 | 8,769 | 9,407 | 12,684 | 9,656 |

Source : Commission on Filipinos Overseas.

Table 1.15
NUMBER OF SHELTER SECURITY UNITS CONSTRUCTED, FINANCED AND/OR ADMINISTERED BY THE GOVERNMENT
1991 to 2004
(Amount in million pesos)

| Year | Total | | NHA ¹ | | NHMFC ² | | HDMF ³ | | HGC ⁴ | |
|------|------------------|----------|------------------|---------|--------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| | SSU ⁵ | Amount | SSU | Amount | SSU | Amount | SSU | Amount | SSU | Amount |
| 1991 | 88,010 | 8,879.6 | 27,958 | 789.0 | 32,549 | 4,488.8 | 18,260 | 1,702.9 | 9,243 | 1,899.0 |
| 1992 | 84,778 | 9,413.8 | 27,492 | 352.8 | 29,097 | 4,961.2 | 14,222 | 1,607.9 | 13,967 | 2,492.0 |
| 1993 | 82,675 | 15,607.8 | 17,508 | 311.4 | 19,091 | 9,026.8 | 26,310 | 2,339.4 | 19,766 | 3,930.1 |
| 1994 | 110,841 | 21,138.0 | 22,454 | 790.7 | 25,845 | 9,379.9 | 27,170 | 4,372.4 | 35,372 | 6,595.1 |
| 1995 | 190,399 | 31,398.9 | 26,227 | 564.3 | 66,227 | 11,801.2 | 38,182 | 9,065.3 | 59,763 | 9,968.1 |
| 1996 | 183,679 | 31,506.3 | 27,828 | 1,194.5 | 14,688 | 1,227.0 | 69,265 | 13,035.4 | 71,898 | 16,049.4 |
| 1997 | 232,666 | 33,190.5 | 45,793 | 1,973.4 | 14,591 | 495.3 | 88,148 | 16,326.1 | 84,134 | 14,395.7 |
| 1998 | 145,609 | 25,416.7 | 32,875 | 2,277.3 | 11,102 | 397.3 | 52,670 | 11,099.8 | 48,962 | 11,642.3 |
| 1999 | 90,760 | 19,521.4 | 40,201 | 2,173.0 | 6,286 | 201.9 | 33,273 | 7,115.8 | 11,000 | 10,030.7 |
| 2000 | 148,121 | 16,178.9 | 42,807 | 2,297.4 | 6,088 | 199.3 | 23,944 | 5,193.3 | 75,282 | 8,488.9 |
| 2001 | 95,995 | 22,806.7 | 27,350 | 1,526.0 | 9,457 | 329.7 | 25,947 | 5,530.3 | 33,241 | 15,420.7 |
| 2002 | 82,790 | 18,101.0 | 22,683 | 402.9 | 12,331 | 484.6 | 19,125 | 5,402.0 | 28,651 | 11,811.5 |
| 2003 | 113,806 | 44,601.2 | 16,132 | 453.5 | 14,026 | 615.5 | 48,636 | 12,469.2 | 35,012 | 31,063.1 |
| 2004 | 99,235 | 24,477.0 | 11,381 | 495.1 | 14,137 | 694.9 | 56,550 | 18,506.2 | 17,167 | 4,780.8 |

¹ Includes resettlement, core housing units, slum upgrading, sites and services, emergency housing assistance program, medium rise housing, apartment/dormitory; National Housing Authority (NHA).

² Community Mortgage Program (CMP) takeouts only after 1996; CMP and Unified House Lending Program (UHLP) from 1990 to 1996; National Home Mortgage Finance Corporation (NHMFC)

³ Data refers to the number of residential units financed under the PAG-IBIG Mortgage and Developmental Financing Program; Home Development Mutual Fund (HDMF)

⁴ Guaranty Programs (retail guaranty line, developmental guaranty line, securitization, cash flow guaranty); prior to 2001, data included special projects and managed relocation projects and Medium Rise Buildings (MRBs), and self-aided housing; Home Guarantee Corporation

⁵ Shelter Security Units (SSU) refers to the number of lots, house and lot packages, and house only constructed, financed or administered by the government.

Source: Housing and Urban Development Coordinating Council.

Table 1.14 (continued)

| 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64,154 | 66,390 | 64,531 | 56,242 | 60,913 | 54,059 | 39,009 | 40,507 | 51,031 | 52,054 | 57,720 | 55,137 | 64,924 |
| 7,299 | 7,225 | 6,369 | 5,416 | 6,315 | 5,522 | 3,425 | 2,521 | 6,154 | 6,932 | 8,294 | 7,574 | 9,540 |
| 548 | 823 | 800 | 613 | 635 | 687 | 621 | 740 | 791 | 932 | 890 | 928 | 770 |
| 1,789 | 2,079 | 2,153 | 2,270 | 1,600 | 1,646 | 1,357 | 1,339 | 1,625 | 1,480 | 1,377 | 1,333 | 1,450 |
| 3,031 | 2,116 | 2,681 | 2,524 | 2,704 | 2,695 | 1,862 | 1,793 | 2,324 | 2,291 | 2,830 | 2,886 | 3,426 |
| 1,755 | 1,724 | 2,436 | 1,230 | 1,026 | 1,103 | 752 | 1,129 | 964 | 992 | 1,046 | 1,139 | 1,338 |
| 1,177 | 1,409 | 1,294 | 1,020 | 1,189 | 1,003 | 739 | 693 | 899 | 965 | 979 | 920 | 1,098 |
| 2,507 | 2,906 | 2,616 | 2,407 | 2,721 | 2,204 | 1,487 | 1,545 | 2,025 | 1,695 | 1,762 | 1,759 | 2,198 |
| 159 | 84 | 67 | 48 | 41 | 32 | 18 | 357 | 73 | 139 | 358 | 217 | 57 |
| 15,076 | 15,850 | 14,800 | 12,863 | 14,549 | 13,377 | 9,545 | 10,146 | 11,000 | 11,561 | 12,138 | 11,418 | 12,014 |
| 1,948 | 2,236 | 2,241 | 1,670 | 2,069 | 1,897 | 1,326 | 1,706 | 1,898 | 2,288 | 2,207 | 1,936 | 2,378 |
| 15,324 | 17,725 | 16,954 | 14,760 | 17,019 | 14,572 | 10,552 | 10,903 | 12,908 | 12,731 | 13,656 | 13,098 | 14,990 |
| 4,913 | 4,642 | 4,315 | 4,216 | 4,342 | 3,523 | 2,497 | 2,594 | 3,286 | 4,060 | 4,796 | 4,688 | 5,880 |
| 325 | 201 | 3 | 6 | 2 | - | - | - | 163 | 371 | 655 | 376 | 677 |
| 8,303 | 7,370 | 7,802 | 7,199 | 6,701 | 5,798 | 4,828 | 5,041 | 6,921 | 5,617 | 6,732 | 6,865 | 9,108 |

Figure 1.3 REGISTERED FILIPINO EMIGRANTS BY SEX: 1994-2004

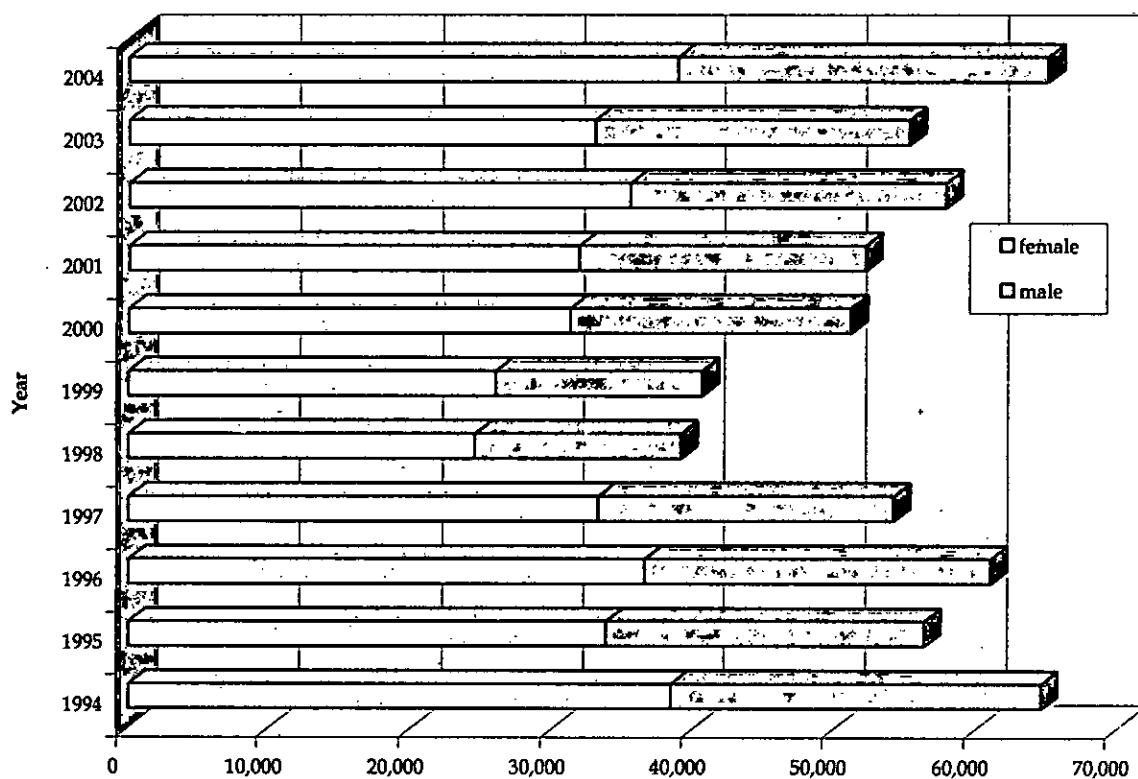


Table 1.16
TOTAL HOUSING EXPENDITURE AND PERCENT TO TOTAL FAMILY EXPENDITURE BY REGION
1997 and 2000

| Region | Total Housing Expenditure (in P1,000) | | Percent to Total Family Expenditure | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|
| | | | Total Housing Expenditure | | Rent/Rental Value of House and Lot | | Maintenance and Minor Repair | |
| | 1997 | 2000 | 1997 | 2000 | 1997 | 2000 | 1997 | 2000 |
| Philippines | 215,802,014 | 272,311,759 | 15.3 | 15.1 | 14.2 | 14.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 97,334,945 | 119,733,411 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 21.9 | 21.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 3,289,556 | 4,478,328 | 14.6 | 14.8 | 13.4 | 14.1 | 1.2 | 0.6 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 7,311,290 | 8,370,239 | 11.3 | 10.8 | 9.4 | 10.0 | 1.9 | 0.8 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 3,951,968 | 5,153,934 | 9.8 | 10.3 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 19,073,171 | 22,890,598 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 11.4 | 11.7 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 29,216,016 | 41,437,869 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 13.4 | 13.0 | 1.1 | 0.5 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 6,404,659 | 9,514,626 | 9.9 | 11.2 | 8.7 | 9.8 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 11,303,181 | 13,664,352 | 11.5 | 11.9 | 9.5 | 10.6 | 2.0 | 1.3 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 9,761,861 | 12,339,633 | 13.4 | 13.4 | 11.7 | 11.9 | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 3,694,733 | 5,931,708 | 9.3 | 11.2 | 8.2 | 9.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 6,452,144 | 4,438,222 | 17.2 | 10.6 | 16.0 | 9.7 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 4,496,143 | 5,068,899 | 11.1 | 11.2 | 10.0 | 10.3 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 6,879,935 | 10,523,947 | 10.1 | 11.2 | 8.9 | 10.3 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 2,699,631 | 3,638,225 | 8.8 | 9.5 | 7.8 | 8.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| 13 Caraga | 2,168,839 | 2,689,971 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 1,763,940 | 2,437,796 | 8.6 | 9.3 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 |

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.17
TOTAL HOUSING EXPENDITURE AND PERCENT TO TOTAL FAMILY EXPENDITURE
BY INCOME DECILE
1997 and 2000

| Region / Income Decile | Total Housing Expenditure (in P1,000) | | Percent to Total Family Expenditure | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|
| | | | Total Housing Expenditure | | Rent/Rental Value of House and Lot | | Maintenance and Minor Repair | |
| | 1997 | 2000 | 1997 | 2000 | 1997 | 2000 | 1997 | 2000 |
| Philippines | 215,802,014 | 272,311,759 | 15.3 | 15.1 | 14.2 | 14.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| First Decile | 2,521,231 | 3,362,998 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Second Decile | 3,843,252 | 5,370,532 | 7.9 | 8.7 | 7.1 | 8.1 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Third Decile | 5,003,674 | 6,976,480 | 8.3 | 9.1 | 7.4 | 8.4 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Fourth Decile | 6,813,353 | 9,430,695 | 9.5 | 10.1 | 8.4 | 9.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| Fifth Decile | 9,079,412 | 12,345,649 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 9.6 | 10.3 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Sixth Decile | 12,289,276 | 17,553,761 | 11.5 | 12.8 | 10.6 | 12.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Seventh Decile | 17,133,395 | 23,017,987 | 12.8 | 13.4 | 11.7 | 12.6 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| Eight Decile | 23,696,937 | 30,374,080 | 14.2 | 14.1 | 12.9 | 13.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 |
| Ninth Decile | 34,744,516 | 42,742,188 | 15.3 | 14.9 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 1.2 | 0.7 |
| Tenth Decile | 100,676,969 | 121,137,387 | 21.0 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 18.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 |

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.18
HOUSING LOANS GRANTED UNDER THE PAG-IBIG EXPANDED HOUSING LOAN PROGRAM
BY REGION
1996 to 2004
(Amount in thousand pesos)

| Region | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|---|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Philippines | 4,506,637 | 10,860,471 | 10,350,510 | 6,994,072 | 5,089,020 | 3,831,254 | 5,402,033 | 9,324,269 | 14,786,787 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 1,822,336 | 6,650,448 | 7,040,110 | 4,204,762 | 3,544,312 | 2,130,213 | 2,859,400 | 5,291,064 | 8,809,659 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 135,582 | 228,774 | 159,072 | 116,861 | 53,707 | 92,838 | 190,863 | 264,281 | 278,376 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 57,576 | 97,852 | 92,235 | 121,916 | 51,691 | 78,439 | 102,569 | 182,219 | 416,136 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 110,741 | 373,240 | 339,148 | 257,779 | 219,428 | 223,130 | 351,956 | 901,642 | 1,823,353 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 245,480 | 382,182 | 246,645 | 206,132 | 161,245 | 114,716 | 198,970 | 316,621 | 596,387 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 372,928 | 418,777 | 248,158 | 146,540 | 82,332 | 147,763 | 199,196 | 257,163 | 336,205 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 217,815 | 413,934 | 381,181 | 308,326 | 242,101 | 240,767 | 396,433 | 479,440 | 536,059 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 295,665 | 467,341 | 344,161 | 296,322 | 151,599 | 173,204 | 340,516 | 481,630 | 606,571 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 202,509 | 199,527 | 233,957 | 200,753 | 98,495 | 103,047 | 122,528 | 144,784 | 166,530 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 141,751 | 176,970 | 180,873 | 122,370 | 59,752 | 55,089 | 84,039 | 85,717 | 155,801 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 265,860 | 376,376 | 369,001 | 325,740 | 146,020 | 140,625 | 199,036 | 362,638 | 448,690 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 455,468 | 918,876 | 562,118 | 500,699 | 224,816 | 288,314 | 326,212 | 527,439 | 552,423 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 182,926 | 156,174 | 153,851 | 185,872 | 53,522 | 43,109 | 30,315 | 29,631 | 60,597 |
| 13 Caraga | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Notes: 1. Housing loans granted in NCR are inclusive of Rizal, Cavite and Laguna provinces.
2. Housing loans granted in Region 1 are inclusive of Cordillera Administrative Region.
3. Housing loans granted in Region 10 are inclusive of Caraga Region.
4. Housing loans granted in Region 9 and 12 are inclusive of ARMM.

Source: Home Development Mutual Fund (Pag-IBIG Fund).

Table 1.19
NUMBER OF HOUSING LOAN TAKE-OUTS (NUMBER OF UNITS)
FINANCED UNDER THE PAG-IBIG EXPANDED HOUSING LOAN PROGRAM, BY REGION
1996 to 2004

| Region | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Philippines | 23,868 | 54,636 | 47,462 | 32,068 | 23,485 | 16,383 | 19,129 | 29,035 | 39,562 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 8,150 | 30,375 | 30,537 | 17,827 | 15,635 | 8,694 | 9,508 | 15,853 | 23,213 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 646 | 1,163 | 828 | 663 | 224 | 328 | 407 | 486 | 480 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 329 | 524 | 506 | 775 | 275 | 367 | 357 | 552 | 1,184 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 626 | 2,328 | 1,561 | 1,141 | 988 | 916 | 1,056 | 2,438 | 4,091 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 1,257 | 2,840 | 1,169 | 972 | 791 | 535 | 737 | 1,011 | 1,513 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 2,792 | 2,639 | 1,477 | 822 | 418 | 648 | 798 | 871 | 1,008 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 1,467 | 2,201 | 1,984 | 1,629 | 1,228 | 1,193 | 1,666 | 1,536 | 1,677 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 1,454 | 2,079 | 1,524 | 1,314 | 748 | 689 | 1,157 | 1,565 | 1,583 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 1,160 | 1,114 | 1,122 | 893 | 424 | 428 | 521 | 538 | 568 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 891 | 972 | 938 | 635 | 344 | 257 | 338 | 339 | 580 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 1,462 | 1,891 | 1,847 | 1,668 | 686 | 684 | 861 | 1,361 | 1,348 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 2,580 | 5,567 | 3,061 | 2,764 | 1,446 | 1,410 | 1,586 | 2,313 | 2,077 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 1,054 | 943 | 908 | 965 | 278 | 234 | 137 | 172 | 240 |
| 13 Caraga | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Notes: 1. Housing loans granted in NCR are inclusive of Rizal, Cavite and Laguna provinces.
2. Housing loans granted in Region 1 are inclusive of Cordillera Administrative Region.
3. Housing loans granted in Region 10 are inclusive of Caraga Region.
4. Housing loans granted in Region 9 and 12 are inclusive of ARMM.

Source: Home Development Mutual Fund (Pag-IBIG Fund).

Table 1.20 MDG
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS
BY STATUS OF TENURE AND BY REGION
2000

| Region | Total Households in Occupied Housing Units | Status of Tenure | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|-----------|---|--|--------------|
| | | Owned/Being Amortized | Rented | Being Occupied for Free with Consent of the Owner | Being Occupied for Free without Consent of the Owner | Not Reported |
| Philippines | 15,278,808 | 10,866,001 | 1,542,638 | 2,047,970 | 190,748 | 631,451 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 2,132,989 | 1,025,823 | 687,048 | 238,346 | 71,268 | 110,504 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 263,851 | 205,476 | 24,796 | 25,612 | 977 | 6,990 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 831,549 | 693,227 | 23,813 | 86,516 | 3,680 | 24,313 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 554,491 | 479,165 | 15,013 | 47,734 | 2,445 | 10,134 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 1,632,047 | 1,236,623 | 137,028 | 177,428 | 12,251 | 68,717 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 2,413,043 | 1,720,320 | 245,510 | 314,710 | 26,499 | 106,004 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 893,833 | 693,145 | 34,908 | 133,367 | 6,985 | 25,428 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 1,211,804 | 866,453 | 41,308 | 232,163 | 12,780 | 59,100 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 1,133,767 | 849,320 | 90,536 | 142,058 | 8,181 | 43,672 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 715,070 | 540,976 | 31,398 | 108,953 | 4,630 | 29,113 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 595,831 | 434,671 | 31,658 | 99,254 | 5,026 | 25,222 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 542,071 | 405,387 | 36,914 | 77,295 | 4,077 | 18,398 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 1,066,199 | 766,205 | 85,561 | 166,837 | 13,173 | 34,423 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 501,870 | 366,538 | 27,743 | 85,708 | 6,032 | 15,849 |
| 13 Caraga | 393,362 | 304,943 | 21,301 | 51,798 | 5,245 | 10,075 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 393,269 | 275,220 | 7,396 | 59,994 | 7,400 | 43,259 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.21
NUMBER OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
OF THE OUTER WALLS AND ROOF
2000

| Construction Materials of the Outer Walls | Total Number of Occupied Housing Units | Construction Materials of the Roof | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|---|-----------------|--------------|
| | | Galvanized Iron/Aluminum | Tile/Concrete/Clay Tile | Half Galvanized Iron/Half-Concrete | Wood | Cogon/Nipa/Anahaw | Makeshift Salvaged/Improvised Materials | Asbestos/Others | Not Reported |
| Philippines | 14,891,127 | 10,066,730 | 138,050 | 689,226 | 306,121 | 3,315,374 | 107,786 | 57,300 | 210,540 |
| Concrete/brick/stone | 4,587,978 | 4,323,530 | 100,987 | 67,627 | 10,657 | 73,176 | 2,934 | 9,067 | - |
| Wood | 3,381,339 | 2,263,524 | 10,670 | 70,193 | 227,549 | 786,637 | 12,031 | 10,735 | - |
| Half concrete/brick/stone and half wood | 2,816,272 | 2,146,675 | 17,607 | 483,460 | 23,369 | 137,000 | 3,995 | 4,166 | - |
| Galvanized iron/aluminum | 144,234 | 118,741 | 1,307 | 13,389 | 3,827 | 6,159 | 539 | 272 | - |
| Bamboo/sawali/cogon/nipa | 3,399,180 | 1,044,744 | 5 | 43,592 | 35,625 | 2,238,453 | 15,775 | 20,852 | 134 |
| Asbestos | 8,823 | 5,623 | 1,321 | 493 | 262 | - | - | 1,121 | 3 |
| Glass | 4,895 | 3,594 | 669 | 260 | 121 | - | - | 249 | 2 |
| Makeshift/salvaged/improvised materials | 181,769 | 66,216 | 15 | 3,030 | 1,212 | 38,497 | 70,817 | 1,884 | 98 |
| Others/not reported | 352,293 | 85,186 | 4,536 | 6,466 | 2,948 | 33,167 | 1,129 | 8,634 | 210,227 |
| No walls | 14,344 | 8,897 | 933 | 716 | 551 | 2,285 | 566 | 320 | 76 |

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.22
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF FUEL USED FOR LIGHTING AND BY REGION
2000

| Region | Total No. of Households | Type of Fuel Used for Lighting | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|--------|---------|
| | | Electricity | Kerosene | LPG | Oil | Others |
| Philippines | 15,278,808 | 10,421,197 | 4,153,917 | 188,109 | 21,384 | 494,201 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 2,132,989 | 1,976,739 | 32,304 | 37,051 | 920 | 85,975 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 263,851 | 162,477 | 86,695 | 4,574 | 346 | 9,759 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 831,549 | 659,464 | 142,397 | 8,219 | 1,008 | 20,461 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 554,491 | 349,995 | 188,175 | 5,774 | 860 | 9,687 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 1,632,047 | 1,426,030 | 143,857 | 16,433 | 944 | 44,783 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 2,413,043 | 1,875,057 | 429,735 | 30,317 | 2,422 | 75,512 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 893,833 | 486,640 | 377,884 | 6,552 | 1,022 | 21,735 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 1,211,804 | 691,538 | 457,873 | 9,690 | 1,931 | 50,772 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 1,133,767 | 683,407 | 401,273 | 9,288 | 1,643 | 38,156 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 715,070 | 339,931 | 335,115 | 9,605 | 1,851 | 28,568 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 595,831 | 255,965 | 309,807 | 10,905 | 1,758 | 17,396 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 542,071 | 315,747 | 209,525 | 3,403 | 521 | 12,875 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 1,066,199 | 626,927 | 399,447 | 12,483 | 1,593 | 25,749 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 501,870 | 248,033 | 233,824 | 6,232 | 1,493 | 12,288 |
| 13 Caraga | 393,362 | 211,172 | 169,389 | 3,544 | 287 | 8,970 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 393,269 | 108,769 | 236,450 | 13,992 | 2,785 | 31,273 |

Source: National Statistics Office.

Figure 1.4 HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY ETHNICITY: 2000

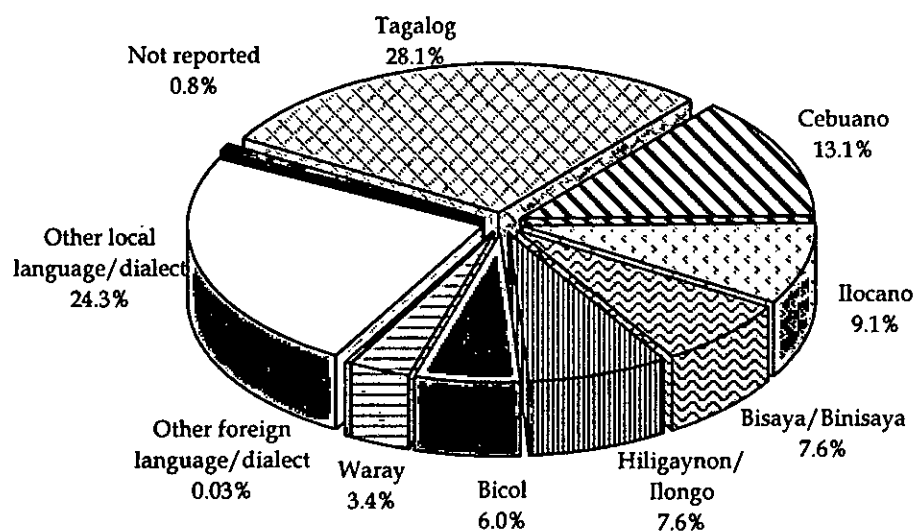


Table 1.23 MDG
**NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY MAIN SOURCE OF WATER SUPPLY
FOR DRINKING AND/OR COOKING AND BY REGION
2000**

| Region | Total Number of Households | Main Source of Water Supply for Drinking and/or Cooking | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | Own Use Faucet, Community Water System | Shared Faucet, Community Water System | Own Use Tubed/Piped Deep Well | Shared Tubed/Piped Deep Well |
| Philippines | 15,278,808 | 4,177,722 | 2,950,891 | 1,389,768 | 2,406,228 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 2,132,989 | 1,083,072 | 518,091 | 84,776 | 206,709 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 263,851 | 90,530 | 70,764 | 13,066 | 25,930 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 831,549 | 140,063 | 73,907 | 193,572 | 213,053 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 554,491 | 66,290 | 37,534 | 95,076 | 145,290 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 1,632,047 | 501,778 | 206,151 | 326,077 | 329,056 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 2,413,043 | 830,837 | 426,823 | 243,191 | 356,855 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 893,833 | 180,152 | 194,593 | 66,835 | 125,117 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 1,211,804 | 171,247 | 167,301 | 104,999 | 269,305 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 1,133,767 | 244,798 | 279,702 | 38,918 | 177,454 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 715,070 | 126,063 | 239,451 | 31,322 | 103,863 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 595,831 | 114,368 | 147,063 | 17,390 | 55,206 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 542,071 | 160,458 | 156,867 | 13,399 | 47,925 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 1,066,199 | 258,006 | 206,598 | 71,754 | 179,675 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 501,870 | 90,581 | 76,947 | 52,917 | 79,977 |
| 13 Caraga | 393,362 | 79,087 | 115,575 | 18,036 | 60,779 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 393,269 | 38,469 | 32,693 | 18,345 | 29,311 |

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.24 MDG
**NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY KIND OF TOILET FACILITY AND BY REGION
2000**

| Region | Total Number of Households | Kind of Toilet Facility | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | Water-sealed, Sewer/Septic Tank, Used Exclusively by Households | Water-sealed, Sewer/Septic Tank, Shared with Other Households | Water-sealed, Other Depository, Used Exclusively by Households |
| Philippines | 15,278,808 | 6,416,937 | 1,286,100 | 2,523,571 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 2,132,989 | 1,446,920 | 351,752 | 154,459 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 263,851 | 96,578 | 23,330 | 28,580 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 831,549 | 290,590 | 51,065 | 269,406 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 554,491 | 147,192 | 29,996 | 191,258 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 1,632,047 | 794,465 | 134,720 | 360,982 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 2,413,043 | 1,216,449 | 192,467 | 354,770 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 893,833 | 301,565 | 54,918 | 144,228 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 1,211,804 | 349,447 | 48,725 | 212,496 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 1,133,767 | 402,845 | 96,917 | 159,842 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 715,070 | 261,730 | 45,225 | 105,900 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 595,831 | 152,407 | 36,505 | 103,111 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 542,071 | 220,020 | 43,770 | 72,531 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 1,066,199 | 405,366 | 102,109 | 167,320 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 501,870 | 135,524 | 33,389 | 88,384 |
| 13 Caraga | 393,362 | 153,614 | 27,181 | 82,327 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 393,269 | 39,445 | 13,525 | 27,662 |

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.23 (continued)

| Main Source of Water Supply for Drinking and/or Cooking | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| Tubed/Piped Shallow Well | Dug Well | Spring, Lake, River, Rain, etc. | Peddler | Bottled Water | Others |
| 1,098,552 | 1,209,319 | 1,350,735 | 348,636 | 55,226 | 291,731 |
| 13,057 | 13,049 | 3,629 | 135,205 | 27,603 | 47,798 |
| 10,528 | 10,613 | 32,392 | 4,241 | 1,038 | 4,749 |
| 124,099 | 57,572 | 18,763 | 1,047 | 819 | 8,654 |
| 100,300 | 78,458 | 25,335 | 937 | 221 | 5,050 |
| 185,431 | 23,682 | 22,674 | 11,511 | 4,072 | 21,615 |
| 174,097 | 135,034 | 125,774 | 66,923 | 9,636 | 43,873 |
| 74,051 | 124,445 | 91,051 | 25,099 | 1,035 | 11,455 |
| 105,183 | 209,662 | 118,912 | 25,836 | 3,426 | 35,933 |
| 47,597 | 132,739 | 155,397 | 26,344 | 3,965 | 26,853 |
| 41,315 | 82,998 | 64,919 | 7,097 | 319 | 17,723 |
| 30,332 | 93,874 | 117,138 | 10,131 | 470 | 9,859 |
| 16,066 | 27,665 | 108,297 | 4,283 | 488 | 6,623 |
| 75,048 | 45,427 | 197,365 | 11,652 | 1,148 | 19,526 |
| 48,252 | 54,186 | 83,404 | 8,424 | 438 | 6,744 |
| 22,352 | 26,117 | 63,511 | 3,487 | 175 | 4,243 |
| 30,844 | 93,798 | 122,156 | 6,419 | 346 | 20,888 |

Table 1.24 (continued)

| Kind of Toilet Facility | | | | |
|--|------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| Water-sealed, Other Depository, Shared with Other Households | Closed Pit | Open Pit | Others (Pail System, and the like) | None |
| 941,444 | 1,356,010 | 1,152,806 | 272,828 | 1,329,112 |
| 96,313 | 23,183 | 13,717 | 25,356 | 21,289 |
| 11,972 | 38,891 | 53,377 | 1,764 | 9,359 |
| 97,770 | 69,642 | 35,989 | 4,699 | 12,388 |
| 73,412 | 51,198 | 47,048 | 2,866 | 11,521 |
| 133,727 | 92,676 | 34,382 | 24,808 | 56,287 |
| 130,855 | 167,577 | 115,274 | 40,438 | 195,213 |
| 50,208 | 99,869 | 80,638 | 23,060 | 139,347 |
| 56,197 | 188,770 | 161,003 | 21,449 | 173,717 |
| 61,780 | 81,398 | 72,842 | 18,779 | 239,364 |
| 30,081 | 40,293 | 45,209 | 15,613 | 171,019 |
| 28,121 | 94,133 | 83,542 | 16,007 | 82,005 |
| 23,244 | 81,696 | 61,416 | 5,472 | 33,922 |
| 75,443 | 138,786 | 106,332 | 10,879 | 59,964 |
| 37,399 | 75,727 | 83,017 | 10,987 | 37,443 |
| 18,303 | 42,003 | 25,204 | 5,794 | 38,936 |
| 16,509 | 70,148 | 133,816 | 44,857 | 47,307 |

Table 1.25
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF HOUSEHOLD CONVENIENCES AND BY REGION
2000

| Region | Total Number of Households | Presence of Household Conveniences | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | | Radio/Cassette | Television | Refrigerator/Freezer | Video Cassette/Recorder | Telephone/Cellphone | Washing Machine | Motorized Vehicle |
| Philippines | 15,278,808 | 11,490,718 | 8,056,985 | 5,020,011 | 3,163,362 | 2,164,512 | 3,120,718 | 1,866,210 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 2,132,989 | 1,757,128 | 1,761,920 | 1,261,652 | 846,332 | 727,590 | 917,424 | 348,698 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 263,851 | 204,848 | 104,678 | 70,717 | 42,356 | 30,778 | 43,509 | 27,927 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 831,549 | 664,810 | 518,466 | 286,209 | 169,610 | 115,839 | 137,404 | 140,785 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 554,491 | 421,419 | 218,668 | 125,702 | 72,712 | 41,585 | 80,655 | 73,725 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 1,632,047 | 1,302,561 | 1,237,432 | 659,260 | 423,269 | 288,763 | 560,653 | 291,676 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 2,413,043 | 1,848,924 | 1,540,967 | 982,395 | 620,096 | 428,172 | 704,778 | 347,648 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 893,833 | 629,288 | 310,891 | 164,758 | 106,011 | 48,724 | 71,645 | 66,447 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 1,211,804 | 915,444 | 511,350 | 288,864 | 186,297 | 111,372 | 114,319 | 103,529 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 1,133,767 | 846,090 | 468,264 | 268,332 | 187,153 | 109,824 | 88,316 | 116,685 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 715,070 | 467,439 | 200,819 | 119,935 | 83,407 | 34,102 | 49,464 | 51,674 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 595,831 | 405,701 | 162,137 | 111,584 | 61,181 | 27,703 | 47,243 | 50,404 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 542,071 | 386,270 | 217,140 | 151,591 | 73,760 | 41,139 | 71,185 | 48,813 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 1,066,199 | 761,178 | 439,554 | 295,900 | 162,385 | 88,686 | 132,991 | 102,869 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 501,870 | 359,742 | 169,872 | 112,832 | 58,717 | 32,570 | 50,389 | 42,084 |
| 13 Caraga | 393,362 | 252,240 | 127,201 | 87,776 | 45,012 | 22,919 | 36,894 | 29,939 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 393,269 | 264,740 | 64,699 | 30,226 | 23,324 | 13,189 | 12,065 | 22,281 |

Source: National Statistics Office.

Figure 1.5 NUMBER OF HOUSING LOAN TAKE-OUTS: 1996-2004

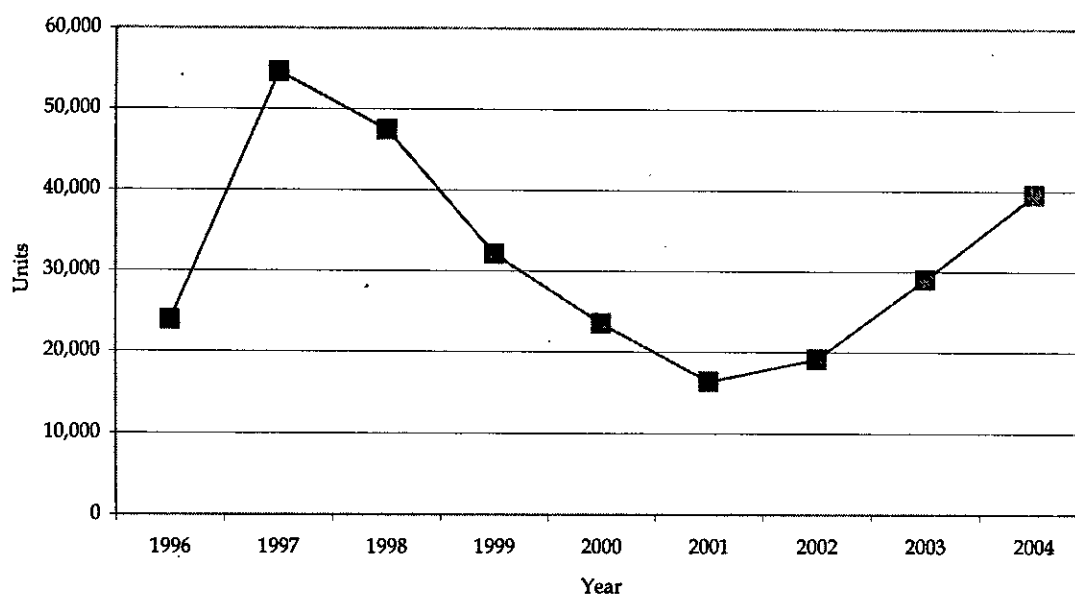


Table 1.26
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY USUAL MANNER OF GARBAGE DISPOSAL AND BY REGION
2000

| Region | Total Number of Households | Usual Manner of Garbage Disposal | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------------------|---------|
| | | Picked-up by Garbage Truck | Dumping in Individual Pit | Burning | Composting | Burying | Feeding to Animals | Others |
| Philippines | 15,278,808 | 4,958,967 | 1,580,937 | 7,037,621 | 601,061 | 468,416 | 520,559 | 111,247 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 2,132,989 | 1,910,139 | 65,181 | 112,380 | 8,646 | 11,677 | 7,839 | 17,127 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 263,851 | 71,956 | 48,711 | 95,182 | 13,564 | 5,312 | 27,305 | 1,821 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 831,549 | 91,435 | 103,680 | 552,444 | 40,666 | 25,905 | 15,818 | 1,601 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 554,491 | 54,937 | 61,770 | 365,664 | 27,298 | 17,360 | 26,709 | 753 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 1,632,047 | 593,266 | 116,638 | 832,738 | 24,096 | 44,091 | 16,830 | 4,388 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 2,413,043 | 995,845 | 142,288 | 1,134,021 | 45,007 | 58,476 | 29,819 | 7,587 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 893,833 | 122,161 | 89,201 | 517,172 | 30,617 | 50,706 | 79,216 | 4,760 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 1,211,804 | 174,331 | 126,762 | 701,117 | 55,017 | 54,614 | 94,463 | 5,500 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 1,133,767 | 252,241 | 126,249 | 609,406 | 62,251 | 32,544 | 45,655 | 5,421 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 715,070 | 99,739 | 139,304 | 313,645 | 39,029 | 23,188 | 90,331 | 9,834 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 595,831 | 72,477 | 116,305 | 307,466 | 52,104 | 22,458 | 12,788 | 12,233 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 542,071 | 104,687 | 69,921 | 298,329 | 35,262 | 17,296 | 12,552 | 4,024 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 1,066,199 | 255,902 | 155,661 | 515,106 | 70,221 | 47,033 | 14,553 | 7,723 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 501,870 | 80,962 | 76,967 | 271,454 | 32,337 | 19,779 | 15,986 | 4,385 |
| 13 Caraga | 393,362 | 61,860 | 64,527 | 186,595 | 43,727 | 15,738 | 15,166 | 5,749 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 393,269 | 14,401 | 77,666 | 224,085 | 21,210 | 22,057 | 15,529 | 18,321 |

Source: National Statistics Office.

Figure 1.6 AMOUNT OF HOUSING LOANS: 1996-2004

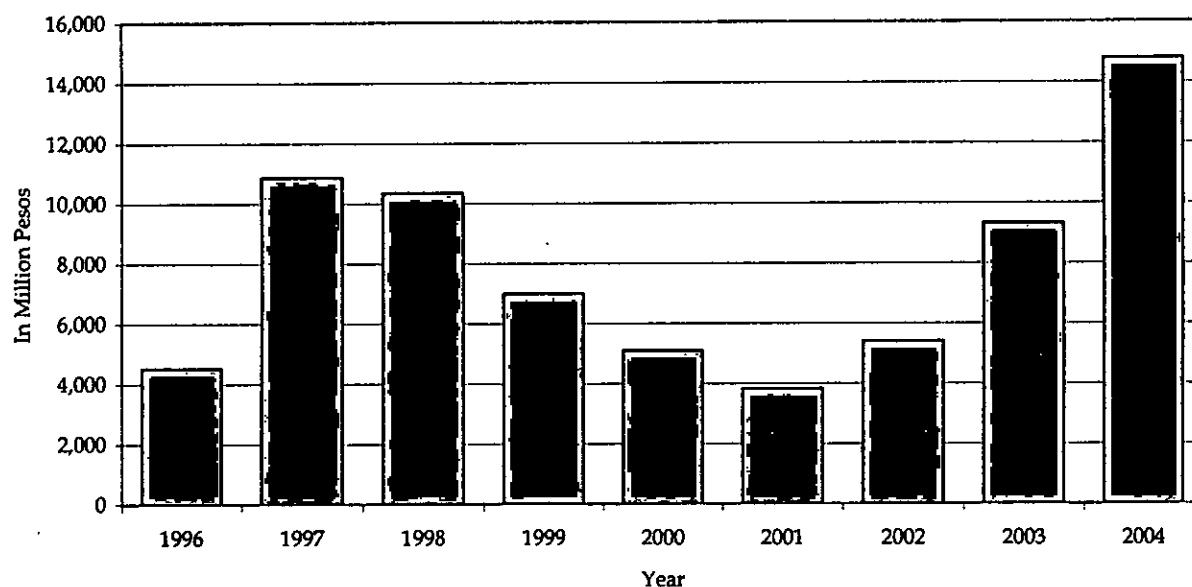


Table 1.27
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INDEX BY PROVINCE
1994, 1997 and 2000

| Region and province | 1994 ^r | 1997 ^r | 2000 |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|
| Philippines | 0.627 | 0.629 | 0.656 |
| NCR | 0.878 | 0.887 | 0.889 |
| CAR | | | |
| Abra | 0.527 | 0.583 | 0.636 |
| Apayao | 0.509 | 0.532 | 0.545 |
| Benguet | 0.624 | 0.626 | 0.646 |
| Ifugao | 0.406 | 0.452 | 0.461 |
| Kalinga | 0.509 | 0.526 | 0.553 |
| Mountain Province | 0.513 | 0.545 | 0.570 |
| 1 Ilocos | | | |
| Ilocos Norte | 0.623 | 0.646 | 0.684 |
| Ilocos Sur | 0.604 | 0.617 | 0.638 |
| La Union | 0.623 | 0.619 | 0.648 |
| Pangasinan | 0.606 | 0.614 | 0.633 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | | | |
| Batanes | 0.760 | 0.713 | 0.717 |
| Cagayan | 0.598 | 0.556 | 0.586 |
| Isabela | 0.608 | 0.607 | 0.649 |
| Nueva Vizcaya | 0.591 | 0.581 | 0.621 |
| Quirino | 0.521 | 0.555 | 0.580 |
| 3 Central Luzon | | | |
| Bataan | 0.653 | 0.727 | 0.746 |
| Bulacan | 0.727 | 0.702 | 0.760 |
| Nueva Ecija | 0.626 | 0.605 | 0.635 |
| Pampanga | 0.664 | 0.648 | 0.665 |
| Tarlac | 0.581 | 0.608 | 0.605 |
| Zambales | 0.586 | 0.601 | 0.622 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | | | |
| Aurora | 0.567 | 0.591 | 0.623 |
| Batangas | 0.672 | 0.684 | 0.683 |
| Cavite | 0.782 | 0.724 | 0.735 |
| Laguna | 0.721 | 0.676 | 0.709 |
| Marinduque | 0.623 | 0.588 | 0.604 |
| Occidental Mindoro | 0.590 | 0.558 | 0.598 |
| Oriental Mindoro | 0.602 | 0.597 | 0.622 |
| Palawan | 0.505 | 0.541 | 0.608 |
| Quezon | 0.588 | 0.603 | 0.635 |
| Rizal | 0.730 | 0.693 | 0.733 |
| Romblon | 0.493 | 0.539 | 0.573 |
| 5 Bicol | | | |
| Albay | 0.580 | 0.560 | 0.586 |
| Camarines Norte | 0.561 | 0.554 | 0.584 |
| Camarines Sur | 0.587 | 0.572 | 0.601 |
| Catanduanes | 0.575 | 0.555 | 0.619 |
| Masbate | 0.459 | 0.492 | 0.518 |
| Sorsogon | 0.536 | 0.558 | 0.569 |

| Region and province | 1994 ^r | 1997 ^r | 2000 |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|
| 6 Western Visayas | | | |
| Aklan | 0.581 | 0.558 | 0.571 |
| Antique | 0.503 | 0.555 | 0.584 |
| Capiz | 0.504 | 0.547 | 0.555 |
| Guimaras | 0.577 | 0.564 | 0.622 |
| Iloilo | 0.579 | 0.588 | 0.642 |
| Negros Occidental | 0.553 | 0.543 | 0.566 |
| 7 Central Visayas | | | |
| Bohol | 0.531 | 0.546 | 0.574 |
| Cebu | 0.567 | 0.559 | 0.597 |
| Negros Oriental | 0.507 | 0.499 | 0.530 |
| Siquijor | 0.523 | 0.514 | 0.575 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | | | |
| Biliran | 0.535 | 0.530 | 0.560 |
| Eastern Samar | 0.536 | 0.511 | 0.538 |
| Leyte | 0.533 | 0.523 | 0.563 |
| Northern Samar | 0.461 | 0.483 | 0.527 |
| Samar | 0.462 | 0.493 | 0.511 |
| Southern Leyte | 0.564 | 0.553 | 0.595 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | | | |
| Basilan | 0.423 | 0.439 | 0.425 |
| Zamboanga del Norte | 0.472 | 0.510 | 0.532 |
| Zamboanga del Sur | 0.512 | 0.525 | 0.529 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | | | |
| Bukidnon | 0.516 | 0.538 | 0.569 |
| Camiguin | 0.505 | 0.537 | 0.563 |
| Misamis Occidental | 0.553 | 0.538 | 0.552 |
| Misamis Oriental | 0.564 | 0.543 | 0.575 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | | | |
| Davao | 0.545 | 0.530 | 0.558 |
| Davao del Sur | 0.500 | 0.521 | 0.553 |
| Davao Oriental | 0.483 | 0.497 | 0.564 |
| Sarangani | 0.529 | 0.494 | 0.516 |
| South Cotabato | 0.536 | 0.536 | 0.595 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | | | |
| Lanao del Norte | 0.473 | 0.470 | 0.512 |
| North Cotabato | 0.517 | 0.519 | 0.553 |
| Sultan Kudarat | 0.516 | 0.533 | 0.554 |
| ARMM | | | |
| Lanao del Sur | 0.442 | 0.419 | 0.464 |
| Maguindanao | 0.449 | 0.425 | 0.461 |
| Sulu | 0.357 | 0.336 | 0.351 |
| Tawi-Tawi | 0.387 | 0.430 | 0.390 |
| Caraga | | | |
| Agusan del Norte | 0.517 | 0.515 | 0.546 |
| Agusan del Sur | 0.459 | 0.482 | 0.482 |
| Surigao del Norte | 0.530 | 0.532 | 0.558 |
| Surigao del Sur | 0.547 | 0.522 | 0.567 |

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

2 INCOME AND PRICES

Statistics on income and expenditures provide insight into the socio-economic status as well as consumption pattern of the population. The data are vital to planning in the evaluation of economic development and formulation of welfare-oriented policies. The data are also useful indicators in the analysis of the purchasing power of households, demand for goods and services, savings and other sources of domestic capital to finance local investments, impact of taxes, effects of inflation and other related concerns.

All income and expenditures data presented in this chapter are derived from the Family Income and Expenditures Survey (FIES) of the National Statistics Office (NSO). The FIES data are available for 1961, 1965, 1971, 1985, 1988, 1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000. As used in the FIES, a family is defined as a group of persons living together and composed of the head and other persons related to the head by blood marriage or adoption. This implies that they have a common arrangement for food and accommodation. A single person living alone is considered as a distinct family.

Family income includes primary income and receipts from other sources received by all family members during the calendar year, as participants in any economic activity or as recipients of transfers, pensions, grants, etc. On the other hand, family expenditures refer to the expenses or disbursements made by the family purely for personal consumption during the calendar year. They exclude all expenses in relation to farm or business operations, investment ventures, purchase of real property and other disbursements, which do not involve personal consumption. Gifts, support, assistance or relief in goods and services received by the family from friends, relatives and imputed rent of owner-occupied dwelling unit are included. Value consumed from net share of crops, fruits and vegetables produced or livestock raised by other households, family sustenance and entrepreneurial activities are also included.

The Philippine Government continues to emphasize poverty alleviation as part of its overarching goal. In response to this concern to reduce poverty, the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB) compiles the official poverty statistics pursuant to Executive Order No. 352 signed on July 1, 1996. Presently, all poverty statistics are being computed at the provincial level after the provincial poverty methodology was approved by the NSCB Executive Board during its meeting on January 15, 2003 through NSCB Resolution No. 1, Series of 2003. Included in this chapter is the first set of official poverty statistics at the provincial level, which consist of subsistence and poverty thresholds and incidence, magnitude of the poor, income gap, poverty gap, and severity of poverty, covering the years 1997 and 2000. Prior to this, official poverty statistics released by the NSCB were only available at the national and regional levels with urban-rural disaggregation.

Price statistics are also presented in this chapter. The data include the Consumer Price Index (CPI), Retail Price Index (RPI), Wholesale Price Index (WPI), and Producer's Price Index (PPI).

The price data needed in the computation of the CPI are gathered through the monthly survey of retail prices of commodities conducted nationwide by the NSO and the Bureau of Agricultural Statistics (BAS). The CPI is presently based on 2000 prices and is available at the provincial, regional and national levels.

The RPI is based on 1978 prices and available for National Capital Region (NCR) only. Its market basket contains the same food and non-food commodities included in the CPI, and with an expanded list for construction materials but excluding light, water, rentals, wages and other services items. The price data used in the RPI are the same as in CPI, and for the items not included in the CPI, a separate price survey is conducted every month in NCR by the NSO. The weights utilized for the RPI were computed based on the value of expenditures for goods and services of consumers for the retail sector as obtained from the 1974 Input-Output Table. These were then updated to 1978 levels through relative price movements.

Presently, the WPI is based on 1998 prices and available by island group (Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao). The prices of commodities included in the market basket are gathered through the monthly survey of wholesale prices conducted by the NSO and BAS.

The other type of price index is the PPI which is for agriculture and manufacturing. For agriculture, the producer's prices of agricultural commodities are collected through the Farm Prices Survey of the BAS. The PPI for Agriculture has 1994 as its base year and its weights were based on the volume of agricultural production. In the case of PPI for manufacturing, the producer's prices of manufactured goods are gathered through the Producer's Price Survey of the NSO. The PPI for Manufacturing is 1994-based and the weights were computed using the value of products sold from the Annual Survey of Establishments of the NSO.

The BAS is responsible for the collection of retail, wholesale and producer's prices of agricultural commodities while the NSO takes charge of gathering the prices of the other commodities that enter into the computation of the different price indices. The NSO processes and releases the CPI, RPI, WPI and PPI for manufacturing while the BAS processes and releases the PPI for agriculture.

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| Table 2.1 | Total Number of Families, Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Income Class: 1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000 | 2-6 |
| Table 2.2 | Total Number of Families, Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Income Class, Urban and Rural: 1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000 | 2-8 |
| Table 2.3 | Number of Families, Average Annual Income and Expenditure by Region: 1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000 | 2-12 |
| Table 2.4 | Total Number of Families, Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Expenditure Class, Urban and Rural: 1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000 | 2-14 |
| Table 2.5 | Average Family Income and Expenditure by Family Size and Income Class: 1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000 | 2-18 |
| Table 2.6 | Percentage Distribution of Income Received from Selected Sources: 1988, 1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000 | 2-22 |
| Table 2.7 | Percentage Distribution of Total Family Income by Income Decile: 1988, 1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000 | 2-22 |
| Table 2.8 | Percentage Distribution of Total Family Expenditure by Major Expenditure Group: 1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000 | 2-23 |
| Table 2.9 | Gini Coefficients, Income Gap, Poverty Gap, and FGT Ratios by Province: 2000 and 2003 | 2-24 |
| Table 2.10 | Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds and Incidences of Families by Province: 2000 and 2003 | 2-26 |
| Table 2.10a | Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds and Incidences of Population by Province: 2000 and 2003 | 2-28 |
| Table 2.11 | Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds by Region/Province: 2000 and 2003 | 2-30 |
| Table 2.12a | Annual Per Capita Food Thresholds and Subsistences of Families by Province: 2000 and 2003 | 2-32 |
| Table 2.12b | Annual Per Capita Food Thresholds and Subsistences of Population by Province: 2000 and 2003 | 2-34 |
| Table 2.13b | Annual Per Capita Food Thresholds by Region/Province: 2000 and 2003 | 2-36 |
| Table 2.14 | Security Indicators: Comparative Data on Number and Percentage of Families by Special Income Strata: 1998, 1999 and 2002 | 2-38 |

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| Table 2.15 | Enabling Indicators: Comparative Data on Number and Percentage of Families by Special Income Strata: 1998, 1999 and 2002 | 2-39 |
| Table 2.16 | Consumer Price Index for All Income Households, Headline Inflation Rate and Core Inflation Rate by Region (2000=100): 1991 to 2005 | 2-40 |
| Table 2.17 | Consumer Price Index for All Income Households by Major Commodity Group, Philippines: 1991 to 2005 | 2-43 |
| Table 2.18 | Consumer Price Index for All Income Households by Major Commodity Group, National Capital Region: 1991 to 2005 | 2-44 |
| Table 2.19 | Consumer Price Index for all Income Households by Major Commodity Group, Areas Outside National Capital Region: 1991 to 2005 | 2-45 |
| Table 2.20 | Consumer Price Index of Food, Beverages and Tobacco in the National Capital Region: 1991 to 2005 | 2-46 |
| Table 2.21 | Retail Price Index in the National Capital Region: 1991 to 2005 | 2-47 |
| Table 2.22 | Retail Price Index of Selected Construction Materials in the National Capital Region: 1991 to 2005 | 2-48 |
| Table 2.23 | General Wholesale Price Index, Philippines: 1998 to 2005 | 2-49 |
| Table 2.24 | General Wholesale Price Index in Luzon: 1998 to 2005 | 2-50 |
| Table 2.25 | General Wholesale Price Index in Visayas: 1998 to 2005 | 2-51 |
| Table 2.26 | General Wholesale Price Index in, Mindanao: 1998 to 2005 | 2-52 |
| Table 2.27 | Construction Materials Wholesale Price Index in the National Capital Region: 1991 to 2005 | 2-54 |
| Table 2.28 | Producer's Price Index for Manufacturing by Major Group: 1998 to 2005 | 2-58 |
| Table 2.29 | Producer's Price Index for Agriculture by Commodity: 1997 to 2004 | 2-62 |
| Table 2.30 | Producer's Price Index for Agriculture by Region: 1997 to 2003 | 2-63 |
| Table 2.31 | Producer's Price Index for Agriculture by Major Commodity Group by Region: 1997 to 2003 | 2-64 |

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| Figure 2.1 | Incidence of Poor Families and Incidence of Poor Population: 2000 and 2003 | 2-5 |
| Figure 2.2 | Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds by Region: 2000 and 2003 | 2-23 |
| Figure 2.3 | Monthly Inflation Rate (2000=100): January to December 2004 | 2-53 |
| Figure 2.4 | General Wholesale Price Index: 2000 to 2004 | 2-53 |
| Figure 2.5 | Producer's Price Index for Agriculture: 1997 to 2004 | 2-63 |

**Figure 2.1 INCIDENCE OF POOR FAMILIES AND
INCIDENCE OF POOR POPULATION: 2000 and 2003**

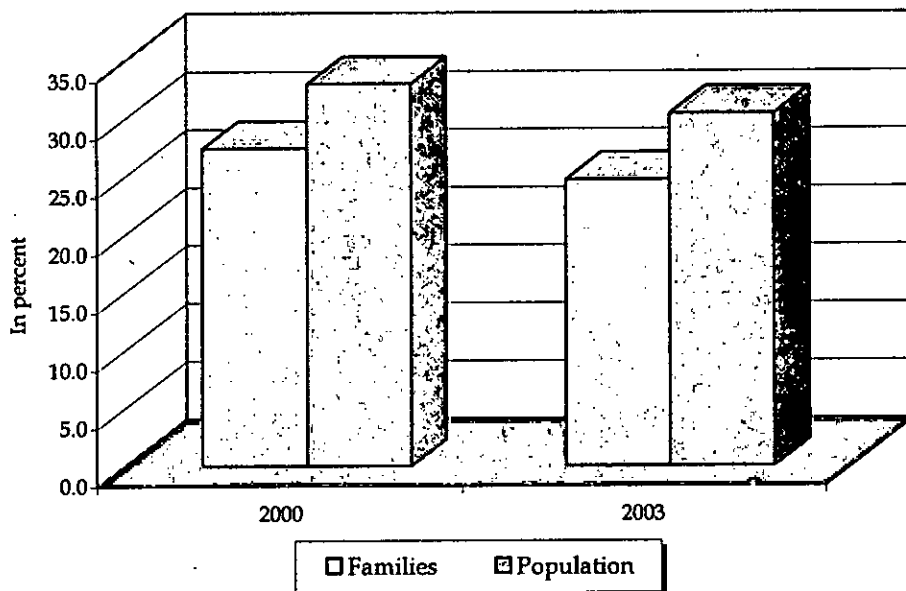


Table 2.1
TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE BY INCOME CLASS
1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000

| Income class | Total number of families | Income | | Expenditure | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) |
| 1991 ^a | 119,754 | 780,632,471 | 65,186 | 622,616,202 | 51,991 |
| Under P 10,000 | 3,064 | 2,324,801 | 7,586 | 2,897,784 | 9,456 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 16,475 | 25,692,033 | 15,594 | 26,539,325 | 16,108 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 21,456 | 53,372,670 | 24,876 | 50,947,743 | 23,746 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 17,317 | 60,144,821 | 34,731 | 53,785,473 | 31,059 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 12,509 | 55,946,659 | 44,725 | 48,876,730 | 39,073 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 9,787 | 53,557,485 | 54,723 | 45,552,468 | 46,544 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 12,344 | 85,201,727 | 69,024 | 72,077,408 | 58,392 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 7,724 | 68,990,981 | 89,315 | 56,552,279 | 73,212 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 10,170 | 123,082,004 | 121,024 | 96,519,219 | 94,905 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 5,934 | 111,562,335 | 187,990 | 84,141,484 | 141,784 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 2,373 | 77,253,868 | 325,592 | 56,441,785 | 237,878 |
| 500,000 and over | 600 | 63,503,086 | 1,058,304 | 28,284,506 | 471,372 |
| 1994 | 12,754,944 | 1,060,709,953 | 83,161 | 863,008,317 | 67,661 |
| Under P 10,000 | 149,537 | 1,155,527 | 7,727 | 1,294,445 | 8,656 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 933,267 | 14,784,833 | 15,842 | 15,673,938 | 16,795 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 1,644,422 | 41,398,132 | 25,175 | 40,593,292 | 24,685 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 1,652,896 | 57,711,595 | 34,915 | 54,299,877 | 32,851 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 1,391,055 | 62,339,730 | 44,815 | 56,827,800 | 40,852 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 1,133,426 | 62,142,757 | 54,827 | 54,948,642 | 48,480 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 1,698,025 | 117,570,078 | 69,239 | 101,905,106 | 60,014 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 1,074,314 | 96,063,236 | 89,418 | 82,040,837 | 76,366 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 1,501,550 | 183,074,676 | 121,924 | 148,289,246 | 98,757 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 1,054,063 | 198,130,574 | 187,960 | 152,520,907 | 144,698 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 419,355 | 137,142,053 | 327,031 | 101,176,406 | 241,267 |
| 500,000 and over | 103,035 | 89,196,762 | 865,696 | 53,437,820 | 518,639 |

^a Figures on total number of families are expressed in hundreds ('00).

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.1 (continued)

| Income Class | Total number of families | Income | | Expenditure | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) |
| 1997 | 14,192,462 | 1,748,060,769 | 123,168 | 1,412,677,414 | 99,537 |
| Under P 10,000 | 66,917 | 528,794 | 7,902 | 636,280 | 9,508 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 482,827 | 7,776,816 | 16,107 | 8,831,474 | 18,291 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 1,132,664 | 28,690,522 | 25,330 | 31,160,646 | 27,511 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 1,473,041 | 51,678,003 | 35,083 | 52,742,894 | 35,805 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 1,438,575 | 64,564,566 | 44,881 | 63,148,461 | 43,897 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 1,163,897 | 63,844,551 | 54,854 | 60,907,808 | 52,331 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 1,828,642 | 127,076,582 | 69,492 | 116,593,661 | 63,760 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 1,285,026 | 114,918,993 | 89,429 | 102,743,805 | 79,955 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 2,072,417 | 253,681,486 | 122,409 | 217,153,811 | 104,783 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 1,853,665 | 354,311,713 | 191,141 | 283,906,961 | 153,160 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 1,063,498 | 351,005,380 | 330,048 | 263,024,866 | 247,321 |
| 500,000 and over | 331,293 | 329,983,362 | 996,047 | 211,826,747 | 639,394 |
| 2000 | 15,269,655 | 2,199,431,875 | 144,039 | 1,801,846,426 | 118,002 |
| Under P 10,000 | 35,556 | 285,359 | 8,026 | 334,000 | 9,394 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 329,012 | 5,277,197 | 16,040 | 5,847,381 | 17,773 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 836,651 | 21,278,980 | 25,434 | 22,734,615 | 27,173 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 1,170,541 | 41,136,809 | 35,143 | 42,793,545 | 36,559 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 1,388,507 | 62,438,911 | 44,968 | 63,196,939 | 45,514 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 1,196,126 | 65,787,619 | 55,001 | 64,114,879 | 53,602 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 1,983,219 | 137,475,476 | 69,319 | 130,009,727 | 65,555 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 1,496,280 | 134,065,636 | 89,599 | 122,203,055 | 81,671 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 2,431,060 | 296,784,407 | 122,080 | 262,695,527 | 108,058 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 2,382,193 | 457,173,116 | 191,913 | 376,403,594 | 158,007 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 1,528,433 | 515,472,649 | 337,256 | 393,233,553 | 257,279 |
| 500,000 and over | 492,077 | 462,255,716 | 939,397 | 318,279,611 | 646,809 |

Table 2.2
TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME
AND EXPENDITURE BY INCOME CLASS, URBAN AND RURAL
1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000

| Income class | 1991 | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| | Total number of families (hundreds) | Income | | Expenditure | |
| | | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) |
| URBAN | | | | | |
| Total | 59,385 | 531,919,567 | 89,571 | 418,971,428 | 70,551 |
| Under P 10,000 | 845 | 625,877 | 7,403 | 852,786 | 10,086 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 4,020 | 6,332,940 | 15,753 | 6,729,394 | 16,740 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 6,434 | 16,195,551 | 25,172 | 15,824,940 | 24,596 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 6,891 | 24,126,630 | 35,010 | 22,294,314 | 32,351 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 6,171 | 27,703,508 | 44,891 | 25,162,603 | 40,774 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 5,697 | 31,250,558 | 54,851 | 27,888,251 | 48,950 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 8,238 | 57,098,235 | 69,314 | 49,973,305 | 60,665 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 5,495 | 49,280,885 | 89,689 | 41,689,725 | 75,873 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 7,915 | 96,203,691 | 121,540 | 77,143,370 | 97,460 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 5,046 | 94,934,472 | 188,147 | 72,820,235 | 144,319 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 2,070 | 67,881,568 | 327,935 | 51,371,544 | 248,175 |
| 500,000 and over | 563 | 60,285,652 | 1,071,488 | 27,220,961 | 483,812 |
| RURAL | | | | | |
| Total | 60,369 | 248,712,904 | 41,199 | 203,644,774 | 33,733 |
| Under P 10,000 | 2,219 | 1,698,924 | 7,656 | 2,044,998 | 9,216 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 12,455 | 19,359,093 | 15,543 | 19,809,931 | 15,905 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 15,022 | 37,177,119 | 24,749 | 35,122,803 | 23,382 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 10,426 | 36,018,191 | 34,546 | 31,491,159 | 30,204 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 6,338 | 28,243,152 | 44,563 | 23,714,128 | 37,417 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 4,090 | 22,306,927 | 54,545 | 17,664,217 | 43,192 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 4,106 | 28,103,492 | 68,441 | 22,104,103 | 53,830 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 2,230 | 19,710,095 | 88,393 | 14,862,554 | 66,654 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 2,255 | 26,878,313 | 119,212 | 19,375,849 | 85,936 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 889 | 16,627,863 | 187,102 | 11,321,248 | 127,390 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 303 | 9,372,300 | 309,576 | 5,070,241 | 167,475 |
| 500,000 and over | 37 | 3,217,434 | 860,024 | 1,063,544 | 284,287 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.2 (continued)

| Income class | 1994 | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | Total number of families | Income | | Expenditure | |
| | | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) |
| URBAN | 12,754,944 | | | | |
| Total | 6,347,291 | 718,010,189 | 113,121 | 578,333,617 | 91,115 |
| Under P 10,000 | 29,059 | 226,599 | 7,798 | 239,912 | 8,256 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 200,872 | 3,193,471 | 15,898 | 3,633,513 | 18,089 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 424,394 | 10,767,625 | 25,372 | 10,700,807 | 25,214 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 527,659 | 18,518,463 | 35,095 | 17,771,314 | 33,680 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 548,381 | 24,691,553 | 45,026 | 23,165,149 | 42,243 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 525,725 | 28,906,188 | 54,983 | 26,608,999 | 50,614 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 954,498 | 66,512,078 | 69,683 | 59,243,844 | 62,068 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 718,059 | 64,270,473 | 89,506 | 56,381,847 | 78,520 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 1,108,894 | 136,027,184 | 122,669 | 113,280,151 | 102,156 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 845,362 | 159,579,206 | 188,770 | 125,564,961 | 148,534 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 366,207 | 119,689,609 | 326,836 | 90,121,979 | 246,096 |
| 500,000 and over | 98,181 | 85,627,741 | 872,142 | 51,621,141 | 525,775 |
| RURAL | | | | | |
| Total | 6,407,653 | 342,699,764 | 53,483 | 284,674,699 | 44,427 |
| Under P 10,000 | 120,478 | 928,928 | 7,710 | 1,054,533 | 8,753 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 732,395 | 11,591,362 | 15,827 | 12,040,425 | 16,440 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 1,220,028 | 30,630,507 | 25,106 | 29,892,485 | 24,501 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 1,125,236 | 39,193,133 | 34,831 | 36,528,563 | 32,463 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 842,674 | 37,648,176 | 44,677 | 33,662,651 | 39,947 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 607,701 | 33,236,570 | 54,692 | 28,339,643 | 46,634 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 743,527 | 51,058,001 | 68,670 | 42,661,262 | 57,377 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 356,256 | 31,792,762 | 89,241 | 25,658,990 | 72,024 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 392,655 | 47,047,493 | 119,819 | 35,009,095 | 89,160 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 208,702 | 38,551,368 | 184,720 | 26,955,946 | 129,160 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 53,148 | 17,452,444 | 328,374 | 11,054,428 | 207,993 |
| 500,000 and over | 4,854 | 3,569,021 | 735,320 | 1,816,679 | 374,287 |

Table 2.2 (continued)
TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME
AND EXPENDITURE BY INCOME CLASS, URBAN AND RURAL
1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000

| Income class | 1997 | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | Total number of families | Income | | Expenditure | |
| | | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) |
| URBAN | | | | | |
| Total | 6,750,641 | 1,202,432,535 | 178,121 | 951,539,769 | 140,955 |
| Under P 10,000 | 8,111 | 61,738 | 7,612 | 64,943 | 8,007 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 82,827 | 1,322,836 | 15,971 | 1,543,181 | 18,631 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 181,310 | 4,637,474 | 25,578 | 5,071,423 | 27,971 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 297,082 | 10,427,323 | 35,099 | 10,679,412 | 35,948 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 367,272 | 16,535,911 | 45,024 | 16,316,058 | 44,425 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 372,881 | 20,479,028 | 54,921 | 19,859,065 | 53,258 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 816,428 | 57,181,662 | 70,039 | 53,982,387 | 66,120 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 715,339 | 64,217,418 | 89,772 | 59,161,270 | 82,704 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 1,348,750 | 165,828,490 | 122,950 | 145,296,979 | 107,727 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 1,391,201 | 267,179,346 | 192,049 | 218,908,247 | 157,352 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 870,693 | 289,107,219 | 332,043 | 221,461,652 | 254,351 |
| 500,000 and over | 298,748 | 305,454,090 | 1,022,447 | 199,195,152 | 666,766 |
| RURAL | | | | | |
| Total | 7,441,821 | 545,628,235 | 73,319 | 461,137,646 | 61,966 |
| Under P 10,000 | 58,806 | 467,055 | 7,942 | 571,337 | 9,716 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 400,000 | 6,453,980 | 16,135 | 7,288,293 | 18,221 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 951,354 | 24,053,048 | 25,283 | 26,089,223 | 27,423 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 1,175,959 | 41,250,680 | 35,078 | 42,063,482 | 35,770 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 1,071,302 | 48,028,655 | 44,832 | 46,832,403 | 43,715 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 791,015 | 43,365,524 | 54,823 | 41,048,743 | 51,894 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 1,012,215 | 69,894,920 | 69,051 | 62,611,274 | 61,856 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 569,687 | 50,701,575 | 88,999 | 43,582,535 | 76,503 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 723,667 | 87,852,997 | 121,400 | 71,856,833 | 99,295 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 462,464 | 87,132,366 | 188,409 | 64,998,713 | 140,549 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 192,806 | 61,898,162 | 321,039 | 41,563,214 | 215,570 |
| 500,000 and over | 32,545 | 24,529,272 | 753,703 | 12,631,594 | 388,127 |

Table 2.2 (continued)

| Income class | 2000 | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| | Total number of families | Income | | Expenditure | |
| | | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) |
| URBAN | | | | | |
| Total | 7,489,853 | 1,535,250,064 | 204,977 | 1,234,285,343 | 164,794 |
| Under P 10,000 | 6,840 | 56,801 | 8,304 | 59,693 | 8,727 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 50,326 | 812,883 | 16,152 | 908,440 | 18,051 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 126,398 | 3,209,473 | 25,392 | 3,389,398 | 26,815 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 206,629 | 7,286,107 | 35,262 | 7,620,222 | 36,879 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 309,445 | 13,998,124 | 45,236 | 14,125,894 | 45,649 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 356,091 | 19,611,853 | 55,075 | 19,066,504 | 53,544 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 742,181 | 51,834,409 | 69,841 | 49,559,978 | 66,776 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 761,548 | 68,497,516 | 89,945 | 63,900,511 | 83,909 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 1,522,669 | 187,488,838 | 123,132 | 168,737,118 | 110,817 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 1,718,997 | 331,528,321 | 192,861 | 278,565,606 | 162,051 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 1,236,285 | 419,348,347 | 339,200 | 326,570,009 | 264,154 |
| 500,000 and over | 452,445 | 431,577,392 | 953,878 | 301,781,968 | 667,003 |
| RURAL | | | | | |
| Total | 7,779,802 | 664,181,810 | 85,373 | 567,561,083 | 72,953 |
| Under P 10,000 | 28,716 | 228,558 | 7,959 | 274,307 | 9,552 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 278,686 | 4,464,313 | 16,019 | 4,938,941 | 17,722 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 710,253 | 18,069,507 | 25,441 | 19,345,217 | 27,237 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 963,913 | 33,850,702 | 35,118 | 35,173,323 | 36,490 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 1,079,063 | 48,440,786 | 44,892 | 49,071,045 | 45,476 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 840,034 | 46,175,765 | 54,969 | 45,048,374 | 53,627 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 1,241,038 | 85,641,067 | 69,008 | 80,449,749 | 64,825 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 734,733 | 65,568,120 | 89,241 | 58,302,544 | 79,352 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 908,391 | 109,295,569 | 120,318 | 93,958,409 | 103,434 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 663,196 | 125,644,796 | 189,453 | 97,837,987 | 147,525 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 292,148 | 96,124,302 | 329,026 | 66,663,544 | 228,184 |
| 500,000 and over | 39,631 | 30,678,324 | 774,099 | 16,497,643 | 416,281 |

Table 2.3
NUMBER OF FAMILIES, AVERAGE ANNUAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE BY REGION
1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000

| Region | Total number of families | Average income (pesos) | Average expenditures (pesos) | Savings (pesos) |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1991 ^a | 11,975,441 | 65,186 | 51,991 | 13,195 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 1,644,390 | 138,256 | 105,731 | 32,525 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 227,719 | 58,985 | 43,816 | 15,169 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 671,526 | 56,678 | 45,016 | 11,662 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 489,375 | 50,850 | 39,991 | 10,859 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 1,194,940 | 76,203 | 61,904 | 14,299 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 1,615,856 | 68,960 | 54,818 | 14,142 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 823,709 | 39,823 | 33,911 | 5,912 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 1,069,712 | 47,723 | 42,670 | 5,053 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 904,437 | 45,265 | 35,480 | 9,785 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 661,344 | 38,475 | 31,760 | 6,715 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 478,750 | 42,622 | 32,605 | 10,017 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 685,493 | 45,179 | 37,641 | 7,538 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 830,030 | 51,722 | 41,011 | 10,711 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 367,323 | 44,398 | 37,165 | 7,233 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 310,837 | 43,677 | 34,260 | 9,417 |
| 1994 | 12,754,944 | 83,161 | 67,661 | 15,500 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 1,765,644 | 173,599 | 138,427 | 35,172 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 241,204 | 74,669 | 60,317 | 14,352 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 706,263 | 66,125 | 64,175 | 1,950 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 523,098 | 68,851 | 53,251 | 15,600 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 1,274,646 | 94,092 | 75,427 | 18,665 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 1,731,396 | 87,627 | 71,085 | 16,542 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 877,896 | 54,167 | 46,343 | 7,824 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 1,133,399 | 64,078 | 57,868 | 6,210 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 952,353 | 57,579 | 46,883 | 10,696 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 693,679 | 49,912 | 37,522 | 12,390 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 508,768 | 50,784 | 43,486 | 7,298 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 469,671 | 63,470 | 48,776 | 14,694 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 789,350 | 71,177 | 59,544 | 11,633 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 395,243 | 61,282 | 50,527 | 10,755 |
| 13 Caraga | 362,319 | 52,982 | 46,788 | 6,194 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 330,016 | 51,304 | 38,802 | 12,502 |

^a Figures on total number of families are expressed in hundreds ('00).

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.3 (continued)

| Region | | Total number of families | Average income (pesos) | Average expenditures (pesos) | Savings (pesos) |
|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1997 | | 14,192,462 | 123,168 | 99,537 | 23,631 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 1,991,987 | 270,993 | 217,840 | 53,153 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative Region | 259,033 | 112,361 | 86,924 | 25,437 |
| 1 | Ilocos Region | 777,937 | 102,597 | 83,307 | 19,290 |
| 2 | Cagayan Valley | 587,123 | 86,822 | 68,556 | 18,266 |
| 3 | Central Luzon | 1,435,994 | 133,130 | 105,558 | 27,572 |
| 4 | Southern Tagalog | 1,938,287 | 132,363 | 104,002 | 28,361 |
| 5 | Bicol Region | 968,877 | 77,132 | 67,012 | 10,120 |
| 6 | Western Visayas | 1,249,979 | 86,770 | 78,612 | 8,158 |
| 7 | Central Visayas | 1,046,159 | 85,215 | 69,569 | 15,646 |
| 8 | Eastern Visayas | 751,367 | 67,772 | 53,039 | 14,733 |
| 9 | Western Mindanao | 556,753 | 87,294 | 67,456 | 19,838 |
| 10 | Northern Mindanao | 528,138 | 99,486 | 76,715 | 22,771 |
| 11 | Southern Mindanao | 890,383 | 94,408 | 76,136 | 18,272 |
| 12 | Central Mindanao | 449,538 | 81,093 | 68,519 | 12,574 |
| 13 | Caraga | 404,819 | 71,726 | 61,815 | 9,911 |
| ARMM | Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 356,087 | 74,885 | 57,546 | 17,339 |
| 2000 | | 15,269,655 | 144,039 | 118,002 | 26,037 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 2,188,675 | 300,304 | 244,240 | 56,064 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative Region | 275,075 | 139,613 | 110,338 | 29,275 |
| 1 | Ilocos Region | 807,528 | 120,898 | 95,755 | 25,143 |
| 2 | Cagayan Valley | 566,692 | 108,427 | 88,655 | 19,772 |
| 3 | Central Luzon | 1,517,069 | 151,449 | 120,003 | 31,446 |
| 4 | Southern Tagalog | 2,274,664 | 161,963 | 135,043 | 26,920 |
| 5 | Bicol Region | 1,096,921 | 89,227 | 77,287 | 11,940 |
| 6 | Western Visayas | 1,211,734 | 109,600 | 94,704 | 14,896 |
| 7 | Central Visayas | 1,104,989 | 99,531 | 83,644 | 15,887 |
| 8 | Eastern Visayas | 736,809 | 91,520 | 72,090 | 19,430 |
| 9 | Western Mindanao | 603,728 | 86,135 | 69,452 | 16,683 |
| 10 | Northern Mindanao | 535,735 | 110,333 | 84,477 | 25,856 |
| 11 | Southern Mindanao | 1,032,587 | 112,254 | 90,868 | 21,386 |
| 12 | Central Mindanao | 514,406 | 90,778 | 74,716 | 16,062 |
| 13 | Caraga | 408,790 | 81,519 | 72,108 | 9,411 |
| ARMM | Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 394,255 | 79,590 | 66,288 | 13,302 |

Table 2.4
TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME
AND EXPENDITURE BY EXPENDITURE CLASS, URBAN AND RURAL.
1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000

| Expenditure class | 1991 | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| | Total number of families (hundreds) | Income | | Expenditure | |
| | | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) |
| URBAN | | | | | |
| Total | 59,383 | 531,919,567 | 89,571 | 418,971,428 | 70,551 |
| Under P 10,000 | 960 | 1,027,830 | 10,706 | 713,476 | 7,431 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 5,271 | 10,830,050 | 20,545 | 8,326,488 | 15,795 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 8,288 | 25,885,358 | 31,231 | 20,899,146 | 25,215 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 7,701 | 34,189,182 | 44,394 | 26,883,499 | 34,907 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 7,020 | 39,013,086 | 55,575 | 31,483,029 | 44,848 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 5,683 | 38,143,226 | 67,115 | 31,206,452 | 54,909 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 8,117 | 70,675,978 | 87,067 | 56,414,323 | 69,498 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 5,519 | 62,097,016 | 112,513 | 49,273,668 | 89,279 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 6,155 | 92,566,822 | 150,384 | 74,047,967 | 120,298 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 3,380 | 88,470,041 | 261,714 | 62,769,047 | 185,685 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 1,006 | 41,884,958 | 416,325 | 32,968,981 | 327,702 |
| 500,000 and over | 283 | 27,136,019 | 960,067 | 23,985,353 | 848,597 |
| RURAL | | | | | |
| Total | 60,369 | 248,712,904 | 41,199 | 203,644,774 | 33,733 |
| Under P 10,000 | 2,848 | 2,970,350 | 10,429 | 2,192,649 | 7,698 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 15,884 | 31,052,676 | 19,549 | 24,832,747 | 15,634 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 16,422 | 48,699,133 | 29,655 | 40,478,735 | 24,649 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 10,187 | 41,702,455 | 40,938 | 35,093,977 | 34,450 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 5,704 | 29,955,039 | 52,512 | 25,395,018 | 44,518 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 3,168 | 20,827,301 | 65,747 | 17,275,008 | 54,533 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 3,014 | 25,811,704 | 85,654 | 20,580,003 | 68,293 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 1,393 | 15,758,413 | 113,086 | 12,325,810 | 88,453 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 1,267 | 19,617,008 | 154,782 | 15,103,412 | 119,169 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 398 | 8,872,461 | 222,840 | 7,127,584 | 179,016 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 71 | 2,525,098 | 357,952 | 2,422,821 | 343,453 |
| 500,000 and over | 13 | 921,266 | 730,178 | 817,010 | 647,547 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.4 (continued)

| Expenditure class | 1994 | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | Total number of families | Income | | Expenditure | |
| | | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) |
| URBAN | | | | | |
| Total | 6,347,291 | 718,010,189 | 113,121 | 578,333,617 | 91,115 |
| Under P 10,000 | 33,588 | 304,259 | 9,059 | 252,446 | 7,516 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 252,270 | 5,091,802 | 20,184 | 4,078,141 | 16,166 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 527,670 | 16,210,224 | 30,720 | 13,303,232 | 25,211 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 673,746 | 29,030,235 | 43,088 | 23,590,732 | 35,014 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 659,133 | 36,227,945 | 54,963 | 29,614,278 | 44,929 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 600,154 | 40,404,120 | 67,323 | 33,035,454 | 55,045 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 1,015,259 | 87,910,793 | 86,590 | 70,651,640 | 69,590 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 726,944 | 79,525,082 | 109,396 | 64,958,092 | 89,358 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 994,326 | 148,033,210 | 148,878 | 120,478,315 | 121,166 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 609,228 | 140,592,849 | 230,772 | 113,866,292 | 186,902 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 215,298 | 91,170,240 | 423,460 | 71,151,203 | 330,477 |
| 500,000 and over | 39,676 | 43,509,430 | 1,096,624 | 33,353,792 | 840,658 |
| RURAL | | | | | |
| Total | 6,407,653 | 342,699,764 | 53,483 | 284,674,699 | 44,427 |
| Under P 10,000 | 152,481 | 1,490,499 | 9,775 | 1,180,289 | 7,741 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 880,875 | 17,018,626 | 19,320 | 13,911,091 | 15,792 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 1,450,514 | 43,109,017 | 29,720 | 36,312,189 | 25,034 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 1,249,796 | 51,766,203 | 41,420 | 43,454,947 | 34,770 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 842,703 | 43,625,081 | 51,768 | 37,503,576 | 44,504 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 598,500 | 38,751,805 | 64,748 | 32,725,278 | 54,679 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 590,595 | 48,864,393 | 82,738 | 40,607,430 | 68,757 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 273,049 | 30,728,683 | 112,539 | 24,227,920 | 88,731 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 253,076 | 36,657,216 | 144,847 | 30,134,624 | 119,073 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 93,956 | 22,716,735 | 241,782 | 17,629,120 | 187,632 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 20,826 | 7,144,407 | 343,059 | 6,106,771 | 293,234 |
| 500,000 and over | 1,283 | 827,099 | 644,761 | 881,465 | 687,141 |

Table 2.4 (continued)

**TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME AND EXPENDITURE BY EXPENDITURE CLASS, URBAN AND RURAL
1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000**

| Expenditure class | 1997 | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | Total number of families | Income | | Expenditure | |
| | | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) |
| URBAN | | | | | |
| Total | 6,750,641 | 1,202,432,535 | 178,121 | 951,539,769 | 140,955 |
| Under P 10,000 | 10,775 | 102,804 | 9,541 | 85,078 | 7,896 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 82,710 | 1,573,182 | 19,020 | 1,334,675 | 16,137 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 233,771 | 7,291,911 | 31,193 | 5,982,815 | 25,593 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 356,170 | 15,182,638 | 42,628 | 12,575,505 | 35,308 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 461,231 | 25,033,497 | 54,275 | 20,817,957 | 45,136 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 467,062 | 32,422,904 | 69,419 | 25,670,580 | 54,962 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 949,347 | 81,550,113 | 85,901 | 66,506,396 | 70,055 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 805,231 | 89,096,667 | 110,647 | 72,179,905 | 89,639 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 1,479,229 | 224,720,333 | 151,917 | 181,152,382 | 122,464 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 1,187,669 | 284,781,737 | 239,782 | 226,704,556 | 190,882 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 567,639 | 242,163,976 | 426,616 | 187,697,321 | 330,663 |
| 500,000 and over | 149,808 | 198,512,771 | 1,325,115 | 150,832,600 | 1,006,839 |
| RURAL | | | | | |
| Total | 7,441,821 | 545,628,235 | 73,319 | 461,137,646 | 61,966 |
| Under P 10,000 | 59,415 | 551,562 | 9,283 | 478,753 | 8,058 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 427,028 | 8,221,723 | 19,253 | 6,920,318 | 16,206 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 1,000,212 | 28,979,639 | 28,973 | 25,506,924 | 25,502 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 1,343,127 | 52,862,621 | 39,358 | 46,949,750 | 34,956 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 1,179,664 | 58,548,178 | 49,631 | 52,779,744 | 44,741 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 847,298 | 51,552,663 | 60,844 | 46,461,738 | 54,835 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 1,016,674 | 80,658,305 | 79,335 | 70,203,052 | 69,052 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 558,348 | 59,176,101 | 105,984 | 49,757,465 | 89,116 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 602,871 | 88,717,160 | 147,158 | 72,314,002 | 119,949 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 326,949 | 78,438,529 | 239,911 | 60,830,908 | 186,056 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 69,776 | 30,046,240 | 430,610 | 22,585,640 | 323,688 |
| 500,000 and over | 10,459 | 7,875,514 | 752,989 | 6,349,351 | 607,071 |

Table 2.4 (continued)

| Expenditure class | 2000 | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | Total number of families | Income | | Expenditure | |
| | | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) | Total (thousand pesos) | Average (pesos) |
| URBAN | | | | | |
| Total | 7,489,853 | 1,535,250,064 | 204,977 | 1,234,285,343 | 164,794 |
| Under P 10,000 | 7,305 | 77,602 | 10,623 | 56,941 | 7,795 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 55,237 | 1,040,969 | 18,846 | 873,743 | 15,818 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 147,280 | 4,473,303 | 30,373 | 3,752,621 | 25,480 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 255,406 | 10,695,950 | 41,878 | 9,042,173 | 35,403 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 374,157 | 20,247,673 | 54,115 | 16,903,195 | 45,177 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 440,602 | 28,168,833 | 63,933 | 24,267,749 | 55,079 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 917,655 | 76,475,321 | 83,338 | 64,389,017 | 70,167 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 858,270 | 92,195,754 | 107,420 | 77,012,802 | 89,730 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 1,708,919 | 257,736,795 | 150,819 | 210,099,407 | 122,943 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 1,592,435 | 378,315,339 | 237,570 | 304,669,225 | 191,323 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 904,592 | 387,940,393 | 428,857 | 301,760,506 | 333,587 |
| 500,000 and over | 227,994 | 277,882,131 | 1,218,813 | 221,457,964 | 971,332 |
| RURAL | | | | | |
| Total | 7,779,802 | 664,181,810 | 85,373 | 567,561,083 | 72,953 |
| Under P 10,000 | 29,144 | 297,136 | 10,195 | 235,312 | 8,074 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 289,065 | 5,308,595 | 18,365 | 4,638,587 | 16,047 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 713,272 | 20,243,394 | 28,381 | 18,163,785 | 25,465 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 1,084,082 | 41,079,742 | 37,894 | 38,115,779 | 35,159 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 1,129,013 | 55,496,979 | 49,155 | 50,911,432 | 45,094 |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 968,335 | 57,740,157 | 59,628 | 53,112,105 | 54,849 |
| 60,000 - 79,999 | 1,334,145 | 102,229,081 | 76,625 | 92,288,008 | 69,174 |
| 80,000 - 99,999 | 771,389 | 80,143,809 | 103,895 | 68,617,194 | 88,953 |
| 100,000 - 149,000 | 844,886 | 126,019,457 | 149,156 | 102,357,953 | 121,150 |
| 150,000 - 249,000 | 468,003 | 110,165,844 | 235,396 | 87,543,844 | 187,058 |
| 250,000 - 499,000 | 139,145 | 57,548,893 | 413,589 | 44,303,961 | 318,401 |
| 500,000 and over | 9,324 | 7,908,725 | 848,212 | 7,273,124 | 780,043 |

Table 2.5
AVERAGE FAMILY INCOME AND EXPENDITURE BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME CLASS
1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000

| Family Size | 1991 ^a | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | Income Class | | | | | | | | | |
| | All income classes | Under 20,000 | 20,000 - 29,999 | 30,000 - 39,999 | 40,000 - 49,999 | 50,000 - 59,999 | 60,000 - 79,999 | 80,000 - 99,999 | 100,000 - 249,999 | 250,000 - and over |
| Philippines | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 119,754 | 19,540 | 21,456 | 17,317 | 12,509 | 9,787 | 12,344 | 7,724 | 16,105 | 2,973 |
| Average income | 65,186 | 14,338 | 24,876 | 34,731 | 44,725 | 54,723 | 69,024 | 89,315 | 145,701 | 473,488 |
| Ave. expenditure | 51,991 | 15,065 | 23,746 | 31,059 | 39,073 | 46,544 | 58,392 | 73,212 | 112,180 | 285,008 |
| One person | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 3,192 | 1,920 | 456 | 287 | 126 | 87 | 135 | 64 | 89 | 29 |
| Average income | 29,630 | 10,969 | 23,917 | 33,844 | 44,507 | 55,168 | 69,620 | 88,754 | 142,161 | 510,617 |
| Ave. expenditure | 24,266 | 9,728 | 19,277 | 26,952 | 31,829 | 38,082 | 57,695 | 56,680 | 103,683 | 493,534 |
| Two persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 8,521 | 3,444 | 1,613 | 1,040 | 634 | 410 | 572 | 252 | 458 | 99 |
| Average income | 42,083 | 13,024 | 24,174 | 34,901 | 44,634 | 54,623 | 68,757 | 90,025 | 137,425 | 631,546 |
| Ave. expenditure | 32,616 | 12,514 | 21,409 | 27,910 | 36,368 | 41,723 | 54,779 | 69,813 | 100,071 | 365,575 |
| Three persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 14,267 | 3,391 | 2,938 | 2,089 | 1,155 | 945 | 1,215 | 761 | 1,536 | 238 |
| Average income | 55,703 | 14,290 | 24,640 | 34,783 | 44,979 | 54,723 | 68,725 | 89,013 | 144,617 | 521,374 |
| Ave. expenditure | 42,541 | 14,371 | 22,450 | 29,513 | 37,219 | 44,701 | 56,020 | 67,758 | 107,434 | 254,871 |
| Four persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 20,640 | 3,249 | 4,046 | 3,046 | 2,238 | 1,739 | 2,055 | 1,254 | 2,636 | 378 |
| Average income | 62,130 | 15,170 | 24,840 | 34,610 | 44,802 | 54,782 | 69,179 | 89,749 | 146,412 | 504,927 |
| Ave. expenditure | 49,404 | 15,864 | 23,106 | 30,459 | 38,029 | 46,072 | 59,162 | 73,196 | 110,023 | 299,548 |
| Five persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 22,931 | 2,853 | 4,375 | 3,363 | 2,513 | 1,939 | 2,587 | 1,730 | 3,046 | 525 |
| Average income | 64,812 | 15,264 | 24,867 | 34,661 | 44,642 | 54,768 | 69,017 | 88,698 | 144,879 | 429,736 |
| Ave. expenditure | 52,531 | 16,680 | 23,608 | 31,103 | 39,012 | 47,433 | 57,750 | 72,312 | 114,636 | 257,920 |
| Six persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 18,768 | 2,195 | 3,286 | 2,933 | 2,164 | 1,648 | 1,973 | 1,295 | 2,707 | 567 |
| Average income | 68,578 | 15,385 | 25,108 | 34,974 | 44,529 | 54,626 | 68,895 | 89,324 | 146,677 | 411,018 |
| Ave. expenditure | 55,787 | 17,609 | 24,761 | 32,034 | 39,789 | 46,927 | 58,211 | 76,061 | 114,789 | 256,485 |
| Seven persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 12,944 | 1,273 | 2,200 | 1,988 | 1,479 | 1,141 | 1,461 | 947 | 2,073 | 382 |
| Average income | 77,695 | 15,832 | 24,988 | 34,626 | 44,696 | 54,486 | 69,522 | 89,444 | 145,893 | 640,226 |
| Ave. expenditure | 58,631 | 18,129 | 25,239 | 32,133 | 39,921 | 47,614 | 59,639 | 74,099 | 112,901 | 292,252 |
| Eight persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 8,411 | 716 | 1,402 | 1,290 | 992 | 789 | 1,016 | 530 | 1,411 | 266 |
| Average income | 72,090 | 15,615 | 25,563 | 34,794 | 44,876 | 54,949 | 68,923 | 90,217 | 144,746 | 392,775 |
| Ave. expenditure | 61,737 | 18,264 | 25,899 | 32,631 | 39,745 | 47,073 | 59,139 | 71,747 | 111,736 | 358,752 |
| Nine persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 5,074 | 345 | 694 | 775 | 602 | 529 | 676 | 418 | 847 | 188 |
| Average income | 77,546 | 15,430 | 24,819 | 34,595 | 44,896 | 54,775 | 68,630 | 89,290 | 148,192 | 420,408 |
| Ave. expenditure | 63,101 | 19,530 | 25,937 | 32,576 | 42,289 | 47,652 | 60,247 | 74,604 | 113,206 | 275,715 |
| Ten or more persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 5,005 | 156 | 447 | 506 | 607 | 560 | 654 | 474 | 1,301 | 299 |
| Average income | 99,346 | 16,433 | 26,030 | 34,902 | 44,794 | 54,791 | 69,157 | 89,327 | 147,696 | 426,737 |
| Ave. expenditure | 78,751 | 20,653 | 27,430 | 33,346 | 42,123 | 47,785 | 60,895 | 80,173 | 114,485 | 276,132 |

^a Figures for number of families are expressed in hundreds.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.5 (continued)

| 1994 | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Income Class | | | | | | | | | |
| All income classes | Under 20,000 | 20,000 - 29,999 | 30,000 - 39,999 | 40,000 - 49,999 | 50,000 - 59,999 | 60,000 - 79,999 | 80,000 - 99,999 | 100,000 - 249,999 | 250,000 - and over |
| 12,754,944 | 1,082,804 | 1,644,422 | 1,652,896 | 1,391,055 | 1,133,426 | 1,698,025 | 1,074,314 | 2,555,613 | 522,390 |
| 83,161 | 14,721 | 25,175 | 34,915 | 44,815 | 54,827 | 69,239 | 89,418 | 149,164 | 433,276 |
| 67,661 | 15,671 | 24,685 | 32,851 | 40,852 | 48,480 | 60,014 | 76,366 | 117,706 | 295,975 |
| 341,631 | 169,658 | 46,423 | 30,689 | 25,638 | 13,952 | 21,354 | 8,222 | 22,877 | 2,817 |
| 38,943 | 11,507 | 24,164 | 34,594 | 44,163 | 54,901 | 68,960 | 88,779 | 142,550 | 641,224 |
| 32,449 | 10,445 | 20,024 | 29,553 | 39,184 | 42,357 | 56,445 | 67,030 | 114,676 | 532,939 |
| 911,679 | 261,282 | 194,622 | 109,941 | 65,109 | 57,319 | 72,362 | 42,091 | 91,812 | 17,141 |
| 52,901 | 14,167 | 24,621 | 34,690 | 44,804 | 54,459 | 68,502 | 89,003 | 142,397 | 472,886 |
| 41,267 | 13,657 | 21,852 | 29,528 | 38,043 | 42,952 | 53,198 | 71,278 | 103,045 | 309,496 |
| 1,542,055 | 195,222 | 252,178 | 206,402 | 164,274 | 131,988 | 180,592 | 108,776 | 266,680 | 35,945 |
| 70,908 | 15,349 | 24,896 | 34,727 | 44,861 | 54,527 | 69,288 | 88,802 | 146,106 | 478,502 |
| 57,189 | 16,262 | 23,314 | 31,313 | 39,166 | 46,987 | 56,913 | 75,885 | 111,235 | 329,358 |
| 2,190,630 | 143,370 | 308,840 | 314,662 | 241,838 | 208,419 | 283,871 | 191,474 | 418,622 | 79,532 |
| 80,349 | 16,184 | 25,045 | 34,923 | 44,769 | 54,747 | 69,314 | 89,720 | 147,778 | 427,685 |
| 65,423 | 17,546 | 24,080 | 32,059 | 39,836 | 48,367 | 59,397 | 74,332 | 116,873 | 296,031 |
| 2,385,773 | 121,205 | 299,912 | 302,086 | 277,451 | 205,260 | 354,865 | 222,749 | 509,032 | 93,214 |
| 84,750 | 15,904 | 25,316 | 35,034 | 44,820 | 54,982 | 69,259 | 89,468 | 150,170 | 401,462 |
| 69,400 | 17,776 | 25,447 | 33,159 | 41,111 | 48,981 | 59,677 | 76,355 | 119,824 | 269,585 |
| 1,996,750 | 81,051 | 237,208 | 271,660 | 226,846 | 187,115 | 290,101 | 184,241 | 418,061 | 100,467 |
| 90,799 | 15,554 | 25,612 | 34,950 | 44,770 | 54,877 | 69,283 | 89,669 | 150,822 | 441,686 |
| 73,485 | 19,239 | 26,015 | 33,687 | 41,219 | 48,973 | 61,570 | 76,311 | 119,452 | 293,383 |
| 1,477,855 | 58,393 | 149,495 | 197,169 | 172,927 | 144,738 | 224,700 | 135,069 | 326,690 | 68,675 |
| 90,141 | 15,970 | 25,205 | 34,979 | 44,811 | 54,921 | 69,084 | 89,350 | 150,149 | 426,314 |
| 74,545 | 19,386 | 26,739 | 34,121 | 42,015 | 48,944 | 60,974 | 79,511 | 118,634 | 302,337 |
| 899,654 | 32,629 | 93,253 | 111,706 | 110,126 | 94,724 | 124,248 | 82,746 | 205,274 | 44,949 |
| 92,085 | 15,571 | 26,051 | 35,141 | 44,793 | 55,190 | 69,598 | 89,105 | 150,272 | 420,680 |
| 75,228 | 19,903 | 27,247 | 34,623 | 42,451 | 49,738 | 63,637 | 79,071 | 117,732 | 280,726 |
| 512,070 | 12,087 | 43,441 | 67,592 | 57,599 | 50,824 | 65,317 | 50,132 | 134,296 | 30,783 |
| 97,923 | 16,414 | 25,520 | 34,897 | 44,967 | 54,864 | 68,368 | 89,683 | 146,932 | 402,989 |
| 80,984 | 21,664 | 27,406 | 34,970 | 42,186 | 51,303 | 60,812 | 77,400 | 119,156 | 284,622 |
| 496,847 | 7,907 | 19,051 | 40,989 | 49,247 | 39,088 | 80,614 | 48,815 | 162,270 | 48,866 |
| 129,051 | 18,011 | 26,107 | 34,666 | 45,298 | 54,464 | 69,947 | 89,351 | 153,564 | 466,151 |
| 103,005 | 22,836 | 29,559 | 35,834 | 43,687 | 50,986 | 63,175 | 77,276 | 124,965 | 320,828 |

Table 2.5 (continued)
AVERAGE FAMILY INCOME AND EXPENDITURE BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME CLASS
1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000

| Family Size | 1997 | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | Income Class | | | | | | | | | |
| | All income classes | Under 20,000 | 20,000 - 29,999 | 30,000 - 39,999 | 40,000 - 49,999 | 50,000 - 59,999 | 60,000 - 79,999 | 80,000 - 99,999 | 100,000 - 249,999 | 250,000 - and over |
| Philippines | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 14,192,462 | 549,743 | 1,132,664 | 1,473,041 | 1,438,575 | 1,163,897 | 1,828,642 | 1,285,026 | 3,926,082 | 1,394,792 |
| Average income | 123,168 | 15,108 | 25,330 | 35,083 | 44,881 | 54,854 | 69,492 | 89,429 | 154,860 | 488,237 |
| Ave. expenditure | 99,537 | 17,222 | 27,511 | 35,805 | 43,897 | 52,331 | 63,760 | 79,955 | 127,624 | 340,446 |
| One person | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 415,207 | 137,815 | 73,992 | 46,289 | 23,542 | 19,919 | 30,226 | 22,519 | 48,120 | 12,786 |
| Average income | 72,825 | 13,057 | 24,499 | 34,693 | 44,576 | 54,267 | 68,508 | 88,798 | 150,648 | 904,866 |
| Ave. expenditure | 52,561 | 13,008 | 23,621 | 30,029 | 38,759 | 45,175 | 55,163 | 73,331 | 114,634 | 488,504 |
| Two persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 1,141,131 | 150,782 | 194,438 | 148,136 | 121,647 | 83,176 | 130,206 | 70,047 | 191,314 | 51,386 |
| Average income | 78,844 | 14,770 | 24,939 | 34,557 | 44,632 | 54,590 | 69,438 | 89,328 | 149,179 | 466,424 |
| Ave. expenditure | 62,927 | 15,928 | 24,210 | 32,455 | 38,422 | 48,319 | 57,743 | 72,157 | 116,038 | 319,664 |
| Three persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 1,836,529 | 96,643 | 196,823 | 243,444 | 192,413 | 140,523 | 224,250 | 151,140 | 467,583 | 123,711 |
| Average income | 101,866 | 15,920 | 25,122 | 35,019 | 44,726 | 54,583 | 69,643 | 88,930 | 152,708 | 447,285 |
| Ave. expenditure | 80,864 | 17,780 | 26,418 | 34,433 | 41,966 | 49,499 | 61,922 | 77,730 | 119,916 | 294,822 |
| Four persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 2,607,331 | 68,381 | 208,603 | 283,610 | 280,475 | 221,214 | 326,552 | 250,873 | 730,075 | 237,548 |
| Average income | 117,535 | 16,662 | 25,375 | 34,941 | 44,926 | 54,805 | 69,482 | 89,566 | 153,549 | 455,174 |
| Ave. expenditure | 96,534 | 20,768 | 27,768 | 35,432 | 43,928 | 51,829 | 63,251 | 79,236 | 126,661 | 326,849 |
| Five persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 2,676,707 | 37,118 | 177,579 | 275,173 | 280,572 | 222,022 | 371,207 | 263,010 | 777,557 | 272,469 |
| Average income | 126,443 | 16,517 | 25,554 | 35,235 | 45,030 | 54,818 | 69,580 | 89,500 | 153,616 | 477,069 |
| Ave. expenditure | 104,204 | 21,783 | 28,826 | 36,429 | 44,373 | 53,190 | 65,037 | 81,206 | 128,320 | 342,921 |
| Six persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 2,131,754 | 24,848 | 125,886 | 203,082 | 218,945 | 185,564 | 282,285 | 197,648 | 658,345 | 235,151 |
| Average income | 135,387 | 16,743 | 25,641 | 35,185 | 44,992 | 55,028 | 69,088 | 89,524 | 157,468 | 497,107 |
| Ave. expenditure | 107,338 | 22,661 | 31,001 | 37,300 | 45,255 | 53,032 | 64,535 | 81,126 | 131,078 | 325,243 |
| Seven persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 1,443,125 | 19,675 | 78,438 | 132,948 | 159,068 | 121,075 | 206,589 | 137,764 | 416,256 | 171,313 |
| Average income | 149,643 | 16,470 | 25,946 | 35,525 | 44,782 | 55,205 | 69,745 | 88,982 | 154,209 | 608,278 |
| Ave. expenditure | 121,854 | 21,752 | 29,480 | 38,448 | 46,023 | 53,275 | 64,980 | 80,609 | 129,109 | 443,378 |
| Eight persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 907,596 | 8,497 | 46,466 | 72,942 | 84,249 | 86,574 | 133,376 | 86,942 | 270,455 | 118,096 |
| Average income | 134,271 | 17,067 | 25,950 | 35,300 | 44,919 | 54,944 | 69,340 | 89,609 | 155,579 | 425,762 |
| Ave. expenditure | 112,010 | 22,554 | 31,062 | 37,667 | 46,900 | 54,861 | 66,459 | 82,124 | 132,005 | 312,215 |
| Nine persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 491,160 | 3,361 | 20,916 | 43,585 | 46,120 | 43,928 | 61,834 | 39,607 | 164,228 | 67,580 |
| Average income | 145,341 | 17,689 | 25,689 | 35,077 | 44,844 | 54,509 | 70,513 | 89,728 | 157,485 | 459,009 |
| Ave. expenditure | 117,246 | 23,388 | 30,501 | 38,940 | 44,109 | 55,362 | 66,534 | 82,266 | 131,935 | 320,609 |
| Ten or more persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of families | 541,924 | 2,625 | 9,524 | 23,832 | 31,546 | 39,901 | 62,118 | 65,477 | 202,149 | 104,753 |
| Average income | 180,935 | 16,589 | 25,921 | 35,674 | 44,970 | 55,444 | 69,376 | 90,331 | 165,492 | 473,528 |
| Ave. expenditure | 140,249 | 24,792 | 31,316 | 40,214 | 47,608 | 57,289 | 66,092 | 84,245 | 136,633 | 321,261 |

Table 2.5 (continued)

| 2000 | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Income Class | | | | | | | | | |
| All income classes | Under 20,000 | 20,000 - 29,999 | 30,000 - 39,999 | 40,000 - 49,999 | 50,000 - 59,999 | 60,000 - 79,999 | 80,000 - 99,999 | 100,000 - 249,999 | 250,000 - and over |
| 12,569,655 | 364,569 | 836,651 | 1,170,541 | 1,388,507 | 1,196,126 | 1,983,219 | 1,496,280 | 4,813,253 | 2,020,509 |
| 144,039 | 15,258 | 25,434 | 35,143 | 44,968 | 55,001 | 69,319 | 89,599 | 156,642 | 483,902 |
| 118,002 | 16,955 | 27,173 | 36,559 | 45,514 | 53,602 | 65,555 | 81,671 | 132,779 | 352,146 |
| 540,526 | 131,238 | 97,521 | 70,778 | 51,833 | 30,297 | 44,748 | 32,672 | 61,801 | 19,638 |
| 64,952 | 13,673 | 24,838 | 34,536 | 44,475 | 54,622 | 69,742 | 90,281 | 155,022 | 449,951 |
| 54,166 | 13,340 | 23,307 | 31,258 | 39,174 | 46,617 | 57,370 | 71,974 | 126,280 | 350,151 |
| 1,229,481 | 97,992 | 188,098 | 153,244 | 114,777 | 88,489 | 138,229 | 90,525 | 269,784 | 88,343 |
| 100,818 | 15,511 | 25,007 | 34,711 | 44,618 | 55,219 | 69,385 | 89,144 | 158,077 | 476,499 |
| 80,770 | 17,355 | 24,895 | 33,365 | 41,036 | 47,493 | 60,076 | 79,036 | 126,100 | 332,987 |
| 1,993,434 | 48,700 | 173,613 | 190,199 | 181,040 | 161,913 | 228,713 | 204,277 | 586,173 | 218,807 |
| 131,034 | 16,230 | 25,466 | 35,396 | 44,823 | 54,748 | 69,440 | 89,912 | 154,481 | 491,221 |
| 104,115 | 18,661 | 26,904 | 36,072 | 43,547 | 51,160 | 63,487 | 79,246 | 125,337 | 341,673 |
| 2,665,649 | 34,415 | 138,953 | 207,196 | 236,197 | 203,567 | 342,248 | 269,007 | 882,977 | 351,090 |
| 143,473 | 16,695 | 25,375 | 35,059 | 44,715 | 55,113 | 69,449 | 89,157 | 157,195 | 463,489 |
| 114,949 | 20,256 | 27,768 | 36,564 | 45,298 | 52,812 | 64,981 | 81,208 | 131,935 | 319,456 |
| 2,847,090 | 20,859 | 94,527 | 193,194 | 250,673 | 228,827 | 371,645 | 289,185 | 988,961 | 409,220 |
| 156,040 | 17,153 | 26,070 | 35,181 | 45,101 | 54,871 | 69,400 | 89,942 | 157,366 | 496,916 |
| 126,471 | 21,332 | 29,750 | 37,366 | 46,215 | 55,107 | 67,000 | 82,481 | 135,788 | 347,889 |
| 2,291,058 | 11,730 | 71,517 | 159,436 | 218,661 | 191,346 | 312,904 | 236,661 | 755,958 | 332,845 |
| 148,106 | 16,038 | 25,750 | 35,045 | 44,993 | 55,097 | 69,129 | 89,572 | 156,607 | 450,972 |
| 121,683 | 20,565 | 29,882 | 38,050 | 46,812 | 54,808 | 66,119 | 82,209 | 134,721 | 323,356 |
| 1,577,456 | 11,139 | 41,667 | 96,252 | 154,896 | 132,425 | 228,784 | 164,898 | 507,255 | 240,138 |
| 150,661 | 17,093 | 26,066 | 35,441 | 44,906 | 54,834 | 69,086 | 89,312 | 154,752 | 456,922 |
| 123,356 | 20,878 | 30,089 | 39,493 | 46,734 | 55,689 | 66,742 | 82,574 | 135,813 | 320,277 |
| 981,784 | 5,316 | 16,715 | 55,557 | 94,233 | 86,354 | 154,531 | 97,794 | 330,723 | 140,562 |
| 144,561 | 16,783 | 25,630 | 35,428 | 45,911 | 55,071 | 69,199 | 89,612 | 154,665 | 425,087 |
| 120,579 | 23,554 | 30,539 | 39,100 | 49,797 | 56,136 | 68,078 | 82,885 | 131,193 | 313,175 |
| 556,089 | 2,090 | 8,684 | 25,756 | 49,193 | 42,253 | 88,744 | 55,189 | 200,175 | 84,006 |
| 160,290 | 18,323 | 24,992 | 36,051 | 44,976 | 55,575 | 69,001 | 90,612 | 161,361 | 475,757 |
| 130,499 | 27,610 | 32,011 | 39,439 | 47,514 | 57,415 | 67,245 | 87,496 | 136,254 | 337,875 |
| 587,089 | 1,090 | 5,356 | 18,930 | 37,006 | 30,655 | 72,675 | 56,072 | 229,445 | 135,860 |
| 245,980 | 17,727 | 26,694 | 36,156 | 45,881 | 55,429 | 69,728 | 89,099 | 158,691 | 689,637 |
| 229,786 | 20,624 | 31,058 | 39,960 | 48,197 | 56,119 | 69,240 | 85,678 | 137,825 | 655,059 |

Table 2.6
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME RECEIVED FROM SELECTED SOURCES
1988, 1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000

| Source of income | 1988 | 1991 | 1994 | 1997 | 2000 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.1 |
| Wages and salaries | 43.3 | 41.7 | 44.0 | 45.6 | 52.1 |
| Agricultural | 5.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 3.0 |
| Non-agricultural | 38.3 | 37.6 | 40.0 | 42.2 | 49.1 |
| Entrepreneurial activities | 29.8 | 30.5 | 27.7 | 26.2 | 25.1 |
| Crop farming and gardening | 9.9 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 7.0 | 6.7 |
| Livestock and poultry raising | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.4 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 8.3 |
| Manufacturing | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 |
| Other entrepreneurial activities | 7.0 | 9.0 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 8.2 |
| Other sources of income | 26.9 | 27.8 | 28.3 | 28.2 | 22.9 |
| Net share of crops | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Receipts from abroad | 7.5 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 6.8 | 11.1 |
| Rental value of occupied dwelling units | 7.9 | 8.4 | 9.4 | 10.3 | 3.6 |
| Family sustenance activities | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 0.2 |
| Other sources | 7.8 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 8.9 | 7.4 |

Note: Final results of the 1988 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES) exclude data for Rizal Province as fire destroyed the accomplished questionnaires of this province.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.7 MDG
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL FAMILY INCOME BY INCOME DECILE
1988, 1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000

| Income decile | 1988 | 1991 | 1994 | 1997 | 2000 |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| First decile | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Second decile | 3.2 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| Third decile | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Fourth decile | 5.0 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 4.4 |
| Fifth decile | 6.0 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 5.5 |
| Sixth decile | 7.3 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 6.9 |
| Seventh decile | 9.0 | 8.8 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 8.8 |
| Eighth decile | 11.6 | 11.4 | 11.8 | 11.5 | 11.7 |
| Ninth decile | 16.0 | 16.1 | 16.4 | 16.2 | 16.4 |
| Tenth decile | 35.8 | 37.8 | 35.5 | 39.3 | 38.4 |

See note on Table 2.6.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.8
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL FAMILY EXPENDITURE
BY MAJOR EXPENDITURE GROUP
1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000

| Expenditure group | 1991 | 1994 | 1997 | 2000 |
|--|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| Total family expenditures (in thousand pesos) | 622,616,202 | 863,008,317 | 1,412,677,414 | 1,801,846,426 |
| Percent | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Food | 48.5 | 47.8 | 44.2 | 43.6 |
| Food consumed at home | 44.7 | 43.5 | 39.5 | 38.7 |
| Food regularly consumed outside the home | 3.8 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 5.0 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Tobacco | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| Housing | 13.5 | 14.1 | 15.3 | 14.2 |
| Fuel, light and water | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 6.3 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 2.4 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 2.5 |
| Household operations | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| Clothing, footwear & other wear | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 2.7 |
| Personal care and effects | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.6 |
| Medical care | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 1.9 |
| Transportation & communication | 5.4 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 6.8 |
| Recreation | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Education | 3.0 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 4.2 |
| Taxes paid | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 2.1 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | | | | |
| Gifts and contributions to others | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Special occasions | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Other expenditures | 1.9 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 4.0 |

Source: National Statistics Office.

Figure 2.2 ANNUAL PER CAPITA POVERTY THRESHOLD
BY REGION: 2000 and 2003

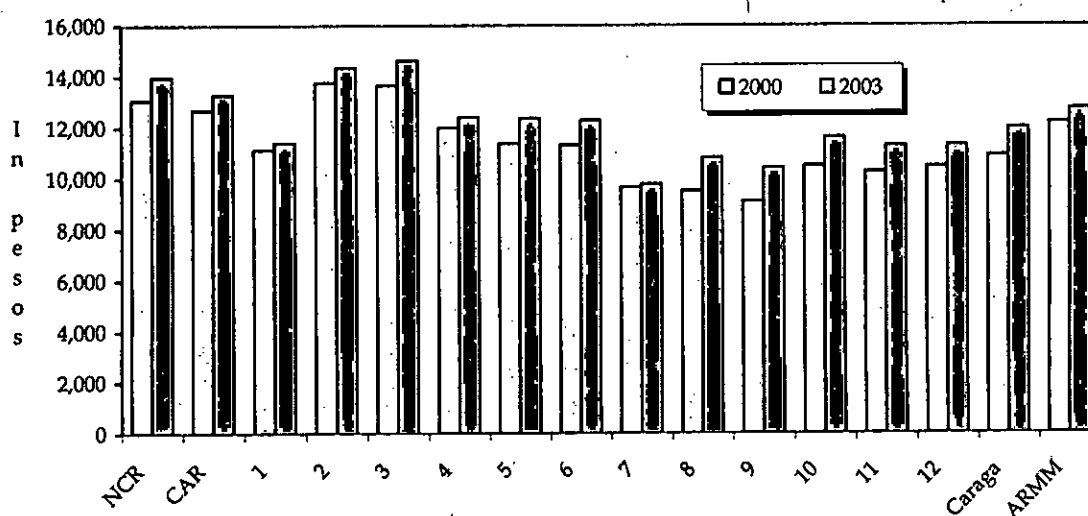


Table 2.9 MDG

GINI COEFFICIENTS, INCOME GAP, POVERTY GAP, AND SEVERITY OF POVERTY
BY PROVINCE
2000 and 2003

| Region/Province | 2000 | | | | 2003 ^a | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|
| | Gini Coefficients ¹ | Income Gap ² | Poverty Gap ² | Severity of Poverty ² | Gini Coefficients | Income Gap | Poverty Gap | Severity of Poverty |
| Philippines | 0.4881 | 29.8 | 8.4 | 3.5 | 0.4814 | 29.6 | 8.4 | 3.4 |
| NCR National Capital Region ³ | 0.4462 | 20.1 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.4130 | 18.0 | 0.9 | 0.3 |
| 1st District | 0.3757 | 20.7 | 1.2 | 0.4 | | | | |
| 2nd District | 0.4734 | 16.9 | 0.7 | 0.2 | | | | |
| 3rd District | 0.3962 | 23.3 | 2.1 | 0.7 | | | | |
| 4th District | 0.4491 | 18.1 | 0.9 | 0.3 | | | | |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 0.4454 | 31.7 | 9.7 | 4.3 | 0.4294 | 27.4 | 7.4 | 3.1 |
| Abra | 0.4714 | 35.8 | 16.7 | 7.7 | | | | |
| Benguet | 0.3624 | 25.9 | 6.9 | 2.5 | | | | |
| Ifugao | 0.3876 | 23.4 | 3.3 | 1.2 | | | | |
| Kalinga | 0.4709 | 32.7 | 18.2 | 7.9 | | | | |
| Mt. Province | 0.4105 | 31.3 | 12.3 | 5.5 | | | | |
| Apayao | 0.4801 | 37.9 | 18.4 | 9.1 | | | | |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 0.4069 | 28.0 | 8.2 | 3.2 | 0.3968 | 25.3 | 6.2 | 2.3 |
| Ilocos Norte | 0.4011 | 24.0 | 4.4 | 1.4 | | | | |
| Ilocos Sur | 0.4140 | 26.6 | 7.9 | 3.0 | | | | |
| La Union | 0.4289 | 29.8 | 9.9 | 4.2 | | | | |
| Pangasinan | 0.4005 | 28.3 | 8.7 | 3.4 | | | | |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 0.4220 | 24.9 | 6.3 | 2.2 | 0.4411 | 22.4 | 4.3 | 1.5 |
| Batanes | 0.3574 | 9.3 | 1.0 | 0.2 | | | | |
| Cagayan | 0.3825 | 20.9 | 4.4 | 1.3 | | | | |
| Isabela | 0.4588 | 27.5 | 8.3 | 3.2 | | | | |
| Nueva Vizcaya | 0.3753 | 21.0 | 3.5 | 1.2 | | | | |
| Quirino | 0.3932 | 26.8 | 8.4 | 3.2 | | | | |
| 3 Central Luzon | 0.3591 | 22.7 | 3.9 | 1.3 | 0.3486 | 20.9 | 2.9 | 0.9 |
| Aurora | 0.4202 | 28.0 | 7.5 | 3.0 | | | | |
| Bataan | 0.3958 | 15.3 | 1.5 | 0.4 | | | | |
| Bulacan | 0.3349 | 19.8 | 1.1 | 0.3 | | | | |
| Nueva Ecija | 0.3390 | 20.5 | 5.6 | 1.7 | | | | |
| Pampanga | 0.3315 | 21.6 | 3.1 | 1.0 | | | | |
| Tarlac | 0.3478 | 29.1 | 8.0 | 3.4 | | | | |
| Zambales | 0.3929 | 22.4 | 5.3 | 1.8 | | | | |
| 4a CALABARZON | 0.4086 | 25.9 | 3.9 | 1.5 | 0.4058 | 24.1 | 3.6 | 1.3 |
| Batangas | 0.3601 | 24.2 | 5.0 | 1.8 | | | | |
| Cavite | 0.3554 | 20.2 | 2.1 | 0.7 | | | | |
| Laguna | 0.3792 | 18.8 | 1.5 | 0.4 | | | | |
| Quezon | 0.4014 | 32.2 | 10.6 | 4.5 | | | | |
| Rizal | 0.4481 | 18.5 | 1.1 | 0.4 | | | | |
| 4b MIMAROPA | 0.4076 | 31.1 | 11.3 | 4.8 | 0.4354 | 24.8 | 11.9 | 4.8 |
| Marinduque | 0.3666 | 24.7 | 10.5 | 3.6 | | | | |
| Occidental Mindoro | 0.4188 | 27.1 | 10.4 | 4.1 | | | | |
| Oriental Mindoro | 0.4001 | 35.3 | 14.0 | 6.6 | | | | |
| Palawan | 0.3956 | 29.4 | 7.2 | 2.9 | | | | |
| Romblon | 0.4262 | 33.8 | 17.6 | 7.7 | | | | |

^a Only national- and regional-level poverty estimates were released upon the recommendation of the Technical Committee on Poverty Statistics (TC-PovStat), which was approved by the NSCB Executive Board, to allow for a thorough validation to ensure the reliability of the provincial estimates. The TC-PovStat is currently doing an overall review of the official provincial poverty estimation methodology.

¹ As computed by the NSCB based on the Family Income and Expenditures Survey (FIES) of the NSO.

² Revised estimates based on revised estimates of poverty thresholds due to corrections in prices and the change in the methodology for estimating missing prices.

³ Districts of NCR cover the following: 1st District-Manila; 2nd District-Mandaluyong, Marikina, Pasig, Quezon City and San Juan; 3rd District-Valenzuela, Kalocan City, Malabon and Navotas; and 4th District-Las Piñas, Makati, Muntinlupa, Parañaque, Pasay City, Pateros and Taguig.

⁴ Zamboanga Sibugay was part of Zamboanga del Sur in 2000. Thus, 2000 estimates of Zamboanga del Sur includes Zamboanga Sibugay

⁵ Isabela City was part of Basilan in 2000. Thus, 2000 estimates of Basilan still includes Isabela City.

⁶ Davao del Norte estimates for 2000 include Compostela Valley.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 2.9 (continued)

| Region/Province | 2000 | | | | 2003 | | | |
|---|-------------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| | Gini Coefficients | Income Gap | Poverty Gap ¹ | Severity of Poverty ¹ | Gini Coefficients | Income Gap | Poverty Gap | Severity of Poverty ¹ |
| 5 Bicol Region | 0.4467 | 31.2 | 14.1 | 5.8 | 0.4648 | 32.6 | 13.2 | 5.7 |
| Albay | 0.4185 | 27.7 | 11.2 | 4.3 | | | | |
| Camarines Norte | 0.4708 | 33.3 | 17.5 | 7.5 | | | | |
| Camarines Sur | 0.4566 | 31.3 | 12.8 | 5.4 | | | | |
| Catanduanes | 0.4949 | 35.3 | 15.4 | 6.7 | | | | |
| Masbate | 0.3998 | 34.1 | 21.0 | 9.2 | | | | |
| Sorsogon | 0.4042 | 28.0 | 11.6 | 4.2 | | | | |
| 6 Western Visayas | 0.4604 | 29.1 | 10.6 | 4.2 | 0.4392 | 28.7 | 9.0 | 3.6 |
| Aklan | 0.4199 | 28.1 | 10.0 | 3.9 | | | | |
| Antique | 0.4366 | 27.3 | 9.6 | 3.7 | | | | |
| Capiz | 0.4563 | 26.8 | 10.9 | 4.0 | | | | |
| Guimaras | 0.3763 | 19.5 | 4.4 | 1.4 | | | | |
| Iloilo | 0.4756 | 30.5 | 9.0 | 3.5 | | | | |
| Negros Occidental | 0.4358 | 29.7 | 12.3 | 5.0 | | | | |
| 7 Central Visayas | 0.4701 | 32.2 | 10.2 | 4.4 | 0.4711 | 28.9 | 6.8 | 5.2 |
| Bohol | 0.5001 | 34.8 | 17.5 | 7.5 | | | | |
| Cebu | 0.4529 | 31.0 | 8.1 | 3.5 | | | | |
| Negros Oriental | 0.4580 | 32.1 | 9.5 | 4.4 | | | | |
| Siquijor | 0.4637 | 24.6 | 7.1 | 2.6 | | | | |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 0.4824 | 27.8 | 10.4 | 4.0 | 0.4577 | 27.1 | 9.6 | 3.6 |
| Biliran | 0.4047 | 26.1 | 8.7 | 3.5 | | | | |
| Eastern Samar | 0.4379 | 25.8 | 11.8 | 4.3 | | | | |
| Leyte | 0.5220 | 27.5 | 9.6 | 3.8 | | | | |
| Northern Samar | 0.4722 | 32.0 | 12.7 | 5.3 | | | | |
| Southern Leyte | 0.4181 | 22.7 | 6.0 | 1.9 | | | | |
| Western Samar | 0.4127 | 29.0 | 13.0 | 4.9 | | | | |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula | 0.4732 | 34.1 | 13.1 | 6.1 | 0.5197 | 38.6 | 17.1 | 8.6 |
| Zamboanga del Norte | 0.5355 | 38.8 | 18.3 | 9.3 | | | | |
| Zamboanga del Sur | 0.4450 | 31.2 | 10.9 | 4.7 | | | | |
| Zamboanga Sibugay ⁴ | | | | | | | | |
| Isabela City ⁵ | | | | | | | | |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 0.4794 | 32.3 | 12.2 | 5.3 | 0.4768 | 32.9 | 12.5 | 5.6 |
| Bukidnon | 0.4871 | 28.5 | 9.5 | 3.7 | | | | |
| Camiguin | 0.4558 | 28.9 | 15.5 | 6.2 | | | | |
| Lanao Del Norte | 0.5109 | 36.9 | 18.1 | 8.5 | | | | |
| Misamis Occidental | 0.4543 | 31.7 | 14.9 | 6.2 | | | | |
| Misamis Oriental | 0.4435 | 31.6 | 9.3 | 4.0 | | | | |
| 11 Davao Region | 0.4318 | 28.6 | 7.9 | 3.2 | 0.4567 | 29.7 | 8.3 | 3.4 |
| Davao del Norte | 0.4014 | 31.3 | 12.3 | 5.2 | | | | |
| Davao del Sur | 0.4359 | 24.8 | 4.5 | 1.6 | | | | |
| Davao Oriental | 0.4299 | 28.2 | 9.2 | 3.5 | | | | |
| Compostela Valley ⁶ | | | | | | | | |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN | 0.4631 | 28.9 | 11.8 | 4.7 | 0.4583 | 28.0 | 9.0 | 3.5 |
| North Cotabato | 0.4030 | 29.8 | 12.4 | 5.1 | | | | |
| Saranggani | 0.4398 | 39.4 | 19.5 | 9.8 | | | | |
| South Cotabato | 0.5161 | 26.4 | 9.2 | 3.3 | | | | |
| Sultan Kudarat | 0.3700 | 24.1 | 11.8 | 4.0 | | | | |
| Cotabato City | | 24.8 | 6.5 | 2.2 | | | | |
| 13 Caraga | 0.4142 | 32.6 | 14.2 | 6.2 | 0.4294 | 32.6 | 15.4 | 6.7 |
| Agusan del Norte | 0.4324 | 34.3 | 14.0 | 6.6 | | | | |
| Agusan del Sur | 0.3745 | 35.4 | 18.3 | 8.2 | | | | |
| Surigao del Norte | 0.4049 | 28.7 | 12.2 | 4.8 | | | | |
| Surigao del Sur | 0.4298 | 30.0 | 11.5 | 4.6 | | | | |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 0.3171 | 29.5 | 15.9 | 6.3 | 0.3464 | 28.2 | 12.9 | 5.0 |
| Basilan | 0.2826 | 21.2 | 6.7 | 2.2 | | | | |
| Lanao del Sur | 0.2709 | 29.9 | 16.4 | 6.2 | | | | |
| Maguindanao | 0.4241 | 35.5 | 21.0 | 9.7 | | | | |
| Sulu | 0.2444 | 25.3 | 14.9 | 4.7 | | | | |
| Tawi-tawi | 0.3615 | 24.6 | 12.7 | 4.3 | | | | |

Table 2.10
ANNUAL PER CAPITA POVERTY THRESHOLDS AND INCIDENCES OF FAMILIES BY PROVINCE
2000 and 2003

| Region/Province | 2000 ^a | | | 2003 ^b | |
|--|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| | Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos) | Magnitude of Poor Families | Incidence of Poor Families (%) | Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos) | Incidence of Poor Families (%) |
| Philippines | 11,451 | 4,137,782 | 27.5 | 12,267 | 24.7 |
| NCR National Capital Region ¹ | 15,693 | 125,220 | 5.7 | 16,796 | 5.0 |
| 1st District | 16,205 | 19,257 | 5.8 | | |
| 2nd District | 15,724 | 30,701 | 4.1 | | |
| 3rd District | 14,986 | 44,770 | 9.0 | | |
| 4th District | 16,360 | 30,491 | 4.9 | | |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 13,066 | 84,449 | 30.7 | 13,976 | 24.8 |
| Abra | 13,379 | 18,413 | 46.7 | | |
| Apayao | 11,328 | 4,543 | 26.5 | | |
| Benguet | 14,021 | 17,737 | 13.9 | | |
| Ifugao | 11,837 | 18,140 | 55.7 | | |
| Kalinga | 11,633 | 12,140 | 39.3 | | |
| Mt. Province | 15,144 | 13,476 | 48.4 | | |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 12,685 | 237,153 | 29.4 | 13,276 | 24.4 |
| Ilocos Norte | 13,147 | 19,466 | 18.2 | | |
| Ilocos Sur | 13,425 | 34,432 | 29.8 | | |
| La Union | 12,975 | 42,654 | 33.2 | | |
| Pangasinan | 12,385 | 140,601 | 30.8 | | |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 11,128 | 143,069 | 25.2 | 11,409 | 19.3 |
| Batanes | 14,688 | 348 | 10.4 | | |
| Cagayan | 10,181 | 41,493 | 21.2 | | |
| Isabela | 11,621 | 79,001 | 30.2 | | |
| Nueva Vizcaya | 11,662 | 12,719 | 16.8 | | |
| Quirino | 10,705 | 9,508 | 31.4 | | |
| 3 Central Luzon | 13,760 | 268,558 | 17.3 | 14,342 | 13.7 |
| Aurora | 11,398 | 9,638 | 26.9 | | |
| Bataan | 12,433 | 10,958 | 9.9 | | |
| Bulacan | 13,882 | 21,801 | 5.4 | | |
| Nueva Ecija | 14,740 | 90,754 | 27.6 | | |
| Pampanga | 14,712 | 48,461 | 14.4 | | |
| Tarlac | 12,575 | 56,095 | 27.6 | | |
| Zambales | 12,750 | 30,852 | 23.7 | | |
| 4a CALABARZON | 13,657 | 272,665 | 15.2 | 14,616 | 14.9 |
| Batangas | 15,175 | 71,045 | 20.7 | | |
| Cavite | 14,753 | 38,084 | 10.2 | | |
| Laguna | 12,940 | 31,303 | 8.1 | | |
| Quezon | 12,469 | 112,417 | 32.9 | | |
| Rizal | 13,693 | 19,816 | 5.8 | | |
| 4b MIMAROPA | 11,995 | 162,440 | 36.3 | 12,406 | 39.7 |
| Marinduque | 11,527 | 18,311 | 42.7 | | |
| Occidental Mindoro | 11,756 | 28,454 | 38.4 | | |
| Oriental Mindoro | 13,538 | 52,623 | 39.8 | | |
| Palawan | 11,044 | 35,315 | 24.4 | | |
| Romblon | 10,745 | 27,737 | 52.2 | | |

^a Revised estimates based on corrections in prices and the change in the methodology for estimating missing prices.

^b Only national- and regional-level poverty estimates were released upon the recommendation of the Technical Committee on Poverty Statistics (TC-PovStat), which was approved by the NSCB Executive Board, to allow for a thorough validation to ensure the reliability of the provincial estimates. The TC-PovStat is currently doing an overall review of the official provincial poverty estimation methodology.

¹ Districts of NCR cover the following: 1st District-Manila; end District-Mandaluyong, Marikina, Pasig, Quezon City and San Juan; 3rd District-Valenzuela, Kaloocan City, Malabon and Navotas; and 4th District-Las Piñas, Makati, Muntinlupa, Parañaque, Pasay City, Pateros and Taguig.

² Zamboanga Sibugay was part of Zamboanga del Sur in 2000. Thus, 2000 estimates of Zamboanga del Sur includes Zamboanga Sibugay

³ Isabela City was part of Basilan in 2000. Thus, 2000 estimates of Basilan still includes Isabela City.

⁴ Davao del Norte estimates for 2000 include Compostela Valley.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 2.10 (continued)

| Province | 2000 | | | 2003 | |
|---|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| | Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos) | Magnitude of Poor Families | Incidence of Poor Families (%) | Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos) | Incidence of Poor Families (%) |
| 5 Bicol Region | 11,372 | 407,252 | 45.3 | 12,354 | 40.5 |
| Albay | 12,101 | 83,398 | 40.3 | | |
| Camarines Norte | 11,514 | 50,670 | 52.7 | | |
| Camarines Sur | 11,051 | 120,762 | 40.8 | | |
| Catanduanes | 11,581 | 18,432 | 43.6 | | |
| Masbate | 11,055 | 83,845 | 61.5 | | |
| Sorsogon | 11,144 | 50,146 | 41.4 | | |
| 6 Western Visayas | 11,313 | 442,960 | 36.6 | 12,275 | 31.3 |
| Aklan | 11,479 | 30,638 | 35.4 | | |
| Antique | 10,924 | 32,393 | 35.1 | | |
| Capiz | 10,529 | 53,542 | 40.8 | | |
| Guimaras | 10,712 | 5,900 | 22.6 | | |
| Iloilo | 12,120 | 107,777 | 29.6 | | |
| Negros Occidental | 11,140 | 212,710 | 41.6 | | |
| 7 Central Visayas | 9,656 | 348,205 | 31.5 | 9,779 | 23.7 |
| Bohol | 9,770 | 105,470 | 50.2 | | |
| Cebu | 9,905 | 170,929 | 26.2 | | |
| Negros Oriental | 8,978 | 66,788 | 29.7 | | |
| Siquijor | 8,903 | 5,018 | 28.8 | | |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 9,518 | 276,084 | 37.5 | 10,802 | 35.5 |
| Biliran | 9,732 | 9,531 | 33.3 | | |
| Eastern Samar | 9,103 | 33,943 | 45.8 | | |
| Leyte | 9,454 | 118,200 | 34.9 | | |
| Northern Samar | 8,902 | 37,591 | 39.8 | | |
| Southern Leyte | 9,453 | 19,277 | 26.3 | | |
| Western Samar | 10,297 | 57,542 | 44.9 | | |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula | 9,116 | 209,261 | 38.5 | 10,414 | 44.1 |
| Zamboanga del Norte | 9,408 | 78,059 | 47.0 | | |
| Zamboanga del Sur | 8,961 | 131,201 | 34.8 | | |
| Zamboanga Sibugay ² | | | | | |
| Isabela City ³ | | | | | |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 10,503 | 261,120 | 37.9 | 11,609 | 37.9 |
| Bukidnon | 9,197 | 67,599 | 33.4 | | |
| Camiguin | 12,151 | 7,752 | 53.7 | | |
| Lanao Del Norte | 11,297 | 75,071 | 49.1 | | |
| Misamis Occidental | 10,178 | 45,954 | 46.8 | | |
| Misamis Oriental | 11,164 | 64,745 | 29.3 | | |
| 11 Davao Region | 10,264 | 200,452 | 27.7 | 11,276 | 28.1 |
| Davao del Norte | 10,542 | 104,235 | 39.1 | | |
| Davao del Sur | 9,982 | 68,084 | 18.3 | | |
| Davao Oriental | 9,914 | 28,133 | 32.8 | | |
| Compostela Valley ⁴ | | | | | |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN | 10,466 | 264,787 | 40.7 | 11,303 | 32.0 |
| North Cotabato | 9,991 | 79,435 | 41.4 | | |
| Saranggani | 10,465 | 40,797 | 49.4 | | |
| South Cotabato | 10,693 | 78,688 | 34.7 | | |
| Sultan Kudarat | 10,540 | 57,817 | 48.8 | | |
| Cotabato City | 12,668 | 8,049 | 26.4 | | |
| 13 Caraga | 10,896 | 178,687 | 43.7 | 12,000 | 47.3 |
| Agusan del Norte | 10,935 | 42,992 | 40.9 | | |
| Agusan del Sur | 11,002 | 59,409 | 51.8 | | |
| Surigao del Norte | 11,163 | 38,936 | 42.6 | | |
| Surigao del Sur | 10,410 | 37,350 | 38.4 | | |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 12,192 | 255,420 | 53.7 | 12,739 | 45.7 |
| Basilan | 9,507 | 19,110 | 31.5 | | |
| Lanao del Sur | 13,892 | 66,146 | 54.7 | | |
| Maguindanao | 11,904 | 86,339 | 59.1 | | |
| Sulu | 11,670 | 58,522 | 58.9 | | |
| Tawi-tawi | 11,937 | 25,302 | 51.9 | | |

Table 2.10a **MDG****ANNUAL PER CAPITA POVERTY THRESHOLDS AND INCIDENCES OF POPULATION BY PROVINCE
2000 and 2003**

| Province | 2000 ^a | | | 2003 ^b | |
|--|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos) | Magnitude of Poor Population | Incidence of Poor Population (%) | Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos) | Incidence of Poor Population (%) |
| Philippines | 11,451 | 25,422,041 | 33.0 | 12,267 | 30.4 |
| NCR National Capital Region ¹ | 15,693 | 848,962 | 7.8 | 16,796 | 7.3 |
| 1st District | 16,205 | 120,663 | 7.3 | | |
| 2nd District | 15,724 | 229,301 | 6.0 | | |
| 3rd District | 14,986 | 292,611 | 12.1 | | |
| 4th District | 16,360 | 206,387 | 6.7 | | |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 13,066 | 536,169 | 37.7 | 13,976 | 31.2 |
| Abra | 13,379 | 110,937 | 57.6 | | |
| Apayao | 11,328 | 28,770 | 34.1 | | |
| Benguet | 14,021 | 122,762 | 18.8 | | |
| Ifugao | 11,837 | 113,719 | 64.1 | | |
| Kalinga | 11,633 | 83,844 | 45.7 | | |
| Mt. Province | 15,144 | 76,137 | 57.1 | | |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 12,685 | 1,447,638 | 35.3 | 13,276 | 30.2 |
| Ilocos Norte | 13,147 | 115,116 | 22.8 | | |
| Ilocos Sur | 13,425 | 190,297 | 35.2 | | |
| La Union | 12,975 | 253,382 | 38.4 | | |
| Pangasinan | 12,385 | 888,844 | 37.0 | | |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 11,128 | 820,786 | 30.4 | 11,409 | 24.5 |
| Batanes | 14,688 | 2,535 | 18.1 | | |
| Cagayan | 10,181 | 251,222 | 27.0 | | |
| Isabela | 11,621 | 424,580 | 34.6 | | |
| Nueva Vizcaya | 11,662 | 82,895 | 22.2 | | |
| Quirino | 10,705 | 59,555 | 38.2 | | |
| 3 Central Luzon | 13,760 | 1,695,227 | 21.4 | 14,342 | 17.7 |
| Aurora | 11,398 | 59,985 | 33.6 | | |
| Bataan | 12,433 | 68,659 | 12.1 | | |
| Bulacan | 13,882 | 147,812 | 7.5 | | |
| Nueva Ecija | 14,740 | 532,961 | 32.7 | | |
| Pampanga | 14,712 | 331,739 | 18.2 | | |
| Tarlac | 12,575 | 360,109 | 33.6 | | |
| Zambales | 12,750 | 193,962 | 28.2 | | |
| 4a CALABARZON | 13,657 | 1,699,333 | 19.1 | 14,616 | 18.8 |
| Batangas | 15,175 | 440,603 | 25.8 | | |
| Cavite | 14,753 | 244,712 | 13.0 | | |
| Laguna | 12,940 | 207,184 | 10.8 | | |
| Quezon | 12,469 | 667,385 | 39.3 | | |
| Rizal | 13,693 | 139,449 | 8.1 | | |
| 4b MIMAROPA | 11,995 | 1,030,986 | 45.3 | 12,406 | 47.9 |
| Marinduque | 11,527 | 113,553 | 52.7 | | |
| Occidental Mindoro | 11,756 | 177,823 | 46.2 | | |
| Oriental Mindoro | 13,538 | 340,690 | 48.9 | | |
| Palawan | 11,044 | 228,004 | 31.9 | | |
| Romblon | 10,745 | 170,917 | 64.4 | | |

^a Revised estimates based on corrections in prices and the change in the methodology for estimating missing prices.

^b Only national- and regional-level poverty estimates were released upon the recommendation of the Technical Committee on Poverty Statistics (TC-PovStat), which was approved by the NSCB Executive Board, to allow for a thorough validation to ensure the reliability of the provincial estimates. The TC-PovStat is currently doing an overall review of the official provincial poverty estimation methodology.

¹ Districts of NCR cover the following: 1st District-Manila; 2nd District-Mandaluyong, Marikina, Pasig, Quezon City and San Juan; 3rd District-Valenzuela, Kaloocan City, Malabon and Navotas; and 4th District-Las Piñas, Makati, Muntinlupa, Parañaque, Pasay City, Pateros and Taguig.

² Zamboanga Sibugay was part of Zamboanga del Sur in 2000. Thus, 2000 estimates of Zamboanga del Sur includes Zamboanga Sibugay

³ Isabela City was part of Basilan in 2000. Thus, 2000 estimates of Basilan still includes Isabela City.

⁴ Davao del Norte estimates for 2000 include Compostela Valley.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 2.10 (continued)

| Province | 1997 | | | 2000 | |
|---|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| | Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos) | Magnitude of Poor Population | Incidence of Poor Population (%) | Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos) | Magnitude of Poor Population |
| 5 Bicol Region | 11,372 | 2,540,618 | 52.6 | 12,354 | 48.4 |
| Albay | 12,101 | 553,629 | 48.4 | | |
| Camarines Norte | 11,514 | 301,147 | 57.3 | | |
| Camarines Sur | 11,051 | 765,373 | 47.2 | | |
| Catanduanes | 11,581 | 116,866 | 51.9 | | |
| Masbate | 11,055 | 483,651 | 70.2 | | |
| Sorsogon | 11,144 | 319,952 | 51.4 | | |
| 6 Western Visayas | 11,313 | 2,765,054 | 44.5 | 12,275 | 39.1 |
| Aklan | 11,479 | 186,813 | 42.9 | | |
| Antique | 10,924 | 208,169 | 45.9 | | |
| Capiz | 10,529 | 328,635 | 47.2 | | |
| Guimaras | 10,712 | 37,838 | 28.3 | | |
| Iloilo | 12,120 | 690,639 | 36.9 | | |
| Negros Occidental | 11,140 | 1,312,961 | 50.2 | | |
| 7 Central Visayas | 9,656 | 2,017,162 | 36.2 | 9,779 | 28.4 |
| Bohol | 9,770 | 590,926 | 56.7 | | |
| Cebu | 9,905 | 973,490 | 29.5 | | |
| Negros Oriental | 8,978 | 427,509 | 37.1 | | |
| Siquijor | 8,903 | 25,237 | 32.7 | | |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 9,518 | 1,646,372 | 45.1 | 10,802 | 43.3 |
| Biliran | 9,732 | 58,135 | 43.4 | | |
| Eastern Samar | 9,103 | 202,680 | 55.6 | | |
| Leyte | 9,454 | 680,536 | 40.8 | | |
| Northern Samar | 8,902 | 240,228 | 49.5 | | |
| Southern Leyte | 9,453 | 116,738 | 35.1 | | |
| Western Samar | 10,297 | 348,054 | 52.4 | | |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula | 9,116 | 1,254,884 | 44.8 | 10,414 | 49.4 |
| Zamboanga del Norte | 9,408 | 433,091 | 53.3 | | |
| Zamboanga del Sur | 8,961 | 821,793 | 41.4 | | |
| Zamboanga Sibugay ² | | | | | |
| Isabela City ³ | | | | | |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 10,503 | 1,580,249 | 43.8 | 11,609 | 44.3 |
| Bukidnon | 9,197 | 449,647 | 41.0 | | |
| Camiguin | 12,151 | 41,017 | 57.0 | | |
| Lanao Del Norte | 11,297 | 424,819 | 54.2 | | |
| Misamis Occidental | 10,178 | 260,764 | 53.0 | | |
| Misamis Oriental | 11,164 | 404,002 | 34.8 | | |
| 11 Davao Region | 10,264 | 1,222,367 | 33.3 | 11,276 | 34.4 |
| Davao del Norte | 10,542 | 637,298 | 46.5 | | |
| Davao del Sur | 9,982 | 412,442 | 21.9 | | |
| Davao Oriental | 9,914 | 172,627 | 40.8 | | |
| Compostela Valley ⁴ | | | | | |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN | 10,466 | 1,596,785 | 46.8 | 11,303 | 38.4 |
| North Cotabato | 9,991 | 509,463 | 50.1 | | |
| Saranggani | 10,465 | 223,279 | 52.3 | | |
| South Cotabato | 10,693 | 469,874 | 39.1 | | |
| Sultan Kudarat | 10,540 | 344,172 | 56.4 | | |
| Cotabato City | 12,668 | 49,997 | 31.3 | | |
| 13 Caraga | 10,896 | 1,071,005 | 51.2 | 12,000 | 54.2 |
| Agusan del Norte | 10,935 | 259,475 | 46.3 | | |
| Agusan del Sur | 11,002 | 353,825 | 60.1 | | |
| Surigao del Norte | 11,163 | 232,065 | 51.3 | | |
| Surigao del Sur | 10,410 | 225,640 | 45.8 | | |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 12,192 | 1,648,441 | 60.0 | 12,739 | 53.1 |
| Basilan | 9,507 | 123,825 | 39.1 | | |
| Lanao del Sur | 13,892 | 432,307 | 61.5 | | |
| Maguindanao | 11,904 | 534,628 | 65.1 | | |
| Sulu | 11,670 | 397,119 | 63.3 | | |
| Tawi-tawi | 11,937 | 160,562 | 57.2 | | |

Table 2.11
ANNUAL PER CAPITA POVERTY THRESHOLDS BY REGION/PROVINCE
2000 and 2003

| Region/Province | | All Areas | | Urban | Rural |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | 2000 ^a | 2003 ^b | 2000 ^a | 2000 ^a |
| Philippines | | 11,451 | 12,267 | 12,776 | 10,968 |
| NCR | National Capital Region ¹ | 15,693 | 16,796 | 15,693 | |
| | 1st District | 16,205 | | 16,205 | |
| | 2nd District | 15,724 | | 15,724 | |
| | 3rd District | 14,986 | | 14,986 | |
| | 4th District | 16,360 | | 16,360 | |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative | 13,066 | 13,976 | 13,976 | 12,977 |
| | Abra | 13,379 | | 12,749 | 13,392 |
| | Apayao | 11,328 | | 11,679 | 11,303 |
| | Benguet | 14,021 | | 14,878 | 13,790 |
| | Ifugao | 11,837 | | 12,154 | 11,827 |
| | Kalinga | 11,633 | | 12,986 | 11,378 |
| | Mt. Province | 15,144 | | 16,400 | 15,123 |
| 1 | Ilocos Region | 12,685 | 13,276 | 12,516 | 12,727 |
| | Ilocos Norte | 13,147 | | 12,160 | 13,345 |
| | Ilocos Sur | 13,425 | | 12,058 | 13,557 |
| | La Union | 12,975 | | 12,554 | 13,027 |
| | Pangasinan | 12,385 | | 12,576 | 12,321 |
| 2 | Cagayan Valley | 11,128 | 11,409 | 13,584 | 10,541 |
| | Batanes | 14,688 | | 17,435 | 12,044 |
| | Cagayan | 10,181 | | 11,761 | 9,933 |
| | Isabela | 11,621 | | 14,225 | 10,922 |
| | Nueva Vizcaya | 11,662 | | 14,149 | 10,568 |
| | Quirino | 10,705 | | 11,707 | 10,557 |
| 3 | Central Luzon | 13,760 | 14,342 | 14,791 | 13,058 |
| | Aurora | 11,398 | | 11,902 | 11,171 |
| | Bataan | 12,433 | | 13,210 | 11,412 |
| | Bulacan | 13,882 | | 14,090 | 12,443 |
| | Nueva Ecija | 14,740 | | 16,552 | 14,142 |
| | Pampanga | 14,712 | | 15,187 | 13,561 |
| | Tarlac | 12,575 | | 13,810 | 12,281 |
| | Zambales | 12,750 | | 13,987 | 12,139 |
| 4a | CALABARZON | 13,657 | 14,616 | 13,933 | 13,507 |
| | Batangas | 15,175 | | 15,223 | 15,148 |
| | Cavite | 14,753 | | 13,884 | 15,699 |
| | Laguna | 12,940 | | 13,537 | 12,155 |
| | Quezon | 12,469 | | 12,646 | 12,437 |
| | Rizal | 13,693 | | 13,645 | 13,789 |
| 4b | MIMAROPA | 11,995 | 12,406 | 12,215 | 11,936 |
| | Marinduque | 11,527 | | 11,916 | 11,494 |
| | Occidental Mindoro | 11,756 | | 11,354 | 12,044 |
| | Oriental Mindoro | 13,538 | | 13,788 | 13,499 |
| | Palawan | 11,044 | | 12,175 | 10,564 |
| | Romblon | 10,745 | | 12,044 | 10,582 |

^a Revised estimates based on corrections in prices and the change in the methodology for estimating missing prices.

^b Only national- and regional-level poverty estimates were released upon the recommendation of the Technical Committee on Poverty Statistics (TC-PovStat), which was approved by the NSCB Executive Board, to allow for a thorough validation to ensure the reliability of the provincial estimates. The TC-PovStat is currently doing an overall review of the official provincial poverty estimation methodology.

¹ Districts of NCR cover the following: 1st District-Manila; 2nd District-Mandaluyong, Marikina, Pasig, Quezon City and San Juan; 3rd District-Valenzuela, Kaloocan City, Malabon and Navotas; and 4th District-Las Piñas, Makati, Muntinlupa, Parañaque, Pasay City, Pateros and Taguig.

² Zamboanga Sibugay was part of Zamboanga del Sur in 2000. Thus, 2000 estimates of Zamboanga del Sur includes Zamboanga Sibugay

³ Isabela City was part of Basilan in 2000. Thus, 2000 estimates of Basilan still includes Isabela City.

⁴ Davao del Norte estimates for 2000 include Compostela Valley.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 2.11 (continued)

| Region/Province | All Areas | | Urban | Rural |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 2000 ^a | 2003 ^b | 2000 ^a | 2000 ^a |
| 5 Bicol Region | 11,372 | 12,354 | 13,650 | 10,789 |
| Albay | 12,101 | | 15,467 | 11,277 |
| Camarines Norte | 11,514 | | 13,822 | 10,849 |
| Camarines Sur | 11,051 | | 13,100 | 10,404 |
| Catanduanes | 11,581 | | 13,289 | 11,209 |
| Masbate | 11,055 | | 12,902 | 10,759 |
| Sorsogon | 11,144 | | 12,918 | 10,651 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 11,313 | 12,275 | 11,279 | 11,322 |
| Aklan | 11,479 | | 11,730 | 11,444 |
| Antique | 10,924 | | 11,377 | 10,846 |
| Capiz | 10,529 | | 10,835 | 10,467 |
| Guimaras | 10,712 | | 11,641 | 10,663 |
| Iloilo | 12,120 | | 12,292 | 12,089 |
| Negros Occidental | 11,140 | | 11,030 | 11,187 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 9,656 | 9,779 | 10,764 | 9,169 |
| Bohol | 9,770 | | 9,853 | 9,758 |
| Cebu | 9,905 | | 10,810 | 9,153 |
| Negros Oriental | 8,978 | | 11,289 | 8,321 |
| Siquijor | 8,903 | | 11,090 | 8,664 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 9,518 | 10,802 | 9,846 | 9,462 |
| Biliran | 9,732 | | 9,713 | 9,738 |
| Eastern Samar | 9,103 | | 9,959 | 8,856 |
| Leyte | 9,454 | | 9,983 | 9,382 |
| Northern Samar | 8,902 | | 9,399 | 8,758 |
| Southern Leyte | 9,453 | | 10,245 | 9,265 |
| Western Samar | 10,297 | | 9,867 | 10,329 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula | 9,116 | 10,414 | 10,412 | 8,883 |
| Zamboanga del Norte | 9,408 | | 11,124 | 9,217 |
| Zamboanga del Sur | 8,961 | | 10,202 | 8,690 |
| Zamboanga Sibugay ² | | | | |
| Isabela City ³ | | | | |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 10,503 | 11,609 | 11,486 | 10,158 |
| Bukidnon | 9,197 | | 10,250 | 8,918 |
| Camiguin | 12,151 | | 13,003 | 11,361 |
| Lanao Del Norte | 11,297 | | 12,401 | 11,062 |
| Misamis Occidental | 10,178 | | 11,245 | 9,994 |
| Misamis Oriental | 11,164 | | 11,636 | 10,770 |
| 11 Davao Region | 10,264 | 11,276 | 11,490 | 9,861 |
| Davao del Norte | 10,542 | | 11,003 | 10,455 |
| Davao del Sur | 9,982 | | 11,805 | 8,892 |
| Davao Oriental | 9,914 | | 11,498 | 9,307 |
| Compostela Valley ⁴ | | | | |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN | 10,466 | 11,303 | 11,399 | 10,156 |
| North Cotabato | 9,991 | | 9,865 | 10,014 |
| Sarangani | 10,465 | | 11,321 | 10,335 |
| South Cotabato | 10,693 | | 11,597 | 10,106 |
| Sultan Kudarat | 10,540 | | 11,730 | 10,299 |
| Cotabato City | 12,668 | | 12,668 | |
| 13 Caraga | 10,896 | 12,000 | 12,102 | 10,462 |
| Agusan del Norte | 10,935 | | 12,207 | 10,463 |
| Agusan del Sur | 11,002 | | 12,112 | 10,710 |
| Surigao del Norte | 11,163 | | 12,388 | 10,595 |
| Surigao del Sur | 10,410 | | 11,661 | 9,892 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 12,192 | 12,739 | 12,720 | 12,035 |
| Basilan | 9,507 | | 10,951 | 8,757 |
| Lanao del Sur | 13,892 | | 12,804 | 14,405 |
| Maguindanao | 11,904 | | 13,571 | 11,570 |
| Sulu | 11,670 | | 12,634 | 11,420 |
| Tawi-tawi | 11,937 | | 12,509 | 11,828 |

Table 2.12a
ANNUAL PER CAPITA FOOD THRESHOLDS AND SUBSISTENCE OF FAMILIES BY PROVINCE
2000 and 2003

| Region/Province | 2000 ^a | | | 2003 ^b | |
|--|---|---|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos) | Magnitude of Subsistence of Poor Families | Subsistence Poor Families (%) | Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos) | Subsistence Poor Families (%) |
| Philippines | 7,707 | 1,849,876 | 12.3 | 8,134 | 10.4 |
| NCR National Capital Region ¹ | 9,570 | 15,818 | 0.7 | 9,974 | 0.4 |
| 1st District | 9,570 | 1,660 | 0.5 | | |
| 2nd District | 9,570 | 2,088 | 0.3 | | |
| 3rd District | 9,570 | 9,030 | 1.8 | | |
| 4th District | 9,570 | 3,041 | 0.5 | | |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 8,744 | 37,728 | 13.7 | 9,117 | 9.8 |
| Abra | 8,845 | 9,290 | 23.5 | | |
| Benguet | 7,919 | 1,987 | 11.6 | | |
| Ifugao | 8,846 | 3,889 | 3.1 | | |
| Kalinga | 8,490 | 10,653 | 32.7 | | |
| Mt. Province | 8,194 | 5,458 | 17.7 | | |
| Apayao | 9,726 | 6,451 | 23.2 | | |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 8,552 | 91,945 | 11.4 | 8,903 | 8.1 |
| Ilocos Norte | 8,997 | 4,323 | 4.0 | | |
| Ilocos Sur | 8,937 | 12,801 | 11.1 | | |
| La Union | 8,797 | 15,941 | 12.4 | | |
| Pangasinan | 8,386 | 58,880 | 12.9 | | |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 7,560 | 52,947 | 9.3 | 8,026 | 5.6 |
| Batanes | 9,973 | - | - | | |
| Cagayan | 7,210 | 11,318 | 5.8 | | |
| Isabela | 7,674 | 34,564 | 13.2 | | |
| Nueva Vizcaya | 8,021 | 3,011 | 4.0 | | |
| Quirino | 7,305 | 4,054 | 13.4 | | |
| 3 Central Luzon | 8,764 | 64,886 | 4.2 | 9,338 | 2.9 |
| Bataan | 8,281 | 4,415 | 12.3 | | |
| Bulacan | 8,366 | 1,316 | 1.2 | | |
| Nueva Ecija | 8,760 | 2,643 | 0.7 | | |
| Pampanga | 9,389 | 11,626 | 3.5 | | |
| Tarlac | 9,336 | 10,959 | 3.2 | | |
| Zambales | 8,455 | 24,564 | 12.1 | | |
| 4a CALABARZON | 8,783 | 90,963 | 5.1 | 9,189 | 3.7 |
| Batangas | 9,399 | 16,572 | 4.8 | | |
| Cavite | 9,316 | 5,450 | 1.5 | | |
| Laguna | 8,793 | 5,209 | 1.3 | | |
| Quezon | 8,543 | 59,414 | 17.4 | | |
| Rizal | 8,815 | 4,319 | 1.3 | | |
| 4b MIMAROPA | 8,078 | 77,842 | 17.4 | 8,339 | 17.7 |
| Marinduque | 8,152 | 6,535 | 15.3 | | |
| Occidental Mindoro | 7,820 | 9,262 | 12.5 | | |
| Oriental Mindoro | 8,356 | 26,623 | 20.1 | | |
| Palawan | 7,816 | 18,177 | 12.5 | | |
| Romblon | 7,999 | 17,245 | 32.5 | | |

^a Revised estimates based on corrections in prices and the change in the methodology for estimating missing prices.

^b Only national- and regional-level poverty estimates were released upon the recommendation of the Technical Committee on Poverty Statistics (TC-PovStat), which was approved by the NSCB Executive Board, to allow for a thorough validation to ensure the reliability of the provincial estimates. The TC-PovStat is currently doing an overall review of the official provincial poverty estimation methodology.

¹ Districts of NCR cover the following: 1st District-Manila; 2nd District-Mandaluyong, Marikina, Pasig, Quezon City and San Juan; 3rd District-Valenzuela, Kaloocan City, Malabon and Navotas; and 4th District-Las Piñas, Makati, Muntinlupa, Parañaque, Pasay City, Pateros and Taguig.

² Zamboanga Sibugay was part of Zamboanga del Sur in 2000. Thus, 2000 estimates of Zamboanga del Sur includes Zamboanga Sibugay

³ Isabela City was part of Basilan in 2000. Thus, 2000 estimates of Basilan still includes Isabela City.

⁴ Davao del Norte estimates for 2000 include Compostela Valley.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 2.12a (continued)

| Region/Province | 2000 ^a | | | 2003 ^b | |
|---|---|--|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos) | Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families | Subsistence Poor Families (%) | Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos) | Subsistence Poor Families (%) |
| 5 Bicol Region | 8,047 | 209,289 | 23.3 | 8,372 | 20.3 |
| Albay | 8,265 | 29,144 | 14.1 | | |
| Camarines Norte | 7,929 | 27,587 | 28.7 | | |
| Camarines Sur | 7,836 | 62,433 | 21.1 | | |
| Catanduanes | 7,951 | 11,108 | 26.3 | | |
| Masbate | 8,172 | 52,815 | 38.7 | | |
| Sorsogon | 8,200 | 26,202 | 21.6 | | |
| 6 Western Visayas | 7,983 | 210,909 | 17.4 | | |
| Aklan | 7,987 | 13,033 | 15.1 | | |
| Antique | 7,916 | 15,391 | 16.7 | | |
| Capiz | 7,297 | 22,520 | 17.2 | | |
| Iloilo | 7,714 | 1,735 | 6.6 | | |
| Negros Occidental | 8,227 | 49,089 | 13.5 | | |
| Guimaras | 8,021 | 109,141 | 21.3 | | |
| 7 Central Visayas | 6,759 | 187,280 | 16.9 | 7,016 | 11.2 |
| Bohol | 6,851 | 67,880 | 32.3 | | |
| Cebu | 6,732 | 78,858 | 12.1 | | |
| Negros Oriental | 6,670 | 38,571 | 17.1 | | |
| Siquijor | 6,497 | 1,971 | 11.3 | | |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 7,080 | 140,967 | 19.1 | 7,696 | 15.5 |
| Eastern Samar | 7,271 | 4,475 | 15.6 | | |
| Leyte | 7,162 | 18,566 | 25.0 | | |
| Northern Samar | 6,933 | 56,644 | 16.7 | | |
| Western Samar | 6,717 | 22,804 | 24.2 | | |
| Southern Leyte | 7,026 | 6,943 | 9.5 | | |
| Biliran | 7,542 | 31,534 | 24.6 | | |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula | 6,574 | 113,953 | 21.0 | 7,245 | 27.9 |
| Zamboanga del Norte | 6,914 | 50,834 | 30.6 | | |
| Zamboanga del Sur | 6,325 | 63,119 | 16.7 | | |
| Zamboanga Sibugay ² | | | | | |
| Isabela City ³ | | | | | |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 7,296 | 132,490 | 19.2 | 7,999 | 19.7 |
| Bukidnon | 6,706 | 32,102 | 15.9 | | |
| Camiguin | 7,950 | 2,934 | 20.3 | | |
| Lanao Del Norte | 7,692 | 44,637 | 29.2 | | |
| Misamis Occidental | 7,304 | 24,832 | 25.3 | | |
| Misamis Oriental | 7,385 | 27,986 | 12.7 | | |
| 11 Davao Region | 7,087 | 92,900 | 12.8 | 7,751 | 13.5 |
| Davao del Norte | 7,207 | 51,481 | 19.3 | | |
| Davao del Sur | 6,880 | 27,074 | 7.3 | | |
| Davao Oriental | 7,027 | 14,346 | 16.7 | | |
| Compostela Valley ⁴ | | | | | |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN | 7,235 | 116,320 | 17.9 | 7,804 | 14.0 |
| North Cotabato | 7,188 | 40,014 | 20.9 | | |
| Sarangani | 7,204 | 26,253 | 31.8 | | |
| South Cotabato | 7,114 | 26,414 | 11.7 | | |
| Sultan Kudarat | 7,454 | 21,493 | 18.1 | | |
| Cotabato City | 7,965 | 2,146 | 7.0 | | |
| 13 Caraga | 7,667 | 99,808 | 24.4 | 8,353 | 24.5 |
| Agusan del Norte | 7,542 | 23,363 | 22.2 | | |
| Agusan del Sur | 7,655 | 36,597 | 31.9 | | |
| Surigao del Norte | 7,998 | 19,786 | 21.6 | | |
| Surigao del Sur | 7,519 | 20,062 | 20.6 | | |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 8,313 | 113,831 | 23.9 | 8,737 | 18.6 |
| Basilan | 6,956 | 5,877 | 9.7 | | |
| Lanao del Sur | 8,635 | 22,110 | 18.3 | | |
| Maguindanao | 8,242 | 51,304 | 35.1 | | |
| Sulu | 8,615 | 27,636 | 27.8 | | |
| Tawi-tawi | 7,769 | 6,903 | 14.2 | | |

Table 2.12b
ANNUAL PER CAPITA FOOD THRESHOLDS AND SUBSISTENCE OF POPULATION BY PROVINCE
2000 and 2003

| Region/Province | 2000 ^a | | | 2003 ^b | |
|--|---|--|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| | Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos) | Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population | Subsistence Poor Population (%) | Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos) | Subsistence Poor Population (%) |
| Philippines | 7,707 | 12,200,041 | 15.8 | 8,134 | 13.8 |
| NCR National Capital Region ¹ | 9,570 | 115,148 | 1.0 | 9,974 | 0.6 |
| 1st District | 9,570 | 14,782 | 0.9 | | |
| 2nd District | 9,570 | 20,710 | 0.5 | | |
| 3rd District | 9,570 | 59,737 | 2.4 | | |
| 4th District | 9,570 | 19,919 | 0.6 | | |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 8,744 | 255,524 | 17.9 | 9,117 | 13.4 |
| Abra | 8,845 | 62,949 | 32.0 | | |
| Benguet | 7,919 | 12,352 | 14.7 | | |
| Ifugao | 8,846 | 29,964 | 4.6 | | |
| Kalinga | 8,490 | 69,704 | 39.3 | | |
| Mt. Province | 8,194 | 39,481 | 21.5 | | |
| Apayao | 9,726 | 41,073 | 30.8 | | |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 8,552 | 627,524 | 15.2 | 8,903 | 11.2 |
| Ilocos Norte | 8,997 | 30,216 | 6.0 | | |
| Ilocos Sur | 8,937 | 81,958 | 14.8 | | |
| La Union | 8,797 | 98,471 | 14.9 | | |
| Pangasinan | 8,386 | 416,878 | 17.4 | | |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 7,560 | 318,266 | 11.8 | 8,026 | 7.6 |
| Batanes | 9,973 | - | - | | |
| Cagayan | 7,210 | 71,242 | 7.6 | | |
| Isabela | 7,674 | 197,362 | 16.1 | | |
| Nueva Vizcaya | 8,021 | 21,000 | 5.7 | | |
| Quirino | 7,305 | 28,662 | 18.4 | | |
| 3 Central Luzon | 8,764 | 436,961 | 5.5 | 9,338 | 4.2 |
| Bataan | 8,281 | 29,373 | 16.5 | | |
| Bulacan | 8,366 | 8,075 | 1.4 | | |
| Nueva Ecija | 8,760 | 16,341 | 0.8 | | |
| Pampanga | 9,389 | 66,898 | 4.1 | | |
| Tarlac | 9,336 | 82,871 | 4.5 | | |
| Zambales | 8,455 | 168,350 | 15.7 | | |
| 4a CALABARZON | 8,783 | 582,248 | 6.5 | 9,189 | 4.9 |
| Batangas | 9,399 | 111,539 | 6.5 | | |
| Cavite | 9,316 | 35,818 | 1.9 | | |
| Laguna | 8,793 | 33,698 | 1.8 | | |
| Quezon | 8,543 | 371,039 | 21.8 | | |
| Rizal | 8,815 | 30,154 | 1.8 | | |
| 4b MIMAROPA | 8,078 | 548,806 | 24.1 | 8,339 | 22.9 |
| Marinduque | 8,152 | 46,476 | 21.6 | | |
| Occidental Mindoro | 7,820 | 63,396 | 16.6 | | |
| Oriental Mindoro | 8,356 | 197,338 | 28.3 | | |
| Palawan | 7,816 | 125,270 | 17.4 | | |
| Romblon | 7,999 | 116,326 | 43.8 | | |

^a Revised estimates based on corrections in prices and the change in the methodology for estimating missing prices.

^b Only national- and regional-level poverty estimates were released upon the recommendation of the Technical Committee on Poverty Statistics (TC-PovStat), which was approved by the NSCB Executive Board, to allow for a thorough validation to ensure the reliability of the provincial estimates. The TC-PovStat is currently doing an overall review of the official provincial poverty estimation methodology.

¹ Districts of NCR cover the following: 1st District-Manila; 2nd District-Mandaluyong, Marikina, Pasig, Quezon City and San Juan; 3rd District-Valenzuela, Kalocan City, Malabon and Navotas; and 4th District-Las Piñas, Makati, Muntinlupa, Parañaque, Pasay City, Pateros and Taguig.

² Zamboanga Sibugay was part of Zamboanga del Sur in 2000. Thus, 2000 estimates of Zamboanga del Sur includes Zamboanga Sibugay

³ Isabela City was part of Basilan in 2000. Thus, 2000 estimates of Basilan still includes Isabela City.

⁴ Davao del Norte estimates for 2000 include Compostela Valley.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 2.12b (continued)

| Region/Province | 2000 ^a | | | 2003 ^b | |
|---|---|--|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| | Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos) | Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population | Subsistence Poor Population (%) | Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos) | Subsistence Poor Population (%) |
| 5 Bicol Region | 8,047 | 1,416,821 | 29.3 | 8,372 | 26.6 |
| Albay | 8,265 | 221,046 | 19.3 | | |
| Camarines Norte | 7,929 | 181,572 | 34.6 | | |
| Camarines Sur | 7,836 | 423,627 | 26.1 | | |
| Catanduanes | 7,951 | 74,666 | 32.9 | | |
| Masbate | 8,172 | 334,659 | 48.6 | | |
| Sorsogon | 8,200 | 181,250 | 29.1 | | |
| 6 Western Visayas | 7,983 | 1,436,703 | 23.1 | | |
| Aklan | 7,987 | 93,183 | 21.0 | | |
| Antique | 7,916 | 100,582 | 22.2 | | |
| Capiz | 7,297 | 151,521 | 21.8 | | |
| Iloilo | 7,714 | 14,240 | 10.7 | | |
| Negros Occidental | 8,227 | 351,741 | 18.7 | | |
| Guimaras | 8,021 | 725,437 | 27.7 | | |
| 7 Central Visayas | 6,759 | 1,153,790 | 20.7 | 7,016 | 14.6 |
| Bohol | 6,851 | 414,239 | 39.7 | | |
| Cebu | 6,732 | 473,212 | 14.3 | | |
| Negros Oriental | 6,670 | 255,449 | 22.1 | | |
| Siquijor | 6,497 | 10,889 | 14.3 | | |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 7,080 | 906,085 | 24.8 | 7,696 | 21.0 |
| Eastern Samar | 7,271 | 32,154 | 24.0 | | |
| Leyte | 7,162 | 117,011 | 32.0 | | |
| Northern Samar | 6,933 | 355,708 | 21.3 | | |
| Western Samar | 6,717 | 150,155 | 30.9 | | |
| Southern Leyte | 7,026 | 47,968 | 14.4 | | |
| Biliran | 7,542 | 203,088 | 30.4 | | |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula | 6,574 | 723,122 | 25.8 | 7,245 | 32.8 |
| Zamboanga del Norte | 6,914 | 306,376 | 37.7 | | |
| Zamboanga del Sur | 6,325 | 416,746 | 20.9 | | |
| Zamboanga Sibugay ² | | | | | |
| Isabela City ³ | | | | | |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 7,296 | 859,049 | 23.8 | 7,999 | 25.4 |
| Bukidnon | 6,706 | 232,055 | 21.2 | | |
| Camiguin | 7,950 | 17,067 | 23.5 | | |
| Lanao Del Norte | 7,692 | 272,911 | 34.7 | | |
| Misamis Occidental | 7,304 | 150,036 | 30.5 | | |
| Misamis Oriental | 7,385 | 186,981 | 16.1 | | |
| 11 Davao Region | 7,087 | 618,519 | 16.7 | 7,751 | 17.6 |
| Davao del Norte | 7,207 | 348,821 | 25.2 | | |
| Davao del Sur | 6,880 | 175,471 | 9.3 | | |
| Davao Oriental | 7,027 | 94,226 | 21.8 | | |
| Compostela Valley ⁴ | | | | | |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN | 7,235 | 769,780 | 22.6 | 7,804 | 18.4 |
| North Cotabato | 7,188 | 290,222 | 28.4 | | |
| Sarangani | 7,204 | 151,421 | 36.0 | | |
| South Cotabato | 7,114 | 180,061 | 15.0 | | |
| Sultan Kudarat | 7,454 | 133,251 | 21.8 | | |
| Cotabato City | 7,965 | 14,825 | 9.3 | | |
| 13 Caraga | 7,667 | 645,100 | 30.7 | 8,353 | 31.0 |
| Agusan del Norte | 7,542 | 147,719 | 26.4 | | |
| Agusan del Sur | 7,655 | 243,302 | 40.7 | | |
| Surigao del Norte | 7,998 | 122,865 | 27.1 | | |
| Surigao del Sur | 7,519 | 131,215 | 26.7 | | |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 8,313 | 786,595 | 28.5 | 8,737 | 24.1 |
| Basilan | 6,956 | 43,034 | 13.6 | | |
| Lanao del Sur | 8,635 | 158,055 | 22.5 | | |
| Maguindanao | 8,242 | 329,647 | 40.0 | | |
| Sulu | 8,615 | 201,252 | 32.1 | | |
| Tawi-tawi | 7,769 | 54,607 | 19.2 | | |

Table 2.13
ANNUAL PER CAPITA FOOD THRESHOLDS BY REGION/PROVINCE
2000 and 2003

| Region/Province | All Areas | | Urban | Rural |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 2000 ^a | 2003 ^b | 2000 ^a | 2000 ^a |
| Philippines | 7,707 | 8,134 | 8,223 | 7,586 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 9,570 | 9,974 | 9,570 | |
| 1st District | 9,570 | | 9,570 | |
| 2nd District | 9,570 | | 9,570 | |
| 3rd District | 9,570 | | 9,570 | |
| 4th District | 9,570 | | 9,570 | |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 8,744 | 9,117 | 8,426 | 8,759 |
| Abra | 8,845 | | 8,151 | 8,852 |
| Benguet | 7,919 | | 8,151 | 7,905 |
| Ifugao | 8,846 | | 8,325 | 8,887 |
| Kalinga | 8,490 | | 8,185 | 8,496 |
| Mt. Province | 8,194 | | 8,467 | 8,146 |
| Apayao | 9,726 | | 9,811 | 9,725 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 8,552 | 8,903 | 8,375 | 8,587 |
| Ilocos Norte | 8,997 | | 8,447 | 9,064 |
| Ilocos Sur | 8,937 | | 8,195 | 9,001 |
| La Union | 8,797 | | 8,129 | 8,839 |
| Pangasinan | 8,386 | | 8,402 | 8,382 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 7,560 | 8,026 | 8,356 | 7,419 |
| Batanes | 9,973 | | 11,917 | 8,030 |
| Cagayan | 7,210 | | 7,964 | 7,126 |
| Isabela | 7,674 | | 8,429 | 7,546 |
| Nueva Vizcaya | 8,021 | | 8,690 | 7,582 |
| Quirino | 7,305 | | 7,787 | 7,235 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 8,764 | 9,338 | 9,460 | 8,443 |
| Aurora | 8,281 | | 8,415 | 8,232 |
| Bataan | 8,366 | | 8,553 | 7,886 |
| Bulacan | 8,760 | | 8,760 | 8,471 |
| Nueva Ecija | 9,389 | | 10,177 | 8,912 |
| Pampanga | 9,336 | | 9,804 | 8,618 |
| Tarlac | 8,455 | | 9,130 | 8,340 |
| Zambales | 8,461 | | 9,177 | 8,363 |
| 4a CALABARZON | 8,783 | 9,189 | 8,807 | 8,777 |
| Batangas | 9,399 | | 9,144 | 9,497 |
| Cavite | 9,316 | | 8,977 | 9,848 |
| Laguna | 8,793 | | 8,891 | 8,439 |
| Quezon | 8,543 | | 8,066 | 8,568 |
| Rizal | 8,815 | | 8,581 | 8,980 |
| 4b MIMAROPA | 8,078 | 8,339 | 8,237 | 8,045 |
| Marinduque | 8,152 | | 8,469 | 8,119 |
| Occidental Mindoro | 7,820 | | 7,826 | 7,815 |
| Oriental Mindoro | 8,356 | | 8,468 | 8,345 |
| Palawan | 7,816 | | 8,417 | 7,586 |
| Romblon | 7,999 | | 8,255 | 7,976 |

^a Revised estimates based on corrections in prices and the change in the methodology for estimating missing prices.

^b Only national- and regional-level poverty estimates were released upon the recommendation of the Technical Committee on Poverty Statistics (TC-PovStat), which was approved by the NSCB Executive Board, to allow for a thorough validation to ensure the reliability of the provincial estimates. The TC-PovStat is currently doing an overall review of the official provincial poverty estimation methodology.

¹ Districts of NCR cover the following: 1st District-Manila; 2nd District-Mandaluyong, Marikina, Pasig, Quezon City and San Juan; 3rd District-Valenzuela, Kaloocan City, Malabon and Navotas; and 4th District-Las Piñas, Makati, Muntinlupa, Parañaque, Pasay City, Pateros and Taguig.

² Zamboanga Sibugay was part of Zamboanga del Sur in 2000. Thus, 2000 estimates of Zamboanga del Sur includes Zamboanga Sibugay

³ Isabela City was part of Basilan in 2000. Thus, 2000 estimates of Basilan still includes Isabela City.

⁴ Davao del Norte estimates for 2000 include Compostela Valley.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 2.13 (continued)

| Region/Province | All Areas | | Urban | Rural |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 2000 ^a | 2003 ^b | 2000 ^a | 2000 ^a |
| 5 Bicol Region | 8,047 | 8,372 | 9,113 | 7,823 |
| Albay | 8,265 | | 9,753 | 7,930 |
| Camarines Norte | 7,929 | | 9,029 | 7,648 |
| Camarines Sur | 7,836 | | 8,897 | 7,566 |
| Catanduanes | 7,951 | | 8,835 | 7,813 |
| Masbate | 8,172 | | 8,921 | 8,074 |
| Sorsogon | 8,200 | | 9,285 | 7,953 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 7,983 | 8,386 | 7,779 | 8,028 |
| Aklan | 7,987 | | 8,137 | 7,978 |
| Antique | 7,916 | | 7,691 | 7,947 |
| Capiz | 7,297 | | 7,197 | 7,316 |
| Iloilo | 7,714 | | 8,261 | 7,714 |
| Negros Occidental | 8,227 | | 8,186 | 8,231 |
| Guimaras | 8,021 | | 7,782 | 8,106 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 6,759 | 7,016 | 7,438 | 6,568 |
| Bohol | 6,851 | | 6,933 | 6,844 |
| Cebu | 6,732 | | 7,495 | 6,308 |
| Negros Oriental | 6,670 | | 7,538 | 6,444 |
| Siquijor | 6,497 | | 7,409 | 6,397 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 7,080 | 7,696 | 7,241 | 7,056 |
| Eastern Samar | 7,271 | | 7,529 | 7,203 |
| Leyte | 7,162 | | 7,174 | 7,160 |
| Northern Samar | 6,933 | | 7,247 | 6,903 |
| Western Samar | 6,717 | | 6,970 | 6,647 |
| Southern Leyte | 7,026 | | 7,350 | 6,954 |
| Biliran | 7,542 | | 7,576 | 7,538 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula | 6,574 | 7,245 | 7,261 | 6,507 |
| Zamboanga del Norte | 6,914 | | 7,579 | 6,857 |
| Zamboanga del Sur | 6,325 | | 7,070 | 6,245 |
| Zamboanga Sibugay ² | | | 7,070 | 6,245 |
| Isabela City ³ | | | 7,679 | |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 7,296 | 7,999 | 7,750 | 7,178 |
| Bukidnon | 6,706 | | 7,183 | 6,606 |
| Camiguin | 7,950 | | 8,257 | 7,701 |
| Lanao Del Norte | 7,692 | | 8,310 | 7,593 |
| Misamis Occidental | 7,304 | | 7,850 | 7,232 |
| Misamis Oriental | 7,385 | | 7,700 | 7,176 |
| 11 Davao Region | 7,087 | 7,751 | 7,808 | 6,944 |
| Davao del Norte | 7,207 | | 7,794 | 7,119 |
| Davao del Sur | 6,880 | | 7,755 | 6,634 |
| Davao Oriental | 7,027 | | 7,954 | 6,806 |
| Compostela Valley ⁴ | | | 7,954 | 6,806 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN | 7,235 | 7,804 | 7,650 | 7,116 |
| North Cotabato | 7,188 | | 7,048 | 7,209 |
| Saranggani | 7,204 | | 7,761 | 7,134 |
| South Cotabato | 7,114 | | 7,707 | 6,719 |
| Sultan Kudarat | 7,454 | | 8,032 | 7,282 |
| Cotabato City | 7,965 | | 7,965 | |
| 13 Caraga | 7,667 | 8,353 | 8,337 | 7,442 |
| Agusan del Norte | 7,542 | | 8,022 | 7,425 |
| Agusan del Sur | 7,655 | | 8,355 | 7,449 |
| Surigao del Norte | 7,998 | | 8,551 | 7,710 |
| Surigao del Sur | 7,519 | | 8,310 | 7,223 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 8,313 | 8,737 | 8,647 | 8,234 |
| Basilan | 6,956 | | 7,679 | 6,571 |
| Lanao del Sur | 8,635 | | 8,556 | 8,681 |
| Maguindanao | 8,242 | | 8,783 | 8,160 |
| Sulu | 8,615 | | 9,146 | 8,530 |
| Tawi-tawi | 7,769 | | 8,636 | 7,648 |

Table 2.14
SECURITY INDICATORS: COMPARATIVE DATA ON NUMBER AND
PERCENTAGE OF FAMILIES BY SPECIAL INCOME STRATA
1998, 1999 and 2002

| Indicators | 1998 | | | 1999 | | | 2002 | | |
|--|--------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| | All families | Lowest 40% | Highest 60% | All families | Lowest 40% | Highest 60% | All families | Lowest 40% | Highest 60% |
| Total families ('000) | | | | | | | | | |
| Shelter | | | | | | | | | |
| With housing unit made of strong materials | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of families with roof made of strong materials ('000) | 8,939 | 2,403 | 6,536 | 10,396 | 3,044 | 7,352 | 11,497 | 3,490 | 8,008 |
| Percentage to total families | 62.2 | 41.8 | 75.8 | 70.5 | 51.6 | 83.1 | 72.2 | 54.8 | 83.8 |
| Number of families with outer wall made of strong materials ('000) | 8,033 | 1,989 | 6,045 | 10,072 | 3,038 | 7,034 | 9,888 | 2,603 | 7,285 |
| Percentage to total families | 55.9 | 34.6 | 70.1 | 68.1 | 51.1 | 79.5 | 62.1 | 40.9 | 76.2 |
| With owned/ownerlike possession of house/lot | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of families with owned house/lot ('000) | 9,821 | 3,771 | 6,051 | 10,542 | 4,073 | 6,469 | 10,593 | 4,019 | 6,574 |
| Percentage to total families | 68.3 | 65.6 | 70.2 | 71.5 | 69.0 | 73.1 | 66.5 | 63.1 | 68.8 |
| Avalied house/lot through the assistance of government housing or financing program | | | | | | | | | |
| Total families with owned house/lot ('000) | 9,821 | 3,771 | 6,051 | 10,542 | 4,073 | 6,469 | 10,593 | 4,019 | 6,574 |
| Number of families that owned house/lot avalied through government housing or financing program ('000) | 622 | 125 | 497 | 602 | 113 | 488 | 546 | 73 | 473 |
| Percentage to total families with owned house/lot | 6.3 | 3.3 | 8.2 | 5.9 | 2.9 | 7.8 | 5.1 | 1.8 | 7.2 |
| With lands other than residence avalied thru Comprehensive Agrarian Reform Program (CARP) | | | | | | | | | |
| Total families with lands other than residence ('000) | 2,625 | 1,262 | 1,363 | 3,161 | 1,524 | 1,637 | 3,425 | 1,681 | 1,744 |
| Percentage to total families | 18.3 | 22.0 | 15.8 | 21.4 | 25.8 | 18.5 | 21.5 | 26.4 | 18.2 |
| Number of families that acquired lands other than residence through CARP ('000) | 231 | 103 | 127 | 288 | 118 | 170 | 376 | 159 | 217 |
| Percentage to total families with lands other than residence | 8.8 | 8.2 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 7.8 | 10.4 | 11.0 | 9.5 | 12.4 |
| Employment | | | | | | | | | |
| With family head who is gainfully employed | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of families with head gainfully employed ('000) | 12,373 | 5,122 | 7,251 | 9,755 | 3,399 | 6,356 | 12,934 | 5,412 | 7,522 |
| Percentage to total families | 86.1 | 89.1 | 84.1 | 66.2 | 57.6 | 71.8 | 81.2 | 85.0 | 78.7 |
| With family members 18 years old and over who is gainfully employed | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of families with at least a member 18 years old and over who is gainfully employed ('000) | 13,671 | 5,448 | 8,224 | 14,006 | 5,581 | 8,425 | 14,895 | 5,911 | 8,985 |
| Percentage to total families | 95.1 | 94.8 | 95.4 | 95.0 | 94.6 | 95.2 | 93.5 | 92.8 | 94.0 |

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.15
ENABLING INDICATORS: COMPARATIVE DATA ON NUMBER AND
PERCENTAGE OF FAMILIES BY SPECIAL INCOME STRATA
1998, 1999 and 2002

| Indicators | 1998 | | | 1999 | | | 2002 | | |
|--|--------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| | All families | Lowest 40% | Highest 60% | All families | Lowest 40% | Highest 60% | All families | Lowest 40% | Highest 60% |
| Total families ('000) | 14,371 | 5,748 | 8,623 | 14,746 | 5,898 | 8,847 | 15,925 | 6,370 | 9,555 |
| Basic Education ('000) | | | | | | | | | |
| With children 6-12 years old in elementary school | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of families with children 6-12 yrs. old ('000) | 7,488 | 2,987 | 4,501 | 7,765 | 3,121 | 4,644 | 8,262 | 3,397 | 4,865 |
| Percentage to total families | 52.1 | 52.0 | 52.2 | 52.7 | 53.0 | 52.4 | 51.9 | 53.3 | 50.9 |
| Number of families with children 6-12 yrs. old ('000) in elementary school ('000) | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of families with children 6-12 yrs. old ('000) in elementary school ('000) | 6,819 | 2,675 | 4,144 | 7,114 | 2,803 | 4,311 | 7,534 | 3,096 | 4,438 |
| Percentage to the total number of families with children 6-12 yrs. old | 91.1 | 89.6 | 92.1 | 91.6 | 89.8 | 92.8 | 91.2 | 91.1 | 91.2 |
| With children 13-16 years old in high school | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of families with children 13-16 yrs. old ('000) | 5,040 | 1,792 | 3,249 | 5,284 | 1,871 | 3,413 | 5,748 | 2,158 | 3,590 |
| Percentage to total families | 35.1 | 31.2 | 37.7 | 35.8 | 31.8 | 38.5 | 36.1 | 33.9 | 37.6 |
| Number of families with children 13-16 yrs. old ('000) in high school ('000) | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of families with children 13-16 yrs. old ('000) in high school ('000) | 3,522 | 1,009 | 2,514 | 3,780 | 1,077 | 2,703 | 4,428 | 1,448 | 2,981 |
| Percentage to the total number of families with children 13-16 yrs. old | 69.9 | 56.3 | 77.4 | 71.5 | 57.6 | 79.2 | 77.0 | 67.1 | 83.0 |
| People's Participation/Community Development | | | | | | | | | |
| With at least one family member involved in at least one legitimate people's organization (PO)/association for community development | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of families with involvement in at least one legitimate PO ('000) | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of families with involvement in at least one legitimate PO ('000) | 2,279 | 749 | 1,530 | 2,811 | 1,013 | 1,798 | 4,280 | 1,595 | 2,686 |
| Percentage to total families | 15.9 | 13.0 | 17.7 | 19.1 | 17.2 | 20.3 | 26.9 | 25.0 | 28.1 |
| Family Care and Psycho-Social Need | | | | | | | | | |
| With working children 5-17 years old | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of families with children 5-17 yrs. old ('000) | 9,901 | 3,787 | 6,114 | 10,247 | 3,952 | 6,295 | 10,899 | 4,238 | 6,661 |
| Percentage to total families | 68.9 | 65.9 | 70.9 | 69.5 | 67.1 | 71.1 | 68.4 | 66.5 | 69.7 |
| Number of families with working children 5-17 yrs. old ('000) | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of families with working children 5-17 yrs. old ('000) | 1,507 | 809 | 698 | 1,511 | 793 | 718 | 1,392 | 804 | 588 |
| Percentage to number of families with children 5-17 yrs. Old | 15.2 | 21.4 | 11.4 | 14.7 | 20.0 | 11.4 | 12.8 | 19.0 | 8.8 |

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.16
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS AND
HEADLINE INFLATION RATE BY REGION
1991 to 2005
(2000=100)

| Period | Philippines | | | National Capital Region | | Areas Outside NCR | | Cordillera Administrative Region | | Region I Ilocos | | Region II Cagayan Valley | |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Index for All Items | Headline Inflation Rate (%) | Core Inflation Rate (%) | Index for All Items | Headline Inflation Rate (%) | Index for All Items | Headline Inflation Rate (%) | Index for All Items | Headline Inflation Rate (%) | Index for All Items | Headline Inflation Rate (%) | Index for All Items | Headline Inflation Rate (%) |
| 1991 | 53.6 | 19.4 | | 50.8 | 21.5 | 54.7 | 18.4 | 53.9 | 17.9 | 53.3 | 16.1 | 54.7 | 15.9 |
| 1992 | 58.2 | 8.6 | | 56.2 | 10.6 | 59.0 | 7.9 | 57.2 | 6.1 | 57.5 | 7.9 | 60.5 | 10.6 |
| 1993 | 62.1 | 6.7 | | 61.3 | 9.1 | 62.4 | 5.8 | 61.1 | 6.8 | 62.8 | 9.2 | 64.8 | 7.1 |
| 1994 | 68.6 | 10.5 | | 67.3 | 9.8 | 69.1 | 10.7 | 72.3 | 18.3 | 69.3 | 10.4 | 69.3 | 6.9 |
| 1995 | 73.2 | 6.7 | | 72.0 | 7.0 | 73.8 | 6.8 | 76.7 | 6.1 | 74.1 | 6.9 | 73.1 | 5.5 |
| 1996 | 78.7 | 7.5 | | 77.5 | 7.6 | 79.2 | 7.3 | 82.1 | 7.0 | 79.3 | 7.0 | 79.3 | 8.5 |
| 1997 | 83.1 | 5.6 | | 82.6 | 6.6 | 83.3 | 5.2 | 84.7 | 3.2 | 83.7 | 5.5 | 82.9 | 4.5 |
| 1998 | 90.8 | 9.3 | | 91.1 | 10.3 | 90.7 | 9.6 | 92.6 | 7.7 | 91.5 | 10.3 | 90.1 | 9.5 |
| 1999 | 96.2 | 5.9 | | 95.6 | 4.9 | 96.4 | 7.2 | 97.6 | 8.2 | 97.6 | 8.0 | 97.3 | 9.2 |
| 2000 | 100.0 | 4.0 | | 100.0 | 4.6 | 100.0 | 3.7 | 100.0 | 2.5 | 100.0 | 2.5 | 100.0 | 2.8 |
| 2001 | 106.8 | 6.8 | | 107.1 | 7.1 | 106.6 | 6.6 | 105.7 | 5.7 | 107.5 | 7.5 | 107.1 | 7.1 |
| 2002 | 110.0 | 3.0 | | 110.5 | 3.2 | 109.8 | 2.9 | 107.3 | 1.5 | 110.4 | 2.8 | 109.4 | 2.1 |
| 2003 | 113.8 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 114.5 | 7.0 | 113.5 | 2.9 | 115.2 | 9.0 | 112.9 | 5.1 | 112.2 | 4.7 |
| January | 111.9 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 112.8 | 7.5 | 111.5 | 6.1 | 110.2 | 5.6 | 112.5 | 5.6 | 111.1 | 4.7 |
| February | 112.2 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 113.2 | 7.5 | 111.8 | 6.2 | 110.7 | 6.1 | 111.7 | 5.1 | 111.2 | 4.6 |
| March | 112.4 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 113.6 | 8.2 | 112.0 | 6.2 | 111.0 | 6.3 | 111.8 | 5.5 | 111.6 | 4.9 |
| April | 112.9 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 113.5 | 7.4 | 112.7 | 6.8 | 114.8 | 10.0 | 112.0 | 5.2 | 111.6 | 4.9 |
| May | 113.2 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 113.7 | 7.4 | 112.9 | 6.7 | 115.3 | 9.6 | 112.0 | 5.1 | 111.8 | 5.1 |
| June | 114.1 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 115.0 | 7.5 | 113.7 | 6.6 | 115.7 | 9.7 | 112.9 | 5.1 | 112.1 | 4.8 |
| July | 114.3 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 114.6 | 6.2 | 114.1 | 6.4 | 116.8 | 10.0 | 113.0 | 4.8 | 112.6 | 4.7 |
| August | 114.5 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 115.0 | 6.7 | 114.3 | 6.5 | 116.9 | 9.4 | 113.5 | 4.9 | 112.9 | 4.8 |
| September | 114.7 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 115.1 | 6.6 | 114.5 | 6.4 | 116.6 | 9.3 | 113.7 | 4.9 | 112.9 | 4.8 |
| October | 114.7 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 115.4 | 6.7 | 114.4 | 6.1 | 117.6 | 10.0 | 113.8 | 5.0 | 112.7 | 4.4 |
| November | 115.1 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 115.9 | 6.1 | 114.8 | 6.5 | 117.6 | 10.2 | 113.9 | 5.0 | 112.7 | 4.4 |
| December | 115.5 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 116.6 | 6.3 | 115.0 | 6.5 | 119.0 | 11.4 | 114.2 | 4.8 | 113.1 | 4.6 |
| 2004 | 120.6 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 121.1 | 5.8 | 120.4 | 6.1 | 123.8 | 7.5 | 120.0 | 6.2 | 117.0 | 4.3 |
| January | 116.5 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 117.4 | 4.1 | 116.0 | 4.0 | 119.5 | 8.4 | 114.5 | 1.8 | 113.3 | 2.0 |
| February | 116.7 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 117.7 | 4.0 | 116.3 | 4.0 | 120.0 | 8.4 | 115.2 | 3.1 | 113.3 | 1.9 |
| March | 117.1 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 117.8 | 3.7 | 116.8 | 4.3 | 120.7 | 8.7 | 116.0 | 3.8 | 113.5 | 1.7 |
| April | 117.7 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 118.6 | 4.5 | 117.3 | 4.1 | 121.0 | 5.4 | 116.4 | 3.9 | 114.1 | 2.2 |
| May | 118.3 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 119.2 | 4.8 | 118.0 | 4.5 | 121.7 | 5.6 | 117.4 | 4.8 | 115.0 | 2.9 |
| June | 120.3 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 121.2 | 5.4 | 119.8 | 5.4 | 123.5 | 6.7 | 119.2 | 5.6 | 116.3 | 3.7 |
| July | 121.8 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 121.9 | 6.4 | 121.8 | 6.7 | 125.3 | 7.3 | 122.0 | 8.0 | 118.1 | 4.9 |
| August | 122.3 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 122.1 | 6.2 | 122.4 | 7.1 | 125.9 | 7.7 | 122.4 | 7.8 | 118.7 | 5.1 |
| September | 123.0 | 7.2 | 6.6 | 122.6 | 6.5 | 123.2 | 7.6 | 126.5 | 8.5 | 123.4 | 8.5 | 119.2 | 5.6 |
| October | 123.5 | 7.7 | 6.9 | 123.2 | 6.8 | 123.7 | 8.1 | 127.0 | 8.0 | 123.8 | 8.8 | 120.4 | 6.8 |
| November | 124.5 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 125.1 | 7.9 | 124.2 | 8.2 | 127.0 | 8.0 | 124.2 | 9.0 | 121.0 | 7.4 |
| December | 125.4 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 126.4 | 8.4 | 124.9 | 8.6 | 127.7 | 7.3 | 125.1 | 9.5 | 121.6 | 7.5 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 126.3 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 127.8 | 8.9 | 125.6 | 8.3 | 128.6 | 7.6 | 126.4 | 10.4 | 122.2 | 7.9 |
| February | 126.6 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 128.0 | 8.8 | 126.1 | 8.4 | 128.8 | 7.3 | 127.0 | 10.2 | 121.8 | 7.5 |
| March | 127.0 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 128.1 | 8.7 | 126.5 | 8.3 | 129.5 | 7.3 | 127.5 | 9.9 | 122.5 | 7.9 |
| April | 127.7 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 129.1 | 8.9 | 127.1 | 8.4 | 129.8 | 7.3 | 128.6 | 10.5 | 122.7 | 7.5 |
| May | 128.3 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 129.5 | 8.6 | 127.8 | 8.3 | 131.4 | 8.0 | 129.0 | 9.9 | 123.5 | 7.4 |
| June | 129.4 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 131.4 | 8.4 | 128.6 | 7.3 | 131.8 | 6.7 | 129.9 | 9.0 | 124.1 | 6.7 |
| July | 130.5 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 137.8 | 13.0 | 129.5 | 6.3 | 133.0 | 6.1 | 131.8 | 8.0 | 125.3 | 6.1 |

Notes: 1. Headline inflation rate measures changes in the cost of living based on movements in the prices of a specified basket of major commodities and refers to the year-on-year change in the CPI.

2. Core inflation is a measure of inflation that aims to capture the permanent component of the inflationary process that can be influenced by monetary policy.

3. Data are as of August 2005.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.16 (continued)

| Region III Central Luzon | | Region IV-A | | Region IV-B | | Region V Bicol | | Region VI Western Visayas | | Region VII Central Visayas | | Region VIII Eastern Visayas | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Index for All Items | Headline Inflation Rate (%) | Index for All Items | Headline Inflation Rate (%) | Index for All Items | Headline Inflation Rate (%) | Index for All Items | Headline Inflation Rate (%) | Index for All Items | Headline Inflation Rate (%) | Index for All Items | Headline Inflation Rate (%) | Index for All Items | Headline Inflation Rate (%) |
| 55.3 | 20.0 | 55.1 | 20.6 | 58.3 | 17.5 | 52.4 | 16.4 | 57.7 | 19.7 | 53.4 | 22.5 | 53.5 | 19.4 |
| 59.5 | 7.6 | 59.2 | 7.4 | 62.9 | 7.9 | 56.1 | 7.1 | 61.5 | 6.6 | 57.6 | 7.9 | 57.9 | 8.2 |
| 62.5 | 5.0 | 62.1 | 4.9 | 66.2 | 5.2 | 59.9 | 6.8 | 65.5 | 6.5 | 61.1 | 6.1 | 61.6 | 6.4 |
| 69.9 | 11.8 | 68.4 | 10.1 | 72.6 | 6.3 | 65.3 | 9.0 | 71.2 | 8.7 | 66.9 | 9.5 | 68.0 | 10.4 |
| 73.7 | 5.4 | 72.7 | 6.3 | 76.7 | 5.6 | 71.9 | 10.1 | 76.3 | 7.2 | 71.4 | 6.7 | 74.2 | 9.1 |
| 79.0 | 7.2 | 77.3 | 6.3 | 82.3 | 7.3 | 79.1 | 10.0 | 80.4 | 5.4 | 76.4 | 7.0 | 82.2 | 10.8 |
| 83.2 | 5.3 | 82.5 | 6.7 | 86.6 | 5.2 | 83.0 | 4.9 | 84.3 | 4.9 | 80.3 | 5.1 | 83.5 | 1.6 |
| 91.4 | 10.2 | 90.0 | 10.3 | 92.5 | 6.8 | 89.8 | 9.0 | 90.2 | 7.0 | 88.1 | 10.7 | 89.5 | 8.3 |
| 96.6 | 6.5 | 96.7 | 7.8 | 96.7 | 4.5 | 95.2 | 7.7 | 96.6 | 7.1 | 93.8 | 7.8 | 96.0 | 8.1 |
| 100.0 | 3.5 | 100.0 | 3.4 | 100.0 | 3.4 | 100.0 | 5.0 | 100.0 | 3.5 | 100.0 | 6.6 | 100.0 | 4.2 |
| 105.8 | 5.8 | 108.2 | 8.2 | 107.5 | 7.5 | 106.2 | 6.2 | 105.5 | 5.5 | 107.8 | 7.8 | 105.9 | 5.9 |
| 107.9 | 2.1 | 111.6 | 3.1 | 110.1 | 2.4 | 109.4 | 2.9 | 108.6 | 2.9 | 112.9 | 4.7 | 109.1 | 3.0 |
| 111.3 | 5.2 | 114.7 | 6.0 | 112.5 | 2.2 | 112.9 | 6.2 | 113.6 | 7.6 | 119.7 | 11.0 | 112.0 | 5.8 |
| 109.5 | 4.4 | 112.7 | 6.2 | 111.3 | 2.2 | 110.5 | 5.5 | 112.2 | 8.5 | 115.6 | 9.3 | 110.4 | 6.3 |
| 109.5 | 4.6 | 113.1 | 5.9 | 111.0 | 1.6 | 111.1 | 5.8 | 112.6 | 8.8 | 116.1 | 9.3 | 110.9 | 6.2 |
| 109.7 | 5.0 | 113.1 | 5.7 | 111.2 | 1.7 | 111.1 | 5.8 | 112.7 | 8.9 | 116.3 | 8.7 | 111.2 | 6.2 |
| 110.4 | 5.5 | 113.8 | 6.5 | 112.0 | 2.5 | 112.3 | 6.9 | 113.0 | 8.9 | 118.6 | 11.3 | 111.8 | 6.8 |
| 110.5 | 5.1 | 114.0 | 6.4 | 112.4 | 3.5 | 112.6 | 6.9 | 113.0 | 8.7 | 119.6 | 11.8 | 111.9 | 6.8 |
| 111.8 | 5.5 | 115.2 | 6.3 | 112.8 | 3.7 | 113.2 | 6.8 | 113.5 | 7.2 | 120.7 | 11.9 | 112.2 | 5.8 |
| 112.1 | 5.6 | 115.3 | 5.9 | 112.9 | 2.8 | 113.4 | 6.3 | 114.0 | 7.0 | 121.0 | 11.7 | 112.2 | 5.1 |
| 112.1 | 5.5 | 115.6 | 6.1 | 113.2 | 1.8 | 113.5 | 6.3 | 114.2 | 6.8 | 121.2 | 11.7 | 112.5 | 5.5 |
| 112.3 | 5.2 | 115.6 | 5.8 | 113.3 | 1.3 | 113.8 | 6.0 | 114.4 | 6.9 | 121.4 | 11.6 | 112.7 | 5.4 |
| 112.2 | 5.3 | 115.6 | 5.5 | 113.3 | 1.4 | 113.9 | 6.1 | 114.1 | 6.4 | 121.6 | 11.6 | 112.7 | 5.4 |
| 112.5 | 5.4 | 116.3 | 6.0 | 113.3 | 1.3 | 114.2 | 6.1 | 114.4 | 6.8 | 121.8 | 12.3 | 112.9 | 5.5 |
| 112.7 | 5.6 | 116.5 | 6.1 | 113.7 | 2.5 | 114.7 | 6.4 | 114.5 | 6.5 | 121.9 | 11.2 | 113.2 | 5.2 |
| 118.6 | 6.6 | 121.2 | 5.7 | 117.0 | 4.0 | 120.5 | 6.7 | 119.3 | 5.1 | 126.4 | 5.7 | 117.9 | 5.2 |
| 114.7 | 4.7 | 117.6 | 4.3 | 113.8 | 2.2 | 115.8 | 4.8 | 115.2 | 2.7 | 122.1 | 5.6 | 114.0 | 3.3 |
| 114.5 | 4.6 | 117.6 | 4.0 | 113.9 | 2.6 | 116.8 | 5.1 | 115.4 | 2.5 | 122.6 | 5.6 | 114.7 | 3.5 |
| 114.8 | 4.6 | 118.2 | 4.5 | 114.3 | 2.8 | 117.4 | 5.7 | 115.8 | 2.8 | 123.2 | 5.9 | 115.2 | 3.6 |
| 115.3 | 4.4 | 118.2 | 3.9 | 114.4 | 2.1 | 117.9 | 5.0 | 116.2 | 2.8 | 123.8 | 4.4 | 115.2 | 3.0 |
| 116.1 | 5.1 | 118.7 | 4.1 | 114.9 | 2.2 | 118.5 | 5.2 | 116.9 | 3.5 | 124.2 | 3.8 | 115.5 | 3.2 |
| 118.0 | 5.5 | 120.6 | 4.7 | 116.8 | 3.5 | 119.8 | 5.8 | 119.3 | 5.1 | 125.3 | 3.8 | 117.1 | 4.4 |
| 120.4 | 7.4 | 122.3 | 6.1 | 118.2 | 4.7 | 121.7 | 7.3 | 120.9 | 6.1 | 127.5 | 5.4 | 118.7 | 5.8 |
| 120.9 | 7.9 | 122.8 | 6.2 | 118.4 | 4.6 | 122.3 | 7.8 | 121.6 | 6.5 | 128.2 | 5.8 | 119.3 | 6.0 |
| 121.6 | 8.3 | 123.7 | 7.0 | 119.1 | 5.1 | 123.0 | 8.1 | 121.8 | 6.5 | 129.2 | 6.4 | 120.2 | 6.7 |
| 121.7 | 8.5 | 124.4 | 7.6 | 119.4 | 5.4 | 123.3 | 8.3 | 122.5 | 7.4 | 129.8 | 6.7 | 120.9 | 7.3 |
| 121.8 | 8.3 | 125.0 | 7.5 | 120.2 | 6.1 | 124.1 | 8.7 | 122.9 | 7.4 | 130.3 | 7.0 | 121.5 | 7.6 |
| 123.2 | 9.3 | 125.7 | 7.9 | 121.1 | 6.5 | 124.9 | 8.9 | 123.0 | 7.4 | 130.9 | 7.4 | 121.9 | 7.7 |
| 124.6 | 8.6 | 126.3 | 7.4 | 121.7 | 6.9 | 125.3 | 8.2 | 123.9 | 7.6 | 130.9 | 7.2 | 122.2 | 7.2 |
| 124.4 | 8.6 | 126.9 | 7.9 | 122.1 | 7.2 | 125.6 | 7.5 | 124.8 | 8.1 | 131.0 | 6.9 | 122.4 | 6.7 |
| 124.5 | 8.4 | 127.3 | 7.7 | 122.2 | 6.9 | 126.0 | 7.3 | 125.3 | 8.2 | 131.8 | 7.0 | 123.3 | 7.0 |
| 124.8 | 8.2 | 127.5 | 7.9 | 122.9 | 7.4 | 126.2 | 7.0 | 126.6 | 9.0 | 132.6 | 7.1 | 123.6 | 7.3 |
| 125.2 | 7.8 | 128.1 | 7.9 | 124.2 | 8.1 | 126.7 | 6.9 | 127.9 | 9.4 | 133.1 | 7.2 | 123.9 | 7.3 |
| 125.8 | 6.6 | 128.7 | 6.7 | 124.8 | 6.8 | 127.4 | 6.3 | 128.6 | 7.8 | 134.0 | 6.9 | 124.7 | 6.5 |
| 126.6 | 5.1 | 129.7 | 6.1 | 126.2 | 6.8 | 128.8 | 5.8 | 129.4 | 7.0 | 135.0 | 5.9 | 125.2 | 5.5 |

Table 2.16 (continued)
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS AND
HEADLINE INFLATION RATE BY REGION
1991 to 2005
(2000=100)

| Period | Region IX | | Region X | | Region XI | | Region XII | | Region XIII | | Autonomous Region in | |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Western Mindanao | | Northern Mindanao | | Southern Mindanao | | Central Mindanao | | Caraga | | Muslim Mindanao | |
| | Index for All Items | Headline Inflation Rate (%) | Index for All Items | Headline Inflation Rate (%) | Index for All Items | Headline Inflation Rate (%) | Index for All Items | Headline Inflation Rate (%) | Index for All Items | Headline Inflation Rate (%) | Index for All Items | Headline Inflation Rate (%) |
| 1991 | 53.6 | 16.8 | 53.5 | 17.1 | 55.8 | 16.7 | 54.9 | 11.6 | 54.8 | 16.3 | 52.0 | 20.6 |
| 1992 | 57.2 | 6.7 | 58.3 | 9.0 | 61.2 | 9.7 | 59.3 | 8.0 | 60.0 | 9.5 | 55.9 | 7.5 |
| 1993 | 60.5 | 5.8 | 61.2 | 5.0 | 64.1 | 4.7 | 62.7 | 5.7 | 62.8 | 4.7 | 59.0 | 5.5 |
| 1994 | 67.9 | 12.2 | 67.9 | 10.9 | 70.8 | 10.5 | 74.3 | 18.5 | 69.4 | 10.5 | 64.7 | 9.7 |
| 1995 | 73.7 | 8.5 | 72.6 | 6.9 | 75.4 | 6.5 | 78.9 | 6.2 | 73.9 | 6.5 | 69.2 | 7.0 |
| 1996 | 80.4 | 9.1 | 78.9 | 8.7 | 81.0 | 7.4 | 84.2 | 6.7 | 80.3 | 8.7 | 76.4 | 10.4 |
| 1997 | 82.8 | 3.0 | 82.6 | 4.7 | 84.9 | 4.8 | 88.4 | 5.0 | 83.7 | 4.2 | 81.1 | 6.2 |
| 1998 | 91.2 | 9.4 | 90.8 | 10.3 | 92.4 | 9.7 | 95.6 | 9.3 | 90.8 | 8.6 | 88.1 | 10.3 |
| 1999 | 97.2 | 6.9 | 95.6 | 6.0 | 96.5 | 4.0 | 98.5 | 5.3 | 97.0 | 8.2 | 93.6 | 8.2 |
| 2000 | 100.0 | 2.9 | 100.0 | 4.6 | 100.0 | 3.6 | 100.0 | 1.5 | 100.0 | 3.1 | 100.0 | 6.8 |
| 2001 | 105.1 | 5.1 | 106.1 | 6.1 | 105.7 | 5.7 | 104.6 | 4.6 | 105.7 | 5.7 | 107.4 | 7.4 |
| 2002 | 107.9 | 2.7 | 109.4 | 3.1 | 109.7 | 3.8 | 107.9 | 3.1 | 108.5 | 2.7 | 111.3 | 3.6 |
| 2003 | 110.1 | 4.8 | 113.6 | 7.1 | 112.8 | 6.7 | 111.3 | 6.4 | 112.1 | 6.0 | 114.7 | 6.8 |
| January | 109.4 | 5.2 | 110.9 | 6.0 | 110.6 | 6.0 | 109.6 | 6.0 | 110.2 | 5.2 | 112.8 | 7.2 |
| February | 109.7 | 5.4 | 111.8 | 6.7 | 111.2 | 6.6 | 110.2 | 6.6 | 111.0 | 5.6 | 113.2 | 7.4 |
| March | 109.5 | 5.3 | 111.9 | 6.6 | 112.0 | 6.9 | 110.3 | 6.4 | 111.2 | 5.9 | 113.4 | 6.5 |
| April | 109.1 | 5.1 | 112.7 | 7.3 | 112.2 | 7.1 | 109.9 | 5.9 | 112.0 | 6.5 | 113.6 | 6.1 |
| May | 109.2 | 4.0 | 112.7 | 6.9 | 112.4 | 7.1 | 110.8 | 6.5 | 111.3 | 5.9 | 113.7 | 6.0 |
| June | 110.2 | 5.4 | 113.0 | 6.6 | 113.0 | 7.2 | 111.5 | 6.6 | 111.9 | 6.2 | 114.5 | 6.4 |
| July | 110.7 | 5.0 | 113.6 | 6.7 | 113.6 | 7.1 | 112.6 | 7.1 | 112.4 | 6.1 | 115.2 | 6.5 |
| August | 110.6 | 4.6 | 114.7 | 7.0 | 113.5 | 6.7 | 112.8 | 6.9 | 112.5 | 6.0 | 116.1 | 9.8 |
| September | 110.5 | 4.2 | 115.1 | 7.6 | 113.5 | 6.4 | 112.3 | 6.5 | 113.3 | 6.7 | 115.9 | 6.5 |
| October | 110.3 | 4.4 | 115.0 | 7.6 | 113.3 | 6.2 | 111.5 | 5.7 | 113.0 | 6.3 | 115.9 | 6.3 |
| November | 110.6 | 4.3 | 115.7 | 8.1 | 114.0 | 6.8 | 111.8 | 5.9 | 112.9 | 6.1 | 115.8 | 6.3 |
| December | 111.0 | 4.4 | 115.8 | 8.0 | 114.1 | 6.4 | 112.2 | 6.1 | 113.1 | 6.1 | 115.9 | 6.1 |
| 2004 | 117.2 | 6.5 | 121.6 | 7.1 | 122.2 | 8.3 | 118.7 | 6.6 | 119.5 | 6.6 | 121.8 | 6.2 |
| January | 112.0 | 2.4 | 116.4 | 5.0 | 116.0 | 4.9 | 113.4 | 3.5 | 114.2 | 3.6 | 116.8 | 3.5 |
| February | 112.2 | 2.3 | 116.8 | 4.5 | 116.4 | 4.7 | 113.9 | 3.4 | 114.7 | 3.3 | 116.8 | 3.2 |
| March | 112.4 | 2.6 | 117.7 | 5.2 | 117.3 | 4.7 | 114.7 | 4.0 | 114.9 | 3.3 | 117.6 | 3.7 |
| April | 113.2 | 3.8 | 118.4 | 5.1 | 118.5 | 5.6 | 116.5 | 6.0 | 116.1 | 3.7 | 119.3 | 5.0 |
| May | 114.4 | 4.8 | 119.2 | 5.8 | 119.6 | 6.4 | 117.0 | 5.6 | 116.7 | 4.9 | 120.1 | 5.6 |
| June | 117.4 | 6.5 | 120.8 | 6.9 | 121.4 | 7.4 | 119.1 | 6.8 | 118.4 | 5.8 | 121.8 | 6.4 |
| July | 118.2 | 6.8 | 122.9 | 8.2 | 123.7 | 8.9 | 120.8 | 7.3 | 120.4 | 7.1 | 123.3 | 7.0 |
| August | 119.9 | 8.4 | 124.2 | 8.3 | 124.6 | 9.8 | 122.1 | 8.2 | 121.7 | 8.2 | 123.9 | 6.7 |
| September | 120.6 | 9.1 | 125.0 | 8.6 | 126.0 | 11.0 | 121.9 | 8.5 | 123.3 | 8.8 | 124.9 | 7.8 |
| October | 121.4 | 10.1 | 125.5 | 9.1 | 126.8 | 11.9 | 121.1 | 8.6 | 124.1 | 9.8 | 125.3 | 8.1 |
| November | 122.2 | 10.5 | 125.8 | 8.7 | 127.7 | 12.0 | 121.4 | 8.6 | 124.8 | 10.5 | 125.6 | 8.5 |
| December | 122.1 | 10.0 | 126.4 | 9.2 | 128.3 | 12.4 | 122.2 | 8.9 | 124.9 | 10.4 | 125.9 | 8.6 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 123.0 | 9.8 | 127.1 | 9.2 | 128.7 | 10.9 | 123.1 | 8.6 | 125.8 | 10.2 | 127.9 | 9.5 |
| February | 123.0 | 9.6 | 127.7 | 9.3 | 129.2 | 11.0 | 123.6 | 8.5 | 126.6 | 10.4 | 128.5 | 10.0 |
| March | 123.1 | 9.5 | 128.5 | 9.2 | 129.9 | 10.7 | 124.1 | 8.2 | 127.1 | 10.6 | 129.1 | 9.8 |
| April | 124.2 | 9.7 | 129.1 | 9.0 | 131.5 | 11.0 | 125.1 | 7.4 | 127.9 | 10.2 | 130.9 | 9.7 |
| May | 125.1 | 9.4 | 130.3 | 9.3 | 132.3 | 10.6 | 126.3 | 7.9 | 128.8 | 10.4 | 132.1 | 10.0 |
| June | 125.9 | 7.2 | 131.0 | 8.4 | 133.2 | 9.7 | 126.8 | 6.5 | 129.3 | 9.2 | 133.3 | 9.4 |
| July | 126.7 | 7.2 | 131.8 | 7.2 | 133.8 | 8.2 | 127.5 | 5.5 | 130.0 | 8.0 | 133.9 | 8.6 |

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.17
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS
BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP, PHILIPPINES
1991 to 2005
(2000=100)

| Period | All items | Food, beverages and tobacco | Clothing | Housing and repairs | Fuel, light and water | Services | Miscellaneous |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| 1991 | 53.6 | 57.4 | 57.9 | 40.3 | 58.6 | 48.1 | 62.6 |
| 1992 | 56.1 | 61.6 | 63.7 | 46.9 | 62.0 | 50.5 | 71.3 |
| 1993 | 62.1 | 64.9 | 68.4 | 52.7 | 66.0 | 53.3 | 77.8 |
| 1994 | 68.6 | 68.6 | 72.1 | 60.4 | 71.2 | 56.7 | 91.0 |
| 1995 | 73.2 | 76.9 | 76.5 | 66.8 | 72.8 | 59.3 | 92.1 |
| 1996 | 78.7 | 84.3 | 80.8 | 73.1 | 77.0 | 63.6 | 87.2 |
| 1997 | 83.1 | 87.1 | 85.5 | 79.5 | 83.6 | 70.9 | 89.3 |
| 1998 | 90.8 | 94.1 | 92.1 | 88.7 | 86.3 | 81.6 | 96.2 |
| 1999 | 96.2 | 98.4 | 97.6 | 95.7 | 91.2 | 89.4 | 101.1 |
| 2000 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 2001 | 106.8 | 104.7 | 104.1 | 107.1 | 113.1 | 110.4 | 107.1 |
| 2002 | 110.0 ^r | 107.1 | 107.7 | 112.2 | 115.9 | 115.9 | 109.0 |
| 2003 | 113.8 ^r | 109.5 | 111.4 | 117.0 | 123.2 | 121.6 | 111.1 |
| January | 111.9 ^r | 108.2 | 109.3 | 114.5 | 120.6 | 118.5 | 110.0 |
| February | 112.2 ^r | 108.2 | 109.5 | 114.8 | 122.5 | 119.2 | 110.1 |
| March | 112.4 ^r | 108.1 | 109.9 | 114.9 | 124.1 | 119.9 | 110.2 |
| April | 112.9 ^r | 108.3 | 110.4 | 116.4 | 124.5 | 120.2 | 110.6 |
| May | 113.2 ^r | 108.8 | 111.5 | 116.7 | 123.0 | 120.1 | 111.0 |
| June | 114.1 ^r | 109.9 | 111.7 | 117.0 | 123.1 | 122.1 | 111.2 |
| July | 114.3 ^r | 110.0 | 112.0 | 117.5 | 123.0 | 122.3 | 111.4 |
| August | 114.5 ^r | 110.1 | 112.3 | 118.0 | 123.4 | 122.6 | 111.5 |
| September | 114.7 ^r | 110.2 | 112.3 | 118.2 | 123.0 | 123.2 | 111.6 |
| October | 114.7 ^r | 110.1 | 112.5 | 118.6 | 123.0 | 123.3 | 111.7 |
| November | 115.1 ^r | 110.6 | 112.6 | 118.8 | 123.8 | 123.7 | 111.8 |
| December | 115.5 ^r | 111.0 | 112.7 | 118.9 | 124.9 | 123.8 | 112.0 |
| 2004 | 120.6 | 116.3 | 114.4 | 121.4 | 132.3 | 132.8 | 113.5 |
| January | 116.5 ^r | 112.6 | 112.9 ^r | 119.3 | 125.7 ^r | 124.4 ^r | 112.1 |
| February | 116.7 ^r | 112.6 | 113.0 ^r | 119.8 | 126.8 ^r | 124.9 ^r | 112.3 |
| March | 117.1 ^r | 113.2 | 113.2 ^r | 120.1 | 126.4 ^r | 125.2 ^r | 112.5 |
| April | 117.7 ^r | 114.0 | 113.4 ^r | 120.5 | 126.5 | 125.7 ^r | 112.8 |
| May | 118.3 ^r | 114.8 | 113.7 ^r | 120.8 | 127.3 | 126.3 ^r | 112.9 |
| June | 120.3 ^r | 116.0 | 114.1 | 121.5 | 130.1 | 132.5 ^r | 113.2 |
| July | 121.8 | 117.4 | 114.5 | 121.7 | 131.4 | 136.9 | 113.4 |
| August | 122.3 | 118.0 | 114.7 | 121.8 | 132.1 | 137.8 | 113.7 |
| September | 123.0 | 118.6 | 115.1 | 122.0 | 133.8 | 138.8 | 114.1 |
| October | 123.5 | 118.8 | 115.7 | 122.6 | 135.4 | 139.6 | 114.5 |
| November | 124.5 | 118.9 | 116.0 | 123.0 | 144.8 | 140.7 | 114.8 |
| December | 125.4 | 120.1 | 116.4 | 123.1 | 147.2 | 141.2 | 115.1 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | |
| January | 126.3 | 120.9 | 116.8 | 124.3 | 151.0 | 141.3 | 115.4 |
| February | 126.6 | 121.2 | 117.0 | 125.2 | 150.5 | 141.7 | 115.8 |
| March | 127.0 | 121.4 | 117.4 | 125.8 | 149.4 | 142.7 | 116.0 |
| April | 127.7 | 122.0 | 117.7 | 126.3 | 151.4 | 143.9 | 116.4 |
| May | 128.3 | 122.7 | 117.9 | 126.6 | 152.9 | 144.4 | 116.8 |
| June | 129.4 | 123.5 | 118.3 | 126.8 | 154.9 | 147.4 | 117.0 |
| July | 130.5 | 124.3 | 118.5 | 127.4 | 156.2 | 150.5 | 117.2 |

Note: Data are as of August 2005.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.18
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS
BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP, NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
1991 to 2005
(2000=100)

| Period | All items | Food, beverages and tobacco | Clothing | Housing and repairs | Fuel, light and water | Services | Miscellaneous |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------|
| 1991 | 53.6 | 57.4 | 57.9 | 40.3 | 58.6 | 48.1 | 62.6 |
| 1992 | 56.2 | 62.5 | 57.2 | 45.9 | 58.7 | 50.8 | 70.9 |
| 1993 | 61.3 | 66.7 | 61.4 | 53.5 | 63.0 | 54.0 | 77.9 |
| 1994 | 67.3 | 72.3 | 65.3 | 61.6 | 67.6 | 56.8 | 90.4 |
| 1995 | 72.0 | 77.4 | 71.6 | 70.2 | 67.0 | 58.6 | 91.8 |
| 1996 | 77.5 | 84.5 | 76.7 | 77.5 | 72.0 | 62.1 | 85.9 |
| 1997 | 82.6 | 88.1 | 83.5 | 83.7 | 79.4 | 69.3 | 88.1 |
| 1998 | 91.1 | 95.0 | 92.6 | 91.3 | 81.9 | 83.9 | 96.8 |
| 1999 | 95.6 | 98.5 | 97.8 | 96.2 | 88.9 | 89.3 | 101.5 |
| 2000 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 2001 | 107.1 | 105.0 | 104.8 | 106.3 | 118.8 | 108.7 | 106.5 |
| 2002 | 110.5 | 105.9 | 110.2 | 112.8 | 121.9 | 113.4 | 108.9 |
| 2003 | 114.5 | 108.7 | 116.4 | 114.6 | 133.9 | 120.5 | 111.0 |
| January | 112.8 | 107.7 | 112.6 | 113.5 | 130.4 | 117.4 | 109.7 |
| February | 113.2 | 107.3 | 112.8 | 113.7 | 133.4 | 118.5 | 109.8 |
| March | 113.6 | 107.2 | 113.2 | 113.8 | 136.4 | 119.5 | 110.0 |
| April | 113.5 | 107.3 | 113.4 | 113.8 | 136.1 | 118.9 | 110.1 |
| May | 113.7 | 108.1 | 117.5 | 114.1 | 132.1 | 118.4 | 111.1 |
| June | 115.0 | 109.9 | 117.5 | 114.1 | 134.2 | 120.5 | 111.3 |
| July | 114.6 | 108.7 | 117.9 | 114.4 | 134.1 | 120.8 | 111.4 |
| August | 115.0 | 108.9 | 118.2 | 114.9 | 133.9 | 121.5 | 111.5 |
| September | 115.1 | 108.9 | 118.1 | 115.0 | 133.4 | 122.2 | 111.6 |
| October | 115.4 | 109.1 | 118.3 | 115.7 | 133.6 | 122.4 | 111.7 |
| November | 115.9 | 109.9 | 118.6 | 115.9 | 134.2 | 122.9 | 111.7 |
| December | 116.6 | 111.1 | 118.6 | 116.0 | 135.1 | 123.2 | 112.1 |
| 2004 | 121.1 | 115.3 | 119.9 | 118.0 | 142.1 | 132.1 | 113.4 |
| January | 117.4 | 112.4 | 118.6 | 116.4 | 135.5 | 124.2 | 112.4 |
| February | 117.7 | 112.4 | 118.8 | 116.9 | 136.1 | 124.8 | 112.6 |
| March | 117.8 | 112.9 | 118.9 | 117.0 | 133.9 | 124.9 | 112.7 |
| April | 118.6 | 113.8 | 119.0 | 117.8 | 134.2 | 125.8 | 113.0 |
| May | 119.2 | 114.9 | 119.3 | 117.9 | 134.7 | 126.2 | 113.1 |
| June | 121.2 | 115.5 | 119.5 | 118.0 | 138.3 | 133.6 | 113.2 |
| July | 121.9 | 116.3 | 119.8 | 118.0 | 138.5 | 135.4 | 113.3 |
| August | 122.1 | 116.5 | 119.9 | 118.1 | 138.8 | 136.1 | 113.4 |
| September | 122.6 | 116.5 | 120.3 | 118.4 | 141.8 | 136.9 | 113.7 |
| October | 123.2 | 116.8 | 121.1 | 119.0 | 142.4 | 137.9 | 114.1 |
| November | 125.1 | 116.3 | 121.6 | 119.4 | 165.7 | 139.6 | 114.7 |
| December | 126.4 | 119.4 | 122.1 | 119.4 | 165.7 | 140.1 | 115.0 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | |
| January | 127.8 | 119.0 | 122.4 | 121.8 | 179.6 | 139.6 | 115.4 |
| February | 128.0 | 118.5 | 122.6 | 123.3 | 178.4 | 139.9 | 115.8 |
| March | 128.1 | 118.7 | 122.8 | 124.1 | 172.6 | 141.4 | 115.9 |
| April | 129.1 | 119.0 | 123.1 | 125.0 | 177.1 | 142.9 | 116.3 |
| May | 129.5 | 119.4 | 123.2 | 125.3 | 178.5 | 143.2 | 116.7 |
| June | 131.4 | 120.4 | 123.3 | 125.4 | 183.4 | 148.7 | 116.7 |
| July | 132.8 | 121.4 | 123.5 | 126.4 | 182.7 | 152.7 | 116.9 |

Note: Data are as of August 2005.
Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.19
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS
BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP, AREAS OUTSIDE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
1991 to 2005
(2000=100)

| Period | All items | Food, beverages and tobacco | Clothing | Housing and repairs | Fuel, light and water | Services | Miscellaneous |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------|
| 1991 | 54.7 | 57.2 | 60.3 | 43.5 | 60.0 | 47.5 | 63.2 |
| 1992 | 59.0 | 61.3 | 66.3 | 47.8 | 63.6 | 50.3 | 71.4 |
| 1993 | 62.4 | 64.3 | 70.8 | 52.0 | 67.4 | 52.9 | 77.7 |
| 1994 | 69.1 | 70.8 | 74.5 | 59.5 | 72.7 | 56.6 | 91.3 |
| 1995 | 73.8 | 76.9 | 76.5 | 66.8 | 72.8 | 59.3 | 92.1 |
| 1996 | 79.2 | 84.2 | 82.2 | 69.7 | 79.2 | 64.4 | 87.7 |
| 1997 | 83.3 | 86.8 | 86.2 | 76.1 | 85.5 | 71.8 | 89.8 |
| 1998 | 90.7 | 93.9 | 92.0 | 86.7 | 88.3 | 80.3 | 95.9 |
| 1999 | 96.4 | 98.3 | 97.5 | 95.3 | 92.3 | 89.5 | 100.9 |
| 2000 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 2001 | 106.6 | 104.6 | 103.8 | 107.7 | 110.5 | 111.4 | 107.3 |
| 2002 | 109.8 | 107.4 | 106.9 | 111.7 | 113.3 | 116.0 | 109.0 |
| 2003 | 113.5 | 109.7 | 109.6 | 119.0 | 118.6 | 122.2 | 111.1 |
| January | 111.5 | 108.4 | 108.2 | 115.3 | 116.3 | 119.1 | 110.1 |
| February | 111.8 | 108.5 | 108.3 | 115.6 | 117.7 | 119.6 | 110.2 |
| March | 112.0 | 108.4 | 108.7 | 115.8 | 118.8 | 120.2 | 110.3 |
| April | 112.7 | 108.6 | 109.3 | 118.5 | 119.4 | 121.0 | 110.8 |
| May | 112.9 | 109.0 | 109.4 | 118.8 | 119.1 | 121.1 | 111.0 |
| June | 113.7 | 109.9 | 109.7 | 119.3 | 118.2 | 123.0 | 111.2 |
| July | 114.1 | 110.4 | 109.9 | 120.0 | 118.1 | 123.2 | 111.4 |
| August | 114.3 | 110.5 | 110.2 | 120.5 | 118.8 | 123.3 | 111.5 |
| September | 114.5 | 110.6 | 110.3 | 120.7 | 118.4 | 123.8 | 111.6 |
| October | 114.4 | 110.4 | 110.5 | 120.8 | 118.4 | 123.8 | 111.7 |
| November | 114.8 | 110.8 | 110.5 | 121.1 | 119.2 | 124.1 | 111.8 |
| December | 115.0 | 111.0 | 110.6 | 121.2 | 120.5 | 124.2 | 112.0 |
| 2004 | 120.4 | 116.5 | 112.5 | 124.0 | 128.0 | 133.2 | 113.5 |
| January | 116.0 | 112.6 | 110.9 | 121.6 | 121.4 | 124.5 | 112.0 |
| February | 116.3 | 112.6 | 111.0 | 122.0 | 122.7 | 125.0 | 112.2 |
| March | 116.8 | 113.3 | 111.2 | 122.5 | 123.2 | 125.3 | 112.4 |
| April | 117.3 | 114.0 | 111.4 | 122.7 | 123.2 | 125.7 | 112.7 |
| May | 118.0 | 114.8 | 111.8 | 123.1 | 124.1 | 126.4 | 112.8 |
| June | 119.8 | 116.1 | 112.2 | 124.2 | 126.5 | 131.9 | 113.2 |
| July | 121.8 | 117.7 | 112.6 | 124.6 | 128.3 | 137.7 | 113.5 |
| August | 122.4 | 118.5 | 112.9 | 124.7 | 129.2 | 138.7 | 113.8 |
| September | 123.2 | 119.3 | 113.3 | 124.9 | 130.3 | 139.9 | 114.3 |
| October | 123.7 | 119.5 | 113.8 | 125.5 | 132.4 | 140.5 | 114.6 |
| November | 124.2 | 119.7 | 114.1 | 125.8 | 135.7 | 141.3 | 114.8 |
| December | 124.9 | 120.3 | 114.4 | 126.0 | 139.1 | 141.9 | 115.1 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | |
| January | 125.6 | 121.5 | 114.8 | 126.3 | 138.5 | 142.3 | 115.4 |
| February | 126.1 | 122.0 | 115.1 | 126.7 | 138.4 | 142.7 | 115.8 |
| March | 126.5 | 122.3 | 115.5 | 127.1 | 139.3 | 143.5 | 116.1 |
| April | 127.1 | 123.0 | 115.8 | 127.4 | 140.2 | 144.4 | 116.4 |
| May | 127.8 | 123.8 | 116.1 | 127.6 | 141.8 | 145.1 | 116.8 |
| June | 128.6 | 124.5 | 116.5 | 127.9 | 142.5 | 146.7 | 117.1 |
| July | 129.5 | 125.2 | 116.8 | 128.1 | 144.7 | 149.2 | 117.3 |

Note: Data are as of August 2005.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.20
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX OF FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
1991 to 2005
(2000=100)

| Period | Food beverages and tobacco | Food | | | | | | | | | | Beverages | Tobacco |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|--------------------|-----------|---------|
| | | Cereals | | | Cereal prepa- rations | Dairy Products | Eggs | Fish | Fruits and Vegetables | Meat | Miscella- neous | | |
| | | Rice and Corn | Rice | Corn | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 57.4 | 51.4 | 51.3 | 51.9 | 61.0 | 64.9 | 64.9 | 73.0 | 47.6 | 70.8 | 57.4 | 55.1 | 62.4 |
| 1992 | 62.5 | 54.0 | 53.9 | 60.7 | 65.2 | 70.4 | 76.9 | 49.8 | 49.9 | 78.1 | 61.5 | 63.0 | 64.1 |
| 1993 | 66.7 | 60.3 | 60.2 | 64.1 | 67.6 | 73.7 | 74.8 | 57.3 | 50.3 | 76.3 | 70.8 | 66.8 | 66.9 |
| 1994 | 72.3 | 66.7 | 66.7 | 67.4 | 70.2 | 75.3 | 78.2 | 62.5 | 55.8 | 82.9 | 77.3 | 72.3 | 70.9 |
| 1995 | 77.4 | 81.7 | 81.8 | 74.3 | 74.4 | 80.2 | 77.8 | 65.4 | 60.3 | 86.1 | 82.1 | 75.6 | 75.8 |
| 1996 | 84.5 | 96.4 | 96.5 | 81.1 | 78.0 | 81.9 | 81.7 | 74.7 | 70.5 | 90.5 | 88.8 | 81.2 | 80.1 |
| 1997 | 88.1 | 98.4 | 98.6 | 83.4 | 82.0 | 84.1 | 85.3 | 80.3 | 73.9 | 94.4 | 92.9 | 80.0 | 84.8 |
| 1998 | 95.0 | 99.2 | 99.3 | 88.9 | 93.2 | 93.4 | 98.2 | 89.6 | 88.6 | 99.7 | 97.5 | 84.0 | 93.4 |
| 1999 | 98.5 | 98.9 | 98.9 | 99.7 | 96.2 | 97.0 | 108.4 | 95.1 | 103.3 | 100.7 | 96.8 | 96.1 | 96.6 |
| 2000 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 2001 | 105.0 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 103.6 | 109.5 | 110.2 | 111.0 | 101.9 | 99.8 | 107.6 | 105.8 | 104.7 | 108.2 |
| 2002 | 105.9 | 103.1 | 103.1 | 103.3 | 111.0 | 114.8 | 108.0 | 108.4 | 103.5 | 106.8 | 108.4 | 109.2 | 109.6 |
| 2003 | 108.7 | 103.2 | 103.3 | 95.8 | 123.0 | 121.3 | 111.4 | 100.3 | 96.6 | 107.8 | 113.1 | 109.0 | 115.9 |
| January | 107.7 | 104.0 | 104.1 | 93.8 | 118.8 | 117.7 | 111.4 | 103.6 | 95.5 | 105.3 | 112.3 | 108.3 | 113.3 |
| February | 107.3 | 102.8 | 102.9 | 93.1 | 119.7 | 119.1 | 111.0 | 100.4 | 93.9 | 105.3 | 112.5 | 108.6 | 114.3 |
| March | 107.2 | 102.7 | 102.8 | 93.1 | 120.9 | 119.8 | 110.8 | 99.7 | 91.3 | 105.5 | 112.8 | 109.3 | 114.6 |
| April | 107.3 | 103.1 | 103.2 | 95.2 | 122.3 | 120.0 | 110.2 | 97.8 | 91.5 | 106.2 | 113.0 | 109.4 | 113.9 |
| May | 108.1 | 103.2 | 103.3 | 96.2 | 123.1 | 120.3 | 109.4 | 97.6 | 95.2 | 107.0 | 113.6 | 109.1 | 114.5 |
| June | 109.9 | 103.3 | 103.4 | 96.2 | 123.4 | 120.3 | 110.2 | 100.2 | 106.0 | 108.2 | 113.5 | 108.7 | 116.2 |
| July | 108.7 | 103.2 | 103.3 | 96.2 | 123.9 | 121.7 | 111.9 | 98.4 | 96.3 | 108.3 | 113.4 | 108.6 | 117.4 |
| August | 108.9 | 103.5 | 103.6 | 96.2 | 124.4 | 122.6 | 111.9 | 99.4 | 96.5 | 108.2 | 113.3 | 108.8 | 117.3 |
| September | 108.9 | 103.2 | 103.3 | 96.2 | 124.7 | 122.9 | 111.9 | 100.5 | 95.7 | 107.8 | 113.3 | 109.0 | 117.2 |
| October | 109.1 | 103.1 | 103.2 | 96.8 | 124.8 | 123.2 | 112.2 | 100.1 | 97.2 | 108.2 | 113.2 | 109.1 | 117.2 |
| November | 109.9 | 103.3 | 103.4 | 98.0 | 125.0 | 123.7 | 112.7 | 101.4 | 99.4 | 110.0 | 113.3 | 109.4 | 117.3 |
| December | 111.1 | 103.4 | 103.5 | 98.1 | 125.5 | 124.4 | 113.0 | 104.8 | 100.2 | 113.1 | 113.5 | 109.8 | 117.5 |
| 2004 | 115.3 | 103.6 | 103.6 | 101.8 | 132.4 | 130.6 | 119.6 | 112.4 | 101.0 | 120.8 | 116.1 | 112.1 | 119.2 |
| January | 112.4 | 103.4 | 103.4 | 99.3 | 126.0 | 124.7 | 117.2 | 108.7 | 94.5 | 119.5 | 114.1 | 110.1 | 117.8 |
| February | 112.4 | 103.4 | 103.4 | 100.9 | 126.6 | 125.0 | 121.6 | 112.0 | 93.8 | 116.7 | 114.4 | 110.3 | 117.9 |
| March | 112.9 | 103.6 | 103.6 | 101.3 | 128.7 | 125.8 | 124.7 | 111.9 | 94.0 | 116.9 | 114.7 | 111.1 | 118.0 |
| April | 113.8 | 103.3 | 103.3 | 100.0 | 129.6 | 127.7 | 117.6 | 115.7 | 92.9 | 119.8 | 115.2 | 111.5 | 118.5 |
| May | 114.9 | 103.2 | 103.3 | 98.7 | 130.4 | 129.3 | 113.4 | 114.5 | 95.1 | 123.5 | 115.6 | 111.9 | 119.2 |
| June | 115.5 | 103.2 | 103.3 | 98.7 | 131.8 | 130.2 | 115.4 | 110.8 | 101.7 | 122.4 | 116.5 | 112.3 | 119.3 |
| July | 116.3 | 103.6 | 103.7 | 98.0 | 132.9 | 131.4 | 119.2 | 113.0 | 106.1 | 121.2 | 116.6 | 112.5 | 119.3 |
| August | 116.5 | 103.8 | 103.8 | 101.4 | 135.0 | 133.3 | 121.3 | 113.7 | 104.0 | 121.3 | 116.8 | 112.7 | 119.3 |
| September | 116.5 | 103.8 | 103.8 | 105.6 | 136.0 | 134.1 | 122.0 | 109.6 | 106.7 | 120.9 | 117.0 | 113.0 | 119.7 |
| October | 116.8 | 103.9 | 103.9 | 105.4 | 136.8 | 134.8 | 122.3 | 110.4 | 107.9 | 120.6 | 117.2 | 113.0 | 120.1 |
| November | 116.3 | 103.6 | 103.6 | 105.4 | 137.4 | 135.0 | 120.7 | 111.4 | 101.5 | 121.0 | 117.3 | 113.2 | 120.4 |
| December | 119.4 | 104.1 | 104.1 | 107.4 | 138.1 | 135.4 | 119.5 | 117.0 | 113.9 | 125.9 | 117.3 | 113.3 | 120.8 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 119.0 | 110.5 | 109.4 | 121.7 | 129.1 | 136.6 | 117.9 | 126.0 | 118.9 | 127.0 | 120.1 | 119.1 | 115.9 |
| February | 118.5 | 103.7 | 103.7 | 107.2 | 140.2 | 139.0 | 118.5 | 119.8 | 101.2 | 124.9 | 117.6 | 114.8 | 124.7 |
| March | 118.7 | 104.8 | 104.8 | 107.2 | 140.9 | 141.2 | 116.6 | 120.3 | 98.4 | 125.8 | 117.5 | 115.7 | 125.4 |
| April | 119.0 | 109.0 | 109.0 | 108.5 | 141.4 | 142.1 | 113.5 | 117.7 | 98.3 | 126.4 | 117.5 | 116.0 | 126.7 |
| May | 119.4 | 109.0 | 109.0 | 108.5 | 142.9 | 143.1 | 112.2 | 115.9 | 98.4 | 128.4 | 117.7 | 116.4 | 127.2 |
| June | 120.4 | 108.7 | 108.7 | 110.7 | 143.6 | 143.7 | 113.5 | 117.0 | 101.6 | 129.9 | 118.0 | 116.9 | 127.7 |
| July | 121.4 | 108.8 | 108.8 | 109.4 | 144.6 | 144.4 | 119.0 | 117.6 | 100.5 | 129.1 | 121.4 | 117.8 | 128.1 |

Note: Data are as of August 2005.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.21
RETAIL PRICE INDEX IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
1991 to 2005
(1978=100)

| Period | All Items | Food | Beverages and tobacco | Crude materials, inedible except fuels | Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials | Chemicals including animal and vegetable oils and fats | Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials | Machinery and transport equipment | Miscellaneous manufactured articles |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1991 | 609.0 | 583.8 | 639.8 | 517.0 | 799.0 | 611.6 | 653.5 | 455.8 | 627.5 |
| 1992 | 640.1 | 618.1 | 703.5 | 555.0 | 641.7 | 727.9 | 653.5 | 455.8 | 627.5 |
| 1993 | 653.0 | 625.9 | 726.2 | 551.8 | 588.0 | 785.9 | 731.7 | 531.4 | 753.4 |
| 1994 | 699.4 | 681.9 | 750.2 | 588.3 | 571.8 | 835.5 | 780.4 | 544.0 | 791.7 |
| 1995 | 751.0 | 753.3 | 806.5 | 586.3 | 542.9 | 895.9 | 795.2 | 553.1 | 827.3 |
| 1996 | 796.9 | 807.7 | 862.0 | 597.7 | 578.8 | 934.7 | 810.3 | 570.2 | 898.9 |
| 1997 | 812.1 | 825.3 | 839.6 | 560.6 | 633.5 | 977.6 | 813.8 | 576.7 | 925.2 |
| 1998 | 884.0 | 917.5 | 879.1 | 559.9 | 631.8 | 1,128.6 | 835.6 | 618.8 | 1,001.5 |
| 1999 | 927.9 | 950.5 | 945.1 | 684.7 | 692.1 | 1,252.8 | 838.5 | 637.4 | 1,206.0 |
| 2000 | 956.1 | 958.2 | 1,002.8 | 777.2 | 893.9 | 1,291.3 | 858.7 | 641.7 | 1,243.3 |
| 2001 | 923.4 | 921.6 | 998.4 | 758.4 | 855.2 | 1,281.2 | 821.0 | 602.2 | 1,225.1 |
| 2002 | 1,007.8 | 1,005.3 | 1,090.3 | 827.7 | 937.4 | 1,400.7 | 896.0 | 657.3 | 1,337.1 |
| 2003 | 1,028.5 | 1,018.5 | 1,124.6 | 829.6 | 984.5 | 1,458.9 | 927.5 | 664.1 | 1,351.1 |
| January | 1,014.2 | 1,007.2 | 1,101.6 | 830.1 | 967.9 | 1,427.3 | 904.7 | 659.7 | 1,342.5 |
| February | 1,015.0 | 1,003.6 | 1,104.4 | 827.9 | 982.5 | 1,428.9 | 917.4 | 660.5 | 1,343.9 |
| March | 1,015.3 | 998.4 | 1,126.5 | 828.8 | 999.4 | 1,433.8 | 922.9 | 661.8 | 1,346.8 |
| April | 1,019.9 | 1,003.9 | 1,130.0 | 828.3 | 996.7 | 1,449.8 | 925.4 | 662.9 | 1,350.0 |
| May | 1,024.6 | 1,012.2 | 1,127.8 | 828.6 | 983.6 | 1,463.1 | 925.2 | 663.2 | 1,349.0 |
| June | 1,039.3 | 1,035.8 | 1,126.4 | 829.4 | 971.0 | 1,465.9 | 931.4 | 663.7 | 1,350.5 |
| July | 1,028.9 | 1,018.6 | 1,126.4 | 829.9 | 970.4 | 1,468.0 | 931.6 | 665.9 | 1,352.0 |
| August | 1,030.7 | 1,021.0 | 1,128.4 | 830.3 | 975.4 | 1,470.8 | 929.0 | 666.1 | 1,355.4 |
| September | 1,035.0 | 1,026.7 | 1,128.3 | 830.3 | 983.6 | 1,471.1 | 931.2 | 665.9 | 1,354.8 |
| October | 1,035.8 | 1,027.3 | 1,129.0 | 830.3 | 985.2 | 1,472.5 | 932.6 | 666.1 | 1,355.3 |
| November | 1,036.8 | 1,026.6 | 1,131.2 | 830.8 | 994.3 | 1,479.5 | 935.0 | 666.5 | 1,357.0 |
| December | 1,047.0 | 1,040.3 | 1,135.1 | 830.7 | 1,003.6 | 1,476.3 | 943.5 | 666.9 | 1,355.7 |
| 2004 | 1,082.4 | 1,074.0 | 1,149.1 | 841.7 | 1,081.9 | 1,512.4 | 987.9 | 674.7 | 1,378.2 |
| January | 1,054.1 | 1,048.9 | 1,138.1 | 832.1 | 1,009.8 | 1,472.7 | 951.6 | 669.0 | 1,359.2 |
| February | 1,059.4 | 1,054.3 | 1,136.1 | 834.8 | 1,019.1 | 1,482.8 | 959.1 | 670.2 | 1,360.0 |
| March | 1,055.4 | 1,044.1 | 1,143.0 | 834.4 | 1,015.8 | 1,489.0 | 970.5 | 670.0 | 1,362.5 |
| April | 1,058.9 | 1,047.9 | 1,143.7 | 834.8 | 1,022.9 | 1,495.2 | 972.8 | 671.3 | 1,362.8 |
| May | 1,067.3 | 1,060.0 | 1,145.2 | 835.2 | 1,034.1 | 1,499.1 | 971.6 | 672.4 | 1,369.9 |
| June | 1,074.5 | 1,067.3 | 1,145.2 | 841.3 | 1,057.4 | 1,503.3 | 977.6 | 672.7 | 1,373.0 |
| July | 1,080.8 | 1,073.9 | 1,145.8 | 845.7 | 1,063.1 | 1,511.8 | 986.6 | 672.8 | 1,376.4 |
| August | 1,096.2 | 1,093.3 | 1,155.5 | 847.8 | 1,072.9 | 1,523.6 | 996.7 | 675.9 | 1,385.0 |
| September | 1,098.2 | 1,089.1 | 1,156.9 | 847.9 | 1,127.8 | 1,528.5 | 1,001.6 | 678.4 | 1,389.6 |
| October | 1,103.6 | 1,090.6 | 1,157.3 | 847.9 | 1,152.7 | 1,540.0 | 1,018.2 | 678.8 | 1,395.4 |
| November | 1,106.8 | 1,089.4 | 1,160.5 | 848.9 | 1,195.1 | 1,548.4 | 1,021.4 | 682.1 | 1,401.0 |
| December | 1,133.4 | 1,129.0 | 1,161.8 | 850.0 | 1,212.1 | 1,554.9 | 1,027.1 | 683.2 | 1,403.1 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 1,129.9 | 1,121.0 | 1,167.0 | 851.6 | 1,170.0 | 1,558.5 | 1,048.7 | 686.8 | 1,408.0 |
| February | 1,131.8 | 1,119.8 | 1,176.2 | 856.8 | 1,183.2 | 1,562.1 | 1,054.3 | 688.6 | 1,410.6 |
| March | 1,136.8 | 1,120.0 | 1,185.5 | 860.1 | 1,239.6 | 1,570.4 | 1,059.4 | 689.8 | 1,406.0 |
| April | 1,144.6 | 1,122.7 | 1,187.6 | 863.1 | 1,310.5 | 1,575.4 | 1,068.8 | 689.8 | 1,406.6 |
| May | 1,147.6 | 1,124.2 | 1,192.6 | 864.4 | 1,312.3 | 1,582.3 | 1,077.9 | 694.2 | 1,406.6 |
| June | 1,158.5 | 1,139.7 | 1,207.9 | 869.9 | 1,305.8 | 1,586.7 | 1,080.8 | 697.8 | 1,407.9 |

Note: Data are as of August 2005.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.22
RETAIL PRICE INDEX OF SELECTED CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
1991 to 2005
(1978=100)

| Period | All Items | Carpentry Materials | Electrical Materials | Masonry Materials | Painting Materials and Related Compounds | Plumbing Materials | Tinsmithry Materials | Miscellaneous Construction Materials |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1991 | 629.7 | 726.1 | 604.1 | 613.6 | 497.5 | 657.5 | 637.3 | 511.5 |
| 1992 | 653.4 | 763.7 | 600.6 | 649.2 | 508.7 | 760.0 | 585.4 | 512.2 |
| 1993 | 690.0 | 896.0 | 611.2 | 599.8 | 510.0 | 805.0 | 553.0 | 528.9 |
| 1994 | 747.9 | 1,066.5 | 597.9 | 607.9 | 511.9 | 800.1 | 541.4 | 537.2 |
| 1995 | 755.8 | 1,050.2 | 614.7 | 639.6 | 519.5 | 795.1 | 549.8 | 564.3 |
| 1996 | 763.3 | 1,048.0 | 627.5 | 682.6 | 534.9 | 792.3 | 517.3 | 569.9 |
| 1997 | 758.3 | 1,060.3 | 622.0 | 659.0 | 542.0 | 800.1 | 507.9 | 548.4 |
| 1998 | 778.6 | 1,097.0 | 649.8 | 667.0 | 586.6 | 875.2 | 542.2 | 512.9 |
| 1999 | 773.6 | 1,109.6 | 654.4 | 676.4 | 606.9 | 882.0 | 543.2 | 441.0 |
| 2000 | 789.4 | 1,103.3 | 668.7 | 737.3 | 617.7 | 885.7 | 532.0 | 465.3 |
| 2001 | 761.9 | 1,012.0 | 642.1 | 733.7 | 619.6 | 848.8 | 500.7 | 517.8 |
| 2002 | 831.2 | 1,104.9 | 700.7 | 794.1 | 677.5 | 926.7 | 546.5 | 570.0 |
| 2003 | 865.4 | 1,116.9 | 713.4 | 770.8 | 707.1 | 940.3 | 566.3 | 733.7 |
| January | 841.5 | 1,112.4 | 706.8 | 762.2 | 698.1 | 934.4 | 545.3 | 640.1 |
| February | 858.2 | 1,111.1 | 706.8 | 751.7 | 697.1 | 937.3 | 555.7 | 739.2 |
| March | 865.9 | 1,113.1 | 710.3 | 755.9 | 698.4 | 938.7 | 558.2 | 769.0 |
| April | 869.4 | 1,116.2 | 710.2 | 767.7 | 703.0 | 940.2 | 565.1 | 762.9 |
| May | 869.2 | 1,118.6 | 711.4 | 762.6 | 704.1 | 941.4 | 566.2 | 761.7 |
| June | 869.5 | 1,120.2 | 713.2 | 768.1 | 706.0 | 942.0 | 570.3 | 750.7 |
| July | 866.7 | 1,120.3 | 716.0 | 767.6 | 710.7 | 940.9 | 570.6 | 734.2 |
| August | 861.9 | 1,117.4 | 716.6 | 765.5 | 710.6 | 942.2 | 572.5 | 714.3 |
| September | 864.4 | 1,116.1 | 715.2 | 775.7 | 709.7 | 938.3 | 572.9 | 720.0 |
| October | 866.3 | 1,118.1 | 717.2 | 779.5 | 712.8 | 938.5 | 573.1 | 720.9 |
| November | 869.5 | 1,116.5 | 718.6 | 792.8 | 719.2 | 938.9 | 572.9 | 722.7 |
| December | 882.2 | 1,122.8 | 718.0 | 800.0 | 715.6 | 951.1 | 572.6 | 768.1 |
| 2004 | 948.2 | 1,182.4 | 759.4 | 857.2 | 737.6 | 988.4 | 610.5 | 902.7 |
| January | 895.5 | 1,132.0 | 722.7 | 806.7 | 723.7 | 955.3 | 574.9 | 809.7 |
| February | 908.3 | 1,135.9 | 734.8 | 810.0 | 724.7 | 958.2 | 579.0 | 862.7 |
| March | 925.4 | 1,143.7 | 734.4 | 814.7 | 722.2 | 958.4 | 605.4 | 922.4 |
| April | 929.2 | 1,144.3 | 742.1 | 816.2 | 720.6 | 967.3 | 606.1 | 935.7 |
| May | 925.7 | 1,147.0 | 749.8 | 831.5 | 723.9 | 970.9 | 607.2 | 889.6 |
| June | 931.0 | 1,178.0 | 752.7 | 842.2 | 729.0 | 971.6 | 611.7 | 845.5 |
| July | 944.0 | 1,183.5 | 750.8 | 860.0 | 733.1 | 972.0 | 611.0 | 883.9 |
| August | 963.4 | 1,192.6 | 759.4 | 879.1 | 736.6 | 1,008.3 | 612.0 | 932.0 |
| September | 969.3 | 1,210.7 | 778.2 | 885.6 | 747.5 | 1,015.2 | 610.4 | 915.8 |
| October | 995.6 | 1,262.2 | 782.6 | 904.6 | 751.6 | 1,019.6 | 632.3 | 927.7 |
| November | 990.9 | 1,227.2 | 800.1 | 915.5 | 762.5 | 1,030.6 | 625.0 | 945.7 |
| December | 1,000.1 | 1,231.9 | 805.4 | 919.7 | 775.3 | 1,033.1 | 651.0 | 961.7 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | |
| January | 1,027.3 | 1,283.2 | 812.7 | 934.2 | 782.2 | 1,040.5 | 661.9 | 987.6 |
| February | 1,036.2 | 1,302.4 | 821.4 | 939.4 | 799.6 | 1,047.4 | 661.6 | 985.1 |
| March | 1,042.1 | 1,314.3 | 826.5 | 946.3 | 797.0 | 1,043.3 | 663.3 | 988.5 |
| April | 1,057.4 | 1,346.1 | 823.6 | 953.8 | 796.9 | 1,044.7 | 694.1 | 989.1 |
| May | 1,069.5 | 1,354.1 | 825.2 | 959.8 | 798.9 | 1,048.1 | 732.0 | 1,010.2 |
| June | 1,074.1 | 1,361.6 | 830.7 | 960.7 | 801.3 | 1,047.6 | 732.1 | 1,019.2 |
| July | 1,081.5 | 1,370.4 | 830.4 | 964.6 | 804.8 | 1,048.5 | 731.4 | 1,038.1 |

Note: Data are as of August 2005.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.23
GENERAL WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX, PHILIPPINES
1998 to 2005
(1998=100)

| Period | All Items | Food | Beverages and tobacco | Crude materials except fuel | Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials | Chemicals including animal and vegetable oils and fats | Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials | Machinery and transport equipment | Miscellaneous manufactured articles |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1998 | 100.1 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.3 | 100.0 | 100.3 | 100.0 |
| 1999 | 105.5 | 103.8 | 104.5 | 111.5 | 115.6 | 107.0 | 101.3 | 105.3 | 107.8 |
| 2000 | 111.6 | 104.1 | 106.9 | 91.8 | 173.0 | 108.9 | 104.3 | 108.5 | 111.5 |
| 2001 | 120.5 | 113.7 | 114.7 | 82.8 | 189.7 | 110.1 | 112.6 | 113.4 | 129.5 |
| 2002 | 126.3 | 117.1 | 122.5 | 99.6 | 192.0 | 116.7 | 115.2 | 119.9 | 149.5 |
| 2003 | 133.2 | 120.8 | 126.6 | 116.9 | 223.5 | 119.2 | 118.5 | 127.1 | 153.2 |
| January | 131.5 | 119.4 | 124.2 | 116.9 | 218.3 | 119.7 | 116.9 | 125.6 | 151.9 |
| February | 132.4 | 118.6 | 125.2 | 115.8 | 230.3 | 118.8 | 117.4 | 126.2 | 152.0 |
| March | 132.0 | 117.4 | 125.2 | 114.4 | 230.4 | 118.3 | 117.6 | 126.3 | 152.1 |
| April | 131.5 | 119.0 | 125.2 | 110.4 | 217.0 | 118.1 | 118.3 | 126.6 | 152.4 |
| May | 132.0 | 120.8 | 125.2 | 113.9 | 213.9 | 117.6 | 118.4 | 126.7 | 153.1 |
| June | 132.3 | 121.3 | 126.2 | 114.6 | 214.6 | 118.3 | 118.4 | 126.6 | 153.1 |
| July | 132.8 | 121.2 | 127.4 | 114.1 | 218.5 | 118.3 | 118.9 | 126.7 | 153.5 |
| August | 133.6 | 121.3 | 127.9 | 114.2 | 226.1 | 117.6 | 118.9 | 127.8 | 153.3 |
| September | 133.8 | 122.1 | 127.9 | 114.1 | 222.4 | 119.1 | 119.1 | 128.0 | 153.6 |
| October | 134.2 | 122.1 | 127.9 | 119.2 | 225.7 | 120.2 | 118.8 | 127.9 | 154.0 |
| November | 135.3 | 122.6 | 128.0 | 124.2 | 231.3 | 121.5 | 119.4 | 128.0 | 154.6 |
| December | 136.5 | 124.2 | 128.6 | 131.2 | 234.0 | 122.8 | 119.9 | 128.2 | 154.5 |
| 2004 | 144.3 | 130.5 | 131.8 | 145.9 | 271.4 | 128.5 | 125.0 | 130.2 | 156.1 |
| January | 137.7 | 124.5 | 129.2 | 132.2 | 239.6 | 123.6 | 121.6 | 129.1 | 154.6 |
| February | 139.0 | 126.5 | 129.2 | 138.2 | 242.1 | 125.0 | 122.4 | 129.2 | 154.8 |
| March | 140.6 | 127.5 | 129.3 | 146.4 | 249.5 | 127.3 | 123.4 | 129.4 | 154.9 |
| April | 141.6 | 128.0 | 131.8 | 155.4 | 251.4 | 128.5 | 124.1 | 129.7 | 154.9 |
| May | 142.8 | 128.4 | 132.3 | 148.3 | 265.2 | 128.3 | 124.4 | 129.7 | 155.3 |
| June | 144.5 | 131.4 | 132.3 | 149.1 | 269.6 | 128.7 | 124.8 | 130.2 | 155.8 |
| July | 145.4 | 132.4 | 132.3 | 146.4 | 276.3 | 128.5 | 125.0 | 130.3 | 156.1 |
| August | 146.7 | 131.7 | 132.7 | 145.1 | 289.5 | 128.5 | 125.9 | 131.1 | 157.3 |
| September | 146.9 | 132.7 | 132.9 | 146.3 | 286.9 | 130.6 | 126.0 | 130.4 | 157.1 |
| October | 148.2 | 133.5 | 132.9 | 145.9 | 297.8 | 130.6 | 126.2 | 130.0 | 157.4 |
| November | 148.2 | 132.8 | 132.9 | 147.5 | 295.3 | 131.3 | 127.7 | 131.4 | 157.4 |
| December | 149.6 | 136.2 | 133.3 | 149.5 | 293.7 | 131.6 | 128.7 | 131.4 | 157.4 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 151.9 | 137.3 | 135.3 | 149.5 | 303.3 | 133.1 | 131.7 | 133.7 | 157.7 |
| February | 153.2 | 136.8 | 137.6 | 145.7 | 311.1 | 135.6 | 132.3 | 135.9 | 159.5 |
| March | 155.6 | 137.5 | 138.5 | 146.3 | 333.8 | 135.9 | 132.9 | 135.9 | 160.1 |
| April | 157.3 | 136.8 | 138.5 | 150.3 | 349.5 | 137.5 | 134.0 | 135.6 | 162.8 |
| May | 158.5 | 139.9 | 139.8 | 147.8 | 349.1 | 137.3 | 134.3 | 136.1 | 163.0 |

Note: Data are as of September 2005.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.24
GENERAL WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX IN LUZON
1998 to 2005
(1998=100)

| Period | All Items | Food | Beverages and tobacco | Crude materials except fuel | Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials | Chemicals including animal and vegetable oils and fats | Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials | Machinery and transport equipment | Miscellaneous manufactured articles |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1998 | 100.1 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 100.1 | 100.4 | 100.0 | 100.4 | 100.0 |
| 1999 | 105.9 | 103.9 | 104.5 | 112.5 | 118.1 | 107.8 | 101.1 | 105.2 | 108.6 |
| 2000 | 112.2 | 104.0 | 105.9 | 90.2 | 181.6 | 108.9 | 103.1 | 107.5 | 112.7 |
| 2001 | 120.7 | 112.9 | 113.1 | 78.0 | 196.1 | 109.3 | 111.9 | 111.6 | 133.8 |
| 2002 | 126.7 | 114.4 | 121.9 | 96.2 | 199.3 | 116.5 | 115.2 | 117.7 | 159.8 |
| 2003 | 133.7 | 116.7 | 126.2 | 114.6 | 233.9 | 118.6 | 118.9 | 125.6 | 164.0 |
| January | 132.1 | 115.5 | 124.2 | 114.6 | 228.2 | 119.4 | 117.1 | 124.0 | 163.1 |
| February | 133.0 | 114.2 | 125.4 | 113.3 | 242.3 | 118.3 | 117.5 | 124.7 | 163.2 |
| March | 132.5 | 112.8 | 125.4 | 111.7 | 242.5 | 117.6 | 117.8 | 124.7 | 163.3 |
| April | 131.9 | 114.9 | 125.4 | 107.2 | 226.7 | 117.3 | 118.7 | 125.1 | 163.4 |
| May | 132.3 | 116.8 | 125.4 | 111.2 | 223.0 | 117.0 | 118.7 | 125.1 | 163.9 |
| June | 132.8 | 117.5 | 125.5 | 112.1 | 224.1 | 117.8 | 118.8 | 125.1 | 163.9 |
| July | 133.1 | 116.7 | 126.7 | 111.4 | 228.4 | 117.6 | 119.4 | 125.1 | 164.4 |
| August | 134.0 | 116.9 | 127.3 | 111.6 | 236.1 | 116.5 | 119.4 | 126.4 | 164.4 |
| September | 134.2 | 118.3 | 127.3 | 111.4 | 231.7 | 118.3 | 119.4 | 126.6 | 164.4 |
| October | 134.6 | 117.9 | 127.3 | 117.1 | 235.2 | 119.7 | 119.2 | 126.6 | 164.6 |
| November | 135.9 | 118.4 | 127.3 | 122.9 | 242.7 | 121.3 | 119.9 | 126.6 | 164.6 |
| December | 137.4 | 120.5 | 127.3 | 131.1 | 245.6 | 122.8 | 120.4 | 126.6 | 164.7 |
| 2004 | 145.0 | 125.8 | 130.4 | 145.3 | 285.7 | 129.1 | 125.1 | 128.5 | 165.9 |
| January | 138.3 | 120.3 | 127.5 | 131.7 | 251.1 | 124.1 | 121.9 | 127.9 | 164.7 |
| February | 139.8 | 122.3 | 127.5 | 138.4 | 253.3 | 125.9 | 122.8 | 127.9 | 165.1 |
| March | 141.3 | 122.8 | 127.5 | 146.5 | 262.2 | 128.7 | 123.5 | 127.9 | 165.1 |
| April | 142.1 | 122.9 | 130.5 | 156.3 | 263.9 | 130.1 | 124.1 | 128.0 | 165.1 |
| May | 143.5 | 123.1 | 131.0 | 148.1 | 280.5 | 129.1 | 124.4 | 128.0 | 165.1 |
| June | 145.1 | 126.2 | 131.0 | 148.4 | 284.4 | 129.2 | 124.7 | 128.4 | 165.3 |
| July | 145.8 | 127.1 | 131.0 | 145.3 | 290.9 | 128.2 | 124.8 | 128.4 | 165.4 |
| August | 147.4 | 126.6 | 131.5 | 143.8 | 306.2 | 128.2 | 125.8 | 129.3 | 166.8 |
| September | 148.0 | 128.7 | 131.7 | 145.1 | 302.2 | 130.8 | 125.9 | 128.7 | 166.8 |
| October | 149.2 | 129.1 | 131.7 | 144.6 | 314.5 | 130.8 | 126.1 | 128.1 | 167.0 |
| November | 149.2 | 128.1 | 131.7 | 146.4 | 310.7 | 131.6 | 127.9 | 129.8 | 167.0 |
| December | 150.7 | 132.0 | 132.0 | 148.9 | 308.2 | 132.0 | 129.0 | 129.8 | 167.1 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 153.3 | 133.4 | 133.6 | 148.5 | 317.5 | 133.8 | 132.7 | 132.8 | 167.2 |
| February | 154.9 | 132.8 | 136.4 | 144.2 | 327.1 | 136.8 | 133.4 | 135.6 | 169.6 |
| March | 157.8 | 133.6 | 137.5 | 144.6 | 353.5 | 137.1 | 133.9 | 135.6 | 170.1 |
| April | 159.4 | 132.2 | 137.5 | 148.9 | 369.9 | 138.7 | 135.0 | 135.1 | 173.5 |
| May | 160.7 | 135.7 | 139.0 | 145.9 | 369.4 | 137.9 | 135.2 | 135.5 | 173.6 |

Note: Data are as of September 2005.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.25
GENERAL WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX IN VISAYAS
1998 to 2005
(1998=100)

| Period | All Items | Food | Beverages and tobacco | Crude materials except fuel | Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials | Chemicals including animal and vegetable oils and fats | Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials | Machinery and transport equipment | Miscellaneous manufactured articles |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1998 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1999 | 103.9 | 101.1 | 105.2 | 105.0 | 105.7 | 103.7 | 104.9 | 108.9 | 103.0 |
| 2000 | 109.0 | 104.8 | 107.5 | 101.8 | 139.5 | 104.3 | 111.4 | 109.8 | 104.6 |
| 2001 | 123.0 | 127.3 | 117.3 | 118.8 | 159.4 | 107.2 | 120.0 | 121.4 | 108.8 |
| 2002 | 133.0 | 145.1 | 125.2 | 128.1 | 160.3 | 113.5 | 119.7 | 136.5 | 109.8 |
| 2003 | 142.5 | 163.1 | 130.5 | 139.2 | 184.2 | 117.8 | 118.6 | 140.1 | 109.0 |
| January | 141.0 | 160.9 | 124.5 | 139.4 | 181.9 | 117.8 | 117.7 | 139.6 | 109.0 |
| February | 142.4 | 163.8 | 124.5 | 139.8 | 184.7 | 117.8 | 117.7 | 140.1 | 109.0 |
| March | 142.2 | 163.4 | 124.5 | 139.8 | 184.7 | 117.8 | 117.7 | 140.1 | 109.0 |
| April | 141.4 | 161.6 | 124.5 | 139.4 | 181.9 | 117.8 | 117.7 | 140.1 | 109.0 |
| May | 142.2 | 163.8 | 124.5 | 139.4 | 180.6 | 117.8 | 119.0 | 140.1 | 109.0 |
| June | 142.0 | 162.6 | 132.8 | 139.5 | 177.9 | 117.8 | 119.0 | 140.1 | 109.0 |
| July | 142.8 | 163.6 | 134.5 | 139.4 | 182.9 | 117.8 | 119.0 | 140.1 | 109.0 |
| August | 142.8 | 163.6 | 134.5 | 139.4 | 182.9 | 117.8 | 119.0 | 140.1 | 109.0 |
| September | 142.8 | 163.6 | 134.5 | 139.4 | 182.9 | 117.8 | 119.0 | 140.1 | 109.0 |
| October | 143.1 | 163.6 | 134.5 | 139.4 | 187.0 | 117.8 | 119.0 | 140.1 | 109.0 |
| November | 143.4 | 163.6 | 134.5 | 139.4 | 190.3 | 117.8 | 119.0 | 140.1 | 109.0 |
| December | 143.6 | 163.6 | 137.8 | 136.6 | 192.7 | 117.8 | 119.0 | 140.1 | 109.0 |
| 2004 | 148.4 | 168.9 | 138.0 | 152.1 | 220.9 | 120.9 | 120.3 | 138.8 | 109.7 |
| January | 144.4 | 164.8 | 137.8 | 143.4 | 199.2 | 117.8 | 119.0 | 138.1 | 109.0 |
| February | 144.7 | 165.0 | 137.8 | 144.3 | 201.9 | 117.8 | 119.0 | 138.1 | 109.0 |
| March | 145.0 | 165.3 | 138.0 | 153.7 | 201.7 | 117.8 | 119.0 | 138.1 | 109.0 |
| April | 146.1 | 167.0 | 138.0 | 153.7 | 205.9 | 117.8 | 118.9 | 139.0 | 109.9 |
| May | 147.1 | 168.3 | 138.0 | 153.7 | 205.9 | 121.0 | 119.8 | 139.0 | 109.9 |
| June | 148.9 | 169.6 | 138.0 | 153.7 | 219.8 | 122.5 | 121.0 | 139.0 | 109.9 |
| July | 149.1 | 170.2 | 138.0 | 153.7 | 220.0 | 122.6 | 121.0 | 139.0 | 109.9 |
| August | 149.6 | 170.6 | 138.1 | 153.7 | 224.1 | 122.6 | 121.0 | 139.0 | 109.9 |
| September | 150.4 | 171.1 | 138.1 | 153.7 | 232.7 | 122.6 | 121.1 | 139.0 | 109.9 |
| October | 151.1 | 171.4 | 138.1 | 153.7 | 240.9 | 122.7 | 121.2 | 139.0 | 109.9 |
| November | 151.8 | 171.8 | 138.1 | 153.7 | 248.3 | 122.7 | 121.2 | 139.0 | 109.9 |
| December | 152.0 | 171.8 | 138.1 | 153.7 | 250.1 | 122.7 | 121.2 | 139.0 | 109.9 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 152.2 | 172.3 | 138.1 | 153.7 | 249.5 | 123.5 | 121.2 | 139.0 | 109.9 |
| February | 152.1 | 172.4 | 138.1 | 153.7 | 248.4 | 123.5 | 121.2 | 139.0 | 109.9 |
| March | 152.6 | 172.6 | 138.5 | 153.7 | 253.2 | 123.6 | 121.2 | 139.0 | 110.3 |
| April | 154.4 | 173.2 | 138.5 | 154.7 | 273.8 | 123.6 | 121.2 | 139.1 | 110.5 |
| May | 156.2 | 173.6 | 139.1 | 156.9 | 278.4 | 126.2 | 124.0 | 142.1 | 111.6 |

Note: Data are as of September 2005.

Source: National Statistics Office.

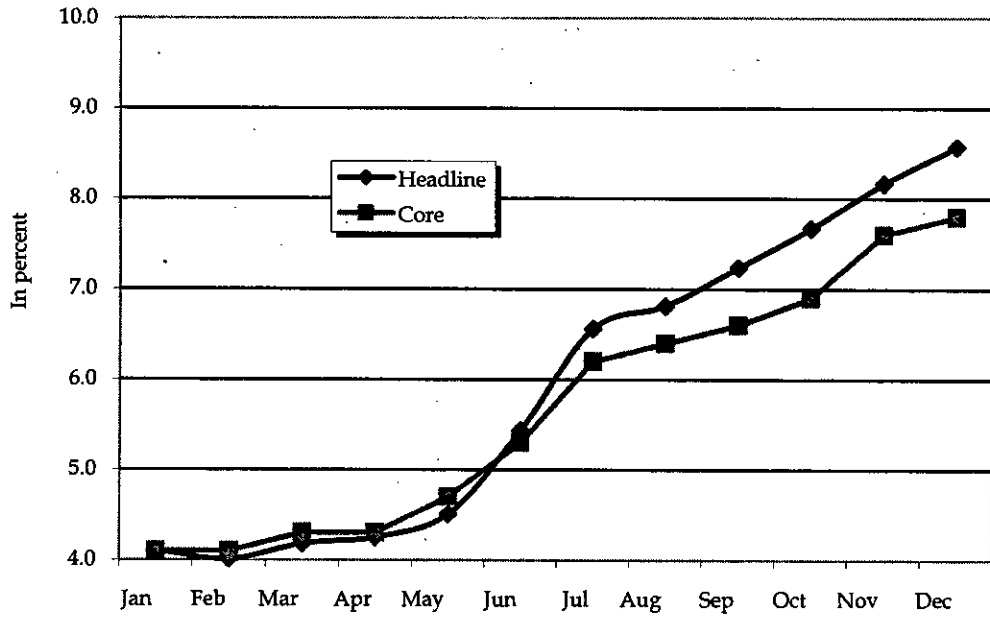
Table 2.26
GENERAL WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX IN MINDANAO
1998 to 2005
(1998=100)

| Period | All Items | Food | Beverages and tobacco | Crude materials except fuel | Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials | Chemicals including animal and vegetable oils and fats | Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials | Machinery and transport equipment | Miscellaneous manufactured articles |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1998 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1999 | 104.0 | 105.3 | 104.5 | 103.7 | 100.8 | 105.6 | 100.5 | 102.8 | 107.2 |
| 2000 | 109.3 | 104.2 | 113.4 | 106.1 | 120.0 | 114.0 | 108.5 | 114.4 | 110.1 |
| 2001 | 116.3 | 107.7 | 123.3 | 111.3 | 155.8 | 119.2 | 112.5 | 119.5 | 118.6 |
| 2002 | 117.8 | 112.4 | 124.1 | 114.2 | 149.9 | 121.7 | 112.4 | 120.7 | 115.2 |
| 2003 | 121.6 | 114.6 | 125.6 | 118.5 | 159.5 | 124.7 | 115.9 | 126.5 | 120.1 |
| January | 119.4 | 112.2 | 124.7 | 118.0 | 155.5 | 123.7 | 114.8 | 125.4 | 114.7 |
| February | 119.4 | 111.9 | 124.8 | 118.0 | 155.5 | 123.6 | 115.8 | 125.3 | 114.9 |
| March | 119.5 | 111.7 | 124.8 | 118.5 | 155.5 | 123.9 | 116.1 | 125.7 | 115.2 |
| April | 119.9 | 112.1 | 124.8 | 118.5 | 155.5 | 124.1 | 116.2 | 125.7 | 117.5 |
| May | 120.3 | 113.0 | 124.8 | 117.8 | 155.5 | 121.5 | 115.4 | 126.3 | 120.4 |
| June | 120.3 | 113.2 | 124.8 | 117.8 | 155.5 | 122.4 | 115.3 | 125.2 | 120.7 |
| July | 122.3 | 117.6 | 125.7 | 117.8 | 155.5 | 123.8 | 115.5 | 126.3 | 120.3 |
| August | 123.1 | 117.3 | 125.7 | 117.8 | 168.6 | 125.1 | 115.6 | 127.2 | 118.3 |
| September | 122.4 | 113.9 | 125.7 | 119.2 | 168.6 | 126.0 | 116.8 | 127.7 | 120.3 |
| October | 123.7 | 116.9 | 125.7 | 119.2 | 169.9 | 126.4 | 116.3 | 126.6 | 123.6 |
| November | 123.9 | 117.6 | 126.7 | 119.9 | 158.9 | 127.1 | 116.2 | 127.3 | 129.0 |
| December | 124.4 | 117.6 | 129.2 | 120.0 | 158.9 | 128.4 | 117.2 | 129.2 | 126.5 |
| 2004 | 135.0 | 131.4 | 135.3 | 145.4 | 179.3 | 133.4 | 128.1 | 134.2 | 132.1 |
| January | 127.0 | 121.0 | 132.8 | 118.7 | 164.9 | 126.0 | 122.0 | 129.7 | 127.8 |
| February | 128.7 | 123.8 | 132.8 | 120.0 | 170.4 | 126.8 | 122.2 | 131.2 | 126.5 |
| March | 131.8 | 129.4 | 133.9 | 126.2 | 170.4 | 128.2 | 125.2 | 132.3 | 127.0 |
| April | 133.6 | 131.7 | 134.9 | 140.0 | 170.9 | 129.7 | 128.0 | 133.7 | 127.1 |
| May | 134.1 | 131.7 | 135.8 | 140.8 | 171.7 | 131.6 | 127.3 | 133.5 | 130.6 |
| June | 136.6 | 136.3 | 135.8 | 155.6 | 171.7 | 131.9 | 128.1 | 134.8 | 133.6 |
| July | 139.3 | 137.8 | 135.8 | 155.7 | 186.8 | 136.6 | 129.9 | 136.5 | 135.2 |
| August | 138.4 | 134.8 | 135.8 | 156.4 | 187.6 | 136.6 | 130.5 | 136.6 | 136.1 |
| September | 135.8 | 128.3 | 135.8 | 158.5 | 188.1 | 138.1 | 130.7 | 135.2 | 134.3 |
| October | 137.8 | 133.2 | 135.8 | 159.4 | 188.1 | 137.8 | 130.6 | 135.4 | 135.8 |
| November | 137.9 | 133.1 | 135.8 | 159.4 | 188.1 | 138.4 | 131.0 | 135.7 | 135.8 |
| December | 139.3 | 135.4 | 138.2 | 154.6 | 192.4 | 139.0 | 131.8 | 135.9 | 135.2 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 141.5 | 135.8 | 144.9 | 163.2 | 214.0 | 139.7 | 131.6 | 136.0 | 136.8 |
| February | 141.3 | 134.9 | 145.4 | 163.2 | 214.0 | 140.6 | 132.0 | 135.7 | 136.9 |
| March | 142.3 | 135.5 | 145.9 | 169.6 | 216.4 | 141.0 | 134.4 | 135.8 | 137.6 |
| April | 144.5 | 139.3 | 145.9 | 172.0 | 221.0 | 145.0 | 134.9 | 136.0 | 137.8 |
| May | 145.0 | 141.1 | 146.0 | 172.1 | 217.0 | 145.9 | 134.9 | 135.6 | 138.0 |

Note: Data are as of September 2005.

Source: National Statistics Office.

**Figure 2.3 MONTHLY INFLATION RATE, PHILIPPINES:
January to December 2004 (2000=100)**



**Figure 2.4 GENERAL WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX: 2000 to 2004
(1998=100)**

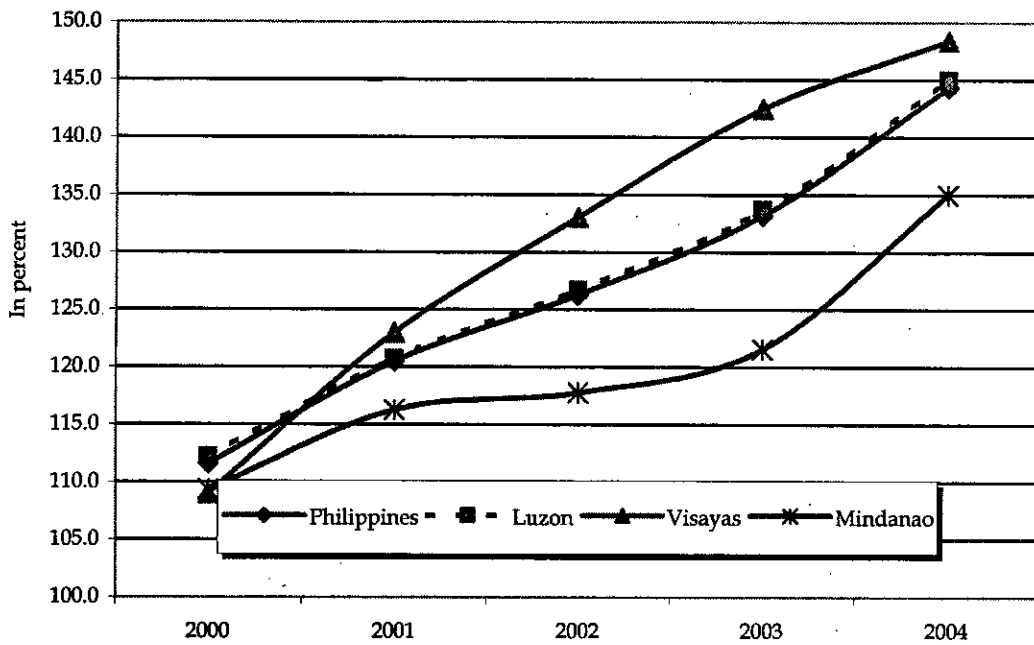


Table 2.27
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
1991 to 2005
(1985 = 100)

| Period | All Items | Sand, Stone and Gravel | Cement | Lumber | Plywood | Wood Products |
|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1991 | 182.6 | 258.3 | 193.0 | 208.5 | 163.6 | 202.8 |
| 1992 | 189.3 | 265.4 | 200.7 | 221.2 | 177.0 | 218.1 |
| 1993 | 191.4 | 281.7 | 176.1 | 236.0 | 193.7 | 227.3 |
| 1994 | 200.6 | 300.9 | 179.8 | 264.9 | 208.2 | 231.4 |
| 1995 | 208.2 | 312.0 | 196.0 | 268.0 | 211.7 | 233.6 |
| 1996 | 214.5 | 330.5 | 214.7 | 270.4 | 212.7 | 248.5 |
| 1997 | 219.5 | 343.5 | 198.3 | 277.7 | 215.5 | 254.2 |
| 1998 | 227.1 | 365.9 | 182.9 | 284.9 | 221.4 | 263.3 |
| 1999 | 227.3 | 373.5 | 171.7 | 284.3 | 221.2 | 267.9 |
| 2000 | 234.0 | 389.9 | 199.3 | 286.9 | 218.7 | 282.4 |
| 2001 | 243.4 | 403.2 | 223.0 | 296.2 | 219.5 | 283.7 |
| 2002 | 250.1 | 426.3 | 223.2 | 311.0 | 227.1 | 286.0 |
| 2003 | 266.5 | 438.4 | 205.7 | 311.4 | 232.3 | 309.8 |
| January | 257.6 | 432.7 | 202.3 | 312.3 ^r | 230.5 | 300.3 |
| February | 262.4 | 430.1 | 199.3 | 312.9 ^r | 230.5 | 304.2 ^r |
| March | 263.5 | 437.3 ^r | 199.4 | 312.9 ^r | 231.5 | 305.6 ^r |
| April | 265.9 | 439.5 ^r | 205.8 | 310.3 ^r | 232.2 | 305.6 ^r |
| May | 265.4 ^r | 439.5 ^r | 202.7 | 310.3 ^r | 232.2 | 305.6 ^r |
| June | 266.7 ^r | 439.5 ^r | 203.0 | 311.2 ^r | 232.2 | 305.6 ^r |
| July | 267.0 ^r | 439.5 ^r | 203.3 ^r | 311.2 ^r | 231.8 | 305.6 ^r |
| August | 266.9 ^r | 439.5 ^r | 202.0 ^r | 311.2 | 231.8 | 305.6 ^r |
| September | 268.1 ^r | 439.5 ^r | 207.5 ^r | 311.2 | 233.6 | 319.9 ^r |
| October | 268.4 ^r | 441.3 ^r | 209.0 ^r | 311.2 | 233.6 | 319.9 ^r |
| November | 272.6 ^r | 441.3 ^r | 215.0 ^r | 311.2 | 233.6 | 319.9 ^r |
| December | 273.4 ^r | 441.3 ^r | 218.8 ^r | 311.2 | 233.6 ^r | 319.9 ^r |
| 2004 | 306.1 | 451.7 | 240.3 | 322.7 | 238.1 | 324.8 |
| January | 294.4 | 445.0 | 227.8 | 318.5 | 234.0 | 322.5 |
| February | 295.0 | 445.0 | 227.5 | 318.5 | 236.6 | 322.5 |
| March | 300.1 | 448.9 | 229.8 | 318.5 | 237.2 | 322.5 |
| April | 304.4 | 453.1 | 230.7 | 320.9 | 240.0 | 325.4 |
| May | 305.1 | 453.1 | 237.3 | 320.9 | 240.4 | 325.4 |
| June | 306.4 ^r | 453.1 | 239.2 | 322.2 | 240.6 | 325.4 |
| July | 306.7 ^r | 453.1 | 239.4 | 322.2 | 237.1 | 325.4 |
| August | 309.8 | 453.4 | 246.4 | 325.7 | 237.7 | 325.8 |
| September | 310.7 | 453.7 | 245.9 | 325.7 | 238.1 | 325.8 |
| October | 311.7 | 453.8 | 251.7 | 325.7 | 238.3 | 325.8 |
| November | 314.4 | 453.8 | 253.7 | 326.7 | 238.3 | 325.8 |
| December | 314.5 | 453.8 | 254.3 | 326.7 | 238.3 | 325.8 |
| 2005 | | | | | | |
| January | 330.4 | 501.8 | 261.3 | 343.1 | 254.0 | 362.9 |
| February | 332.4 | 506.9 | 262.6 | 343.9 | 254.8 | 364.6 |
| March | 334.3 | 506.9 | 264.5 | 348.4 | 259.1 | 364.6 |
| April | 340.4 | 506.9 | 264.4 | 349.9 | 259.1 | 367.1 |
| May | 342.3 | 517.8 | 265.8 | 354.2 | 259.7 | 382.6 |
| June | 344.4 | 524.4 | 266.0 | 362.0 | 253.5 | 387.9 |
| July | 345.6 | 526.2 | 267.8 | 363.6 | 253.5 | 387.9 |

Note: Data are as of September 2005.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.27 (continued)

| Fuel and Lubricants | Asphalt | Glass and Glass Products | Hardware | Metal Pipes | PVC Pipes | Concrete Products |
|---------------------|---------|--------------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|
| 152.1 | 189.8 | 155.7 | 175.8 | 184.1 | 188.9 | 183.8 |
| 131.6 | 163.0 | 158.0 | 183.8 | 200.3 | 180.0 | 205.3 |
| 127.5 | 163.0 | 157.5 | 183.4 | 208.6 | 181.3 | 205.3 |
| 126.7 | 163.0 | 158.4 | 185.1 | 207.3 | 186.7 | 207.1 |
| 124.5 | 163.0 | 158.1 | 184.5 | 209.0 | 200.3 | 219.9 |
| 133.0 | 163.0 | 156.0 | 184.8 | 210.6 | 200.5 | 229.4 |
| 140.8 | 163.0 | 154.7 | 183.7 | 215.5 | 224.1 | 247.1 |
| 145.4 | 163.0 | 158.7 | 193.7 | 231.0 | 245.0 | 249.4 |
| 145.0 | 163.0 | 158.1 | 193.0 | 230.7 | 239.8 | 252.6 |
| 203.0 | 175.3 | 157.1 | 193.1 | 229.6 | 232.9 | 257.6 |
| 222.2 | 223.0 | 159.9 | 197.2 | 228.6 | 237.9 | 261.0 |
| 220.1 | 222.2 | 197.3 | 197.4 | 232.2 | 256.1 | 250.1 |
| 249.1 | 266.4 | 199.4 | 213.8 | 230.1 | 284.8 | 250.4 |
| 238.1 | 218.0 † | 199.4 | 203.0 | 229.5 | 263.6 | 250.4 |
| 247.1 | 257.8 † | 199.4 | 204.4 † | 230.1 | 263.6 | 250.4 |
| 258.5 | 257.8 † | 199.4 | 208.7 † | 230.1 | 275.4 † | 250.4 |
| 257.2 † | 264.1 † | 199.4 | 211.3 † | 230.1 | 290.5 | 250.4 |
| 248.5 | 269.5 † | 199.4 | 211.3 † | 230.1 | 290.5 | 250.4 |
| 243.2 | 265.5 † | 199.4 | 211.3 † | 230.1 | 290.5 | 250.4 |
| 243.2 | 265.5 † | 199.4 | 217.4 † | 230.1 | 290.5 | 250.4 |
| 243.2 | 265.5 | 199.4 | 217.4 | 230.1 | 290.5 | 250.4 |
| 251.1 | 271.4 | 199.4 | 220.4 | 230.1 | 290.5 | 250.4 |
| 251.7 | 281.9 | 199.4 | 220.4 | 230.1 | 290.5 | 250.4 |
| 252.8 | 282.6 | 199.4 | 220.4 | 230.1 | 290.5 | 250.4 |
| 255.0 † | 296.6 † | 199.4 | 220.1 | 230.1 | 290.5 | 250.4 |
| 284.5 | 296.9 | 199.8 | 244.4 | 236.2 | 334.2 | 279.4 |
| 259.1 | 296.6 | 199.4 | 225.9 | 233.2 | 319.1 | 270.5 |
| 263.6 | 296.6 | 199.4 | 226.4 | 233.2 | 319.1 | 270.5 |
| 265.3 | 296.9 | 199.4 | 236.1 | 233.2 | 319.1 | 270.9 |
| 267.1 | 296.9 | 199.4 | 240.2 | 233.2 | 334.9 | 276.0 |
| 273.1 | 296.9 | 199.4 | 242.3 | 233.2 | 334.9 | 276.0 |
| 285.8 | 296.9 | 199.4 | 244.1 | 233.2 | 334.9 | 279.4 † |
| 287.3 | 296.9 | 199.4 | 244.1 | 233.2 | 334.9 | 282.8 † |
| 291.6 | 296.9 | 200.3 | 250.9 | 233.2 | 336.9 | 282.8 |
| 297.4 | 296.9 | 200.3 | 253.7 | 239.8 | 336.9 | 283.1 |
| 301.7 | 296.9 | 200.3 | 255.2 | 239.8 | 346.6 | 283.3 |
| 311.0 | 296.9 | 200.3 | 256.6 | 244.6 | 346.6 | 288.8 |
| 311.0 | 296.9 | 200.3 | 257.3 | 244.6 | 346.6 | 288.8 |
| 309.1 | 296.9 | 231.7 | 267.7 | 303.2 | 364.8 | 291.5 |
| 316.5 | 296.9 | 231.7 | 267.7 | 303.2 | 364.8 | 292.6 |
| 327.8 | 296.9 | 231.7 | 269.1 | 304.6 | 364.8 | 292.7 |
| 345.0 | 296.9 | 240.5 | 269.3 | 315.3 | 388.3 | 298.7 |
| 347.8 | 296.9 | 240.5 | 269.3 | 327.3 | 388.3 | 301.2 |
| 350.8 | 296.9 | 242.7 | 269.3 | 327.3 | 388.3 | 301.2 |
| 368.7 | 296.9 | 242.7 | 269.9 | 327.3 | 388.3 | 301.2 |

Table 2.27 (continued)
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
1991 to 2005
(1985 = 100)

| Period | Plumbing Fixtures | Paints | Reinforcing Steel | Structural Steel | G.I. Sheets | Aluminum and Other Metal Products |
|-----------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|
| 1991 | 180.5 | 124.1 | 182.7 | 157.1 | 178.1 | 125.2 |
| 1992 | 183.0 | 124.2 | 187.6 | 153.2 | 170.3 | 125.0 |
| 1993 | 183.7 | 125.2 | 189.3 | 147.0 | 160.9 | 127.7 |
| 1994 | 183.7 | 126.1 | 188.5 | 152.5 | 164.0 | 129.9 |
| 1995 | 182.9 | 127.5 | 198.5 | 163.1 | 167.4 | 133.1 |
| 1996 | 179.2 | 131.6 | 207.0 | 168.3 | 171.1 | 168.6 |
| 1997 | 180.2 | 133.3 | 208.5 | 176.9 | 169.6 | 168.6 |
| 1998 | 190.1 | 139.0 | 225.3 | 188.3 | 171.0 | 168.6 |
| 1999 | 192.1 | 140.2 | 224.4 | 191.5 | 170.9 | 168.6 |
| 2000 | 191.9 | 142.6 | 224.1 | 199.8 | 170.8 | 168.6 |
| 2001 | 193.8 | 146.4 | 237.5 | 211.0 | 172.0 | 168.6 |
| 2002 | 195.5 | 174.3 | 241.2 | 209.9 | 166.9 | 164.8 |
| 2003 | 200.5 | 184.4 | 310.2 | 238.5 | 172.2 | 202.4 |
| January | 198.3 | 180.8 | 281.9 | 218.4 | 167.2 | 164.4 |
| February | 198.6 | 181.4 | 301.8 | 230.6 | 169.1 | 164.4 |
| March | 198.6 | 183.8 | 301.8 | 230.6 | 169.5 | 164.4 |
| April | 200.7 | 184.5 | 305.5 | 238.8 | 173.1 | 208.5 |
| May | 200.7 | 185.2 | 305.5 | 238.8 | 173.1 | 208.5 |
| June | 200.7 | 185.2 | 310.4 | 242.3 | 173.1 | 208.5 |
| July | 200.7 | 185.2 | 310.4 | 242.3 | 173.1 | 208.5 |
| August | 200.7 | 185.2 | 310.4 | 242.3 | 173.1 | 208.5 |
| September | 201.6 | 185.2 | 311.9 | 242.3 | 173.1 | 223.2 |
| October | 201.6 | 185.2 | 311.9 | 242.3 | 173.3 | 223.2 |
| November | 201.6 | 185.2 | 335.5 | 245.9 | 173.3 | 223.2 |
| December | 201.6 | 186.1 | 335.5 | 247.8 | 174.9 | 223.2 |
| 2004 | 208.2 | 197.9 | 426.3 | 312.6 | 188.8 | 250.1 |
| January | 203.7 | 187.0 | 398.3 | 301.5 | 177.3 | 223.2 |
| February | 203.7 | 188.1 | 398.3 | 301.5 | 177.3 | 252.5 |
| March | 203.7 | 190.7 | 417.1 | 312.0 | 185.8 | 252.5 |
| April | 203.7 | 191.6 | 432.1 | 314.3 | 186.5 | 252.5 |
| May | 203.7 | 191.6 | 432.1 | 314.3 | 186.5 | 252.5 |
| June | 203.7 | 191.6 | 432.1 | 314.3 | 185.8 | 252.5 |
| July | 203.7 | 191.6 | 432.1 | 314.3 | 186.0 | 252.5 |
| August | 212.0 | 197.9 | 432.1 | 315.8 | 191.7 | 252.5 |
| September | 214.4 | 208.3 | 432.1 | 315.8 | 192.7 | 252.5 |
| October | 215.3 | 209.7 | 432.8 | 315.8 | 192.7 | 252.5 |
| November | 215.3 | 213.4 | 438.4 | 315.8 | 201.7 | 252.5 |
| December | 215.3 | 213.3 | 438.4 | 315.8 | 201.7 | 252.5 |
| 2005 | | | | | | |
| January | 216.3 | 221.5 | 463.3 | 328.2 | 212.5 | 252.5 |
| February | 217.4 | 222.3 | 468.1 | 329.1 | 214.6 | 252.5 |
| March | 218.4 | 224.4 | 468.1 | 329.1 | 216.8 | 252.5 |
| April | 218.7 | 224.6 | 489.8 | 334.8 | 222.3 | 252.5 |
| May | 218.1 | 224.2 | 489.8 | 333.0 | 222.3 | 252.5 |
| June | 217.0 | 224.5 | 489.8 | 331.5 | 223.6 | 252.5 |
| July | 217.0 | 225.5 | 489.8 | 332.2 | 224.7 | 252.5 |

Note: Data are as of September 2005.
Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.27 (continued)

| Exterior Electrical Equipments/ Supplies | Interior Electrical Fixtures & Devices | Tileworks | Blasting Materials | Machinery and Equipment Rental | Electrical Rough-in Materials | UPVC Water Pipes |
|---|---|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 140.3 | 154.6 | 153.5 | 127.0 | 182.8 | 148.6 | 199.3 |
| 208.9 | 156.9 | 159.1 | 129.2 | 182.8 | 157.3 | 178.7 |
| 222.1 | 159.8 | 155.4 | 129.2 | 254.8 | 162.0 | 177.1 |
| 224.4 | 164.8 | 156.2 | 129.2 | 254.8 | 167.8 | 184.8 |
| 223.1 | 166.5 | 178.1 | 129.2 | 254.8 | 169.0 | 209.5 |
| 232.1 | 166.4 | 178.9 | 129.2 | 254.8 | 168.0 | 210.6 |
| 236.3 | 168.9 | 179.1 | 129.2 | 254.8 | 170.4 | 219.1 |
| 258.3 | 175.0 | 179.8 | 129.2 | 261.8 | 178.1 | 232.8 |
| 257.8 | 176.5 | 180.7 | 129.2 | 282.9 | 179.7 | 233.0 |
| 257.5 | 181.3 | 181.3 | 129.2 | 282.9 | 185.6 | 231.0 |
| 257.5 | 185.5 | 181.2 | 129.2 | 296.9 | 190.3 | 231.6 |
| 256.3 | 192.6 | 203.4 | 129.2 | 294.7 | 192.2 | 232.1 |
| 264.7 | 200.3 | 207.2 | 138.1 | 328.7 | 198.3 | 237.2 |
| 264.7 | 197.5 ^r | 206.6 | 205.7 ^r | 328.7 | 198.0 | 237.2 ^r |
| 264.7 | 197.8 ^r | 207.9 | 131.9 ^r | 328.7 | 198.2 | 237.2 ^r |
| 264.7 | 198.0 ^r | 207.9 | 131.9 ^r | 328.7 | 198.2 | 237.2 |
| 264.7 | 198.0 ^r | 207.9 | 131.9 ^r | 328.7 | 198.2 | 237.2 |
| 264.7 | 198.0 ^r | 205.4 | 131.9 ^r | 328.7 | 198.2 | 237.2 |
| 264.7 | 198.9 ^r | 205.4 | 131.9 ^r | 328.7 | 198.2 | 237.2 |
| 264.7 | 202.3 ^r | 205.4 | 131.9 ^r | 328.7 | 198.2 | 237.2 |
| 264.7 | 202.3 | 205.4 | 131.9 ^r | 328.7 | 198.2 | 237.2 |
| 264.7 | 202.3 | 205.4 | 131.9 ^r | 328.7 | 198.2 | 237.2 |
| 264.7 | 202.5 | 205.4 | 131.9 ^r | 328.7 | 198.5 | 237.2 |
| 264.7 | 202.7 | 211.4 | 131.9 ^r | 328.7 | 198.7 | 237.2 |
| 264.7 | 202.7 | 212.3 | 131.9 | 328.7 | 198.7 | 237.2 |
| 285.3 | 220.6 | 213.5 | 172.2 | 328.7 | 220.6 | 237.2 |
| 268.8 | 205.3 | 212.3 | 172.2 ^r | 328.7 | 203.2 | 237.2 |
| 268.8 | 208.4 | 212.3 | 172.2 ^r | 328.7 | 207.2 | 237.2 |
| 268.8 | 208.6 | 212.3 | 172.2 ^r | 328.7 | 207.3 | 237.2 |
| 276.6 | 209.6 | 213.0 | 172.2 | 328.7 | 207.6 | 237.2 |
| 276.6 | 209.6 | 213.4 | 172.2 | 328.7 | 207.6 | 237.2 |
| 290.7 | 210.7 | 213.4 | 172.2 | 328.7 | 207.6 | 237.2 |
| 290.7 | 210.7 | 213.4 | 172.2 | 328.7 | 207.6 | 237.2 |
| 292.6 | 231.0 | 213.4 | 172.2 | 328.7 | 231.0 | 237.2 |
| 292.6 | 231.5 | 214.7 | 172.2 | 328.7 | 231.6 | 237.2 |
| 298.4 | 233.0 | 214.7 | 172.2 | 328.7 | 235.6 | 237.2 |
| 299.5 | 244.0 | 214.7 | 172.2 | 328.7 | 250.4 | 237.2 |
| 299.5 | 244.2 | 214.7 | 172.2 | 328.7 | 251.0 | 237.2 |
| 341.9 | 267.4 | 219.1 | 172.2 | 328.7 | 272.6 | 237.2 |
| 341.9 | 272.5 | 221.6 | 172.2 | 328.7 | 278.8 | 237.2 |
| 341.9 | 274.2 | 228.8 | 172.2 | 328.7 | 281.1 | 237.2 |
| 341.9 | 283.2 | 232.9 | 172.2 | 328.7 | 290.2 | 244.6 |
| 342.7 | 282.2 | 233.9 | 172.2 | 328.7 | 291.1 | 244.6 |
| 347.6 | 284.3 | 233.9 | 172.2 | 328.7 | 292.2 | 244.6 |
| 347.6 | 284.3 | 234.2 | 172.2 | 328.7 | 292.2 | 244.6 |

Table 2.28
PRODUCER'S PRICE INDEX FOR MANUFACTURING BY MAJOR GROUP
1998 to 2005
(1994 = 100)

| Period | Total Manufacturing | Food Manufacturing | Beverage | Tobacco | Textile | Leather Products |
|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------|---------|---------|------------------|
| 1998 | 117.6 | 132.2 | 106.3 | 125.8 | 119.6 | 130.2 |
| 1999 | 125.9 | 139.3 | 133.7 | 129.3 | 128.6 | 128.5 |
| 2000 | 141.5 | 134.8 | 124.8 | 128.8 | 132.6 | 153.9 |
| 2001 | 163.0 | 143.4 | 141.6 | 148.0 | 145.6 | 163.9 |
| 2002 | 170.4 | 150.0 | 166.1 | 161.2 | 146.0 | 144.4 |
| 2003 | 184.4 | 160.0 | 171.3 | 161.5 | 150.5 | 162.6 |
| January | 179.9 | 156.8 | 167.6 | 161.6 | 152.2 | 163.9 |
| February | 183.6 | 158.2 | 171.2 | 161.6 | 143.7 | 163.9 |
| March | 183.8 | 158.4 | 171.2 | 161.6 | 144.1 | 163.9 |
| April | 180.5 | 157.6 | 171.5 | 161.6 | 151.6 | 163.3 |
| May | 182.3 | 157.6 | 171.4 | 161.6 | 151.2 | 163.3 |
| June | 182.2 | 157.9 | 171.0 | 161.6 | 152.2 | 161.9 |
| July | 184.5 | 159.4 | 171.4 | 161.6 | 149.2 | 161.9 |
| August | 183.2 | 159.8 | 171.4 | 161.6 | 148.3 | 161.9 |
| September | 185.9 | 161.2 | 171.8 | 161.6 | 149.3 | 161.9 |
| October | 189.7 | 161.9 | 171.8 | 161.6 | 150.4 | 161.9 |
| November | 188.7 | 163.0 | 171.4 | 161.2 | 150.0 | 161.9 |
| December | 187.9 | 167.7 | 173.3 | 160.8 | 164.0 | 161.9 |
| 2004 | 180.7 | 171.2 | 148.5 | 167.4 | 150.9 | 151.4 |
| January | 191.3 | 174.6 | 161.5 | 169.8 | 161.8 | 165.3 |
| February | 193.2 | 181.2 | 161.7 | 169.8 | 162.3 | 166.0 |
| March | 194.2 | 182.5 | 161.9 | 169.8 | 162.3 | 166.0 |
| April | 192.5 | 186.8 | 162.2 | 169.8 | 167.9 | 165.2 |
| May | 195.5 | 188.4 | 162.3 | 169.8 | 165.2 | 165.2 |
| June | 195.8 | 189.3 | 162.2 | 169.8 | 165.6 | 165.2 |
| July | 197.1 | 189.4 | 162.0 | 198.1 | 169.7 | 165.2 |
| August | 196.3 | 189.9 | 162.1 | 198.1 | 163.9 | 165.2 |
| September | 197.6 | 191.5 | 161.9 | 198.1 | 164.7 | 165.2 |
| October | 206.9 | 191.0 | 161.9 | 198.1 | 164.0 | 164.2 |
| November | 208.4 | 190.0 | 161.9 | 198.1 | 164.0 | 164.2 |
| December | 209.2 | 190.2 | 161.9 | 198.1 | 163.8 | 164.2 |
| 2005 | | | | | | |
| January | 210.7 | 195.3 | 161.9 | 213.4 | 165.3 | 173.9 |
| February | 209.4 | 197.3 | 157.7 | 213.4 | 165.7 | 178.0 |
| March | 211.1 | 197.6 | 160.8 | 213.4 | 166.0 | 178.0 |
| April | 211.1 | 198.9 | 162.4 | 213.4 | 167.3 | 178.0 |
| May | 209.3 | 199.1 | 162.4 | 213.4 | 167.2 | 178.0 |
| June | 210.0 | 199.7 | 165.8 | 213.4 | 168.3 | 178.3 |

Note: Data are as of August 2005.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.28 (continued)

| Footwear and Wearing Apparel | Wood & Wood Products | Furniture and Fixtures | Paper and Paper Products | Publishing and Printing | Chemical Products | Petroleum Products |
|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 131.1 | 114.5 | 116.9 | 121.3 | 89.2 | 139.6 | 122.4 |
| 131.7 | 123.5 | 117.0 | 126.2 | 124.7 | 143.1 | 152.1 |
| 151.4 | 124.4 | 139.3 | 139.6 | 124.0 | 147.5 | 221.2 |
| 193.1 | 125.0 | 166.0 | 158.8 | 168.9 | 180.6 | 246.4 |
| 211.3 | 134.6 | 160.5 | 163.0 | 218.1 | 193.9 | 248.6 |
| 254.7 | 102.7 | 168.1 | 192.9 | 218.1 | 230.7 | 292.5 |
| 244.2 | 102.4 | 167.1 | 200.0 | 218.1 | 224.4 | 275.9 |
| 256.4 | 104.8 | 167.4 | 198.2 | 218.1 | 228.7 | 294.0 |
| 258.4 | 104.1 | 168.2 | 195.7 | 218.1 | 229.7 | 305.8 |
| 243.5 | 103.5 | 166.6 | 192.0 | 218.1 | 230.8 | 298.5 |
| 251.2 | 103.7 | 167.7 | 192.0 | 218.1 | 232.5 | 281.6 |
| 248.3 | 104.6 | 168.4 | 193.4 | 218.1 | 233.4 | 281.6 |
| 242.2 | 103.9 | 167.8 | 190.8 | 218.1 | 231.6 | 281.6 |
| 256.7 | 103.9 | 169.9 | 191.1 | 218.1 | 234.0 | 293.4 |
| 254.1 | 104.2 | 169.9 | 190.9 | 218.1 | 232.7 | 293.0 |
| 264.4 | 100.1 | 170.4 | 193.2 | 218.1 | 232.0 | 296.7 |
| 259.6 | 102.2 | 170.6 | 193.6 | 218.1 | 235.0 | 303.7 |
| 277.1 | 94.8 | 163.2 | 183.3 | 218.1 | 223.3 | 304.3 |
| 323.7 | 88.9 | 142.7 | 169.5 | 200.5 | 227.1 | 331.9 |
| 331.6 | 93.6 | 154.7 | 182.3 | 218.1 | 235.2 | 314.9 |
| 320.7 | 93.4 | 155.2 | 182.7 | 218.1 | 234.5 | 323.1 |
| 313.1 | 96.3 | 155.3 | 179.7 | 218.1 | 236.0 | 326.5 |
| 346.6 | 96.1 | 156.5 | 178.8 | 218.1 | 239.6 | 330.4 |
| 344.4 | 96.7 | 157.3 | 182.2 | 218.1 | 247.6 | 345.9 |
| 363.8 | 97.6 | 158.4 | 182.1 | 218.1 | 245.7 | 363.0 |
| 368.0 | 97.7 | 161.5 | 184.2 | 218.1 | 247.7 | 367.8 |
| 369.9 | 97.3 | 152.1 | 185.5 | 218.1 | 258.6 | 380.3 |
| 370.2 | 97.4 | 149.6 | 186.1 | 218.1 | 260.8 | 393.4 |
| 376.0 | 100.2 | 156.0 | 197.2 | 218.1 | 258.6 | 411.8 |
| 380.7 | 100.6 | 156.2 | 193.6 | 225.4 | 261.5 | 426.0 |
| 385.7 | 102.5 | 157.0 | 196.9 | 225.4 | 278.7 | 422.5 |
| 329.8 | 101.4 | 154.2 | 178.7 | 227.1 | 275.1 | 409.2 |
| 327.6 | 102.7 | 153.3 | 184.4 | 246.2 | 274.9 | 419.1 |
| 351.8 | 102.1 | 153.0 | 184.1 | 246.2 | 275.8 | 438.3 |
| 330.9 | 102.1 | 154.4 | 188.9 | 246.2 | 283.5 | 449.7 |
| 332.7 | 102.7 | 153.1 | 187.4 | 246.2 | 282.7 | 450.0 |
| 332.7 | 102.8 | 153.8 | 187.0 | 246.2 | 283.6 | 458.7 |

Table 2.28 (continued)
PRODUCER'S PRICE INDEX FOR MANUFACTURING BY MAJOR GROUP
1998 to 2005
(1994 = 100)

| Period | Rubber Products | Non-metallic Mineral Products | Miscellaneous Non-Metallic Mineral | Glass and Glass Products | Cement | Basic Metals |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------|
| 1998 | 115.4 | 106.1 | ... | ... | ... | 117.2 |
| 1999 | 91.6 | 118.0 | ... | ... | ... | 105.2 |
| 2000 | 93.6 | 150.9 | 263.3 | 131.1 | 131.3 | 108.3 |
| 2001 | 97.1 | 177.7 | 269.6 | 161.9 | 157.5 | 144.4 |
| 2002 | 91.7 | 182.2 | 279.5 | 170.8 | 141.0 | 149.9 |
| 2003 | 90.6 | 173.2 | 284.5 | 181.7 | 134.5 | 164.7 |
| January | 93.5 | 162.1 | 284.5 | 180.6 | 121.3 | 160.4 |
| February | 93.6 | 161.7 | 284.5 | 166.5 | 122.8 | 164.5 |
| March | 94.0 | 166.7 | 284.5 | 184.0 | 126.1 | 165.5 |
| April | 93.8 | 167.3 | 284.5 | 182.1 | 127.0 | 162.7 |
| May | 93.8 | 174.1 | 284.5 | 186.4 | 134.3 | 163.5 |
| June | 87.8 | 173.7 | 284.5 | 181.9 | 134.5 | 163.3 |
| July | 87.6 | 175.8 | 284.5 | 185.3 | 143.5 | 162.6 |
| August | 87.8 | 175.8 | 284.5 | 190.0 | 135.9 | 165.7 |
| September | 88.1 | 178.2 | 284.5 | 180.6 | 140.2 | 165.4 |
| October | 88.1 | 180.0 | 284.5 | 181.3 | 142.2 | 165.9 |
| November | 88.5 | 177.8 | 284.5 | 177.2 | 140.2 | 167.2 |
| December | 90.4 | 184.8 | 284.5 | 184.5 | 145.5 | 170.1 |
| 2004 | 92.2 | 199.1 | 286.1 | 184.1 | 164.9 | 214.7 |
| January | 90.2 | 189.9 | 284.5 | 173.5 | 154.8 | 197.7 |
| February | 90.6 | 193.1 | 285.4 | 173.2 | 159.2 | 205.6 |
| March | 92.9 | 193.0 | 285.4 | 177.8 | 157.8 | 209.3 |
| April | 92.9 | 193.9 | 285.1 | 183.8 | 157.7 | 211.6 |
| May | 92.8 | 193.6 | 286.8 | 175.5 | 158.9 | 215.0 |
| June | 92.6 | 197.2 | 286.3 | 176.7 | 163.9 | 214.3 |
| July | 92.3 | 203.1 | 286.3 | 214.0 | 163.7 | 214.4 |
| August | 92.4 | 201.2 | 286.3 | 187.2 | 166.8 | 215.3 |
| September | 92.4 | 203.3 | 286.3 | 193.6 | 168.2 | 220.5 |
| October | 92.6 | 206.8 | 286.3 | 190.9 | 174.0 | 222.8 |
| November | 92.6 | 208.5 | 286.3 | 195.3 | 175.4 | 224.1 |
| December | 92.6 | 205.6 | 288.4 | 168.1 | 178.6 | 226.2 |
| 2005 | | | | | | |
| January | 92.6 | 208.1 | 296.4 | 164.9 | 181.4 | 241.5 |
| February | 92.6 | 209.9 | 296.4 | 164.1 | 184.6 | 241.6 |
| March | 92.6 | 210.8 | 296.4 | 161.1 | 187.2 | 245.1 |
| April | 92.6 | 210.1 | 296.4 | 159.3 | 186.8 | 250.2 |
| May | 92.7 | 210.2 | 296.4 | 157.6 | 187.8 | 249.4 |
| June | 92.7 | 209.5 | 296.4 | 152.7 | 188.9 | 249.1 |

Note: Data are as of August 2005.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.28 (continued)

| Iron and Steel | Non-Ferrous Metal | Fabricated Metal Products | Machinery | Electrical Machinery | Transport Equipment | Other Manufacturing Industries |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| ... | ... | 126.3 | 117.4 | 96.4 | 107.0 | 110.8 |
| ... | ... | 122.9 | 115.9 | 105.0 | 123.2 | 106.3 |
| 102.3 | 127.5 | 115.7 | 124.3 | 120.4 | 115.2 | 112.8 |
| 133.3 | 182.2 | 125.4 | 138.8 | 147.7 | 127.5 | 128.9 |
| 142.7 | 173.0 | 129.8 | 139.6 | 158.0 | 136.7 | 127.1 |
| 160.1 | 177.9 | 131.2 | 141.3 | 179.8 | 139.3 | 133.5 |
| 155.1 | 176.4 | 128.2 | 140.9 | 171.0 | 138.3 | 132.4 |
| 160.4 | 176.2 | 128.2 | 140.9 | 182.0 | 137.8 | 132.4 |
| 162.2 | 174.9 | 131.1 | 140.9 | 176.4 | 138.5 | 134.9 |
| 159.0 | 173.7 | 131.1 | 140.9 | 162.2 | 138.2 | 133.0 |
| 159.2 | 176.2 | 131.1 | 140.9 | 172.6 | 139.2 | 132.5 |
| 158.9 | 175.9 | 131.1 | 140.9 | 171.8 | 138.8 | 133.8 |
| 157.8 | 176.8 | 132.2 | 140.9 | 181.8 | 139.5 | 133.8 |
| 161.4 | 178.2 | 132.2 | 140.9 | 170.0 | 139.5 | 133.9 |
| 160.5 | 179.9 | 132.2 | 140.9 | 182.4 | 139.4 | 134.2 |
| 161.4 | 179.0 | 132.2 | 140.9 | 204.2 | 139.9 | 133.6 |
| 162.1 | 182.5 | 132.2 | 140.8 | 190.8 | 140.2 | 133.5 |
| 163.6 | 185.6 | 132.2 | 146.0 | 192.2 | 141.7 | 133.5 |
| 222.6 | 200.0 | 141.7 | 146.7 | 184.7 | 147.1 | 135.5 |
| 199.6 | 193.9 | 133.3 | 145.5 | 186.8 | 146.2 | 132.8 |
| 210.4 | 196.1 | 133.3 | 145.5 | 186.5 | 145.4 | 133.4 |
| 214.2 | 199.6 | 133.3 | 145.5 | 187.4 | 146.1 | 134.2 |
| 219.1 | 197.3 | 133.3 | 149.6 | 170.4 | 144.4 | 133.9 |
| 227.6 | 192.4 | 140.2 | 149.6 | 175.7 | 144.0 | 134.3 |
| 226.4 | 192.5 | 138.1 | 146.4 | 176.0 | 146.6 | 132.7 |
| 225.2 | 194.8 | 142.2 | 146.4 | 174.5 | 146.2 | 137.6 |
| 226.9 | 194.3 | 144.3 | 146.5 | 167.0 | 149.3 | 136.2 |
| 228.8 | 204.9 | 144.3 | 146.5 | 168.3 | 148.2 | 137.3 |
| 230.6 | 208.1 | 151.6 | 146.5 | 204.7 | 149.6 | 137.7 |
| 231.2 | 210.5 | 153.3 | 146.5 | 209.8 | 149.6 | 137.4 |
| 231.6 | 215.5 | 153.3 | 146.5 | 208.8 | 149.4 | 138.0 |
| 242.5 | 239.6 | 159.0 | 157.9 | 199.4 | 151.0 | 137.5 |
| 242.6 | 239.6 | 160.8 | 157.7 | 191.1 | 149.9 | 136.1 |
| 247.5 | 240.1 | 159.3 | 167.3 | 187.0 | 149.0 | 135.6 |
| 252.3 | 245.8 | 159.3 | 172.5 | 185.8 | 150.5 | 140.1 |
| 251.1 | 245.8 | 140.2 | 168.2 | 175.7 | 148.2 | 140.2 |
| 250.7 | 245.8 | 140.2 | 168.5 | 176.0 | 147.1 | 142.4 |

Table 2.29
PRODUCER'S PRICE INDEX FOR AGRICULTURE BY COMMODITY
1997 to 2004
(1994=100)

| Commodity | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| All Commodities | 119.3 | 126.5 | 132.6 | 128.3 | 125.5 | 129.7 | 135.9 | 155.7 |
| Cereals | 139.7 | 139.3 | 138.1 | 149.0 | 149.4 | 152.5 | 154.1 | 173.9 |
| Palay | 146.4 | 149.7 | 144.8 | 155.5 | 154.6 | 158.2 | 160.4 | 173.4 |
| Corn | 120.9 | 113.9 | 119.8 | 129.9 | 133.3 | 133.7 | 134.1 | 175.4 |
| Vegetables & Legumes | 110.9 | 142.9 | 166.3 | 131.5 | 138.0 | 130.6 | 144.1 | 148.0 |
| Ampalaya | 102.6 | 149.8 | 166.3 | 161.8 | 140.8 | 164.4 | 180.2 | 193.0 |
| Cabbage | 145.8 | 251.9 | 164.9 | 149.9 | 116.7 | 152.4 | 156.9 | 159.5 |
| Camote tops | 120.7 | 110.8 | 134.4 | 129.0 | 141.2 | 135.8 | 136.5 | 130.8 |
| Carrots | 130.2 | 147.6 | 154.0 | 143.8 | 100.0 | 92.7 | 154.9 | 148.3 |
| Eggplant | 117.3 | 106.7 | 147.7 | 143.1 | 176.6 | 141.2 | 150.0 | 165.3 |
| Garlic | 98.8 | 124.3 | 204.2 | 132.4 | 94.3 | 105.1 | 90.0 | 95.0 |
| Ginger | 266.0 | 305.2 | 218.9 | 162.7 | 192.5 | 393.2 | 388.5 | 337.3 |
| Gourd | 132.2 | 111.9 | 142.4 | 95.6 | 80.8 | 81.2 | 78.5 | 92.9 |
| Habitchuelas | 128.0 | 148.3 | 160.4 | 157.2 | 147.4 | 159.4 | 189.2 | 191.9 |
| Mongo | 188.9 | 206.8 | 207.9 | 189.5 | 220.8 | 211.2 | 209.1 | 237.3 |
| Onion | 71.1 | 108.4 | 195.5 | 82.4 | 112.0 | 90.2 | 82.9 | 80.8 |
| Onion Leeks/spring | 166.5 | 287.5 | 156.3 | 154.1 | 182.2 | 175.1 | 194.7 | 144.7 |
| Potola | 106.0 | 105.5 | 141.5 | 139.0 | 120.6 | 95.5 | 107.5 | 126.6 |
| Peanut | 109.5 | 117.7 | 114.8 | 132.0 | 138.6 | 136.4 | 144.0 | 161.1 |
| Pechay | 138.4 | 167.0 | 168.5 | 180.5 | 172.1 | 158.9 | 164.1 | 194.1 |
| Potato | 121.4 | 185.2 | 217.5 | 186.1 | 205.0 | 158.1 | 173.7 | 231.3 |
| Squash | 112.1 | 145.7 | 155.7 | 124.6 | 96.8 | 165.9 | 168.1 | 171.1 |
| Stringbeans | 121.8 | 149.5 | 122.5 | 138.6 | 117.2 | 133.2 | 135.6 | 138.1 |
| Tomato | 82.6 | 141.1 | 133.8 | 105.9 | 142.0 | 96.8 | 171.2 | 136.6 |
| Rootcrops | 152.3 | 171.7 | 95.0 | 156.6 | 155.3 | 165 | 190.2 | 192.4 |
| Camote | 130.1 | 158.0 | 142.7 | 138.2 | 154.2 | 186.6 | 189.6 | 200.1 |
| Cassava | 165.3 | 184.5 | 65.6 | 171.1 | 157.5 | 153.2 | 196.4 | 195.3 |
| Gabi | 145.0 | 135.7 | 138.3 | 117.1 | 143.1 | 164.4 | 150.2 | 144.8 |
| Fruits | 111.5 | 118.6 | 137.0 | 105.3 | 100.1 | 102.8 | 115.0 | 118.7 |
| Banana | 110.9 | 109.0 | 128.0 | 90.9 | 101.2 | 108.7 | 127.5 | 137.6 |
| Calamansi | 98.4 | 126.8 | 106.1 | 107.8 | 72.0 | 113.6 | 87.6 | 110.3 |
| Mango | 94.8 | 105.3 | 139.0 | 102.4 | 87.1 | 90.1 | 82.5 | 97.1 |
| Papaya | 103.1 | 293.8 | 174.7 | 142.7 | 129.0 | 117.8 | 122.8 | 137.8 |
| Pineapple | 153.5 | 163.0 | 153.0 | 153.7 | 127.3 | 112.2 | 165.1 | 112.5 |
| Watermelon | 127.5 | 168.3 | 146.7 | 113.5 | 175.2 | 114.0 | 112.9 | 132.2 |
| Commercial crops | 121.0 | 150.8 | 180.9 | 132.2 | 106.8 | 142.4 | 147.4 | 158.3 |
| Abaca | 90.0 | 97.1 | 104.4 | 97.6 | 79.4 | 89.9 | 103.6 | 134.1 |
| Coconut | 114.8 | 154.8 | 197.6 | 137.5 | 85.8 | 124.4 | 128.8 | 151.9 |
| Coffee | 100.1 | 138.5 | 169.1 | 85.2 | 62.3 | 79.5 | 83.9 | 85.3 |
| Rubber | 101.9 | 100.9 | 81.3 | 93.7 | 87.9 | 133.7 | 208.2 | 285.0 |
| Sugarcane | 141.6 | 157.4 | 181.1 | 153.9 | 179.0 | 220.3 | 202.5 | 170.8 |
| Tobacco | 202.2 | 210.4 | 180.1 | 211.9 | 184.9 | 201.3 | 207.7 | 210.6 |
| Livestock | 115.0 | 113.7 | 117.7 | 122.1 | 129.0 | 123.3 | 124.4 | 159.2 |
| Carabao | 95.2 | 99.6 | 111.8 | 98.2 | 120.7 | 118.7 | 121.5 | 133.6 |
| Cattle | 96.1 | 96.3 | 87.5 | 104.3 | 111.2 | 112.1 | 114.0 | 128.2 |
| Goat | 125.0 | 124.9 | 136.7 | 134.0 | 166.4 | 173.8 | 178.8 | 198.8 |
| Hog | 119.7 | 117.8 | 123.5 | 126.7 | 131.3 | 123.7 | 124.4 | 164.7 |
| Poultry | 97.7 | 110.6 | 108.5 | 117.0 | 114.1 | 114.8 | 127.4 | 147.1 |
| Chicken | 94.8 | 107.6 | 103.0 | 115.0 | 111.1 | 110.1 | 121.4 | 143.7 |
| Chicken eggs | 106.8 | 122.8 | 131.2 | 127.4 | 128.1 | 137.6 | 159.4 | 173.6 |
| Duck | 111.1 | 110.4 | 110.8 | 113.7 | 115.5 | 118.5 | 132.1 | 109.5 |
| Duck eggs | 108.4 | 122.9 | 128.1 | 119.0 | 125.2 | 126.1 | 122.0 | 139.4 |

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 2.30
PRODUCER'S PRICE INDEX FOR AGRICULTURE BY REGION
1997 to 2003
(1994=100)

| Region | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 ^a |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| Philippines | 119.3 | 126.5 | 132.6 | 128.3 | 125.5 | 129.7 | 135.9 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 125.6 | 140.4 | 139.3 | 145.4 | 132.0 | 130.2 | 137.7 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 104.0 | 129.3 | 128.5 | 134.3 | 123.5 | 133.6 | 125.4 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 117.6 | 124.0 | 127.6 | 134.1 | 136.6 | 135.0 | 132.5 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 110.4 | 110.9 | 118.9 | 123.7 | 120.5 | 120.8 | 127.5 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 104.3 | 116.2 | 118.6 | 115.9 | 118.6 | 117.8 | - |
| 4a CALABARZON | - | - | - | - | - | - | 119.3 |
| 4b MIMAROPA | - | - | - | - | - | - | 121.3 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 122.5 | 126.0 | 132.6 | 123.5 | 127.8 | 136.8 | 141.3 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 129.2 | 126.0 | 138.8 | 136.7 | 134.2 | 144.6 | 149.3 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 123.4 | 129.9 | 139.2 | 139.7 | 136.6 | 140.9 | 154.9 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 133.3 | 146.6 | 145.0 | 151.8 | 163.2 | 150.6 | 148.9 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula | 108.5 | 108.3 | 115.7 | 111.4 | 108.9 | 117.2 | 158.76 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 130.8 | 142.9 | 139.3 | 133.9 | 120.1 | 128.0 | 134.1 |
| 11 Davao Region | 128.3 | 146.8 | 153.8 | 137.3 | 133.3 | 174.9 | 119.56 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN | 123.8 | 127.0 | 130.6 | 130.5 | 128.4 | 131.4 | 244.1 |
| 13 Caraga | 129.5 | 137.6 | 139.8 | 127.2 | 127.7 | 136.8 | 145.3 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 135.2 | 151.7 | 135.8 | 160.0 | 155.5 | 139.3 | 157.9 |

^a Figures refers to the new regional configuration.

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Figure 2.5 PRODUCER'S PRICE INDEX FOR AGRICULTURE :
1997 to 2004

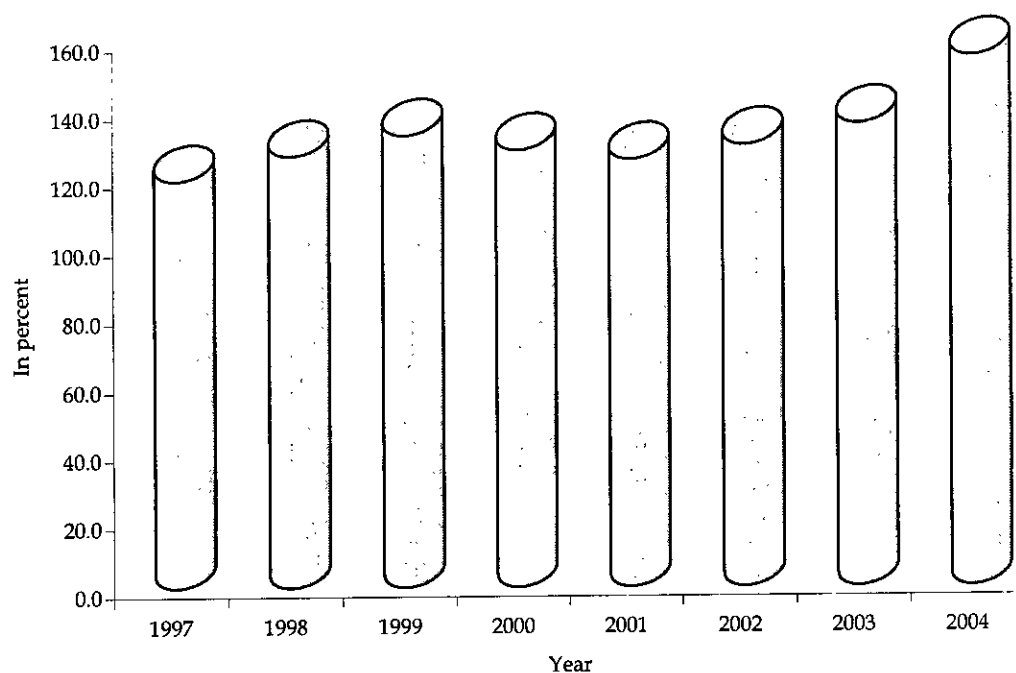


Table 2.31
PRODUCER'S PRICE INDEX FOR AGRICULTURE BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP
BY REGION
1999 to 2003
(1994=100)

| Period/ Commodity Group | Philippines | CAR | Region 1 | Region 2 | Region 3 | Region 4 | Region 4a | Region 4b |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1999 | | | | | | | | |
| All Commodities | 132.6 | 139.3 | 128.5 | 127.6 | 118.9 | 118.6 | ... | ... |
| Cereals | 138.1 | 127.9 | 117.9 | 126.1 | 125.4 | 131.0 | ... | ... |
| Vegetables & Legumes | 166.3 | 186.5 | 190.9 | 166.7 | 174.9 | 196.7 | ... | ... |
| Rootcrops | 95.0 | 162.6 | 139.2 | 165.3 | 171.9 | 160.5 | ... | ... |
| Fruits | 137.0 | 127.8 | 153.3 | 162.7 | 133.5 | 103.4 | ... | ... |
| Commercial Crops | 180.9 | 157.6 | 104.9 | 221.2 | 179.6 | 205.0 | ... | ... |
| Livestock | 117.7 | 117.6 | 107.4 | 114.5 | 111.6 | 108.3 | ... | ... |
| Poultry | 108.5 | 143.0 | 123.5 | 118.6 | 111.3 | 92.7 | ... | ... |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | |
| All Commodities | 128.3 | 145.4 | 134.3 | 134.1 | 123.7 | 115.9 | ... | ... |
| Cereals | 149.0 | 162.4 | 136.5 | 137.4 | 132.7 | 136.5 | ... | ... |
| Vegetables & Legumes | 131.5 | 155.4 | 123.4 | 141.3 | 109.9 | 174.1 | ... | ... |
| Rootcrops | 156.6 | 137.0 | 134.1 | 157.9 | 87.5 | 137.0 | ... | ... |
| Fruits | 105.3 | 104.1 | 126.5 | 123.9 | 118.1 | 113.2 | ... | ... |
| Commercial Crops | 132.2 | 134.4 | 138.1 | 368.0 | 152.1 | 116.5 | ... | ... |
| Livestock | 122.1 | 125.0 | 118.7 | 119.2 | 117.8 | 117.3 | ... | ... |
| Poultry | 117.0 | 141.5 | 124.8 | 124.9 | 119.5 | 95.6 | ... | ... |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | |
| All Commodities | 125.5 | 132.0 | 123.5 | 136.6 | 120.5 | 118.6 | ... | ... |
| Cereals | 149.4 | 133.8 | 138.9 | 140.6 | 130.6 | 137.7 | ... | ... |
| Vegetables & Legumes | 138.0 | 150.3 | 146.1 | 140.1 | 140.7 | 150.4 | ... | ... |
| Rootcrops | 155.3 | 186.5 | 170.5 | 186.3 | 130.2 | 146.7 | ... | ... |
| Fruits | 100.1 | 120.3 | 96.7 | 162.3 | 97.1 | 100.4 | ... | ... |
| Commercial Crops | 106.8 | 120.7 | 99.7 | 152.8 | 176.8 | 99.8 | ... | ... |
| Livestock | 129.0 | 125.9 | 134.6 | 124.1 | 136.2 | 123.4 | ... | ... |
| Poultry | 114.1 | 106.4 | 115.7 | 120.8 | 101.4 | 114.4 | ... | ... |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | |
| All Commodities | 129.7 | 130.2 | 133.6 | 135.0 | 120.8 | 117.8 | ... | ... |
| Cereals | 152.5 | 133.6 | 141.8 | 145.2 | 138.3 | 135.4 | ... | ... |
| Vegetables & Legumes | 130.6 | 134.8 | 142.4 | 140.4 | 127.8 | 123.7 | ... | ... |
| Rootcrops | 165.0 | 198.5 | 176.7 | 163.2 | 118.5 | 172.0 | ... | ... |
| Fruits | 102.8 | 118.1 | 138.3 | 126.5 | 91.8 | 119.4 | ... | ... |
| Commercial Crops | 142.4 | 112.4 | 97.9 | 211.6 | 208.8 | 127.0 | ... | ... |
| Livestock | 123.3 | 128.3 | 131.8 | 115.2 | 118.4 | 125.4 | ... | ... |
| Poultry | 114.8 | 112.2 | 115.2 | 130.1 | 109.3 | 100.9 | ... | ... |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | |
| All Commodities | 135.9 | 137.7 | 125.4 | 132.5 | 127.5 | ... | 119.3 | 121.3 |
| Cereals | 154.1 | 141.4 | 141.8 | 141.4 | 140.5 | ... | 124.7 | 130.1 |
| Vegetables & Legumes | 144.1 | 165.9 | 124.7 | 158.2 | 110.4 | ... | 141.6 | 111.2 |
| Rootcrops | 190.2 | 228.2 | 178.0 | 153.1 | 111.7 | ... | 166.3 | 155.9 |
| Fruits | 115.0 | 103.0 | 106.4 | 131.3 | 98.0 | ... | 85.7 | 116.4 |
| Commercial Crops | 147.4 | 121.9 | 109.7 | 188.7 | 185.8 | ... | 171.8 | 107.5 |
| Livestock | 124.4 | 124.9 | 130.8 | 116.2 | 126.0 | ... | 125.8 | 115.7 |
| Poultry | 127.4 | 119.1 | 120.1 | 117.4 | 121.0 | ... | 107.6 | 113.4 |

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 2.31 (continued)

| Region 5 | Region 6 | Region 7 | Region 8 | Region 9 | Region 10 | Region 11 | Region 12 | Region 13 | ARMM |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| 132.6 | 138.8 | 139.2 | 145.0 | 115.7 | 139.3 | 153.8 | 130.6 | 139.8 | 135.8 |
| 124.9 | 137.1 | 135.3 | 130.1 | 133.5 | 129.8 | 133.2 | 129.2 | 128.3 | 122.5 |
| 145.2 | 98.0 | 116.8 | 129.3 | 123.8 | 136.9 | 158.0 | 125.6 | 153.1 | 130.3 |
| 163.7 | 205.0 | 152.1 | 158.4 | 111.9 | 108.3 | 123.7 | 133.2 | 138.5 | 139.0 |
| 204.8 | 140.2 | 133.8 | 188.9 | 123.6 | 184.1 | 191.2 | 138.1 | 136.7 | 121.0 |
| 160.5 | 180.8 | 192.0 | 175.1 | 111.2 | 138.2 | 203.2 | 152.4 | 197.9 | 192.5 |
| 118.2 | 132.0 | 125.4 | 140.1 | 111.1 | 128.0 | 140.5 | 122.6 | 136.5 | 126.2 |
| 136.1 | 96.9 | 136.1 | 111.9 | 111.5 | 105.8 | 108.3 | 120.5 | 105.8 | 103.0 |
| 123.5 | 136.7 | 139.7 | 151.8 | 111.4 | 133.9 | 137.3 | 130.5 | 127.2 | 160.0 |
| 132.9 | 149.8 | 143.6 | 131.4 | 146.5 | 137.6 | 137.1 | 137.2 | 136.7 | 135.6 |
| 159.7 | 95.9 | 133.4 | 127.5 | 123.6 | 126.8 | 168.0 | 132.8 | 131.1 | 129.2 |
| 145.8 | 182.9 | 137.0 | 162.1 | 111.8 | 89.6 | 136.4 | 127.9 | 129.9 | 285.2 |
| 146.4 | 120.9 | 109.6 | 154.3 | 104.6 | 176.1 | 191.3 | 117.2 | 123.9 | 89.9 |
| 88.6 | 136.3 | 158.8 | 213.4 | 69.7 | 93.6 | 95.4 | 105.2 | 103.1 | 187.8 |
| 125.7 | 129.0 | 135.5 | 139.4 | 107.6 | 124.4 | 132.3 | 130.0 | 135.9 | 100.6 |
| 125.0 | 126.6 | 145.1 | 104.8 | 110.3 | 118.4 | 131.0 | 125.6 | 116.5 | 123.6 |
| 127.8 | 134.2 | 136.6 | 163.2 | 108.9 | 120.1 | 133.3 | 128.4 | 127.7 | 155.5 |
| 134.3 | 145.4 | 138.1 | 141.9 | 147.3 | 137.6 | 134.5 | 134.6 | 135.8 | 134.4 |
| 135.3 | 102.2 | 136.1 | 152.3 | 119.8 | 126.4 | 167.2 | 151.3 | 130.0 | 142.2 |
| 175.5 | 189.1 | 160.6 | 176.8 | 67.4 | 128.6 | 120.5 | 129.7 | 132.7 | 306.9 |
| 133.1 | 116.5 | 119.4 | 174.8 | 141.4 | 127.8 | 177.6 | 144.8 | 149.3 | 91.6 |
| 82.8 | 167.3 | 164.0 | 252.4 | 77.0 | 58.3 | 105.0 | 81.8 | 93.4 | 178.7 |
| 142.5 | 134.3 | 143.2 | 141.3 | 120.6 | 122.4 | 137.6 | 131.0 | 136.8 | 102.0 |
| 119.4 | 91.6 | 120.0 | 94.4 | 100.6 | 122.0 | 105.1 | 120.5 | 122.0 | 119.2 |
| 136.8 | 144.6 | 140.9 | 150.6 | 117.2 | 128.0 | 174.9 | 131.4 | 136.8 | 139.3 |
| 138.8 | 152.9 | 148.6 | 134.8 | 158.0 | 145.8 | ... | ... | 142.6 | 140.3 |
| 121.2 | 88.2 | 119.9 | 150.7 | 126.4 | 115.4 | ... | ... | 137.6 | 159.9 |
| 160.1 | 224.9 | 167.6 | 189.2 | 138.1 | 107.3 | ... | ... | 136.6 | 197.6 |
| 155.5 | 115.2 | 113.2 | 122.9 | 117.8 | 140.1 | ... | ... | 122.0 | 88.7 |
| 145.0 | 195.2 | 123.8 | 194.7 | 90.3 | 97.3 | ... | ... | 140.3 | 140.7 |
| 135.4 | 133.0 | 137.6 | 143.6 | 121.6 | 122.9 | ... | ... | 144.9 | 111.8 |
| 118.4 | 100.6 | 156.4 | 118.9 | 96.7 | 117.7 | ... | ... | 111.2 | 110.4 |
| 141.3 | 149.3 | 154.9 | 148.9 | 158.8 | 134.1 | 119.6 | 244.1 | 145.3 | 157.9 |
| 142.5 | 161.1 | 159.0 | 147.0 | 165.3 | 147.8 | 142.9 | 151.0 | 151.9 | 142.2 |
| 132.2 | 88.9 | 157.8 | 165.6 | 134.8 | 147.8 | 142.5 | 182.1 | 148.1 | 144.4 |
| 153.4 | 210.2 | 173.8 | 186.7 | 128.5 | 122.6 | 135.4 | 220.6 | 146.4 | 250.5 |
| 125.0 | 125.1 | 114.3 | 138.4 | 539.9 | 130.9 | 1,318.2 | 842.3 | 130.7 | 110.5 |
| 158.6 | 183.5 | 173.1 | 165.9 | 118.5 | 131.4 | 126.8 | 129.6 | 158.2 | 182.0 |
| 134.8 | 132.3 | 141.4 | 144.8 | 123.1 | 127.8 | 136.8 | 120.7 | 145.2 | 124.6 |
| 134.1 | 110.1 | 149.2 | 127.4 | 13.9 | 124.1 | 22.0 | 120.9 | 119.4 | 117.0 |

3 ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS

The economic accounts presented in this chapter quantify the magnitude of transactions taking place in the economy especially those relating to the production and consumption of goods and services, the inter-industry linkages and their transfer of income or capital between sectors of the economy. These accounts are better known as the national accounts and the input-output tables.

National accounts provide various users with a comprehensive description of the country's economic performance during a given period both at the national and regional level. First, the statistics give a measure of economic development for a particular period, both in current and in real terms, the rate of economic growth, and the pace of development given the country's population growth. Second, they portray whether the country's economic structure is predominantly agricultural or industrial. The accounts indicate which sector of the economy contributes greatly to the Gross National Product and which shows the greatest growth potential. Third, they present to economic planners, business executives, and the populace as a whole, a set of macroeconomic indicators which are essential in planning and decision-making. Fourth, they indicate the various uses of the nation's output by sector, by industry or by household, the distribution of the national income by type and source of income, and the disposition or expenditure of such income by sector. Summing up, national accounts present insights into the aggregate as well as sectoral performance of the economy for a given period that are necessary for policy formulation, planning and analytical purposes.

The input-output tables, on the other hand, describe the technological relations between physical inputs and outputs in the production process expressed in money terms. They reflect the total production of each industry as well as the final product of the economy as a whole. For each industry, the amount purchased from other industries is measured in relation to the industry's own production and the allocation of its output to other industries or sectors. The tables are useful for analytical purposes, as in price-cost analysis, and for measuring the input requirements of various industries based on estimates of final demand.

The major responsibility for the preparation of the national income accounts and the input-output tables is lodged with the National Statistical Coordination Board.

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| Table 3.1 | Gross National Product and Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Shares: 1990 to 2004 (At Current Prices) | 3-8 |
| Table 3.2 | Gross National Product and Gross Domestic Product By Expenditure Shares: 1990 to 2004 (At Constant 1985 Prices) | 3-8 |
| Table 3.3 | Gross National Product and Gross Domestic Product by Industrial Origin: 1990 to 2004 (At Current Prices) | 3-10 |
| Table 3.4 | Gross National Product and Gross Domestic Product by Industrial Origin: 1990 to 2004 (At Constant 1985 Prices) | 3-10 |
| Table 3.5 | Per Capita: Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, and Personal Consumption Expenditure: 1990 to 2004 | 3-12 |
| Table 3.6 | Details of Factor Flows from and to the Rest of the World: 1997 to 2004 (At Current Prices) | 3-14 |
| Table 3.7 | Details of Factor Flows from and to the Rest of the World: 1998 to 2004 (At Constant 1985 Prices) | 3-14 |
| Table 3.8 | Indicators Derived from the National Accounts: 1998 to 2004 | 3-15 |
| Table 3.9 | Personal Consumption Expenditure by Purpose: 1990 to 2004 (At Current Prices) | 3-16 |
| Table 3.10 | Personal Consumption Expenditure by Purpose: 1990 to 2004 (At Constant 1985 Prices) | 3-16 |
| Table 3.11 | Gross Domestic Capital Formation in Durable Equipment by Major Type: 1989 to 2003 (At Current Prices) | 3-18 |
| Table 3.12 | Gross Domestic Capital Formation in Durable Equipment by Major Type: 1990 to 2004 (At Constant 1985 Prices) | 3-20 |
| Table 3.13 | Gross Value Added in Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry by Industry Group: 1990 to 2004 (At Current Prices) | 3-22 |
| Table 3.14 | Gross Value Added in Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry by Industry Group: 1990 to 2004 (At Constant 1985 Prices) | 3-22 |
| Table 3.15 | Gross Value Added in Mining and Quarrying by Industry Group: 1990 to 2004 (At Current Prices) | 3-24 |
| Table 3.16 | Gross Value Added in Mining and Quarrying by Industry Group: 1990 to 2004 (At Constant 1985 Prices) | 3-24 |
| Table 3.17 | Gross Value Added in Manufacturing by Industry Group: 1990 to 2004 (At Current Prices) | 3-26 |

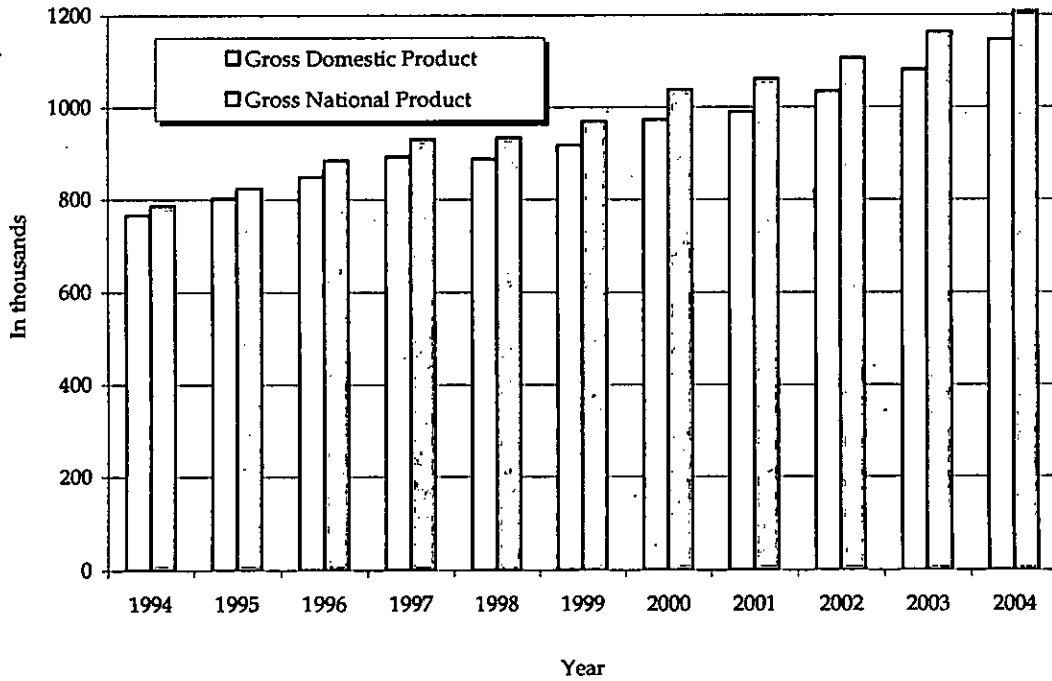
| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| Table 3.18 | Gross Value Added in Manufacturing by Industry Group: 1990 to 2004 (At Constant 1985 Prices) | 3-26 |
| Table 3.19 | Gross Value of Construction and Gross Value Added in Construction: 1990 to 2004 (At Current Prices) | 3-28 |
| Table 3.20 | Gross Value of Construction and Gross Value Added in Construction: 1990 to 2004 (At Constant 1985 Prices) | 3-28 |
| Table 3.21 | Gross Value Added in Electricity, Gas and Water by Industry Group: 1990 to 2004 (At Current Prices) | 3-30 |
| Table 3.22 | Gross Value Added in Electricity, Gas and Water by Industry Group: 1990 to 2004 (At Constant 1985 Prices) | 3-30 |
| Table 3.23 | Gross Value Added in Transport, Communication and Storage: 1990 to 2004 (At Current Prices) | 3-32 |
| Table 3.24 | Gross Value Added in Transport, Communication and Storage: 1990 to 2004 (At Constant 1985 Prices) | 3-32 |
| Table 3.25 | Gross Value Added in Trade: 1990 to 2004 (At Current Prices) | 3-34 |
| Table 3.26 | Gross Value Added in Trade: 1990 to 2004 (At Constant 1985 Prices) | 3-34 |
| Table 3.27 | Gross Value Added in Finance by Industry Group: 1990 to 2004 (At Current Prices) | 3-36 |
| Table 3.28 | Gross Value Added in Finance by Industry Group: 1990 to 2004 (At Constant 1985 Prices) | 3-36 |
| Table 3.29 | Gross Value Added in Ownership of Dwellings and Real Estate by Industry Group: 1990 to 2004 (At Current Prices) | 3-38 |
| Table 3.30 | Gross Value Added in Ownership of Dwellings and Real Estate by Industry Group: 1990 to 2004 (At Constant 1985 Prices) | 3-38 |
| Table 3.31 | Gross Value Added in Other Services by Industry Group: 1990 to 2004 (At Current Prices) | 3-40 |
| Table 3.32 | Gross Value Added in Other Services by Industry Group: 1990 to 2004 (At Constant 1985 Prices) | 3-40 |
| Table 3.33 | Gross Regional Domestic Product: 1990 to 2004 (At Current Prices) | 3-42 |

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| Table 3.34 | Gross Regional Domestic Product: 1990 to 2004 (At Constant 1985 Prices) | 3-42 |
| Table 3.35 | Gross Value Added in Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry by Region: 1990 to 2004 (At Current Prices) | 3-44 |
| Table 3.36 | Gross Value Added in Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry by Region: 1990 to 2004 (At Constant 1985 Prices) | 3-44 |
| Table 3.37 | Gross Value Added in Mining and Quarrying by Region: 1990 to 2004 (At Current Prices) | 3-46 |
| Table 3.38 | Gross Value Added in Mining and Quarrying by Region: 1990 to 2004 (At Constant 1985 Prices) | 3-46 |
| Table 3.39 | Gross Value Added in Manufacturing by Region: 1990 to 2004 (At Current Prices) | 3-48 |
| Table 3.40 | Gross Value Added in Manufacturing by Region: 1990 to 2004 (At Constant 1985 Prices) | 3-48 |
| Table 3.41 | Gross Value Added in Construction by Region: 1990 to 2004 (At Current Prices) | 3-50 |
| Table 3.42 | Gross Value Added in Construction by Region: 1990 to 2004 (At Constant 1985 Prices) | 3-50 |
| Table 3.43 | Gross Value Added in Electricity, Gas, and Water by Region: 1990 to 2004 (At Current Prices) | 3-52 |
| Table 3.44 | Gross Value Added in Electricity, Gas, and Water by Region: 1990 to 2004 (At Constant 1985 Prices) | 3-52 |
| Table 3.45 | Gross Value Added in the Service Sector by Region: 1990 to 2004 (At Current Prices) | 3-54 |
| Table 3.46 | Gross Value Added in the Service Sector by Region: 1990 to 2004 (At Constant 1985 Prices) | 3-54 |
| Table 3.47 | Per Capita Gross Regional Domestic Product: 1990 to 2004 (At Current Prices) | 3-56 |
| Table 3.48 | Per Capita Gross Regional Domestic Product: 1990 to 2004 (At Constant 1985 Prices) | 3-56 |
| Table 3.49 | Expenditures on Gross Regional Domestic Product: 1990 to 2004 (At Current Prices) | 3-58 |
| Table 3.50 | Expenditures on Gross Regional Domestic Product: 1990 to 2004 (At Constant 1985 Prices) | 3-58 |

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| Table 3.51 | Personal Consumption Expenditure by Region: 1990 to 2004 (At Current Prices) | 3-60 |
| Table 3.52 | Personal Consumption Expenditure by Region: 1990 to 2004 (At Constant 1985 Prices) | 3-60 |
| Table 3.53 | Government Consumption Expenditure by Region: 1990 to 2004 (At Current Prices) | 3-62 |
| Table 3.54 | Government Consumption Expenditure by Region: 1990 to 2004 (At Constant 1985 Prices) | 3-62 |
| Table 3.55 | Gross Value in Construction by Region: 1990 to 2004 (At Current Prices) | 3-64 |
| Table 3.56 | Gross Value in Construction by Region: 1990 to 2004 (At Constant 1985 Prices) | 3-64 |
| Table 3.57 | Gross Domestic Capital Formation in Durable Equipment by Region: 1990 to 2004 (At Current Prices) | 3-66 |
| Table 3.58 | Gross Domestic Capital Formation in Durable Equipment by Region: 1990 to 2004 (At Constant 1985 Prices) | 3-66 |
| Table 3.59 | Gross Domestic Capital Formation in Breeding Stocks and Orchard Development by Region: 1990 to 2004 (At Current Prices) | 3-68 |
| Table 3.60 | Gross Domestic Capital Formation in Breeding Stocks and Orchard Development by Region: 1990 to 2004 (At Constant 1985 Prices) | 3-68 |
| Table 3.61 | Matrix of Technical Coefficient: Inter-Industry Accounts, 1994 | 3-70 |
| Table 3.62 | Matrix of Coefficients, (I-A) ⁻¹ : Inter-Industry Accounts, 1994 | 3-70 |
| Annex | | 3-72 |

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| Figure 3.1 | Gross National Product and Gross Domestic Product: 1994 to 2004 (At Constant 1985 Prices) | 3-7 |
| Figure 3.2 | Gross Domestic Products by Industrial Origin: 2004 (At Constant 1985 Prices) | 3-7 |
| Figure 3.3 | Per Capita: Gross National Product (GNP) and Gross Domestic Product (GDP): 1994 to 2004 (At Current Prices) | 3-12 |
| Figure 3.4 | Per Capita: Gross National Product (GNP) and Gross Domestic Product (GDP): 1994 to 2004 (At Constant 1985 Prices) | 3-13 |

**Figure 3.1 GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
AND GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT: 1994 to 2004
(At Constant 1985 Prices)**



**Figure 3.2 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN: 2004
(At Constant 1985 Prices)**

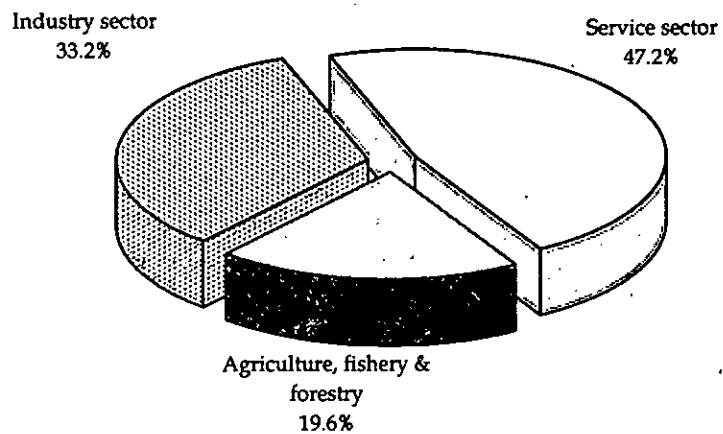


Table 3.1
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
BY EXPENDITURE SHARES
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos : at current prices)

| Type of Expenditure | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Personal consumption expenditures | 767,061 | 916,384 | 1,019,209 | 1,122,528 | 1,258,750 | 1,411,904 |
| 2. Government consumption | 108,843 | 123,885 | 130,524 | 149,057 | 182,776 | 217,045 |
| 3. Capital formation | 260,165 | 252,327 | 288,401 | 353,595 | 407,367 | 427,896 |
| A. Fixed capital | 248,954 | 250,147 | 282,783 | 350,543 | 400,139 | 423,197 |
| 1. Construction | 129,624 | 119,858 | 132,356 | 148,860 | 165,202 | 183,740 |
| 2. Durable equipment | 101,968 | 109,521 | 126,430 | 176,889 | 207,562 | 209,772 |
| 3. Breeding stocks & orchard development | 17,362 | 20,768 | 23,997 | 24,794 | 27,375 | 29,685 |
| B. Changes in stocks | 11,211 | 2,180 | 5,618 | 3,052 | 7,228 | 4,699 |
| 4. Exports | 296,415 | 369,377 | 393,706 | 462,384 | 572,646 | 692,952 |
| A. Merchandise Exports | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B. Non-Factor Services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5. Less : Imports | 358,548 | 406,698 | 459,911 | 586,935 | 679,439 | 842,073 |
| A. Merchandise Imports | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B. Non-Factor Services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6. Statistical discrepancy | 3,301 | (7,264) | (20,370) | (26,172) | (49,168) | (1,773) |
| Gross Domestic Product | 1,077,237 | 1,248,011 | 1,351,559 | 1,474,457 | 1,692,932 | 1,905,951 |
| Net factor income from abroad | (5,804) | 6,551 | 23,279 | 35,050 | 43,450 | 52,604 |
| Gross National Product | 1,071,433 | 1,254,562 | 1,374,838 | 1,509,507 | 1,736,382 | 1,958,555 |

^a Data are as of August 2005.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.2
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
BY EXPENDITURE SHARES
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos : at constant 1985 prices)

| Type of Expenditure | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1. Personal consumption expenditures | 531,772 | 543,788 | 561,509 | 578,589 | 600,106 | 622,985 |
| 2. Government consumption | 57,042 | 55,826 | 55,337 | 58,746 | 62,343 | 65,810 |
| 3. Capital formation | 172,951 | 143,047 | 154,252 | 166,397 | 180,797 | 187,131 |
| A. Fixed capital | 165,364 | 141,903 | 150,974 | 164,125 | 176,388 | 184,667 |
| 1. Construction | 77,443 | 60,733 | 63,518 | 70,258 | 72,858 | 78,627 |
| 2. Durable equipment | 76,976 | 69,922 | 76,094 | 82,292 | 91,658 | 93,701 |
| 3. Breeding stocks & orchard development | 10,945 | 11,248 | 11,362 | 11,575 | 11,872 | 12,339 |
| B. Changes in stocks | 7,587 | 1,144 | 3,278 | 2,272 | 4,409 | 2,464 |
| 4. Exports | 217,865 | 231,515 | 241,431 | 256,451 | 307,205 | 344,181 |
| A. Merchandise Exports | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B. Non-Factor Services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5. Less : Imports | 269,148 | 266,139 | 289,273 | 322,548 | 369,325 | 428,475 |
| A. Merchandise Imports | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B. Non-Factor Services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6. Statistical discrepancy | 10,208 | 8,485 | (4,315) | (3,479) | (14,758) | 10,592 |
| Gross Domestic Product | 720,690 | 716,522 | 718,941 | 734,156 | 766,368 | 802,224 |
| Net factor income from abroad | (3,761) | 3,696 | 12,455 | 17,323 | 19,768 | 22,301 |
| Gross National Product | 716,929 | 720,218 | 731,396 | 751,479 | 786,136 | 824,525 |

^a Data are as of August 2005.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.1 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1,595,346 | 1,762,008 | 1,980,088 | 2,161,645 | 2,335,535 | 2,565,022 | 2,750,994 | 2,988,240 | 3,344,220 |
| 259,501 | 319,935 | 354,406 | 389,238 | 438,858 | 444,834 | 456,904 | 477,411 | 494,575 |
| 521,605 | 601,244 | 542,099 | 558,251 | 710,073 | 689,048 | 700,218 | 715,236 | 825,361 |
| 508,745 | 592,575 | 563,636 | 568,249 | 710,489 | 651,290 | 698,106 | 715,492 | 797,874 |
| 230,508 | 270,446 | 271,340 | 275,906 | 367,809 | 307,401 | 325,141 | 325,623 | 370,936 |
| 245,170 | 284,894 | 253,349 | 251,341 | 297,484 | 294,754 | 321,056 | 333,138 | 360,303 |
| 33,067 | 37,235 | 38,947 | 41,002 | 45,196 | 49,135 | 51,909 | 56,731 | 66,635 |
| 12,860 | 8,669 | (21,537) | (9,998) | (416) | 37,758 | 2,112 | (256) | 27,487 |
| 879,773 | 1,188,048 | 1,389,860 | 1,532,160 | 1,858,576 | 1,785,232 | 1,991,332 | 2,125,368 | 2,440,954 |
| 533,165 | 734,076 | 1,175,417 | 1,345,419 | 1,661,703 | 1,600,511 | 1,786,143 | 1,923,958 | 2,186,749 |
| 346,608 | 453,972 | 214,443 | 186,741 | 196,873 | 184,721 | 205,189 | 201,410 | 254,205 |
| 1,070,612 | 1,438,909 | 1,566,621 | 1,527,418 | 1,794,717 | 1,899,385 | 2,010,484 | 2,212,677 | 2,413,489 |
| 883,313 | 1,098,291 | 1,224,860 | 1,213,629 | 1,590,873 | 1,721,993 | 1,841,742 | 2,061,185 | 2,251,152 |
| 187,299 | 340,618 | 341,761 | 313,789 | 203,844 | 177,392 | 168,742 | 151,492 | 162,337 |
| (13,691) | (5,583) | (34,772) | (136,971) | (193,598) | 46,723 | 74,908 | 199,448 | 134,722 |
| 2,171,922 | 2,426,743 | 2,665,060 | 2,976,905 | 3,354,727 | 3,631,474 | 3,963,873 | 4,293,026 | 4,826,343 |
| 89,417 | 101,578 | 137,072 | 159,264 | 211,332 | 245,129 | 255,010 | 298,417 | 341,232 |
| 2,261,339 | 2,528,321 | 2,802,132 | 3,136,169 | 3,566,059 | 3,876,603 | 4,218,883 | 4,591,443 | 5,167,575 |

Table 3.2 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 651,790 | 684,316 | 707,904 | 726,578 | 752,066 | 779,011 | 810,785 | 853,598 | 903,131 |
| 68,527 | 71,703 | 70,305 | 75,036 | 79,649 | 75,413 | 72,526 | 74,419 | 74,421 |
| 210,440 | 235,052 | 196,794 | 192,894 | 239,054 | 221,621 | 212,081 | 215,273 | 235,830 |
| 206,854 | 230,589 | 204,829 | 200,173 | 240,056 | 208,787 | 213,270 | 218,147 | 227,339 |
| 91,115 | 104,404 | 98,831 | 98,571 | 125,348 | 97,019 | 96,337 | 92,116 | 94,888 |
| 102,654 | 112,065 | 91,837 | 87,269 | 99,119 | 95,949 | 100,593 | 109,138 | 115,419 |
| 13,085 | 14,120 | 14,161 | 14,333 | 15,589 | 15,819 | 16,340 | 16,893 | 17,032 |
| 3,586 | 4,463 | (8,035) | (7,279) | (1,002) | 12,834 | (1,189) | (2,874) | 8,491 |
| 397,201 | 465,322 | 367,447 | 380,755 | 445,673 | 430,339 | 447,686 | 464,049 | 529,621 |
| 252,003 | 286,111 | 283,195 | 307,716 | 373,856 | 367,861 | 386,153 | 406,975 | 459,349 |
| 145,198 | 179,211 | 84,252 | 73,039 | 71,817 | 62,478 | 61,533 | 57,075 | 70,272 |
| 500,194 | 567,672 | 484,235 | 470,673 | 490,768 | 508,044 | 536,535 | 584,423 | 619,114 |
| 448,596 | 483,481 | 406,329 | 400,201 | 440,645 | 472,060 | 502,120 | 553,241 | 586,040 |
| 51,598 | 84,191 | 77,906 | 70,472 | 50,123 | 35,984 | 34,415 | 31,182 | 33,074 |
| 21,357 | 4,430 | 29,785 | 13,570 | (52,714) | (8,298) | 27,550 | 57,755 | 21,910 |
| 849,121 | 893,151 | 888,000 | 918,160 | 972,960 | 990,042 | 1,034,094 | 1,080,672 | 1,145,799 |
| 35,105 | 37,507 | 46,481 | 51,174 | 64,896 | 71,241 | 71,601 | 81,828 | 88,762 |
| 884,226 | 930,658 | 934,481 | 969,334 | 1,037,856 | 1,061,283 | 1,105,695 | 1,162,500 | 1,234,561 |

Table 3.3
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos : at current prices)

| Industry | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1. AGRI., FISHERY & FORESTRY | 235,956 | 261,868 | 294,922 | 318,546 | 372,507 | 412,197 |
| a. Agriculture & Fishery | 227,049 | 255,327 | 288,159 | 312,976 | 367,737 | 408,064 |
| b. Forestry | 8,907 | 6,541 | 6,763 | 5,570 | 4,770 | 4,133 |
| 2. INDUSTRY SECTOR | 371,347 | 424,504 | 443,813 | 481,900 | 550,709 | 611,097 |
| a. Mining & Quarrying | 16,659 | 17,504 | 16,263 | 16,621 | 16,509 | 16,801 |
| b. Manufacturing | 267,485 | 315,938 | 326,839 | 349,595 | 393,810 | 438,247 |
| c. Construction | 64,903 | 61,962 | 67,968 | 79,267 | 95,495 | 106,639 |
| d. Electricity, Gas & Water | 22,300 | 29,100 | 32,743 | 36,417 | 44,895 | 49,410 |
| 3. SERVICE SECTOR | 469,934 | 561,639 | 612,824 | 674,011 | 769,716 | 882,657 |
| a. Transportation, Communication and Storage | 53,191 | 72,908 | 75,923 | 78,385 | 82,813 | 88,929 |
| b. Trade | 154,592 | 180,486 | 193,573 | 207,563 | 230,799 | 261,862 |
| c. Finance | 42,531 | 48,572 | 53,166 | 58,557 | 67,368 | 78,232 |
| d. Ownership of Dwellings & Real Estate | 61,673 | 73,238 | 86,213 | 98,515 | 114,321 | 130,491 |
| e. Private Services | 80,916 | 97,388 | 110,325 | 127,444 | 147,141 | 169,290 |
| f. Government Services | 77,031 | 89,047 | 93,624 | 103,547 | 127,274 | 153,853 |
| Gross Domestic Product | 1,077,237 | 1,248,011 | 1,351,559 | 1,474,457 | 1,692,932 | 1,905,951 |
| Net factor income from abroad | (5,804) | 6,551 | 23,279 | 35,050 | 43,450 | 52,604 |
| Gross National Product | 1,071,433 | 1,254,562 | 1,374,838 | 1,509,507 | 1,736,382 | 1,958,555 |

* Data are as of August 2005.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.4
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos : at constant 1985 prices)

| Industry | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1. AGRI., FISHERY & FORESTRY | 160,734 | 162,937 | 163,571 | 167,053 | 171,390 | 172,848 |
| a. Agriculture & Fishery | 153,414 | 158,205 | 159,385 | 163,556 | 168,419 | 171,069 |
| b. Forestry | 7,320 | 4,732 | 4,186 | 3,497 | 2,971 | 1,779 |
| 2. INDUSTRY SECTOR | 255,548 | 248,718 | 247,384 | 251,459 | 265,972 | 283,858 |
| a. Mining & Quarrying | 11,091 | 10,770 | 11,495 | 11,571 | 10,763 | 10,035 |
| b. Manufacturing | 183,925 | 183,111 | 179,947 | 181,289 | 190,374 | 203,271 |
| c. Construction | 41,858 | 35,285 | 36,261 | 38,344 | 41,774 | 44,492 |
| d. Electricity, Gas & Water | 18,674 | 19,552 | 19,681 | 20,255 | 23,061 | 26,060 |
| 3. SERVICE SECTOR | 304,408 | 304,867 | 307,986 | 315,644 | 329,006 | 345,518 |
| a. Transportation, Communication and Storage | 41,108 | 41,291 | 41,870 | 42,941 | 44,764 | 47,366 |
| b. Trade | 107,428 | 108,002 | 109,780 | 112,479 | 116,923 | 123,430 |
| c. Finance | 29,968 | 29,114 | 29,217 | 29,909 | 31,546 | 33,852 |
| d. Ownership of Dwellings & Real Estate | 40,146 | 40,242 | 40,534 | 41,269 | 42,473 | 43,765 |
| e. Private Services | 49,353 | 49,273 | 49,551 | 50,984 | 53,159 | 55,461 |
| f. Government Services | 36,405 | 36,945 | 37,034 | 38,062 | 40,141 | 41,644 |
| Gross Domestic Product | 720,690 | 716,522 | 718,941 | 734,156 | 766,368 | 802,224 |
| Net factor income from abroad | (3,761) | 3,696 | 12,455 | 17,323 | 19,768 | 22,301 |
| Gross National Product | 716,929 | 720,218 | 731,396 | 751,479 | 786,136 | 824,525 |

* Data are as of August 2005.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.3 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 447,803 | 457,983 | 451,645 | 510,494 | 528,868 | 549,113 | 598,849 | 631,304 | 734,344 |
| 443,138 | 454,744 | 448,357 | 506,438 | 525,485 | 546,648 | 597,038 | 629,055 | 730,809 |
| 4,665 | 3,239 | 3,288 | 4,056 | 3,383 | 2,465 | 1,812 | 2,249 | 3,535 |
| 696,881 | 779,786 | 838,367 | 911,074 | 1,082,431 | 1,149,120 | 1,261,635 | 1,372,588 | 1,537,653 |
| 17,175 | 17,311 | 20,093 | 18,016 | 21,788 | 21,707 | 33,524 | 43,566 | 52,887 |
| 495,389 | 540,305 | 582,894 | 644,009 | 745,857 | 831,596 | 915,185 | 1,004,004 | 1,115,034 |
| 127,592 | 156,116 | 157,407 | 162,927 | 217,275 | 179,498 | 188,810 | 187,846 | 213,912 |
| 56,725 | 66,054 | 77,973 | 86,122 | 97,511 | 116,319 | 124,116 | 137,172 | 155,819 |
| 1,027,238 | 1,188,974 | 1,375,048 | 1,555,337 | 1,743,428 | 1,933,241 | 2,103,388 | 2,289,134 | 2,554,347 |
| 101,002 | 118,877 | 139,662 | 159,323 | 198,956 | 247,558 | 276,886 | 313,160 | 366,836 |
| 295,092 | 317,170 | 361,159 | 419,327 | 473,004 | 517,549 | 556,299 | 602,772 | 681,742 |
| 96,424 | 114,459 | 130,271 | 141,622 | 149,062 | 160,063 | 170,494 | 188,118 | 215,270 |
| 148,472 | 168,027 | 189,313 | 208,876 | 220,947 | 236,672 | 253,119 | 270,074 | 292,208 |
| 199,403 | 233,732 | 280,567 | 335,404 | 381,648 | 433,674 | 484,911 | 537,941 | 604,759 |
| 186,845 | 236,709 | 274,076 | 290,785 | 319,811 | 337,725 | 361,679 | 377,069 | 393,532 |
| 2,171,922 | 2,426,743 | 2,665,060 | 2,976,905 | 3,354,727 | 3,631,474 | 3,963,873 | 4,293,026 | 4,826,343 |
| 89,417 | 101,578 | 137,072 | 159,264 | 211,332 | 245,129 | 255,010 | 298,417 | 341,232 |
| 2,261,339 | 2,528,321 | 2,802,132 | 3,136,169 | 3,566,059 | 3,876,603 | 4,218,883 | 4,591,443 | 5,167,575 |

Table 3.4 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 179,451 | 185,004 | 173,201 | 184,464 | 192,457 | 199,589 | 207,480 | 214,144 | 224,669 |
| 177,553 | 183,676 | 171,829 | 182,760 | 191,085 | 198,629 | 206,784 | 213,286 | 223,555 |
| 1,898 | 1,328 | 1,372 | 1,704 | 1,372 | 960 | 696 | 858 | 1,115 |
| 302,126 | 320,689 | 313,881 | 316,650 | 345,041 | 336,471 | 349,508 | 361,952 | 380,795 |
| 10,166 | 10,338 | 10,624 | 9,736 | 10,833 | 10,125 | 15,285 | 17,856 | 18,325 |
| 214,613 | 223,672 | 221,151 | 224,667 | 237,271 | 244,082 | 252,553 | 263,255 | 276,747 |
| 49,339 | 57,322 | 51,791 | 50,988 | 64,377 | 49,487 | 47,498 | 45,579 | 48,971 |
| 28,008 | 29,357 | 30,315 | 31,259 | 32,560 | 32,777 | 34,172 | 35,262 | 36,753 |
| 367,544 | 387,458 | 400,918 | 417,046 | 435,462 | 453,982 | 477,106 | 504,576 | 540,334 |
| 50,878 | 55,067 | 58,640 | 61,726 | 68,174 | 74,181 | 80,805 | 87,745 | 97,556 |
| 130,247 | 135,326 | 138,641 | 145,406 | 152,904 | 161,487 | 170,789 | 180,460 | 192,691 |
| 38,513 | 43,509 | 45,445 | 46,311 | 46,717 | 47,293 | 48,921 | 52,393 | 56,816 |
| 45,576 | 47,297 | 48,065 | 48,350 | 48,338 | 48,119 | 48,997 | 50,955 | 53,654 |
| 58,231 | 61,040 | 63,883 | 67,582 | 70,854 | 73,973 | 78,032 | 82,037 | 87,531 |
| 44,099 | 45,219 | 46,244 | 47,671 | 48,475 | 48,929 | 49,562 | 50,986 | 52,086 |
| 849,121 | 893,151 | 888,000 | 918,160 | 972,960 | 990,042 | 1,034,094 | 1,080,672 | 1,145,799 |
| 35,105 | 37,507 | 46,481 | 51,174 | 64,896 | 71,241 | 71,601 | 81,828 | 88,762 |
| 884,226 | 930,658 | 934,481 | 969,334 | 1,037,856 | 1,061,283 | 1,105,695 | 1,162,500 | 1,234,561 |

Table 3.5
PER CAPITA: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
AND PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE
1990 to 2004

| Item | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| A. Estimates in current pesos | | | | | | |
| 1. Gross domestic product | 17,361 | 19,595 | 20,685 | 22,013 | 24,671 | 27,123 |
| 2. Gross national product | 17,267 | 19,698 | 21,041 | 22,399 | 25,304 | 27,872 |
| 3. Personal consumption expenditures | 12,362 | 14,388 | 15,599 | 16,759 | 18,344 | 20,093 |
| B. Estimates in constant (1985) pesos | | | | | | |
| 1. Gross domestic product | 11,615 | 11,250 | 11,003 | 10,961 | 11,168 | 11,416 |
| 2. Gross national product | 11,554 | 11,308 | 11,194 | 11,151 | 11,456 | 11,734 |
| 3. Personal consumption expenditures | 8,570 | 8,538 | 8,594 | 8,638 | 8,745 | 8,866 |
| C. Population¹ (million persons) | 62.05 | 63.69 | 65.34 | 66.98 | 68.62 | 70.27 |

^a Data are as of August 2005.

¹ Figures from 1989 to 1999 were population projection based on 1990 Census of Population and Housing while 2000 to 2004 figures are the new population estimates based on the NSCB Resolution No. 2 (series of 2002), Adoption of the Decennial Census-Based Population.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Figure 3.3 PER CAPITA GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT (GNP)
AND PER CAPITA GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (GDP): 1994 to 2004
(In Current Pesos)

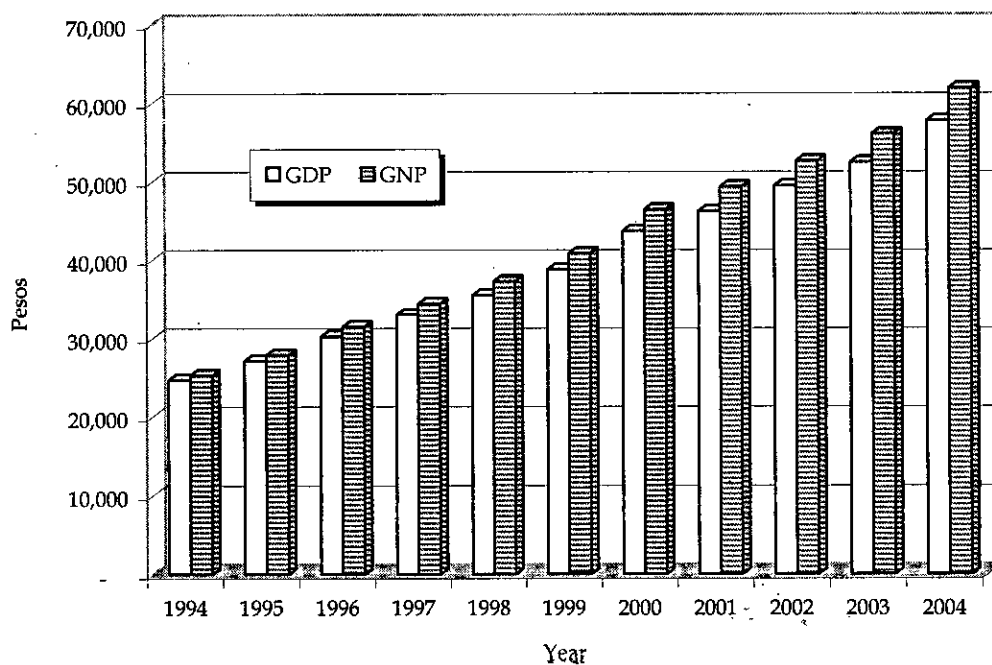


Table 3.5 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 30,208 | 33,003 | 35,458 | 38,772 | 43,687 | 46,208 | 49,450 | 52,469 | 57,794 |
| 31,451 | 34,385 | 37,282 | 40,846 | 46,439 | 49,327 | 52,631 | 56,116 | 61,880 |
| 22,188 | 23,963 | 26,345 | 28,154 | 30,415 | 32,638 | 34,319 | 36,522 | 40,046 |
| 11,810 | 12,147 | 11,815 | 11,958 | 12,670 | 12,598 | 12,900 | 13,208 | 13,720 |
| 12,298 | 12,657 | 12,433 | 12,625 | 13,516 | 13,504 | 13,794 | 14,208 | 14,783 |
| 9,065 | 9,307 | 9,419 | 9,463 | 9,794 | 9,912 | 10,115 | 10,433 | 10,815 |
| 71.90 | 73.53 | 75.16 | 76.78 | 76.79 | 78.59 | 80.16 | 81.82 | 83.51 |

Figure 3.4 PER CAPITA GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT (GNP)
AND GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (GDP): 1994 to 2004
(In Constant 1985 Pesos)

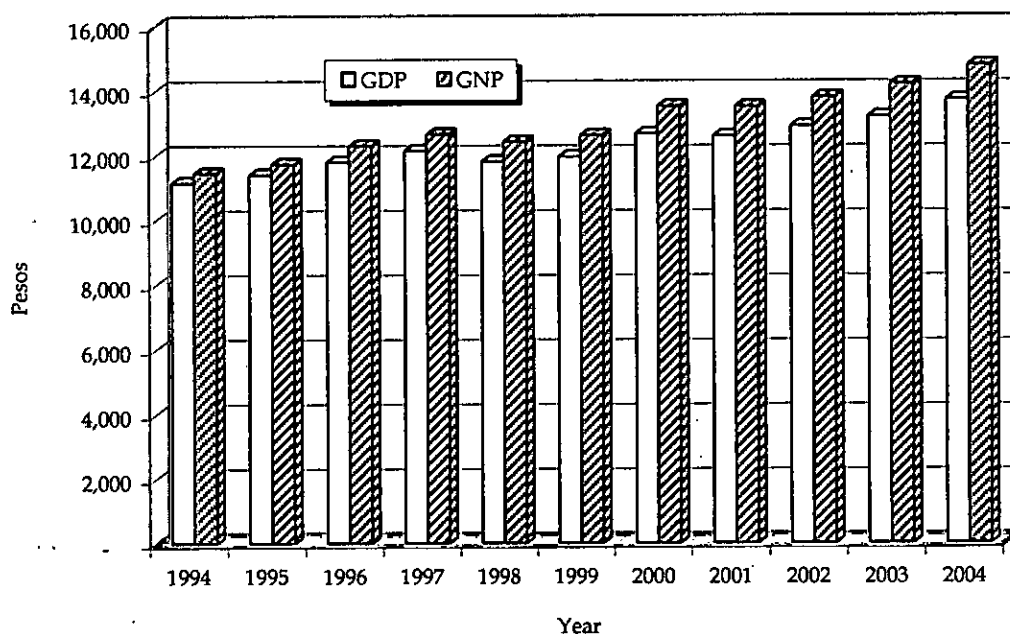


Table 3.6
DETAILS OF FACTOR FLOWS FROM AND TO THE REST OF THE WORLD
1998 to 2004
(In million pesos; at current prices)

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| INFLOW (Exports) | | | | | | | |
| Compensation | 184,967 | 222,793 | 281672 | 365,332 | 402,791 | 450,048 | 493,138 |
| Property Income | 61,734 | 50,196 | 78289 | 57,150 | 37,182 | 41,796 | 48,980 |
| Total Current Prices | 246,701 | 272,989 | 359961 | 422,482 | 439,973 | 491,844 | 542,118 |
| OUTFLOW (Imports) | | | | | | | |
| Compensation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Expense | 109,629 | 113,725 | 148629 | 177,353 | 184,963 | 193,427 | 200,886 |
| Total Current Prices | 109,629 | 113,725 | 148629 | 177,353 | 184,963 | 193,427 | 200,886 |
| NET FACTOR INCOME | | | | | | | |
| Current Prices | 137,072 | 159,264 | 211332 | 245,129 | 255,010 | 298,417 | 341,232 |

^a Data are as of May 2005.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.7
DETAILS OF FACTOR FLOWS FROM AND TO THE REST OF THE WORLD
1997 to 2004
(In million pesos; at constant 1985 prices)

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| INFLOW (Exports) | | | | | | | |
| Compensation | 62,735 | 71,547 | 86,585 | 106,140 | 113,076 | 123,453 | 128,272 |
| Property Income | 20,945 | 16,141 | 24,006 | 16,623 | 10,463 | 11,466 | 12,768 |
| Constant 1985 Prices | 83,680 | 87,688 | 110,592 | 122,762 | 123,539 | 134,919 | 141,040 |
| OUTFLOW (Imports) | | | | | | | |
| Compensation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Expense | 37,199 | 36,514 | 45,695 | 51,520 | 51,938 | 53,091 | 52,277 |
| Constant 1985 Prices | 37,199 | 36,514 | 45,696 | 51,521 | 51,938 | 53,091 | 52,278 |
| NET FACTOR INCOME | | | | | | | |
| Constant 1985 Prices | 46,481 | 51,174 | 64,896 | 71,241 | 71,601 | 81,828 | 88,762 |

^a Data are as of May 2005.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.8
INDICATORS DERIVED FROM THE NATIONAL ACCOUNTS
1998 to 2004

| Type of Expenditure | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Labor Productivity ¹ (in pesos, constant) | | | | | | | |
| Total | 31,420 | 33,073 | 35,030 | 32,907 | 34,183 | 34,281 | 36,127 |
| Growth Rate | (1.9) | 5.3 | 5.9 | (6.1) | 3.9 | 0.3 | 5.4 |
| Agriculture, fishery & forestry | 15,366 | 17,563 | 18,504 | 17,737 | 18,340 | 18,341 | 19,093 |
| Industry | 70,662 | 70,351 | 77,642 | 71,865 | 76,212 | 73,240 | 78,016 |
| Services | 31,974 | 32,712 | 33,691 | 32,081 | 33,241 | 33,851 | 35,860 |
| Labor Productivity Total (GVA/total number of hours worked, in pesos, constant) ² | ... | 15.8 | 15.7 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 16.1 | 16.6 |
| 2. Terms of trade (in percent) | 116.9 | 124.0 | 114.0 | 111.0 | 118.7 | 121.0 | 118.2 |
| 3. Trading gains/losses (in million pesos, constant) | 65,272 | 89,382 | 60,923 | 47,878 | 83,769 | 99,192 | 95,379 |
| 4. Trade balance (in million pesos, current) | | | | | | | |
| Total | (176,761) | 4,742 | 63,859 | (114,153) | (19,152) | (87,309) | 27,464 |
| Goods/Merchandise | (49,443) | 131,790 | 70,830 | (121,482) | (55,599) | (137,227) | (64,403) |
| 5. Share of Top Five Exports to Total Merchandise Exports (in percent, current) | 62.9 | 63.8 | 59.9 | 55.3 | 55.5 | 52.7 | 52.0 |
| 6. Share of Top Five Imports to Total Merchandise Imports (in percent, current) | 52.5 | 52.4 | 47.1 | 49.8 | 53.4 | 56.2 | 57.1 |
| 7. Total Exports (in million, current) | | | | | | | |
| Pesos | 1,389,860 | 1,532,160 | 1,858,576 | 1,785,232 | 1,991,332 | 2,125,368 | 2,440,954 |
| US \$ (FOB) | 33,988 | 39,141 | 41,907 | 35,052 | 38,533 | 39,185 | 43,551 |
| Share to GDP (in percent) | 52.2 | 51.5 | 55.4 | 49.2 | 50.2 | 49.5 | 50.6 |
| 8. Total Imports (in million, current) | | | | | | | |
| Pesos | 1,566,621 | 1,527,418 | 1,794,717 | 1,899,385 | 2,010,484 | 2,212,677 | 2,413,489 |
| US \$ (CIF) | 38,333 | 39,090 | 40,561 | 37,310 | 38,925 | 40,818 | 43,066 |
| Share to GDP (in percent) | 58.8 | 51.3 | 53.5 | 52.3 | 50.7 | 51.5 | 50.0 |
| 9. Investment Ratio (in percent, in current) | 20.1 | 18.1 | 19.9 | 16.8 | 16.5 | 15.6 | 15.4 |
| 10. GNP IPIN (in percent) | 299.9 | 323.5 | 343.6 | 365.3 | 381.6 | 395.0 | 418.6 |
| 11. Ratio of NFIA to GNP (in percent, current) | 4.9 | 5.1 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 6.6 |
| 12. Inflow of Compensation (in million, current) | | | | | | | |
| Pesos | 184,967 | 222,793 | 281,672 | 365,332 | 402,791 | 450,048 | 493,138 |
| US \$ (FOB) | 4,526 | 5,698 | 6,373 | 7,169 | 7,794 | 8,304 | 8,799 |
| Growth Rate (pesos) | 38.3 | 20.5 | 26.4 | 29.7 | 10.3 | 11.7 | 9.6 |
| Growth Rate (US \$) | (0.8) | 25.9 | 11.8 | 12.5 | 8.7 | 6.6 | 6.0 |
| Share to GNP (in percent) | 6.6 | 7.1 | 7.9 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 9.8 | 9.5 |
| 13. Tax Effort (in percent, current) | 15.6 | 14.5 | 13.6 | 14.5 | 13.1 | 13.2 | 12.8 |
| 14. Consumer Price Index (CPI) (1994=100) | 136.9 | 145.9 | 152.3 | 161.5 | 166.6 | 171.7 | 180.9 |
| 15. Inflation Rate (1994=100) | 9.7 | 6.6 | 4.4 | 6.0 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 5.4 |
| 16. Exchange Rate (Peso per US\$) | 40.9 | 39.1 | 44.2 | 51.0 | 51.7 | 54.2 | 56.0 |

^a Data are as of August 2005.

¹ Labor productivity is computed as GDP at constant price divided by employment (peso per employee).

² Indicator was made available starting 1999.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.9
PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE BY PURPOSE
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos : at current prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1. Food | 416,276 | 483,872 | 535,848 | 587,098 | 662,903 | 746,972 |
| 2. Beverages | 17,470 | 21,145 | 24,177 | 25,707 | 27,567 | 30,493 |
| 3. Tobacco | 23,359 | 27,431 | 28,243 | 30,441 | 32,678 | 34,678 |
| 4. Clothing and footwear | 28,049 | 33,488 | 37,524 | 40,987 | 44,222 | 46,978 |
| 5. Fuel, light and water | 30,195 | 38,880 | 42,030 | 46,586 | 51,570 | 56,659 |
| 6. Household furnishings | 20,823 | 24,536 | 26,709 | 28,696 | 30,589 | 32,600 |
| 7. Household operations | 79,298 | 96,279 | 111,418 | 126,818 | 143,491 | 165,386 |
| 8. Transportation/communication | 34,281 | 48,969 | 50,430 | 51,817 | 54,697 | 57,585 |
| 9. Miscellaneous | 117,310 | 141,784 | 162,830 | 184,378 | 211,033 | 240,553 |
| Personal Consumption Expenditure | 767,061 | 916,384 | 1,019,209 | 1,122,528 | 1,258,750 | 1,411,904 |

^a Data are as of May 2005.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.10
PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE BY PURPOSE
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos : at constant 1985 prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1. Food | 286,530 | 294,332 | 306,221 | 317,187 | 329,618 | 341,326 |
| 2. Beverages | 12,554 | 12,734 | 12,979 | 13,042 | 13,568 | 14,248 |
| 3. Tobacco | 15,935 | 16,071 | 16,161 | 16,117 | 16,355 | 16,660 |
| 4. Clothing and footwear | 21,097 | 21,590 | 21,913 | 22,316 | 23,095 | 23,668 |
| 5. Fuel, light and water | 21,774 | 22,341 | 22,969 | 23,747 | 24,700 | 26,192 |
| 6. Household furnishings | 15,716 | 15,938 | 16,095 | 16,589 | 16,970 | 17,703 |
| 7. Household operations | 53,932 | 55,266 | 56,105 | 57,986 | 60,058 | 62,086 |
| 8. Transportation/communication | 26,956 | 27,297 | 28,178 | 29,047 | 30,271 | 31,786 |
| 9. Miscellaneous | 77,278 | 78,219 | 80,888 | 82,558 | 85,471 | 89,316 |
| Personal Consumption Expenditure | 531,772 | 543,788 | 561,509 | 578,589 | 600,106 | 622,985 |

^a Data are as of May 2005.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.9 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 * | 2003 * | 2004 * |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 843,443 | 899,948 | 992,055 | 1,065,373 | 1,114,096 | 1,189,815 | 1,252,645 | 1,344,365 | 1,504,972 |
| 33,905 | 36,086 | 38,298 | 42,781 | 46,324 | 50,432 | 53,489 | 56,680 | 61,753 |
| 36,761 | 39,665 | 43,321 | 45,275 | 47,814 | 51,511 | 54,212 | 55,908 | 58,097 |
| 49,789 | 52,897 | 56,987 | 61,956 | 65,364 | 69,393 | 73,121 | 77,276 | 82,888 |
| 63,508 | 73,151 | 83,222 | 92,571 | 107,078 | 123,880 | 131,488 | 146,917 | 158,757 |
| 34,498 | 36,490 | 39,338 | 42,535 | 45,524 | 48,286 | 51,393 | 54,734 | 57,360 |
| 190,400 | 214,856 | 245,148 | 268,122 | 286,681 | 310,585 | 328,536 | 345,720 | 367,261 |
| 63,839 | 75,754 | 88,194 | 96,978 | 123,034 | 156,141 | 180,346 | 212,940 | 277,309 |
| 279,203 | 333,161 | 393,525 | 446,054 | 499,620 | 564,979 | 625,764 | 693,700 | 775,823 |
| 1,595,346 | 1,762,008 | 1,980,088 | 2,161,645 | 2,335,535 | 2,565,022 | 2,750,994 | 2,988,240 | 3,344,220 |

Table 3.10 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 * | 2003 * | 2004 * |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 357,041 | 374,276 | 385,779 | 395,150 | 405,588 | 416,970 | 431,308 | 453,480 | 479,282 |
| 14,833 | 15,453 | 15,889 | 16,458 | 17,049 | 17,551 | 18,080 | 18,765 | 19,654 |
| 16,890 | 17,127 | 17,369 | 17,588 | 17,896 | 18,182 | 18,491 | 18,699 | 19,160 |
| 24,280 | 24,865 | 25,383 | 25,994 | 26,736 | 27,357 | 28,102 | 29,053 | 30,465 |
| 27,929 | 29,731 | 31,429 | 32,966 | 34,630 | 35,953 | 36,157 | 37,957 | 39,004 |
| 18,462 | 19,275 | 20,010 | 20,808 | 21,956 | 22,708 | 23,805 | 24,957 | 25,807 |
| 64,568 | 67,295 | 69,614 | 71,234 | 72,894 | 74,835 | 76,605 | 78,741 | 81,049 |
| 33,735 | 36,428 | 38,471 | 39,809 | 43,813 | 48,436 | 55,045 | 62,132 | 70,963 |
| 94,052 | 99,866 | 103,960 | 106,571 | 111,504 | 117,019 | 123,192 | 129,814 | 137,747 |
| 651,790 | 684,316 | 707,904 | 726,578 | 752,066 | 779,011 | 810,785 | 853,598 | 903,131 |

Table 3.11
GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION IN DURABLE EQUIPMENT BY MAJOR TYPE
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| Type of equipment | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Durable Equipment | 101,968 | 109,521 | 126,430 | 176,889 | 207,562 | 209,772 |
| A: Machinery specialized for particular industries | 29,910 | 32,684 | 32,333 | 48,995 | 61,101 | 75,099 |
| 1. Agricultural machineries | 236 | 310 | 385 | 468 | 590 | 647 |
| 2. Tractor other than steam | 309 | 389 | 284 | 678 | 832 | 649 |
| 3. Mining and construction machineries | 2,713 | 4,438 | 3,446 | 4,162 | 4,403 | 8,017 |
| 4. Textile machineries | 4,329 | 3,992 | 4,041 | 5,142 | 5,518 | 5,592 |
| 5. Sawmill & logging machineries | 167 | 132 | 97 | 72 | 88 | 74 |
| 6. Sugarmill machineries | 22 | 34 | 102 | 38 | 147 | 71 |
| 7. Pulp and paper machineries | 763 | 511 | 777 | 810 | 2,098 | 1,861 |
| 8. Metal working machineries | 2,248 | 2,474 | 2,535 | 4,059 | 4,891 | 5,941 |
| 9. Telecommunications & sound recording/reproducing equipment | 5,745 | 6,333 | 6,852 | 11,648 | 16,062 | 20,105 |
| 10. Other special industrial machineries | 13,378 | 14,071 | 13,814 | 21,918 | 26,472 | 32,142 |
| B. General industrial machinery and equipment | 34,437 | 37,273 | 40,599 | 55,397 | 64,688 | 53,209 |
| 1. Aircon & refrigeration equipment | 9,860 | 9,464 | 11,837 | 10,142 | 12,658 | 15,686 |
| 2. Pumps and compressor | 2,410 | 2,658 | 2,874 | 4,567 | 4,567 | 6,497 |
| 3. Other electrical machinery and apparatus | 10,364 | 12,523 | 7,702 | 14,861 | 17,254 | 8,829 |
| 4. Other general industrial machineries | 11,803 | 12,628 | 18,186 | 25,827 | 30,209 | 22,197 |
| C. Transport equipment | 21,251 | 19,050 | 29,891 | 47,256 | 56,182 | 58,397 |
| 1. Road vehicles | 11,598 | 11,449 | 16,546 | 30,227 | 33,960 | 43,515 |
| 2. Railway transport | 16 | 40 | 647 | 90 | 34 | 92 |
| 3. Air transport | 7,044 | 4,405 | 9,034 | 12,943 | 712 | 8,612 |
| 4. Water transport | 2,593 | 3,156 | 3,664 | 3,996 | 21,476 | 6,178 |
| D. Miscellaneous equipment | 16,370 | 20,514 | 23,607 | 25,241 | 25,591 | 23,067 |
| 1. Office machines & data processing | 1,715 | 1,510 | 4,642 | 2,233 | 3,134 | 11,751 |
| 2. Other misc. durable equipment | 14,655 | 19,004 | 18,965 | 23,008 | 22,457 | 11,316 |

^a Data are as of May 2005.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.11 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 * | 2003 * | 2004 * |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 245,170 | 284,894 | 253,349 | 251,341 | 297,484 | 294,754 | 321,056 | 333,138 | 360,303 |
| 89,371 | 100,036 | 96,016 | 90,861 | 107,990 | 106,824 | 127,043 | 130,144 | 150,909 |
| 768 | 1,150 | 1,090 | 1,142 | 1,561 | 1,502 | 1,510 | 1,768 | 1,731 |
| 775 | 948 | 644 | 698 | 732 | 673 | 1,113 | 1,092 | 1,155 |
| 12,297 | 12,400 | 7,062 | 5,832 | 6,032 | 6,878 | 3,892 | 4,621 | 4,061 |
| 4,473 | 5,080 | 4,723 | 4,274 | 4,551 | 5,085 | 4,223 | 4,269 | 4,415 |
| 240 | 293 | 230 | 238 | 416 | 261 | 288 | 325 | 337 |
| 121 | 20 | 30 | 15 | 38 | 150 | 291 | 196 | 98 |
| 1,858 | 2,616 | 1,029 | 780 | 1,158 | 856 | 746 | 1,043 | 1,135 |
| 10,548 | 13,575 | 10,744 | 11,157 | 12,581 | 12,955 | 11,184 | 12,567 | 13,797 |
| 21,495 | 24,925 | 27,676 | 31,112 | 39,980 | 36,038 | 61,889 | 57,700 | 67,959 |
| 36,796 | 39,029 | 42,788 | 35,613 | 40,941 | 42,426 | 41,907 | 46,563 | 56,219 |
| 61,815 | 73,326 | 74,375 | 70,321 | 86,965 | 80,536 | 93,750 | 98,502 | 99,870 |
| 17,526 | 19,688 | 19,979 | 20,231 | 26,547 | 23,908 | 19,595 | 26,628 | 26,273 |
| 8,415 | 10,250 | 9,914 | 8,175 | 10,433 | 9,324 | 7,418 | 7,864 | 8,392 |
| 8,004 | 7,520 | 8,112 | 7,880 | 23,967 | 23,369 | 42,204 | 36,575 | 37,518 |
| 27,870 | 35,868 | 36,370 | 34,035 | 26,018 | 23,935 | 24,533 | 27,435 | 27,686 |
| 62,531 | 69,764 | 37,237 | 40,263 | 45,382 | 49,097 | 44,350 | 38,874 | 44,999 |
| 51,269 | 48,162 | 30,827 | 35,138 | 42,518 | 40,601 | 38,063 | 33,714 | 42,817 |
| 123 | 127 | 4,747 | 1,768 | 158 | 113 | 1,758 | 3,253 | 135 |
| 7,460 | 19,590 | 793 | 1,203 | 1,982 | 7,444 | 3,572 | 537 | 727 |
| 3,679 | 1,885 | 870 | 2,154 | 724 | 939 | 957 | 1,370 | 1,321 |
| 31,453 | 41,768 | 45,721 | 49,896 | 57,147 | 58,297 | 55,913 | 65,618 | 64,526 |
| 16,291 | 22,757 | 24,397 | 25,090 | 34,068 | 33,973 | 30,603 | 38,477 | 38,784 |
| 15,162 | 19,011 | 21,324 | 24,806 | 23,079 | 24,324 | 25,310 | 27,141 | 25,741 |

Table 3.12
GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION IN DURABLE EQUIPMENT BY MAJOR TYPE
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

| Type of equipment | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Durable Equipment | 76,976 | 69,922 | 76,094 | 82,292 | 91,658 | 93,701 |
| A. Machinery specialized for particular industries | 25,182 | 23,285 | 23,733 | 24,061 | 28,439 | 30,385 |
| 1. Agricultural machineries | 254 | 227 | 254 | 290 | 378 | 356 |
| 2. Tractor other than steam | 263 | 272 | 191 | 403 | 437 | 331 |
| 3. Mining and construction machineries | 2,421 | 2,932 | 2,178 | 2,155 | 2,273 | 2,865 |
| 4. Textile machineries | 3,146 | 2,317 | 2,248 | 2,473 | 2,999 | 2,914 |
| 5. Sawmill & logging machineries | 122 | 110 | 71 | 68 | 67 | 69 |
| 6. Sugarmill machineries | 17 | 25 | 51 | 17 | 31 | 87 |
| 7. Pulp and paper machineries | 627 | 487 | 877 | 548 | 1,064 | 1,063 |
| 8. Metal working machineries | 2,147 | 2,001 | 1,710 | 2,580 | 2,463 | 3,020 |
| 9. Telecommunications & sound recording/reproducing equipment | 5,483 | 4,636 | 4,958 | 5,800 | 8,183 | 7,496 |
| 10. Other special industrial machineries | 10,702 | 10,278 | 11,195 | 9,727 | 10,544 | 12,184 |
| B. General industrial machinery and equipment | 26,908 | 23,739 | 24,334 | 26,921 | 30,187 | 28,701 |
| 1. Aircon & refrigeration equipment | 7,993 | 6,608 | 7,549 | 6,056 | 7,300 | 8,903 |
| 2. Pumps and compressor | 2,779 | 1,886 | 1,918 | 2,561 | 2,568 | 3,407 |
| 3. Other electrical machinery and apparatus | 7,014 | 6,872 | 4,322 | 7,684 | 8,365 | 4,711 |
| 4. Other general industrial machineries | 9,122 | 8,373 | 10,545 | 10,620 | 11,954 | 11,680 |
| C. Transport equipment | 12,253 | 9,897 | 13,618 | 18,190 | 19,988 | 22,400 |
| 1. Road vehicles | 7,857 | 6,684 | 8,740 | 14,266 | 13,941 | 18,623 |
| 2. Railway transport | 30 | 27 | 156 | 16 | 1 | 279 |
| 3. Air transport | 2,735 | 1,523 | 3,025 | 2,617 | 138 | 1,947 |
| 4. Water transport | 1,631 | 1,663 | 1,697 | 1,291 | 5,908 | 1,551 |
| D. Miscellaneous equipment | 12,633 | 13,001 | 14,409 | 13,120 | 13,044 | 12,215 |
| 1. Office machines & data processing | 1,402 | 1,007 | 2,783 | 1,772 | 2,606 | 6,807 |
| 2. Other misc. durable equipment | 11,231 | 11,994 | 11,626 | 11,348 | 10,438 | 5,408 |

^a Data are as of May 2005.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.12 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 102,654 | 112,065 | 91,837 | 87,269 | 99,119 | 95,949 | 100,593 | 109,138 | 115,419 |
| 32,185 | 35,370 | 30,173 | 28,118 | 33,609 | 33,352 | 36,907 | 36,927 | 42,230 |
| 413 | 575 | 517 | 526 | 574 | 535 | 581 | 705 | 696 |
| 411 | 437 | 289 | 307 | 301 | 252 | 351 | 394 | 432 |
| 3,861 | 4,047 | 2,210 | 1,882 | 2,050 | 2,567 | 1,555 | 1,904 | 1,669 |
| 2,329 | 2,392 | 2,095 | 1,789 | 2,031 | 2,338 | 1,644 | 1,659 | 1,725 |
| 135 | 153 | 113 | 112 | 128 | 115 | 126 | 129 | 137 |
| 76 | 22 | 15 | 16 | 3 | 22 | 24 | 22 | 9 |
| 960 | 1,351 | 468 | 343 | 481 | 388 | 602 | 943 | 948 |
| 3,758 | 4,836 | 3,520 | 3,487 | 3,817 | 4,650 | 3,152 | 3,610 | 3,827 |
| 7,985 | 8,443 | 9,059 | 9,872 | 12,888 | 11,671 | 19,172 | 17,602 | 20,441 |
| 12,257 | 13,114 | 11,887 | 9,784 | 11,336 | 10,814 | 9,700 | 9,959 | 12,347 |
| 32,339 | 34,486 | 31,905 | 29,031 | 32,402 | 28,059 | 31,179 | 34,353 | 34,797 |
| 9,496 | 10,267 | 9,748 | 9,520 | 10,056 | 9,424 | 8,579 | 9,655 | 9,739 |
| 4,419 | 4,796 | 4,451 | 3,452 | 3,722 | 3,507 | 2,852 | 3,239 | 3,440 |
| 4,129 | 3,780 | 3,377 | 3,041 | 8,566 | 5,866 | 10,645 | 10,188 | 10,394 |
| 14,295 | 15,643 | 14,329 | 13,018 | 10,058 | 9,262 | 9,103 | 11,271 | 11,224 |
| 23,835 | 24,343 | 11,772 | 12,020 | 11,690 | 12,757 | 10,627 | 11,173 | 11,726 |
| 20,869 | 19,647 | 10,556 | 10,754 | 10,884 | 11,404 | 9,989 | 9,625 | 11,314 |
| 58 | 55 | 801 | 483 | 90 | 54 | 210 | 842 | 25 |
| 1,635 | 3,945 | 146 | 312 | 541 | 1,114 | 246 | 393 | 114 |
| 1,273 | 696 | 269 | 471 | 175 | 185 | 182 | 313 | 273 |
| 14,295 | 17,866 | 17,987 | 18,100 | 21,418 | 21,781 | 21,880 | 26,685 | 26,665 |
| 8,269 | 10,760 | 10,598 | 9,972 | 14,010 | 14,408 | 13,801 | 17,816 | 17,976 |
| 6,026 | 7,106 | 7,389 | 8,128 | 7,408 | 7,373 | 8,079 | 8,869 | 8,689 |

Table 3.13
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN AGRICULTURE, FISHERY AND FORESTRY
BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos : at current prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1. Agriculture Industry | 227,049 | 255,327 | 288,159 | 312,976 | 367,737 | 408,064 |
| a. Agriculture | 186,216 | 208,051 | 236,526 | 255,443 | 301,877 | 342,726 |
| Palay | 36,416 | 36,373 | 35,761 | 42,167 | 51,079 | 64,598 |
| Corn | 16,469 | 14,699 | 18,547 | 18,484 | 18,757 | 21,750 |
| Coconut including copra | 12,515 | 13,819 | 20,352 | 18,489 | 23,400 | 25,084 |
| Sugarcane | 6,962 | 9,808 | 9,301 | 9,538 | 12,036 | 11,971 |
| Banana | 5,547 | 7,314 | 9,074 | 9,554 | 11,236 | 10,941 |
| Other crops | 52,381 | 59,867 | 65,223 | 76,046 | 92,690 | 110,256 |
| Livestock | 29,862 | 34,299 | 38,729 | 39,441 | 45,019 | 49,611 |
| Poultry | 16,163 | 20,660 | 26,365 | 27,221 | 30,765 | 29,272 |
| Agricultural activities and services | 9,901 | 11,212 | 13,174 | 14,503 | 16,895 | 19,243 |
| b. Fishery | 40,833 | 47,276 | 51,633 | 57,533 | 65,860 | 65,338 |
| 2. Forestry | 8,907 | 6,541 | 6,763 | 5,570 | 4,770 | 4,133 |
| Gross Value Added in Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry | 235,956 | 261,868 | 294,922 | 318,546 | 372,507 | 412,197 |

^a Data are as of August 2005.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.14
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN AGRICULTURE, FISHERY AND FORESTRY
BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos : at constant 1985 prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1. Agriculture Industry | 153,414 | 158,205 | 159,385 | 163,556 | 168,419 | 171,069 |
| a. Agriculture | 122,631 | 126,204 | 127,010 | 130,736 | 135,224 | 136,616 |
| Palay | 24,873 | 25,868 | 24,412 | 25,228 | 28,182 | 28,189 |
| Corn | 10,950 | 11,093 | 11,009 | 11,435 | 10,769 | 9,837 |
| Coconut including copra | 7,084 | 6,798 | 6,815 | 6,827 | 6,831 | 7,380 |
| Sugarcane | 3,652 | 4,646 | 4,871 | 5,257 | 5,326 | 3,964 |
| Banana | 2,698 | 2,691 | 2,789 | 2,798 | 2,836 | 2,809 |
| Other crops | 36,613 | 37,598 | 37,766 | 38,115 | 38,831 | 41,090 |
| Livestock | 16,854 | 17,061 | 17,195 | 17,996 | 18,858 | 19,834 |
| Poultry | 12,215 | 12,626 | 13,999 | 14,866 | 15,255 | 16,056 |
| Agricultural activities and services | 7,692 | 7,823 | 8,154 | 8,214 | 8,336 | 7,457 |
| b. Fishery | 30,783 | 32,001 | 32,375 | 32,820 | 33,195 | 34,453 |
| 2. FORESTRY | 7,320 | 4,732 | 4,186 | 3,497 | 2,971 | 1,779 |
| Gross Value Added in Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry | 160,734 | 162,937 | 163,571 | 167,053 | 171,390 | 172,848 |

^a Data are as of August 2005.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.13 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 443,138 | 454,744 | 448,357 | 506,438 | 525,485 | 546,648 | 597,038 | 629,055 | 730,809 |
| 377,744 | 386,896 | 380,537 | 433,748 | 447,035 | 461,802 | 506,757 | 533,467 | 620,151 |
| 78,046 | 73,826 | 55,223 | 76,286 | 87,032 | 87,234 | 96,431 | 97,728 | 113,459 |
| 22,128 | 22,189 | 17,940 | 21,894 | 24,755 | 25,482 | 23,805 | 27,195 | 39,422 |
| 25,126 | 23,488 | 29,416 | 30,652 | 19,778 | 17,651 | 27,409 | 29,865 | 39,920 |
| 14,090 | 12,580 | 12,306 | 14,022 | 14,472 | 17,720 | 18,402 | 19,421 | 18,633 |
| 12,166 | 13,793 | 15,245 | 19,042 | 17,141 | 18,995 | 22,153 | 23,323 | 27,541 |
| 116,578 | 123,396 | 127,421 | 143,678 | 144,218 | 143,031 | 160,156 | 168,470 | 175,460 |
| 56,479 | 60,891 | 62,439 | 67,436 | 72,219 | 76,170 | 79,335 | 82,203 | 104,414 |
| 32,132 | 35,826 | 39,069 | 38,227 | 43,392 | 49,557 | 51,233 | 55,768 | 66,902 |
| 20,999 | 20,907 | 21,478 | 22,511 | 24,028 | 25,962 | 27,833 | 29,494 | 34,400 |
| 65,394 | 67,848 | 67,820 | 72,690 | 78,450 | 84,846 | 90,281 | 95,588 | 110,658 |
| 4,665 | 3,239 | 3,288 | 4,056 | 3,383 | 2,465 | 1,812 | 2,249 | 3,535 |
| 447,803 | 457,983 | 451,645 | 510,494 | 528,868 | 549,113 | 598,849 | 631,304 | 734,344 |

Table 3.14 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 177,553 | 183,676 | 171,829 | 182,760 | 191,085 | 198,629 | 206,784 | 213,286 | 223,555 |
| 143,265 | 149,429 | 137,331 | 147,604 | 153,996 | 159,381 | 164,993 | 168,395 | 174,830 |
| 30,175 | 30,135 | 22,877 | 31,519 | 33,132 | 34,643 | 35,488 | 36,101 | 38,767 |
| 9,893 | 10,324 | 9,111 | 10,926 | 10,751 | 10,783 | 10,293 | 10,999 | 12,900 |
| 6,890 | 7,280 | 6,414 | 5,802 | 7,173 | 7,250 | 7,852 | 7,924 | 7,957 |
| 4,810 | 4,965 | 3,938 | 4,864 | 4,642 | 4,818 | 5,051 | 5,709 | 6,160 |
| 3,011 | 3,439 | 3,602 | 3,786 | 4,492 | 4,611 | 4,807 | 4,893 | 5,138 |
| 41,639 | 43,799 | 41,480 | 39,611 | 40,418 | 41,169 | 42,225 | 41,863 | 41,577 |
| 21,143 | 22,217 | 23,023 | 24,060 | 24,725 | 25,447 | 26,579 | 27,374 | 27,262 |
| 17,866 | 19,278 | 19,210 | 19,395 | 20,657 | 22,254 | 23,611 | 24,071 | 25,095 |
| 7,838 | 7,992 | 7,676 | 7,641 | 8,006 | 8,406 | 9,087 | 9,459 | 9,972 |
| 34,288 | 34,247 | 34,498 | 35,156 | 37,089 | 39,248 | 41,790 | 44,891 | 48,724 |
| 1,898 | 1,328 | 1,372 | 1,704 | 1,372 | 960 | 696 | 858 | 1,115 |
| 179,451 | 185,004 | 173,201 | 184,464 | 192,457 | 199,589 | 207,480 | 214,144 | 224,669 |

Table 3.15
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MINING AND QUARRYING BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos : at current prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1. Copper mining | 4,276 | 4,076 | 3,396 | 2,846 | 2,653 | 3,141 |
| 2. Gold mining | 7,395 | 8,134 | 6,884 | 6,636 | 6,809 | 6,115 |
| 3. Chromium mining | 294 | 257 | 118 | 130 | 124 | 158 |
| 4. Nickel mining | 544 | 534 | 494 | 215 | 311 | 215 |
| 5. Other metal mining | 101 | 76 | 57 | 61 | 69 | 63 |
| 6. Crude oil | - | - | 577 | 515 | 260 | 176 |
| 7. Stone quarrying & sand pits | 2,075 | 2,036 | 2,136 | 2,589 | 3,110 | 3,979 |
| 8. Other non-metallic | 1,974 | 2,391 | 2,601 | 3,629 | 3,173 | 2,954 |
| Gross Value Added in Mining and Quarrying | 16,659 | 17,504 | 16,263 | 16,621 | 16,509 | 16,801 |

^a Data are as of May 2005.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.16
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MINING AND QUARRYING BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos : at constant 1985 prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1. Copper mining | 2,605 | 2,170 | 2,068 | 2,062 | 1,758 | 1,411 |
| 2. Gold mining | 4,800 | 4,862 | 4,584 | 4,157 | 4,185 | 3,585 |
| 3. Chromium mining | 230 | 155 | 112 | 105 | 86 | 105 |
| 4. Nickel mining | 108 | 100 | 103 | 58 | 86 | 115 |
| 5. Other metal mining | 94 | 80 | 88 | 78 | 78 | 56 |
| 6. Crude oil | - | - | 941 | 952 | 479 | 321 |
| 7. Stone quarrying & sand pits | 1,844 | 1,875 | 1,830 | 1,905 | 2,132 | 2,608 |
| 8. Other non-metallic | 1,410 | 1,528 | 1,769 | 2,254 | 1,959 | 1,834 |
| Gross Value Added in Mining and Quarrying | 11,091 | 10,770 | 11,495 | 11,571 | 10,763 | 10,035 |

^a Data are as of May 2005.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.15 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1,825 | 1,516 | 1,523 | 1,126 | 1,283 | 911 | 1,498 | 1,635 | 1,197 |
| 6,963 | 6,901 | 9,674 | 7,975 | 10,155 | 10,952 | 14,409 | 18,697 | 20,932 |
| 181 | 187 | 107 | 25 | 8 | 49 | 18 | 79 | 79 |
| 222 | 197 | 288 | 295 | 1,144 | 1,082 | 895 | 874 | 1,087 |
| 57 | 52 | 67 | 57 | 48 | 102 | 33 | 42 | 55 |
| 64 | 64 | 57 | 90 | 196 | 148 | 8,067 | 11,772 | 11,831 |
| 5,581 | 6,231 | 5,841 | 5,772 | 5,792 | 5,148 | 4,219 | 5,075 | 5,753 |
| 2,282 | 2,163 | 2,536 | 2,676 | 3,162 | 3,315 | 4,385 | 5,392 | 11,954 |
| 17,175 | 17,311 | 20,093 | 18,016 | 21,788 | 21,707 | 33,524 | 43,566 | 52,887 |

Table 3.16 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 856 | 670 | 642 | 529 | 432 | 327 | 465 | 507 | 431 |
| 3,948 | 4,182 | 4,733 | 4,097 | 4,730 | 4,621 | 5,187 | 5,600 | 5,255 |
| 121 | 102 | 43 | 15 | 5 | 21 | 7 | 27 | 37 |
| 113 | 121 | 175 | 158 | 342 | 399 | 300 | 219 | 194 |
| 47 | 42 | 35 | 32 | 26 | 57 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 99 | 91 | 87 | 95 | 136 | 83 | 4,325 | 5,473 | 4,228 |
| 3,469 | 3,736 | 3,298 | 3,038 | 3,005 | 2,598 | 2,099 | 2,160 | 2,380 |
| 1,513 | 1,394 | 1,611 | 1,772 | 2,157 | 2,019 | 2,885 | 3,852 | 5,781 |
| 10,166 | 10,338 | 10,624 | 9,736 | 10,833 | 10,125 | 15,285 | 17,856 | 18,325 |

Table 3.17
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MANUFACTURING BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos : at current prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Food manufactures | 111,794 | 125,188 | 133,274 | 140,708 | 164,157 | 176,183 |
| Beverage industries | 12,372 | 14,696 | 15,849 | 15,732 | 17,888 | 20,662 |
| Tobacco manufactures | 7,897 | 8,654 | 9,360 | 9,114 | 10,093 | 10,581 |
| Textile manufactures | 9,204 | 10,384 | 10,094 | 10,468 | 9,955 | 11,160 |
| Footwear & wearing apparel | 16,835 | 20,506 | 22,071 | 25,245 | 27,144 | 30,370 |
| Wood & cork products | 5,572 | 6,304 | 5,926 | 6,830 | 5,626 | 5,808 |
| Furniture & fixtures | 4,448 | 4,766 | 4,813 | 5,228 | 5,941 | 6,909 |
| Paper & paper products | 2,944 | 3,252 | 3,040 | 2,947 | 3,203 | 3,901 |
| Publishing & printing | 3,299 | 3,926 | 4,306 | 4,496 | 4,963 | 5,493 |
| Leather & leather products | 197 | 238 | 234 | 237 | 245 | 285 |
| Rubber products | 3,479 | 4,076 | 4,191 | 3,832 | 3,796 | 4,399 |
| Chemical & chemical products | 20,404 | 25,133 | 25,394 | 28,927 | 31,245 | 35,663 |
| Products of petroleum & coal | 26,090 | 37,429 | 35,510 | 33,858 | 34,506 | 36,894 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 7,547 | 9,953 | 10,182 | 11,698 | 14,069 | 17,121 |
| Basic metal industries | 8,539 | 9,553 | 8,120 | 9,246 | 10,047 | 13,352 |
| Metal industries | 6,452 | 6,955 | 8,007 | 8,693 | 8,970 | 9,751 |
| Machinery except electrical | 2,574 | 3,084 | 3,464 | 3,903 | 4,284 | 5,072 |
| Electrical machinery | 9,793 | 12,106 | 13,211 | 16,021 | 22,680 | 28,087 |
| Transport equipment | 2,934 | 3,190 | 3,896 | 5,129 | 6,088 | 7,239 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures | 5,111 | 6,545 | 5,897 | 7,283 | 8,910 | 9,317 |
| Gross Value Added in Manufacturing | 267,485 | 315,938 | 326,839 | 349,595 | 393,810 | 438,247 |

^a Data are as of May 2005.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.18
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MANUFACTURING BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos : at constant 1985 prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Food manufactures | 69,633 | 68,559 | 66,595 | 65,562 | 69,148 | 71,067 |
| Beverage industries | 7,411 | 7,468 | 7,296 | 6,810 | 7,222 | 7,659 |
| Tobacco manufactures | 5,094 | 5,022 | 5,090 | 4,906 | 5,091 | 5,054 |
| Textile manufactures | 6,720 | 6,524 | 5,740 | 5,698 | 5,277 | 5,611 |
| Footwear & wearing apparel | 10,045 | 10,747 | 10,812 | 11,576 | 12,211 | 13,201 |
| Wood & cork products | 4,143 | 3,993 | 3,278 | 3,497 | 2,818 | 2,888 |
| Furniture & fixtures | 2,571 | 2,437 | 2,164 | 2,082 | 2,225 | 2,476 |
| Paper & paper products | 2,179 | 2,197 | 1,941 | 1,778 | 1,854 | 2,213 |
| Publishing & printing | 2,968 | 2,963 | 2,951 | 2,767 | 2,894 | 3,075 |
| Leather & leather products | 148 | 158 | 149 | 145 | 147 | 169 |
| Rubber products | 2,818 | 2,831 | 2,679 | 2,312 | 2,216 | 2,477 |
| Chemical & chemical products | 11,472 | 12,136 | 11,128 | 11,492 | 11,644 | 12,582 |
| Products of petroleum & coal | 30,008 | 28,878 | 32,213 | 32,002 | 33,512 | 36,113 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 4,552 | 5,004 | 4,718 | 5,182 | 5,737 | 6,548 |
| Basic metal industries | 4,893 | 4,936 | 3,909 | 4,191 | 4,354 | 5,521 |
| Metal industries | 4,455 | 4,125 | 4,331 | 4,399 | 4,352 | 4,569 |
| Machinery except electrical | 2,096 | 2,093 | 2,198 | 2,287 | 2,447 | 2,870 |
| Electrical machinery | 7,096 | 7,334 | 7,552 | 8,681 | 10,651 | 12,086 |
| Transport equipment | 1,874 | 1,726 | 1,988 | 2,422 | 2,610 | 3,042 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures | 3,749 | 3,980 | 3,215 | 3,500 | 3,964 | 4,050 |
| Gross Value Added in Manufacturing | 183,925 | 183,111 | 179,947 | 181,289 | 190,374 | 203,271 |

^a Data are as of May 2005.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.17 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 209,559 | 221,718 | 246,525 | 283,589 | 317,485 | 361,217 | 405,102 | 465,428 | 528,272 |
| 23,302 | 26,217 | 28,644 | 30,571 | 32,880 | 32,501 | 33,806 | 34,367 | 38,801 |
| 11,567 | 12,824 | 13,483 | 14,817 | 16,023 | 17,432 | 19,719 | 9,526 | 8,641 |
| 11,248 | 11,082 | 11,814 | 11,855 | 11,701 | 11,198 | 13,134 | 15,378 | 16,865 |
| 29,574 | 31,454 | 35,860 | 32,641 | 40,310 | 46,069 | 52,525 | 53,625 | 51,793 |
| 5,840 | 6,386 | 6,470 | 6,109 | 5,992 | 5,905 | 5,921 | 7,236 | 6,967 |
| 7,077 | 8,182 | 9,245 | 10,061 | 11,994 | 12,473 | 11,912 | 13,439 | 16,463 |
| 3,921 | 3,768 | 4,287 | 4,413 | 5,971 | 5,178 | 4,767 | 5,255 | 5,581 |
| 6,022 | 6,582 | 6,656 | 7,049 | 7,596 | 8,430 | 9,304 | 10,327 | 12,454 |
| 333 | 387 | 448 | 493 | 541 | 614 | 664 | 566 | 342 |
| 4,251 | 4,012 | 3,834 | 4,565 | 4,934 | 4,087 | 3,971 | 4,202 | 5,456 |
| 39,208 | 44,832 | 48,964 | 51,207 | 53,011 | 58,487 | 60,318 | 65,455 | 73,568 |
| 40,829 | 42,805 | 41,927 | 45,274 | 66,216 | 73,280 | 69,168 | 81,515 | 81,385 |
| 19,647 | 22,791 | 20,566 | 19,147 | 20,477 | 21,950 | 25,341 | 24,279 | 27,771 |
| 13,560 | 13,772 | 13,476 | 12,782 | 11,896 | 13,362 | 13,745 | 28,447 | 31,100 |
| 11,316 | 10,955 | 10,194 | 10,854 | 12,628 | 15,158 | 18,730 | 17,603 | 19,723 |
| 5,981 | 6,897 | 7,109 | 7,652 | 9,803 | 12,596 | 10,559 | 12,580 | 13,291 |
| 33,744 | 45,578 | 53,002 | 66,249 | 86,224 | 95,592 | 118,904 | 114,103 | 133,485 |
| 7,958 | 7,405 | 5,449 | 6,640 | 7,869 | 8,783 | 9,620 | 9,343 | 10,819 |
| 10,452 | 12,658 | 14,941 | 18,041 | 22,306 | 27,284 | 27,975 | 31,330 | 32,258 |
| 495,389 | 540,305 | 582,894 | 644,009 | 745,857 | 831,596 | 915,185 | 1,004,004 | 1,115,034 |

Table 3.18 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 75,746 | 76,318 | 78,744 | 83,049 | 84,590 | 88,227 | 94,623 | 101,972 | 110,915 |
| 8,256 | 8,961 | 9,003 | 8,896 | 9,175 | 8,820 | 8,740 | 8,773 | 9,628 |
| 5,459 | 5,779 | 5,538 | 5,681 | 5,886 | 6,133 | 6,639 | 3,134 | 2,780 |
| 5,498 | 5,320 | 5,085 | 4,660 | 4,128 | 3,778 | 4,201 | 4,585 | 4,922 |
| 12,036 | 12,356 | 12,699 | 10,801 | 12,327 | 12,801 | 13,688 | 13,152 | 12,383 |
| 2,782 | 2,969 | 2,769 | 2,451 | 2,220 | 2,060 | 2,016 | 2,444 | 2,304 |
| 2,525 | 2,822 | 2,881 | 2,852 | 3,172 | 3,232 | 2,994 | 3,366 | 3,979 |
| 2,157 | 2,038 | 2,132 | 2,033 | 2,627 | 2,258 | 2,040 | 2,172 | 2,211 |
| 3,114 | 3,233 | 3,093 | 3,055 | 2,964 | 2,967 | 3,154 | 3,433 | 4,087 |
| 191 | 215 | 224 | 222 | 229 | 254 | 266 | 220 | 118 |
| 2,275 | 2,088 | 1,849 | 2,065 | 2,115 | 1,743 | 1,652 | 1,634 | 1,969 |
| 13,309 | 14,276 | 14,169 | 13,868 | 13,523 | 14,648 | 14,295 | 15,006 | 16,089 |
| 39,288 | 39,753 | 37,472 | 37,137 | 39,896 | 38,929 | 34,131 | 36,974 | 32,659 |
| 7,040 | 7,925 | 6,614 | 5,834 | 5,625 | 5,215 | 5,721 | 5,732 | 6,265 |
| 5,305 | 5,223 | 4,745 | 4,206 | 3,600 | 3,851 | 3,803 | 7,421 | 7,699 |
| 5,061 | 4,841 | 4,231 | 4,272 | 4,645 | 5,257 | 6,268 | 5,727 | 6,074 |
| 3,309 | 3,756 | 3,540 | 3,555 | 4,219 | 5,326 | 4,346 | 5,074 | 5,422 |
| 13,867 | 18,179 | 19,284 | 22,277 | 27,678 | 29,009 | 34,499 | 32,517 | 36,929 |
| 3,086 | 2,744 | 1,810 | 1,984 | 2,125 | 2,325 | 2,421 | 2,278 | 2,525 |
| 4,309 | 4,876 | 5,269 | 5,769 | 6,527 | 7,249 | 7,056 | 7,641 | 7,791 |
| 214,613 | 223,672 | 221,151 | 224,667 | 237,271 | 244,082 | 252,553 | 263,255 | 276,747 |

Table 3.19
GROSS VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION AND GROSS VALUE ADDED IN CONSTRUCTION
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1. Public | 58,029 | 47,776 | 56,609 | 65,213 | 65,586 | 74,181 |
| 2. Private | 71,595 | 72,082 | 75,747 | 83,647 | 99,616 | 109,559 |
| Gross Value | 129,624 | 119,858 | 132,356 | 148,860 | 165,202 | 183,740 |
| Gross Value Added in Construction | 64,903 | 61,962 | 67,968 | 79,267 | 95,495 | 106,639 |

^a Data are as of May 2005.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.20
GROSS VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION AND GROSS VALUE ADDED IN CONSTRUCTION
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1. Public | 34,689 | 23,927 | 27,115 | 31,301 | 29,735 | 31,872 |
| 2. Private | 42,754 | 36,806 | 36,403 | 38,957 | 43,123 | 46,755 |
| Gross Value | 77,443 | 60,733 | 63,518 | 70,258 | 72,858 | 78,627 |
| Gross Value Added in Construction | 41,858 | 35,285 | 36,261 | 38,344 | 41,774 | 44,492 |

^a Data are as of May 2005.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.19 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 * | 2003 * | 2004 * |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 81,905 | 100,019 | 113,711 | 133,794 | 221,232 | 148,818 | 138,747 | 117,926 | 132,959 |
| 148,603 | 170,427 | 157,629 | 142,112 | 146,577 | 158,583 | 186,394 | 207,697 | 237,977 |
| 230,508 | 270,446 | 271,340 | 275,906 | 367,809 | 307,401 | 325,141 | 325,623 | 370,936 |
| 127,592 | 156,116 | 157,407 | 162,927 | 217,275 | 179,498 | 188,810 | 187,846 | 213,912 |

Table 3.20 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 * | 2003 * | 2004 * |
|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 32,888 | 39,755 | 42,919 | 49,469 | 76,960 | 48,132 | 42,859 | 34,978 | 34,984 |
| 58,227 | 64,649 | 55,912 | 49,102 | 48,388 | 48,887 | 53,478 | 57,138 | 59,904 |
| 91,115 | 104,404 | 98,831 | 98,571 | 125,348 | 97,019 | 96,337 | 92,116 | 94,888 |
| 49,339 | 57,322 | 51,791 | 50,988 | 64,377 | 49,487 | 47,498 | 45,579 | 48,971 |

Table 3.21
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1. Electricity & Gas | 19,375 | 25,518 | 28,698 | 31,963 | 39,852 | 44,044 |
| 2. Water | 2,925 | 3,582 | 4,045 | 4,454 | 5,043 | 5,366 |
| Gross Value Added in Electricity, Gas and Water | 22,300 | 29,100 | 32,743 | 36,417 | 44,895 | 49,410 |

^a Data are as of May 2005.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.22
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1. Electricity & Gas | 17,037 | 17,901 | 18,019 | 18,535 | 21,175 | 24,077 |
| 2. Water | 1,637 | 1,651 | 1,662 | 1,720 | 1,886 | 1,983 |
| Gross Value Added in Electricity, Gas and Water | 18,674 | 19,552 | 19,681 | 20,255 | 23,061 | 26,060 |

^a Data are as of May 2005.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.21 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 50,468 | 59,220 | 70,629 | 77,626 | 87,391 | 104,442 | 108,091 | 118,848 | 136,262 |
| 6,257 | 6,834 | 7,344 | 8,496 | 10,120 | 11,877 | 16,025 | 18,324 | 19,557 |
| 56,725 | 66,054 | 77,973 | 86,122 | 97,511 | 116,319 | 124,116 | 137,172 | 155,819 |

Table 3.22 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 25,978 | 27,318 | 28,182 | 28,886 | 29,938 | 30,047 | 31,787 | 32,918 | 34,324 |
| 2,030 | 2,039 | 2,133 | 2,373 | 2,622 | 2,730 | 2,385 | 2,344 | 2,428 |
| 28,008 | 29,357 | 30,315 | 31,259 | 32,560 | 32,777 | 34,172 | 35,262 | 36,753 |

Table 3.23
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN TRANSPORTATIONS, COMMUNICATION, AND STORAGE
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1. TRANSPORT AND STORAGE | 41,151 | 57,983 | 59,245 | 60,013 | 62,563 | 66,379 |
| a. Land | 26,239 | 37,824 | 39,097 | 39,984 | 42,070 | 44,184 |
| b. Water | 5,044 | 6,377 | 6,568 | 6,604 | 7,047 | 8,310 |
| c. Air | 3,798 | 6,292 | 6,542 | 6,387 | 6,162 | 6,510 |
| d. Storage & services incidental to transport | 6,070 | 7,490 | 7,038 | 7,038 | 7,284 | 7,375 |
| 2. COMMUNICATION | 12,040 | 14,925 | 16,678 | 18,372 | 20,250 | 22,550 |
| Gross Value Added in Transport, Communication, and Storage | 53,191 | 72,908 | 75,923 | 78,385 | 82,813 | 88,929 |

^a Data are as of May 2005.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.24
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN TRANSPORTATIONS, COMMUNICATION, AND STORAGE
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1. TRANSPORT AND STORAGE | 31,220 | 30,595 | 31,133 | 31,509 | 32,598 | 33,835 |
| a. Land | 20,194 | 20,590 | 21,271 | 21,717 | 22,679 | 23,582 |
| b. Water | 4,197 | 3,724 | 3,696 | 3,711 | 3,770 | 3,876 |
| c. Air | 1,390 | 1,477 | 1,535 | 1,457 | 1,353 | 1,387 |
| d. Storage & services incidental to transport | 5,439 | 4,804 | 4,631 | 4,624 | 4,796 | 4,990 |
| 2. COMMUNICATION | 9,888 | 10,696 | 10,737 | 11,432 | 12,166 | 13,531 |
| Gross Value Added in Transport, Communication, and Storage | 41,108 | 41,291 | 41,870 | 42,941 | 44,764 | 47,366 |

^a Data are as of May 2005.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.23 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 72,365 | 84,320 | 91,059 | 98,284 | 121,238 | 145,624 | 154,435 | 166,079 | 192,791 |
| 47,542 | 55,826 | 62,376 | 67,927 | 82,722 | 98,624 | 102,703 | 111,203 | 129,959 |
| 9,272 | 10,716 | 11,433 | 12,138 | 15,285 | 19,491 | 20,877 | 22,562 | 26,124 |
| 7,318 | 8,323 | 7,120 | 7,280 | 9,381 | 11,809 | 13,392 | 12,938 | 15,228 |
| 8,233 | 9,455 | 10,130 | 10,939 | 13,850 | 15,700 | 17,463 | 19,376 | 21,480 |
| 28,637 | 34,557 | 48,603 | 61,039 | 77,718 | 101,934 | 122,451 | 147,081 | 174,045 |
| 101,002 | 118,877 | 139,662 | 159,323 | 198,956 | 247,558 | 276,886 | 313,160 | 366,836 |

Table 3.24 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 35,530 | 37,259 | 37,698 | 38,988 | 40,838 | 41,365 | 42,817 | 44,642 | 47,724 |
| 24,791 | 26,008 | 26,791 | 27,777 | 29,061 | 29,523 | 30,263 | 31,934 | 33,993 |
| 4,020 | 4,209 | 4,325 | 4,444 | 4,518 | 4,473 | 4,671 | 4,724 | 5,287 |
| 1,452 | 1,515 | 983 | 992 | 1,233 | 1,296 | 1,368 | 1,290 | 1,508 |
| 5,267 | 5,527 | 5,599 | 5,775 | 6,026 | 6,073 | 6,515 | 6,694 | 6,936 |
| 15,348 | 17,808 | 20,942 | 22,738 | 27,336 | 32,816 | 37,988 | 43,103 | 49,832 |
| 50,878 | 55,067 | 58,640 | 61,726 | 68,174 | 74,181 | 80,805 | 87,745 | 97,556 |

Table 3.25
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN TRADE
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1. Wholesale | 45,254 | 47,381 | 52,082 | 56,045 | 60,791 | 66,683 |
| 2. Retail | 109,338 | 133,105 | 141,491 | 151,518 | 170,008 | 195,179 |
| Gross Value Added in Trade | 154,592 | 180,486 | 193,573 | 207,563 | 230,799 | 261,862 |

^a Data are as of May 2005.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.26
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN TRADE
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1. Wholesale | 30,325 | 28,089 | 29,475 | 30,722 | 31,537 | 33,041 |
| 2. Retail | 77,103 | 79,913 | 80,305 | 81,757 | 85,386 | 90,389 |
| Gross Value Added in Trade | 107,428 | 108,002 | 109,780 | 112,479 | 116,923 | 123,430 |

^a Data are as of May 2005.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.25 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 * | 2003 * | 2004 * |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 75,115 | 78,173 | 86,839 | 98,078 | 103,711 | 117,305 | 127,583 | 137,113 | 155,886 |
| 219,977 | 238,997 | 274,320 | 321,249 | 369,293 | 400,244 | 428,716 | 465,659 | 525,856 |
| 295,092 | 317,170 | 361,159 | 419,327 | 473,004 | 517,549 | 556,299 | 602,772 | 681,742 |

Table 3.26 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 * | 2003 * | 2004 * |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 34,431 | 35,721 | 35,490 | 36,713 | 37,090 | 40,954 | 43,075 | 45,168 | 48,000 |
| 95,816 | 99,605 | 103,151 | 108,693 | 115,814 | 120,533 | 127,714 | 135,292 | 144,691 |
| 130,247 | 135,326 | 138,641 | 145,406 | 152,904 | 161,487 | 170,789 | 180,460 | 192,691 |

Table 3.27
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN FINANCE BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1. Banks | 30,433 | 33,802 | 36,874 | 40,571 | 46,713 | 54,364 |
| 2. Non-banks | 4,225 | 5,119 | 5,695 | 6,323 | 7,261 | 8,349 |
| 3. Insurance | 7,873 | 9,651 | 10,597 | 11,663 | 13,394 | 15,519 |
| Gross Value Added in Finance | 42,531 | 48,572 | 53,166 | 58,557 | 67,368 | 78,232 |

^a Data are as of May 2005.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.28
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN FINANCE BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1. Banks | 21,443 | 20,274 | 20,277 | 20,734 | 21,886 | 23,541 |
| 2. Non-banks | 2,979 | 3,067 | 3,126 | 3,226 | 3,396 | 3,608 |
| 3. Insurance | 5,546 | 5,773 | 5,814 | 5,949 | 6,264 | 6,703 |
| Gross Value Added in Finance | 29,968 | 29,114 | 29,217 | 29,909 | 31,546 | 33,852 |

^a Data are as of May 2005.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.27 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 68,218 | 82,372 | 93,980 | 101,141 | 105,121 | 112,457 | 118,500 | 130,220 | 148,880 |
| 9,726 | 10,897 | 12,090 | 13,202 | 14,203 | 15,377 | 16,427 | 18,216 | 21,082 |
| 18,480 | 21,190 | 24,201 | 27,279 | 29,738 | 32,229 | 35,567 | 39,682 | 45,309 |
| 96,424 | 114,459 | 130,271 | 141,622 | 149,062 | 160,063 | 170,494 | 188,118 | 215,270 |

Table 3.28 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 27,261 | 31,326 | 32,804 | 33,088 | 32,966 | 33,246 | 34,044 | 36,313 | 39,351 |
| 3,879 | 4,137 | 4,211 | 4,310 | 4,442 | 4,534 | 4,698 | 5,057 | 5,543 |
| 7,373 | 8,046 | 8,430 | 8,913 | 9,309 | 9,513 | 10,179 | 11,023 | 11,922 |
| 38,513 | 43,509 | 45,445 | 46,311 | 46,717 | 47,293 | 48,921 | 52,393 | 56,816 |

Table 3.29
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN OWNERSHIP OF DWELLINGS AND REAL ESTATE
BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| 1. Real estate | 11,183 | 13,120 | 14,526 | 16,027 | 18,147 | 20,782 |
| 2. Ownership of dwellings | 50,490 | 60,118 | 71,687 | 82,488 | 96,174 | 109,709 |
| Gross Value Added in Ownership of Dwellings and Real Estate | 61,673 | 73,238 | 86,213 | 98,515 | 114,321 | 130,491 |

^a Data are as of May 2005.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.30
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN OWNERSHIP OF DWELLINGS AND REAL ESTATE
BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1. Real estate | 7,897 | 7,867 | 7,987 | 8,191 | 8,502 | 9,003 |
| 2. Ownership of dwellings | 32,249 | 32,375 | 32,547 | 33,078 | 33,971 | 34,762 |
| Gross Value Added in Ownership of Dwellings and Real Estate | 40,146 | 40,242 | 40,534 | 41,269 | 42,473 | 43,765 |

^a Data are as of May 2005.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.29 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 * | 2003 * | 2004 * |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 24,929 | 27,937 | 29,959 | 30,708 | 29,943 | 28,414 | 29,035 | 32,877 | 40,318 |
| 123,543 | 140,090 | 159,354 | 178,168 | 191,004 | 208,258 | 224,084 | 237,197 | 251,890 |
| 148,472 | 168,027 | 189,313 | 208,876 | 220,947 | 236,672 | 253,119 | 270,074 | 292,208 |

Table 3.30 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 * | 2003 * | 2004 * |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 9,962 | 10,624 | 10,459 | 10,023 | 9,378 | 8,379 | 8,317 | 9,140 | 10,615 |
| 35,614 | 36,673 | 37,606 | 38,327 | 38,960 | 39,740 | 40,680 | 41,815 | 43,039 |
| 45,576 | 47,297 | 48,065 | 48,350 | 48,338 | 48,119 | 48,997 | 50,955 | 53,654 |

Table 3.31
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN OTHER SERVICES BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1. Government | 77,031 | 89,047 | 93,624 | 103,547 | 127,274 | 153,853 |
| 2. Private | 80,916 | 97,388 | 110,325 | 127,444 | 147,141 | 169,290 |
| Educational | 10,281 | 13,075 | 15,402 | 19,111 | 23,734 | 27,770 |
| Medical & health | 9,661 | 12,468 | 14,421 | 16,925 | 19,059 | 21,569 |
| Business | 10,505 | 13,052 | 14,865 | 16,624 | 18,780 | 22,671 |
| Recreational | 9,921 | 11,377 | 12,085 | 13,161 | 14,605 | 15,990 |
| Personal | 22,742 | 26,836 | 29,814 | 33,780 | 39,108 | 44,554 |
| Hotel & restaurant | 15,492 | 17,809 | 20,810 | 24,614 | 28,341 | 32,660 |
| Others | 2,314 | 2,771 | 2,928 | 3,229 | 3,514 | 4,076 |
| Gross Value Added in Other Services | 157,947 | 186,435 | 203,949 | 230,991 | 274,415 | 323,143 |

^a Data are as of May 2005.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.32
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN OTHER SERVICES BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

| Industry/Industry group | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1. Government | 36,405 | 36,945 | 37,034 | 38,062 | 40,141 | 41,644 |
| 2. Private | 49,353 | 49,273 | 49,551 | 50,984 | 53,159 | 55,461 |
| Educational | 5,303 | 5,366 | 5,472 | 5,660 | 5,886 | 6,126 |
| Medical & health | 6,859 | 7,258 | 7,530 | 7,947 | 8,229 | 8,617 |
| Business | 5,652 | 5,783 | 5,719 | 5,706 | 6,046 | 6,386 |
| Recreational | 7,197 | 7,263 | 6,958 | 7,127 | 7,390 | 7,670 |
| Personal | 13,901 | 13,321 | 13,227 | 13,493 | 13,834 | 14,267 |
| Hotel & restaurant | 8,503 | 8,334 | 8,702 | 9,210 | 9,885 | 10,447 |
| Others | 1,938 | 1,948 | 1,943 | 1,841 | 1,889 | 1,948 |
| Gross Value Added in Other Services | 85,758 | 86,218 | 86,585 | 89,046 | 93,300 | 97,105 |

^a Data are as of May 2005.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.31 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 * | 2003 * | 2004 * |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 186,845 | 236,709 | 274,076 | 290,785 | 319,811 | 337,725 | 361,679 | 377,069 | 393,532 |
| 199,403 | 233,732 | 280,567 | 335,404 | 381,648 | 433,674 | 484,911 | 537,941 | 604,759 |
| 33,764 | 41,201 | 52,646 | 65,271 | 77,760 | 91,420 | 103,351 | 116,167 | 132,355 |
| 24,340 | 27,592 | 33,419 | 39,291 | 45,836 | 53,163 | 60,662 | 69,496 | 78,657 |
| 26,506 | 32,165 | 37,987 | 46,100 | 54,365 | 63,806 | 73,873 | 84,868 | 96,382 |
| 18,297 | 21,453 | 26,307 | 31,253 | 35,231 | 39,028 | 42,549 | 46,764 | 54,087 |
| 52,286 | 61,343 | 73,359 | 87,580 | 96,941 | 108,096 | 118,864 | 130,496 | 142,352 |
| 39,332 | 44,319 | 50,234 | 58,320 | 62,984 | 68,635 | 75,360 | 79,231 | 89,366 |
| 4,878 | 5,659 | 6,615 | 7,589 | 8,531 | 9,526 | 10,252 | 10,919 | 11,559 |
| 386,248 | 470,441 | 554,643 | 626,189 | 701,459 | 771,399 | 846,590 | 915,010 | 998,291 |

Table 3.32 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 * | 2003 * | 2004 * |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 44,099 | 45,219 | 46,244 | 47,671 | 48,475 | 48,929 | 49,562 | 50,986 | 52,086 |
| 58,231 | 61,040 | 63,883 | 67,582 | 70,854 | 73,973 | 78,032 | 82,037 | 87,531 |
| 6,427 | 6,853 | 7,323 | 7,697 | 8,019 | 8,357 | 8,703 | 9,076 | 9,569 |
| 9,054 | 9,433 | 10,028 | 10,556 | 11,411 | 12,061 | 12,970 | 13,850 | 14,865 |
| 6,738 | 7,169 | 7,491 | 7,949 | 8,501 | 9,158 | 9,903 | 10,636 | 11,578 |
| 8,047 | 8,432 | 8,729 | 9,375 | 9,729 | 10,014 | 10,413 | 10,939 | 11,832 |
| 14,898 | 15,498 | 16,154 | 17,095 | 17,977 | 18,860 | 19,904 | 20,989 | 22,122 |
| 11,049 | 11,567 | 11,968 | 12,586 | 12,799 | 13,019 | 13,552 | 13,868 | 14,844 |
| 2,018 | 2,088 | 2,190 | 2,324 | 2,418 | 2,504 | 2,587 | 2,679 | 2,722 |
| 102,330 | 106,259 | 110,127 | 115,253 | 119,329 | 122,902 | 127,594 | 133,023 | 139,617 |

Table 3.33
GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| Region | | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Philippines | | 1,077,237 | 1,248,011 | 1,351,559 | 1,474,457 | 1,692,932 | 1,905,951 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 347,609 | 409,778 | 437,730 | 475,312 | 548,782 | 623,939 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative | 20,267 | 23,659 | 23,974 | 27,597 | 33,497 | 38,453 |
| 1 | Ilocos | 32,501 | 36,336 | 37,102 | 41,961 | 49,731 | 58,810 |
| 2 | Cagayan Valley | 23,724 | 25,262 | 26,671 | 29,847 | 35,002 | 40,374 |
| 3 | Central Luzon ² | 91,922 | 106,726 | 118,202 | 129,870 | 143,552 | 159,939 |
| 4 | Southern Tagalog ¹ | 155,817 | 188,502 | 205,172 | 218,201 | 250,808 | 273,578 |
| 4a | CALABARZON ³ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4b | MIMAROPA ⁴ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | Bicol | 31,927 | 36,201 | 39,616 | 44,296 | 50,575 | 55,885 |
| 6 | Western Visayas | 75,649 | 85,407 | 95,299 | 105,867 | 118,577 | 132,112 |
| 7 | Central Visayas | 70,766 | 82,821 | 88,831 | 94,892 | 108,493 | 121,438 |
| 8 | Eastern Visayas | 28,269 | 32,057 | 34,681 | 38,354 | 43,644 | 47,854 |
| 9 | Zamboanga Peninsula ⁵ | 31,182 | 35,157 | 39,012 | 41,496 | 47,816 | 52,904 |
| 10 | Northern Mindanao ⁶ | 55,120 | 62,726 | 68,855 | 74,686 | 87,479 | 97,682 |
| 11 | Davao Region | 74,670 | 82,459 | 90,297 | 98,322 | 113,563 | 129,205 |
| 12 | SOCCSKSARGEN ⁸ | 37,813 | 40,919 | 46,118 | 40,909 | 45,559 | 54,788 |
| 13 | Caraga | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ARMM | Muslim Mindanao ⁹ | ... | ... | ... | 12,848 | 15,856 | 18,991 |

^a Data are as of August 2005.

Notes: 1. Starting 2002, the new regional configuration was adopted. See details on page 3-72.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.34
GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

| Region | | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|-------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Philippines | | 720,692 | 716,522 | 718,942 | 734,156 | 766,368 | 802,224 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 221,753 | 220,972 | 215,465 | 216,149 | 227,348 | 242,167 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative | 13,549 | 14,042 | 13,591 | 14,637 | 15,928 | 16,075 |
| 1 | Ilocos | 21,869 | 21,579 | 20,344 | 20,893 | 22,295 | 24,225 |
| 2 | Cagayan Valley | 15,548 | 14,714 | 13,974 | 14,460 | 15,428 | 16,142 |
| 3 | Central Luzon ² | 68,250 | 66,309 | 70,736 | 72,955 | 75,371 | 78,487 |
| 4 | Southern Tagalog ¹ | 109,509 | 109,844 | 113,545 | 114,787 | 120,155 | 125,248 |
| 4a | CALABARZON ³ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4b | MIMAROPA ⁴ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | Bicol | 21,687 | 21,734 | 21,902 | 22,422 | 23,087 | 23,517 |
| 6 | Western Visayas | 50,747 | 50,451 | 53,331 | 55,487 | 57,050 | 57,597 |
| 7 | Central Visayas | 47,193 | 46,971 | 47,086 | 47,757 | 49,663 | 52,327 |
| 8 | Eastern Visayas | 17,322 | 17,396 | 17,088 | 17,851 | 18,387 | 18,969 |
| 9 | Zamboanga Peninsula ⁵ | 21,132 | 20,773 | 21,186 | 20,862 | 21,125 | 21,813 |
| 10 | Northern Mindanao ⁶ | 37,099 | 37,104 | 37,345 | 37,913 | 39,726 | 41,866 |
| 11 | Davao Region | 50,074 | 50,155 | 48,953 | 50,671 | 52,570 | 53,501 |
| 12 | SOCCSKSARGEN ⁸ | 24,959 | 24,477 | 24,396 | 20,405 | 20,815 | 22,174 |
| 13 | Caraga | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ARMM | Muslim Mindanao ⁹ | ... | ... | ... | 6,908 | 7,420 | 8,116 |

^a Data are as of August 2005.

See notes on Table 3.33.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.33 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2,171,922 | 2,426,743 | 2,665,060 | 2,976,905 | 3,354,727 | 3,631,474 | 3,963,873 | 4,293,026 | 4,826,344 |
| 717,590 | 827,616 | 920,400 | 1,030,546 | 1,179,471 | 1,301,989 | 1,412,565 | 1,536,796 | 1,720,441 |
| 43,262 | 52,210 | 60,128 | 72,208 | 79,541 | 82,332 | 90,837 | 97,955 | 107,704 |
| 68,671 | 79,225 | 81,938 | 95,917 | 103,376 | 107,980 | 118,041 | 124,291 | 138,301 |
| 45,533 | 52,574 | 52,816 | 65,773 | 73,830 | 77,166 | 78,980 | 81,508 | 96,502 |
| 182,007 | 202,295 | 206,531 | 228,470 | 263,944 | 286,750 | 320,096 | 347,588 | 383,142 |
| 307,566 | 337,572 | 374,766 | 409,239 | 469,477 | 513,458 | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 467,057 | 501,977 | 555,435 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 83,243 | 89,821 | 98,819 |
| 62,669 | 72,317 | 75,498 | 83,234 | 86,430 | 93,099 | 102,983 | 112,051 | 126,517 |
| 153,021 | 158,971 | 175,019 | 195,317 | 218,779 | 234,555 | 259,753 | 283,230 | 320,293 |
| 140,544 | 158,893 | 176,999 | 200,795 | 236,043 | 256,508 | 278,045 | 298,064 | 339,453 |
| 55,643 | 65,693 | 68,005 | 74,544 | 81,003 | 85,393 | 93,600 | 100,458 | 117,610 |
| 56,636 | 62,097 | 64,948 | 70,559 | 78,196 | 83,770 | 90,546 | 97,929 | 110,270 |
| 110,107 | 101,226 | 101,996 | 110,861 | 124,525 | 134,864 | 179,516 | 198,771 | 224,653 |
| 146,721 | 129,669 | 172,151 | 194,865 | 195,198 | 203,876 | 172,634 | 189,574 | 219,577 |
| 61,620 | 67,174 | 69,183 | 76,821 | 84,720 | 91,065 | 128,429 | 140,825 | 162,036 |
| ... | 35,057 | 38,041 | 39,894 | 48,907 | 49,513 | 52,649 | 55,247 | 62,095 |
| 20,332 | 24,155 | 26,641 | 27,862 | 31,285 | 29,155 | 34,899 | 36,942 | 43,496 |

Table 3.34 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 849,121 | 893,151 | 888,001 | 918,161 | 972,961 | 990,044 | 1,034,095 | 1,080,672 | 1,145,799 |
| 256,000 | 272,991 | 272,316 | 278,353 | 297,065 | 304,071 | 313,842 | 330,040 | 355,158 |
| 16,873 | 19,643 | 20,303 | 23,757 | 24,730 | 24,314 | 25,233 | 26,111 | 27,176 |
| 25,155 | 26,776 | 28,548 | 28,300 | 29,737 | 29,874 | 31,203 | 32,212 | 34,017 |
| 16,712 | 18,450 | 17,506 | 21,396 | 22,619 | 22,658 | 22,310 | 22,544 | 24,974 |
| 81,970 | 86,177 | 80,339 | 82,025 | 87,227 | 89,539 | 94,226 | 97,349 | 99,324 |
| 134,814 | 140,913 | 139,144 | 141,561 | 148,608 | 152,442 | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 135,137 | 138,835 | 143,312 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 27,915 | 31,037 | 32,433 |
| 24,625 | 26,041 | 25,626 | 26,030 | 27,117 | 27,864 | 29,452 | 30,984 | 32,917 |
| 61,098 | 61,627 | 61,962 | 65,755 | 68,461 | 69,965 | 73,045 | 77,324 | 83,419 |
| 56,615 | 59,926 | 61,174 | 63,341 | 68,715 | 70,326 | 72,496 | 75,764 | 81,199 |
| 20,000 | 20,973 | 21,001 | 21,738 | 22,746 | 22,716 | 23,373 | 24,625 | 26,310 |
| 24,702 | 24,909 | 25,493 | 25,640 | 27,064 | 27,252 | 27,533 | 28,709 | 30,070 |
| 42,752 | 39,736 | 34,192 | 35,552 | 37,481 | 38,684 | 50,133 | 52,672 | 55,854 |
| 55,929 | 48,541 | 55,141 | 58,159 | 61,864 | 61,733 | 47,095 | 49,298 | 52,694 |
| 23,491 | 24,135 | 23,656 | 24,547 | 25,762 | 25,849 | 37,076 | 38,686 | 41,132 |
| ... | 13,731 | 12,825 | 12,823 | 14,566 | 14,363 | 14,330 | 14,597 | 15,400 |
| 8,386 | 8,582 | 8,775 | 9,183 | 9,200 | 8,396 | 9,696 | 9,885 | 10,410 |

Table 3.35
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN AGRICULTURE, FISHERY AND FORESTRY BY REGION
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| Region | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Philippines | 235,956 | 261,868 | 294,922 | 318,546 | 372,507 | 412,197 |
| NCR National Capital Region | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 3,825 | 4,403 | 4,944 | 5,580 | 6,564 | 8,642 |
| 1 Ilocos | 13,092 | 14,619 | 15,438 | 16,985 | 20,109 | 24,775 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 11,655 | 11,955 | 13,961 | 15,156 | 18,082 | 21,836 |
| 3 Central Luzon ² | 22,360 | 24,768 | 26,930 | 30,010 | 34,614 | 38,532 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog ¹ | 44,311 | 51,829 | 59,222 | 62,466 | 72,964 | 76,283 |
| 4a CALABARZON ³ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4b MIMAROPA ⁴ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 Bicol | 12,751 | 14,147 | 15,334 | 17,001 | 19,569 | 21,099 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 24,382 | 27,701 | 31,430 | 34,983 | 39,391 | 43,360 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 10,681 | 12,466 | 13,574 | 14,455 | 16,971 | 17,872 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 9,839 | 10,661 | 12,116 | 12,878 | 14,835 | 14,758 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula ⁵ | 15,463 | 16,964 | 19,397 | 21,676 | 25,240 | 27,042 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao ⁶ | 20,079 | 21,925 | 25,055 | 27,627 | 33,155 | 36,587 |
| 11 Davao Region ⁷ | 30,692 | 33,132 | 37,737 | 39,487 | 46,624 | 51,267 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN ⁸ | 16,824 | 17,298 | 19,784 | 13,195 | 15,311 | 19,266 |
| 13 Caraga | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ARMM Muslim Mindanao ⁹ | ... | ... | ... | 7,049 | 9,077 | 10,876 |

^a Data are as of August 2005.

See notes on Table 3.33.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.36
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN AGRICULTURE, FISHERY AND FORESTRY BY REGION
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

| Region | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Philippines | 160,734 | 162,937 | 163,571 | 167,053 | 171,390 | 172,848 |
| NCR National Capital Region | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 2,665 | 2,712 | 2,805 | 2,908 | 3,035 | 3,388 |
| 1 Ilocos | 9,125 | 9,217 | 9,074 | 9,145 | 9,531 | 10,566 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 7,796 | 7,377 | 7,536 | 7,583 | 8,159 | 8,782 |
| 3 Central Luzon ² | 15,849 | 16,230 | 16,237 | 16,526 | 17,441 | 17,258 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog ¹ | 30,193 | 30,636 | 31,018 | 31,626 | 32,206 | 32,634 |
| 4a CALABARZON ³ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4b MIMAROPA ⁴ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 Bicol | 8,567 | 8,797 | 8,557 | 8,647 | 8,853 | 8,789 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 16,718 | 17,599 | 18,934 | 19,469 | 19,856 | 18,672 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 6,915 | 7,302 | 7,098 | 7,429 | 7,573 | 7,752 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 5,953 | 6,014 | 6,006 | 6,060 | 6,130 | 5,922 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula ⁵ | 10,660 | 10,505 | 10,846 | 11,022 | 10,943 | 11,240 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao ⁶ | 13,860 | 13,994 | 14,158 | 14,620 | 14,991 | 15,488 |
| 11 Davao Region ⁷ | 20,976 | 21,381 | 20,520 | 20,825 | 20,932 | 19,900 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN ⁸ | 11,458 | 11,172 | 10,782 | 7,119 | 7,316 | 7,568 |
| 13 Caraga | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ARMM Muslim Mindanao ⁹ | ... | ... | ... | 4,074 | 4,424 | 4,888 |

^a Data are as of August 2005.

See notes on Table 3.33.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.35 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 447,803 | 457,983 | 451,645 | 510,494 | 528,868 | 549,113 | 598,850 | 631,304 | 734,344 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8,800 | 9,273 | 9,207 | 9,698 | 8,808 | 8,504 | 9,159 | 9,569 | 11,325 |
| 29,150 | 33,076 | 25,993 | 36,187 | 35,616 | 36,639 | 39,615 | 41,286 | 45,544 |
| 23,660 | 26,791 | 21,532 | 30,508 | 31,938 | 32,684 | 32,147 | 31,704 | 42,223 |
| 44,728 | 46,874 | 42,560 | 48,353 | 52,397 | 59,244 | 63,296 | 67,102 | 75,448 |
| 81,526 | 82,694 | 90,045 | 93,986 | 106,065 | 109,478 | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 84,028 | 83,554 | 91,478 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 30,430 | 31,205 | 33,370 |
| 22,153 | 25,095 | 20,541 | 23,973 | 18,196 | 18,852 | 21,853 | 23,446 | 27,416 |
| 47,533 | 42,153 | 42,391 | 48,840 | 53,902 | 54,284 | 58,828 | 61,089 | 69,670 |
| 20,107 | 21,573 | 20,360 | 23,969 | 24,716 | 25,741 | 28,761 | 28,733 | 33,695 |
| 17,339 | 22,588 | 18,282 | 20,307 | 21,108 | 22,925 | 26,233 | 28,520 | 33,284 |
| 26,733 | 28,091 | 26,107 | 26,657 | 29,585 | 32,862 | 35,038 | 37,618 | 42,166 |
| 38,151 | 30,727 | 26,873 | 26,049 | 29,329 | 30,143 | 48,326 | 53,474 | 63,726 |
| 56,640 | 41,083 | 64,397 | 72,972 | 60,972 | 62,281 | 39,349 | 44,440 | 54,937 |
| 20,428 | 21,493 | 18,802 | 22,427 | 24,473 | 26,974 | 47,717 | 53,745 | 65,267 |
| ... | 13,474 | 12,759 | 13,536 | 15,713 | 14,904 | 17,311 | 18,755 | 22,561 |
| 10,854 | 12,998 | 11,796 | 13,031 | 16,049 | 13,598 | 16,759 | 17,065 | 22,233 |

Table 3.36 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 179,451 | 185,004 | 173,201 | 184,464 | 192,457 | 199,590 | 207,480 | 214,144 | 224,670 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3,194 | 3,378 | 2,940 | 3,170 | 3,162 | 3,481 | 3,336 | 3,308 | 3,476 |
| 10,823 | 11,340 | 11,799 | 11,781 | 12,153 | 12,616 | 13,023 | 13,472 | 14,123 |
| 8,810 | 10,026 | 8,304 | 11,730 | 11,667 | 11,746 | 11,320 | 11,319 | 13,155 |
| 17,914 | 19,531 | 16,900 | 18,508 | 19,692 | 22,082 | 23,041 | 23,767 | 24,132 |
| 34,458 | 35,966 | 34,522 | 34,458 | 35,690 | 37,088 | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 27,593 | 26,625 | 25,907 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 11,378 | 12,982 | 13,659 |
| 9,035 | 9,576 | 8,606 | 8,941 | 8,752 | 9,295 | 9,798 | 10,391 | 10,877 |
| 19,410 | 18,478 | 17,415 | 19,810 | 20,186 | 21,007 | 21,095 | 21,902 | 23,511 |
| 8,285 | 8,488 | 8,195 | 8,625 | 8,723 | 9,196 | 9,403 | 9,503 | 9,953 |
| 6,127 | 6,667 | 6,105 | 6,558 | 7,008 | 7,360 | 7,646 | 8,285 | 8,848 |
| 13,529 | 13,248 | 13,450 | 12,932 | 13,997 | 14,527 | 14,161 | 14,665 | 15,080 |
| 14,615 | 13,880 | 9,134 | 9,059 | 9,769 | 10,236 | 15,401 | 15,870 | 16,868 |
| 20,477 | 15,984 | 19,424 | 20,538 | 22,186 | 21,735 | 13,164 | 13,858 | 14,882 |
| 7,844 | 8,082 | 7,713 | 8,514 | 9,037 | 9,216 | 16,050 | 16,837 | 17,984 |
| ... | 5,442 | 4,336 | 4,651 | 4,963 | 5,153 | 5,404 | 5,709 | 6,198 |
| 4,929 | 4,917 | 4,359 | 5,189 | 5,472 | 4,851 | 5,669 | 5,650 | 6,016 |

Table 3.37
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MINING AND QUARRYING BY REGION
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| Region | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Philippines | 16,659 | 17,504 | 16,263 | 16,621 | 16,509 | 16,801 |
| NCR National Capital Region | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 3,475 | 4,587 | 4,332 | 3,886 | 4,252 | 3,337 |
| 1 Ilocos | 369 | 393 | 322 | 723 | 659 | 748 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 55 | 53 | 31 | 136 | 86 | 177 |
| 3 Central Luzon ² | 2,252 | 1,847 | 1,627 | 1,586 | 1,645 | 1,248 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog ¹ | 1,468 | 1,157 | 2,711 | 2,573 | 2,863 | 2,245 |
| 4a CALABARZON ³ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4b MIMAROPA ⁴ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 Bicol | 1,686 | 1,945 | 1,415 | 1,563 | 1,399 | 1,347 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 1,520 | 1,829 | 1,754 | 1,715 | 1,777 | 2,046 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 2,764 | 2,822 | 1,805 | 1,530 | 633 | 890 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 226 | 215 | 197 | 239 | 211 | 169 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula ⁵ | 289 | 362 | 311 | 409 | 352 | 259 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao ⁶ | 757 | 737 | 573 | 956 | 1,123 | 1,133 |
| 11 Davao Region ⁷ | 1,770 | 1,543 | 1,178 | 1,294 | 1,457 | 3,199 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN ⁸ | 29 | 13 | 8 | 12 | 51 | 5 |
| 13 Caraga | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ARMM Muslim Mindanao ⁹ | ... | ... | ... | - | - | - |

^a Data are as of August 2005.

See notes on Table 3.33.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.38
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MINING AND QUARRYING BY REGION
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

| Region | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Philippines | 11,091 | 10,770 | 11,495 | 11,571 | 10,763 | 10,035 |
| NCR National Capital Region | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 2,133 | 2,840 | 2,860 | 2,621 | 2,683 | 1,656 |
| 1 Ilocos | 201 | 217 | 146 | 228 | 213 | 392 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 43 | 48 | 30 | 49 | 45 | 116 |
| 3 Central Luzon ² | 1,282 | 665 | 691 | 649 | 698 | 592 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog ¹ | 629 | 391 | 1,985 | 1,776 | 1,564 | 1,158 |
| 4a CALABARZON ³ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4b MIMAROPA ⁴ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 Bicol | 1,202 | 1,336 | 1,166 | 1,090 | 944 | 798 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 1,234 | 1,240 | 1,274 | 1,616 | 1,520 | 1,633 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 2,162 | 1,599 | 1,207 | 1,191 | 629 | 628 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 174 | 116 | 113 | 219 | 206 | 143 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula ⁵ | 287 | 319 | 256 | 357 | 308 | 203 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao ⁶ | 465 | 301 | 231 | 275 | 289 | 687 |
| 11 Davao Region ⁷ | 1,252 | 1,639 | 1,498 | 1,456 | 1,618 | 2,025 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN ⁸ | 29 | 61 | 38 | 44 | 47 | 3 |
| 13 Caraga | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ARMM Muslim Mindanao ⁹ | ... | ... | ... | - | - | - |

^a Data are as of August 2005.

See notes on Table 3.33.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.37 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 17,175 | 17,311 | 20,093 | 18,016 | 21,788 | 21,707 | 33,524 | 43,566 | 52,887 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3,229 | 3,781 | 4,856 | 4,264 | 5,492 | 4,765 | 5,744 | 7,473 | 9,383 |
| 823 | 738 | 535 | 541 | 467 | 404 | 466 | 532 | 590 |
| 270 | 285 | 264 | 262 | 268 | 275 | 249 | 319 | 377 |
| 1,359 | 882 | 300 | 238 | 238 | 268 | 286 | 320 | 335 |
| 1,184 | 1,079 | 1,182 | 1,457 | 2,802 | 2,990 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,280 | 2,330 | 2,544 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8,808 | 11,677 | 15,596 |
| 1,663 | 1,559 | 2,200 | 1,609 | 1,992 | 2,539 | 3,281 | 4,789 | 4,966 |
| 2,620 | 2,745 | 2,951 | 2,703 | 2,919 | 2,788 | 2,791 | 3,017 | 3,593 |
| 1,441 | 1,375 | 1,374 | 1,294 | 1,347 | 1,263 | 1,169 | 1,369 | 1,572 |
| 345 | 391 | 306 | 328 | 316 | 317 | 385 | 395 | 430 |
| 460 | 528 | 562 | 608 | 606 | 463 | 511 | 673 | 772 |
| 1,272 | 635 | 588 | 585 | 597 | 435 | 478 | 537 | 587 |
| 2,416 | 2,274 | 3,738 | 2,954 | 3,346 | 4,146 | 6,158 | 8,963 | 10,535 |
| 93 | 49 | 57 | 51 | 54 | 49 | 69 | 84 | 99 |
| ... | 991 | 1,181 | 1,122 | 1,345 | 1,005 | 849 | 1,090 | 1,509 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 3.38 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 10,166 | 10,338 | 10,624 | 9,736 | 10,833 | 10,125 | 15,285 | 17,856 | 18,325 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1,667 | 2,122 | 2,314 | 2,085 | 2,386 | 2,159 | 2,553 | 3,000 | 2,919 |
| 318 | 293 | 194 | 198 | 178 | 153 | 186 | 229 | 241 |
| 133 | 134 | 119 | 109 | 110 | 105 | 91 | 96 | 103 |
| 671 | 425 | 128 | 107 | 106 | 96 | 96 | 91 | 80 |
| 598 | 518 | 524 | 561 | 872 | 895 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 739 | 781 | 803 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,189 | 5,301 | 5,663 |
| 903 | 854 | 986 | 801 | 915 | 1,041 | 1,326 | 1,537 | 1,509 |
| 1,851 | 1,921 | 1,977 | 2,043 | 2,285 | 2,080 | 2,119 | 2,259 | 2,597 |
| 1,081 | 967 | 926 | 788 | 809 | 714 | 623 | 608 | 645 |
| 279 | 252 | 166 | 173 | 164 | 154 | 181 | 177 | 175 |
| 274 | 255 | 256 | 279 | 285 | 210 | 231 | 280 | 299 |
| 796 | 417 | 367 | 339 | 341 | 236 | 320 | 343 | 346 |
| 1,504 | 1,419 | 1,919 | 1,534 | 1,568 | 1,700 | 2,132 | 2,657 | 2,434 |
| 91 | 48 | 47 | 41 | 43 | 37 | 53 | 63 | 70 |
| ... | 713 | 701 | 679 | 768 | 545 | 446 | 435 | 441 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 3.39
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MANUFACTURING BY REGION
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| Region | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Philippines | 267,485 | 315,939 | 326,839 | 349,595 | 393,810 | 438,247 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 114,946 | 132,560 | 137,380 | 147,230 | 168,631 | 189,575 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 3,774 | 4,521 | 4,839 | 6,813 | 9,282 | 11,210 |
| 1 Ilocos | 1,916 | 2,286 | 2,391 | 2,737 | 3,033 | 3,556 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 938 | 1,088 | 1,130 | 1,867 | 2,118 | 1,512 |
| 3 Central Luzon ² | 24,445 | 29,914 | 30,645 | 32,944 | 35,494 | 39,226 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog ¹ | 45,604 | 59,132 | 58,660 | 60,113 | 65,730 | 71,402 |
| 4a CALABARZON ³ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4b MIMAROPA ⁴ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 Bicol | 504 | 527 | 587 | 682 | 767 | 815 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 14,185 | 14,768 | 16,709 | 18,036 | 20,341 | 21,940 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 16,214 | 19,138 | 20,131 | 20,471 | 23,842 | 26,575 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 7,469 | 8,602 | 8,500 | 9,323 | 10,279 | 12,103 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula ⁵ | 3,280 | 3,878 | 3,749 | 4,028 | 4,431 | 4,862 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao ⁶ | 11,827 | 14,392 | 15,903 | 15,085 | 16,662 | 17,909 |
| 11 Davao Region ⁷ | 13,302 | 15,036 | 15,457 | 17,327 | 19,243 | 21,220 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN ⁸ | 9,081 | 10,097 | 10,757 | 12,276 | 13,234 | 15,540 |
| 13 Caraga | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ARMM Muslim Mindanao ⁹ | ... | ... | ... | 663 | 723 | 800 |

^a Data are as of August 2005.

See notes on Table 3.33.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.40
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MANUFACTURING BY REGION
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

| Region | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Philippines | 183,925 | 183,111 | 179,947 | 181,289 | 190,374 | 203,271 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 76,579 | 75,555 | 71,300 | 70,676 | 74,012 | 80,492 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 2,732 | 2,793 | 2,837 | 3,791 | 4,569 | 5,069 |
| 1 Ilocos | 1,264 | 1,301 | 1,252 | 1,356 | 1,401 | 1,546 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 629 | 632 | 593 | 916 | 961 | 631 |
| 3 Central Luzon ² | 21,370 | 20,187 | 21,713 | 22,672 | 23,928 | 25,510 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog ¹ | 35,020 | 35,961 | 36,652 | 36,056 | 37,642 | 39,816 |
| 4a CALABARZON ³ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4b MIMAROPA ⁴ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 Bicol | 319 | 296 | 301 | 321 | 336 | 338 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 8,305 | 7,789 | 8,328 | 8,582 | 8,975 | 9,338 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 9,906 | 10,264 | 10,023 | 9,452 | 10,039 | 10,666 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 4,308 | 4,411 | 3,987 | 4,153 | 4,292 | 4,843 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula ⁵ | 2,034 | 2,084 | 1,873 | 1,911 | 1,929 | 2,026 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao ⁶ | 7,425 | 7,901 | 7,861 | 7,033 | 7,275 | 7,382 |
| 11 Davao Region ⁷ | 8,564 | 8,495 | 7,949 | 8,406 | 8,789 | 8,938 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN ⁸ | 5,472 | 5,443 | 5,278 | 5,650 | 5,898 | 6,358 |
| 13 Caraga | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ARMM Muslim Mindanao ⁹ | ... | ... | ... | 314 | 327 | 317 |

^a Data are as of August 2005.

See notes on Table 3.33.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.39 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 495,389 | 540,305 | 582,894 | 644,009 | 745,857 | 831,596 | 915,185 | 1,004,004 | 1,115,034 |
| 211,177 | 232,388 | 252,595 | 271,484 | 319,929 | 357,299 | 396,721 | 425,923 | 472,705 |
| 13,030 | 17,697 | 19,573 | 24,798 | 27,947 | 31,332 | 35,040 | 38,409 | 39,254 |
| 4,085 | 4,596 | 4,617 | 4,956 | 5,552 | 6,085 | 6,490 | 6,840 | 7,743 |
| 1,723 | 1,878 | 2,026 | 2,071 | 2,246 | 2,460 | 2,667 | 2,887 | 3,231 |
| 42,488 | 45,380 | 47,688 | 52,617 | 65,343 | 71,572 | 80,200 | 90,010 | 96,662 |
| 78,732 | 83,792 | 88,149 | 95,791 | 116,553 | 134,284 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 131,084 | 147,282 | 161,624 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12,551 | 13,167 | 13,514 |
| 930 | 997 | 1,084 | 1,222 | 1,382 | 1,556 | 1,642 | 1,712 | 1,937 |
| 26,694 | 28,079 | 30,850 | 34,504 | 38,300 | 44,084 | 50,359 | 58,629 | 66,478 |
| 30,444 | 33,967 | 37,211 | 41,791 | 48,377 | 52,224 | 57,976 | 62,922 | 73,170 |
| 12,948 | 13,854 | 14,608 | 15,093 | 15,477 | 16,640 | 17,347 | 19,280 | 26,820 |
| 5,606 | 5,936 | 6,526 | 7,414 | 8,197 | 9,495 | 10,152 | 11,469 | 12,860 |
| 21,839 | 27,420 | 29,932 | 30,724 | 33,470 | 38,008 | 44,714 | 50,278 | 54,650 |
| 26,424 | 20,233 | 22,055 | 33,602 | 33,640 | 35,062 | 30,752 | 33,515 | 37,537 |
| 18,381 | 19,447 | 21,003 | 22,665 | 23,664 | 25,299 | 30,868 | 34,160 | 38,757 |
| ... | 3,689 | 3,922 | 4,095 | 4,499 | 4,747 | 4,996 | 5,718 | 6,136 |
| 888 | 950 | 1,055 | 1,181 | 1,281 | 1,451 | 1,625 | 1,803 | 1,957 |

Table 3.40 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 214,613 | 223,672 | 221,151 | 224,667 | 237,271 | 244,082 | 252,553 | 263,255 | 276,747 |
| 82,845 | 87,494 | 87,248 | 85,926 | 92,735 | 95,822 | 99,068 | 103,038 | 110,697 |
| 5,532 | 7,191 | 7,300 | 9,164 | 9,421 | 9,676 | 10,050 | 10,470 | 10,886 |
| 1,582 | 1,718 | 1,590 | 1,527 | 1,543 | 1,563 | 1,596 | 1,655 | 1,782 |
| 676 | 704 | 691 | 637 | 642 | 671 | 709 | 740 | 768 |
| 26,170 | 26,586 | 25,720 | 25,488 | 27,146 | 27,078 | 27,791 | 28,486 | 27,766 |
| 44,040 | 44,740 | 43,130 | 43,565 | 45,755 | 47,280 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 44,517 | 46,622 | 48,157 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,991 | 4,081 | 4,132 |
| 360 | 366 | 371 | 373 | 384 | 391 | 403 | 408 | 431 |
| 9,694 | 9,802 | 9,974 | 10,514 | 10,765 | 11,228 | 11,811 | 12,697 | 13,485 |
| 11,568 | 12,409 | 12,477 | 12,945 | 13,902 | 14,296 | 14,835 | 15,412 | 16,486 |
| 4,911 | 5,004 | 4,837 | 4,632 | 4,456 | 4,597 | 4,581 | 4,898 | 5,367 |
| 2,130 | 2,173 | 2,186 | 2,212 | 2,253 | 2,360 | 2,473 | 2,600 | 2,758 |
| 7,817 | 9,346 | 9,469 | 8,865 | 9,129 | 9,552 | 11,664 | 12,161 | 12,769 |
| 10,017 | 7,224 | 7,299 | 10,152 | 10,343 | 10,673 | 8,534 | 8,955 | 9,626 |
| 6,932 | 7,014 | 6,986 | 6,958 | 7,039 | 7,152 | 8,739 | 9,109 | 9,681 |
| ... | 1,553 | 1,519 | 1,350 | 1,377 | 1,333 | 1,358 | 1,478 | 1,480 |
| 339 | 347 | 354 | 358 | 379 | 412 | 433 | 453 | 478 |

Table 3.41
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN CONSTRUCTION BY REGION
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| Region | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Philippines | 64,905 | 61,963 | 67,967 | 79,266 | 95,492 | 106,637 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 23,682 | 24,557 | 23,170 | 25,239 | 30,130 | 32,073 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 2,742 | 2,380 | 1,014 | 959 | 1,416 | 1,708 |
| 1 Ilocos | 3,968 | 3,719 | 1,902 | 2,235 | 3,877 | 4,519 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 3,040 | 2,732 | 1,272 | 1,191 | 1,547 | 1,829 |
| 3 Central Luzon ⁴ | 5,939 | 6,782 | 11,797 | 13,145 | 12,326 | 14,002 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog ¹ | 8,471 | 7,794 | 9,342 | 11,134 | 15,110 | 16,273 |
| 4a CALABARZON ⁵ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4b MIMAROPA ⁴ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 Bicol | 2,006 | 1,962 | 3,024 | 3,466 | 3,685 | 4,304 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 2,726 | 1,856 | 2,824 | 3,771 | 4,040 | 4,390 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 3,643 | 2,920 | 4,010 | 4,487 | 6,155 | 6,653 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 1,024 | 1,168 | 1,387 | 1,756 | 2,205 | 2,504 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula ³ | 1,359 | 954 | 1,368 | 2,099 | 2,582 | 2,951 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao ⁶ | 1,651 | 1,446 | 1,686 | 2,437 | 3,862 | 4,688 |
| 11 Davao Region ⁷ | 2,763 | 2,162 | 2,580 | 3,582 | 5,086 | 6,159 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN ⁸ | 1,891 | 1,531 | 2,591 | 3,085 | 2,611 | 3,514 |
| 13 Caraga | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ARMM Muslim Mindanao ⁹ | ... | ... | ... | 680 | 860 | 1,070 |

^a Data are as of August 2005.

See notes on Table 3.33.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.42
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN CONSTRUCTION BY REGION
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

| Region | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Philippines | 41,859 | 35,287 | 36,261 | 38,344 | 41,774 | 44,490 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 14,883 | 13,626 | 12,020 | 11,906 | 12,762 | 13,108 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 1,789 | 1,395 | 566 | 476 | 634 | 721 |
| 1 Ilocos | 2,584 | 2,199 | 1,064 | 1,071 | 1,683 | 1,864 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 1,990 | 1,595 | 693 | 595 | 713 | 795 |
| 3 Central Luzon ⁴ | 3,911 | 3,998 | 6,439 | 6,433 | 5,495 | 5,892 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog ¹ | 5,303 | 4,238 | 4,953 | 5,520 | 6,811 | 6,991 |
| 4a CALABARZON ⁵ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4b MIMAROPA ⁴ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 Bicol | 1,378 | 1,159 | 1,662 | 1,703 | 1,641 | 1,803 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 1,831 | 1,095 | 1,520 | 1,775 | 1,728 | 1,792 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 2,417 | 1,634 | 2,073 | 2,140 | 2,625 | 2,690 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 676 | 658 | 724 | 842 | 953 | 1,023 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula ³ | 893 | 569 | 758 | 1,030 | 1,149 | 1,237 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao ⁶ | 1,080 | 817 | 894 | 1,177 | 1,675 | 1,941 |
| 11 Davao Region ⁷ | 1,870 | 1,354 | 1,453 | 1,813 | 2,330 | 2,684 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN ⁸ | 1,254 | 950 | 1,442 | 1,528 | 1,190 | 1,498 |
| 13 Caraga | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ARMM Muslim Mindanao ⁹ | ... | ... | ... | 335 | 385 | 451 |

^a Data are as of August 2005.

See notes on Table 3.33.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.41 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 127,592 | 156,116 | 157,407 | 162,927 | 217,275 | 179,498 | 188,810 | 187,846 | 213,912 |
| 37,548 | 47,556 | 35,028 | 34,130 | 48,063 | 35,644 | 28,666 | 29,698 | 35,034 |
| 2,102 | 2,656 | 4,647 | 9,478 | 10,549 | 7,852 | 8,255 | 7,326 | 8,607 |
| 5,291 | 6,501 | 10,321 | 8,657 | 10,447 | 8,604 | 11,298 | 10,538 | 12,113 |
| 2,352 | 2,900 | 4,787 | 6,375 | 10,037 | 9,962 | 9,757 | 8,941 | 9,976 |
| 15,928 | 19,992 | 12,870 | 12,920 | 17,104 | 14,758 | 20,770 | 20,438 | 22,871 |
| 20,746 | 25,656 | 25,316 | 24,925 | 28,063 | 24,222 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 23,450 | 25,491 | 28,722 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,133 | 1,240 | 1,389 |
| 4,876 | 5,711 | 6,017 | 6,164 | 8,261 | 7,247 | 7,968 | 8,115 | 9,192 |
| 5,665 | 6,497 | 8,133 | 9,260 | 13,325 | 11,397 | 12,556 | 12,830 | 14,418 |
| 8,606 | 10,805 | 13,000 | 13,013 | 21,820 | 19,378 | 18,678 | 18,972 | 20,876 |
| 3,305 | 3,617 | 5,667 | 7,276 | 9,183 | 7,415 | 6,619 | 6,181 | 7,027 |
| 3,492 | 4,030 | 4,335 | 5,352 | 5,463 | 3,782 | 4,888 | 4,696 | 5,499 |
| 5,579 | 3,515 | 6,176 | 5,309 | 7,588 | 7,033 | 8,045 | 9,768 | 11,372 |
| 6,970 | 6,433 | 9,988 | 9,917 | 13,229 | 11,211 | 13,514 | 12,229 | 14,183 |
| 3,813 | 4,246 | 4,392 | 4,120 | 5,053 | 3,549 | 6,353 | 6,293 | 7,155 |
| ... | 4,487 | 3,012 | 4,028 | 8,143 | 7,227 | 6,617 | 4,884 | 5,251 |
| 1,320 | 1,513 | 3,717 | 2,003 | 945 | 217 | 245 | 207 | 226 |

Table 3.42 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 49,339 | 57,322 | 51,791 | 50,988 | 64,377 | 49,487 | 47,498 | 45,579 | 48,971 |
| 14,558 | 16,941 | 11,364 | 10,204 | 13,604 | 9,109 | 6,496 | 6,624 | 7,254 |
| 831 | 1,003 | 1,544 | 3,076 | 3,267 | 2,267 | 2,203 | 1,895 | 2,046 |
| 2,021 | 2,380 | 3,378 | 2,723 | 3,141 | 2,382 | 2,741 | 2,515 | 2,700 |
| 928 | 1,094 | 1,609 | 2,010 | 3,030 | 2,804 | 2,439 | 2,152 | 2,322 |
| 6,261 | 7,476 | 4,198 | 3,979 | 5,043 | 4,116 | 5,109 | 4,907 | 5,275 |
| 8,013 | 9,523 | 8,257 | 7,704 | 8,334 | 6,707 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5,759 | 5,845 | 6,219 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 247 | 252 | 270 |
| 1,840 | 2,117 | 2,011 | 1,929 | 2,483 | 2,025 | 2,057 | 1,921 | 2,005 |
| 2,151 | 2,382 | 2,704 | 2,948 | 3,996 | 3,245 | 3,350 | 3,391 | 3,568 |
| 3,197 | 3,889 | 4,270 | 4,153 | 6,539 | 5,466 | 4,658 | 4,647 | 4,860 |
| 1,252 | 1,344 | 1,908 | 2,289 | 2,777 | 2,085 | 1,776 | 1,642 | 1,801 |
| 1,294 | 1,418 | 1,450 | 1,717 | 1,644 | 1,049 | 1,229 | 1,153 | 1,240 |
| 2,130 | 1,301 | 2,042 | 1,722 | 2,266 | 1,945 | 2,048 | 2,348 | 2,547 |
| 2,812 | 2,494 | 3,303 | 3,224 | 3,979 | 3,147 | 3,925 | 3,327 | 3,685 |
| 1,541 | 1,660 | 1,467 | 1,347 | 1,530 | 1,025 | 1,735 | 1,697 | 1,851 |
| ... | 1,729 | 1,041 | 1,332 | 2,462 | 2,053 | 1,664 | 1,215 | 1,276 |
| 512 | 572 | 1,244 | 631 | 282 | 61 | 60 | 49 | 51 |

Table 3.43
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER BY REGION
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| Region | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Philippines | 22,300 | 29,099 | 32,743 | 36,418 | 44,895 | 49,410 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 5,538 | 8,307 | 9,408 | 9,895 | 12,060 | 13,085 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 1,014 | 1,344 | 1,590 | 1,867 | 2,159 | 2,270 |
| 1 Ilocos | 141 | 190 | 215 | 236 | 324 | 362 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 256 | 301 | 362 | 436 | 539 | 601 |
| 3 Central Luzon ² | 2,114 | 2,488 | 2,976 | 3,671 | 4,411 | 4,922 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog ¹ | 6,492 | 8,036 | 8,531 | 8,780 | 10,944 | 12,083 |
| 4a CALABARZON ³ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4b MIMAROPA ⁴ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 Bicol | 1,787 | 2,124 | 2,362 | 2,767 | 3,439 | 3,769 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 633 | 750 | 978 | 1,155 | 1,410 | 1,564 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 1,214 | 1,658 | 1,963 | 2,357 | 2,985 | 3,350 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 448 | 573 | 655 | 779 | 969 | 1,080 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula ⁵ | 152 | 247 | 331 | 330 | 434 | 483 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao ⁶ | 1,085 | 1,260 | 1,341 | 1,694 | 2,118 | 2,371 |
| 11 Davao Region ⁷ | 258 | 307 | 381 | 438 | 540 | 600 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN ⁸ | 1,168 | 1,514 | 1,650 | 1,326 | 1,715 | 1,925 |
| 13 Caraga | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ARMM Muslim Mindanao ⁹ | ... | ... | ... | 687 | 848 | 945 |

^a Data are as of August 2005.

See notes on Table 3.33.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.44
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER BY REGION
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

| Region | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Philippines | 18,675 | 19,552 | 19,684 | 20,254 | 23,061 | 26,061 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 4,442 | 5,562 | 5,650 | 5,534 | 6,495 | 7,206 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 804 | 869 | 1,000 | 1,080 | 1,105 | 1,199 |
| 1 Ilocos | 120 | 128 | 135 | 132 | 158 | 183 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 212 | 200 | 215 | 239 | 272 | 312 |
| 3 Central Luzon ⁴ | 1,815 | 1,645 | 1,783 | 2,083 | 2,273 | 2,595 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog ¹ | 5,904 | 5,707 | 5,361 | 5,090 | 5,758 | 6,551 |
| 4a CALABARZON ³ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4b MIMAROPA ⁴ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 Bicol | 1,524 | 1,445 | 1,439 | 1,553 | 1,795 | 2,043 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 521 | 527 | 616 | 681 | 793 | 912 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 925 | 1,016 | 1,100 | 1,220 | 1,362 | 1,566 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 344 | 354 | 366 | 403 | 476 | 545 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula ⁵ | 117 | 154 | 176 | 161 | 190 | 217 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao ⁶ | 859 | 821 | 757 | 870 | 1,018 | 1,166 |
| 11 Davao Region ⁷ | 176 | 172 | 190 | 201 | 227 | 255 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN ⁸ | 912 | 952 | 896 | 665 | 744 | 859 |
| 13 Caraga | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ARMM Muslim Mindanao ⁹ | ... | ... | ... | 342 | 395 | 452 |

^a Data are as of August 2005.

See notes on Table 3.33.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.43 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 56,725 | 66,054 | 77,973 | 86,122 | 97,511 | 116,319 | 124,116 | 137,172 | 155,819 |
| 15,169 | 17,568 | 20,278 | 23,033 | 26,928 | 33,131 | 36,182 | 40,832 | 43,710 |
| 2,541 | 2,830 | 3,275 | 3,819 | 4,240 | 4,935 | 5,353 | 5,848 | 6,864 |
| 430 | 519 | 632 | 672 | 887 | 1,037 | 1,027 | 1,124 | 1,338 |
| 703 | 815 | 949 | 1,051 | 1,155 | 1,350 | 1,462 | 1,625 | 1,877 |
| 5,700 | 6,769 | 8,449 | 9,178 | 10,764 | 12,430 | 13,038 | 14,412 | 16,820 |
| 13,819 | 16,218 | 19,734 | 21,419 | 23,130 | 27,435 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 19,921 | 22,031 | 23,827 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8,460 | 9,281 | 10,026 |
| 4,177 | 4,927 | 5,715 | 6,208 | 6,905 | 8,071 | 8,188 | 9,104 | 12,299 |
| 1,828 | 2,143 | 2,507 | 2,684 | 2,919 | 3,518 | 3,991 | 4,553 | 5,916 |
| 3,890 | 4,532 | 5,262 | 5,690 | 6,736 | 7,992 | 8,320 | 9,227 | 11,212 |
| 1,258 | 1,491 | 1,769 | 2,009 | 2,326 | 2,726 | 2,782 | 3,035 | 3,202 |
| 546 | 623 | 716 | 790 | 865 | 1,029 | 1,089 | 1,184 | 1,495 |
| 2,648 | 1,880 | 2,159 | 2,263 | 2,496 | 2,981 | 6,172 | 6,265 | 7,275 |
| 714 | 877 | 1,009 | 1,167 | 1,300 | 1,542 | 1,224 | 1,414 | 1,807 |
| 2,254 | 2,643 | 3,069 | 3,370 | 3,770 | 4,511 | 2,980 | 3,078 | 3,574 |
| ... | 1,050 | 1,150 | 1,346 | 1,589 | 1,878 | 1,961 | 2,151 | 2,411 |
| 1,049 | 1,169 | 1,302 | 1,421 | 1,499 | 1,752 | 1,966 | 2,006 | 2,166 |

Table 3.44 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 28,008 | 29,357 | 30,315 | 31,259 | 32,560 | 32,777 | 34,172 | 35,262 | 36,753 |
| 7,729 | 8,078 | 8,226 | 8,660 | 9,044 | 9,013 | 9,354 | 9,565 | 9,718 |
| 1,284 | 1,322 | 1,348 | 1,357 | 1,436 | 1,440 | 1,523 | 1,590 | 1,662 |
| 196 | 209 | 222 | 231 | 250 | 255 | 265 | 278 | 302 |
| 330 | 340 | 348 | 357 | 372 | 378 | 392 | 419 | 435 |
| 2,808 | 2,973 | 3,162 | 3,203 | 3,426 | 3,453 | 3,830 | 3,933 | 4,006 |
| 7,083 | 7,440 | 7,858 | 7,981 | 8,067 | 8,134 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,017 | 6,109 | 6,182 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,480 | 2,520 | 2,547 |
| 2,202 | 2,326 | 2,340 | 2,435 | 2,597 | 2,625 | 2,676 | 2,885 | 3,593 |
| 974 | 1,028 | 1,044 | 1,061 | 1,084 | 1,101 | 1,153 | 1,222 | 1,320 |
| 1,668 | 1,751 | 1,769 | 1,826 | 1,934 | 1,967 | 2,035 | 2,087 | 2,147 |
| 574 | 616 | 662 | 693 | 739 | 749 | 767 | 795 | 784 |
| 231 | 236 | 240 | 245 | 255 | 260 | 271 | 285 | 307 |
| 1,252 | 968 | 973 | 1,025 | 1,063 | 1,079 | 1,548 | 1,648 | 1,762 |
| 272 | 235 | 244 | 260 | 272 | 277 | 237 | 251 | 268 |
| 922 | 969 | 986 | 1,001 | 1,052 | 1,060 | 568 | 590 | 614 |
| ... | 372 | 393 | 405 | 438 | 446 | 458 | 474 | 488 |
| 483 | 493 | 497 | 521 | 532 | 540 | 599 | 613 | 617 |

Table 3.45
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN SERVICE SECTOR BY REGION
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| Region | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Philippines | 469,934 | 561,638 | 612,823 | 674,010 | 769,716 | 882,657 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 203,443 | 244,355 | 267,771 | 292,948 | 337,960 | 389,206 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 5,437 | 6,424 | 7,255 | 8,493 | 9,823 | 11,284 |
| 1 Ilocos | 13,016 | 15,127 | 16,834 | 19,046 | 21,728 | 24,851 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 7,780 | 9,133 | 9,915 | 11,061 | 12,629 | 14,418 |
| 3 Central Luzon ² | 34,813 | 40,929 | 44,227 | 48,514 | 55,062 | 62,009 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog ¹ | 49,471 | 60,555 | 66,706 | 73,135 | 83,196 | 95,291 |
| 4a CALABARZON ³ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4b MIMAROPA ⁴ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 Bicol | 13,193 | 15,496 | 16,894 | 18,817 | 21,717 | 24,551 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 32,201 | 38,502 | 41,603 | 46,207 | 51,617 | 58,812 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 36,250 | 43,817 | 47,348 | 51,592 | 57,907 | 66,099 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 9,263 | 10,838 | 11,825 | 13,379 | 15,143 | 17,240 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula ⁵ | 10,640 | 12,751 | 13,856 | 12,954 | 14,776 | 17,306 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao ⁶ | 19,721 | 22,967 | 24,298 | 26,888 | 30,559 | 34,994 |
| 11 Davao Region ⁷ | 25,885 | 30,279 | 32,963 | 36,193 | 40,613 | 46,759 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN ⁸ | 8,820 | 10,466 | 11,328 | 11,026 | 12,688 | 14,539 |
| 13 Caraga | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ARMM Muslim Mindanao ⁹ | ... | ... | ... | 3,757 | 4,296 | 5,299 |

^a Data are as of August 2005.

See notes on Table 3.33.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.46
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN SERVICE SECTOR BY REGION
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

| Region/Year | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Philippines | 304,409 | 304,866 | 307,986 | 315,643 | 329,006 | 345,518 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 125,850 | 126,230 | 126,495 | 128,033 | 134,079 | 141,362 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 3,426 | 3,433 | 3,522 | 3,762 | 3,902 | 4,042 |
| 1 Ilocos | 8,576 | 8,518 | 8,674 | 8,960 | 9,308 | 9,674 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 4,880 | 4,863 | 4,908 | 5,078 | 5,279 | 5,506 |
| 3 Central Luzon ² | 24,022 | 23,584 | 23,872 | 24,591 | 25,536 | 26,639 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog ¹ | 32,461 | 32,911 | 33,576 | 34,720 | 36,173 | 38,096 |
| 4a CALABARZON ³ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4b MIMAROPA ⁴ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 Bicol | 8,698 | 8,700 | 8,777 | 9,108 | 9,519 | 9,746 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 22,137 | 22,202 | 22,659 | 23,364 | 24,179 | 25,250 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 24,869 | 25,157 | 25,586 | 26,324 | 27,435 | 29,026 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 5,868 | 5,844 | 5,891 | 6,173 | 6,331 | 6,493 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula ⁵ | 7,141 | 7,142 | 7,276 | 6,381 | 6,605 | 6,890 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao ⁶ | 13,411 | 13,270 | 13,445 | 13,938 | 14,479 | 15,201 |
| 11 Davao Region ⁷ | 17,236 | 17,113 | 17,343 | 17,970 | 18,674 | 19,699 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN ⁸ | 5,834 | 5,900 | 5,960 | 5,443 | 5,667 | 5,887 |
| 13 Caraga | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ARMM Muslim Mindanao ⁹ | ... | ... | ... | 1,799 | 1,842 | 2,007 |

^a Data are as of August 2005.

See notes on Table 3.33.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.45 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 * | 2003 * | 2004 * |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1,027,238 | 1,188,973 | 1,375,048 | 1,555,337 | 1,743,428 | 1,933,241 | 2,103,388 | 2,289,134 | 2,554,347 |
| 453,696 | 530,104 | 612,623 | 701,868 | 784,552 | 875,916 | 950,996 | 1,040,344 | 1,168,993 |
| 13,560 | 15,973 | 18,570 | 20,151 | 22,506 | 24,943 | 27,287 | 29,331 | 32,271 |
| 28,892 | 33,794 | 39,820 | 44,819 | 50,407 | 55,211 | 59,146 | 63,972 | 70,974 |
| 16,825 | 19,904 | 23,253 | 25,505 | 28,186 | 30,436 | 32,697 | 36,032 | 38,818 |
| 71,804 | 82,399 | 94,648 | 105,164 | 118,099 | 128,478 | 142,506 | 155,307 | 171,006 |
| 111,559 | 128,134 | 150,329 | 171,776 | 192,865 | 215,049 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 206,294 | 221,289 | 247,241 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21,861 | 23,250 | 24,924 |
| 28,871 | 34,027 | 39,929 | 44,058 | 49,694 | 54,835 | 60,052 | 64,884 | 70,707 |
| 68,681 | 77,354 | 88,164 | 97,326 | 107,414 | 118,483 | 131,228 | 143,113 | 160,217 |
| 76,057 | 86,641 | 99,779 | 115,038 | 133,048 | 149,910 | 163,143 | 176,841 | 198,928 |
| 20,447 | 23,751 | 27,365 | 29,531 | 32,593 | 35,370 | 40,233 | 43,047 | 46,846 |
| 19,800 | 22,889 | 26,699 | 29,737 | 33,479 | 36,140 | 38,868 | 42,289 | 47,477 |
| 40,618 | 37,049 | 41,568 | 45,930 | 51,044 | 56,264 | 71,780 | 78,448 | 87,042 |
| 53,557 | 58,768 | 67,184 | 74,252 | 82,711 | 89,634 | 81,636 | 89,014 | 100,578 |
| 16,651 | 19,295 | 21,856 | 24,187 | 27,705 | 30,682 | 40,442 | 43,464 | 47,184 |
| ... | 11,366 | 14,491 | 15,768 | 17,618 | 19,753 | 20,915 | 22,649 | 24,228 |
| 6,220 | 7,524 | 8,769 | 10,226 | 11,510 | 12,138 | 14,304 | 15,860 | 16,914 |

Table 3.46 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 * | 2003 * | 2004 * |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 367,544 | 387,458 | 400,918 | 417,046 | 435,462 | 453,982 | 477,106 | 504,576 | 540,334 |
| 150,868 | 160,478 | 165,457 | 173,563 | 181,683 | 190,126 | 198,923 | 210,813 | 227,490 |
| 4,365 | 4,626 | 4,856 | 4,906 | 5,058 | 5,291 | 5,570 | 5,847 | 6,186 |
| 10,216 | 10,836 | 11,364 | 11,841 | 12,471 | 12,904 | 13,390 | 14,062 | 14,868 |
| 5,835 | 6,151 | 6,435 | 6,553 | 6,797 | 6,955 | 7,360 | 7,818 | 8,191 |
| 28,146 | 29,186 | 30,230 | 30,740 | 31,813 | 32,713 | 34,359 | 36,164 | 38,065 |
| 40,623 | 42,726 | 44,874 | 47,292 | 49,890 | 52,338 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 50,511 | 52,852 | 56,043 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5,629 | 5,901 | 6,162 |
| 10,286 | 10,801 | 11,313 | 11,552 | 11,986 | 12,487 | 13,192 | 13,842 | 14,502 |
| 27,017 | 28,015 | 28,847 | 29,380 | 30,145 | 31,303 | 33,518 | 35,854 | 38,940 |
| 30,816 | 32,422 | 33,537 | 35,004 | 36,808 | 38,687 | 40,943 | 43,507 | 47,108 |
| 6,857 | 7,090 | 7,323 | 7,393 | 7,601 | 7,771 | 8,422 | 8,828 | 9,334 |
| 7,243 | 7,580 | 7,911 | 8,255 | 8,629 | 8,846 | 9,168 | 9,725 | 10,386 |
| 16,142 | 13,824 | 13,987 | 14,541 | 14,913 | 15,637 | 19,154 | 20,303 | 21,562 |
| 20,847 | 21,186 | 21,736 | 22,451 | 23,516 | 24,201 | 19,102 | 20,251 | 21,798 |
| 6,161 | 6,362 | 6,458 | 6,685 | 7,060 | 7,359 | 9,931 | 10,400 | 10,932 |
| ... | 3,921 | 4,268 | 4,407 | 4,558 | 4,834 | 5,000 | 5,286 | 5,518 |
| 2,122 | 2,253 | 2,320 | 2,484 | 2,535 | 2,532 | 2,935 | 3,120 | 3,248 |

Table 3.47
PER CAPITA GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT
1990 to 2004
(In current pesos)

| Region | | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|-------------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Philippines | | 17,522 | 19,852 | 21,032 | 22,013 | 24,670 | 27,124 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 43,593 | 50,107 | 52,235 | 54,521 | 61,536 | 68,429 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative | 17,608 | 20,118 | 19,979 | 21,799 | 25,806 | 28,912 |
| 1 | Ilocos | 9,246 | 10,155 | 10,179 | 10,820 | 12,577 | 14,589 |
| 2 | Cagayan Valley | 9,601 | 9,989 | 10,306 | 11,542 | 13,213 | 14,882 |
| 3 | Central Luzon ² | 14,966 | 16,989 | 18,403 | 18,990 | 20,499 | 22,316 |
| 4 | Southern Tagalog ¹ | 19,225 | 22,676 | 24,076 | 23,718 | 26,543 | 28,210 |
| 4a | CALABARZON ³ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4b | MIMAROPA ⁴ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | Bicol | 7,276 | 8,073 | 8,648 | 10,321 | 11,518 | 12,447 |
| 6 | Western Visayas | 13,337 | 14,753 | 16,139 | 17,943 | 19,671 | 21,464 |
| 7 | Central Visayas | 15,331 | 17,618 | 18,561 | 18,805 | 21,018 | 23,008 |
| 8 | Eastern Visayas | 8,413 | 9,373 | 9,963 | 11,398 | 12,665 | 13,568 |
| 9 | Zamboanga Peninsula ⁵ | 9,760 | 10,778 | 11,715 | 15,155 | 16,992 | 18,306 |
| 10 | Northern Mindanao ⁶ | 15,248 | 16,926 | 18,134 | 19,150 | 21,837 | 23,761 |
| 11 | Davao Region ⁷ | 17,229 | 18,589 | 19,898 | 19,731 | 22,150 | 24,508 |
| 12 | SOCCKSARGEN ⁸ | 12,853 | 13,581 | 14,949 | 18,085 | 19,595 | 22,943 |
| 13 | Caraga | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ARMM | Muslim Mindanao ⁹ | ... | ... | ... | 6,395 | 7,720 | 9,047 |

^a Data are as of August 2005.

See notes on Table 3.33.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.48
PER CAPITA GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT
1990 to 2004
(In constant 1985 pesos)

| Region | | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|-------------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Philippines | | 11,722 | 11,397 | 11,188 | 10,961 | 11,168 | 11,417 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 27,810 | 27,020 | 25,712 | 24,793 | 25,493 | 26,559 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative | 11,772 | 11,941 | 11,326 | 11,561 | 12,271 | 12,087 |
| I | Ilocos | 6,222 | 6,031 | 5,581 | 5,388 | 5,638 | 6,010 |
| II | Cagayan Valley | 6,292 | 5,818 | 5,399 | 5,591 | 5,824 | 5,950 |
| III | Central Luzon ⁴ | 11,112 | 10,555 | 11,013 | 10,668 | 10,763 | 10,951 |
| IV | Southern Tagalog ¹ | 13,511 | 13,213 | 13,324 | 12,477 | 12,716 | 12,915 |
| IVA | CALABARZON ³ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| IVB | MIMAROPA ⁴ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| V | Bicol | 4,942 | 4,847 | 4,781 | 5,224 | 5,258 | 5,238 |
| VI | Western Visayas | 8,947 | 8,715 | 9,032 | 9,405 | 9,464 | 9,358 |
| VII | Central Visayas | 10,224 | 9,992 | 9,838 | 9,464 | 9,621 | 9,914 |
| VIII | Eastern Visayas | 5,155 | 5,087 | 4,909 | 5,305 | 5,336 | 5,378 |
| IX | Zamboanga Peninsula ⁵ | 6,614 | 6,368 | 6,362 | 7,620 | 7,507 | 7,548 |
| X | Northern Mindanao ⁶ | 10,262 | 10,012 | 9,835 | 9,721 | 9,917 | 10,184 |
| XI | Davao Region ⁷ | 11,554 | 11,306 | 10,787 | 10,169 | 10,254 | 10,148 |
| XII | SOCCKSARGEN ⁸ | 8,484 | 8,124 | 7,908 | 9,021 | 8,953 | 9,285 |
| XIII | CARAGA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ARMM | Muslim Mindanao ⁹ | ... | ... | ... | 3,439 | 3,612 | 3,866 |

^a Data are as of August 2005.

See notes on Table 3.33.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.47 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 30,208 | 33,004 | 35,461 | 38,770 | 43,685 | 46,207 | 49,449 | 52,470 | 57,793 |
| 77,144 | 87,255 | 95,191 | 104,592 | 118,259 | 127,684 | 135,752 | 144,737 | 158,798 |
| 31,763 | 37,453 | 42,166 | 49,525 | 58,069 | 59,061 | 64,176 | 68,147 | 73,787 |
| 16,720 | 18,935 | 19,234 | 22,121 | 24,532 | 25,199 | 27,145 | 28,164 | 30,882 |
| 16,408 | 18,538 | 18,225 | 22,228 | 26,153 | 26,840 | 27,026 | 27,440 | 31,963 |
| 24,844 | 27,027 | 27,022 | 29,284 | 32,711 | 33,708 | 37,129 | 39,457 | 42,566 |
| 30,883 | 33,031 | 35,760 | 38,101 | 39,556 | 42,547 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 46,273 | 48,043 | 51,356 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 34,440 | 36,360 | 39,142 |
| 13,671 | 15,462 | 15,824 | 17,112 | 18,426 | 19,501 | 21,230 | 22,738 | 25,272 |
| 24,359 | 24,804 | 26,782 | 29,318 | 35,140 | 37,154 | 40,652 | 43,797 | 48,939 |
| 26,065 | 28,858 | 31,494 | 35,018 | 41,238 | 43,863 | 46,624 | 49,016 | 54,746 |
| 15,418 | 17,793 | 18,019 | 19,332 | 22,365 | 23,192 | 25,047 | 26,492 | 30,566 |
| 19,082 | 20,393 | 20,803 | 22,050 | 25,190 | 28,738 | 30,691 | 32,610 | 36,076 |
| 26,092 | 37,353 | 36,729 | 38,967 | 45,134 | 37,369 | 49,102 | 53,393 | 59,265 |
| 27,075 | 25,923 | 33,538 | 37,011 | 37,438 | 53,879 | 44,977 | 48,478 | 55,115 |
| 25,141 | 26,720 | 26,846 | 29,099 | 32,460 | 27,454 | 37,598 | 40,182 | 45,064 |
| ... | 16,067 | 16,998 | 17,398 | 23,264 | 23,159 | 24,250 | 25,065 | 27,750 |
| 9,488 | 11,045 | 11,941 | 12,247 | 12,906 | 10,102 | 11,772 | 12,158 | 13,968 |

Table 3.48 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 11,810 | 12,147 | 11,816 | 11,958 | 12,670 | 12,597 | 12,900 | 13,208 | 13,720 |
| 27,521 | 28,781 | 28,164 | 28,251 | 29,785 | 29,820 | 30,161 | 31,083 | 32,781 |
| 12,389 | 14,091 | 14,238 | 16,294 | 18,054 | 17,442 | 17,827 | 18,165 | 18,618 |
| 6,125 | 6,400 | 6,701 | 6,527 | 7,057 | 6,972 | 7,175 | 7,299 | 7,596 |
| 6,022 | 6,506 | 6,041 | 7,231 | 8,013 | 7,881 | 7,634 | 7,589 | 8,272 |
| 11,189 | 11,513 | 10,511 | 10,513 | 10,810 | 10,525 | 10,930 | 11,051 | 11,035 |
| 13,537 | 13,788 | 13,277 | 13,180 | 12,521 | 12,632 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13,388 | 13,288 | 13,251 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11,549 | 12,564 | 12,847 |
| 5,372 | 5,566 | 5,371 | 5,352 | 5,781 | 5,837 | 6,071 | 6,287 | 6,575 |
| 9,726 | 9,616 | 9,482 | 9,870 | 10,996 | 11,083 | 11,432 | 11,957 | 12,746 |
| 10,500 | 10,884 | 10,885 | 11,046 | 12,005 | 12,026 | 12,157 | 12,459 | 13,096 |
| 5,542 | 5,681 | 5,565 | 5,638 | 6,280 | 6,169 | 6,254 | 6,494 | 6,838 |
| 8,323 | 8,180 | 8,166 | 8,012 | 8,718 | 9,349 | 9,332 | 9,560 | 9,838 |
| 10,131 | 14,663 | 12,313 | 12,496 | 13,585 | 10,719 | 13,713 | 14,149 | 14,735 |
| 10,321 | 9,704 | 10,742 | 11,046 | 11,865 | 16,314 | 12,270 | 12,606 | 13,226 |
| 9,584 | 9,600 | 9,180 | 9,298 | 9,871 | 7,793 | 10,854 | 11,039 | 11,439 |
| ... | 6,293 | 5,730 | 5,592 | 6,929 | 6,718 | 6,600 | 6,623 | 6,882 |
| 3,913 | 3,924 | 3,933 | 4,037 | 3,795 | 2,909 | 3,271 | 3,253 | 3,343 |

Table 3.49
EXPENDITURES ON GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| Region | | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Philippines | | 1,077,237 | 1,248,011 | 1,351,559 | 1,474,457 | 1,692,932 | 1,905,951 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 347,609 | 409,778 | 437,730 | 475,312 | 548,782 | 623,939 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative | 20,267 | 23,659 | 23,974 | 27,597 | 33,497 | 38,453 |
| 1 | Ilocos | 32,501 | 36,336 | 37,102 | 41,961 | 49,731 | 58,810 |
| 2 | Cagayan Valley | 23,724 | 25,262 | 26,671 | 29,847 | 35,002 | 40,374 |
| 3 | Central Luzon ¹ | 91,922 | 106,726 | 118,202 | 129,870 | 143,552 | 159,939 |
| 4 | Southern Tagalog ¹ | 155,817 | 188,502 | 205,172 | 218,201 | 250,808 | 273,578 |
| 4a | CALABARZON ³ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4b | MIMAROPA ⁴ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | Bicol | 31,927 | 36,201 | 39,616 | 44,296 | 50,575 | 55,885 |
| 6 | Western Visayas | 75,649 | 85,407 | 95,299 | 105,867 | 118,577 | 132,112 |
| 7 | Central Visayas | 70,766 | 82,821 | 88,831 | 94,892 | 108,493 | 121,438 |
| 8 | Eastern Visayas | 28,269 | 32,057 | 34,681 | 38,354 | 43,644 | 47,854 |
| 9 | Zamboanga Peninsula ⁵ | 31,182 | 35,157 | 39,012 | 47,419 | 47,816 | 52,904 |
| 10 | Northern Mindanao ⁶ | 55,120 | 62,726 | 68,855 | 74,686 | 87,479 | 97,682 |
| 11 | Davao Region ⁷ | 74,670 | 82,459 | 90,297 | 98,322 | 113,563 | 129,205 |
| 12 | SOCCKSARGEN ⁸ | 37,813 | 40,919 | 46,118 | 47,834 | 45,559 | 54,788 |
| 13 | Caraga | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ARMM | Muslim Mindanao ⁹ | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15,856 | 18,991 |

^a Data are as of August 2005.

Notes: 1. Starting 2002, the new regional configuration was adopted. See details on page 3-72.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.50
EXPENDITURES ON GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

| Region | | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|-------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Philippines | | 720,692 | 716,523 | 718,942 | 734,156 | 766,368 | 802,224 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 221,753 | 220,972 | 215,465 | 216,149 | 227,348 | 242,167 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative | 13,549 | 14,042 | 13,591 | 14,637 | 15,928 | 16,075 |
| 1 | Ilocos | 21,869 | 21,579 | 20,344 | 20,893 | 22,295 | 24,225 |
| 2 | Cagayan Valley | 15,548 | 14,714 | 13,974 | 14,460 | 15,428 | 16,142 |
| 3 | Central Luzon ¹ | 68,250 | 66,309 | 70,736 | 72,955 | 75,371 | 78,487 |
| 4 | Southern Tagalog ¹ | 109,509 | 109,844 | 113,545 | 114,787 | 120,155 | 125,248 |
| 4a | CALABARZON ³ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4b | MIMAROPA ⁴ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | Bicol | 21,687 | 21,734 | 21,902 | 22,422 | 23,087 | 23,517 |
| 6 | Western Visayas | 50,747 | 50,451 | 53,331 | 55,487 | 57,050 | 57,597 |
| 7 | Central Visayas | 47,193 | 46,971 | 47,086 | 47,757 | 49,663 | 52,327 |
| 8 | Eastern Visayas | 17,322 | 17,396 | 17,088 | 17,851 | 18,387 | 18,969 |
| 9 | Zamboanga Peninsula ⁵ | 21,132 | 20,773 | 21,186 | 24,047 | 21,125 | 21,813 |
| 10 | Northern Mindanao ⁶ | 37,099 | 37,104 | 37,345 | 37,913 | 39,726 | 41,866 |
| 11 | Davao Region ⁷ | 50,074 | 50,155 | 48,953 | 50,671 | 52,570 | 53,501 |
| 12 | SOCCKSARGEN ⁸ | 24,959 | 24,477 | 24,396 | 24,128 | 20,815 | 22,174 |
| 13 | Caraga | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ARMM | Muslim Mindanao ⁹ | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7,420 | 8,116 |

^a Data are as of August 2005.

See notes on Table 3.49.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.49 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 * | 2003 * | 2004 * |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 2,171,922 | 2,426,743 | 2,665,060 | 2,976,905 | 3,354,727 | 3,631,474 | 3,963,873 | 4,293,026 | 4,826,344 |
| 717,590 | 827,616 | 920,400 | 1,030,546 | 1,179,471 | 1,301,989 | 1,412,565 | 1,536,796 | 1,720,441 |
| 43,262 | 52,210 | 60,128 | 72,208 | 79,541 | 82,332 | 90,837 | 97,955 | 107,704 |
| 68,671 | 79,225 | 81,938 | 95,917 | 103,376 | 107,980 | 118,041 | 124,291 | 138,301 |
| 45,533 | 52,574 | 52,816 | 65,773 | 73,830 | 77,166 | 78,980 | 81,508 | 96,502 |
| 182,007 | 202,295 | 206,531 | 228,470 | 263,944 | 286,750 | 320,096 | 347,588 | 383,142 |
| 307,566 | 337,572 | 374,766 | 409,239 | 469,477 | 513,458 | - | - | - |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 467,057 | 501,977 | 555,435 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 83,243 | 89,821 | 98,819 |
| 62,669 | 72,317 | 75,498 | 83,234 | 86,430 | 93,099 | 102,983 | 112,051 | 126,517 |
| 153,021 | 158,971 | 175,019 | 195,317 | 218,779 | 234,555 | 259,753 | 283,230 | 320,293 |
| 140,544 | 158,893 | 176,999 | 200,795 | 236,043 | 256,508 | 278,045 | 298,064 | 339,453 |
| 55,643 | 65,693 | 68,005 | 74,544 | 81,003 | 85,393 | 93,600 | 100,458 | 117,610 |
| 56,636 | 62,097 | 64,948 | 70,559 | 78,196 | 83,770 | 90,546 | 97,929 | 110,270 |
| 110,107 | 101,226 | 101,996 | 110,861 | 124,525 | 134,864 | 179,516 | 198,771 | 224,653 |
| 146,721 | 129,669 | 172,151 | 194,865 | 195,198 | 203,876 | 172,634 | 189,574 | 219,577 |
| 61,620 | 67,174 | 69,183 | 76,821 | 84,720 | 91,065 | 128,429 | 140,825 | 162,036 |
| ... | 35,057 | 38,041 | 39,894 | 48,907 | 49,513 | 34,899 | 36,942 | 43,496 |
| 20,332 | 24,155 | 26,641 | 27,862 | 31,285 | 29,155 | 52,649 | 55,247 | 62,095 |

Table 3.50 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 * | 2003 * | 2004 * |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 849,121 | 893,151 | 888,001 | 918,161 | 972,961 | 990,044 | 1,034,095 | 1,080,672 | 1,145,799 |
| 256,000 | 272,991 | 272,316 | 278,353 | 297,065 | 304,071 | 313,842 | 330,040 | 355,158 |
| 16,873 | 19,643 | 20,303 | 23,757 | 24,730 | 24,314 | 25,233 | 26,111 | 27,176 |
| 25,155 | 26,776 | 28,548 | 28,300 | 29,737 | 29,874 | 31,203 | 32,212 | 34,017 |
| 16,712 | 18,450 | 17,506 | 21,396 | 22,619 | 22,658 | 22,310 | 22,544 | 24,974 |
| 81,970 | 86,177 | 80,339 | 82,025 | 87,227 | 89,539 | 94,226 | 97,349 | 99,324 |
| 134,814 | 140,913 | 139,144 | 141,561 | 148,608 | 152,442 | - | - | - |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 135,137 | 138,835 | 143,312 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 27,915 | 31,037 | 32,433 |
| 24,625 | 26,041 | 25,626 | 26,030 | 27,117 | 27,864 | 29,452 | 30,984 | 32,917 |
| 61,098 | 61,627 | 61,962 | 65,755 | 68,461 | 69,965 | 73,045 | 77,324 | 83,419 |
| 56,615 | 59,926 | 61,174 | 63,341 | 68,715 | 70,326 | 72,496 | 75,764 | 81,199 |
| 20,000 | 20,973 | 21,001 | 21,738 | 22,746 | 22,716 | 23,373 | 24,625 | 26,310 |
| 24,702 | 24,909 | 25,493 | 25,640 | 27,064 | 27,252 | 27,533 | 28,709 | 30,070 |
| 42,752 | 39,736 | 34,192 | 35,552 | 37,481 | 38,684 | 50,133 | 52,672 | 55,854 |
| 55,929 | 48,541 | 55,141 | 58,159 | 61,864 | 61,733 | 47,095 | 49,298 | 52,694 |
| 23,491 | 24,135 | 23,656 | 24,547 | 25,762 | 25,849 | 37,076 | 38,686 | 41,132 |
| ... | 13,731 | 12,825 | 12,823 | 14,566 | 14,363 | 9,696 | 9,885 | 10,410 |
| 8,386 | 8,582 | 8,775 | 9,183 | 9,200 | 8,396 | 14,330 | 14,597 | 15,400 |

Table 3.51
PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES BY REGION
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| Region | | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|-------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Philippines | | 767,061 | 916,384 | 1,019,209 | 1,122,528 | 1,258,750 | 1,411,904 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 207,030 | 250,287 | 279,540 | 310,077 | 342,173 | 387,104 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative | 12,733 | 14,662 | 16,409 | 18,085 | 21,212 | 23,862 |
| 1 | Ilocos | 37,663 | 44,353 | 49,526 | 53,281 | 58,172 | 66,105 |
| 2 | Cagayan Valley | 24,009 | 28,683 | 31,399 | 35,255 | 40,784 | 45,747 |
| 3 | Central Luzon ² | 90,513 | 108,592 | 121,184 | 131,864 | 144,272 | 158,698 |
| 4 | Southern Tagalog ¹ | 101,534 | 126,663 | 141,509 | 156,862 | 179,247 | 200,186 |
| 4a | CALABARZON ³ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4b | MIMAROPA ⁴ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | Bicol | 37,202 | 43,620 | 47,301 | 52,708 | 60,401 | 66,783 |
| 6 | Western Visayas | 56,763 | 66,988 | 74,596 | 81,159 | 96,546 | 107,043 |
| 7 | Central Visayas | 41,753 | 49,594 | 54,365 | 59,692 | 65,707 | 73,701 |
| 8 | Eastern Visayas | 26,310 | 30,791 | 33,634 | 37,605 | 40,881 | 46,518 |
| 9 | Zamboanga Peninsula ⁵ | 26,080 | 30,921 | 34,320 | 37,067 | 32,854 | 36,692 |
| 10 | Northern Mindanao ⁶ | 34,134 | 39,472 | 44,215 | 47,075 | 51,771 | 58,321 |
| 11 | Davao Region ⁷ | 44,490 | 49,943 | 55,853 | 63,113 | 75,825 | 86,938 |
| 12 | SOCCSKSARGEN ⁸ | 26,847 | 31,816 | 35,358 | 38,685 | 30,275 | 33,000 |
| 13 | Caraga | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ARMM | Muslim Mindanao ⁹ | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18,630 | 21,207 |

^a Data are as of August 2005.

See notes on Table 3.49.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.52
PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES BY REGION
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

| Region | | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|-------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Philippines | | 531,772 | 543,788 | 561,509 | 578,589 | 600,106 | 622,985 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 135,038 | 137,719 | 141,835 | 145,940 | 148,931 | 155,634 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative | 9,129 | 9,191 | 9,649 | 9,938 | 10,503 | 11,018 |
| 1 | Ilocos | 27,353 | 28,656 | 29,389 | 30,138 | 30,308 | 32,100 |
| 2 | Cagayan Valley | 16,714 | 17,413 | 17,808 | 18,844 | 20,761 | 21,918 |
| 3 | Central Luzon ² | 64,089 | 65,553 | 67,776 | 68,969 | 69,244 | 71,064 |
| 4 | Southern Tagalog ¹ | 68,238 | 71,807 | 75,534 | 78,705 | 83,204 | 86,650 |
| 4a | CALABARZON ³ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4b | MIMAROPA ⁴ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | Bicol | 25,583 | 26,027 | 26,523 | 27,552 | 29,431 | 29,564 |
| 6 | Western Visayas | 40,360 | 40,811 | 42,548 | 43,032 | 47,601 | 48,999 |
| 7 | Central Visayas | 29,276 | 29,847 | 30,625 | 31,608 | 32,449 | 33,905 |
| 8 | Eastern Visayas | 18,120 | 18,711 | 19,300 | 20,214 | 20,366 | 21,035 |
| 9 | Zamboanga Peninsula ⁵ | 19,755 | 19,826 | 20,143 | 20,370 | 16,651 | 16,887 |
| 10 | Northern Mindanao ⁶ | 25,885 | 25,919 | 26,259 | 26,475 | 26,663 | 27,246 |
| 11 | Davao Region ⁷ | 32,377 | 32,405 | 33,757 | 36,083 | 40,103 | 42,356 |
| 12 | SOCCSKSARGEN ⁸ | 19,856 | 19,901 | 20,364 | 20,720 | 14,917 | 15,126 |
| 13 | Caraga | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ARMM | Muslim Mindanao ⁹ | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8,973 | 9,483 |

^a Data are as of August 2005.

See notes on Table 3.49.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.51 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1,595,346 | 1,762,008 | 1,980,088 | 2,161,645 | 2,335,535 | 2,565,022 | 2,750,994 | 2,988,240 | 3,344,220 |
| 436,747 | 486,841 | 554,937 | 609,724 | 675,517 | 747,917 | 811,643 | 892,811 | 1,016,300 |
| 26,962 | 29,261 | 32,290 | 35,676 | 37,564 | 40,360 | 41,795 | 44,538 | 49,911 |
| 79,608 | 89,018 | 101,185 | 111,198 | 116,484 | 125,976 | 134,550 | 142,910 | 154,363 |
| 51,690 | 56,471 | 62,363 | 68,325 | 70,443 | 73,801 | 75,764 | 78,999 | 91,983 |
| 178,932 | 195,961 | 218,216 | 236,018 | 252,015 | 270,053 | 287,095 | 304,857 | 334,757 |
| 224,227 | 249,079 | 281,372 | 308,630 | 337,455 | 387,271 | - | - | - |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 364,314 | 386,529 | 415,535 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 48,790 | 55,769 | 59,235 |
| 76,160 | 83,679 | 93,435 | 101,390 | 108,034 | 120,507 | 130,031 | 141,621 | 163,627 |
| 117,823 | 126,275 | 137,571 | 150,271 | 158,313 | 170,871 | 183,679 | 202,441 | 227,258 |
| 83,210 | 92,206 | 103,883 | 114,288 | 124,241 | 137,083 | 146,254 | 159,660 | 181,348 |
| 53,389 | 59,002 | 64,872 | 70,522 | 73,616 | 78,222 | 81,620 | 90,903 | 100,799 |
| 41,639 | 46,638 | 53,107 | 58,641 | 62,679 | 67,100 | 67,045 | 73,090 | 80,709 |
| 65,948 | 51,935 | 57,729 | 62,112 | 66,918 | 73,188 | 98,983 | 108,513 | 122,824 |
| 97,347 | 97,759 | 109,759 | 116,110 | 124,021 | 133,623 | 99,483 | 110,039 | 127,717 |
| 37,333 | 40,443 | 44,548 | 47,665 | 50,730 | 54,651 | 81,610 | 89,542 | 101,026 |
| ... | 30,742 | 35,037 | 38,803 | 41,544 | 45,395 | 50,641 | 53,981 | 59,677 |
| 24,333 | 26,697 | 29,782 | 32,272 | 35,961 | 39,005 | 47,698 | 52,037 | 57,153 |

Table 3.52 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 651,790 | 684,316 | 707,904 | 726,578 | 752,066 | 779,011 | 810,785 | 853,598 | 903,131 |
| 163,115 | 171,848 | 179,609 | 187,943 | 196,972 | 206,833 | 217,381 | 230,644 | 248,806 |
| 11,499 | 12,064 | 12,498 | 12,763 | 13,052 | 13,269 | 13,519 | 13,797 | 14,420 |
| 35,737 | 37,914 | 39,477 | 40,346 | 41,644 | 42,858 | 44,842 | 46,441 | 47,303 |
| 22,515 | 23,386 | 23,863 | 23,999 | 24,237 | 24,497 | 24,835 | 25,338 | 28,356 |
| 74,107 | 77,028 | 78,730 | 80,186 | 82,915 | 86,269 | 91,112 | 93,882 | 96,967 |
| 91,009 | 95,192 | 98,843 | 100,908 | 104,512 | 108,260 | - | - | - |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 87,735 | 90,533 | 92,319 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 22,353 | 24,966 | 25,556 |
| 30,357 | 31,964 | 33,105 | 33,462 | 33,976 | 35,330 | 36,935 | 39,008 | 42,323 |
| 51,119 | 52,545 | 53,650 | 54,781 | 56,028 | 57,111 | 59,705 | 63,643 | 68,187 |
| 35,473 | 37,012 | 38,112 | 38,988 | 39,857 | 40,805 | 42,161 | 44,321 | 47,782 |
| 21,642 | 23,587 | 24,199 | 24,417 | 24,905 | 25,373 | 25,771 | 27,978 | 29,538 |
| 17,341 | 18,899 | 19,819 | 20,592 | 21,462 | 22,108 | 21,671 | 22,951 | 23,863 |
| 28,232 | 21,554 | 21,950 | 22,477 | 23,246 | 23,947 | 31,196 | 32,968 | 34,941 |
| 43,991 | 41,758 | 43,206 | 44,113 | 46,009 | 47,143 | 33,205 | 35,789 | 38,431 |
| 15,915 | 16,542 | 16,856 | 17,195 | 17,878 | 18,763 | 28,620 | 30,341 | 32,172 |
| ... | 12,960 | 13,708 | 14,072 | 14,752 | 15,527 | 13,865 | 14,241 | 14,860 |
| 9,737 | 10,062 | 10,279 | 10,337 | 10,620 | 10,917 | 15,880 | 16,759 | 17,306 |

Table 3.53
GOVERNMENT CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES BY REGION
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| Region | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Philippines | 108,843 | 123,885 | 130,524 | 149,057 | 182,776 | 217,045 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 60,684 | 69,028 | 71,274 | 76,766 | 92,722 | 109,898 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 1,523 | 1,819 | 1,923 | 2,311 | 3,154 | 3,716 |
| 1 Ilocos | 3,882 | 4,252 | 4,605 | 5,407 | 6,705 | 7,897 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 2,756 | 3,023 | 3,220 | 3,998 | 4,788 | 5,555 |
| 3 Central Luzon ² | 5,253 | 6,320 | 6,690 | 7,368 | 9,500 | 11,064 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog ¹ | 6,769 | 7,689 | 8,231 | 10,142 | 12,999 | 15,199 |
| 4a CALABARZON ³ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4b MIMAROPA ⁴ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 Bicol | 3,570 | 3,939 | 4,209 | 5,141 | 6,572 | 7,830 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 4,621 | 5,266 | 5,671 | 7,148 | 8,743 | 10,256 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 3,875 | 4,478 | 4,902 | 5,875 | 7,261 | 8,437 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 3,236 | 3,752 | 3,976 | 5,010 | 5,903 | 6,893 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula ⁵ | 2,847 | 3,210 | 3,730 | 4,801 | 4,814 | 5,817 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao ⁶ | 3,350 | 3,778 | 4,169 | 4,980 | 5,986 | 7,457 |
| 11 Davao Region ⁷ | 3,423 | 3,811 | 4,210 | 5,337 | 6,322 | 8,125 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN ⁸ | 3,055 | 3,518 | 3,715 | 4,772 | 4,674 | 5,625 |
| 13 Caraga | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ARMM Muslim Mindanao ⁹ | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,635 | 3,274 |

^a Data are as of August 2005.

See notes on Table 3.49.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.54
GOVERNMENT CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES BY REGION
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

| Region | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Philippines | 57,042 | 55,826 | 55,337 | 58,746 | 62,343 | 65,810 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 31,803 | 31,106 | 30,217 | 30,255 | 31,626 | 33,322 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 798 | 820 | 815 | 911 | 1,076 | 1,127 |
| 1 Ilocos | 2,034 | 1,916 | 1,952 | 2,131 | 2,287 | 2,394 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 1,444 | 1,362 | 1,365 | 1,576 | 1,633 | 1,684 |
| 3 Central Luzon ² | 2,753 | 2,848 | 2,836 | 2,904 | 3,240 | 3,355 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog ¹ | 3,547 | 3,465 | 3,490 | 3,997 | 4,434 | 4,609 |
| 4a CALABARZON ³ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4b MIMAROPA ⁴ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 Bicol | 1,871 | 1,775 | 1,785 | 2,026 | 2,242 | 2,374 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 2,422 | 2,373 | 2,404 | 2,817 | 2,982 | 3,110 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 2,031 | 2,018 | 2,078 | 2,316 | 2,476 | 2,558 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 1,696 | 1,691 | 1,686 | 1,975 | 2,013 | 2,090 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula ⁵ | 1,492 | 1,447 | 1,582 | 1,892 | 1,642 | 1,764 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao ⁶ | 1,756 | 1,702 | 1,767 | 1,963 | 2,042 | 2,261 |
| 11 Davao Region ⁷ | 1,794 | 1,718 | 1,785 | 2,103 | 2,156 | 2,464 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN ⁸ | 1,601 | 1,585 | 1,575 | 1,881 | 1,594 | 1,706 |
| 13 Caraga | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ARMM Muslim Mindanao ⁹ | ... | ... | ... | ... | 899 | 993 |

^a Data are as of August 2005.

See notes on Table 3.49.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.53 (continued)

| 1996 | 1996 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 * | 2003 * | 2004 * |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| 259,501 | 319,935 | 354,406 | 389,238 | 438,859 | 444,834 | 456,904 | 477,411 | 494,575] |
| 128,246 | 153,896 | 165,529 | 190,593 | 202,814 | 201,913 | 191,869 | 199,212 | 208,225 |
| 4,683 | 5,884 | 6,958 | 7,186 | 8,838 | 9,068 | 9,710 | 10,501 | 10,985 |
| 9,303 | 11,763 | 13,279 | 13,939 | 16,571 | 16,778 | 17,431 | 18,463 | 18,851 |
| 6,870 | 8,674 | 9,816 | 10,221 | 11,925 | 12,212 | 13,311 | 14,467 | 15,116 |
| 13,101 | 16,713 | 18,810 | 20,076 | 24,083 | 24,985 | 28,859 | 29,791 | 30,282 |
| 19,158 | 24,269 | 28,008 | 29,719 | 35,517 | 37,101 | - | - | - |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 30,674 | 31,218 | 31,320 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9,843 | 10,514 | 10,696 |
| 9,691 | 12,365 | 14,155 | 14,373 | 16,841 | 17,492 | 18,663 | 19,553 | 20,112 |
| 12,914 | 16,184 | 18,497 | 18,984 | 22,595 | 24,078 | 25,245 | 26,965 | 27,763 |
| 9,992 | 12,572 | 14,456 | 15,053 | 17,465 | 17,537 | 18,658 | 19,305 | 19,981 |
| 8,590 | 10,740 | 12,192 | 12,267 | 14,352 | 14,294 | 16,567 | 17,273 | 18,023 |
| 6,912 | 8,669 | 9,583 | 9,995 | 11,511 | 11,584 | 13,164 | 13,716 | 14,651 |
| 7,660 | 8,837 | 9,102 | 9,395 | 10,737 | 11,046 | 13,650 | 13,875 | 13,969 |
| 9,215 | 12,004 | 13,544 | 15,074 | 17,926 | 17,890 | 15,595 | 16,957 | 17,527 |
| 6,552 | 8,068 | 8,306 | 8,770 | 11,238 | 11,570 | 13,377 | 13,813 | 14,265 |
| 2,643 | 4,572 | 6,714 | 7,093 | 8,393 | 9,570 | 10,329 | 11,716 | 12,301 |
| 3,970 | 4,723 | 5,457 | 6,499 | 8,053 | 7,718 | 9,959 | 10,074 | 10,509 |

Table 3.54 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 * | 2003 * | 2004 * |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 68,527 | 71,704 | 70,305 | 75,037 | 79,649 | 75,413 | 72,526 | 74,419 | 74,421 |
| 33,866 | 34,491 | 32,837 | 36,742 | 36,809 | 34,231 | 30,456 | 31,053 | 31,333 |
| 1,237 | 1,319 | 1,380 | 1,385 | 1,604 | 1,537 | 1,541 | 1,637 | 1,653 |
| 2,457 | 2,636 | 2,634 | 2,687 | 3,007 | 2,844 | 2,767 | 2,878 | 2,837 |
| 1,814 | 1,944 | 1,947 | 1,970 | 2,164 | 2,070 | 2,113 | 2,255 | 2,275 |
| 3,460 | 3,746 | 3,731 | 3,870 | 4,371 | 4,236 | 4,581 | 4,644 | 4,557 |
| 5,059 | 5,439 | 5,556 | 5,729 | 6,446 | 6,290 | - | - | - |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,869 | 4,866 | 4,713 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,562 | 1,639 | 1,609 |
| 2,559 | 2,771 | 2,808 | 2,771 | 3,056 | 2,965 | 2,962 | 3,048 | 3,026 |
| 3,410 | 3,627 | 3,669 | 3,660 | 4,101 | 4,082 | 4,007 | 4,203 | 4,178 |
| 2,639 | 2,818 | 2,868 | 2,902 | 3,170 | 2,973 | 2,962 | 3,009 | 3,007 |
| 2,268 | 2,407 | 2,418 | 2,365 | 2,605 | 2,423 | 2,630 | 2,693 | 2,712 |
| 1,825 | 1,943 | 1,901 | 1,927 | 2,089 | 1,964 | 2,090 | 2,138 | 2,205 |
| 2,023 | 1,980 | 1,806 | 1,811 | 1,949 | 1,873 | 2,167 | 2,163 | 2,102 |
| 2,434 | 2,690 | 2,687 | 2,906 | 3,253 | 3,033 | 2,476 | 2,643 | 2,637 |
| 1,730 | 1,808 | 1,648 | 1,691 | 2,040 | 1,961 | 2,123 | 2,153 | 2,147 |
| 698 | 1,025 | 1,332 | 1,367 | 1,523 | 1,622 | 1,640 | 1,826 | 1,851 |
| 1,048 | 1,059 | 1,083 | 1,253 | 1,462 | 1,308 | 1,581 | 1,570 | 1,581 |

Table 3.55
GROSS VALUE IN CONSTRUCTION BY REGION
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| Region | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Philippines | 129,624 | 119,858 | 132,356 | 148,860 | 165,202 | 183,740 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 42,246 | 46,332 | 44,415 | 49,020 | 53,913 | 60,632 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 5,645 | 4,885 | 2,078 | 2,472 | 2,809 | 2,593 |
| 1 Ilocos | 8,935 | 7,981 | 4,137 | 3,845 | 5,810 | 9,894 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 6,746 | 5,580 | 2,329 | 2,448 | 4,876 | 3,167 |
| 3 Central Luzon ⁴ | 12,983 | 13,695 | 24,114 | 25,248 | 17,898 | 15,940 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog ¹ | 15,817 | 13,903 | 16,707 | 20,910 | 27,730 | 34,181 |
| 4a CALABARZON ³ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4b MIMAROPA ⁴ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 Bicol | 4,193 | 3,559 | 5,961 | 6,964 | 6,779 | 6,015 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 6,266 | 3,996 | 5,071 | 6,809 | 7,081 | 7,435 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 7,541 | 5,789 | 8,173 | 8,309 | 10,225 | 10,198 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 2,427 | 1,957 | 2,583 | 3,117 | 4,386 | 5,237 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula ³ | 3,210 | 2,134 | 2,795 | 3,465 | 3,500 | 3,347 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao ⁰ | 4,113 | 2,979 | 3,409 | 4,932 | 6,584 | 9,084 |
| 11 Davao Region ¹ | 5,700 | 4,255 | 5,423 | 7,305 | 9,404 | 10,445 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN ⁰ | 3,802 | 2,815 | 5,161 | 4,015 | 3,131 | 4,234 |
| 13 Caraga | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ARMM Muslim Mindanao ⁹ | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,078 | 1,338 |

^a Data are as of August 2005.

See notes on Table 3.49.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.56
GROSS VALUE IN CONSTRUCTION BY REGION
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

| Region | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Philippines | 77,443 | 60,733 | 63,519 | 70,258 | 72,858 | 78,627 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 24,529 | 22,174 | 20,189 | 22,538 | 23,129 | 25,533 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 3,375 | 2,496 | 1,057 | 1,196 | 1,268 | 1,120 |
| 1 Ilocos | 5,411 | 4,221 | 2,177 | 1,806 | 2,553 | 4,220 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 4,045 | 2,827 | 1,155 | 1,193 | 2,244 | 1,422 |
| 3 Central Luzon ⁴ | 8,047 | 7,153 | 11,744 | 12,064 | 8,040 | 6,908 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog ¹ | 9,293 | 7,247 | 8,223 | 10,106 | 12,464 | 14,856 |
| 4a CALABARZON ³ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4b MIMAROPA ⁴ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 Bicol | 2,588 | 1,931 | 2,980 | 3,337 | 3,031 | 2,577 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 3,715 | 2,032 | 2,456 | 3,136 | 3,071 | 3,117 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 4,656 | 3,035 | 3,823 | 3,868 | 4,393 | 4,212 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 1,524 | 1,052 | 1,278 | 1,464 | 1,934 | 2,217 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula ³ | 1,931 | 1,095 | 1,366 | 1,659 | 1,586 | 1,456 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao ⁰ | 2,461 | 1,584 | 1,743 | 2,329 | 2,880 | 3,850 |
| 11 Davao Region ¹ | 3,529 | 2,376 | 2,798 | 3,618 | 4,355 | 4,710 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN ⁰ | 2,339 | 1,509 | 2,530 | 1,944 | 1,424 | 1,854 |
| 13 Caraga | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ARMM Muslim Mindanao ⁹ | ... | ... | ... | ... | 485 | 574 |

^a Data are as of August 2005.

See notes on Table 3.49.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.55 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 230,508 | 270,446 | 271,340 | 275,906 | 367,809 | 307,401 | 325,141 | 325,623 | 370,936 |
| 73,763 | 84,077 | 57,510 | 55,830 | 80,400 | 65,070 | 56,168 | 62,308 | 70,316 |
| 3,669 | 5,651 | 7,906 | 11,245 | 18,396 | 12,779 | 13,418 | 11,612 | 13,684 |
| 9,284 | 9,900 | 18,290 | 16,329 | 18,131 | 15,823 | 20,628 | 20,462 | 23,296 |
| 7,272 | 7,414 | 8,169 | 10,660 | 16,934 | 14,867 | 15,842 | 13,710 | 15,614 |
| 24,472 | 21,902 | 22,509 | 22,079 | 28,632 | 26,635 | 28,668 | 29,522 | 33,044 |
| 34,286 | 43,034 | 44,118 | 43,757 | 46,972 | 45,599 | - | - | - |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 47,133 | 49,466 | 58,182 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,680 | 4,856 | 5,520 |
| 8,658 | 10,908 | 10,570 | 10,618 | 14,054 | 11,217 | 12,605 | 12,268 | 13,744 |
| 9,929 | 10,989 | 14,353 | 16,032 | 22,835 | 18,332 | 21,550 | 22,376 | 25,332 |
| 16,335 | 20,142 | 23,636 | 22,997 | 37,626 | 33,238 | 39,274 | 40,650 | 45,625 |
| 8,686 | 8,917 | 9,891 | 12,448 | 15,609 | 11,029 | 12,343 | 11,043 | 12,441 |
| 4,841 | 5,815 | 7,386 | 8,942 | 9,087 | 5,711 | 6,236 | 5,970 | 6,800 |
| 8,103 | 10,681 | 11,559 | 9,748 | 12,828 | 11,267 | 12,712 | 14,682 | 16,888 |
| 11,674 | 15,089 | 16,078 | 15,656 | 22,306 | 18,079 | 13,165 | 10,403 | 12,093 |
| 4,614 | 6,436 | 7,548 | 6,942 | 8,573 | 5,502 | 6,624 | 6,445 | 7,421 |
| 3,037 | 5,362 | 6,570 | 7,217 | 13,844 | 11,938 | 578 | 377 | 422 |
| 1,885 | 4,128 | 5,246 | 5,405 | 1,582 | 315 | 13,516 | 9,470 | 10,514 |

Table 3.56 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 91,115 | 104,404 | 98,831 | 98,571 | 125,348 | 97,019 | 96,337 | 92,116 | 94,888 |
| 28,500 | 32,056 | 20,493 | 19,548 | 26,488 | 19,885 | 16,627 | 17,621 | 17,983 |
| 1,470 | 2,257 | 2,986 | 4,033 | 6,361 | 4,066 | 4,031 | 3,296 | 3,531 |
| 3,645 | 3,796 | 6,550 | 5,696 | 6,116 | 4,925 | 6,109 | 5,736 | 5,932 |
| 2,983 | 2,987 | 3,104 | 3,942 | 5,899 | 4,817 | 4,890 | 4,045 | 4,165 |
| 9,814 | 8,447 | 8,201 | 7,944 | 9,819 | 8,449 | 8,532 | 8,301 | 8,448 |
| 13,848 | 16,476 | 16,031 | 15,717 | 16,227 | 14,580 | - | - | - |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13,755 | 13,910 | 14,733 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,417 | 1,405 | 1,444 |
| 3,448 | 4,260 | 3,884 | 3,833 | 4,835 | 3,566 | 3,778 | 3,483 | 3,543 |
| 3,864 | 4,231 | 5,228 | 5,642 | 7,780 | 5,879 | 6,365 | 6,352 | 6,483 |
| 6,221 | 7,484 | 8,275 | 7,963 | 12,731 | 10,488 | 11,247 | 11,148 | 11,301 |
| 3,435 | 3,489 | 3,680 | 4,556 | 5,408 | 3,549 | 3,759 | 3,195 | 3,264 |
| 1,950 | 2,318 | 2,801 | 3,324 | 3,202 | 1,870 | 1,937 | 1,793 | 1,836 |
| 3,188 | 4,146 | 4,214 | 3,517 | 4,413 | 3,542 | 3,754 | 4,195 | 4,336 |
| 4,881 | 6,130 | 6,116 | 5,697 | 7,747 | 5,750 | 3,969 | 3,045 | 3,176 |
| 1,879 | 2,571 | 2,850 | 2,540 | 2,980 | 1,784 | 2,060 | 1,934 | 2,004 |
| 1,233 | 2,116 | 2,438 | 2,623 | 4,794 | 3,770 | 177 | 110 | 111 |
| 757 | 1,640 | 1,979 | 1,996 | 548 | 102 | 3,932 | 2,548 | 2,599 |

Table 3.57
GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION IN DURABLE EQUIPMENT BY REGION
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| Region | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Philippines | 101,968 | 109,521 | 126,430 | 176,889 | 207,562 | 209,772 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 86,127 | 68,848 | 90,034 | 124,592 | 127,501 | 126,727 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 833 | 2,814 | 1,941 | 2,538 | 2,305 | 2,322 |
| 1 Ilocos | 436 | 515 | 330 | 629 | 1,585 | 2,276 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 181 | 1,403 | 842 | 1,253 | 6,334 | 6,281 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 1,102 | 4,587 | 2,971 | 4,061 | 6,235 | 6,830 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 3,561 | 17,088 | 11,087 | 21,281 | 28,613 | 28,963 |
| 4a CALABARZON | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4b MIMAROPA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 Bicol | 1,515 | 554 | 520 | 526 | 606 | 587 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 1,619 | 2,330 | 4,655 | 3,724 | 4,251 | 4,570 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 1,653 | 4,641 | 6,109 | 8,020 | 9,941 | 10,114 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 1,096 | 559 | 310 | 431 | 1,077 | 1,418 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula | 590 | 374 | 797 | 643 | 626 | 483 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 668 | 2,468 | 1,523 | 1,953 | 4,309 | 4,328 |
| 11 Davao Region | 1,777 | 2,696 | 1,331 | 3,222 | 4,804 | 4,952 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN | 810 | 642 | 3,980 | 4,017 | 9,300 | 9,821 |
| 13 Caraga | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ARMM Muslim Mindanao | ... | ... | ... | ... | 74 | 99 |

^a Data are as of August 2005.

See notes on Table 3.49.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.58
GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION IN DURABLE EQUIPMENT BY REGION
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

| Region | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Philippines | 76,976 | 69,923 | 76,094 | 82,292 | 91,658 | 93,701 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 65,017 | 43,956 | 54,188 | 57,962 | 56,304 | 56,606 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 629 | 1,797 | 1,168 | 1,181 | 1,018 | 1,037 |
| 1 Ilocos | 329 | 329 | 199 | 293 | 700 | 1,017 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 137 | 896 | 507 | 583 | 2,797 | 2,806 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 832 | 2,929 | 1,788 | 1,889 | 2,754 | 3,051 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 2,688 | 10,910 | 6,673 | 9,900 | 12,635 | 12,937 |
| 4a CALABARZON | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4b MIMAROPA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 Bicol | 1,143 | 354 | 313 | 245 | 268 | 262 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 1,222 | 1,488 | 2,802 | 1,732 | 1,877 | 2,041 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 1,248 | 2,963 | 3,677 | 3,731 | 4,390 | 4,518 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 828 | 357 | 187 | 200 | 475 | 634 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula | 445 | 239 | 480 | 299 | 277 | 216 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 505 | 1,576 | 917 | 909 | 1,903 | 1,933 |
| 11 Davao Region | 1,341 | 1,722 | 801 | 1,499 | 2,121 | 2,212 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN | 611 | 410 | 2,395 | 1,869 | 4,107 | 4,387 |
| 13 Caraga | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ARMM Muslim Mindanao | ... | ... | ... | ... | 33 | 44 |

^a Data are as of August 2005.

See notes on Table 3.49.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.57 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 245,170 | 284,894 | 253,349 | 251,341 | 297,484 | 294,755 | 321,056 | 333,138 | 360,303 |
| 140,878 | 159,283 | 148,003 | 144,317 | 165,129 | 164,758 | 179,815 | 187,348 | 209,289 |
| 2,563 | 2,852 | 2,572 | 2,803 | 1,830 | 1,727 | 2,047 | 2,173 | 2,162 |
| 3,363 | 3,907 | 2,772 | 3,253 | 5,338 | 5,859 | 5,794 | 6,509 | 7,197 |
| 5,494 | 5,610 | 4,083 | 4,554 | 6,877 | 6,375 | 6,908 | 6,816 | 7,163 |
| 8,608 | 11,848 | 10,174 | 9,590 | 14,326 | 14,118 | 16,099 | 18,762 | 19,117 |
| 33,770 | 42,388 | 35,356 | 36,081 | 41,218 | 40,648 | - | - | - |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 33,203 | 34,951 | 36,783 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11,202 | 12,026 | 12,277 |
| 794 | 1,170 | 1,691 | 1,175 | 1,094 | 1,126 | 1,170 | 1,109 | 1,352 |
| 7,485 | 8,697 | 5,869 | 6,325 | 8,973 | 9,833 | 10,576 | 10,430 | 10,576 |
| 19,520 | 23,871 | 23,162 | 21,973 | 25,412 | 23,798 | 26,949 | 28,459 | 28,888 |
| 2,103 | 3,025 | 4,140 | 3,605 | 5,754 | 5,581 | 5,647 | 4,387 | 4,400 |
| 575 | 645 | 512 | 1,011 | 899 | 902 | 929 | 891 | 894 |
| 2,489 | 2,544 | 1,874 | 3,116 | 2,796 | 2,641 | 6,667 | 5,985 | 6,408 |
| 5,272 | 5,781 | 5,565 | 5,018 | 6,832 | 7,014 | 3,817 | 3,651 | 3,989 |
| 10,420 | 11,271 | 5,435 | 6,648 | 8,464 | 7,704 | 6,845 | 6,142 | 6,233 |
| 1,708 | 1,792 | 1,860 | 1,594 | 2,184 | 2,285 | 1,166 | 1,084 | 1,089 |
| 130 | 209 | 280 | 278 | 358 | 385 | 2,222 | 2,414 | 2,484 |

Table 3.58 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^a | 2003 ^a | 2004 ^a |
|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 102,654 | 112,065 | 91,837 | 87,269 | 99,119 | 95,949 | 100,593 | 109,138 | 115,419 |
| 58,986 | 62,655 | 53,650 | 50,109 | 55,020 | 53,632 | 56,340 | 61,377 | 67,043 |
| 1,073 | 1,122 | 932 | 973 | 610 | 562 | 641 | 712 | 693 |
| 1,408 | 1,537 | 1,005 | 1,129 | 1,778 | 1,907 | 1,815 | 2,132 | 2,306 |
| 2,300 | 2,207 | 1,480 | 1,581 | 2,291 | 2,075 | 2,164 | 2,233 | 2,295 |
| 3,604 | 4,660 | 3,688 | 3,330 | 4,773 | 4,596 | 5,044 | 6,147 | 6,124 |
| 14,140 | 16,674 | 12,816 | 12,528 | 13,733 | 13,232 | - | - | - |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10,403 | 11,450 | 11,783 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,510 | 3,940 | 3,933 |
| 332 | 460 | 613 | 408 | 364 | 366 | 366 | 363 | 433 |
| 3,134 | 3,421 | 2,127 | 2,196 | 2,990 | 3,201 | 3,314 | 3,417 | 3,388 |
| 8,173 | 9,390 | 8,396 | 7,629 | 8,467 | 7,747 | 8,444 | 9,323 | 9,254 |
| 881 | 1,190 | 1,501 | 1,252 | 1,917 | 1,817 | 1,769 | 1,437 | 1,409 |
| 241 | 254 | 186 | 351 | 299 | 294 | 291 | 292 | 286 |
| 1,042 | 1,001 | 679 | 1,082 | 932 | 860 | 2,089 | 1,961 | 2,053 |
| 2,207 | 2,274 | 2,017 | 1,742 | 2,276 | 2,283 | 1,196 | 1,196 | 1,278 |
| 4,363 | 4,433 | 1,970 | 2,308 | 2,820 | 2,508 | 2,145 | 2,012 | 1,997 |
| 715 | 705 | 674 | 553 | 728 | 744 | 365 | 355 | 349 |
| 54 | 82 | 101 | 96 | 119 | 125 | 696 | 791 | 796 |

Table 3.59
GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION IN BREEDING STOCKS AND
ORCHARD DEVELOPMENT BY REGION
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at current prices)

| Region | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Philippines | 17,362 | 20,768 | 23,997 | 24,794 | 27,375 | 29,685 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 1,260 | 1,540 | 1,714 | 1,783 | 1,926 | 2,030 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 490 | 596 | 685 | 704 | 780 | 818 |
| 1 Ilocos | 1,527 | 1,794 | 2,120 | 2,142 | 2,354 | 2,452 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 1,199 | 1,467 | 1,709 | 1,798 | 1,934 | 2,228 |
| 3 Central Luzon ⁴ | 1,501 | 1,767 | 2,059 | 2,114 | 2,315 | 2,578 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog ¹ | 2,277 | 2,674 | 3,024 | 3,049 | 3,259 | 3,626 |
| 4a CALABARZON ³ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4b MIMAROPA ⁴ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 Bicol | 1,199 | 1,374 | 1,578 | 1,623 | 1,759 | 2,016 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 1,217 | 1,475 | 1,739 | 1,831 | 1,930 | 2,027 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 1,456 | 1,756 | 1,944 | 1,951 | 2,005 | 2,132 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 709 | 870 | 999 | 1,044 | 1,161 | 1,261 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula ³ | 948 | 1,156 | 1,415 | 1,540 | 1,601 | 1,657 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao ⁶ | 1,023 | 1,229 | 1,424 | 1,460 | 1,644 | 1,733 |
| 11 Davao Region | 1,343 | 1,610 | 1,858 | 1,954 | 2,182 | 2,406 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN ⁸ | 1,214 | 1,461 | 1,731 | 1,803 | 2,004 | 2,161 |
| 13 Caraga | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ARMM Muslim Mindanao ⁹ | ... | ... | ... | ... | 520 | 559 |

^a Data are as of August 2005.

See notes on Table 3.49.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.60
GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION IN BREEDING STOCKS AND
ORCHARD DEVELOPMENT BY REGION
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

| Region | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Philippines | 10,945 | 11,248 | 11,362 | 11,575 | 11,872 | 12,339 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 770 | 801 | 794 | 816 | 833 | 851 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 318 | 328 | 338 | 339 | 350 | 360 |
| 1 Ilocos | 961 | 972 | 982 | 1,005 | 1,029 | 1,045 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 755 | 809 | 806 | 817 | 839 | 903 |
| 3 Central Luzon ⁴ | 938 | 951 | 932 | 973 | 987 | 1,033 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog ¹ | 1,392 | 1,410 | 1,396 | 1,448 | 1,471 | 1,549 |
| 4a CALABARZON ³ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4b MIMAROPA ⁴ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 Bicol | 700 | 703 | 712 | 729 | 746 | 796 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 762 | 788 | 824 | 819 | 850 | 889 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 908 | 922 | 914 | 947 | 963 | 1,016 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 469 | 488 | 500 | 502 | 519 | 524 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula ³ | 603 | 619 | 632 | 639 | 602 | 619 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao ⁶ | 650 | 689 | 705 | 705 | 730 | 745 |
| 11 Davao Region | 878 | 909 | 927 | 936 | 964 | 985 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN ⁸ | 844 | 860 | 902 | 899 | 768 | 798 |
| 13 Caraga | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ARMM Muslim Mindanao ⁹ | ... | ... | ... | ... | 220 | 226 |

^a Data are as of August 2005.

See notes on Table 3.49.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.59 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 * | 2003 * | 2004 * |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 33,067 | 37,235 | 38,947 | 41,002 | 45,196 | 49,135 | 51,909 | 56,731 | 66,635 |
| 2,257 | 2,428 | 2,515 | 2,554 | 2,371 | 3,048 | 3,172 | 3,467 | 4,144 |
| 908 | 978 | 986 | 1,029 | 933 | 1,215 | 1,261 | 1,378 | 1,578 |
| 2,714 | 3,022 | 3,193 | 3,464 | 3,851 | 4,084 | 4,132 | 4,487 | 5,032 |
| 2,649 | 3,065 | 3,181 | 3,453 | 3,843 | 4,070 | 3,940 | 4,225 | 4,936 |
| 2,987 | 3,623 | 3,772 | 3,859 | 4,241 | 4,646 | 4,751 | 5,151 | 5,639 |
| 4,089 | 4,477 | 4,815 | 4,942 | 5,597 | 6,013 | | | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,470 | 6,863 | 8,782 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,254 | 1,301 | 1,415 |
| 2,253 | 2,719 | 2,837 | 2,994 | 3,304 | 3,547 | 3,452 | 3,879 | 4,610 |
| 2,226 | 2,404 | 2,498 | 2,714 | 3,298 | 3,303 | 3,069 | 3,253 | 3,439 |
| 2,296 | 2,620 | 2,748 | 2,850 | 3,137 | 3,432 | 3,734 | 3,551 | 4,195 |
| 1,385 | 1,600 | 1,674 | 1,713 | 1,837 | 2,064 | 2,470 | 2,768 | 3,065 |
| 1,794 | 1,873 | 1,894 | 1,940 | 2,095 | 2,412 | 2,320 | 2,814 | 3,322 |
| 1,422 | 1,762 | 1,844 | 1,887 | 2,032 | 2,249 | 2,550 | 2,889 | 3,503 |
| 2,414 | 2,764 | 2,915 | 3,174 | 3,506 | 3,714 | 2,488 | 2,753 | 3,315 |
| 2,379 | 2,601 | 2,689 | 2,955 | 3,565 | 3,567 | 5,008 | 5,757 | 7,086 |
| 672 | 698 | 733 | 778 | 815 | 929 | 865 | 1,038 | 1,181 |
| 623 | 600 | 655 | 696 | 771 | 841 | 973 | 1,157 | 1,391 |

Table 3.60 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 * | 2003 * | 2004 * |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 13,085 | 14,120 | 14,161 | 14,333 | 15,589 | 15,819 | 16,340 | 16,893 | 17,032 |
| 892 | 894 | 902 | 907 | 856 | 985 | 1,003 | 1,059 | 1,102 |
| 372 | 378 | 373 | 369 | 326 | 402 | 420 | 432 | 432 |
| 1,117 | 1,209 | 1,208 | 1,221 | 1,300 | 1,345 | 1,346 | 1,394 | 1,448 |
| 982 | 1,106 | 1,102 | 1,159 | 1,283 | 1,251 | 1,296 | 1,376 | 1,290 |
| 1,110 | 1,281 | 1,293 | 1,308 | 1,460 | 1,432 | 1,542 | 1,605 | 1,500 |
| 1,655 | 1,792 | 1,786 | 1,728 | 1,895 | 1,964 | | | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,836 | 1,834 | 1,821 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 309 | 317 | 334 |
| 847 | 943 | 952 | 977 | 1,075 | 1,065 | 1,123 | 1,178 | 1,171 |
| 924 | 957 | 977 | 987 | 1,145 | 1,109 | 973 | 965 | 1,009 |
| 1,080 | 1,145 | 1,160 | 1,151 | 1,244 | 1,282 | 1,287 | 1,278 | 1,291 |
| 542 | 582 | 590 | 596 | 648 | 656 | 662 | 698 | 704 |
| 650 | 685 | 667 | 681 | 753 | 761 | 765 | 795 | 804 |
| 620 | 712 | 723 | 739 | 816 | 801 | 1,015 | 1,105 | 1,111 |
| 929 | 1,030 | 1,022 | 1,058 | 1,141 | 1,151 | 730 | 754 | 766 |
| 864 | 922 | 909 | 942 | 1,100 | 1,053 | 1,407 | 1,435 | 1,551 |
| 266 | 262 | 264 | 277 | 294 | 302 | 301 | 319 | 320 |
| 233 | 222 | 231 | 234 | 253 | 260 | 324 | 350 | 378 |

Table 3.61
MATRIX OF DOMESTIC TECHNICAL COEFFICIENTS: INTER-INDUSTRY ACCOUNTS
1994

| Commodity | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 01 Agriculture, fishery & forestry | 0.094616 | 0.002219 | 0.170462 | 0.000110 |
| 02 Mining & quarrying | 0.000059 | 0.004238 | 0.010106 | 0.018679 |
| 03 Manufacturing | 0.090673 | 0.129080 | 0.153622 | 0.209105 |
| 04 Construction | 0.001243 | 0.026801 | 0.001010 | 0.010469 |
| 05 Electricity, steam & water | 0.008160 | 0.053204 | 0.022928 | 0.004778 |
| 06 Transportation, communication & storage | 0.017484 | 0.027983 | 0.020749 | 0.040920 |
| 07 Trade | 0.012321 | 0.010944 | 0.047230 | 0.015456 |
| 08 Finance | 0.010398 | 0.020409 | 0.008275 | 0.023915 |
| 09 Real estate | 0.000345 | 0.002090 | 0.003529 | 0.005333 |
| 10 Private services | 0.010681 | 0.055744 | 0.010549 | 0.033633 |
| 11 Government services | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 |
| INTERMEDIATE INPUTS | 0.245980 | 0.332712 | 0.448600 | 0.362428 |
| Imports | 0.033556 | 0.104941 | 0.229479 | 0.101347 |
| Compensation of employees | 0.235869 | 0.175477 | 0.085411 | 0.160294 |
| Depreciation | 0.056544 | 0.105044 | 0.027920 | 0.058971 |
| Indirect taxes less subsidies | 0.020675 | 0.028311 | 0.028358 | 0.017443 |
| Operating Surplus | 0.407376 | 0.253516 | 0.180373 | 0.299517 |
| TOTAL PRIMARY INPUTS | 0.720464 | 0.562348 | 0.322062 | 0.536225 |
| TOTAL INPUTS | 0.966444 | 0.895060 | 0.770662 | 0.898653 |

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.62
MATRIX OF INVERSE COEFFICIENTS, $(I-A)^{-1}$: INTER-INDUSTRY ACCOUNTS
1994

| Commodity | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 01 Agriculture, fishery & forestry | 1.131464 | 0.044711 | 0.234419 | 0.057655 | 0.041108 |
| 02 Mining & quarrying | 0.001512 | 1.006951 | 0.012632 | 0.021978 | 0.003096 |
| 03 Manufacturing | 0.136911 | 0.205024 | 1.234300 | 0.290527 | 0.207771 |
| 04 Construction | 0.002029 | 0.028630 | 0.002824 | 1.012746 | 0.004205 |
| 05 Electricity, gas & water | 0.015437 | 0.066757 | 0.036958 | 0.018531 | 1.063393 |
| 06 Transportation, communication & storage | 0.027550 | 0.042114 | 0.040516 | 0.057903 | 0.016300 |
| 07 Trade | 0.022797 | 0.028189 | 0.065641 | 0.034789 | 0.058627 |
| 08 Finance | 0.015631 | 0.028079 | 0.018567 | 0.032551 | 0.017886 |
| 09 Real estate | 0.002019 | 0.005136 | 0.006309 | 0.008849 | 0.002330 |
| 10 Private services | 0.018685 | 0.070316 | 0.024566 | 0.049568 | 0.014047 |
| 11 Government services | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 |
| OUTPUT MULTIPLIER | 1.374035 | 1.525907 | 1.676732 | 1.585097 | 1.428763 |
| Backward Linkage | 0.929891 | 1.032672 | 1.134745 | 1.072730 | 0.966929 |
| Rank | 9 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 8 |

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.61 (continued)

| 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 0.000518 | 0.001580 | 0.010943 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.041031 | 0.000727 |
| 0.000845 | 0.000000 | 0.000002 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000248 | 0.000000 |
| 0.153074 | 0.218175 | 0.029086 | 0.011029 | 0.011029 | 0.183451 | 0.077386 |
| 0.003209 | 0.002608 | 0.001250 | 0.004186 | 0.004186 | 0.003358 | 0.009007 |
| 0.051565 | 0.010747 | 0.036163 | 0.029602 | 0.029602 | 0.031555 | 0.025889 |
| 0.002559 | 0.038688 | 0.109598 | 0.053879 | 0.053879 | 0.018578 | 0.030087 |
| 0.043943 | 0.034405 | 0.008825 | 0.002250 | 0.002250 | 0.025450 | 0.010667 |
| 0.010773 | 0.022865 | 0.051706 | 0.031928 | 0.031928 | 0.008310 | 0.031503 |
| 0.000319 | 0.018045 | 0.008184 | 0.017443 | 0.017443 | 0.009015 | 0.004687 |
| 0.005166 | 0.058212 | 0.040765 | 0.076167 | 0.076167 | 0.063413 | 0.084250 |
| 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 |
| 0.271971 | 0.405325 | 0.296522 | 0.226484 | 0.226484 | 0.384409 | 0.274203 |
| 0.187308 | 0.103162 | 0.046639 | 0.056053 | 0.007931 | 0.069513 | 0.035609 |
| 0.092100 | 0.164160 | 0.146607 | 0.172314 | 0.033634 | 0.214474 | 0.661749 |
| 0.143434 | 0.105646 | 0.041825 | 0.048490 | 0.023921 | 0.051004 | 0.028374 |
| 0.023130 | 0.023850 | 0.045102 | 0.090799 | 0.014077 | 0.029160 | 0.000000 |
| 0.282058 | 0.197859 | 0.423305 | 0.405859 | 0.805832 | 0.251438 | 0.000065 |
| 0.540722 | 0.491515 | 0.656838 | 0.717462 | 0.877465 | 0.546076 | 0.690188 |
| 0.812693 | 0.896840 | 0.953360 | 0.943947 | 1.103949 | 0.930485 | 0.964391 |

Table 3.62 (continued)

| 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | Forward Linkage | Rank |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|------|
| 0.063421 | 0.032943 | 0.015768 | 0.008828 | 0.099466 | 0.031725 | 1.192118 | 2 |
| 0.003244 | 0.001073 | 0.000794 | 0.001846 | 0.003109 | 0.001661 | 0.715941 | 10 |
| 0.305148 | 0.093851 | 0.060533 | 0.043148 | 0.265414 | 0.138265 | 2.017347 | 1 |
| 0.005404 | 0.003298 | 0.006581 | 0.072705 | 0.005377 | 0.010650 | 0.781285 | 8 |
| 0.025842 | 0.046875 | 0.038297 | 0.006172 | 0.046012 | 0.036958 | 0.948297 | 5 |
| 1.058075 | 0.123980 | 0.063319 | 0.010199 | 0.034928 | 0.042241 | 1.026729 | 4 |
| 0.055377 | 1.021904 | 0.011797 | 0.006053 | 0.044993 | 0.023685 | 0.929768 | 6 |
| 0.032648 | 0.059953 | 1.037426 | 0.015395 | 0.016678 | 0.037986 | 0.888450 | 7 |
| 0.021958 | 0.012566 | 0.020433 | 1.001958 | 0.012038 | 0.007778 | 0.745365 | 9 |
| 0.075686 | 0.059030 | 0.090330 | 0.013164 | 1.078040 | 0.099364 | 1.077940 | 3 |
| 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 1.000000 | 0.676760 | 11 |
| 1.646803 | 1.455473 | 1.345278 | 1.179468 | 1.606055 | 1.430313 | | |
| 1.114490 | 0.985005 | 0.910430 | 0.798216 | 1.086913 | 0.967978 | | |
| 2 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 5 | 7 | | |

Annex

- ¹ Refers to the old configuration of Region IV, Southern Tagalog.
- ² Per EO 103 dated 17 May 2002 dividing Region IV into Region IV-A and Region IV-B and transferring the province of Aurora to Region III.
- ³ Per EO 103, creating Region IV-A (CALABARZON) composed of provinces of Cavite, Laguna, Batangas, Rizal and Quezon.
- ⁴ Per EO 103, creating Region IV-B (MIMAROPA) composed of the provinces of Oriental Mindoro, Occidental Mindoro, Marinduque, Romblon and Palawan.
- ⁵ Per EO 36 dated 19 September 2001, providing for the Reorganization of the Administrative Regions in Mindanao, reorganizing Region IX to be known as Zamboanga Peninsula and composed of the provinces of Zamboanga del Sur and Zamboanga Sibugay and the cities of Dapitan, Dipolog, Pagadian, Zamboanga and Isabela,
- ⁶ Per EO 36 dated 19 September 2001, 'providing for the reorganization of the Administrative Regions of Mindanao' reorganizing Region X to be composed of the provinces of Bukidnon, Camiguin, Lanao del Norte, Misamis Occidental, and Misamis Oriental and the cities of Cagayan de Oro, Gingoog, Iligan, Malaybalay, Oroquieta, Ozamis, Tangub and Valencia.
- ⁷ Per EO 36 dated 19 September 2001, 'providing for the reorganization of the Administrative Regions in Mindanao'. Reorganizing Region XI to be known as Davao Region and composed of the provinces of Compostela Valley, Davao del Norte, Davao del Sur, and Davao Oriental and the cities of Davao, Digos, Panabo, Island Garden City of Samal and Tagum.
- ⁸ Per EO 36 dated 19 September 2001, 'Providing for the Reorganization of the Administrative Regions in Mindanao', Reorganizing Region XII to be known as SOCCSKSARGEN and composed of the provinces of North Cotabato, Sarangani, South Cotabato, and Sultan Kudarat and the cities of Cotabato, General Santos, Kidapawan, Koronadal and Tacurong.
- ⁹ Per EO 36 dated 19 September 2001, 'Providing for the Reorganization of the Administrative Regions in Mindanao' and Pursuant of the RA 9054. Autonomous Region of Muslim Mindanao shall be composed of the provinces of Basilan, Lanao del Sur, Maguindanao, Sulu, and Tawi-tawi and Marawi City.

4 ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

This chapter is concerned with statistics on environment and natural resources. The data included in this chapter are those on forest/forestry, land/soil, mineral/mining, water, wildlife and the environment.

The status of our natural assets, specifically forests, land/soil, mineral and water resources, are presented in physical and monetary terms called asset accounts. Environmental degradation and pollution brought about by selected economic activities are also presented in this chapter based on the estimates done by the environmental accounts unit of the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB).

Data on land classification are generated by the National Mapping and Resource Information Authority (NAMRIA) of the Department of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR) through various surveys. Forestry statistics such as production of forest products are compiled by the Forest Management Bureau (FMB) as by-products of its administrative and regulatory functions while the data on area reforested and forest destruction are generated by the DENR. Statistics on mineral production are obtained through the administrative reports submitted by the mining companies to the Mines and Geo-Sciences Bureau (MGB). Statistics on mineral reserves are also gathered by the MGB through its geological surveys.

Other indicators on environment that are presented in this chapter include the average concentration of total suspended particulates in the atmosphere, annual consumption of chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) and annual average Dissolved Oxygen (DO) and Biological Oxygen Demand (BOD) concentration in rivers covered/passing through the National Capital Region which are generated by the Environmental Management Bureau (EMB) of the DENR. Also included are data on the Philippine fauna which are generated by the Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau and data on the amount of rainfall compiled by the Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical and Astronomical Services Administration (PAGASA) of the Department of Science and Technology (DOST).

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| Table 4.1 | Physical Asset Accounts of Selected Resources: 1992 to 2000 | 4-4 |
| Table 4.2 | Monetary Asset Accounts of Selected Resources: 1992 to 2000 | 4-4 |
| Table 4.3 | Status of Land Classification by Region and by Province: As of 31 December 2004 | 4-6 |
| Table 4.4 | Classified and Unclassified Land Area: 1976 to 2004 | 4-10 |
| Table 4.5 | Number of Households by Land Ownership and by Region: 2000 | 4-11 |
| Table 4.6 | Number of Rare, Threatened and Endangered Species: 1993 to 2003 | 4-12 |
| Table 4.7 | Status of Known Mammals and Birds Species: 1998 to 2003 | 4-12 |
| Table 4.8 | Forest Disturbance by Cause: 1981 to 2004 | 4-13 |
| Table 4.9 | Area Reforested by the Government and Private Sectors: 1976 to 2004 | 4-14 |
| Table 4.10 | Existing Timber Licenses: 1976 to 2004 | 4-15 |
| Table 4.11 | Status of Forest: 1976 to 2004 | 4-16 |
| Table 4.12 | Production of Logs, Lumber, Plywood and Veneer: 1976 to 2004 | 4-17 |
| Table 4.13 | Roundwood Production: 1976 to 2004 | 4-18 |
| Table 4.14 | Production of Selected Non-Timber Forest Products: 1976 to 2004 | 4-19 |
| Table 4.15 | Imports of Log and Processed Forest Products: 1982 to 2004 | 4-20 |
| Table 4.16 | Exports of Selected Non-Timber Forest Products: 1982 to 2004 | 4-21 |
| Table 4.17 | Exports of Roundwood and Processed Wood Products: 1982 to 2004 | 4-22 |
| Table 4.18 | Mineral Production: 1997 to 2004 | 4-24 |
| Table 4.19 | Exports of Minerals: 1997 to 2004 | 4-26 |
| Table 4.20 | Average Concentration of Total Suspended Particulates (TSP) (ug/Ncm) and SO ₂ (ppm) in the Atmosphere by Air Quality Monitoring Station in the National Capital Region: 1991 to 2002 | 4-28 |
| Table 4.21 | Average Daily Waste Volume Collected by City in the National Capital Region (In cubic meter): 2002 | 4-30 |

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| Table 4.22 | Stationary Source Emissions in the National Capital Region: 2000 | 4-30 |
| Table 4.23 | Annual Average of Dissolved Oxygen (DO) and Biological Oxygen Demand (BOD) Concentration in the National Capital Region (NCR) Rivers: 2002 to 2003 | 4-31 |
| Table 4.24 | Philippine Annual Consumption of Chloroflouorocarbons: 1994 to 2002 | 4-31 |
| Table 4.25 | Amount of Rainfall by Month and by Selected Station: 1994 to 2003 | 4-32 |
| Table 4.26 | Historical Climate Data: 1966 to 2003 | 4-34 |
| Table 4.27 | Environmental Degradation Caused by Selected Economic Activities: 1992 to 1998 | 4-35 |
| Table 4.28 | Pollution to Air and Water of Selected Economic Activities: 1992 to 1998 | 4-35 |
| Figure 4.1 | Area Reforested by the Government and Private Sector: 2004 | 4-11 |
| Figure 4.2 | Average Daily Waste Volume Collected by City in the National Capital Region: 2002 | 4-36 |
| Figure 4.3 | Production of Logs, Lumber, Plywood and Veneer: 1994 to 2004 | 4-36 |

Table 4.1
PHYSICAL ASSET ACCOUNTS OF SELECTED RESOURCES
1992 to 2000
(Quantity in thousands)

| Type of Resource | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| | Depletion/ Degradation | Closing Stock | Depletion/ Degradation | Closing Stock | Depletion/ Degradation | Closing Stock | Depletion/ Degradation | Closing Stock |
| Forest (plantation forest) (in thousand cubic meters) | 89 | 66,837 | 71 | 70,438 | 127 | 74,342 | 112 | 78,702 |
| Mineral (metal content, in metric tons) | 163,148 | 26,409,864 | 156,609 | 29,654,931 | 136,863 | 29,574,738 | 141,088 | 28,880,642 |
| Water (in million cubic meters) | | | | | | | | |
| Ground Water | 7,307 | 242,148 | 7,608 | 236,172 | 7,848 | 229,912 | 8,552 | 222,983 |
| Surface Water | 33,509 | 156,919 | 37,785 | 158,497 | 37,668 | 178,476 | 37,292 | 183,293 |
| Land (Land devoted to Agriculture) ^a (in thousand hectares) | 228 | 9,998 | 229 | 10,021 | 229 | 10,044 | 230 | 10,067 |

^a Land degradation was measured in terms of soil nutrient loss (N, P, K) in thousand metric tons.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 4.2
MONETARY ASSET ACCOUNTS OF SELECTED RESOURCES
1992 to 2000
(In million pesos)

| Type of Resource | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| | Depletion/ Degradation | Closing Stock | Depletion/ Degradation | Closing Stock | Depletion/ Degradation | Closing Stock | Depletion/ Degradation | Closing Stock |
| Forest (plantation forest) | 100 | 147,843 | 157 | 151,300 | 298 | 183,995 | 277 | 192,425 |
| Mineral (metal content) | - | 92,909 | 1,214 | 97,556 | 3,377 | 281,721 | 3,304 | 162,732 |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land (Land devoted to Agriculture) ^a | 852 | 381,179 | 867 | 416,842 | 918 | 451,829 | 1,003 | 606,037 |

^a Land degradation was valued in terms of soil nutrient loss (N, P, K).

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 4.1 (continued)

| 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| Depletion/ Degradation | Closing Stock | Depletion/ Degradation | Closing Stock | Depletion/ Degradation | Closing Stock | Depletion/ Degradation | Closing Stock | Depletion/ Degradation | Closing Stock |
| 264 | 83,160 | 185 | 87,984 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 108,727 | 29,784,677 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8,653 | 215,985 | 8,826 | 208,422 | 9,093 | 200,791 | 9,218 | 193,730 | 9,224 | 186,802 |
| 36,926 | 130,607 | 37,670 | 135,509 | 36,926 | 215,087 | 37,670 | 206,486 | 36,926 | 193,091 |
| 230 | 10,091 | 231 | 10,114 | 232 | 10,137 | 232 | 10,161 | 233 | 10,184 |

Table 4.2 (continued)

| 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| Depletion/ Degradation | Closing Stock | Depletion/ Degradation | Closing Stock | Depletion/ Degradation | Closing Stock | Depletion/ Degradation | Closing Stock | Depletion/ Degradation | Closing Stock |
| 645 | 253,803 | 565 | 265,798 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3,479 | 163,464 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1,035 | 753,662 | 1,047 | 778,368 | 1,167 | 1,040,472 | 1,133 | 1,121,546 | 1,166 | 1,164,316 |

Table 4.3 **MDG****STATUS OF LAND CLASSIFICATION BY REGION AND BY PROVINCE**

As of 31 December 2004

(In hectares)

| Region/Province | | Total Land Area | Alienable and Disposable Land | Total Forest Land | Unclassified Forest Land | Total Classified Public Forest |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Philippines | | 30,000,000 | 14,167,659 | 15,851,473 | 652,243 | 15,199,230 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 63,600 | 48,232 | 15,368 | 14,740 | 628 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative Region | 1,829,368 | 342,295 | 1,487,073 | 8,598 | 1,478,475 |
| | Abra | 397,555 | 98,420 | 299,135 | 8,105 | 291,030 |
| | Benguet | 265,538 | 89,536 | 176,002 | 493 | 175,509 |
| | Ifugao | 251,778 | 25,409 | 226,369 | - | 226,369 |
| | Kalinga Apayao | 704,764 | 80,679 | 624,085 | - | 624,085 |
| | Mt. Province | 209,733 | 48,251 | 161,482 | - | 161,482 |
| 1 | Ilocos | 1,284,019 | 811,058 | 473,097 | 30,271 | 442,826 |
| | Ilocos Norte | 339,934 | 144,948 | 194,986 | - | 194,986 |
| | Ilocos Sur | 257,958 | 138,412 | 119,546 | 26,176 | 93,370 |
| | La Union | 149,309 | 120,579 | 28,866 | 2,513 | 26,353 |
| | Pangasinan | 536,818 | 407,119 | 129,699 | 1,582 | 128,117 |
| 2 | Cagayan Valley | 2,683,758 | 972,820 | 1,710,938 | 45,105 | 1,665,833 |
| | Batanes | 20,928 | 7,432 | 13,496 | - | 13,496 |
| | Cagayan | 900,267 | 360,050 | 540,217 | - | 540,217 |
| | Isabela | 1,066,456 | 459,739 | 606,717 | - | 606,717 |
| | Nueva Vizcaya | 390,387 | 88,921 | 301,466 | 45,105 | 256,361 |
| | Quirino | 305,720 | 56,678 | 249,042 | - | 249,042 |
| 3 | Central Luzon | 1,823,082 | 1,062,275 | 760,807 | 414 | 760,393 |
| | Bataan | 137,296 | 69,650 | 67,646 | - | 67,646 |
| | Bulacan | 262,500 | 185,333 | 77,167 | 414 | 76,753 |
| | Nueva Ecija | 528,433 | 337,121 | 191,312 | - | 191,312 |
| | Pampanga | 218,068 | 168,764 | 49,304 | - | 49,304 |
| | Tarlac | 305,345 | 184,975 | 120,370 | - | 120,370 |
| | Zambales | 371,440 | 116,432 | 255,008 | - | 255,008 |
| 4 | Southern Tagalog | 4,692,416 | 2,178,871 | 2,532,541 | 81,341 | 2,451,200 |
| | Aurora | 323,954 | 132,008 | 191,946 | 12,500 | 179,446 |
| | Batangas | 316,581 | 270,392 | 46,189 | 2,668 | 43,521 |
| | Cavite | 128,755 | 107,733 | 21,022 | 4,147 | 16,875 |
| | Laguna | 175,973 | 134,720 | 41,253 | - | 41,253 |
| | Marinduque | 95,925 | 73,720 | 22,205 | - | 22,205 |
| | Mindoro Occidental | 587,985 | 156,004 | 431,981 | 26,949 | 405,032 |
| | Mindoro Oriental | 436,472 | 222,895 | 213,873 | 148 | 213,725 |
| | Palawan | 1,489,626 | 450,827 | 1,057,499 | - | 1,057,499 |
| | Quezon | 870,660 | 474,439 | 396,221 | 6,887 | 389,334 |
| | Rizal | 130,892 | 63,889 | 67,003 | - | 67,003 |
| | Romblon | 135,593 | 92,244 | 43,349 | 28,042 | 15,307 |
| 5 | Bicol | 1,763,249 | 1,222,060 | 541,189 | 29,873 | 511,316 |
| | Albay | 255,257 | 206,205 | 49,052 | - | 49,052 |
| | Camarines Norte | 211,249 | 140,030 | 71,219 | 12,872 | 58,347 |
| | Camarines Sur | 526,682 | 365,551 | 161,131 | 4,354 | 156,777 |
| | Catanduanes | 151,148 | 73,325 | 77,823 | 549 | 77,274 |
| | Masbate | 404,769 | 263,384 | 141,385 | 1,846 | 139,539 |
| | Sorsogon | 214,144 | 173,565 | 40,579 | 10,252 | 30,327 |

Notes:

GRBS - Game Refuge and Bird Sanctuaries.

WA - Wilderness Areas.

Total Land Area = Alienable and Disposable Land + Total Forest Land.

Total Forest Land = Unclassified Forest Land + Total Classified Public Forest.

Total Classified Public Forest = Forest Reserves + Established Timberland + National Parks GRBS/WA + Military and Naval Reservation + Civil Reservation + Fishpond Development.

Source: National Mapping and Resource Information Authority.

Table 4.3 (continued)

| Forest Reserves | Established Timberland | National Parks GRBS/WA | Military & Naval Reservation | Civil Reservation | Fishpond Development |
|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 3,270,003 | 10,207,528 | 1,340,997 | 130,330 | 165,946 | 91,084 |
| - | 237 | 59 | - | - | 332 |
| 804,795 | 666,219 | 6,907 | 554 | - | - |
| 258,743 | 32,230 | 57 | - | - | - |
| 19,735 | 149,708 | 5,512 | 554 | - | - |
| 28,467 | 197,902 | - | - | - | - |
| 374,997 | 247,750 | 1,338 | - | - | - |
| 122,853 | 38,629 | - | - | - | - |
| 226,846 | 201,164 | 12,999 | 288 | 923 | 606 |
| 193,272 | 1,374 | 340 | - | - | - |
| 10,609 | 81,141 | 1,620 | - | - | - |
| 90 | 15,316 | 10,947 | - | - | - |
| 22,875 | 103,333 | 92 | 288 | 923 | 606 |
| 209,288 | 1,419,725 | 26,388 | 412 | 8,931 | 1,089 |
| - | 13,496 | - | - | - | - |
| 39,378 | 511,682 | 6,195 | - | - | 1,089 |
| 31,260 | 546,005 | 20,193 | 412 | 8,920 | - |
| 95,838 | 160,512 | - | - | 11 | - |
| 42,812 | 188,030 | - | - | - | - |
| 166,068 | 424,394 | 32,780 | 117,019 | 804 | 19,742 |
| 9,248 | 33,020 | 25,188 | 479 | - | - |
| 8,019 | 64,890 | 368 | - | - | 3,476 |
| 84,500 | 42,911 | 3,504 | 63,900 | 139 | - |
| 12,484 | 7,210 | 3,709 | 7,452 | - | 14,878 |
| - | 83,115 | 2 | 36,588 | 665 | - |
| 51,817 | 193,248 | 9 | 8,600 | - | 1,388 |
| 452,522 | 920,691 | 1,029,442 | 3,835 | 45,278 | 5,676 |
| 84,803 | 102,953 | 4,190 | - | - | - |
| - | 34,614 | 8,537 | 51 | - | 319 |
| - | 14,076 | - | 2,799 | - | - |
| 3,637 | 34,588 | 2,754 | 274 | - | - |
| 17,901 | 4,304 | - | - | - | - |
| 91,270 | 101,365 | 192,811 | 147 | 16,190 | 3,249 |
| 85,659 | 79,595 | 44,289 | - | 3,680 | 502 |
| 71,394 | 187,159 | 767,320 | - | 25,380 | - |
| 72,606 | 305,721 | 9,541 | - | 28 | 1,438 |
| 22,582 | 43,857 | - | 564 | - | - |
| 2,670 | 12,459 | - | - | - | 168 |
| 69,939 | 412,996 | 25,276 | - | 63 | 3,042 |
| 5,026 | 38,517 | 5,459 | - | - | 50 |
| 796 | 54,638 | 2,840 | - | - | 73 |
| 15,027 | 127,471 | 13,145 | - | - | 1,134 |
| 6,725 | 70,486 | - | - | 63 | - |
| 34,298 | 104,121 | 159 | - | - | 961 |
| 8,067 | 17,763 | 3,673 | - | - | 824 |

Table 4.3 (continued)
STATUS OF LAND CLASSIFICATION BY REGION AND BY PROVINCE
As of 31 December 2004
(In hectares)

| | | Total Land Area | Alienable and Disposable Land | Total Forest Land | Unclassified Forest Land | Total Classified Public Forest |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 6 | Western Visayas | 2,022,311 | 1,413,380 | 608,931 | 1,520 | 607,411 |
| | Aklan | 181,789 | 102,799 | 78,990 | 692 | 78,298 |
| | Antique | 252,201 | 144,728 | 107,473 | - | 107,473 |
| | Capiz | 263,317 | 174,113 | 89,204 | - | 89,204 |
| | Iloilo | 532,397 | 396,149 | 136,248 | - | 136,248 |
| | Negros Occidental | 792,607 | 595,591 | 197,016 | 828 | 196,188 |
| 7 | Central Visayas | 1,495,142 | 959,325 | 535,817 | 69,555 | 466,262 |
| | Bohol | 411,726 | 310,455 | 101,271 | - | 101,271 |
| | Cebu | 508,839 | 367,850 | 140,989 | - | 140,989 |
| | Negros Oriental | 540,227 | 258,841 | 281,386 | 63,091 | 218,295 |
| | Siquijor | 34,350 | 22,179 | 12,171 | 6,464 | 5,707 |
| 8 | Eastern Visayas | 2,143,169 | 1,024,955 | 1,118,214 | 38,925 | 1,079,289 |
| | Eastern Samar | 433,965 | 144,222 | 289,743 | - | 289,743 |
| | Northern Leyte | 626,826 | 410,182 | 216,644 | 19,350 | 197,294 |
| | Northern Samar | 349,798 | 148,134 | 201,664 | - | 201,664 |
| | Southern Leyte | 173,480 | 125,961 | 47,519 | 19,575 | 27,944 |
| | Western Samar | 559,100 | 196,456 | 362,644 | - | 362,644 |
| 9 | Western Mindanao | 1,599,734 | 762,460 | 837,274 | 26,663 | 810,611 |
| | Basilan | 132,723 | 85,574 | 47,149 | 5,953 | 41,196 |
| | Zamboanga del Norte | 661,811 | 262,592 | 399,219 | 4,617 | 394,602 |
| | Zamboanga del Sur | 805,200 | 414,294 | 390,906 | 16,093 | 374,813 |
| 10 | Northern Mindanao | 1,403,293 | 658,002 | 745,291 | 36,371 | 708,920 |
| | Bukidnon | 829,378 | 336,897 | 492,481 | 36,371 | 456,110 |
| | Camiguin | 22,980 | 20,771 | 2,209 | - | 2,209 |
| | Misamis Occidental | 193,932 | 125,375 | 68,557 | - | 68,557 |
| | Misamis Oriental | 357,003 | 174,959 | 182,044 | - | 182,044 |
| 11 | Southern Mindanao | 2,714,059 | 1,079,824 | 1,634,235 | 115,649 | 1,518,586 |
| | Davao del Norte | 812,975 | 297,674 | 515,301 | 2,188 | 513,113 |
| | Davao del Sur | 637,762 | 239,015 | 398,747 | - | 398,747 |
| | Davao Oriental | 516,446 | 200,944 | 315,502 | 12,188 | 303,314 |
| | South Cotabato | 746,876 | 342,191 | 404,685 | 101,273 | 303,412 |
| 12 | Central Mindanao | 1,437,274 | 546,828 | 890,446 | 49,631 | 840,815 |
| | Lanao del Norte | 309,204 | 158,473 | 150,731 | - | 150,731 |
| | North Cotabato | 656,590 | 149,972 | 506,618 | 3,825 | 502,793 |
| | Sultan Kudarat | 471,480 | 238,383 | 233,097 | 45,806 | 187,291 |
| 13 | Caraga | 1,884,697 | 542,447 | 1,342,250 | 8,914 | 1,333,336 |
| | Agusan del Norte | 259,029 | 66,630 | 192,399 | - | 192,399 |
| | Agusan del Sur | 896,550 | 221,628 | 674,922 | 1,125 | 673,797 |
| | Surigao del Norte | 273,902 | 121,573 | 152,329 | 6,664 | 145,665 |
| | Surigao del Sur | 455,216 | 132,616 | 322,600 | 1,125 | 321,475 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in | | | | | | |
| | Muslim Mindanao | 1,160,829 | 542,827 | 618,002 | 94,673 | 523,329 |
| | Lanao del Sur | 387,289 | 133,135 | 254,154 | - | 254,154 |
| | Maguindanao | 504,760 | 306,622 | 198,138 | 3,525 | 194,613 |
| | Sulu | 160,040 | 47,687 | 112,353 | 66,284 | 46,069 |
| | Tawi-tawi | 108,740 | 55,383 | 53,357 | 24,864 | 28,493 |

Notes:

GRBS - Game Refuge and Bird Sanctuaries.

WA - Wilderness Areas.

Total Land Area = Alienable and Disposable Land + Total Forest Land.

Total Forest Land = Unclassified Forest Land + Total Classified Public Forest.

Total Classified Public Forest = Forest Reserves + Established Timberland + National Parks GRBS/WA +
Military and Naval Reservation + Civil Reservation + Fishpond Development.

Source: National Mapping and Resource Information Authority.

Table 4.3 (continued)

| Forest Reserves | Established Timberland | National Parks GRBS/WA | Military & Naval Reservation | Civil Reservation | Fishpond Development |
|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 135,344 | 423,769 | 23,505 | - | 235 | 24,558 |
| - | 74,428 | - | - | - | 3,870 |
| 24,593 | 82,880 | - | - | - | - |
| - | 83,396 | - | - | - | 5,808 |
| 41,836 | 85,496 | 854 | - | - | 8,062 |
| 68,915 | 97,569 | 22,651 | - | 235 | 6,818 |
| 49,407 | 397,348 | 15,054 | 4 | 114 | 4,335 |
| 19,410 | 78,454 | - | - | - | 3,407 |
| 21,427 | 105,497 | 13,148 | 4 | 114 | 799 |
| 8,570 | 207,718 | 1,906 | - | - | 101 |
| - | 5,679 | - | - | - | 28 |
| 51,508 | 1,016,998 | 4,108 | 176 | 862 | 5,637 |
| 1,890 | 287,227 | - | - | - | 626 |
| 19,782 | 173,247 | 3,268 | 48 | 862 | 87 |
| 11,864 | 188,160 | - | 128 | - | 1,512 |
| 17,804 | 10,140 | - | - | - | - |
| 168 | 358,224 | 840 | - | - | 3,412 |
| 424,924 | 370,288 | 2,607 | 46 | 2,611 | 10,135 |
| 18,397 | 18,153 | 2,597 | - | - | 2,049 |
| 230,348 | 164,066 | 10 | 46 | 12 | 120 |
| 176,179 | 188,069 | - | - | 2,599 | 7,966 |
| 58,752 | 586,216 | 53,319 | - | 3 | 10,630 |
| 50,636 | 396,722 | - | - | - | 8,752 |
| - | 2,209 | - | - | - | - |
| 280 | 13,137 | 53,262 | - | - | 1,878 |
| 7,836 | 174,148 | 57 | - | 3 | - |
| 144,783 | 1,299,769 | 53,643 | - | 19,127 | 1,264 |
| 31,221 | 473,012 | - | - | 8,880 | - |
| 55,733 | 290,490 | 52,262 | - | - | 262 |
| 24,641 | 276,718 | 1,381 | - | - | 574 |
| 33,188 | 259,549 | - | - | 10,247 | 428 |
| 122,346 | 608,674 | 20,552 | 7,996 | 80,789 | 458 |
| 26,388 | 116,347 | - | 7,996 | - | - |
| 55,852 | 345,600 | 20,552 | - | 80,789 | - |
| 40,106 | 146,727 | - | - | - | 458 |
| 329,122 | 993,356 | 2,415 | - | 6,206 | 2,237 |
| 47,595 | 143,792 | - | - | 1,012 | - |
| 164,794 | 503,809 | - | - | 5,194 | - |
| 43,675 | 98,818 | 2,415 | - | - | 757 |
| 73,058 | 246,937 | - | - | - | 1,480 |
| 24,359 | 465,684 | 31,943 | - | - | 1,343 |
| 11,844 | 240,628 | 1,682 | - | - | - |
| 12,515 | 152,050 | 30,048 | - | - | - |
| - | 44,898 | 213 | - | - | 958 |
| - | 28,108 | - | - | - | 385 |

Table 4.4
CLASSIFIED AND UNCLASSIFIED LAND AREA
1976 to 2004
(In hectares)

| Year | Alienable and | | Forest Land | | | |
|------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| | Disposable | | Classified | | Unclassified | |
| | Area | Percent | Area | Percent | Area | Percent |
| 1976 | 12,974,969 | 43.25 | 9,266,008 | 30.89 | 7,759,023 | 25.86 |
| 1977 | 12,990,866 | 43.30 | 9,270,215 | 30.90 | 7,738,919 | 25.80 |
| 1978 | 13,070,886 | 43.57 | 9,301,190 | 31.00 | 7,627,924 | 25.43 |
| 1979 | 13,093,263 | 43.64 | 9,328,559 | 31.10 | 7,578,178 | 25.26 |
| 1980 | 13,269,340 | 44.23 | 9,705,170 | 32.35 | 7,025,490 | 23.42 |
| 1981 | 13,327,630 | 44.43 | 10,825,731 | 36.09 | 5,846,639 | 19.49 |
| 1982 | 13,370,546 | 44.57 | 11,076,276 | 36.92 | 5,553,178 | 18.51 |
| 1983 | 14,467,592 | 48.23 | 10,472,269 | 34.91 | 5,060,139 | 16.87 |
| 1984 | 14,515,393 | 48.38 | 13,657,272 | 45.52 | 1,827,335 | 6.09 |
| 1985 | 14,659,760 | 48.87 | 14,020,446 | 46.73 | 1,319,794 | 4.40 |
| 1986 | 13,852,398 | 46.17 | 14,961,027 | 49.87 | 1,186,575 | 3.96 |
| 1987 | 14,108,087 | 47.03 | 15,010,616 | 50.04 | 881,297 | 2.94 |
| 1988 | 14,117,753 | 47.06 | 15,001,090 | 50.00 | 881,157 | 2.94 |
| 1989 | 14,117,729 | 47.06 | 15,001,114 | 50.00 | 881,157 | 2.94 |
| 1990 | 14,117,729 | 47.06 | 15,001,114 | 50.00 | 881,157 | 2.94 |
| 1991 | 14,117,729 | 47.06 | 15,001,114 | 50.00 | 881,157 | 2.94 |
| 1992 | 14,117,244 | 47.06 | 15,001,599 | 50.01 | 881,157 | 2.94 |
| 1993 | 14,117,244 | 47.06 | 15,001,599 | 50.01 | 881,157 | 2.94 |
| 1994 | 14,117,244 | 47.06 | 15,001,599 | 50.01 | 881,157 | 2.94 |
| 1995 | 14,117,244 | 47.06 | 15,001,599 | 50.01 | 881,157 | 2.94 |
| 1996 | 14,117,244 | 47.06 | 15,001,599 | 50.01 | 881,157 | 2.94 |
| 1997 | 14,145,027 | 47.15 | 14,765,804 | 49.22 | 1,089,169 | 3.63 |
| 1998 | 14,145,027 | 47.15 | 14,765,804 | 49.22 | 1,089,169 | 3.63 |
| 1999 | 14,145,027 | 47.15 | 14,765,804 | 49.22 | 1,089,169 | 3.63 |
| 2000 | 14,145,078 | 47.15 | 14,765,804 | 49.22 | 1,089,118 | 3.63 |
| 2001 | 14,145,078 | 47.15 | 14,765,804 | 49.22 | 1,089,118 | 3.63 |
| 2002 | 14,145,078 | 47.15 | 14,765,804 | 49.22 | 1,089,118 | 3.63 |
| 2003 | 14,145,132 | 47.15 | 14,765,804 | 49.22 | 1,089,064 | 3.63 |
| 2004 | 14,167,659 | 47.23 | 15,199,230 | 50.66 | 652,243 | 2.17 |

Notes: The percentages were based on total land area of 30 million hectares.

Source: National Mapping and Resource Information Authority.

Table 4.5
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY LAND OWNERSHIP AND BY REGION
2000

| Region | Total Number of Households with at least One Land Owned | Land Ownership | | | |
|---|---|------------------------|-------------------|---|------------|
| | | Other Residential Land | Agricultural Land | Agricultural Land Acquired through CARP Agrarian Reform Beneficiary | Other Land |
| Philippines | 4,547,849 | 2,118,185 | 2,932,872 | 459,489 | 353,443 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 356,457 | 264,629 | 136,951 | 24,478 | 34,603 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 146,317 | 76,282 | 112,930 | 8,059 | 21,097 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 294,320 | 135,985 | 210,893 | 24,482 | 20,937 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 274,685 | 125,183 | 198,536 | 34,558 | 15,195 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 376,508 | 183,151 | 188,400 | 69,605 | 23,554 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 570,030 | 313,380 | 310,404 | 54,147 | 46,137 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 250,041 | 102,457 | 169,172 | 28,622 | 12,694 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 287,995 | 122,766 | 181,931 | 46,041 | 19,302 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 337,292 | 156,902 | 234,866 | 25,403 | 21,839 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 247,990 | 91,393 | 192,860 | 18,379 | 17,284 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 245,831 | 90,875 | 178,631 | 17,900 | 19,363 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 199,485 | 92,250 | 140,496 | 17,945 | 13,045 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 383,658 | 149,709 | 269,236 | 38,174 | 22,869 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 218,687 | 81,728 | 156,219 | 21,363 | 16,775 |
| 13 Caraga | 165,073 | 62,765 | 123,415 | 16,567 | 15,673 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 192,705 | 68,101 | 127,674 | 13,733 | 33,015 |

Source: National Statistics Office.

Figure 4.1 AREA REFORESTED BY THE GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE SECTOR: 2004

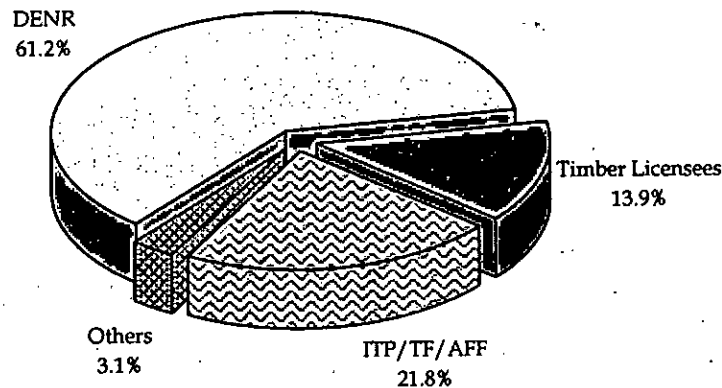


Table 4.6
NUMBER OF RARE, THREATENED AND ENDANGERED WILDLIFE SPECIES ¹
1994 to 2004

| Wildlife | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004* |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Total | 228 | 239 | 285 | 284 | 282 | 269 | 322 | 320 | 331 | 330 | 222 |
| Mammals | 64 | 63 | 94 | 95 | 94 | 98 | 108 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 61 |
| Birds | 150 | 162 | 176 | 174 | 173 | 149 | 192 | 205 | 216 | 215 | 115 |
| Reptiles | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 18 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 26 |
| Amphibians | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 15 |
| Insecta | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 4 | - | - | - | 5 |

¹ Includes species that are critically endangered, near threatened, extinct, vulnerable, conservation dependent, of least concern, at lower risk, indeterminate, in CITES I and II.

*Source: Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau based on DENR Administrative Order No. 2004-15.

Table 4.7
STATUS OF KNOWN MAMMALS AND BIRDS SPECIES
1999 to 2004

| Wildlife Species | Status | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | |
|------------------|--------|-----|-----|---|----|-----|-----|----|---|----|----|---|----|---|---|-------|-------|
| | E | R | M | I | EX | R/M | M/R | RM | S | SU | U | A | NE | B | P | | V |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mammals | 108 | 71 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | 199 |
| Birds | 172 | 220 | 125 | 2 | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 36 | 1 563 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mammals | 98 | 70 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | 186 |
| Birds | 172 | 220 | 124 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | 36 | 1 565 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mammals | 108 | 71 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 185 |
| Birds | 172 | 222 | 125 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 3 | - | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 36 | 567 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mammals | 108 | 71 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 185 |
| Birds | 684 | 113 | 196 | - | - | 9 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1,028 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mammals | 107 | 71 | 7 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 186 |
| Birds | 591 | 195 | 198 | 2 | - | 12 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 8 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1,026 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mammals | 107 | 71 | 7 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 186 |
| Birds | 591 | 195 | 198 | 2 | - | 12 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 8 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1,026 |

Notes:

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| E - Endemic | V - Vagrant |
| R - Resident | B - Breeder |
| M - Migrant | P - Pelagic |
| I - Introduced | SU - Status Unknown |
| EX - Reportedly Extinct | U - Unknown/Unclassified |
| RM - Resident Migrant | NE - Near Endemic |
| S - Straggler | |

Source: Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau.

Table 4.8
FOREST DISTURBANCE BY CAUSE
1981 to 2004
(In hectares)

| Year | Total | Kaingin | Fire | Illegal Cutting | Others (infestation, typhoon, etc.) |
|------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1981 | 24,605 | 5,826 | 12,471 | 6,108 | 200 |
| 1982 | 16,654 | 3,286 | 8,063 | 4,954 | 351 |
| 1983 | 121,326 | 2,241 | 117,951 | 1,015 | 119 |
| 1984 | 4,895 | 1,137 | 3,177 | 478 | 103 |
| 1985 | 14,632 | 941 | 11,743 | 1,918 | 30 |
| 1986 | 7,682 | 1,991 | 4,257 | 90 | 1,344 |
| 1987 | 7,146 | 570 | 5,386 | 676 | 514 |
| 1988 | 10,255 | 2,914 | 423 | 4,474 | 2,444 |
| 1989 | 12,814 | 4,683 | 675 | 1,727 | 5,729 |
| 1990 | 15,549 | 720 | 11,872 | 89 | 2,868 |
| 1991 | 7,233 | 759 | 5,872 | 72 | 530 |
| 1992 | 12,806 | 86 | 12,720 | ... | ... |
| 1993 | 17,862 | 90 | 15,330 | ... | 2,442 |
| 1994 | 10,342 | 1,529 | 7,720 | 107 | 986 |
| 1995 | 24,102 | 409 | 10,331 | 9 | 13,354 |
| 1996 | 5,186 | 94 | 4,558 | 10 | 524 |
| 1997 | 24,893 | 4,693 | 3,539 | 93 | 16,568 |
| 1998 | 39,605 | 14,430 | 18,313 | 2 | 6,860 |
| 1999 | 4,062 | 119 | 3,206 | 45 | 692 |
| 2000 | 11,171 | 875 | 4,879 | 4,920 | 498 |
| 2001 | 1,400 | 37 | 776 | ... | 587 |
| 2002 | 7,999 | 753 | 2,465 | ... | 4,782 |
| 2003 | 1,042 | ... | 1,042 | ... | ... |
| 2004 | 1,700 | 11 | 1,376 | ... | 312 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Environment and Natural Resources.

Table 4.9
AREA REFORESTED BY THE GOVERNMENT AND THE PRIVATE SECTORS
1976 to 2004
(In hectares)

| Year | Total | Government Sector | | | Private Sector | | | | |
|------|---------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|------------|---------|---------------------|
| | | Sub-Total | DENR | Other Agencies | Sub-Total | Timber Licensees | ITP/TF/AFF | PD 1153 | Others |
| 1976 | 31,733 | 23,228 | 20,977 | 2,251 | 8,505 | 8,275 | - | - | 230 |
| 1977 | 53,263 | 33,365 | 23,677 | 9,688 | 19,898 | 17,276 | 1,088 | 500 | 1,034 |
| 1978 | 78,425 | 44,686 | 34,343 | 10,343 | 33,739 | 22,006 | 5,001 | 6,523 | 209 |
| 1979 | 72,835 | 51,858 | 35,305 | 16,553 | 20,977 | 20,132 | 545 | 6,017 | 845 |
| 1980 | 55,460 | 39,881 | 32,956 | 6,925 | 15,579 | 15,579 | 1,162 | 3,894 | - |
| 1981 | 53,392 | 33,296 | 30,707 | 2,589 | 20,096 | 20,096 | 6,482 | 4,667 | - |
| 1982 | 56,789 | 35,201 | 31,202 | 3,999 | 21,588 | 21,588 | 972 | 5,501 | - |
| 1983 | 73,942 | 42,239 | 27,155 | 15,084 | 31,703 | 31,703 | 3,554 | 1,042 | - |
| 1984 | 30,274 | 16,088 | 15,520 | 568 | 14,186 | 14,186 | 7,011 | 1,650 | - |
| 1985 | 21,503 | 12,684 | 12,201 | 483 | 8,819 | 8,148 | 1,500 | 1,228 | 671 |
| 1986 | 32,998 | 24,426 | 22,495 | 1,931 | 8,572 | 6,572 | 1,118 | 368 | 7 |
| 1987 | 39,811 | 28,843 | 27,558 | 1,285 | 10,968 | 7,956 | 1,625 | 1,296 | 598 |
| 1988 | 64,183 | 31,226 | 30,890 | 336 | 32,957 | 23,126 | 9,831 | - | - |
| 1989 | 131,404 | 89,452 | 82,966 | 6,486 | 41,952 | 32,087 | 6,526 | - | 3,339 |
| 1990 | 191,663 | 153,949 | 146,718 | 7,231 | 37,714 | 33,443 ^a | 3,749 | - | 522 |
| 1991 | 93,039 | 73,602 | 72,238 | 1,364 | 19,437 | 18,089 ^a | 1,348 | - | - |
| 1992 | 40,593 | 24,304 | 24,304 | - | 16,289 | 11,683 ^a | 4,606 | - | - |
| 1993 | 19,211 | 6,347 | 6,347 | - | 12,864 | 12,692 ^a | 172 | - | - |
| 1994 | 49,551 | 18,032 | 18,032 | - | 31,519 | 9,468 ^a | 18,729 | - | 3,322 ^b |
| 1995 | 65,233 | 21,841 | 7,840 | 14,001 | 43,392 | 30,380 ^c | - | - | 13,012 ^b |
| 1996 | 46,096 | 18,869 | 18,869 | - | 27,227 | 20,005 ^c | - | - | 7,222 ^b |
| 1997 | 66,237 | 49,301 | 48,490 | 811 | 16,936 | 14,357 ^b | - | - | 2,579 |
| 1998 | 42,368 | 33,219 | 32,643 | 576 | 9,149 | 8,236 ^b | - | - | 913 ^c |
| 1999 | 42,167 | 31,184 | 30,831 | 353 | 10,983 | 6,904 | - | - | 4,079 |
| 2000 | 27,632 | 21,740 | 19,059 | 2,681 | 5,892 | 1,989 | 3,421 | - | 482 |
| 2001 | 24,847 | 19,927 | 19,887 | 40 | 4,920 | 1,410 | 2,721 | - | 789 |
| 2002 | 25,620 | 20,681 | 9,111 | 11,570 | 4,939 | 564 | 3,850 | - | 525 |
| 2003 | 15,088 | 13,195 | 6,565 | 6,630 | 1,893 | 842 | 1,034 | - | 17 |
| 2004 | 20,333 | 12,435 | 12,435 | - | 7,898 | 2,836 | 4,430 | - | 632 |

^a Including Enrichment Planting of Timber Licensees.

^b Including accomplishment of Industrial Tree Plantation Lease Agreement (ITPLA) and holders. Industrial Forest Plantation Management Agreement (IFPMA).

^c Including private lands and other organizations.

ITP - Industrial Tree Plantation.

TF - Tree Farm.

AFF - Agroforestry Farm.

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.10
EXISTING TIMBER LICENSES
1976 to 2004
(Area in thousand hectares)

| Year | Timber Licenses | | Pulpwood Timber Licenses | | Softwood | | Provisional | |
|------|-----------------|-------|--------------------------|------|----------|------|-------------|------|
| | Number | Area | Number | Area | Number | Area | Number | Area |
| 1976 | 219 | 8,005 | 7 | 421 | 4 | 38 | 26 | 265 |
| 1977 | 230 | 8,279 | 7 | 422 | 4 | 39 | 27 | 251 |
| 1978 | 207 | 7,060 | 7 | 525 | 2 | 16 | 17 | 168 |
| 1979 | 198 | 6,776 | 7 | 525 | 2 | 16 | 15 | 94 |
| 1980 | 191 | 6,500 | 7 | 525 | 1 | 12 | 11 | 119 |
| 1981 | 184 | 6,539 | 7 | 444 | 3 | 26 | 5 | 95 |
| 1982 | 186 | 6,709 | 7 | 426 | 1 | 12 | ... | ... |
| 1983 | 125 | 5,392 | 4 | 313 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 36 |
| 1984 | 142 | 5,878 | 4 | 313 | 2 | 18 | 5 | 70 |
| 1985 | 148 | 6,093 | 4 | 313 | 3 | 41 | 3 | 47 |
| 1986 | 142 | 5,675 | ... | ... | 5 | 60 | 2 | 21 |
| 1987 | 137 | 5,404 | ... | ... | 4 | 58 | 2 | 21 |
| 1988 | 110 | 4,421 | 1 | 79 | 1 | 18 | ... | ... |
| 1989 | 99 | 4,259 | 1 | 50 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1990 | 75 | 2,812 | 1 | 50 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1991 | 69 | 2,625 | 1 | 50 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1992 | 61 | 2,315 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1993 | 41 | 1,665 | 1 | 52 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1994 | 37 | 1,575 | 1 | 50 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1995 | 37 | 1,498 | 1 | 102 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1996 | 35 | 1,462 | 1 | 102 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1997 | 25 | 1,208 | 1 | 102 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1998 | 20 | 934 | 1 | 102 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1999 | 20 | 858 | 1 | 46 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2000 | 19 | 864 | 1 | 46 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2001 | 19 | 864 | 1 | 46 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2002 | 17 | 741 | 1 | 46 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2003 | 16 | 663 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2004 | 13 | 520 | 1 | 46 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.11
STATUS OF FOREST
1976 to 2004
(Area in thousand hectares)

| Year | Total | | Timber Licenses | | IFMA/ITPLA/Tree Farm Agroforestry Farm Leases | | Forest Land Grazing Lease Agreements & Permits | |
|------|--------|-------|-----------------|-------|---|------|--|------|
| | Number | Area | Number | Area | Number | Area | Number | Area |
| 1976 | 3,762 | 2,376 | 206 | 1,408 | ... | ... | 3,556 | 968 |
| 1977 | 3,765 | 2,188 | 108 | 1,220 | 25 | 2 | 3,632 | 966 |
| 1978 | 3,750 | 1,978 | 82 | 1,000 | 35 | 11 | 3,633 | 967 |
| 1979 | 3,740 | 1,905 | 62 | 899 | 45 | 39 | 3,633 | 967 |
| 1980 | 2,480 | 1,804 | 51 | 783 | 115 | 98 | 2,314 | 923 |
| 1981 | 1,479 | 1,328 | 58 | 651 | 148 | 140 | 1,273 | 537 |
| 1982 | 1,382 | 1,187 | 23 | 392 | 209 | 260 | 1,150 | 535 |
| 1983 | 1,363 | 841 | 1 | 26 | 244 | 305 | 1,118 | 510 |
| 1984 | 1,362 | 922 | 4 | 68 | 271 | 386 | 1,087 | 468 |
| 1985 | 1,402 | 973 | 7 | 100 | 311 | 407 | 1,084 | 466 |
| 1986 | 1,509 | 989 | 10 | 92 | 344 | 432 | 1,155 | 465 |
| 1987 | 1,439 | 965 | 11 | 95 | 313 | 428 | 1,115 | 442 |
| 1988 | 1,476 | 1,114 | 8 | 219 | 354 | 464 | 1,114 | 431 |
| 1989 | 1,291 | 1,147 | 13 | 327 | 375 | 468 | 903 | 352 |
| 1990 | 1,374 | 1,744 | 21 | 903 | 276 | 427 | 1,077 | 414 |
| 1991 | 1,254 | 852 | 11 | 10 | 290 | 480 | 953 | 362 |
| 1992 | 1,309 | 925 | 10 | 2 | 337 | 558 | 962 | 365 |
| 1993 | 1,274 | 924 | 8 | 4 | 383 | 595 | 883 | 325 |
| 1994 | 1,233 | 917 | 8 | 3 | 433 | 632 | 792 | 282 |
| 1995 | 1,185 | 912 | 3 | 2 | 460 | 653 | 722 | 257 |
| 1996 | 1,169 | 869 | - | - | 470 | 642 | 699 | 227 |
| 1997 | 1,024 | 772 | - | - | 436 | 585 | 588 | 187 |
| 1998 | 968 | 790 | - | - | 427 | 639 | 541 | 151 |
| 1999 | 931 | 1,675 | 20 | 905 | 415 | 617 | 496 | 153 |
| 2000 | 858 | 1,690 | 20 | 910 | 419 | 658 | 419 | 122 |
| 2001 | 857 | 1,754 | 20 | 910 | 430 | 725 | 407 | 119 |
| 2002 | 857 | 1,710 | 18 | 787 | 439 | 808 | 400 | 115 |
| 2003 | 867 | 1,629 | 16 | 663 | 449 | 852 | 402 | 114 |
| 2004 | 843 | 1,502 | 14 | 566 | 430 | 824 | 399 | 112 |

IFPMA - Industrial Forest Plantation Management Agreement.

ITPLA - Industrial Tree Plantation Lease Agreement.

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.12
PRODUCTION OF LOGS, LUMBER, PLYWOOD AND VENEER
1976 to 2004
(In thousand cubic meters)

| Year | Logs ¹ | Lumber | Plywood | Veneer |
|------|-------------------|--------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1976 | 8,646 | 1,609 | 416 | 403 |
| 1977 | 7,873 | 1,567 | 489 | 496 |
| 1978 | 7,169 | 1,780 | 490 | 546 |
| 1979 | 6,596 | 1,626 | 503 | 634 |
| 1980 | 6,368 | 1,529 | 553 | 660 |
| 1981 | 5,420 | 1,219 | 457 | 364 |
| 1982 | 4,589 | 1,200 | 422 | 159 |
| 1983 | 4,468 | 1,222 | 459 | 146 |
| 1984 | 3,872 | 1,234 | 438 | 84 |
| 1985 | 3,568 | 1,062 | 350 | 77 |
| 1986 | 3,434 | 977 | 424 | 73 |
| 1987 | 4,147 | 1,233 | 517 | 75 |
| 1988 | 3,809 | 1,033 | 415 | 85 |
| 1989 | 3,169 | 975 | 344 | 61 |
| 1990 | 2,503 | 841 | 397 | 49 |
| 1991 | 1,922 | 726 | 321 | 54 ^a |
| 1992 | 1,438 | 647 | 331 ^a | 80 ^a |
| 1993 | 1,022 | 440 | 273 | 65 |
| 1994 | 957 | 407 | 258 | 39 |
| 1995 | 758 | 286 | 290 | 19 |
| 1996 | 771 | 313 | 508 | 82 |
| 1997 | 556 | 351 | 484 | 62 |
| 1998 | 634 | 222 | 246 | 59 |
| 1999 | 730 | 288 | 243 | 89 |
| 2000 | 800 | 150 | 286 | 178 |
| 2001 | 571 | 197 | 292 | 255 |
| 2002 | 403 | 163 | 350 | 205 |
| 2003 | 501 | 246 | 351 | 336 |
| 2004 | 683 | 339 | 386 | 385 |

¹ Includes sawlog, veneer log, pulpwood, and poles and piles.

^a Excluding data for the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM).

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.13
ROUNDWOOD PRODUCTION
1976 to 2004
(In thousand cubic meters)

| Year | Grand Total | Log | | | | Fuelwood/Firewood | | |
|------|-------------|-------|--------------------|----------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|
| | | Total | Sawlog/Veneer Log | Pulpwood | Poles & Piles | Mangrove | Upland | Charcoal |
| 1976 | 8,729 | 8,646 | 8,646 ^a | - | - | 8 | 34 | 41 |
| 1977 | 7,951 | 7,873 | 7,721 ^a | 152 | - | 23 | 52 | 3 |
| 1978 | 7,246 | 7,169 | 6,774 ^a | 395 | - | 1 | 73 | 3 |
| 1979 | 6,773 | 6,596 | 6,153 ^a | 443 | - | 16 | 156 | 5 |
| 1980 | 6,462 | 6,368 | 5,978 ^a | 390 | - | 14 | 78 | 2 |
| 1981 | 5,542 | 5,420 | 4,904 | 496 | 20 | * | 94 | 28 |
| 1982 | 4,674 | 4,589 | 3,973 | 541 | 75 | 14 | 69 | 2 |
| 1983 | 4,545 | 4,468 | 3,698 | 732 | 38 | - | 47 | 30 |
| 1984 | 4,280 | 3,872 | 2,876 | 987 | 9 | - | 355 ^b | 53 |
| 1985 | 3,914 | 3,568 | 3,185 | 368 | 15 | - | 310 ^b | 36 |
| 1986 | 3,588 | 3,434 | 3,078 | 318 | 38 | - | 125 ^b | 29 |
| 1987 | 4,253 | 4,147 | 3,412 | 681 | 54 | - | 77 ^b | 29 |
| 1988 | 3,893 | 3,809 | 3,185 | 615 | 9 | - | 81 ^b | 3 |
| 1989 | 3,217 | 3,169 | 2,796 | 351 | 22 | - | 47 | 1 |
| 1990 | 2,596 | 2,503 | 2,156 | 335 | 12 | - | 67 | 26 |
| 1991 | 2,141 | 1,922 | 1,561 | 349 | 12 | - | 168 | 51 |
| 1992 | 1,757 | 1,438 | 800 | 487 | 151 | - | 178 | 141 |
| 1993 | 1,152 | 1,022 | 685 | 241 | 96 | - | 98 | 32 |
| 1994 | 1,063 | 957 | 805 | 149 | 3 | - | 104 | 2 |
| 1995 | 868 | 758 | 589 | 167 | 2 | - | 105 | 5 |
| 1996 | 804 | 771 | 400 | 365 | 6 | - | 33 ^c | - |
| 1997 | 593 | 556 | 241 | 312 | 3 | - | 25 | 12 |
| 1998 | 690 | 634 | 546 | 82 | 6 | - | 34 | 22 |
| 1999 | 860 | 730 | 568 | 160 | 2 | - | 49 | 81 |
| 2000 | 912 | 800 | 384 | 400 | 16 | - | 33 | 79 |
| 2001 | 713 | 571 | 319 | 241 | 11 | - | 58 | 84 |
| 2002 | 541 | 403 | 288 | 106 | 9 | - | 28 | 110 |
| 2003 | 679 | 501 | 344 | 151 | 6 | - | 40 | 138 |
| 2004 | 847 | 683 | 325 | 355 | 3 | - | 36 | 128 |

^a Including poles and piles.

^b Including mangrove.

^c Including charcoal.

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.14
PRODUCTION OF SELECTED NON-TIMBER FOREST PRODUCTS
1976 to 2004
(In thousands)

| Year | Almaciga Resin | Diliman and Other Vines | Split Rattan | Salago Bark | Tanbark | Buri Midribs | Nipa Shingles | Anahaw Leaves | Bamboo | Honey | Unsplit Rattan |
|------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------|---------|----------------|
| | (kilograms) | | | | | (pieces) | | | | (liter) | (linear meter) |
| 1976 | 590 | 3 | 197 | 47 | 785 | 69 | 630 | - | 176 | - | 7,308 |
| 1977 | 648 | 3 | 66 | - | 131 | - | 736 | - | 787 | 2 | 3,751 |
| 1978 | 617 | 63 | 186 | 36 | 21 | 36 | 1,492 | - | 426 | 27 | 6,889 |
| 1979 | 317 | - | 1,055 | 191 | 41 | - | 809 | - | 1,769 | 53 | 10,628 |
| 1980 | 506 | 4 | 348 | 543 | 10 | 32 | 2,624 | - | 327 | 2 | 12,758 |
| 1981 | 476 | 31 | 1,177 | 673 | 859 | 308 | 2,978 | 40 | 885 | 1 | 33,511 |
| 1982 | 1,407 | 21 | 195 | 258 | 83 | 97 | 4,126 | 22 | 647 | 94 | 15,594 |
| 1983 | 462 | 13 | 73 | 83 | 52 | 57 | 3,166 | 96 | 410 | 1 | 24,244 |
| 1984 | 191 | 12 | 2,770 | 144 | 98 | 155 | 1,757 | 6 | 309 | - | 25,370 |
| 1985 | 380 | 39 | 72 | 47 | 53 | 48 | 2,675 | 31 | 644 | 1 | 19,437 |
| 1986 | 386 | * | 249 | 156 | 1,020 | 33 | 3,989 | - | 428 | 1 | 28,588 |
| 1987 | 485 | 19 | 98 | 2 | 33 | 5 | 3,579 | 2 | 402 | * | 33,902 |
| 1988 | 700 | 13 | 54 | 8 | - | 41 | 2,504 | 9 | 133 | - | 34,215 |
| 1989 | 472 | 122 | 30 | 2 | - | 88 | 5,298 | 16 | 204 | * | 33,254 |
| 1990 | 943 | 89 | 10 | 6 | 30 | 58 | 8,023 | 2 | 984 | - | 19,266 |
| 1991 | 780 | 104 | 568 | - | - | 16 | 14,719 | 41 | 892 | * | 25,732 |
| 1992 | 634 | 163 | 30 | - | - | - | 12,634 | 33 | 704 | - | 22,693 |
| 1993 | 576 | 84 | 1 | - | - | - | 9,018 | 42 | 475 | - | 24,845 |
| 1994 | 1,231 | 90 | 4 | - | - | - | 6,283 | 10 | 360 | * | 19,088 |
| 1995 | 1,059 | 66 | 24 | - | - | 42 | 8,332 | 14 | 307 | * | 17,457 |
| 1996 | 890 | 381 | 17 | - | - | 15 | 8,429 | 10 | 627 | - | 24,613 |
| 1997 | 310 | 33 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 4,899 | 34 | 163 | - | 19,519 |
| 1998 | 261 | - | 5 | - | - | 2 | 6,745 | 19 | 448 | - | 10,463 |
| 1999 | 298 | 47 | 48 | - | - | - | 12,745 | 293 | 984 | - | 15,552 |
| 2000 | 518 | 54 | 97 | - | - | 11 | 11,065 | 29 | 2,337 | - | 32,336 |
| 2001 | 520 | 64 | 25 | - | - | 78 | 12,093 | 121 | 537 | - | 8,767 |
| 2002 | 521 | 68 | ... | - | - | 48 | 11,099 | 94 | 417 | - | 6,641 |
| 2003 | 292 | 46 | 1 | - | - | 12 | 11,879 | 54 | 293 | 4 | 9,078 |
| 2004 | 368 | 4 | 8 | - | - | - | 8,584 | 100 | 197 | - | 16,248 |

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.15
IMPORTS OF LOG AND PROCESSED FOREST PRODUCTS
1982 to 2004
(Volume in cubic meters, value in US dollars, CIF)

| Year | Total | | Log | | Lumber | | Plywood ¹ | | Veneer ² | |
|------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------------------|-----------|---------------------|------------|
| | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value |
| 1982 | 298 | 492,595 | 18 | 5,052 | 275 | 485,277 | 5 | 2,266 | - | - |
| 1983 | 537 | 515,064 | 155 | 34,925 | 382 | 480,139 | - | - | - | - |
| 1984 | 117 | 173,419 | - | - | 115 | 172,687 | 2 | 732 | - | - |
| 1985 | 222 | 368,516 | 4 | 14,375 | 218 | 354,141 | - | - | - | - |
| 1986 | 368 | 445,813 | 49 | 8,015 | 317 | 433,541 | - | - | 2 | 4,257 |
| 1987 | 740 | 692,479 | 185 | 94,224 | 528 | 588,856 | 27 | 9,399 | - | - |
| 1988 | 10,337 | 3,138,902 | 7,490 | 1,118,891 | 2,513 | 1,715,528 | 242 | 125,956 | 92 | 178,527 |
| 1989 | 413,332 | 33,900,480 | 397,926 | 29,820,331 | 12,557 | 2,503,429 | 2,788 | 1,337,250 | 61 | 239,470 |
| 1990 | 388,094 | 45,719,743 | 381,178 | 41,408,590 | 3,741 | 2,391,734 | 3,078 | 1,814,075 | 97 | 105,344 |
| 1991 | 407,073 | 32,625,136 | 395,239 | 29,959,619 | 9,974 | 2,134,607 | 1,777 | 467,981 | 83 | 62,929 |
| 1992 | 573,941 | 73,032,217 | 530,026 | 61,409,369 | 43,278 | 11,340,450 | 308 | 96,179 | 329 | 186,219 |
| 1993 | 1,069,716 | 129,546,105 | 603,530 | 82,450,724 | 462,941 | 45,239,184 | 365 | 526,984 | 2,880 | 1,329,213 |
| 1994 | 703,932 | 124,818,847 | 404,065 | 56,215,587 | 298,363 | 66,589,072 | 899 | 473,360 | 605 | 1,540,828 |
| 1995 | 1,099,546 | 172,446,718 | 694,954 | 82,036,115 | 378,531 | 82,225,192 | 242 | 127,608 | 25,819 | 8,057,803 |
| 1996 | 1,540,485 | 316,482,974 | 877,585 | 127,412,566 | 567,426 | 161,972,198 | 923 | 673,804 | 94,551 | 26,424,406 |
| 1997 | 1,267,583 | 258,507,823 | 768,474 | 117,821,197 | 411,657 | 112,638,911 | 1,032 | 478,277 | 86,420 | 27,569,438 |
| 1998 | 796,401 | 143,300,081 | 434,903 | 54,874,834 | 296,147 | 71,187,685 | 2,034 | 651,322 | 63,317 | 16,586,240 |
| 1999 | 1,104,145 | 227,022,090 | 583,643 | 69,450,136 | 381,235 | 116,771,575 | 1,019 | 551,638 | 138,248 | 40,248,741 |
| 2000 | 1,063,625 | 166,311,790 | 584,759 | 54,340,693 | 358,514 | 79,810,286 | 1,015 | 638,864 | 119,337 | 31,521,947 |
| 2001 | 1,027,965 | 157,549,856 | 551,327 | 44,707,227 | 370,809 | 86,270,886 | 402 | 201,067 | 105,427 | 26,370,676 |
| 2002 | 910,416 | 162,613,427 | 434,175 | 40,613,551 | 401,086 | 103,885,902 | 650 | 198,625 | 74,505 | 17,915,349 |
| 2003 | 790,085 | 162,986,331 | 355,787 | 33,107,917 | 338,064 | 105,403,457 | 5,091 | 2,120,825 | 91,143 | 22,354,132 |
| 2004 | 485,198 | 119,658,218 | 185,154 | 17,877,077 | 246,848 | 88,400,636 | 1,963 | 1,086,528 | 51,233 | 12,293,977 |

¹ Ordinary plywood.

² Veneer for plywood manufacture.

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.16
EXPORTS OF SELECTED NON-TIMBER FOREST PRODUCTS
1982 to 2004
(Volume in thousand kilos, value in thousand US dollars, FOB)

| Year | Almaciga Resin | | Elemi Gum | | Bamboo | | Rattan Poles | | Salago Fiber ¹ | |
|------|----------------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value |
| 1982 | 569 | 363 | 379 | 343 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 28 | 5 | 341 |
| 1983 | 736 | 332 | 154 | 113 | ... | ... | 15 | 47 | 7 | 454 |
| 1984 | 522 | 238 | 377 | 271 | 7 | 20 | ... | ... | 11 | 659 |
| 1985 | 600 | 296 | 154 | 104 | 17 | 37 | * | 10 | 8 | 500 |
| 1986 | 690 | 342 | 253 | 176 | 2 | 5 | * | * | 10 | 866 |
| 1987 | 557 | 334 | 487 | 383 | 42 | 18 | * | * | 7 | 528 |
| 1988 | 407 | 222 | 191 | 175 | 41 | 19 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 607 |
| 1989 | 345 | 185 | 298 | 394 | 23 | 33 | * | * | 11 | 1,131 |
| 1990 | 288 | 211 | 611 | 1,064 | 16 | 15 | * | 1 | 7 | 765 |
| 1991 | 363 | 242 | 146 | 251 | 23 | 49 | * | 1 | 6 | 541 |
| 1992 | 273 | 164 | 176 | 295 | 15 | 20 | 11 | * | 7 | 623 |
| 1993 | 382 | 243 | 330 | 686 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 2 | ... | ... |
| 1994 | 387 | 249 | 269 | 464 | 39 | 26 | 1 | 4 | ... | ... |
| 1995 | 328 | 252 | 259 | 621 | 9 | 22 | 1 | 4 | ... | ... |
| 1996 | 326 | 258 | 353 | 947 | 19 | 43 | 1 | 2 | ... | ... |
| 1997 | 381 | 303 | 162 | 436 | 6 | 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1998 | 355 | 254 | 221 | 448 | 12 | 27 | * | 3 | ... | ... |
| 1999 | 336 | 247 | 245 | 464 | 4 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2000 | 319 | 242 | 377 | 696 | 19 | 39 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2001 | 204 | 161 | 246 | 528 | 30 | 36 | 17 | 18 | ... | ... |
| 2002 | 209 | 150 | 272 | 482 | 65 | 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2003 | 199 | 175 | 361 | 528 | 54 | 113 | 1 | 4 | ... | ... |
| 2004 | 230 | 222 | 144 | 193 | 39 | 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Volume in thousand balés of 125 kilograms.

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.17
EXPORTS OF ROUNDWOOD AND PROCESSED WOOD PRODUCTS
1982 to 2004
(Volume in thousands kilograms, value in thousand US dollars, FOB)

| Year | Logs | | | | | | Fuelwood | |
|------|---------------|--------|--------------|--------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| | Sawlog/Veneer | | Poles & Pile | | Pulpwood | | Volume | Value |
| | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | | |
| 1982 | 752 | 78,477 | ... | ... | 55 | 2,338 | 6 | 181 |
| 1983 | 786 | 73,740 | * | 60 | 117 | 4,867 | ... | ... |
| 1984 | 846 | 87,800 | ... | ... | 150 | 5,929 | ... | ... |
| 1985 | 454 | 39,231 | ... | ... | 199 | 6,651 | * | 5 |
| 1986 | 296 | 26,570 | 1 | 440 | 115 | 4,420 | ... | ... |
| 1987 | 6 | 347 | * | 37 | 199 | 8,647 | ... | ... |
| 1988 | 16 | 735 | * | 27 | 158 | 7,262 | ... | ... |
| 1989 | 6 | 326 | * | 2 | 104 | 5,955 | ... | ... |
| 1990 | 4 | 89 | * | 1 | 47 | 2,766 | * | 9 |
| 1991 | * | 3 | ^a | ^a | 2 | 139 | ... | ... |
| 1992 | * | * | ^a | ^a | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1993 | 1 | 91 | ^a | ^a | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1994 | 4 | 202 | ^a | ^a | * | 5 | ... | ... |
| 1995 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1996 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1997 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 266 | ... | ... |
| 1998 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1999 | * | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2000 | * | 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2001 | 5 | 155 | ... | ... | * | 1 | ... | ... |
| 2002 | 1 | 43 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2003 | ^a | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2004 | 2 | 60 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

^a Included in sawlog/ veneer log.

^b Veneer sheets and corestock for the manufacture of plywood.

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.17 (continued)

| Charcoal | | Woodwaste | | Lumber | | Plywood | | Veneer | |
|----------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value |
| ... | ... | 3,898 | 510 | 591 | 123,695 | 242 | 67,435 | 98 | 20,247 |
| 1 | 18 | 3,767 | 693 | 728 | 149,087 | 295 | 76,678 | 123 | 27,820 |
| 3 | 68 | 972 | 517 | 540 | 106,970 | 250 | 57,514 | 71 | 14,069 |
| 1 | 33 | 1,332 | 733 | 512 | 91,152 | 241 | 51,787 | 69 | 11,646 |
| 14 | 134 | ... | 487 | 495 | 103,707 | 241 | 57,204 | 50 | 9,379 |
| 4 | 96 | 854 | 629 | 645 | 154,203 | 243 | 68,062 | 64 | 14,806 |
| 4 | 53 | 956 | 629 | 629 | 156,485 | 243 | 78,778 | 79 | 20,999 |
| 1 | 15 | 1,447 | 1,200 | 438 | 136,172 | 116 | 38,482 | 64 | 17,433 |
| * | 22 | 842 | 775 | 77 | 19,424 | 176 | 60,226 | 47 | 13,080 |
| 4 | 119 | 4 | * | 58 | 16,634 | 112 | 41,761 | 33 | 9,457 |
| * | 42 | 71 | 19 | 56 | 14,542 | 71 | 27,826 | 22 ^b | 7,525 |
| * | 7 | 132 | 24 | 80 | 17,754 | 25 | 11,406 | 7 ^b | 2,658 |
| * | 13 | 65 | 15 | 37 | 6,116 | 4 | 2,101 | 30 ^b | 11,891 |
| * | 16 | 165 | 53 | 84 | 14,661 | * | 101 | 32 ^b | 13,487 |
| * | 16 | ... | ... | 145 | 23,196 | * | 78 | 26 ^b | 12,856 |
| * | 1 | 88 | 11 | 141 | 21,852 | * | 17 | 31 ^b | 14,385 |
| * | 6 | 56 | 5 | 41 | 5,543 | * | 80 | 32 ^b | 11,748 |
| * | 20 | 140 | 8 | 69 | 8,738 | 1 | 343 | 5 ^b | 2,890 |
| ... | ... | 613 | 56 | 120 | 20,457 | 2 | 2,056 | 5 | 2,962 |
| ... | ... | 512 | 77 | 105 | 15,958 | * | 200 | 3 | 1,547 |
| ... | ... | 1,027 | 113 | 91 | 10,267 | 7 | 3,029 | 6 | 3,089 |
| ... | ... | 403 | 77 | 119 | 12,120 | 9 | 3,287 | 4 | 2,382 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 125 | 9,737 | 48 | 17,703 | 7 | 3,251 |

Table 4.18
MINERAL PRODUCTION
1997 to 2004
(Quantity in thousands; value in million pesos)

| Mineral/Mineral Product | Unit Used | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| Total | | ... | 33,080.0 | ... | 37,729.0 | ... | 30,932.4 |
| Metallics | | ... | 13,593.9 | ... | 16,598.9 | ... | 13,607.3 |
| Precious Metals | | 53.4 | 10,000.2 | 52.3 | 12,888.2 | 49.3 | 10,839.0 |
| Gold | KG | 32.7 | 9,909.0 | 34.0 | 12,763.4 | 31.1 | 10,725.0 |
| Silver | KG | 20.7 | 91.2 | 18.2 | 124.8 | 18.2 | 114.0 |
| Base Metals | | ... | 3,593.7 | ... | 3,710.7 | ... | 2,768.3 |
| Chromite: | | | | | | | |
| Chemical Grade | DMT | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Metallurgical Concentrat | DMT | 26.9 | 49.8 | 12.6 | 30.3 | 14.4 | 29.0 |
| Metallurgical Ore | DMT | 17.0 | 48.9 | 9.9 | 33.8 | 3.1 | 9.0 |
| Refractory Ore | DMT | 54.2 | 188.4 | 19.7 | 99.9 | ... | ... |
| Cobalt Metal | MT | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Copper: | | | | | | | |
| Concentrate | DMT | 187.6 | 2,792.2 | 177.9 | 2,753.5 | 151.2 | 2,147.0 |
| Metal | MT | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Iron Ore | MT | 11.8 | 0.4 | ... | ... | 3.2 | 0.3 |
| Manganese | DMT | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nickel | | | | | | | |
| Beneficiated Ore | DMT | 814.3 | 514.1 | 959.9 | 793.2 | 625.3 | 583.0 |
| Metal | MT | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Non-metallics | | ... | 19,486.0 | ... | 21,130.1 | ... | 17,325.1 |
| Coal | MT | 1,078.7 | 1,186.5 | 1,157.2 | 1,272.9 | 1,205.0 | 1,205.0 |
| Salt | MT | 686.5 | 7,250.3 | 727.8 | 8,074.1 | 704.3 | 5,980.0 |
| Silica Sand | MT | 20.5 | 2.8 | 16.1 | 1.9 | 64.2 | 6.6 |
| Sand and Gravel | Cu. M | 40,030.1 | 10,061.7 | 34,707.1 | 8,945.4 | 32,420.3 | 8,139.0 |
| Cement Raw Materials | | | | | | | |
| Limestone | MT | 10,216.3 | 705.6 | 27,713.7 | 2,405.2 | 13,379.5 | 849.9 |
| Shale Clay | MT | 1,126.0 | 66.6 | 917.9 | 50.7 | 1,074.8 | 54.1 |
| Silica Sand | MT | 212.3 | 37.2 | 317.6 | 44.4 | 264.1 | 22.5 |
| Others | MT | ... | 175.3 | ... | 335.5 | ... | 1,068.1 |

Note: Details may not add-up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Mines and Geosciences Bureau.

Table 4.18 (continued)

| 2000 | | 2001 | | 2002 | | 2003 | | 2004 | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| ... | 30,957.1 | ... | 28,969.3 | ... | 35,194.6 | ... | 41,088.1 | ... | 43,437.4 |
| ... | 17,477.0 | ... | 17,765.4 | ... | 20,940.0 | ... | 27,366.1 | ... | 29,489.6 |
| 60.1 | 13,922.0 | 63.4 | 14,579.0 | 44.7 | 18,077.0 | 47.4 | 23,927.2 | 44.8 | 25,706.8 |
| 36.5 | 13,764.0 | 33.8 | 14,382.0 | 35.9 | 18,009.0 | 37.8 | 23,845.9 | 35.5 | 25,595.2 |
| 23.6 | 158.0 | 29.6 | 197.0 | 8.8 | 68.0 | 9.5 | 81.4 | 9.3 | 111.6 |
| ... | 3,555.0 | ... | 3,186.4 | ... | 2,863.0 | ... | 3,438.9 | ... | 3,782.8 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20.6 | 31.1 | 21.5 | 37.3 |
| - | - | 2.0 | 4.0 | 17.0 | 27.0 | - | - | 7.7 | 23.3 |
| 0.3 | 1.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4.8 | 14.3 |
| 21.0 | 73.0 | 26.0 | 94.0 | 5.0 | 25.0 | 13.2 | 96.0 | 8.1 | 71.3 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 129.8 | 2,336.0 | 96.0 | 1,569.0 | 79.2 | 1,493.0 | 80.9 | 1,950.0 | 70.6 | 2,204.9 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6.0 | 1.0 | 4.3 | 0.4 | 3.0 | - | 5.0 | 0.5 | 3.3 | 0.3 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1,023.4 | 1,144.0 | 1,282.7 | 1,519.0 | 1,200.2 | 1,318.0 | 962.5 | 1,361.2 | 874.2 | 1,431.3 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 13,480.1 | ... | 11,203.9 | ... | 14,254.6 | ... | 13,722.1 | ... | 13,947.7 |
| 1,353.5 | 1,218.1 | 1,229.8 | 983.9 | 1,645.7 | 1,481.1 | 2,029.3 | 1,623.4 | 2,726.5 | 2,562.9 |
| 589.5 | 3,892.0 | 237.0 | 2,305.9 | 461.0 | 3,226.9 | 429.2 | 3,004.1 | 427.6 | 3,255.0 |
| 70.1 | 7.6 | 60.4 | 9.3 | 155.7 | 18.5 | 170.5 | 14.9 | 237.3 | 20.0 |
| 30,248.0 | 5,625.9 | 35,257.9 | 5,608.1 | 37,773.9 | 6,075.9 | 36,359.1 | 5,741.7 | 36,132.6 | 5,918.2 |
| 20,427.0 | 1,320.8 | 19,826.6 | 1,300.1 | 18,626.2 | 1,090.1 | 16,432.0 | 1,013.4 | 19,028.4 | 1,057.1 |
| 1,263.1 | 63.1 | 1,366.1 | 71.1 | 1,523.2 | 96.6 | 921.6 | 70.6 | 1,315.6 | 79.2 |
| 574.0 | 78.9 | 342.4 | 70.9 | 375.0 | 64.7 | 201.7 | 25.8 | 170.0 | 33.3 |
| ... | 1,273.8 | ... | 854.6 | ... | 2,200.9 | ... | 2,228.1 | ... | 1,022.0 |

Table 4.19
EXPORTS OF MINERALS
1997 to 2004
(Quantity in thousands; value in thousand US dollars, FOB)

| Mineral/Mineral Product | Unit Used | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | |
|------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| | | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| Total | | ... | 727,788 | ... | 641,682 | ... | 379,305 |
| Metallics | | ... | 715,672 | ... | 626,502 | ... | 363,357 |
| Precious Metals | | 55.8 | 352,716 | 52.9 | 326,174 | 48.6 | 289,248 |
| Gold | KG | 32.8 | 349,303 | 34.3 | 323,098 | 31.1 | 286,466 |
| Silver | KG | 23.0 | 3,413 | 18.6 | 3,076 | 17.5 | 2,782 |
| Base Metals | | ... | 362,956 | ... | 300,327 | ... | 74,110 |
| Chromite: | | | | | | | |
| Chemical Grade | DMT | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Metallurgical Concentrate | DMT | 40.4 | 2,626 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Metallurgical Ore | DMT | 11.5 | 1,267 | 1.6 | 6,219 | ... | ... |
| Refractory Ore | DMT | 32.3 | 4,237 | 25.4 | 3,228 | ... | ... |
| Ore and Concentrate (mixed) | DMT | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Chemical Ore | DMT | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Metallurgical Grade Ore | DMT | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cobalt Metal | MT | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Copper: | | | | | | | |
| Concentrate | DMT | 118.6 | 57,931 | 101.9 | 35,268 | 151.1 | 54,295 |
| Metal | MT | 116.8 | 271,656 | 138.8 | 236,520 | ... | ... |
| Iron Ore | MT | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Manganese | DMT | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nickel | | | | | | | |
| Beneficiated Ore | DMT | 826.2 | 25,239 | 879.4 | 19,093 | 955.8 | 19,815 |
| Metal | MT | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Non-metallics | | ... | 12,116 | ... | 15,180 | ... | 15,947 |
| Dolomite | MT | 387.7 | 443 | 357.3 | 3,184 | 379.9 | 3,521 |
| Guano | MT | 0.7 | 112 | 0.4 | 45 | 0.5 | 58 |
| Marble (unprocessed) | Cu. M | 30.0 | 1,301 | 31.5 | 1,060 | 52.1 | 1,824 |
| Pebbles | MT | 60.6 | 6,657 | 53.0 | 4,595 | 63.4 | 5,230 |
| Mactan Stones | MT | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| White Pebbles | MT | 1.7 | 249 | 1.2 | 187 | 0.5 | 69 |
| Bentonite | MT | * | 59 | * | 53 | ... | ... |
| Silica Sand | MT | 0.3 | 48 | * | 2 | 0.6 | 6 |
| Perlite (unexpanded) | MT | 12.4 | 1,331 | 7.5 | 803 | 8.3 | 837 |
| Gypsum | MT | 25.8 | 181 | 5.0 | 32 | 0.0 | 0 |
| Limestone | MT | 182.0 | 1,047 | 1,266.5 | 4,632 | 1,378.0 | 3,887 |
| Adobe | MT | * | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Quartz | MT | * | 5 | ... | ... | 0.0 | 0 |
| Feldspar | MT | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pyrite Concentrate | DMT | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Natural Sand (river and sea) | MT | 6.1 | 662 | 4.0 | 503 | 3.0 | 392 |
| Talc | MT | - | - | * | 1 | 0.0 | 1 |
| Pumice Stone | MT | 0.3 | 14 | 0.4 | 81 | 0.2 | 121 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Mines and Geosciences Bureau.

Table 4.19 (continued)

| 2000 | | 2001 | | 2002 | | 2003 | | 2004 | |
|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| ... | 368,781 | ... | 328,371 | ... | 328,372 | ... | 328,373 | ... | 328,374 |
| ... | 354,874 | ... | 328,371 | ... | 385,444 | ... | 507,103 | ... | 534,094 |
| 37.7 | 278,357 | 37.0 | 260,998 | 43.3 | 350,647 | 46.1 | 439,805 | 41.5 | 448,178 |
| 30.1 | 277,173 | 30.1 | 260,044 | 35.3 | 349,459 | 36.6 | 438,329 | 34.5 | 446,674 |
| 7.7 | 1,184 | 6.9 | 954 | 8.0 | 1,188 | 9.6 | 1,476 | 7.0 | 1,504 |
| ... | 76,517 | ... | 67,373 | ... | 34,797 | ... | 67,298 | ... | 85,916 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7.8 | 7,437 | 42.3 | 2,295 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 39.1 | 1,996 | 16.1 | 1,995 | 6.1 | 754 | 9.8 | 1,257 | 5.9 | 834 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 99.8 | 42,152 | 91.2 | 41,003 | 79.8 | 30,287 | 34.6 | 32,958 | 66.3 | 42,730 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 19.1 | ... | 18.5 | ... | 15.1 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 922.6 | 32,369 | 948.9 | 24,375 | 165.3 | 3,756 | 881.6 | 25,646 | 932.0 | 40,057 |
| ... | ... | 19.3 | ... | 15.8 | ... | 16.2 | ... | 18.8 | ... |
| ... | 13,907 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 387.3 | 2,722 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 0.2 | 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24.3 | 1,008 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 101.5 | 6,480 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 0.3 | 36 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 0.0 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4.7 | 413 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 0.0 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1,133.7 | 2,911 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 0.0 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6.0 | 231 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 0.0 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 0.5 | 43 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Table 4.20
AVERAGE CONCENTRATION OF TOTAL SUSPENDED PARTICULATES (TSP) (ug/Ncm)
AND SO₂ (ppm) IN THE ATMOSPHERE BY AIR QUALITY MONITORING STATION
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
1991 to 2002

| City/Municipality | Monitoring Station | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|-----------------|
| | | TSP | SO ₂ | TSP | SO ₂ | TSP | SO ₂ | TSP | SO ₂ |
| Valenzuela | Municipal Hall | 257 | 0.012 | 256 | 0.006 | 173 | 0.010 | 322 | ... |
| Manila | Ermita Pedro Gil | 188 | 0.016 | 219 | 0.013 | 164 | 0.021 | 164 | ... |
| | DOH, Rizal Ave. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Makati City | Guadalupe Viejo | 188 | 0.013 | 146 | 0.007 | 179 | 0.006 | 188 | ... |
| | Palma St., Poblacion | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.011 | ... | ... |
| | Bel-Air Park, Phase 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Quezon City | PAGASA Compound | 167 | 0.010 | 178 | 0.006 | 121 | 0.007 | 113 | ... |
| | Batasang Pambansa | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | DPWH Compound | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 232 | ... |
| | East Avenue | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Quezon Avenue | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Araneta Avenue | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Ateneo | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Congressional Avenue | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | EDSA-NPO | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Malabon | Acacia Road | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Navotas | Sampaguita St. | 150 | ... | 150 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Las Piñas | City Hall | 107 | ... | 115 | ... | 72 | ... | ... | ... |
| | Pulang Lupa Belisario Su | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pasig City | City Hall | 187 | 0.014 ^a | 183 | 0.009 ^a | 154 | 0.018 ^a | ... | ... |
| Pasay City | City Hall | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Parañaque | Manila Memorial Park | ... | 0.010 ^b | ... | 0.007 ^b | ... | 0.008 ^b | 112 | ... |
| | Sucat Road/St. Rita | 143 | ... | 166 | ... | 169 | ... | ... | ... |
| Mandaluyong | Maysilo Circle | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

^a Pasig Valle Verde Monitoring Station.

^b Elorde Sports Club Monitoring Station.

Notes: 1. Based on 24 hours sampling.

2. National Ambient Air Quality Guidelines for 24 hours:

TSP = 230 ug/Ncm

SO₂ = 0.005 ppm

ug - microgram

Ncm - Normal cubic meter

ppm - parts per million

SO₂ - Sulfur Dioxide

Source: Environmental Management Bureau.

Table 4.20 (continued)

| 1995 | | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | | 2001 | | 2002 | |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| TSP | SO ₂ | TSP | SO ₂ | TSP | SO ₂ | TSP | SO ₂ | TSP | SO ₂ | TSP | SO ₂ | TSP | SO ₂ | TSP | SO ₂ |
| 296 | ... | 250 | ... | 299 | ... | 266 | ... | 258 | ... | 214 | ... | 222 | ... | 206 | ... |
| 174 | ... | 140 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 171 | ... | 141 | ... |
| 210 | ... | 279 | ... | 302 | ... | 218 | ... | 188 | ... | 129 | ... | 157 | ... | 158 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 133 | ... | 116 | ... | 148 | ... | 128 | ... | 152 | ... | 89 | ... | 153 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 234 | ... | ... | ... | 313 | ... | 212 | ... | 205 | ... | 215 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | 218 | ... | 234 | ... | 190 | ... | 220 | ... | 169 | ... | 205 | ... | 162 | ... |
| ... | ... | 282 | ... | 246 | ... | 248 | ... | 239 | ... | ... | ... | 239 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 254 | ... | 187 | ... | 344 | ... | ... | ... | 344 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 122 | ... | 148 | ... | 65 | ... | 86 | ... | 94 | ... | 93 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 359 | ... | 207 | ... | 206 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 360 | ... | 133 | ... | 149 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 118 | ... | 121 | ... | 131 | ... | 113 | ... | 93 | ... | 91 | ... | 93.12 | ... | 80 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 99 | ... | 104 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 73 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | 191 | ... | 201 | ... | ... | ... | 151 | ... | 129 | ... | 110 | ... | 90 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 136 | ... | 168 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 147 | ... | 132 | ... | 144 | ... |

Table 4.21
AVERAGE DAILY WASTE VOLUME COLLECTED BY CITY
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION (NCR)
2002
(In cubic meters)

| City | Waste Generated per day |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Caloocan City | 2,030.0 |
| Las Pinas City | 700.0 |
| Makati City | 3,000.0 |
| Mandaluyong City | 1,200.0 |
| Manila City | 6,412.2 |
| Marikina City | 595.0 |
| Muntinlupa City | 1,173.7 |
| Pasay City | 1,650.0 |
| Pasig City | 2,431.0 |
| Quezon City | 6,198.2 |

Source: Environmental Management Bureau.

Table 4.22
STATIONARY SOURCE EMISSIONS IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION (NCR)
2000

| Description | Pollutants (in lbs.) | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Carbon Monoxide (CO) | Oxide Nitrogen (NO _x) | Oxide of Sulfur (SO _x) | Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) | Particulate Matter (PM) |
| Total | 10,034,371.4 | 45,760,977.8 | 7,223,017.3 | 2,532,614.8 | 4,980,667.0 |
| General building construction | 20.4 | 93.8 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.7 |
| Food and kindred products | 87,705.9 | 3,021,039.0 | 545,453.6 | 2,678.9 | 115,941.9 |
| Tobacco manufacturers | 7,962.3 | 70,982.3 | 189,046.1 | 613.4 | 4,252.7 |
| Textile mill products | 219,806.5 | 1,617,357.8 | 473,633.3 | 17,148.2 | 190,694.7 |
| Apparel and other textile products | 2,543.0 | 29,000.4 | 59,343.5 | 4,779.3 | 5,239.0 |
| Lumber and wood products | 26,391.9 | 34,000.0 | 123,498.5 | 11,475.1 | 69,161.9 |
| Corrugated and solid fiber boxes | 1,265.0 | 11,500.0 | 35,555.1 | 65.2 | 2,796.1 |
| Paper and allied products | 66,869.2 | 130,686.6 | 218,566.7 | 15,993.0 | 66,682.3 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 23,427.0 | 132,126.3 | 118,279.4 | 14,104.0 | 8,099.7 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 2,499.9 | 9,505.1 | 55,863.3 | 95.8 | 913.7 |
| Rubber and miscellaneous products | 7,946.0 | 90,572.2 | 106,537.7 | 566.5 | 12,610.1 |
| Leather products | 12.5 | 65.7 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 2.3 |
| Stone, clay and glass products | 8,038.2 | 10,093.4 | 3,492.1 | 3,102.7 | 18,579.0 |
| Primary metal products | 1,323.5 | 6,041.1 | 13,952.7 | 173.7 | 538.6 |
| Electric and electronic equipment | 3,181.2 | 18,769.1 | 1,248.6 | 1,284.6 | 698.8 |
| Transportation equipment | 3,757.9 | 20,694.9 | 12,610.0 | 1,328.1 | 753.0 |
| Electric, gas and sanitary services | 9,324,049.4 | 39,380,744.4 | 2,945,914.0 | 2,391,816.6 | 4,416,193.3 |
| General merchandise stores | 222,968.0 | 1,013,607.1 | 20,877.0 | 63,039.7 | 48,201.2 |
| Eating and drinking places | 68.6 | 315.5 | 21.0 | 21.6 | 18.3 |
| Real estate | 155.3 | 713.9 | 47.5 | 48.9 | 51.0 |
| Hotels, motels and tourists courts | 17,595.3 | 94,225.1 | 2,169,611.0 | 3,424.4 | 10,608.1 |
| Personal services | 4,997.7 | 61,264.6 | 128,139.8 | 340.3 | 8,100.1 |
| Business services | 125.1 | 575.0 | 38.3 | 39.4 | 29.1 |
| Repair services | 1,504.8 | 6,421.0 | 1,238.9 | 424.8 | 462.5 |
| Health services | 157.0 | 583.9 | 38.9 | 40.0 | 33.1 |

Source: Environmental Management Bureau.

Table 4.23
ANNUAL AVERAGE OF DISSOLVED OXYGEN (DO) AND
BIOLOGICAL OXYGEN DEMAND (BOD) CONCENTRATION
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION (NCR) RIVERS
2002 to 2004

| River | Dissolved Oxygen | | | Biological Oxygen Demand | | |
|---|------------------|------|------|--------------------------|------|------|
| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
| Marikina River | 5.0 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 12.1 | 18.2 | 19.3 |
| Navotas, Malabon, Tullahan and Tejeros (NMTT) | 2.8 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 25.2 | 22.3 | 28.2 |
| Paranaque River | 3.1 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 25.6 | 42.0 | 45.7 |
| Pasig River | 4.9 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 6.6 | 10.5 | 10.5 |
| San Juan River | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 34.8 | 54.8 | 46.8 |

Source: Environmental Management Bureau.

Table 4.24 MDG
PHILIPPINE ANNUAL CONSUMPTION OF CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS (CFC)
1994 to 2002
(In metric tons)

| Substance | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Total | 4,215.92 | 3,652.61 | 3,177.09 | 2,686.02 | 2,055.61 | 2,093.85 | 2,909.03 | 2,050.95 | 1,644.49 |
| CFC - 11 | 1,727.24 | 1,244.32 | 789.49 | 629.34 | 139.11 | 345.36 | 270.63 | 668.57 | 231.39 |
| CFC - 12 | 2,132.61 | 2,094.92 | 2,199.14 | 2,001.06 | 1,893.91 | 1,742.22 | 2,632.82 | 1,378.28 | 1,413.10 |
| CFC - 113 | 46.09 | 65.53 | 30.80 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CFC - 115 | 1.51 | 5.99 | - | 0.75 | - | - | - | 4.10 | - |
| CFC - 502 | 42.92 | 27.65 | 18.85 | 12.67 | 6.99 | 6.27 | 5.58 | - | - |
| HALON 1211 | 24.16 | 33.60 | 39.40 | 42.20 | 15.60 | - | - | - | - |
| CTC | 121.75 | 100.80 | 60.48 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TCA/MCF | 119.64 | 79.80 | 38.93 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Environmental Management Bureau.

Table 4.25
AMOUNT OF RAINFALL BY MONTH AND BY SELECTED STATION
1994 to 2003
(In millimeter)

| Sampling Station | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|---------|
| Laoag City, Ilocos Norte | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Normals (1971-2000) | 6.6 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 21.5 | 164.4 | 275.7 | 411.4 | 556.6 | 377.9 | 143.6 | 30.4 | 5.0 |
| 1994 | 3.7 | 18.0 | -1.0 | 48.4 | 262.3 | 291.3 | 943.8 | ... | 604.4 | 101.3 | -1.0 | 0.0 |
| 1995 | 0.0 | -1.0 | -1.0 | 0.0 | 156.5 | 261.5 | 409.3 | 695.7 | 295.3 | 52.6 | 9.0 | 6.5 |
| 1996 | 12.2 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 20.2 | 101.4 | 99.6 | 883.8 | 617.6 | 488.4 | 169.1 | 205.3 | 0.0 |
| 1997 | 10.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -1.0 | 230.6 | 172.0 | 266.8 | 576.4 | 66.3 | 56.9 | 19.1 | 1.2 |
| 1998 | 60.0 | 0.0 | 4.6 | 26.4 | ... | 74.5 | 154.0 | 201.0 | 389.4 | 260.3 | 26.5 | 4.9 |
| 1999 | -1.0 | 0.0 | 23.2 | 31.0 | 55.5 | 418.6 | 225.5 | 425.9 | 645.5 | 211.2 | 6.3 | 9.1 |
| 2000 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 34.5 | 6.6 | 341.2 | 156.5 | 848.4 | 513.8 | 371.2 | 192.2 | 17.2 | 12.3 |
| 2001 | 0.0 | 22.5 | 51.0 | -1.0 | 325.9 | 553.5 | 806.3 | 276.2 | 1029.9 | 3.7 | 10.4 | 2.4 |
| 2002 | 0.0 | 12.8 | 12.9 | 0.0 | 505.6 | 348.1 | 800.5 | 117.2 | 197.0 | 38.7 | 12.6 | -1.0 |
| 2003 ^P | 8.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.6 | 301.7 | 626.4 | 137.7 | 544.1 | 213.2 | 39.7 | 56.8 | 0.0 |
| Dagupan City, Pangasinan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Normals (1971-2000) | 8.0 | 6.1 | 17.6 | 52.8 | 204.4 | 331.8 | 535.8 | 608.6 | 362.2 | 200.6 | 53.4 | 10.4 |
| 1994 | 15.1 | 13.4 | 1.0 | 25.2 | 130.9 | 202.1 | 908.8 | 203.2 | 326.6 | 72.0 | -1.0 | 2.0 |
| 1995 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 4.0 | 246.5 | 216.0 | 512.6 | 395.0 | 328.3 | 82.1 | 30.0 | 24.9 |
| 1996 | 7.2 | 0.0 | 3.4 | 51.3 | 141.0 | 95.7 | 683.5 | 538.9 | 442.7 | 130.8 | 103.8 | 0.0 |
| 1997 | 6.0 | -1.0 | 11.6 | 91.5 | 371.6 | 230.8 | 333.1 | 842.4 | 333.3 | 83.3 | 8.6 | 0.0 |
| 1998 | -1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 197.0 | 175.2 | 83.4 | 111.7 | 188.3 | 1063.1 | 515.5 | 105.8 | 40.0 |
| 1999 | 0.0 | -1.0 | 80.4 | 58.9 | 150.3 | 418.3 | 472.9 | 1070.7 | 1271.7 | 349.1 | 50.9 | 14.7 |
| 2000 | 1.0 | 38.8 | 77.4 | 39.3 | 318.1 | 211.0 | 1191.7 | 648.9 | 321.5 | 519.5 | 17.0 | 44.7 |
| 2001 | -1.0 | 36.5 | 131.1 | 94.6 | 106.5 | 383.6 | 605.7 | 328.6 | 328.2 | 21.2 | 4.8 | 1.3 |
| 2002 | -1.0 | 21.1 | 0.0 | 5.2 | 310.6 | 221.3 | 1289.2 | 216.9 | 329.3 | 266.6 | 14.7 | 51.6 |
| 2003 ^P | 0.4 | 0.0 | 15.4 | 13.2 | 939.3 | 534.0 | 297.7 | 1030.2 | 391.1 | 139.0 | 47.0 | 0.0 |
| Port Area (MCO), Manila | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Normals (1971-2000) | 19.0 | 7.9 | 11.1 | 21.4 | 165.2 | 265.0 | 419.6 | 486.1 | 330.3 | 270.9 | 129.3 | 75.4 |
| 1994 | 41.2 | 1.6 | 12.0 | 22.4 | 168.7 | 241.8 | 761.7 | 367.8 | 276.4 | 80.7 | 44.7 | 96.3 |
| 1995 | 3.4 | 23.0 | 6.8 | 4.0 | 110.8 | 225.8 | 342.1 | 538.2 | 493.6 | 335.5 | 264.7 | 142.7 |
| 1996 | 6.6 | -1.0 | 4.9 | 30.6 | 172.7 | 156.2 | 413.7 | 257.5 | 483.8 | 54.0 | 150.1 | 12.0 |
| 1997 | 10.4 | 24.0 | -1.0 | 20.4 | 520.9 | 240.0 | 438.7 | 679.8 | 184.7 | 121.4 | 24.4 | 32.9 |
| 1998 | 6.4 | 0.0 | 14.4 | 2.8 | 126.7 | 120.6 | 167.2 | 195.7 | 704.9 | 356.9 | 84.1 | 315.9 |
| 1999 | 18.0 | 11.0 | 46.0 | 125.9 | 98.5 | 327.9 | 477.4 | 654.8 | 383.6 | 308.3 | 106.7 | 182.4 |
| 2000 | 25.5 | 48.4 | 23.5 | 49.6 | 513.8 | 213.0 | 893.1 | 340.3 | 443.2 | 499.9 | 242.0 | 155.8 |
| 2001 | 34.0 | 54.5 | 26.3 | 39.0 | 174.2 | 182.1 | 388.6 | 465.4 | 121.4 | 183.4 | 74.6 | 88.7 |
| 2002 | 7.5 | 11.3 | 7.8 | 15.4 | 71.2 | 37.4 | 1468.8 | 363.3 | 277.7 | 212.4 | 140.1 | 29.3 |
| 2003 ^P | 8.5 | 8.3 | 1.2 | 18.4 | 408.1 | 232.1 | 333.5 | 425.3 | 366.7 | 114.1 | 129.6 | 11.4 |
| Legaspi City, Albay | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Normals (1971-2000) | 321.9 | 209.7 | 185.0 | 161.0 | 170.5 | 259.5 | 279.0 | 236.1 | 261.6 | 353.8 | 486.3 | 562.5 |
| 1994 | 590.4 | 76.0 | 169.0 | 277.7 | 134.2 | 195.7 | 377.2 | 65.1 | 253.8 | 170.5 | 127.9 | 464.2 |
| 1995 | 274.5 | 92.6 | 45.2 | 113.4 | 136.6 | 197.8 | 348.0 | 372.0 | 392.9 | 261.1 | 843.5 | 1,649.4 |
| 1996 | 461.5 | 158.9 | 569.8 | 590.7 | 149.1 | 323.6 | 206.9 | 124.8 | 153.1 | 284.7 | 546.1 | 356.5 |
| 1997 | 85.1 | 250.1 | 93.3 | 15.4 | 163.4 | 192.0 | 354.1 | 120.8 | 333.5 | 126.3 | 285.9 | 404.5 |
| 1998 | 161.6 | 16.9 | 118.6 | 78.5 | 246.3 | 62.2 | 184.6 | 260.6 | 278.9 | 555.5 | 305.5 | 895.9 |
| 1999 | 869.5 | 322.6 | 426.0 | 197.2 | 151.9 | 191.4 | 155.4 | 239.1 | 113.3 | 351.1 | 547.3 | 774.8 |
| 2000 | 365.0 | 847.4 | 481.6 | 263.7 | 106.7 | 170.5 | 221.0 | 184.4 | 210.2 | 466.1 | 623.6 | 757.8 |
| 2001 | 325.5 | 472.8 | 285.0 | 103.6 | 144.0 | 235.9 | 214.1 | 282.0 | 247.4 | 485.5 | 446.6 | 505.0 |
| 2002 | 261.7 | 203.0 | 129.0 | 112.1 | 147.5 | 70.4 | 363.5 | 243.4 | 306.2 | 181.0 | 467.5 | 514.2 |
| 2003 ^P | 216.0 | 95.3 | 124.5 | 105.3 | 195.9 | 281.5 | 191.3 | 159.4 | 267.9 | 256.3 | 276.8 | 198.9 |

Notes: 1. Normals refer to the period averages for a uniform and relative long period comprising at least 3 consecutive 10-year pe
2. -1.0 means trace.

Source: Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical, and Astronomical Services Administration.

Table 4.25 (continued)

| Sampling Station | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Iloilo City, Iloilo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Normals (1971-2000) | 39.5 | 30.3 | 41.2 | 70.1 | 113.5 | 308.0 | 347.6 | 388.6 | 296.2 | 283.2 | 171.9 | 104.0 |
| 1994 | 40.8 | 56.1 | 34.8 | 226.4 | 348.2 | 465.1 | 972.9 | 232.1 | 293.1 | 218.8 | 40.0 | 131.8 |
| 1995 | 36.6 | 10.4 | 5.3 | 12.6 | 36.2 | 320.4 | 345.6 | 314.3 | 743.4 | 441.3 | 150.4 | 119.6 |
| 1996 | 75.1 | 65.1 | 250.5 | 279.5 | 137.3 | 274.8 | 224.8 | 180.8 | 376.8 | 243.9 | 350.3 | 85.7 |
| 1997 | 6.1 | 53.3 | 16.3 | 25.2 | 199.4 | 286.9 | 481.0 | 265.9 | 90.2 | 113.3 | 34.1 | 22.1 |
| 1998 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 227.9 | 179.3 | 211.6 | 131.6 | 295.1 | 274.3 | 131.2 | 240.2 |
| 1999 | 117.3 | 60.5 | 85.2 | 124.0 | 121.5 | 289.2 | 367.7 | 407.2 | 275.7 | 213.9 | 142.0 | 132.0 |
| 2000 | 11.9 | 67.5 | 83.3 | 75.0 | 153.0 | 183.6 | 324.4 | 387.4 | 226.1 | 280.3 | 157.6 | 281.2 |
| 2001 | 46.4 | 122.3 | 111.7 | 113.8 | 168.8 | 219.1 | 205.5 | 489.5 | 110.0 | 265.5 | 319.0 | 185.3 |
| 2002 | 13.2 | 2.6 | 39.6 | 4.8 | 60.0 | 179.4 | 597.1 | 452.3 | 222.5 | 127.2 | 55.7 | 15.4 |
| 2003 ^P | 49.1 | 11.8 | -1.0 | 55.6 | 302.5 | 109.9 | 382.8 | 319.2 | 170.2 | 178.7 | 90.2 | 47.9 |
| Mactan International Airport | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Normals (1971-2000) | 108.9 | 77.8 | 56.7 | 48.9 | 78.8 | 183.4 | 181.3 | 144.7 | 172.0 | 182.2 | 155.0 | 133.2 |
| 1994 | 204.8 | 43.3 | 98.7 | 251.7 | 134.4 | 315.8 | 142.1 | 156.0 | 172.9 | 173.3 | 56.0 | 113.3 |
| 1995 | 53.8 | 9.3 | 179.2 | 26.5 | 24.4 | 175.8 | 154.2 | 121.8 | 317.0 | 336.7 | 92.8 | 173.8 |
| 1996 | 179.2 | 154.2 | 26.2 | 63.9 | 68.1 | 307.8 | 39.4 | 206.2 | 117.9 | 189.9 | 228.4 | 134.9 |
| 1997 | 29.8 | 151.7 | 38.2 | 55.4 | 41.1 | 197.6 | 339.9 | 119.1 | 168.4 | 149.3 | 35.6 | 31.4 |
| 1998 | 71.9 | 12.7 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 12.6 | 100.1 | 125.5 | 44.3 | 205.7 | 220.6 | 166.0 | 145.1 |
| 1999 | 304.3 | 119.4 | 85.4 | 220.9 | 182.6 | 102.5 | 136.7 | 191.9 | 162.3 | 128.9 | 173.9 | 252.0 |
| 2000 | 65.0 | 225.2 | 145.0 | 24.8 | 239.7 | 237.8 | 178.6 | 121.2 | 99.4 | 193.5 | 306.1 | 151.2 |
| 2001 | 76.8 | 67.6 | 55.6 | 54.1 | 182.3 | 178.3 | 152.3 | 154.1 | 301.7 | 233.2 | 339.6 | 330.0 |
| 2002 | 40.5 | 30.8 | 83.3 | 9.8 | 16.4 | 143.5 | 133.3 | 112.8 | 228.0 | 226.7 | 63.1 | 56.3 |
| 2003 ^P | 113.6 | 92.6 | 6.1 | 2.6 | 45.5 | 82.1 | 381.7 | 130.3 | 366.9 | 255.8 | 94.2 | 423.5 |
| Zamboanga City, Zamboanga | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Normals (1971-2000) | 43.6 | 54.1 | 44.4 | 56.6 | 80.2 | 134.9 | 154.8 | 131.1 | 144.3 | 188.8 | 120.8 | 62.2 |
| 1994 | 37.1 | 64.4 | 98.2 | 106.3 | 91.5 | 162.3 | 135.9 | 318.7 | 350.2 | 44.9 | 57.6 | 66.4 |
| 1995 | 19.3 | 23.6 | 52.8 | 51.1 | 3.0 | 149.1 | 131.5 | 60.6 | 293.9 | 113.2 | 191.2 | 141.7 |
| 1996 | 163.2 | 23.6 | 62.4 | 124.8 | 70.4 | 174.2 | 86.4 | 151.9 | 187.7 | 119.5 | 257.6 | 102.2 |
| 1997 | 2.6 | 113.9 | 11.4 | 7.6 | 47.1 | 36.6 | 176.4 | 17.9 | 87.1 | 54.2 | 33.4 | 88.9 |
| 1998 | 2.8 | 35.6 | 1.0 | 13.4 | ... | 146.9 | 128.3 | 77.5 | 96.9 | 311.6 | 318.4 | 104.8 |
| 1999 | 191.2 | 61.9 | 234.7 | 154.1 | 116.8 | 133.5 | 172.8 | 458.9 | 126.9 | 216.8 | 135.2 | 146.0 |
| 2000 | 100.0 | 94.9 | 128.7 | 152.3 | 40.4 | 85.2 | 150.1 | 171.6 | 48.5 | 133.4 | 77.5 | 27.8 |
| 2001 | 84.5 | 7.4 | 143.9 | 173.0 | 72.4 | 97.4 | 89.1 | 272.0 | 9.2 | 242.0 | 287.1 | 177.8 |
| 2002 | 38.5 | 45.8 | 11.9 | 30.2 | 56.1 | 273.4 | 86.6 | 217.2 | 96.6 | 39.3 | 34.3 | 52.6 |
| 2003 ^P | 0.6 | 11.2 | 91.8 | 7.6 | 124.5 | 186.7 | 359.4 | 93.4 | 244.8 | 284.0 | 5.8 | 72.9 |
| Davao City, Davao Del Sur | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Normals (1971-2000) | 124.8 | 99.9 | 92.3 | 141.1 | 176.5 | 207.7 | 148.1 | 181.0 | 184.3 | 178.3 | 135.3 | 103.5 |
| 1994 | 53.7 | 77.6 | 101.8 | 244.7 | 234.4 | 353.1 | 58.0 | 383.6 | 111.4 | 148.5 | 59.4 | 79.0 |
| 1995 | 99.4 | 185.3 | 119.1 | 73.0 | 167.3 | 108.8 | 184.3 | 236.8 | 194.1 | 124.0 | 137.5 | 207.2 |
| 1996 | 215.4 | 109.7 | 41.3 | 46.0 | 130.1 | 159.8 | 139.8 | 105.3 | 102.8 | 183.2 | 224.4 | 47.6 |
| 1997 | 303.4 | 156.9 | 119.1 | 133.8 | 170.7 | 60.0 | 100.6 | 45.4 | 170.3 | 449.3 | 31.8 | 71.8 |
| 1998 | 43.4 | 24.7 | 7.1 | 30.6 | 220.4 | 149.3 | 144.5 | 94.1 | 229.8 | 206.2 | 169.3 | 86.8 |
| 1999 | 307.1 | 135.4 | 290.5 | 173.6 | 220.2 | 177.5 | 115.1 | 157.8 | 214.8 | 89.8 | 104.0 | 257.1 |
| 2000 | 337.0 | 303.9 | 231.5 | 98.8 | 94.4 | 188.4 | 175.0 | 257.2 | 58.6 | 279.8 | 199.1 | 133.8 |
| 2001 | 98.0 | 76.2 | 113.7 | 61.1 | 67.9 | 112.9 | 226.5 | 152.4 | 161.2 | 99.1 | 193.1 | 85.8 |
| 2002 | 127.9 | 160.6 | 38.8 | 40.8 | 107.5 | 357.7 | 51.1 | 204.8 | 185.3 | 129.5 | 202.5 | 30.8 |
| 2003 ^P | 108.4 | 176.3 | 120.5 | 115.5 | 144.9 | 141.2 | 192.9 | 144.3 | 52.3 | 211.9 | 149.0 | 202.1 |

riods.

Table 4.26
HISTORICAL CLIMATE DATA
1966 to 2003

| Year | Average Rainfall (mm) | Average Minimum Temperature (oC) | Average Maximum Temperature (oC) | Average Mean Temperature (oC) | Average Relative Humidity (%) | Average Mean Sea Level Pressure (mbs) |
|------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1966 | 2,471.2 | 23.0 | 31.3 | 27.1 | 81 | 1,011.1 |
| 1967 | 2,361.8 | 22.7 | 30.6 | 26.7 | 81 | 1,010.9 |
| 1968 | 1,876.7 | 22.6 | 31.0 | 26.8 | 80 | 1,011.1 |
| 1969 | 1,985.6 | 22.9 | 31.3 | 27.1 | 80 | 1,011.0 |
| 1970 | 2,613.3 | 23.1 | 31.2 | 27.1 | 82 | 1,010.3 |
| 1971 | 2,902.0 | 22.6 | 30.4 | 26.5 | 82 | 1,009.8 |
| 1972 | 2,577.6 | 22.8 | 31.0 | 26.9 | 81 | 1,010.6 |
| 1973 | 2,438.5 | 22.8 | 31.3 | 27.1 | 80 | 1,010.7 |
| 1974 | 2,680.3 | 22.7 | 30.7 | 26.7 | 81 | 1,009.4 |
| 1975 | 2,378.1 | 22.8 | 31.0 | 26.9 | 81 | 1,010.0 |
| 1976 | 2,455.3 | 22.6 | 30.6 | 26.6 | 81 | 1,010.2 |
| 1977 | 2,131.0 | 22.9 | 31.0 | 26.9 | 81 | 1,010.4 |
| 1978 | 2,392.9 | 22.8 | 30.9 | 26.9 | 81 | 1,009.8 |
| 1979 | 2,021.6 | 22.9 | 31.0 | 27.0 | 81 | 1,009.9 |
| 1980 | 2,418.1 | 22.9 | 30.9 | 26.9 | 83 | 1,010.0 |
| 1981 | 2,274.8 | 22.9 | 31.0 | 26.9 | 82 | 1,010.1 |
| 1982 | 2,162.4 | 22.9 | 31.0 | 26.9 | 82 | 1,009.9 |
| 1983 | 1,991.3 | 23.0 | 31.5 | 27.3 | 80 | 1,010.8 |
| 1984 | 2,488.0 | 22.9 | 31.0 | 27.0 | 82 | 1,009.1 |
| 1985 | 2,584.6 | 23.0 | 31.2 | 27.1 | 82 | 1,008.9 |
| 1986 | 2,571.5 | 22.8 | 31.0 | 26.9 | 82 | 1,009.5 |
| 1987 | 1,847.6 | 23.2 | 31.7 | 27.5 | 80 | 1,010.5 |
| 1988 | 2,539.9 | 23.3 | 31.7 | 27.5 | 81 | 1,009.4 |
| 1989 | 2,508.1 | 23.1 | 31.2 | 27.2 | 82 | 1,009.4 |
| 1990 | 2,386.4 | 23.2 | 31.5 | 27.4 | 81 | 1,009.9 |
| 1991 | 2,050.6 | 23.1 | 31.3 | 27.2 | 81 | 1,010.1 |
| 1992 | 1,929.9 | 23.0 | 31.4 | 27.2 | 81 | 1,010.3 |
| 1993 | 2,242.7 | 23.0 | 31.2 | 27.1 | 81 | 1,008.2 |
| 1994 | 2,182.5 | 23.2 | 31.2 | 27.2 | 82 | 1,010.0 |
| 1995 | 2,560.6 | 23.3 | 31.0 | 27.2 | 83 | 1,010.2 |
| 1996 | 2,518.0 | 23.5 | 30.9 | 27.2 | 83 | 1,009.6 |
| 1997 | 1,833.7 | 23.3 | 31.1 | 27.0 | 82 | 1,011.0 |
| 1998 | 3,194.6 | 23.9 | 32.0 | 28.0 | 81 | 1,010.3 |
| 1999 | 3,141.8 | 23.6 | 30.9 | 27.2 | 84 | 1,009.0 |
| 2000 | 3,201.1 | 23.6 | 31.1 | 27.4 | 84 | 1,008.6 |
| 2001 | 2,747.3 | 23.7 | 31.2 | 27.5 | 83 | 1,008.7 |
| 2002 | 2,274.1 | 23.6 | 31.2 | 27.4 | 82 | 1,024.6 |
| 2003 | 2,392.5 | 23.4 | 31.7 | 27.2 | 81 | 1,011.8 |

Source: Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical, and Astronomical Services Administration.

Table 4.27
ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION CAUSED BY SELECTED ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES
1992 to 1998
(in million pesos)

| Type of Economic Activity | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total | 3,795 | 5,276 | 6,962 | 7,660 | 9,649 | 8,905 | 8,895 |
| Agriculture, Fishery and Forest | 587 | 864 | 1,494 | 1,634 | 1,938 | 2,105 | 1,820 |
| Manufacturing Industry | 2,216 | 3,186 | 3,990 | 4,194 | 5,727 | 6,800 | 7,075 |
| Mining Industry | 244 | 295 | 408 | 507 | 581 | ... | ... |
| Land Transport Services | 748 | 931 | 1,070 | 1,325 | 1,403 | ... | ... |

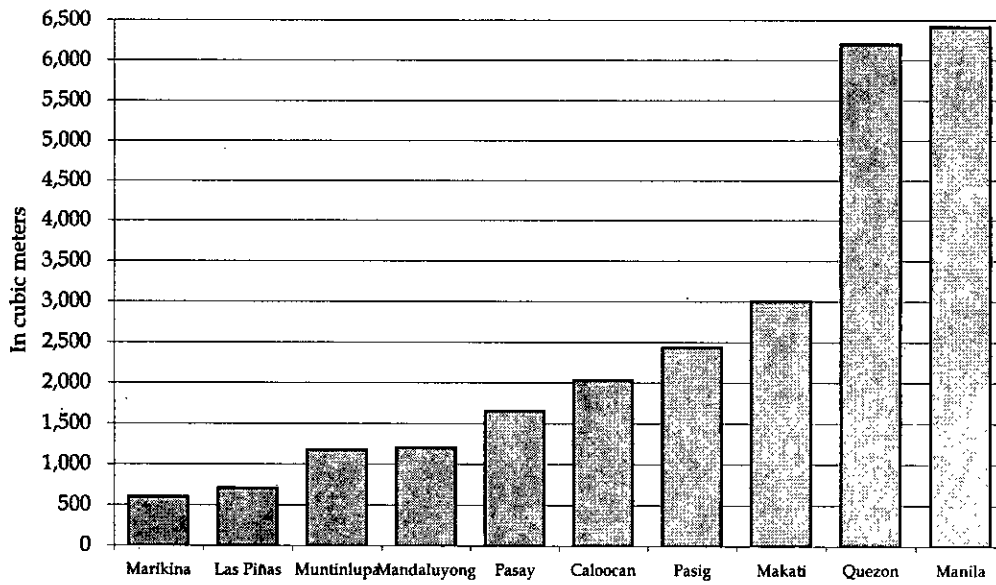
Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 4.28
POLLUTION TO AIR AND WATER OF SELECTED ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES
1992 to 1998
(in metric tons)

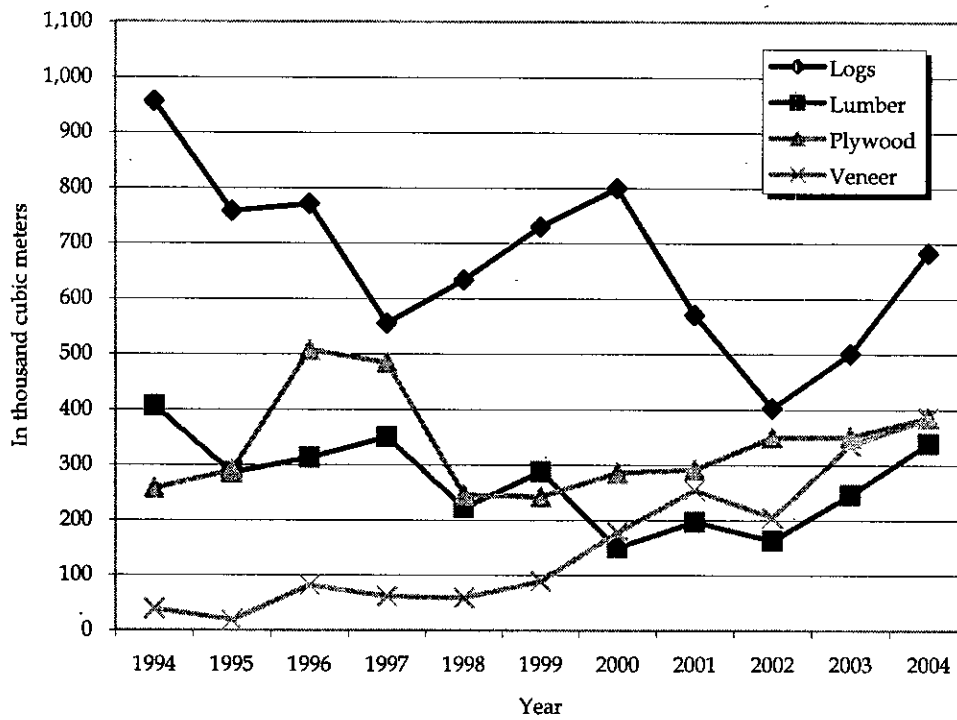
| Type of Economic Activity | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| AIR (PM) | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing | 789,020 | 940,888 | 1,127,999 | 1,214,751 | 1,427,925 | 1,605,976 | 1,532,222 |
| Electricity Generation | 6,187,820 | 7,066,651 | 6,300,804 | 8,502,770 | 13,915,386 | 21,576,614 | 29,819,162 |
| Land Transport | 81,769 | 93,264 | 104,774 | 115,844 | 130,886 | ... | ... |
| Water (BOD Level) | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing | | | | | | | |
| Tuna Canning | 2,094 | 1,576 | 2,064 | 2,306 | 2,288 | 2,537 | 2,579 |
| Textile | 19,028 | 18,889 | 17,493 | 18,600 | 18,227 | 17,227 | 16,860 |
| Leather Tanning | 1,428 | 694 | 773 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sugar Milling | 5,063 | 5,514 | 5,534 | 4,119 | 4,997 | 5,154 | 4,086 |
| Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry | | | | | | | |
| Upland Palay Farming | 11,171 | 11,502 | 12,551 | 11,809 | 12,649 | 12,179 | 9,921 |
| Shrimp Aquaculture | 874,800 | 830,800 | 1,393,200 | 1,331,000 | 1,244,000 | 833,000 | 688,200 |
| Hog Industry | 373,516 | 371,697 | 391,903 | 412,812 | 432,624 | 458,845 | 475,391 |

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

**Figure 4.2 AVERAGE DAILY WASTE VOLUME COLLECTED BY CITY
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION: 2002**



**Figure 4.3 PRODUCTION OF LOGS, LUMBER, PLYWOOD
AND VENEER: 1994 to 2004**



5 AGRICULTURE AND AGRARIAN REFORM

To meet the food requirement of the fast growing population, it has become imperative to use current agricultural statistics that will provide a better picture of the country's food situation. The availability of agricultural statistics also serves as the basis for drawing up sound and relevant agricultural policy decisions of the government.

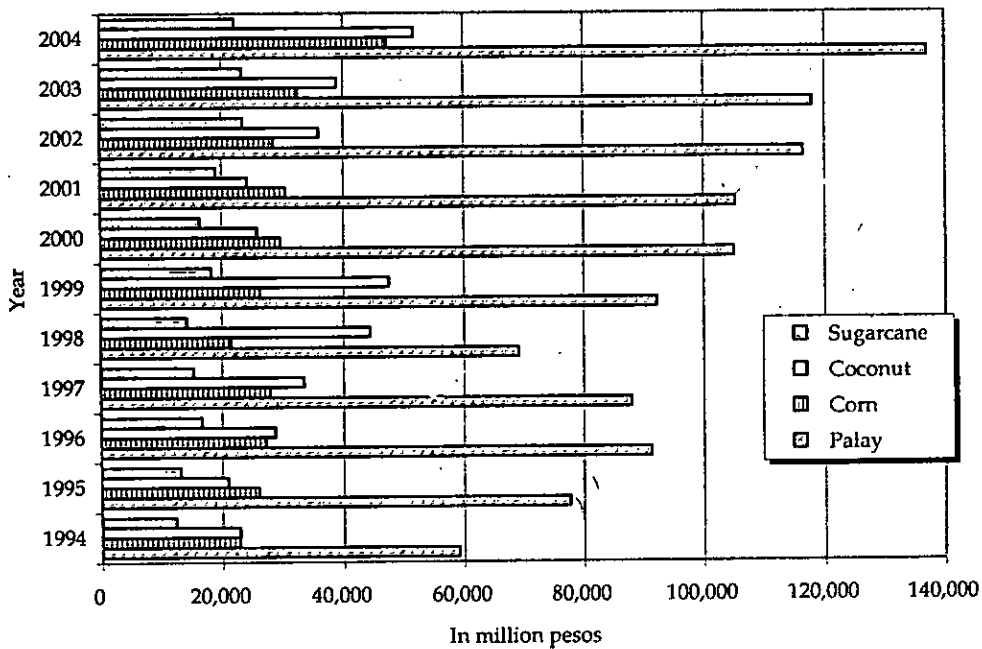
The Bureau of Agricultural Statistics (BAS), which is the agency mandated to provide official statistics for the agricultural sector, is the primary source of various statistics presented in this chapter. The data provided by BAS include time series data on agricultural area, quantity and value of production by kind of crop; quantity and value of fish production from aquaculture by type of culture; total inventory, production, quantity and value of livestock and poultry by kind and total number of animal slaughtered/dressed for meat production. Statistics on palay and corn production are generated by BAS through its Rice and Corn Production Survey while those on fisheries are generated through monitoring procedures. Livestock and poultry statistics are obtained from the results of the Backyard Livestock and Poultry Survey, the Commercial Livestock and Poultry Survey and the Monitoring of Animals Slaughtered/Dressed in Abattoirs and Dressing Plants which is conducted jointly by the BAS and the National Meat Inspection Commission (NMIC). The data on commercial fishing, municipal fishing both inland and marine quantity and value of fish production from 1971 to 1979 were collected and published by the Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources (BFAR). The BAS on the other hand generated data from 1980 onwards through its Survey on Commercial/Municipal Fisheries and the Aquaculture Production Survey. Meanwhile, the National Food Authority (NFA) is the source of rice and corn importation by country of origin.

Since fertilizer is an important input to agriculture, data on fertilizer are likewise included in this chapter. The data on production, importation and consumption of fertilizer are obtained from the Fertilizer and Pesticide Authority (FPA).

On agrarian reform, the Department of Agrarian Reform (DAR) generates data on land acquisition and distribution accomplishments and projection under the Comprehensive Agrarian Reform Program (CARP) by land type and by region.

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| Table 5.1 | Agricultural Area, Quantity and Value of Production by Kind of Crop: 2002 to 2004 | 5-4 |
| Table 5.2 | Quantity and Value of Fish Production by Type of Fishing Operation: 1971 to 2004 | 5-5 |
| Table 5.3 | Quantity and Value of Fish Production from Aquaculture by Type of Culture: 1996 to 2004 | 5-6 |
| Table 5.4 | Quantity and Value of Livestock and Poultry Production by Kind: 1996 to 2004 | 5-6 |
| Table 5.5 | Total Inventory of Livestock and Poultry by Kind: 1986 to 2004 | 5-8 |
| Table 5.6 | Total Number of Animals Slaughtered/Dressed for Meat Production: 1986 to 2004 | 5-8 |
| Table 5.7 | Rice and Corn Stock Inventory and Supply/Use Estimates: 1999 to 2004 | 5-9 |
| Table 5.8 | Average Prices of Selected Agricultural Products: 1997 to 2004 | 5-10 |
| Table 5.9 | Rice Imports by Country of Origin: 1997 to 2004 | 5-13 |
| Table 5.10 | Corn Imports by Country of Origin: 1996 to 2004 | 5-14 |
| Table 5.11 | Production, Importation and Sales of Fertilizers: 2002 to 2004 | 5-15 |
| Table 5.12 | Importation of Fertilizers by Country of Origin: 2001 to 2004 | 5-17 |
| Table 5.13 | Land Acquisition and Distribution Scope and Accomplishment Under the Comprehensive Agrarian Reform Program by Region: As of 2004 | 5-19 |
| Table 5.14 | Land Acquisition and Distribution Accomplishments Under the Comprehensive Agrarian Reform Program by Land Type and by Region: As of 2004 | 5-20 |
| Figure 5.1 | Value of Production by Kind of Crops: 1994 to 2004 | 5-3 |
| Figure 5.2 | Production of Selected Agricultural Crops: 1994 to 2004 | 5-3 |
| Figure 5.3 | Rice Imports by Country of Origin: 2004 | 5-13 |
| Figure 5.3 | Rice and Corn Imports: 1997 to 2004 | 5-19 |

**Figure 5.1 VALUE OF PRODUCTION BY KIND OF CROPS:
1994 to 2004**



**Figure 5.2 PRODUCTION OF SELECTED AGRICULTURAL CROPS:
1994 to 2004**

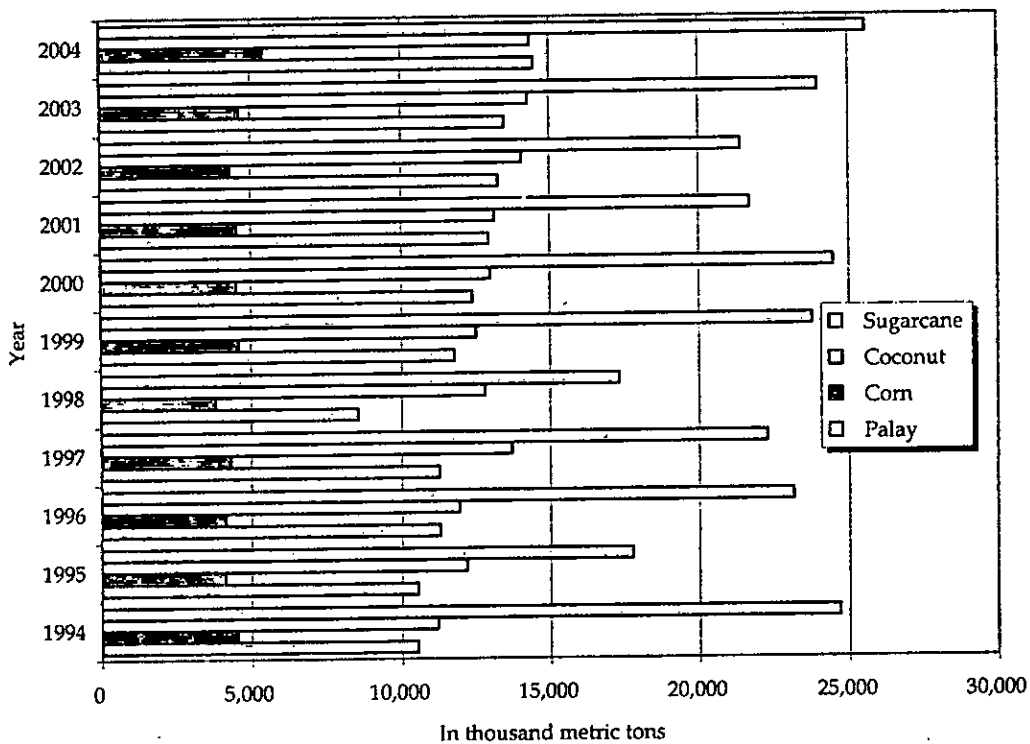


Table 5.1
AGRICULTURAL AREA, QUANTITY AND VALUE OF PRODUCTION BY KIND OF CROP
2002 to 2004
 (Area in '000 hectares; quantity in '000 metric tons; value in million pesos)

| Item | 2002 ^f | | | 2003 ^f | | | 2004 | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | Area | Quantity | Value | Area | Quantity | Value | Area | Quantity | Value |
| Agricultural Crops | 11,827.3 | 67,751.7 | 313,127.7 | 11,929.8 | 71,312.1 | 330,689.3 | 12,230.9 | 75,150.8 | 384,310.4 |
| A. Cereals | 6,441.8 | 17,590.0 | 145,015.5 | 6,416.2 | 18,115.5 | 150,547.2 | 6,653.7 | 19,910.2 | 184,190.7 |
| Palay | 4,046.3 | 13,270.7 | 116,516.4 | 4,006.4 | 13,499.9 | 117,989.0 | 4,126.6 | 14,496.8 | 136,994.6 |
| Corn | 2,395.5 | 4,319.3 | 28,499.1 | 2,409.8 | 4,615.6 | 32,558.2 | 2,527.1 | 5,413.4 | 47,196.1 |
| B. Major Crops | 4,985.8 | 46,786.6 | 140,994.0 | 5,061.6 | 49,779.5 | 148,813.6 | 5,112.8 | 51,808.7 | 169,141.9 |
| Coconut | 3,181.7 | 14,068.5 | 35,979.3 | 3,216.5 | 14,294.2 | 39,036.0 | 3,258.6 | 14,366.2 | 51,779.0 |
| Sugarcane | 359.9 | 21,417.3 | 23,522.3 | 383.9 | 23,978.4 | 23,411.5 | 388.6 | 25,579.2 | 22,189.0 |
| Banana | 398.0 | 5,274.8 | 28,565.9 | 408.0 | 5,369.0 | 30,069.2 | 414.5 | 5,631.2 | 35,464.8 |
| Pineapple | 45.0 | 1,639.2 | 9,648.4 | 47.7 | 1,698.0 | 10,517.7 | 48.2 | 1,759.8 | 8,862.4 |
| Coffee | 132.4 | 107.1 | 3,263.2 | 131.8 | 106.4 | 3,860.3 | 131.2 | 102.9 | 3,966.3 |
| Mango | 150.5 | 956.0 | 15,300.7 | 155.9 | 1,006.2 | 14,658.7 | 158.9 | 967.5 | 16,134.1 |
| Tobacco | 40.7 | 50.2 | 2,409.2 | 41.7 | 52.9 | 2,404.4 | 33.8 | 48.3 | 2,095.4 |
| Abaca | 121.9 | 63.0 | 1,047.4 | 121.5 | 69.8 | 1,384.6 | 127.5 | 74.5 | 1,889.3 |
| Rubber | 81.3 | 267.7 | 3,023.4 | 80.5 | 274.0 | 4,738.7 | 80.7 | 311.3 | 7,377.8 |
| Cassava | 207.6 | 1,625.7 | 6,184.4 | 209.2 | 1,622.2 | 5,537.7 | 205.8 | 1,640.5 | 6,421.3 |
| Camote | 122.5 | 549.4 | 3,300.1 | 122.2 | 547.0 | 3,509.7 | 120.5 | 545.1 | 3,677.7 |
| Peanut | 27.1 | 26.2 | 484.7 | 26.7 | 26.1 | 510.2 | 26.9 | 27.1 | 582.9 |
| Mungo | 36.5 | 27.4 | 571.9 | 35.6 | 26.0 | 541.3 | 36.3 | 26.5 | 563.4 |
| Onion | 10.0 | 96.4 | 1,153.6 | 9.5 | 93.8 | 1,594.8 | 9.5 | 86.7 | 1,275.8 |
| Garlic | 5.6 | 16.3 | 955.8 | 5.5 | 15.5 | 784.2 | 5.3 | 15.0 | 603.7 |
| Tomato | 16.7 | 149.3 | 1,026.5 | 16.8 | 150.1 | 1,799.9 | 17.7 | 172.3 | 1,575.7 |
| Eggplant | 20.8 | 179.7 | 1,742.6 | 21.0 | 177.0 | 1,903.8 | 21.1 | 182.8 | 2,183.7 |
| Cabbage | 7.8 | 91.4 | 887.0 | 7.7 | 92.0 | 748.7 | 7.7 | 92.8 | 786.6 |
| Calamansi | 19.8 | 181.0 | 1,919.6 | 19.9 | 180.9 | 1,802.2 | 20.0 | 179.0 | 1,713.0 |
| C. Other Crops | 399.7 | 3,375.1 | 27,118.2 | 452.0 | 3,417.1 | 31,328.5 | 464.4 | 3,431.9 | 30,977.8 |

Notes: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.2
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH PRODUCTION, BY TYPE OF FISHING OPERATION
1971 to 2004
(Quantity in thousand metric tons; value in million pesos)

| Year | Total | | Commercial Fishing ¹ | | Municipal Fishing ² | | Aquaculture ³ | |
|------|----------|-----------|---------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| 1971 | 1,023.1 | 2,331.0 | 382.3 | 879.2 | 542.9 | 1,123.8 | 97.9 | 328.0 |
| 1972 | 1,122.4 | 2,827.6 | 424.8 | 1,106.1 | 598.7 | 1,389.1 | 98.9 | 332.4 |
| 1973 | 1,204.8 | 3,295.4 | 465.4 | 1,261.6 | 639.8 | 1,599.5 | 99.6 | 434.3 |
| 1974 | 1,278.5 | 5,569.7 | 480.8 | 2,389.5 | 684.5 | 2,395.7 | 113.2 | 784.4 |
| 1975 | 1,336.8 | 5,919.1 | 498.6 | 2,549.0 | 731.7 | 2,561.0 | 106.5 | 809.1 |
| 1976 | 1,393.5 | 6,198.0 | 508.2 | 2,697.8 | 726.0 | 2,308.0 | 159.3 | 1,192.2 |
| 1977 | 1,509.5 | 8,809.2 | 518.2 | 3,543.2 | 827.7 | 4,015.1 | 163.6 | 1,250.9 |
| 1978 | 1,580.4 | 9,477.2 | 505.8 | 3,465.2 | 857.9 | 4,810.5 | 216.7 | 1,201.6 |
| 1979 | 1,581.3 | 10,536.7 | 500.7 | 3,512.2 | 839.3 | 5,364.2 | 241.2 | 1,660.2 |
| 1980 | 1,672.3 | 11,644.4 | 488.5 | 3,784.7 | 894.6 | 6,017.8 | 289.2 | 1,841.9 |
| 1981 | 1,772.9 | 13,953.8 | 494.8 | 4,124.6 | 938.6 | 6,963.7 | 339.5 | 2,865.5 |
| 1982 | 1,897.0 | 15,064.0 | 526.3 | 4,355.2 | 978.3 | 7,315.5 | 392.3 | 3,393.3 |
| 1983 | 2,110.2 | 18,981.5 | 519.3 | 4,642.7 | 1,145.8 | 9,539.6 | 445.1 | 4,799.2 |
| 1984 | 2,080.4 | 25,649.9 | 513.3 | 6,521.2 | 1,089.2 | 11,862.8 | 477.9 | 7,265.9 |
| 1985 | 2,052.1 | 31,297.3 | 512.0 | 7,857.2 | 1,045.4 | 14,715.7 | 494.7 | 8,724.4 |
| 1986 | 2,089.5 | 37,331.5 | 546.2 | 9,247.9 | 1,072.4 | 17,251.5 | 470.9 | 10,832.2 |
| 1987 | 2,213.0 | 37,349.4 | 591.2 | 9,820.7 | 1,060.9 | 16,107.5 | 560.9 | 11,421.2 |
| 1988 | 2,268.0 | 42,118.2 | 600.0 | 10,272.0 | 1,068.5 | 16,633.1 | 599.5 | 15,213.0 |
| 1989 | 2,370.9 | 45,093.7 | 637.1 | 11,033.4 | 1,104.6 | 18,387.7 | 629.3 | 15,672.6 |
| 1990 | 2,503.4 | 52,177.2 | 700.6 | 12,410.6 | 1,131.9 | 19,300.1 | 671.1 | 20,466.5 |
| 1991 | 2,599.0 | 60,033.3 | 759.8 | 15,244.6 | 1,146.8 | 22,132.6 | 692.4 | 22,656.1 |
| 1992 | 2,625.6 | 65,443.5 | 804.9 | 16,800.7 | 1,084.4 | 22,656.4 | 736.4 | 25,986.5 |
| 1993 | 2,632.0 | 70,215.8 | 824.4 | 18,021.2 | 1,014.0 | 22,031.4 | 793.6 | 30,163.2 |
| 1994 | 2,721.0 | 80,192.1 | 859.3 | 20,714.5 | 992.6 | 24,474.9 | 869.1 | 35,002.7 |
| 1995 | 2,785.1 | 83,187.3 | 893.2 | 23,065.4 | 972.0 | 26,463.8 | 940.6 | 33,658.1 |
| 1996 | 2,796.0 | 83,275.2 | 879.1 | 24,555.3 | 909.2 | 25,373.2 | 1,007.7 | 33,346.7 |
| 1997 | 2,793.6 | 80,617.1 | 884.7 | 25,935.3 | 924.5 | 27,392.9 | 984.4 | 27,288.8 |
| 1998 | 2,829.5 | 85,133.1 | 940.5 | 29,737.1 | 891.1 | 28,966.5 | 997.8 | 26,429.5 |
| 1999 | 2,923.8 | 92,322.3 | 948.8 | 32,242.1 | 926.3 | 31,034.1 | 1,048.7 | 29,046.1 |
| 2000 | 2,993.3 | 98,622.1 | 946.5 | 33,878.7 | 945.9 | 32,595.6 | 1,100.9 | 32,147.9 |
| 2001 | 3,166.5 | 107,193.8 | 976.5 | 36,088.7 | 969.5 | 34,221.7 | 1,220.5 | 36,883.4 |
| 2002 | 3,369.5 | 113,258.2 | 1,042.2 | 39,681.2 | 988.9 | 38,158.9 | 1,338.4 | 35,418.2 |
| 2003 | 3,619.3 | 119,866.3 | 1,109.6 | 42,002.9 | 1,055.1 | 40,664.3 | 1,454.5 | 37,199.1 |
| 2004 | 3,926.2 | 138,846.4 | 1,128.4 | 48,349.3 | 1,080.8 | 45,674.9 | 1,717.0 | 44,822.3 |

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

¹ Includes production from commercial fishing vessels.

² Includes production from capture activities in various marine and inland (fresh) bodies of water such as lakes, rivers, etc.

³ Includes production from aquaculture activities such as brackishwater and freshwater fishponds, freshwater and marine fishpens, freshwater and marine fishcages, culture of oysters, mussels and seaweeds.

Sources: 1971 to 1979, Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources;

1980 onwards, Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.3
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH PRODUCTION FROM AQUACULTURE
BY TYPE OF CULTURE
1996 to 2004
(Quantity in thousand metric tons; value in million pesos)

| Type | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | |
|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------|
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| Total | 1,006.9 | 33,343.7 | 984.4 | 27,288.8 | 997.8 | 26,429.5 | 1,048.7 | 29,046.1 |
| Brackishwater Fishpond | 225.3 | 27,167.5 | 195.7 | 20,717.9 | 189.0 | 19,547.0 | 207.8 | 20,655.6 ^a |
| Freshwater Fishcage/pen | 47.5 | 2,261.3 | 62.6 | 2,780.3 | 51.5 | 2,479.2 | 65.6 | 2,922.3 |
| Freshwater Fishpond | 42.9 | 2,021.9 | 42.8 | 2,064.5 | 35.3 | 1,823.6 | 39.8 | 2,023.5 |
| Marine Fishpen/cage | 0.2 | 26.2 | 0.5 | 81.0 | 7.7 | 523.5 | 9.0 | 715.5 |
| Oyster | 11.9 | 51.7 | 13.9 | 71.7 | 13.4 | 124.9 | 14.8 | 151.1 |
| Mussel | 21.0 | 51.7 | 11.7 | 44.1 | 15.5 | 66.3 | 15.7 | 101.2 |
| Seaweed | 658.1 | 1,763.4 | 657.3 | 1,529.2 | 685.3 | 1,865.1 | 696.1 | 2,477.0 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

^a Include brackishwater fishcage and fishpen.

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.4
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY PRODUCTION BY KIND
1996 to 2004
(Quantity in thousand metric tons; value in million pesos)

| Type | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| Total Livestock Production (Liveweight) | 1,709.7 | 77,650.3 | 1,796.5 | 84,346.0 | 1,861.7 | 86,207.0 | 1,940.6 | 94,087.0 |
| Carabao | 99.2 | 3,222.0 | 106.1 | 3,620.4 | 113.1 | 3,701.0 | 119.0 | 4,096.6 |
| Cattle | 232.3 | 10,127.7 | 251.5 | 11,485.6 | 260.8 | 11,248.7 | 271.2 | 11,812.5 |
| Hog | 1,296.5 | 61,530.5 | 1,357.8 | 66,273.2 | 1,406.6 | 68,205.6 | 1,466.7 | 74,727.4 |
| Goat | 70.2 | 2,653.0 | 70.9 | 2,849.3 | 72.0 | 2,935.6 | 73.9 | 3,324.8 |
| Dairy | 11.5 | 117.1 | 10.2 | 117.5 | 9.2 | 115.5 | 9.9 | 125.7 |
| Total Poultry Production (Liveweight) | 902.8 | 42,726.3 | 980.5 | 49,175.4 | 970.7 | 52,301.7 | 980.4 | 51,389.5 |
| Chicken | 851.8 | 40,094.7 | 929.7 | 46,577.0 | 919.5 | 49,733.1 | 929.2 | 48,706.6 |
| Duck | 51.0 | 2,631.6 | 50.8 | 2,598.4 | 51.3 | 2,568.6 | 51.2 | 2,682.9 |
| Total Egg Production | 260.1 | 10,946.1 | 275.9 | 12,352.3 | 280.1 | 13,914.4 | 282.6 | 14,890.1 |
| Chicken | 205.6 | 8,789.0 | 222.9 | 10,238.7 | 227.0 | 11,513.2 | 229.9 | 12,399.7 |
| Duck | 54.5 | 2,157.2 | 53.0 | 2,113.6 | 53.1 | 2,401.2 | 52.7 | 2,490.4 |

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

Table 5.3 (continued)

| 2000 | | 2001 | | 2002 | | 2003 | | 2004 | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| 1,100.9 | 32,183.4 | 1,220.5 | 36,883.4 | 1,338.3 | 35,418.2 | 1,454.5 | 37,199.1 | 1,717.0 | 44,822.1 |
| 241.5 * | 23,630.1 | 268.1 * | 27,263.9 | 254.2 * | 25,037.6 | 254.7 * | 24,791.7 | 262.6 * | 27,507.4 |
| 66.1 | 2,979.9 | 66.0 | 2,675.9 | 77.1 | 2,935.1 | 88.7 | 3,926.0 | 105.4 | 5,087.6 |
| 45.9 | 2,241.0 | 57.7 | 2,762.4 | 70.2 | 2,988.3 | 72.0 | 3,258.0 | 75.5 | 4,044.6 |
| 9.2 | 742.1 | 10.3 | 754.6 | 17.8 | 1,089.7 | 22.2 | 1,401.0 | 37.8 | 2,721.3 |
| 14.2 | 98.0 | 19.0 | 146.4 | 12.6 | 68.4 | 14.5 | 78.2 | 15.9 | 111.0 |
| 17.0 | 114.1 | 13.5 | 100.6 | 11.6 | 62.4 | 13.5 | 72.1 | 15.0 | 88.8 |
| 707.0 | 2,378.2 | 785.8 | 3,179.6 | 894.9 | 3,236.6 | 988.9 | 3,672.0 | 1,204.8 | 5,261.4 |

Table 5.4 (continued)

| 2000 | | 2001 ^r | | 2002 ^r | | 2003 ^r | | 2004 ^p | |
|----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| 1,998.7 | 100,756.7 | 2,056.2 | 106,274.7 | 2,147.0 | 110,708.9 | 2,209.0 | 114,677.4 | 2,202.7 | 145,651.8 |
| 124.0 | 4,899.7 | 125.1 | 5,298.4 | 132.4 | 5,787.2 | 132.4 | 5,706.2 | 138.0 | 6,573.3 |
| 271.6 | 13,713.8 | 261.2 | 13,431.5 | 261.1 | 13,909.8 | 258.4 | 13,896.0 | 256.0 | 15,118.4 |
| 1,517.8 | 78,682.2 | 1,584.5 | 83,361.6 | 1,667.8 | 86,576.1 | 1,733.1 | 90,363.8 | 1,722.4 | 118,704.2 |
| 75.2 | 3,321.1 | 74.6 | 4,034.4 | 74.8 | 4,182.6 | 73.8 | 4,441.9 | 74.7 | 4,965.0 |
| 10.2 | 139.9 | 10.8 | 148.8 | 11.0 | 253.2 | 11.3 | 269.5 | 11.6 | 290.9 |
| 1,049.3 | 59,086.8 | 1,152.3 | 73,917.0 | 1,227.9 | 69,737.2 | 1,242.7 | 76,648.1 | 1,285.0 | 91,922.6 |
| 997.8 | 56,326.9 | 1,098.8 | 70,795.7 | 1,173.8 | 66,721.7 | 1,188.8 | 73,507.7 | 1,231.8 | 89,106.5 |
| 51.5 | 2,759.9 | 53.5 | 3,121.3 | 54.1 | 3,015.5 | 53.9 | 3,140.4 | 53.2 | 2,816.1 |
| 296.9 | 16,145.7 | 300.6 | 17,465.1 | 314.5 | 19,086.6 | 328.9 | 20,218.1 | 353.2 | 24,066.5 |
| 243.4 | 13,926.2 | 246.7 | 15,063.5 | 260.8 | 16,641.0 | 274.8 | 17,751.7 | 296.6 | 21,116.6 |
| 53.5 | 2,219.5 | 53.9 | 2,401.6 | 53.6 | 2,445.6 | 54.1 | 2,466.4 | 56.6 | 2,949.9 |

Table 5.5
TOTAL INVENTORY OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY BY KIND
1986 to 2004
(In thousand heads)

| Year | Livestock | | | | Poultry | |
|-------------------|-----------|--------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| | Carabao | Cattle | Goat | Hog | Chicken | Duck |
| 1986 | 2,984 | 1,814 | 2,177 | 7,275 | 53,007 | 5,208 |
| 1987 | 2,865 | 1,747 | 2,016 | 7,038 | 53,248 | 5,252 |
| 1988 | 2,890 | 1,700 | 2,120 | 7,581 | 60,321 | 5,833 |
| 1989 | 2,842 | 1,682 | 2,212 | 7,909 | 70,017 | 6,501 |
| 1990 | 2,765 | 1,630 | 2,204 | 8,000 | 82,302 | 7,356 |
| 1991 | 2,647 | 1,677 | 2,141 | 8,079 | 78,240 | 8,268 |
| 1992 | 2,577 | 1,731 | 2,306 | 8,022 | 81,525 | 8,348 |
| 1993 | 2,576 | 1,915 | 2,562 | 7,954 | 87,158 | 8,707 |
| 1994 | 2,560 | 1,936 | 2,633 | 8,227 | 93,201 | 8,187 |
| 1995 | 2,708 | 2,021 | 2,828 | 8,941 | 96,216 | 9,072 |
| 1996 | 2,841 | 2,128 | 2,982 | 9,026 | 115,782 | 9,470 |
| 1997 | 2,998 | 2,266 | 3,025 | 9,752 | 134,963 | 8,923 |
| 1998 | 3,013 | 2,377 | 3,085 | 10,210 | 138,521 | 8,824 |
| 1999 | 3,006 | 2,426 | 3,051 | 10,397 | 113,789 | 8,614 |
| 2000 | 3,024 | 2,479 | 3,151 | 10,713 | 115,187 | 9,267 |
| 2001 | 3,066 | 2,496 | 3,215 | 11,063 | 115,606 | 9,986 |
| 2002 | 3,112 | 2,548 | 3,294 | 11,653 | 126,831 | 9,911 |
| 2003 ^f | 3,180 | 2,557 | 3,270 | 12,364 | 128,515 | 9,807 |
| 2004 ^p | 3,270 | 2,593 | 3,358 | 12,562 | 122,010 | 10,211 |

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.6
TOTAL NUMBER OF ANIMALS SLAUGHTERED/DRESSED
FOR MEAT PRODUCTION
1986 to 2004

| Year | Livestock (in thousand heads) | | | | Poultry (in million birds) | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|----------------------------|------|
| | Carabao | Cattle | Goat | Hog | Chicken | Duck |
| 1986 | 200.0 | 452.3 | 1,096.8 | 8,365.1 | 182.2 | 4.7 |
| 1987 | 253.4 | 480.7 | 1,221.3 | 9,097.4 | 192.1 | 4.9 |
| 1988 | 296.4 | 488.7 | 1,301.2 | 10,113.8 | 202.8 | 5.1 |
| 1989 | 323.9 | 510.1 | 1,391.0 | 11,407.1 | 217.9 | 5.6 |
| 1990 | 283.4 | 499.0 | 1,306.2 | 12,222.5 | 239.6 | 5.8 |
| 1991 | 268.8 | 479.5 | 1,377.0 | 12,528.4 | 256.9 | 6.7 |
| 1992 | 287.8 | 493.1 | 1,423.6 | 12,528.9 | 319.2 | 7.7 |
| 1993 | 287.8 | 537.0 | 1,565.1 | 13,058.0 | 326.5 | 8.8 |
| 1994 | 289.0 | 578.0 | 1,636.0 | 13,663.0 | 337.3 | 9.2 |
| 1995 | 277.0 | 629.0 | 1,689.0 | 14,376.0 | 357.9 | 10.0 |
| 1996 | 265.0 | 686.0 | 1,702.0 | 15,364.0 | 407.6 | 10.7 |
| 1997 | 282.7 | 753.4 | 1,718.4 | 16,090.7 | 444.9 | 10.7 |
| 1998 | 301.1 | 779.4 | 1,843.7 | 16,657.4 | 440.0 | 10.8 |
| 1999 | 316.9 | 810.2 | 1,894.0 | 17,368.7 | 444.6 | 10.7 |
| 2000 | 330.2 | 811.1 | 1,927.1 | 17,973.1 | 477.5 | 10.8 |
| 2001 | 333.3 | 780.1 | 1,912.5 | 18,763.9 | 525.8 | 11.2 |
| 2002 ^f | 353.0 | 780.0 | 1,917.0 | 19,749.0 | 562.0 | 11.0 |
| 2003 ^f | 353.0 | 772.0 | 1,893.0 | 20,523.0 | 569.0 | 11.0 |
| 2004 ^p | 371.0 | 765.0 | 1,922.0 | 20,398.0 | 589.0 | 11.0 |

Note: Data includes all animals slaughtered in abattoirs/dressing plants and in backyard and commercial livestock and poultry farms.

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.7
RICE AND CORN STOCK INVENTORY AND SUPPLY/USE ESTIMATES
1999 to 2004

| Item | 1999 | | 2000 | | 2001 | | 2002 | | 2003 ¹ | | 2004 | |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-------------------|-------|---------|-------|
| | Rice | Corn | Rice | Corn | Rice | Corn | Rice | Corn | Rice | Corn | Rice | Corn |
| Stocks ('000 MT) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January 1 | 2,279.3 | 470.7 | 2,364.5 | 237.9 | 2,166.1 | 189.7 | 2,270.7 | 177.4 | 2,448.1 | 236.0 | 2,362.1 | 211.4 |
| July 1 | 2,381.1 | 321.6 | 1,628.6 | 193.5 | 2,034.9 | 231.7 | 1,534.7 | 134.2 | 1,806.1 | 167.6 | 1,641.2 | 190.8 |
| Household | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January 1 | 955.5 | 158.8 | 1,149.7 | 102.3 | 1,212.6 | 111.5 | 1,111.7 | 72.3 | 1,177.4 | 89.2 | 1,222.3 | 108.2 |
| July 1 | 685.5 | 72.0 | 665.5 | 100.2 | 723.3 | 100.8 | 706.4 | 64.1 | 682.6 | 65.1 | 820.4 | 78.4 |
| Commercial | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January 1 | 414.5 | 159.3 | 488.2 | 128.9 | 492.4 | 77.2 | 473.5 | 105.1 | 552.5 | 146.8 | 515.5 | 103.2 |
| July 1 | 461.5 | 155.7 | 456.8 | 92.3 | 498.1 | 130.9 | 386.0 | 70.1 | 467.6 | 102.5 | 410.5 | 112.4 |
| NFA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January 1 | 909.3 | 152.6 | 726.6 | 6.7 | 461.1 | 1.0 | 685.5 | - | 718.2 | - | 624.3 | - |
| July 1 | 1,234.1 | 93.9 | 506.3 | 1.0 | 813.5 | - | 442.3 | - | 655.9 | - | 410.3 | - |
| Supply-Use ('000 MT) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carryover Stock (Jan. 1) | 2,279 | 471 | 2,365 | 238 | 2,166 | 190 | 2,271 | 177 | 2,448 | 236 | 2,362 | 211 |
| Production | 7,662 | 4,585 | 8,053 | 4,511 | 8,421 | 4,525 | 8,626 | 4,319 | 8,775 | 4,615 | 9,423 | 5,413 |
| Imports ¹ | 834 | 149 | 639 | 446 | 808 | 172 | 1,196 | 278 | 886 | 99 | 997 | 20 |
| Substitutes | ... | 368 | ... | 504 | ... | 913 | ... | 1,242 | ... | 1,196 | ... | 584 |
| Total Supply | 10,775 | 5,573 | 11,057 | 5,699 | 11,395 | 5,800 | 12,093 | 6,016 | 12,109 | 6,146 | 12,782 | 6,228 |
| Exports | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | - | 885 | - | 907 | - | 943 | - | 965 | - | 989 | - | 944 |
| Seeds | 286 | 53 | 289 | 50 | 288 | 50 | 293 | 48 | 289 | 48 | 299 | 51 |
| Feeds and Waste | 728 | 4,397 | 765 | 4,552 | 800 | 4,630 | 819 | 4,770 | 833 | 4,898 | 895 | 5,028 |
| Apparent Consumption | 7,396 | ... | 7,837 | ... | 8,036 | ... | 8,533 | ... | 8,625 | ... | 9,529 | ... |
| Per Capita (Kg.) | 98.6 | 11.8 | 102.1 | 11.8 | 102.2 | 12.0 | 106.1 | 12.0 | 105.0 | 12.0 | ... | ... |
| Total Demand | 8,410 | 5,335 | 8,891 | 5,509 | 9,124 | 5,623 | 9,645 | 5,783 | 9,747 | 5,935 | 10,723 | 6,023 |

¹ Data taken from National Statistics Office.

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.8
AVERAGE PRICES OF SELECTED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
1997 to 2004

| Item | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Domestic Price (P/Kg) | | | | | | | | |
| Palay/Rice, Special | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 7.92 | 8.11 | 7.87 | 8.42 | 8.17 | 8.82 | 8.84 | 9.45 |
| Wholesale | 16.88 | 17.40 | 17.46 | 17.77 | 17.61 | 18.21 | 18.30 | 19.12 |
| Retail | 18.55 | 19.03 | 19.16 | 19.45 | 19.43 | 19.98 | 20.20 | 21.04 |
| Corngrain | | | | | | | | |
| Corngrain, white | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 6.17 | 5.62 | 6.32 | 6.90 | 6.84 | 7.03 | 6.89 | 9.13 |
| Wholesale | 7.09 | 7.13 | 7.10 | 7.91 | 7.32 | 7.87 | 7.90 | 10.06 |
| Retail | 10.86 | 11.78 | 11.47 | 12.00 | 12.93 | 13.58 | 13.00 | 15.14 |
| Corngrain, yellow | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 5.97 | 5.65 | 5.39 | 6.37 | 6.50 | 6.42 | 6.67 | 8.49 |
| Wholesale | 7.63 | 8.32 | 8.47 | 9.20 | 9.43 | 8.91 | 8.56 | 10.14 |
| Retail | 11.10 | 11.66 | 11.73 | 12.71 | 13.41 | 13.45 | 12.98 | 14.40 |
| World Price (\$/Kg) | | | | | | | | |
| Rice | | | | | | | | |
| 5% broken | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.24 |
| 10% broken | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.17 | 0.19 | ... | ... |
| 15% broken | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.16 | 0.18 | ... | ... |
| 25% broken | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.23 |
| 35% broken | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.18 | 0.22 |
| Corn | | | | | | | | |
| Yellow | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.11 |
| Coconut | | | | | | | | |
| Copra (corriente) | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 8.07 | 11.30 | 12.66 | 6.77 | 5.50 | 9.20 | 10.65 | 16.06 |
| Wholesale | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5.03 | 8.70 | 10.46 | 15.92 |
| Matured nuts | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 1.94 | 2.97 | 3.81 | 1.98 | 1.66 | 2.42 | 2.65 | 3.59 |
| Wholesale | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6.31 | 7.24 | 8.23 | 10.40 |
| Retail | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5.96 | 6.38 | 8.10 | 9.69 |
| Young nuts | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 2.86 | 3.91 | 4.68 | 2.12 | 1.64 | 1.98 | 2.50 | 2.95 |
| Sugar, centrifugal | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 12.01 | 14.88 | 15.56 | 14.10 | 17.09 | 17.66 | 16.62 | 15.05 |
| Coffee, dry | | | | | | | | |
| Robusta | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 41.77 | 55.43 | 50.90 | 31.85 | 26.27 | 24.72 | 33.30 | 33.66 |
| Wholesale | ... | ... | ... | ... | 27.68 | 26.88 | 32.00 | 35.69 |
| Arabica | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 48.75 | 52.90 | 57.13 | 41.56 | 39.56 | 44.06 | 50.99 | 53.38 |
| Wholesale | ... | ... | ... | ... | 28.67 | 37.36 | 43.94 | ... |
| Excelsa | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 37.72 | 53.70 | 58.74 | 33.00 | 26.65 | 33.38 | 38.77 | 36.65 |
| Wholesale | ... | ... | ... | ... | 25.76 | 26.62 | 38.14 | 38.97 |
| Rubber (cup lump) | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7.80 | 11.15 | 17.45 | 23.65 |
| Wholesale | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8.35 | 11.73 | 17.59 | 24.42 |

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.8 (continued)

| Item | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Banana | | | | | | | | |
| Bungulan | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 2.45 | 2.64 | 0.55 ¹ | 4.24 | 3.50 | 4.16 | 4.21 | 5.57 |
| Wholesale | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5.18 | 5.46 | 5.39 | 6.16 |
| Latundan | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 5.50 | 4.50 | 0.56 ¹ | 4.20 | 4.34 | 4.52 | 5.17 | 6.11 |
| Wholesale | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9.50 | 9.80 | 9.90 | 10.70 |
| Retail | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13.20 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 14.60 |
| Lakatan | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 5.64 | 5.31 | 0.82 ¹ | 5.47 | 5.73 | 6.35 | 6.70 | 7.84 |
| Wholesale | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11.79 | 11.88 | 12.42 | 14.31 |
| Retail | ... | ... | ... | ... | 17.10 | 17.64 | 17.91 | 19.35 |
| Saba | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 3.15 | 3.51 | 0.38 ¹ | 2.86 | 3.23 | 3.40 | 4.20 | 4.30 |
| Wholesale | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6.66 | 7.02 | 7.02 | 8.19 |
| Retail | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8.91 | 9.27 | 9.36 | 10.80 |
| Pineapple, Hawaiian | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 6.21 | 6.96 | 6.17 | 5.82 | 5.39 | 4.72 | 6.92 | 4.77 |
| Wholesale | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7.89 | 7.65 | 8.23 | 7.04 |
| Retail | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10.11 | 9.85 | 10.08 | 10.62 |
| Mango (Carabao) | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 17.93 | 20.19 | 25.29 | 19.21 | 18.27 | 19.49 | 18.55 | 22.64 |
| Wholesale | ... | ... | ... | ... | 34.34 | 32.28 | 33.13 | 33.42 |
| Retail | ... | ... | ... | ... | 46.21 | 43.40 | 45.55 | 46.24 |
| Cassava | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 3.47 | 3.87 | 3.53 | 3.57 | 3.17 | 3.16 | 4.05 | 4.08 |
| Wholesale | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5.08 | 6.08 | 5.42 | 5.38 |
| Camote | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 4.35 | 5.04 | 4.79 | 4.73 | 5.22 | 6.26 | 6.34 | 6.73 |
| Wholesale | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9.10 | 9.39 | 9.14 | 9.22 |
| Retail | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13.41 | 13.88 | 13.80 | 14.50 |
| Livestock¹ | | | | | | | | |
| Carabao | | | | | | | | |
| Farm (liveweight) | 32.96 | 33.04 | 38.81 | 38.34 | 41.47 | 41.12 | 42.12 | 46.15 |
| Cattle | | | | | | | | |
| Farm (liveweight) | 43.62 | 43.84 | 39.85 | 48.65 | 50.58 | 51.15 | 52.04 | 58.38 |
| Retail (beef lean meat) | ... | ... | ... | ... | 131.99 | 136.28 | 141.03 | 161.62 |
| Hog | | | | | | | | |
| Farm (liveweight) | 49.25 | 48.70 | 51.01 | 50.00 | 52.26 | 51.18 | 51.33 | 67.88 |
| Retail (pork lean meat) | ... | ... | ... | ... | 108.38 | 108.84 | 108.98 | 132.43 |
| Goat | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 41.21 | 41.40 | 44.39 | 44.05 | 55.03 | 57.13 | 58.85 | 65.68 |
| Poultry | | | | | | | | |
| Chicken (broiler)¹ | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 46.12 | 54.75 | 53.17 | 55.51 | 64.05 | 59.46 | 62.00 | 72.49 |
| Wholesale ² | 46.16 | 54.61 | 52.31 | 53.94 | 61.28 | 51.86 | 57.29 | 63.89 |
| Retail | 57.18 | 61.46 | 65.58 | 64.58 | 66.03 | 65.49 | 67.99 | 82.61 |
| Duck | | | | | | | | |
| Farm | 52.43 | 49.59 | 51.49 | 53.61 | 58.70 | 55.92 | 62.18 | 51.50 |

¹ Backyard.

² Metro Manila only.

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.8 (continued)
AVERAGE PRICES OF SELECTED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
1997 to 2003

| Item | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Fishery (P/Kg) | | | | | | | | |
| Wholesale | | | | | | | | |
| Bangus | ... | ... | ... | ... | 66.69 | 61.83 | 59.87 | 68.75 |
| Dilis | 28.12 | 31.25 | 32.65 | 35.75 | 35.96 | 32.95 | 33.48 | 35.33 |
| Galunggong | 31.93 | 34.45 | 40.03 | 41.49 | 44.50 | 43.80 | 43.87 | 48.07 |
| Sapsap | 28.30 | 30.46 | 31.98 | 34.87 | 35.95 | 38.68 | 39.43 | 41.63 |
| Tilapia | ... | ... | ... | ... | 45.80 | 43.53 | 44.01 | 51.36 |
| Tulingan | ... | ... | ... | ... | 48.01 | 46.84 | 46.55 | 54.08 |
| Retail | | | | | | | | |
| Bangus | ... | ... | ... | ... | 82.50 | 78.92 | 75.24 | 85.12 |
| Dilis | 44.14 | 47.42 | 46.72 | 47.96 | 50.21 | 49.45 | 50.65 | 53.76 |
| Galunggong | 44.97 | 47.42 | 53.41 | 54.90 | 59.44 | 60.61 | 59.81 | 66.19 |
| Sapsap | 58.93 | 59.92 | 63.92 | 68.39 | 71.58 | 75.36 | 75.04 | 83.77 |
| Tilapia | ... | ... | ... | ... | 59.17 | 57.71 | 58.80 | 67.38 |
| Tulingan | ... | ... | ... | ... | 51.30 | 57.96 | 60.05 | 66.42 |

Explanatory Note:

Theoretically, the farm price for a specific product is lower than its corresponding wholesale and retail prices. Its retail price in turn is generally higher than its farm and wholesale prices. In this report, there is no one on one correspondence in the commodities monitored. Thus it will be uncommon to find a retail price will lower than wholesale price or a farm higher than wholesale price.

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Figure 5.3 RICE IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: 2004

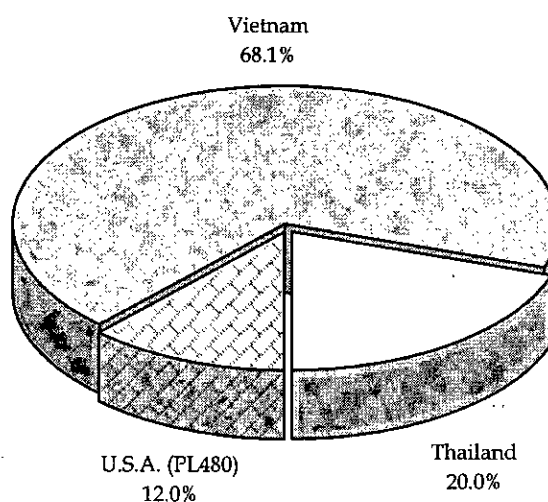


Table 5.9
RICE IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
1997 to 2004

| Year | Imports | | | | Total (metric tons) |
|------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| | NFA | | Private ¹ Volume (metric tons) | Total (metric tons) | |
| | Country of Origin | Volume (metric tons) | | | |
| 1997 | | 720,210.6 | 231.1 ^a | 2,570.0 | 722,780.6 |
| | Thailand | 212,484.6 | 63.8 | | |
| | Viet Nam | 335,445.4 | 101.2 | | |
| | China | 159,546.2 | 62.4 | | |
| | U.S.A. | 12,734.5 | 3.8 | | |
| 1998 | | 2,136,161.6 | 624.4 ^a | 809.0 | 2,136,970.6 |
| | Viet Nam | 578,752.0 | 175.5 | | |
| | Thailand | 211,097.8 | 62.5 | | |
| | China ³ | 1,317,411.9 | 379.7 | | |
| | India | 28,900.0 | 6.6 | | |
| 1999 | | 781,716.5 | 221.5 ^a | 52,206.0 | 833,922.5 |
| | Viet Nam | 474,540.5 | 138.7 | | |
| | Thailand | 224,901.0 | 9.1 | | |
| | China | 53,400.0 | 65.6 | | |
| | India | 28,875.0 | 8.2 | | |
| 2000 | | 616,518.2 | 126.7 | 19,788.2 | 636,306.3 |
| | Viet Nam | 313,261.6 | 56.5 ^b | | |
| | | 183,061.6 | 38.8 ^b | | |
| | China | 25,500.0 | 4.5 ^b | | |
| | | 35,420.0 | 6.7 ^c | | |
| | U.S. Gulf | 59,274.9 | 20.2 ^a | | |
| 2001 | | 739,428.4 | 134.5 | 17,537.0 | 756,965.4 |
| | Viet Nam | 474,952.4 | 73.5 | | |
| | | 112,627.0 | 18.5 ^c | | |
| | | 362,325.4 | 55.0 ^b | | |
| | Thailand | 157,015.0 | 22.8 ^b | | |
| | U.S.A. | 107,461.0 | 38.2 ^b | | |
| 2002 | | 1,246,516.0 | 233.9 ^b | 100.0 | 1,246,616.0 |
| | U.S.A. (PL480) | 31,782.0 | 8.0 | | |
| | U.S.A. Sec. 416 B (Donation) | 8,150.0 | 1.6 | | |
| | Vietnam | 375,400.0 | 75.2 | | |
| | Thailand | 145,250.0 | 28.5 | | |
| | India | 638,269.0 | 111.2 | | |
| | Pakistan | 22,665.0 | 4.2 | | |
| | China | 25,000.0 | 5.2 | | |
| 2003 | | 697,836.0 | 136.2 | 237,412.0 | 935,248.0 |
| | U.S.A. (PL480) | 37,083.0 | 8.7 | | |
| | U.S.A. Sec. 416 B (Donation) | 13,889.0 | 2.7 | | |
| | Vietnam | 287,375.0 | 55.8 | | |
| | Thailand | 359,489.0 | 69.1 | | |
| 2004 | | 983,975.0 | 257.4 | 15,099.0 | 999,074.0 |
| | U.S.A. (PL480) | 117,817.0 | 50.0 | | |
| | Vietnam | 669,800.0 | 159.6 | | |
| | Thailand | 196,358.0 | 47.8 | | |

¹ Current value not available.

^a Cost and freight.

^b Cost and freight and free out.

^c Cost and freight free on warehouse.

Source: National Food Authority.

Table 5.10
CORN IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
1996 to 2004

| Year | Imports | | | | Total (metric tons) |
|------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| | Country of Origin | NFA | | Private ¹ | |
| | | Volume (metric tons) | Value (million U.S.\$) | Volume (metric tons) | |
| 1996 | | 558,131.5 | 107.6 ^a | | 558,131.5 |
| | U.S.A. | 429,706.5 | 81.0 | | |
| | Argentina | 128,425.0 | 26.7 | | |
| 1997 | | 174,895.4 | 28.4 ^a | 159,166.0 | 334,061.4 |
| | U.S.A. | 53,397.3 | 9.7 | 55,000.0 | |
| | China | 121,498.0 | 18.6 | 104,166.0 | |
| 1998 | | 317,292.7 | 44.5 ^a | 50,536.0 | 367,828.7 |
| | U.S.A. | 187,375.0 | 28.3 | 50,536.0 | |
| | China | 49,130.5 | 6.6 | ... | |
| | Argentina | 80,787.2 | 9.6 | ... | |
| 1999 | | ... | ... | 177,080.0 | 177,080.0 |
| | China | ... | ... | 50,000.0 | |
| | Argentina | ... | ... | 42,377.0 | |
| | Pacific North West | ... | ... | 39,913.0 | |
| | Gulf | ... | ... | 44,790.0 | |
| 2000 | | 59,650.0 | 7.7 ^a | 506,583.0 | 566,233.0 |
| | U.S.A | 53,750.0 | 7.0 | 125,755.0 | |
| | China | 5,900.0 | 0.7 | 280,771.0 | |
| | Pacific North West | | | 100,057.0 | |
| 2001 | | 84,937.0 | ... | 138,767.0 | 223,704.0 |
| | U.S.A | 84,937.0 | ... | 27,483.0 | |
| | NFA | 32,957.0 | 5.0 | ... | |
| | NAFC | 51,980.0 | ... | ... | |
| | Argentina | ... | ... | 60,887.0 | |
| | Pacific North West | ... | ... | 7,000.0 | |
| | China | ... | ... | 43,397.0 | |
| 2002 | U.S.A (PL480) | 157,499.0 | ... | ... | 157,499.0 |
| | NAFC | 157,499.0 | ... | ... | |
| 2003 | ... | ... | ... | 48,900.0 ^b | 48,900.0 |
| 2004 | | 9,144.0 | 1.7 | 352.0 ^b | 9,496.0 |
| | Vietnam | 9,144.0 | 1.7 | | |

Notes: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

¹ Value not available.

^a Cost and freight.

^b Minimum access volume.

Source: National Food Authority.

Table 5.11
PRODUCTION, IMPORTATION AND SALES OF FERTILIZERS
2002 to 2004
(In metric tons)

| Grade | Production | | | Importation | | | Sales | | |
|------------|------------|-----------|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
| Total | 1,329,469 | 1,059,316 | 371,405 | 906,736 | 1,640,386 | 1,490,422 | 1,804,425 | 1,540,179 | 871,514 |
| Urea | ... | ... | ... | 429,134 | 733,683 | 454,414 | 675,080 | 466,413 | 172,333 |
| 15.5-0-0 | ... | ... | ... | 76 | ... | 5,043 | 1,005 | ... | ... |
| 16-0-0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 647 | ... | ... |
| 21-0-0 | 187,125 | 116,656 | 33,781 | 193,318 | 398,620 | 348,206 | 269,582 | 212,053 | 86,568 |
| 16-20-0 | 319,336 | 203,755 | 83,106 | 25,300 | 63,170 | 85,106 | 243,517 | 252,621 | 158,666 |
| 16-43-0 | ... | 19,700 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17-42-0 | 1,014 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,425 | 44 | ... |
| 18-46-0 | 52,668 | 65,820 | 43,937 | 112,718 | 163,911 | 97,193 | 37,222 | 32,000 | 18,087 |
| 4-0-48 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 47 | 47 | ... | ... | ... |
| 5-16-22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... |
| 9-45-15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 25 | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-30-30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... |
| 10-50-10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... |
| 11-11-33 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21,622 | 65 | ... | ... | ... |
| 12-10-10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 60 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12-11-18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20 | ... | ... | ... |
| 12-12-17 | ... | ... | 262 | ... | ... | 25 | ... | ... | ... |
| 20-10-0 | ... | ... | 6,808 | ... | ... | ... | 6,392 | 5,506 | 6,876 |
| 25-0-0 | ... | ... | ... | 65 | 63 | 112 | 75 | 113 | ... |
| 27-0-0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 260 | 91 | 325 | 396 |
| 0-18-0 | 1,985 | 866 | 2,799 | ... | ... | ... | 522 | 1,214 | 2,678 |
| 11-55-0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | ... | ... | ... |
| 0-46-0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 149 |
| 19-9-0 | ... | 1,138 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 249 | ... |
| 20-20-0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17-0-17 | 5,485 | 7,386 | 4,999 | ... | ... | ... | 5,299 | 5,696 | 5,540 |
| 6-9-15 | 2,590 | 1,846 | 1,327 | ... | ... | ... | 2,363 | 1,655 | 1,183 |
| 8-20-14 | 6,314 | 6,240 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10.5-15-15 | 7,533 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,079 | 139 | 350 |
| 10-10-20 | 704 | 617 | 1,252 | ... | ... | ... | 704 | 632 | 649 |
| 10-15-20 | 640 | 1,871 | 1,763 | ... | ... | ... | 784 | 686 | 675 |
| 12-0-20 | 69 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12-12-12 | 1,479 | 2,469 | 4,700 | ... | ... | ... | 1,973 | 2,452 | 2,967 |
| 14-14-14 | 440,929 | 368,543 | 122,730 | 45,745 | 43,200 | 58,535 | 438,905 | 416,980 | 286,946 |
| 14-5-20 | ... | ... | 772 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 63 |
| 14-7-16 | ... | 3,250 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,713 | ... |
| 15-5-8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... |
| 15-10-30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 44 | ... | ... | ... |
| 15-15-30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21,616 | 11,239 | 4,272 | 112 | 489 |
| 16-8-8 | 37,150 | 28,638 | 7,500 | ... | ... | ... | 12,805 | 40,579 | 11,899 |
| 16-16-8 | 241,439 | 210,368 | 26,000 | ... | ... | ... | 747 | 4,191 | 9,938 |
| 16-16-16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 505 | 6,630 | 6,490 | ... |
| 17-7-17 | 2,399 | 2,999 | 6,589 | ... | ... | 25 | 1,040 | 3,104 | 4,484 |
| 18-6-12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | ... | ... | ... |
| 18-18-18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 32 | ... | ... | ... |

Source: Fertilizer and Pesticide Authority.

Table 5.11(continued)
PRODUCTION, IMPORTATION AND SALES OF FERTILIZERS
2002 to 2004
(In metric tons)

| Grade | Production | | | Importation | | | Sales | | |
|----------------------|------------|--------|--------|-------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
| 19-3-19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| 19-19-19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200 | 1,478 | 4 | ... | ... |
| 20-5-20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 27 | ... | ... | ... |
| 20-10-10 | 3,939 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20-20-20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 24,271 | 10,616 | 6,821 | 75 | 6 |
| 21-2-21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... |
| 24-4-12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... |
| 25-5-20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | ... | ... | ... |
| 30-10-10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 41 | ... | ... | ... |
| 32-3-7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20 | ... | ... | ... |
| 0-0-50 | 15,077 | 16,541 | 19,334 | ... | 11,079 | 13,301 | 17,803 | 14,671 | 18,599 |
| 0-0-60 | ... | ... | ... | 73,052 | 135,084 | 128,126 | 56,750 | 49,635 | 74,070 |
| Kieserite | 1,596 | 613 | 3,746 | ... | ... | ... | 3,704 | 2,917 | 1,949 |
| MgSO ₄ | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,292 | 591 | ... | 8 | 5,465 |
| MnSO ₄ | ... | ... | ... | ... | 132 | 158 | ... | 5,827 | ... |
| CaNO ₃ | ... | ... | ... | ... | 134 | 68 | ... | 5,003 | ... |
| CuSO ₄ | ... | ... | ... | 1,413 | 876 | 201 | ... | 2,978 | 401 |
| FeSO ₄ | ... | ... | ... | 892 | 1,485 | 2,109 | 569 | 1,155 | ... |
| ZnSO ₄ | ... | ... | ... | 790 | 1,669 | 580 | 78 | 302 | 22 |
| NaNO ₃ | ... | ... | ... | 169 | 236 | 43,108 | ... | ... | ... |
| NHNO ₃ | ... | ... | ... | 19,029 | 3,481 | 3,003 | ... | ... | ... |
| KNO ₃ | ... | ... | ... | 4,856 | 4,456 | 204,734 | 1,490 | 1,641 | 66 |
| Ammo NO ₃ | ... | ... | ... | 180 | ... | ... | 47 | ... | ... |
| Phosphoric Acid | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 164 | ... | ... | ... |
| Sulfuric Acid | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7,999 | 15,647 | ... | ... | ... |
| Phosphate Rock | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5,500 | ... | ... | ... |

Source: Fertilizer and Pesticide Authority.

Table 5.12
IMPORTATION OF FERTILIZERS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
2001 to 2004
(In metric tons)

| Country | Grade | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Total | | 1,030,117 | 906,736 | 1,549,678 | 1,425,312 |
| Antwerpen | NaNO ₃ | ... | 65 | 65 | ... |
| Bangladesh | Urea | ... | ... | ... | 17,799 |
| Belgium | 15.5-0-0 | 21 | ... | ... | ... |
| | NaNO ₃ | ... | ... | 64 | ... |
| | Sod.NO ₃ | 280 | ... | ... | ... |
| | KNO ₃ | 1,790 | 66 | ... | ... |
| California | 21-0-0 | ... | ... | 19 | ... |
| Canada | 0-0-60 | 30,091 | 16,449 | 78,164 | 72,622 |
| | An-Ammo | ... | ... | ... | 0 |
| Chile | NaNO ₃ | ... | 65 | 85 | 43,065 |
| | KNO ₃ | ... | ... | ... | 840 |
| China | Urea | 12,950 | 12,370 | 88,781 | 234,701 |
| | 21-0-0 | 2,555 | 5,098 | ... | ... |
| | 25-0-0 | 3,363 | ... | 63 | ... |
| | 18-46-0 | 38,544 | 50,273 | 122,968 | 68,207 |
| | CuSO ₄ | ... | 660 | ... | ... |
| | ZnSO ₄ | 426 | 451 | 396 | ... |
| | FeSO ₄ | 66 | ... | 320 | ... |
| | AmmonoNO ₃ | 84 | ... | ... | ... |
| | KNO ₃ | 2,676 | 1,978 | 2,754 | 88,966 |
| | NaNO ₃ | ... | ... | 42 | ... |
| CIS | Urea | 14,060 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 21-0-0 | 40,784 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 0-0-60 | 26,569 | ... | 6,515 | 5,547 |
| Europe | Sod.NO ₃ | 40 | ... | ... | ... |
| | KNO ₃ | 39 | ... | ... | 14,805 |
| Germany | 15.5-0-0 | 51 | 45 | ... | ... |
| | 0-0-60 | 20 | 92 | 105 | ... |
| | NaNO ₃ | ... | 40 | ... | ... |
| | KNO ₃ | ... | 60 | ... | ... |
| Hongkong | 25-0-0 | ... | 65 | ... | ... |
| Indonesia | Urea | 87,482 | 47,012 | 134,385 | 11,423 |
| | 18-46-0 | ... | ... | 5,260 | ... |
| | An-Ammo | ... | 17,029 | 1,666 | 3,000 |
| | KNO ₃ | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Israel | 0-0-60 | ... | ... | 4,800 | ... |
| | KNO ₃ | 3,169 | 2,753 | 1,412 | 100,123 |
| Japan | Urea | ... | ... | ... | 500 |
| | 21-0-0 | 131,105 | 101,713 | 312,000 | 227,596 |
| | 16-20-0 | ... | ... | 21,564 | 23,046 |
| | 18-46-0 | ... | ... | 5,664 | 17,244 |
| | 0-0-60 | ... | ... | 9,100 | 17,400 |
| | 25-0-0 | 105 | ... | ... | ... |
| | FeSO ₄ | 210 | 640 | 850 | 1,405 |
| Jordan | 0-0-60 | 27,505 | 14,800 | 23,200 | ... |

Source: Fertilizer and Pesticide Authority.

Table 5.12 (continued)
IMPORTATION OF FERTILIZERS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
2001 to 2004
(In metric tons)

| Country | Grade | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Korea | Urea | ... | ... | ... | 4,600 |
| | 21-0-0 | 42,050 | 51,437 | 38,030 | 63,883 |
| | 16-20-0 | 66,950 | 22,300 | 27,458 | 43,870 |
| | 18-46-0 | 53,500 | 62,445 | 18,250 | 11,741 |
| | 14-14-14 | 5,500 | 39,140 | 20,500 | 26,360 |
| | AmmoNO ₃ | 180 | 180 | ... | ... |
| Kuwait | Urea | 94,939 | 47,115 | 33,749 | ... |
| Malaysia | Urea | 37,898 | 15,500 | 203,229 | 43,254 |
| | 21-0-0 | ... | ... | ... | 19,406 |
| | 16-20-0 | ... | ... | ... | 3,940 |
| | An-Ammo | ... | 2,000 | 1,815 | ... |
| | ZnSO ₄ | 22 | ... | ... | ... |
| | FerrSO ₄ | 142 | 252 | 315 | 704 |
| Netherlands | ZnSO ₄ | ... | ... | 15 | ... |
| | CaNO ₃ | ... | ... | 290 | ... |
| Norway | Urea | ... | ... | ... | 16,123 |
| | 15.5-0-0 | 65 | 22 | ... | ... |
| | CaNO ₃ | ... | ... | 134 | ... |
| Qatar | Urea | 36,999 | 96,650 | 162,381 | 125,814 |
| | 21-0-0 | ... | ... | ... | 3,200 |
| | 16-20-0 | ... | ... | 2,300 | ... |
| | 14-14-14 | ... | ... | ... | 7,150 |
| Rottardam | 15.5-0-0 | ... | 9 | ... | ... |
| Russia | Urea | ... | 5,610 | ... | ... |
| | 0-0-60 | ... | 17,977 | ... | 27,057 |
| | 21-0-0 | ... | ... | 21,578 | ... |
| | 16-20-0 | ... | ... | 2,000 | ... |
| Saudi Arabia | Urea | 190,159 | 155,184 | 66,218 | ... |
| | 15.5-0-0 | 26 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 16-20-0 | ... | ... | 9,818 | ... |
| Singapore | Urea | ... | ... | 44,950 | ... |
| | 21-0-0 | ... | ... | 17,500 | 17,520 |
| | 16-20-0 | ... | ... | ... | 14,250 |
| | 18-46-0 | ... | ... | 11,449 | ... |
| | 14-14-14 | ... | ... | ... | 25,000 |
| | 0-0-60 | ... | ... | 7,700 | 5,500 |
| South Korea | 21-0-0 | ... | 10,870 | ... | ... |
| | 16-20-0 | ... | 3,000 | ... | ... |
| | 14-14-14 | ... | 3,300 | ... | ... |
| Taiwan | 21-0-0 | 10,671 | 24,200 | 9,423 | 16,800 |
| | CuSO ₄ | ... | 160 | 82 | 101 |
| | ZnSO ₄ | 394 | 339 | 1,258 | 580 |
| | NaNO ₃ | ... | ... | ... | 43 |
| Thailand | CuSO ₄ | ... | 593 | 794 | 100 |
| United Arab Emirates | Urea | 48,192 | 28,699 | ... | ... |
| United Kingdom | 0-0-60 | ... | 7,220 | ... | ... |
| United States of America | Urea | ... | 20,995 | ... | ... |
| | 0-0-60 | 18,445 | 16,514 | 5,500 | ... |
| | 14-14-14 | ... | ... | 22,700 | 26 |
| Vietnam | 14-14-14 | ... | 3,305 | ... | ... |

Source: Fertilizer and Pesticide Authority.

Table 5.13
LAND ACQUISITION AND DISTRIBUTION SCOPE AND ACCOMPLISHMENT
UNDER THE COMPREHENSIVE AGRARIAN REFORM PROGRAM BY REGION
As of 2004
(Area in hectares)

| Region | Total | | | DLR | | | DENR | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------------|----------|-----------|---------------------|----------|
| | Scope | Accomp | % Accomp | Scope | Accomp ¹ | % Accomp | Scope | Accomp ² | % Accomp |
| Philippines | 8,061,864 | 6,343,270 | 78.7 | 4,290,453 | 3,513,330 | 81.9 | 3,771,411 | 2,829,940 | 75.0 |
| Cordillera Administrative | | | | | | | | | |
| Region | 191,960 | 165,980 | 86.5 | 77,856 | 81,466 | 104.6 | 114,104 | 84,514 | 74.1 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 387,807 | 256,258 | 66.1 | 140,340 | 121,587 | 86.6 | 247,467 | 134,671 | 54.4 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 564,214 | 571,237 | 101.2 | 300,055 | 309,982 | 103.3 | 264,159 | 261,255 | 98.9 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 636,737 | 505,070 | 79.3 | 405,290 | 375,689 | 92.7 | 231,447 | 129,381 | 55.9 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 927,083 | 679,776 | 73.3 | 375,635 | 278,316 | 74.1 | 551,448 | 401,460 | 72.8 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 701,710 | 395,136 | 56.3 | 453,769 | 234,596 | 51.7 | 247,941 | 160,540 | 64.7 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 831,224 | 505,338 | 60.8 | 559,688 | 320,657 | 57.3 | 271,536 | 184,681 | 68.0 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 379,616 | 244,311 | 64.4 | 166,802 | 116,468 | 69.8 | 212,814 | 127,843 | 60.1 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 628,556 | 537,508 | 85.5 | 385,505 | 338,137 | 87.7 | 243,051 | 199,371 | 82.0 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 468,321 | 400,418 | 85.5 | 158,469 | 182,161 | 115.0 | 309,852 | 218,257 | 70.4 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 580,478 | 505,726 | 87.1 | 269,799 | 255,247 | 94.6 | 310,679 | 250,479 | 80.6 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 589,677 | 473,812 | 80.4 | 202,279 | 194,992 | 96.4 | 387,398 | 278,820 | 72.0 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 727,384 | 665,350 | 91.5 | 431,035 | 401,534 | 93.2 | 296,349 | 263,816 | 89.0 |
| 13 Caraga | 283,428 | 303,846 | 107.2 | 200,262 | 186,532 | 93.1 | 83,166 | 117,314 | 141.1 |
| Autonomous Region | | | | | | | | | |
| in Muslim Mindanao ³ | 163,669 | 130,037 | 79.5 | 163,669 | 115,966 | 70.9 | - | 14,071 | - |
| Regular * | - | 3,467 | - | - | - | - | - | 3,467 | - |

¹ Accomplishment from 1972 to 2004.

² Accomplishment from 1987 to 2004.

³ Scope & Accomplishment for Lanao del Sur & Basilan only.

* No regional breakdown for the regular accomplishment as per submitted report from DENR.

Source: Department of Land Reform.

Figure 5.4 RICE AND CORN IMPORTS: 1997 to 2004

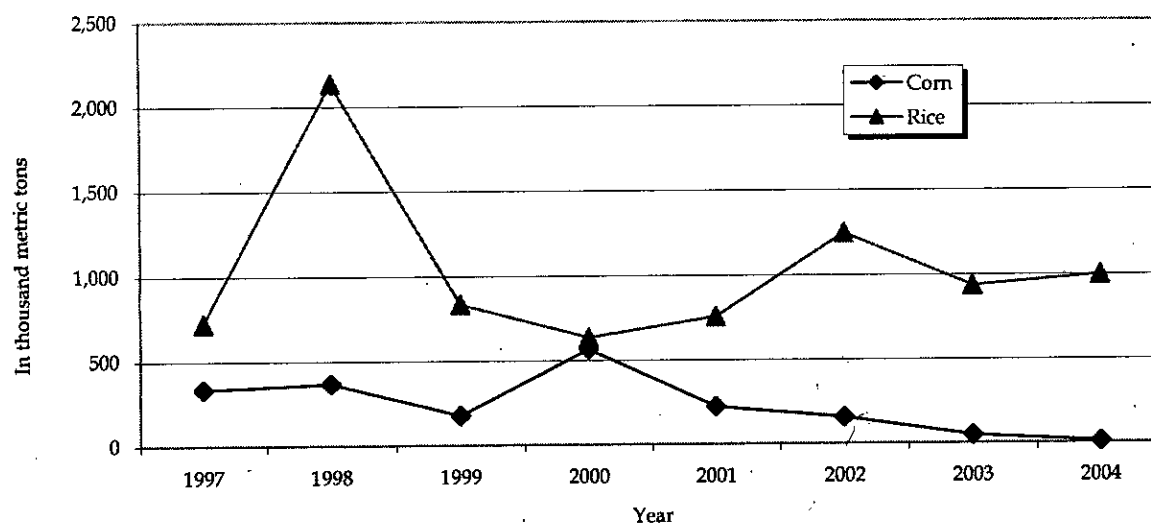


Table 5.14
LAND ACQUISITION AND DISTRIBUTION ACCOMPLISHMENTS
UNDER THE COMPREHENSIVE AGRARIAN REFORM PROGRAM
BY LAND TYPE AND BY REGION
As of 2004
(Area in hectares)

| Region | Operation Land Transfer ¹ | | Government-Owned Lands ² | | Settlements and Landed Estates ³ | |
|---|---|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| | Area | Percent Distribution | Area | Percent Distribution | Area | Percent Distribution |
| Philippines | 538,356 | 100.00 | 814,971 | 100.00 | 723,812 | 100.00 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 1,206 | 0.22 | 60,596 | 7.44 | - | - |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 29,583 | 5.50 | 14,483 | 1.78 | 2,228 | 0.31 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 68,443 | 12.71 | 92,152 | 11.31 | 41,695 | 5.76 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 192,009 | 35.67 | 26,667 | 3.27 | 61,874 | 8.55 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 30,697 | 5.70 | 60,579 | 7.43 | 44,220 | 6.11 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 46,867 | 8.71 | 32,282 | 3.96 | 11,038 | 1.52 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 36,967 | 6.87 | 53,973 | 6.62 | 15,915 | 2.20 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 17,468 | 3.24 | 39,516 | 4.85 | 6,527 | 0.90 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 18,882 | 3.51 | 166,756 | 20.46 | 90,082 | 12.45 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 10,596 | 1.97 | 52,279 | 6.41 | 23,971 | 3.31 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 16,009 | 2.97 | 57,414 | 7.04 | 89,893 | 12.42 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 8,493 | 1.58 | 33,480 | 4.11 | 24,804 | 3.43 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 32,828 | 6.10 | 16,976 | 2.08 | 225,547 | 31.16 |
| 13 Caraga | 6,104 | 1.13 | 102,908 | 12.63 | 19,335 | 2.67 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 22,204 | 4.12 | 4,910 | 0.60 | 66,683 | 9.21 |
| Regular * | - | - | - | - | - | - |

¹ Excludes 15,061 hectares distributed prior to RA 6657, otherwise known as the Comprehensive Agrarian Reform Law was enacted on June 10, 1988.

² Includes KKK and other government lands.

³ Excludes 41,022 hectares of settlement areas and 11,041 hectares of landed estates distributed prior to RA 6657.

⁴ Includes Government Financial Institutions (GFI) lands foreclosed by government financial institutions, Voluntary Offer to Sell (VOS); Voluntary Land Transfer (VLT) and Compulsory Acquisition (CA).

⁵ For CY 2002, includes accomplishment under other fund sources, i.e., SONA 101

⁶ This includes 293,365 hectares of CSCs distributed from 1983-1986 and includes the issuance of CBFMA which started in CY 1998.

* No regional breakdown for the regular accomplishment as per submitted report from DENR.

Source: Department of Land Reform.

Table 5.14 (continued)

| Private Agricultural Lands ⁴ | | Public Alienable and Disposable Lands ⁵ | | Integrated Social Forestry (ISF) Areas ⁶ | | Total (1987-2003) | |
|--|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Area | Percent Distribution | Area | Percent Distribution | Area | Percent Distribution | Area | Percent Distribution |
| 1,422,651 | 100.00 | 1,493,941 | 100.00 | 1,335,999 | 100.00 | 6,329,730 | 100.00 |
| 19,613 | 1.38 | 48,330 | 3.24 | 36,184 | 2.71 | 165,929 | 2.62 |
| 75,014 | 5.27 | 105,046 | 7.03 | 29,625 | 2.22 | 255,979 | 4.04 |
| 92,907 | 6.53 | 118,731 | 7.95 | 142,524 | 10.67 | 556,452 | 8.79 |
| 82,708 | 5.81 | 79,388 | 5.31 | 49,993 | 3.74 | 492,639 | 7.78 |
| 136,568 | 9.60 | 202,070 | 13.53 | 199,390 | 14.92 | 673,524 | 10.64 |
| 140,155 | 9.85 | 93,620 | 6.27 | 66,920 | 5.01 | 390,882 | 6.18 |
| 209,208 | 14.71 | 93,022 | 6.23 | 91,659 | 6.86 | 500,744 | 7.91 |
| 52,721 | 3.71 | 73,784 | 4.94 | 54,059 | 4.05 | 244,075 | 3.86 |
| 61,838 | 4.35 | 105,834 | 7.08 | 93,537 | 7.00 | 536,929 | 8.48 |
| 95,238 | 6.69 | 85,718 | 5.74 | 132,539 | 9.92 | 400,341 | 6.32 |
| 85,411 | 6.00 | 121,686 | 8.15 | 128,793 | 9.64 | 499,206 | 7.89 |
| 119,292 | 8.39 | 120,054 | 8.04 | 158,766 | 11.88 | 464,889 | 7.34 |
| 122,886 | 8.64 | 165,516 | 11.08 | 98,300 | 7.36 | 662,053 | 10.46 |
| 56,416 | 3.97 | 63,604 | 4.26 | 53,710 | 4.02 | 302,077 | 4.77 |
| 72,676 | 5.11 | 14,071 | 0.94 | - | - | 180,544 | 2.85 |
| - | - | 3,467 | 0.23 | - | - | 3,467 | 0.05 |

6 INDUSTRY

Data on the industrial sector provide vital information on the extent to which an economy has attained progress in its industrial development program. This type of information is relevant to developing countries like the Philippines because of the close and positive correlation between industrial development, on one hand, and overall economic and social development, on the other. The industrial sector leads the country in its thrust toward a more accelerated pace of development. By giving emphasis on the development of its indigenous industries, a country could broaden the base of its development, generate more employment opportunities for the populace, and expand aggregate production.

The major statistical tables presented are: general statistics for establishments of the different industries; selected characteristics of large manufacturing establishments by industry and number, floor area and value of private building construction, by type of building and by region; and index of value of production of key manufacturing enterprises by industry.

Data on manufacturing were culled from the National Statistics Office (NSO) Census of Philippine Business and Industry (CPBI), Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry (ASPBI) and the Monthly Integrated Survey of Selected Industries (MISSI).

The Census of Philippine Business and Industry (CPBI) on Manufacturing is a nationwide collection and compilation of statistical information pertaining to the business operations of manufacturing establishments during the reference period.

On the other hand, Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry (ASPBI) on Manufacturing is a nationwide sample survey that gathers major types of data on manufacturing industries between censal years.

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| Table 6.1 | General Statistics for Establishments by Selected Industries: 2001 | 6-4 |
| Table 6.2 | General Statistics for Manufacturing Establishments with Average Total Employment of 20 or More Workers by Major Industry Group: 2001 | 6-6 |
| Table 6.3 | Index of Value of Production of Key Manufacturing Enterprises by Industry: 2002 to 2004 | 6-8 |
| Table 6.4 | Number, Floor Area and Value of Private Building Construction by Type of Building and by Region: 1981 to 2004 | 6-10 |
| Table 6.5 | Number and Initial Paid-Up Capital Investments of Newly Registered Business Organizations: 1981 to 2004 | 6-11 |
| Table 6.6 | Total Approved Investments by Nationality and Promotion Agency: 1999 to 2004 | 6-12 |
| Table 6.7 | Total Approved Investments by Industry: 1999 to 2004 | 6-13 |
| Table 6.8 | Total Approved Foreign Direct Investments by Promotion Agency: 1999 to 2004 | 6-13 |
| Table 6.9 | Total Approved Foreign Direct Investments by Industry: 1999 to 2004 | 6-14 |
| Table 6.10 | Total Approved Foreign Direct Investments on the Information and Communication Technology Sector by Sub-Industry: 2000 to 2004 | 6-14 |
| Table 6.11 | Total Approved Foreign Direct Investments by Country of Investor: 1999 to 2004 | 6-15 |
| Table 6.12 | Balance of Payments Foreign Direct Investments: 1999 to 2004 | 6-15 |
| Table 6.13 | Number and Amount of Foreign Investments in Newly Registered Domestic Stock Corporations and Partnership by Major Industry Group: 2000 to 2003 | 6-16 |
| Table 6.14 | Capital Investments of Registered Single Proprietorships by Activity: 2000 to 2003 | 6-18 |
| Table 6.15 | Capital Increases and Withdrawals of Corporations and Partnerships: 1971 to 2001 | 6-19 |

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| Figure 6.1 | Total Approved Investment by Agency: 2004 | 6-3 |
| Figure 6.2 | Total Approved Foreign Direct Investment by Promotion Agency: 2004 | 6-12 |
| Figure 6.3 | Total Approved Foreign Direct Investment by Industry: 2004 | 6-18 |

Figure 6.1 TOTAL APPROVED INVESTMENTS BY AGENCY: 2004

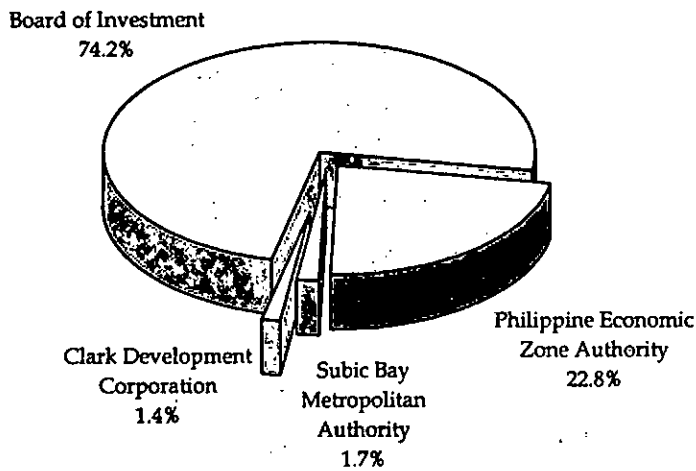


Table 6.1
GENERAL STATISTICS FOR ESTABLISHMENTS BY SELECTED INDUSTRIES
2001
(Value and cost figures in thousand pesos)

| Industry | Number of Establishments | Employment (Average for the Year) | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Total | Number of Paid Employees |
| With average total employees of less than 20 | | | |
| Agriculture, hunting and forestry | 2,227 | 16,392 | 12,546 |
| Fishing | 928 | 9,105 | 7,539 |
| Mining and quarrying | 255 | 2,160 | 1,787 |
| Manufacturing | 115,604 | 495,798 | 340,403 |
| Construction | 2,022 | 24,968 | 23,815 |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods | 361,130 | 1,465,196 | 922,970 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 85,568 | 485,232 | 361,476 |
| Transport, storage and communications | 8,451 | 59,949 | 49,726 |
| Financial intermediation | 21,037 | 129,555 | 120,298 |
| Real estate, renting and business activities | 33,804 | 136,650 | 103,555 |
| Education services | 6,796 | 63,321 | 60,077 |
| Health and social work | 27,241 | 79,529 | 50,328 |
| Other community, social and personal services | 39,214 | 121,339 | 72,782 |
| With average total employees of 20 or more | | | |
| Agriculture, hunting and forestry | 795 | 96,431 | 95,193 |
| Fishing | 201 | 17,930 | 17,635 |
| Mining and quarrying | 62 | 11,411 | 11,278 |
| Manufacturing | 6,397 | 942,215 | 937,378 |
| Construction | 669 | 131,234 | 130,732 |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods | 4,782 | 307,566 | 304,801 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 2,357 | 127,383 | 125,024 |
| Transport, storage and communications | 1,189 | 159,480 | 156,783 |
| Financial intermediation | 1,188 | 98,496 | 97,083 |
| Real estate, renting and business activities | 1,657 | 219,630 | 219,154 |
| Education services | 2,060 | 180,284 | 179,179 |
| Health and social work | 479 | 54,277 | 53,559 |
| Other community, social and personal services | 651 | 47,442 | 46,161 |

Note: Figures for mining and quarrying and education services industries are final.

Figures for other industries are preliminary.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 6.1 (continued)

| Total Compensation | Total Revenue | Total Costs | Total Capital Expenditures During the Year | Total Book Value of Fixed Assets as of December 31 |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| 461,578 | 3,295,079 | 2,224,645 | ... | ... |
| 216,547 | 854,318 | 469,391 | ... | ... |
| 56,980 | 253,787 | 163,175 | 2,769 | ... |
| 15,527,773 | 77,229,237 | 48,838,942 | 990,099 | 27,939,024 |
| 1,360,730 | 9,848,183 | 6,942,867 | 85,171 | 5,602,215 |
| 42,114,129 | 684,256,664 | 567,119,894 | 9,427,684 | 129,397,456 |
| 11,981,713 | 43,439,279 | 26,169,573 | 274,762 | 26,906,463 |
| 3,565,759 | 14,576,260 | 8,291,624 | 1,055,163 | 11,258,159 |
| 17,022,419 | 85,643,902 | 106,130,226 | 1,501,534 | 42,119,331 |
| 9,591,809 | 67,606,948 | 48,670,257 | 2,843,715 | 74,229,574 |
| 3,981,650 | 9,683,994 | 4,358,495 | ... | ... |
| 2,672,791 | 11,347,160 | 6,064,698 | 340,105 | 6,393,010 |
| 3,360,078 | 14,961,438 | 8,604,802 | 48,541 | 8,121,969 |
| 6,563,417 | 31,387,811 | 23,602,255 | ... | ... |
| 1,274,779 | 6,515,187 | 4,994,984 | ... | ... |
| 1,893,690 | 13,666,253 | 12,312,234 | 2,426,201 | ... |
| 116,222,407 | 1,807,531,093 | 1,420,204,439 | 69,359,688 | 542,194,163 |
| 12,272,235 | 82,791,844 | 59,648,821 | 2,220,434 | 28,440,128 |
| 34,268,924 | 754,369,991 | 656,925,046 | 8,980,198 | 75,530,592 |
| 11,376,114 | 65,571,300 | 47,023,020 | 7,812,796 | 53,656,955 |
| 29,150,229 | 298,515,853 | 220,494,117 | 76,904,073 | 575,364,872 |
| 35,725,890 | 431,256,528 | 299,702,883 | 13,264,057 | 125,153,133 |
| 26,975,826 | 96,200,725 | 54,249,352 | 7,212,712 | 75,551,746 |
| 24,829,008 | 50,984,771 | 19,435,839 | ... | ... |
| 6,019,640 | 22,836,635 | 13,942,734 | 3,179,968 | 18,409,800 |
| 6,976,209 | 48,609,636 | 27,712,180 | 5,645,486 | 54,169,543 |

Table 6.2
GENERAL STATISTICS FOR MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS
WITH AVERAGE TOTAL EMPLOYMENT OF 20 OR MORE WORKERS
BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP
2001^P
(Value and cost figures in billion pesos)

| 1994 PSIC Code | Major Industry Group | Number of Establishments | Employment (Average for the Year) | |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | Total | Number of Paid Employees |
| | All Manufacturing Establishments | 6,397 | 942,214 | 937,379 |
| 151 to 154, | | | | |
| 156 to 159 | Food products | 1,094 | 145,035 | 144,133 |
| 155 | Beverages | 107 | 24,574 | 24,440 |
| 160 | Tobacco | 16 | 10,553 | 10,548 |
| 171 to 174 | Textile | 332 | 49,205 | 49,133 |
| 181 to 189 | Wearing apparel | 791 | 135,518 | 134,829 |
| 191 to 192 | Leather and leather products | 151 | 22,297 | 22,043 |
| 201 to 202 | Wood and wood products | 193 | 17,723 | 17,578 |
| 210 | Paper and paper products | 178 | 18,071 | 18,015 |
| 221 to 223 | Printing and publishing | 354 | 20,642 | 20,436 |
| 232 | Petroleum refineries | 3 | 1,181 | 1,181 |
| 231 & 239 | Miscellaneous products of petroleum & coal | 4 | 162 | 160 |
| 241 | Industrial chemicals | 140 | 10,283 | 10,262 |
| 242 to 243 | Other chemicals | 258 | 35,025 | 34,967 |
| 251 | Rubber products | 103 | 9,328 | 9,270 |
| 252 | Plastic products | 331 | 28,072 | 28,023 |
| 261 | Glass and glass products | 48 | 5,321 | 5,296 |
| 262 | Cement | 16 | 5,107 | 5,107 |
| 269 | Non-metallic mineral products | 211 | 16,941 | 16,783 |
| 271 | Iron and steel | 215 | 25,037 | 24,999 |
| 272 | Non-ferrous metal | 31 | 3,846 | 3,839 |
| 273 | Metal casting | 39 | 2,831 | 2,815 |
| 281 to 289 | Fabricated metal products | 364 | 28,756 | 28,517 |
| 291 to 294 | Machinery | 324 | 24,401 | 24,244 |
| 300 | Office, accounting and computing machinery | 29 | 30,337 | 30,327 |
| 311 to 324 | Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies | 348 | 178,810 | 177,801 |
| 341 to 359 | Transport equipment | 181 | 22,180 | 22,122 |
| 360 | Furniture & fixtures | 298 | 29,646 | 29,440 |
| 331 to 333, | | | | |
| 371 to 399 | Other manufacturing industries | 238 | 41,332 | 41,071 |

Note: Data are from establishments with average total employment of 20 or more workers.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 6.2 (continued)

| Total Compensation | Total Revenue | Total Costs | Change in Inventories | Total Capital Expenditure | Depreciation During the Year | Total Book Value of Fixed Assets as of December 31 |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 116,222,406 | 1,807,531,092 | 1,420,204,438 | 6,992,346 | 69,359,688 | 51,931,820 | 542,194,163 |
| 18,740,516 | 309,557,289 | 224,962,117 | 3,743,085 | 8,223,641 | 6,070,725 | 75,824,966 |
| 4,891,669 | 72,309,794 | 46,402,776 | (370,580) | 1,628,631 | 3,334,125 | 28,982,714 |
| 1,245,775 | 28,032,909 | 25,259,711 | 239,463 | 172,042 | 157,672 | 1,871,094 |
| 4,715,639 | 30,831,795 | 23,163,767 | 585,682 | 1,427,837 | 1,194,787 | 15,282,733 |
| 11,105,141 | 66,336,314 | 44,378,702 | 59,192 | 1,472,537 | 753,158 | 9,003,564 |
| 1,702,029 | 11,174,356 | 7,581,895 | 246,382 | 491,831 | 348,600 | 3,599,011 |
| 1,394,317 | 7,887,959 | 5,471,914 | 120,475 | 270,913 | 179,858 | 2,316,374 |
| 2,187,066 | 31,381,722 | 25,473,188 | 459,676 | 4,601,447 | 1,546,906 | 20,627,502 |
| 2,308,233 | 19,946,218 | 13,453,738 | 130,121 | 945,329 | 1,193,936 | 11,430,712 |
| 822,978 | 151,148,171 | 124,629,414 | (383,026) | 625,578 | 1,618,984 | 16,897,942 |
| 35,024 | 484,877 | 416,387 | (18,067) | 1,962 | 3,989 | 41,588 |
| 1,334,579 | 22,778,692 | 19,409,145 | 165,733 | 717,078 | 1,119,218 | 13,789,780 |
| 8,818,858 | 121,372,134 | 90,994,324 | 2,309,572 | 1,265,249 | 2,292,202 | 25,433,176 |
| 1,030,170 | 9,387,301 | 6,766,904 | 289,348 | 423,796 | 700,397 | 8,439,451 |
| 2,714,753 | 26,771,025 | 21,063,232 | 729,739 | 1,315,807 | 1,036,197 | 10,484,478 |
| 1,053,185 | 9,400,181 | 7,993,743 | 374,465 | 882,685 | 730,269 | 5,854,824 |
| 1,301,939 | 24,219,111 | 19,575,271 | 231,432 | 1,377,370 | 1,479,169 | 32,420,976 |
| 1,479,474 | 13,969,628 | 11,642,637 | 141,928 | 527,637 | 1,138,133 | 14,226,799 |
| 2,627,872 | 49,156,838 | 38,809,098 | 35,334 | 930,803 | 1,314,833 | 24,225,744 |
| 683,614 | 28,457,994 | 27,934,606 | 418,298 | 266,938 | 718,465 | 8,807,581 |
| 316,018 | 1,835,140 | 1,268,062 | (53,959) | 85,694 | 158,286 | 1,281,075 |
| 3,181,870 | 27,565,158 | 21,671,882 | 924,911 | 937,514 | 984,211 | 10,421,318 |
| 2,633,904 | 38,949,114 | 32,062,840 | (238,165) | 1,807,851 | 1,972,611 | 12,528,860 |
| 4,417,175 | 170,824,479 | 150,372,587 | (1,632,691) | 6,010,027 | 3,075,541 | 22,598,222 |
| 24,961,791 | 415,511,437 | 338,381,979 | (1,901,778) | 27,797,095 | 14,680,340 | 127,344,504 |
| 3,964,014 | 77,170,491 | 64,848,890 | (88,116) | 2,482,489 | 2,062,296 | 19,697,689 |
| 2,235,644 | 16,469,935 | 10,927,535 | 273,329 | 238,246 | 404,118 | 5,375,969 |
| 4,319,159 | 24,601,030 | 15,288,094 | 200,563 | 2,431,661 | 1,662,794 | 13,385,517 |

Table 6.3
INDEX OF VALUE OF PRODUCTION OF KEY MANUFACTURING ENTERPRISES BY INDUSTRY
2002 to 2004
(1994 = 100)

| Year | Total Manufacturing | Food | Beverage | Tobacco | Footwear & Wearing Apparel | Wood & Wood Products | Furniture & Fixtures |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|----------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 2002 | 188.8 | 136.7 | 195.9 | 180.0 | 94.0 | 104.8 | 90.1 |
| January | 169.4 | 117.7 | 153.4 | 184.5 | 68.2 | 84.1 | 77.0 |
| February | 174.6 | 126.8 | 168.5 | 157.4 | 88.9 | 97.8 | 91.0 |
| March | 183.3 | 132.8 | 202.6 | 165.2 | 74.9 | 97.3 | 99.7 |
| April | 184.1 | 131.5 | 201.5 | 158.5 | 75.7 | 89.5 | 83.7 |
| May | 186.3 | 122.3 | 201.3 | 170.8 | 90.6 | 101.4 | 84.9 |
| June | 193.9 | 130.5 | 218.3 | 257.4 | 90.1 | 108.0 | 92.9 |
| July | 186.4 | 127.3 | 198.1 | 253.9 | 100.9 | 109.3 | 85.0 |
| August | 187.5 | 139.3 | 173.0 | 173.7 | 104.3 | 124.2 | 92.1 |
| September | 199.7 | 149.0 | 223.8 | 166.7 | 108.3 | 117.7 | 98.8 |
| October | 204.2 | 159.1 | 188.3 | 170.5 | 98.0 | 117.7 | 93.5 |
| November | 202.2 | 149.0 | 200.7 | 167.7 | 106.6 | 117.9 | 95.0 |
| December | 193.7 | 152.3 | 220.9 | 133.2 | 121.7 | 92.3 | 87.7 |
| 2003 | 204.0 | 145.5 | 199.2 | 87.2 | 95.2 | 130.3 | 96.1 |
| January | 190.1 | 147.4 | 176.9 | 86.3 | 92.5 | 120.0 | 90.1 |
| February | 192.2 | 150.4 | 183.4 | 93.8 | 99.0 | 127.3 | 102.2 |
| March | 215.9 | 159.3 | 209.6 | 97.2 | 92.2 | 152.2 | 115.4 |
| April | 199.4 | 134.0 | 191.6 | 69.2 | 99.2 | 151.6 | 87.4 |
| May | 207.7 | 144.7 | 231.5 | 96.7 | 101.4 | 154.0 | 91.0 |
| June | 206.9 | 148.2 | 218.7 | 83.2 | 104.7 | 154.4 | 94.8 |
| July | 209.6 | 139.1 | 186.4 | 96.8 | 106.8 | 137.5 | 99.2 |
| August | 207.1 | 141.9 | 166.7 | 111.6 | 98.9 | 130.2 | 101.0 |
| September | 207.0 | 130.9 | 192.6 | 71.6 | 90.7 | 131.2 | 98.2 |
| October | 210.8 | 145.2 | 202.9 | 79.3 | 87.1 | 105.3 | 109.1 |
| November | 200.5 | 153.0 | 199.1 | 82.6 | 79.1 | 91.2 | 70.0 |
| December | 201.4 | 152.3 | 230.8 | 77.3 | 90.7 | 108.3 | 94.3 |
| 2004 | 221.8 | 159.1 | 225.2 | 75.2 | 92.4 | 124.6 | 114.7 |
| January | 199.3 | 146.4 | 197.0 | 70.4 | 80.8 | 95.3 | 85.9 |
| February | 201.8 | 149.9 | 197.5 | 81.5 | 78.7 | 113.2 | 93.8 |
| March | 205.4 | 158.9 | 249.0 | 80.5 | 93.2 | 108.4 | 123.3 |
| April | 209.9 | 152.2 | 240.8 | 67.6 | 88.4 | 124.8 | 92.9 |
| May | 216.1 | 161.7 | 245.7 | 80.3 | 93.7 | 130.1 | 109.5 |
| June | 227.0 | 153.9 | 256.0 | 75.6 | 92.7 | 134.8 | 122.0 |
| July | 225.2 | 162.5 | 207.8 | 79.5 | 100.1 | 127.4 | 120.8 |
| August | 214.6 | 155.1 | 185.5 | 66.6 | 87.0 | 135.2 | 115.1 |
| September | 234.7 | 168.1 | 211.5 | 69.8 | 110.2 | 131.4 | 128.3 |
| October | 242.3 | 163.6 | 222.4 | 78.4 | 91.4 | 139.1 | 126.0 |
| November | 238.7 | 167.9 | 235.8 | 67.9 | 85.0 | 131.8 | 126.9 |
| December | 246.2 | 169.2 | 253.2 | 83.9 | 107.7 | 123.8 | 131.6 |

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 6.3 (continued)

| Paper & Paper Products | Chemicals & Chemical Products | Rubber Products | Petroleum Products | Non-metallic Mineral Products | Basic Metals | Transport Equipment | Electrical Machinery | Miscellaneous |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| 150.6 | 255.8 | 51.9 | 222.5 | 132.8 | 86.8 | 127.1 | 284.0 | 98.2 |
| 154.7 | 263.2 | 56.4 | 183.4 | 131.7 | 76.4 | 115.4 | 249.3 | 88.0 |
| 139.2 | 266.9 | 49.7 | 163.3 | 126.2 | 86.9 | 121.8 | 282.5 | 96.8 |
| 150.0 | 275.5 | 50.4 | 172.7 | 137.3 | 81.5 | 121.3 | 315.5 | 91.1 |
| 156.9 | 229.7 | 52.8 | 231.7 | 132.2 | 108.1 | 124.5 | 279.8 | 107.7 |
| 152.5 | 252.4 | 54.3 | 216.8 | 142.8 | 97.0 | 122.7 | 293.2 | 109.8 |
| 155.6 | 238.3 | 50.5 | 227.7 | 135.1 | 141.6 | 129.0 | 292.4 | 92.7 |
| 147.3 | 255.1 | 51.0 | 222.9 | 110.6 | 77.0 | 140.1 | 271.8 | 97.8 |
| 152.8 | 266.2 | 56.4 | 204.4 | 125.4 | 79.3 | 134.4 | 281.7 | 100.9 |
| 137.6 | 248.4 | 54.7 | 284.3 | 129.1 | 67.4 | 132.1 | 269.9 | 105.3 |
| 168.3 | 259.5 | 57.4 | 291.2 | 150.0 | 62.8 | 126.4 | 275.9 | 104.9 |
| 155.4 | 261.1 | 44.1 | 254.0 | 137.7 | 78.5 | 140.3 | 301.8 | 97.1 |
| 136.6 | 253.9 | 45.0 | 217.3 | 135.7 | 85.4 | 116.6 | 293.9 | 86.7 |
| 165.2 | 270.3 | 58.6 | 275.1 | 125.6 | 188.5 | 122.6 | 269.0 | 110.2 |
| 154.5 | 247.4 | 63.5 | 238.4 | 125.8 | 171.3 | 123.9 | 260.4 | 86.6 |
| 157.0 | 243.9 | 64.6 | 234.9 | 125.0 | 168.5 | 121.1 | 279.7 | 90.6 |
| 173.1 | 279.4 | 66.9 | 308.2 | 135.9 | 169.3 | 144.8 | 287.1 | 112.1 |
| 174.4 | 268.0 | 59.1 | 309.2 | 132.0 | 168.2 | 100.1 | 251.8 | 119.3 |
| 178.9 | 269.4 | 59.1 | 294.5 | 137.4 | 191.4 | 119.9 | 243.8 | 105.9 |
| 176.1 | 292.6 | 51.8 | 263.0 | 138.9 | 186.8 | 115.7 | 261.3 | 115.6 |
| 161.7 | 290.8 | 57.2 | 271.0 | 130.1 | 189.5 | 124.0 | 304.6 | 119.9 |
| 170.9 | 256.6 | 58.0 | 292.5 | 120.1 | 190.5 | 124.9 | 286.8 | 115.1 |
| 146.5 | 276.7 | 50.7 | 329.2 | 111.4 | 201.5 | 140.8 | 234.9 | 120.1 |
| 156.1 | 270.0 | 60.7 | 293.7 | 119.7 | 199.3 | 128.6 | 296.5 | 129.8 |
| 163.1 | 271.0 | 58.9 | 235.0 | 117.3 | 201.5 | 121.4 | 265.6 | 109.7 |
| 169.5 | 278.2 | 52.7 | 231.2 | 113.2 | 224.7 | 105.6 | 254.8 | 98.2 |
| 177.6 | 302.1 | 76.1 | 273.5 | 148.4 | 204.5 | 137.1 | 310.0 | 111.7 |
| 166.3 | 249.6 | 64.0 | 245.9 | 133.7 | 220.2 | 114.8 | 282.5 | 92.4 |
| 169.4 | 273.8 | 69.6 | 224.4 | 131.6 | 216.5 | 97.8 | 297.9 | 103.3 |
| 173.2 | 289.0 | 74.6 | 156.7 | 137.6 | 206.5 | 112.1 | 324.9 | 118.0 |
| 160.1 | 309.3 | 72.0 | 223.5 | 133.5 | 177.7 | 104.7 | 319.8 | 97.0 |
| 163.8 | 313.1 | 78.0 | 244.4 | 153.5 | 175.1 | 138.8 | 287.7 | 103.9 |
| 180.1 | 322.9 | 77.6 | 261.8 | 151.1 | 175.6 | 138.7 | 342.8 | 116.3 |
| 170.2 | 298.5 | 78.1 | 314.2 | 182.3 | 183.6 | 157.1 | 292.6 | 120.5 |
| 182.8 | 296.2 | 79.1 | 269.9 | 132.3 | 185.8 | 158.8 | 289.0 | 116.8 |
| 204.8 | 321.7 | 80.7 | 315.6 | 148.2 | 200.1 | 159.9 | 325.2 | 115.6 |
| 187.0 | 328.0 | 81.9 | 318.9 | 188.5 | 233.9 | 169.7 | 333.6 | 121.4 |
| 185.1 | 304.5 | 79.4 | 323.3 | 144.3 | 238.5 | 163.3 | 320.3 | 124.3 |
| 188.6 | 318.1 | 78.1 | 383.9 | 144.6 | 239.8 | 129.9 | 303.2 | 111.2 |

Table 6.4
NUMBER, FLOOR AREA AND VALUE OF PRIVATE BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
BY TYPE OF BUILDING AND BY REGION
1981 to 2004
(Value in thousand pesos; area in thousand square meters)

| Year | Total | | | Residential | | | Non-residential | | | Additions, Alterations and/or Repairs | | |
|-----------|------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| | No. ¹ | Floor Area | Value | No. ¹ | Floor Area | Value | No. ¹ | Floor Area | Value | No. ¹ | Floor Area | Value |
| 1981 | 38,805 | 5,489 | 6,310,576 | 23,922 | 2,477 | 2,496,442 | 5,622 | 2,705 | 3,306,409 | 9,261 | 307 | 507,725 |
| 1982 | 39,622 | 5,178 | 6,042,597 | 26,352 | 2,748 | 2,967,680 | 4,203 | 2,159 | 2,539,030 | 9,067 | 271 | 535,887 |
| 1983 | 46,927 | 7,233 | 8,479,016 | 32,883 | 3,575 | 4,114,569 | 4,445 | 3,274 | 3,722,723 | 9,599 | 384 | 641,724 |
| 1984 | 40,577 | 5,380 | 8,276,297 | 28,094 | 3,131 | 4,213,689 | 3,430 | 1,912 | 3,392,966 | 9,053 | 338 | 669,642 |
| 1985 | 30,437 | 4,558 | 8,285,123 | 20,244 | 2,122 | 3,101,321 | 3,350 | 2,172 | 4,573,895 | 6,843 | 264 | 609,907 |
| 1986 | 31,170 | 4,026 | 6,531,457 | 19,582 | 2,105 | 3,317,099 | 3,645 | 1,583 | 2,325,001 | 7,943 | 338 | 889,357 |
| 1987 | 41,713 | 5,951 | 11,123,992 | 27,809 | 3,118 | 5,832,035 | 4,504 | 2,370 | 4,108,332 | 9,400 | 463 | 1,183,625 |
| 1988 | 44,434 | 7,504 | 17,341,823 | 30,181 | 3,486 | 6,933,824 | 5,067 | 3,222 | 7,389,134 | 9,186 | 796 | 3,018,865 |
| 1989 | 44,972 | 9,992 | 30,105,858 | 31,220 | 5,272 | 17,488,113 | 5,364 | 4,264 | 10,784,229 | 8,388 | 456 | 1,833,516 |
| 1990 | 44,770 | 8,128 | 24,778,694 | 30,787 | 3,728 | 9,816,969 | 5,467 | 3,913 | 12,532,196 | 8,516 | 487 | 2,429,529 |
| 1991 | 46,136 | 6,936 | 23,858,916 | 32,339 | 3,675 | 10,302,354 | 5,616 | 2,845 | 10,797,875 | 8,181 | 416 | 2,758,687 |
| 1992 | 50,793 | 8,150 | 31,119,732 | 36,063 | 3,862 | 13,952,546 | 6,425 | 3,693 | 13,439,009 | 8,305 | 595 | 3,728,177 |
| 1993 | 53,478 | 8,830 | 39,457,971 | 38,894 | 4,232 | 17,024,276 | 6,343 | 4,050 | 18,963,451 | 8,241 | 549 | 3,470,244 |
| 1994 | 68,278 | 10,749 | 56,070,858 | 50,277 | 5,529 | 21,523,340 | 7,869 | 4,611 | 28,564,513 | 10,132 | 609 | 5,983,005 |
| 1995 | 76,073 | 13,180 | 68,066,228 | 53,777 | 5,876 | 25,294,430 | 9,998 | 6,363 | 36,202,124 | 12,298 | 941 | 6,569,673 |
| 1996 | 93,631 | 16,774 | 102,184,592 | 67,251 | 7,042 | 31,166,502 | 10,776 | 8,717 | 63,205,254 | 15,604 | 1,015 | 7,812,836 |
| 1997 | 115,567 | 17,665 | 123,455,669 | 85,541 | 7,045 | 33,403,498 | 11,137 | 9,678 | 80,027,645 | 18,889 | 942 | 10,024,526 |
| 1998 | 82,971 | 11,493 | 69,163,210 | 59,059 | 5,486 | 25,278,434 | 7,984 | 5,367 | 36,990,382 | 15,928 | 639 | 6,894,394 |
| 1999 | 78,869 | 11,511 | 69,591,014 | 53,454 | 5,814 | 26,880,115 | 8,728 | 5,122 | 35,863,518 | 16,687 | 575 | 6,847,381 |
| 2000 | 70,436 | 10,621 | 69,862,726 | 47,911 | 4,989 | 24,597,453 | 7,647 | 5,115 | 37,108,460 | 14,878 | 517 | 8,156,813 |
| 2001 | 74,220 | 11,084 | 67,929,851 | 50,369 | 5,901 | 28,881,840 | 8,222 | 4,566 | 29,940,212 | 15,629 | 617 | 9,107,799 |
| 2002 | 91,471 | 12,781 | 85,916,828 | 63,516 | 7,080 | 36,376,565 | 10,441 | 5,090 | 41,277,943 | 17,514 | 611 | 8,262,320 |
| 2003 | 95,890 | 13,608 | 82,213,125 | 66,308 | 7,968 | 42,082,559 | 10,715 | 5,032 | 31,130,194 | 18,867 | 608 | 9,000,372 |
| 2004 | 102,641 | 14,878 | 99,493,473 | 71,918 | 8,543 | 49,948,139 | 11,187 | 5,747 | 40,032,078 | 19,536 | 588 | 9,513,256 |
| NCR | 12,714 | 4,305 | 37,553,602 | 6,434 | 1,924 | 15,908,463 | 1,630 | 2,190 | 17,302,856 | 4,650 | 190 | 4,342,283 |
| CAR | 1,115 | 237 | 1,513,170 | 797 | 139 | 801,994 | 165 | 88 | 618,752 | 153 | 9 | 92,424 |
| Region 1 | 8,178 | 873 | 4,426,574 | 6,857 | 678 | 3,185,540 | 654 | 169 | 901,623 | 667 | 27 | 339,411 |
| Region 2 | 2,332 | 264 | 1,455,954 | 2,077 | 193 | 893,730 | 204 | 67 | 525,557 | 51 | 3 | 36,667 |
| Region 3 | 9,809 | 1,466 | 8,726,606 | 7,447 | 804 | 4,272,098 | 1,671 | 632 | 4,020,292 | 691 | 30 | 434,216 |
| Region 4A | 24,264 | 3,027 | 20,191,390 | 19,370 | 1,964 | 11,659,646 | 1,995 | 846 | 5,855,428 | 2,899 | 217 | 2,676,316 |
| Region 4B | 1,517 | 212 | 1,146,804 | 1,020 | 116 | 607,123 | 362 | 93 | 520,667 | 135 | 3 | 19,014 |
| Region 5 | 2,207 | 291 | 1,615,026 | 1,390 | 202 | 944,764 | 303 | 81 | 531,375 | 514 | 8 | 138,887 |
| Region 6 | 4,746 | 702 | 4,841,723 | 3,717 | 502 | 3,008,432 | 460 | 193 | 1,585,140 | 569 | 7 | 248,151 |
| Region 7 | 10,710 | 1,202 | 6,541,004 | 7,232 | 686 | 3,037,856 | 985 | 497 | 3,150,684 | 2,493 | 19 | 352,464 |
| Region 8 | 2,139 | 237 | 1,347,206 | 1,365 | 165 | 783,609 | 334 | 66 | 417,517 | 440 | 6 | 146,080 |
| Region 9 | 2,219 | 182 | 859,452 | 1,195 | 110 | 470,148 | 223 | 66 | 315,946 | 801 | 6 | 73,358 |
| Region 10 | 6,321 | 537 | 2,631,997 | 3,539 | 306 | 1,158,079 | 540 | 221 | 1,252,517 | 2,242 | 9 | 221,401 |
| Region 11 | 8,901 | 770 | 3,682,472 | 6,391 | 494 | 2,163,821 | 730 | 252 | 1,336,270 | 1,780 | 24 | 182,381 |
| Region 12 | 2,268 | 334 | 1,885,401 | 1,525 | 115 | 504,138 | 474 | 209 | 1,258,838 | 269 | 11 | 122,425 |
| Caraga | 3,047 | 232 | 1,036,471 | 1,447 | 139 | 526,828 | 436 | 74 | 424,844 | 1,164 | 19 | 84,799 |
| ARMM | 154 | 9 | 38,621 | 115 | 6 | 21,870 | 21 | 2 | 13,772 | 18 | 1 | 2,979 |

¹ Refers to the number of building construction permits issued.
 Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 6.5
NUMBER AND INITIAL PAID-UP CAPITAL INVESTMENTS
OF NEWLY REGISTERED BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS
1981 to 2004
(Amount in thousand pesos)

| Year | Total | | Corporations ¹ | | | Partnerships | |
|-------------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| | Number | Initial Paid-up Capital | Number | Subscribed Capital | Initial Paid-up Capital | Number | Initial Paid-up Capital |
| 1981 | 5,478 | 1,542,808 | 4,493 | 3,490,514 | 1,432,478 | 985 | 110,330 |
| 1982 | 5,315 | 1,630,955 | 4,344 | 3,724,364 | 1,534,776 | 971 | 96,179 |
| 1983 | 5,575 | 1,747,865 | 4,587 | 3,805,534 | 1,635,232 | 988 | 112,633 |
| 1984 | 4,480 | 1,148,589 | 3,604 | 2,574,804 | 1,001,482 | 876 | 147,107 |
| 1985 | 5,300 | 2,068,958 | 4,269 | 3,453,736 | 1,891,130 | 1,031 | 177,828 |
| 1986 | 6,002 | 1,621,299 | 5,003 | 3,552,357 | 1,464,608 | 999 | 156,691 |
| 1987 | 8,267 | 3,205,411 | 7,057 | 7,200,611 | 2,995,530 | 1,210 | 209,881 |
| 1988 | 9,033 | 5,895,453 | 7,809 | 11,861,519 | 5,661,014 | 1,224 | 234,439 |
| 1989 | 10,454 | 8,098,109 | 9,099 | 17,277,036 | 7,817,512 | 1,355 | 280,597 |
| 1990 | 10,680 | 12,588,234 | 9,048 | 19,748,925 | 12,187,583 | 1,632 | 400,651 |
| 1991 | 10,777 | 7,419,308 | 9,021 | 14,951,479 | 6,951,028 | 1,756 | 468,280 |
| 1992 | 11,238 | 9,080,554 | 9,447 | 16,823,029 | 8,507,904 | 1,791 | 572,650 |
| 1993 | 13,398 | 14,437,880 | 11,127 | 26,438,585 | 13,536,631 | 2,271 | 901,249 |
| 1994 | 15,716 | 25,969,076 | 13,253 | 56,918,401 | 24,628,439 | 2,463 | 1,340,637 |
| 1995 | 15,333 | 29,949,031 | 12,958 | 50,027,759 | 28,593,898 | 2,375 | 1,355,133 |
| 1996 | 18,690 | 78,209,562 | 15,614 | 107,150,712 | 75,843,655 | 3,076 | 2,365,907 |
| 1997 | 20,692 | 76,745,240 | 16,554 | 102,304,737 | 67,762,286 | 4,138 | 8,982,955 |
| 1998 | 15,652 | 48,215,390 | 11,803 | 53,755,424 | 40,527,927 | 3,849 | 7,687,462 |
| 1999 | 16,234 | 32,775,556 | 12,631 | 43,480,502 | 26,926,317 | 3,603 | 5,849,239 |
| 2000 | 14,810 | 23,219,688 | 12,038 | 33,267,478 | 19,527,869 | 2,772 | 3,691,819 |
| 2001 ^P | 14,701 | 24,229,123 | 12,146 | 34,108,966 | 23,093,837 | 2,555 | 1,135,286 |
| 2002 ^P | 13,810 | 14,397,683 | 11,628 | 23,069,230 | 13,067,226 | 2,182 | 1,330,457 |
| 2003 ^P | 13,224 | ... | 10,945 | ... | ... | 2,279 | ... |
| 2004 ^P | 10,369 | ... | 7,682 | ... | ... | 2,687 | ... |

Note: Data from 1996 onwards reflects the updated investments generated from SEC registered entities.

¹ Excludes non-stock corporations.

Source: Securities and Exchange Commission.

Table 6.6
TOTAL APPROVED INVESTMENTS BY NATIONALITY AND PROMOTION AGENCY
1999 to 2004
(In million pesos)

| Promotion Agency Nationality | Approved Investments | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
| Board of Investment | 116,476.0 | 43,611.5 | 102,036.4 | 28,352.1 | 28,340.7 | 164,524.3 |
| Filipino | 45,752.9 | 28,082.2 | 72,993.5 | 19,537.0 | 19,992.3 | 36,635.4 |
| Foreign | 70,723.1 | 15,529.4 | 29,042.9 | 8,815.1 | 8,348.5 | 127,889.0 |
| Philippine Economic Zone Authority | 155,740.7 | 156,697.7 | 80,890.8 | 38,741.1 | 31,346.1 | 50,561.1 |
| Filipino | 123,680.2 | 95,608.5 | 48,491.1 | 15,945.0 | 6,423.3 | 9,024.3 |
| Foreign | 32,060.6 | 61,089.2 | 32,399.7 | 22,796.1 | 24,922.8 | 41,536.8 |
| Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority | 9,202.9 | 4,663.8 | 1,836.8 | 4,542.2 | 2,359.3 | 3,727.8 |
| Filipino | 6,349.1 | 2,675.8 | 1,549.2 | 3,795.5 | 1,994.0 | 1,413.0 |
| Foreign | 2,853.8 | 1,988.0 | 287.7 | 746.7 | 365.3 | 2,314.8 |
| Clark Development Corporation | 1,876.6 | 2,912.5 | 1,568.9 | 27,548.2 | 1,748.6 | 3,002.1 |
| Filipino | 774.5 | 1,144.8 | 863.1 | 13,857.5 | 1,374.9 | 847.5 |
| Foreign | 1,102.0 | 1,767.6 | 705.8 | 13,690.7 | 373.8 | 2,154.6 |

Compiled by: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Sources of basic data: Board of Investment, Philippine Economic Zone Authority,
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority, Clark Development Corporation.

Figure 6.2 TOTAL APPROVED FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT
BY PROMOTION AGENCY: 2004

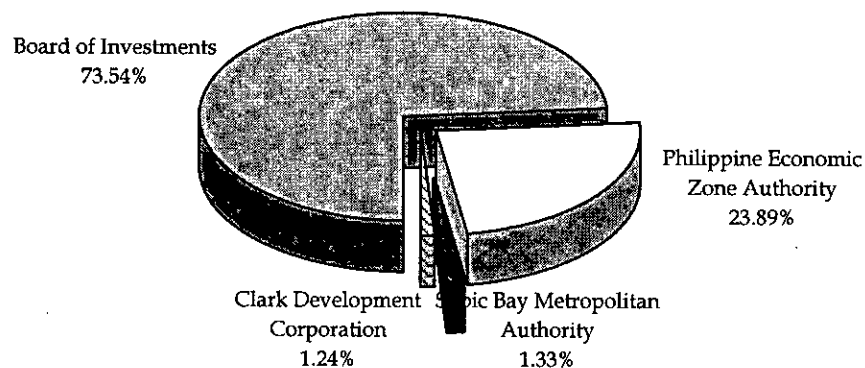


Table 6.7
TOTAL APPROVED INVESTMENTS BY INDUSTRY
1999 to 2004
(In million pesos)

| Industry | Approved Investments | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
| Total | 283,296.2 | 207,885.5 | 186,333.2 | 99,183.6 | 63,794.7 | 221,815.4 |
| Agriculture | 1,018.7 | 143.3 | 2,398.8 | 1,215.8 | 2,855.7 | 212.2 |
| Mining | 1,785.5 | 171.9 | 3,366.8 | - | 3,999.2 | 1,511.7 |
| Manufacturing | 102,916.7 | 85,280.4 | 41,935.9 | 56,992.5 | 29,809.5 | 54,330.4 |
| Electricity | 16,550.0 | 6,567.9 | 2,171.4 | 1,016.1 | 632.4 | 8,564.3 |
| Gas | ... | ... | ... | - | 4,639.9 | 106,521.0 |
| Water | - | - | - | 1,701.0 | 120.6 | - |
| Construction | 653.9 | 7,509.9 | 1,708.6 | 412.8 | 3,441.6 | 1,139.9 |
| Trade | 5,145.4 | 272.3 | 536.1 | 1,207.0 | 1,205.2 | 516.9 |
| Transportation | 11,465.7 | 2,310.2 | 636.3 | 5,543.8 | 514.5 | 466.9 |
| Storage | 2,917.3 | 703.8 | 1,039.0 | 183.6 | 539.1 | 388.4 |
| Communication | 207.0 | 14,877.5 | 58,305.8 | 2,290.3 | 1,258.6 | - |
| Finance and Real Estate ^a | 122,327.9 | 83,438.9 | 47,752.8 | 12,007.4 | 4,985.5 | 7,158.1 |
| Services | 18,308.1 | 6,609.4 | 26,481.7 | 16,613.3 | 9,792.9 | 41,005.6 |

^a Includes Economic Zone Development and Industrial Park.

Compiled by: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Sources of basic data: Board of Investment, Philippine Economic Zone Authority,
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority, Clark Development Corporation.

Table 6.8
TOTAL APPROVED FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENTS BY PROMOTION AGENCY
1999 to 2004
(in million pesos)

| Agency | Approved Foreign Direct Investments | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
| Total | 106,739.5 | 80,374.2 | 62,436.1 | 46,048.6 | 34,010.4 | 173,895.2 |
| Board of Investments | 70,723.1 | 15,529.4 | 29,042.9 | 8,815.1 | 8,348.5 | 127,889.0 |
| Philippine Economic Zone Authority | 32,060.6 | 61,089.2 | 32,399.7 | 22,796.1 | 24,922.8 | 41,536.8 |
| Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority | 2,853.8 | 1,988.0 | 287.7 | 746.7 | 365.3 | 2,314.8 |
| Clark Development Corporation | 1,102.0 | 1,767.6 | 705.8 | 13,690.7 | 373.8 | 2,154.6 |

Compiled by: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Sources of basic data: Board of Investment, Philippine Economic Zone Authority,
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority, Clark Development Corporation.

Table 6.9
TOTAL APPROVED FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENTS BY INDUSTRY
1999 to 2004
(in million pesos)

| Industry | Approved Foreign Direct Investments | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
| Total | 106,739.4 | 80,374.2 | 62,436.2 | 46,048.8 | 34,010.4 | 173,895.2 |
| Agriculture | 174.4 | 5.0 | 109.5 | 97.8 | 25.3 | 5.1 |
| Mining | 416.0 | 35.8 | 2,714.6 | 11,589.4 | 855.6 | 229.5 |
| Manufacturing | 92,617.0 | 72,218.0 | 32,227.9 | 23,690.8 | 20,634.0 | 43,811.7 |
| Electricity | 6,920.0 | 5,517.4 | - | 996.5 | 103.4 | 2,039.8 |
| Gas | - | - | - | - | 1,827.2 | 96,524.0 |
| Water | - | - | - | 15.0 | - | - |
| Construction | 15.0 | 97.0 | 418.0 | 125.4 | 2,566.8 | 1,137.9 |
| Trade | 528.0 | 59.3 | 36.0 | 675.5 | 760.5 | 52.5 |
| Transportation | 2,418.2 | 80.0 | 3.4 | 2,054.2 | 192.3 | 26.6 |
| Storage | 1,549.4 | 215.8 | 205.0 | 71.7 | 347.3 | 171.6 |
| Communication | 6.0 | 194.2 | 14,460.1 | 1,054.4 | 1,187.8 | - |
| Finance and Real Estate ^a | 265.8 | 7.8 | 4,164.7 | 564.3 | 900.9 | 290.7 |
| Services | 1,829.6 | 1,943.9 | 8,097.0 | 5,113.8 | 4,609.3 | 29,606.0 |

^a Includes Economic Zone Development and Industrial Park.

Compiled by: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Sources of basic data: Board of Investment, Philippine Economic Zone Authority,
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority, Clark Development Corporation.

Table 6.10
TOTAL APPROVED FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENTS
IN THE INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY INDUSTRY
BY SUB-INDUSTRY
2000 to 2004
(in million pesos)

| Sub-industry | Approved Foreign Direct Investments | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
| Total | 34,707.0 | 46,627.7 | 20,923.9 | 12,471.5 | 22,094.3 |
| Manufacturing | 32,665.2 | 23,729.7 | 18,401.5 | 7,600.8 | 15,470.9 |
| Trade | 6.3 | 33.1 | 25.6 | 1.1 | - |
| Telecommunications | 64.6 | 16,083.0 | 1,111.0 | 1,115.5 | - |
| Information Technology Services | 1,971.4 | 6,781.9 | 1,385.8 | 3,754.1 | 6,623.4 |

Compiled by: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Sources of basic data: Board of Investment, Philippine Economic Zone Authority,
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority, Clark Development Corporation.

Table 6.11
TOTAL APPROVED FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENTS BY COUNTRY OF INVESTOR
1999 to 2004
(in million pesos)

| Country | Approved Foreign Direct Investments | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
| Total | 106,739.5 | 80,374.2 | 62,436.1 | 46,048.7 | 34,010.3 | 173,895.2 |
| Australia | 20.9 | 364.9 | 3,815.6 | 46.3 | 985.6 | 170.3 |
| British Virgin Islands | 52.0 | - | 220.2 | - | 69.4 | 207.8 |
| France | 525.8 | 0.3 | 11.0 | 725.1 | 19.8 | 330.2 |
| Germany | 3,028.8 | 6,546.6 | 333.2 | 2,554.9 | 452.1 | 1,345.0 |
| Hong Kong | 90.2 | 3,086.0 | 278.7 | 133.6 | 255.8 | 1,430.5 |
| Indonesia | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Italy | 3,517.4 | 1.2 | 50.5 | 7.2 | 11.8 | 29.2 |
| Japan | 12,203.7 | 20,382.4 | 23,021.0 | 17,053.8 | 8,840.8 | 26,596.2 |
| Korea | 537.1 | 823.2 | 2,771.4 | 1,344.5 | 712.2 | 3,260.3 |
| Malaysia | 389.6 | 102.2 | 176.8 | 98.2 | 45.0 | 9.8 |
| Netherlands | - | 27,245.9 | 99.2 | 268.6 | 3,865.9 | 1,473.1 |
| People's Republic of China | 148.7 | 172.2 | 146.4 | 892.8 | 310.8 | 126.6 |
| Singapore | 2,025.7 | 3,747.1 | 15,863.9 | 1,168.2 | 294.9 | 1,523.6 |
| Sweden | 4.7 | - | 854.9 | - | - | - |
| Switzerland | 205.3 | 241.0 | 101.6 | 1,764.0 | 68.1 | 355.4 |
| Taiwan | 748.5 | 239.5 | 611.2 | 12,197.8 | 2,553.5 | 1,654.2 |
| Thailand | 1,775.8 | 16.7 | 142.1 | - | - | 29.1 |
| United Kingdom | 13,599.8 | 5,788.1 | 1,697.0 | 617.9 | 2,380.7 | 1,682.8 |
| United States of America | 8,895.4 | 9,581.4 | 8,355.2 | 3,627.0 | 10,432.1 | 27,108.4 |
| Others | 58,970.0 | 2,035.4 | 3,886.2 | 3,548.9 | 2,711.9 | 106,562.7 |

Compiled by: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Sources of basic data: Board of Investment, Philippine Economic Zone Authority,
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority, Clark Development Corporation.

Table 6.12
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENTS
1999 to 2004
(in million pesos)

| | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|--|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|
| Non-Residents' Investments in the Philippines | 30,102.0 | 89,266.1 | 50,041.6 | 92,230.0 | 18,794.8 | 26,289.4 |
| Non-Residents' Investments in the Philippines (excluding Reinvested Earnings) | 30,102.0 | 63,542.7 | 56,583.0 | 80,910.0 | 18,794.8 | 26,289.4 |
| Equity Capital (net) | 36,722.2 | 44,390.4 | 32,190.0 | 75,501.0 | 14,269.1 | 41,714.8 |
| Placements | 41,646.9 | 51,909.2 | 35,691.4 | 77,082.0 | ... | ... |
| Repatriation of Capital, Income and Profits | 4,924.7 | 7,518.8 | 3,501.4 | 1,581.0 | ... | ... |
| Reinvested Earnings | - | 25,723.4 | (6,541.4) | 11,320.0 | 9,259.2 | 114.2 |
| Other Capital | (6,620.2) | 19,152.3 | 24,393.0 | 5,409.0 | (4,733.5) | (15,539.6) |
| Inter-Company Loans | (6,620.2) | 19,152.3 | 24,393.0 | 5,409.0 | ... | ... |

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 6.13
NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF FOREIGN INVESTMENTS
IN NEWLY REGISTERED DOMESTIC STOCK CORPORATIONS AND PARTNERSHIPS
BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP
2000 to 2003
(Amount in thousand pesos)

| Year/Industry Group | Total | | Domestic Stock | | Domestic Partnership | |
|--|--------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|
| | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount |
| 2000 | | | | | | |
| All Industries | 2,538 | 8,629,139 | 2,210 | 6,429,364 | 328 | 2,199,774 |
| Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry | 30 | 27,779 | 28 | 21,679 | 2 | 6,100 |
| Fishing | 9 | 2,995 | 9 | 2,995 | - | - |
| Mining and Quarrying | 13 | 9,900 | 13 | 9,900 | - | - |
| Manufacturing | 341 | 2,310,884 | 339 | 2,299,884 | 2 | 11,000 |
| Electricity, Gas and Water Supply | 11 | 37,789 | 11 | 37,789 | - | - |
| Construction | 102 | 116,707 | 101 | 106,534 | 1 | 10,174 |
| Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles and Personal and Household Goods | 1,132 | 3,270,649 | 813 | 1,110,298 | 319 | 2,160,351 |
| Hotels and Restaurants | 15 | 6,721 | 15 | 6,721 | - | - |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | 118 | 342,459 | 116 | 335,659 | 2 | 6,800 |
| Financial Intermediation | 187 | 881,589 | 187 | 881,589 | - | - |
| Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities | 453 | 1,539,487 | 451 | 1,534,137 | 2 | 5,350 |
| Public Administration and Defense; Compulsory Social Security | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Education | 24 | 4,395 | 24 | 4,395 | - | - |
| Health and Social Work | 9 | 1,853 | 9 | 1,853 | - | - |
| Other Community, Social and Personal Service Activities | 92 | 75,767 | 92 | 75,767 | - | - |
| Private Households with Employed Persons | 2 | 165 | 2 | 165 | - | - |
| Not Elsewhere Classified | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2001 | | | | | | |
| All Industries | 2,184 | 4,118,379 | 2,156 | 4,035,435 | 28 | 82,942 |
| Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry | 21 | 56,378 | 21 | 56,378 | - | - |
| Fishing | 10 | 2,910 | 10 | 2,910 | - | - |
| Mining and Quarrying | 5 | 27,160 | 5 | 27,160 | - | - |
| Manufacturing | 86 | 288,240 | 86 | 288,240 | - | - |
| Electricity, Gas and Water Supply | 18 | 60,480 | 16 | 50,178 | 2 | 10,302 |
| Construction | 97 | 86,486 | 97 | 86,486 | - | - |
| Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles and Personal and Household Goods | 1,033 | 2,305,808 | 1,017 | 2,253,229 | 16 | 52,580 |
| Hotels and Restaurants | 18 | 18,114 | 17 | 17,714 | 1 | 400 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | 100 | 97,688 | 97 | 97,208 | 3 | 480 |
| Financial Intermediation | 170 | 567,742 | 168 | 548,742 | 2 | 19,000 |
| Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities | 498 | 526,933 | 497 | 526,893 | 1 | 40 |
| Public Administration and Defense; Compulsory Social Security | 1 | 2,500 | 1 | 2,500 | - | - |
| Education | 37 | 11,711 | 35 | 11,611 | 2 | 100 |
| Health and Social Work | 8 | 12,383 | 8 | 12,383 | - | - |
| Other Community, Social and Personal Service Activities | 82 | 53,843 | 81 | 53,803 | 1 | 40 |
| Private Households with Employed Persons | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Not Elsewhere Classified | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Securities and Exchange Commission.

Table 6.13 (continued)

| Year / Industry Group | Total | | Domestic Stock | | Domestic Partnership | |
|--|--------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------------|--------|
| | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount |
| 2002 | | | | | | |
| All Industries | 1,853 | 3,621,268 | 1,842 | 3,605,373 | 11 | 15,895 |
| Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry | 27 | 52,350 | 27 | 52,350 | - | - |
| Fishing | 9 | 88,213 | 9 | 88,213 | - | - |
| Mining and Quarrying | 8 | 5,263 | 8 | 5,263 | - | - |
| Manufacturing | 139 | 214,657 | 138 | 214,507 | 1 | 150 |
| Electricity, Gas and Water Supply | 11 | 15,704 | 11 | 15,704 | - | - |
| Construction | 76 | 106,095 | 75 | 105,975 | 1 | 120 |
| Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles and Personal and Household Goods | 806 | 1,100,778 | 800 | 1,085,398 | 6 | 15,380 |
| Hotels and Restaurants | 20 | 4,326 | 20 | 4,326 | - | - |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | 99 | 260,310 | 98 | 260,110 | 1 | 200 |
| Financial Intermediation | 94 | 1,385,371 | 93 | 1,385,366 | 1 | 5 |
| Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities | 378 | 280,716 | 377 | 280,676 | 1 | 40 |
| Public Administration and Defense; Compulsory Social Security | 1 | 6 | 1 | 6 | - | - |
| Education | 41 | 10,572 | 41 | 10,572 | - | - |
| Health and Social Work | 20 | 24,373 | 20 | 24,373 | - | - |
| Other Community, Social and Personal Service Activities | 113 | 64,114 | 113 | 64,114 | - | - |
| Private Households with Employed Persons | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Not Elsewhere Classified | 11 | 8,419 | 11 | 8,419 | - | - |
| 2003 ^P | | | | | | |
| All Industries | 1,286 | 998,422 | 1,266 | 986,405 | 20 | 12,017 |
| Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry | 22 | 50,936 | 22 | 50,936 | - | - |
| Fishing | 13 | 10,318 | 12 | 10,278 | 1 | 40 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 5 | 6,900 | 5 | 6,900 | - | - |
| Manufacturing | 150 | 259,419 | 149 | 254,219 | 1 | 5,200 |
| Electricity, Gas and Water Supply | 7 | 15,769 | 7 | 15,769 | - | - |
| Construction | 55 | 35,089 | 54 | 34,589 | 1 | 500 |
| Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles and Personal and Household Goods | 527 | 328,258 | 521 | 323,028 | 6 | 5,230 |
| Hotels and Restaurants | 28 | 7,076 | 27 | 6,996 | 1 | 80 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | 63 | 36,548 | 62 | 36,541 | 1 | 7 |
| Financial Intermediation | 42 | 49,313 | 42 | 49,313 | - | - |
| Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities | 226 | 150,725 | 226 | 150,725 | - | - |
| Public Administration and Defense; Compulsory Social Security | 1 | 31 | 1 | 31 | - | - |
| Education | 28 | 4,240 | 28 | 4,240 | - | - |
| Health and Social Work | 12 | 6,745 | 12 | 6,745 | - | - |
| Other Community, Social and Personal Service Activities | 105 | 37,010 | 96 | 36,050 | 9 | 960 |
| Private Households with Employed Persons | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Not Elsewhere Classified | 2 | 45 | 2 | 45 | - | - |

Table 6.14
CAPITAL INVESTMENTS OF REGISTERED SINGLE PROPRIETORSHIPS BY ACTIVITY
2000 to 2003
(Amount in thousand pesos)

| Category | 2000 | | 2001 | | 2002 | | 2003 | |
|--------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount |
| Total | 5,463 | 183,995 | 5,865 | 184,805 | 5,655 | 195,396 | 6,243 | 223,361 |
| Exporter | 48 | 490 | 70 | 484 | 69 | 530 | 59 | 597 |
| Importer | 49 | 449 | 43 | 345 | 61 | 430 | 75 | 671 |
| Manufacturer | 575 | 12,913 | 596 | 12,578 | 614 | 13,250 | 749 | 17,417 |
| Retailer | 2,619 | 97,185 | 2,824 | 93,689 | 2,727 | 99,822 | 2,918 | 108,024 |
| Service | 1,845 | 69,455 | 2,009 | 74,576 | 1,902 | 78,329 | 2,075 | 91,674 |
| Wholesaler | 327 | 3,503 | 323 | 3,133 | 282 | 3,035 | 367 | 4,978 |

Notes: 1. A business may be engaged in more than one activity.

2. Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source: Bureau of Trade Regulation and Consumer Protection.

Figure 6.3 TOTAL APPROVED FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT
BY INDUSTRY: 2004

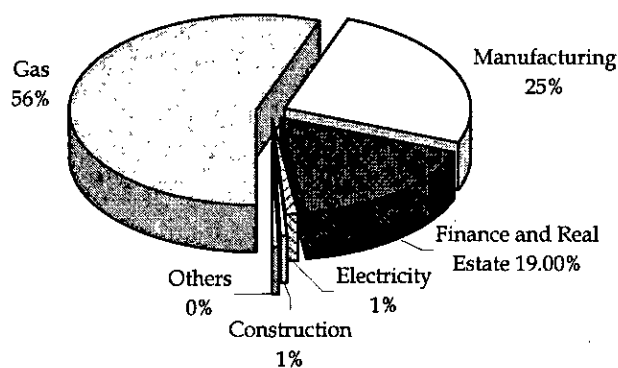


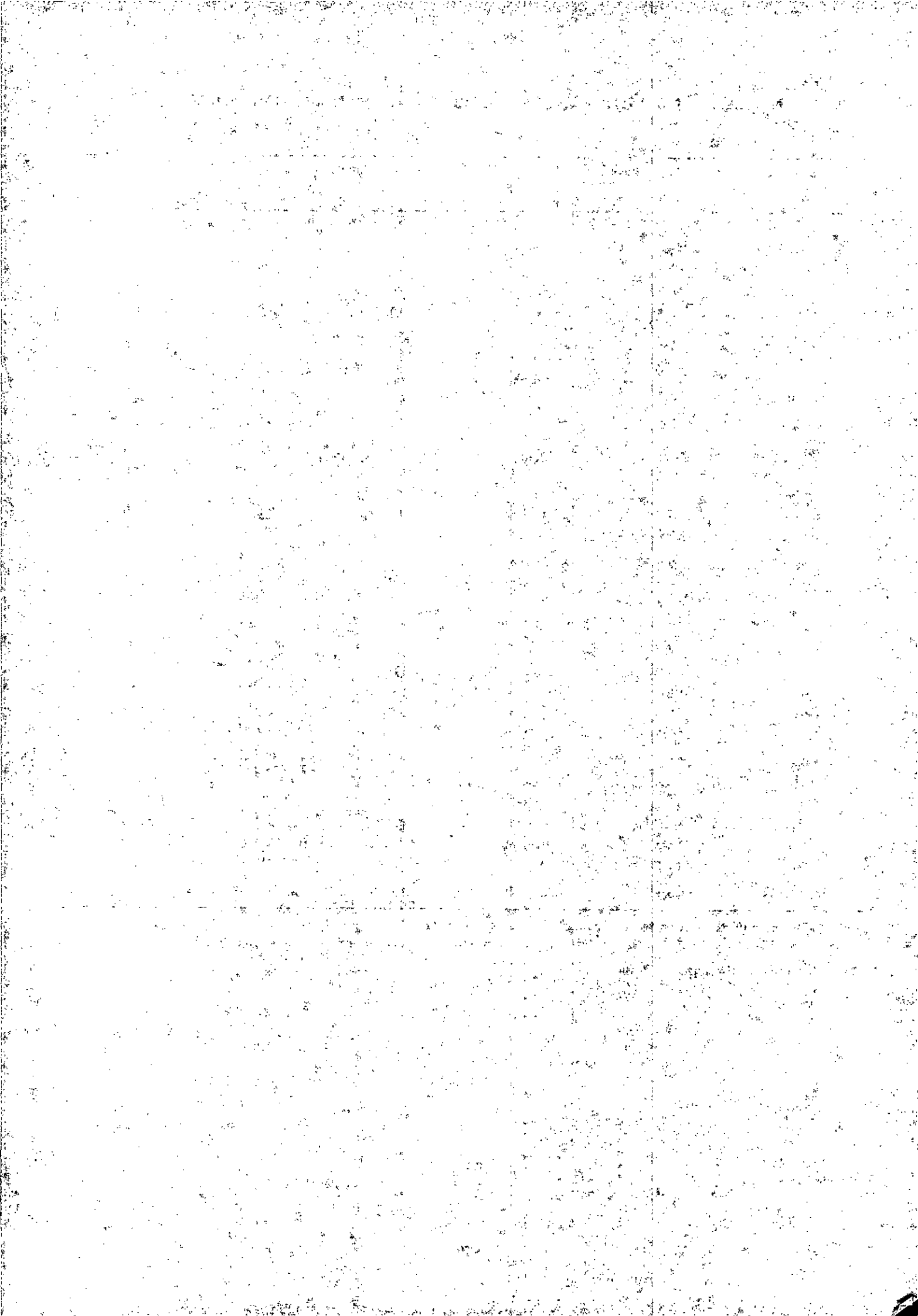
Table 6.15
CAPITAL INCREASES AND WITHDRAWALS OF CORPORATIONS AND PARTNERSHIPS
1971 to 2001
(Amount in million pesos)

| Year | Increases | | Withdrawals | | Net Effect |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | |
| 1971 | 393 | 525.1 | 102 | 26.0 | 499.1 |
| 1972 | 395 | 544.2 | 78 | 86.2 | 458.0 |
| 1973 | 619 | 744.8 | 192 | 64.7 | 680.1 |
| 1974 | 831 | 1,622.6 | 199 | 65.5 | 1,557.1 |
| 1975 | 768 | 1,696.0 | 389 | 57.3 | 1,638.7 |
| 1976 | 717 | 1,448.0 | 654 | 137.2 | 1,310.8 |
| 1977 | 540 | 1,028.7 | 391 | 48.2 | 980.5 |
| 1978 | 650 | 1,942.7 | 330 | 179.4 | 1,763.3 |
| 1979 | 736 | 2,375.9 | 261 | 141.0 | 2,234.9 |
| 1980 | 763 | 3,776.4 | 230 | 44.5 | 3,731.9 |
| 1981 | 706 | 5,966.8 | 249 | 332.5 | 5,634.3 |
| 1982 | 663 | 4,087.3 | 213 | 98.4 | 3,988.9 |
| 1983 | 644 | 3,789.1 | 207 | 747.5 | 3,041.6 |
| 1984 | 573 | 2,428.8 | 187 | 389.8 | 2,039.0 |
| 1985 | 604 | 4,461.5 | 170 | 2,354.2 | 2,107.3 |
| 1986 | 582 | 3,024.8 | 174 | 598.8 | 2,426.0 |
| 1987 | 744 | 4,938.5 | 199 | 1,603.8 | 3,334.7 |
| 1988 | 873 | 8,252.1 | 137 | 1,559.9 | 6,692.3 |
| 1989 | 969 | 13,890.4 | 104 | 983.4 | 12,903.9 |
| 1990 | 1,020 | 19,267.4 | 106 | 2,365.3 | 16,902.1 |
| 1991 | 1,019 | 25,169.9 | 183 | 3,527.8 | 21,792.1 |
| 1992 | 1,058 | 31,717.0 | 110 | 2,583.2 | 29,119.1 |
| 1993 | 1,050 | 26,316.4 | 145 | 6,452.0 | 19,111.5 |
| 1994 | 1,219 | 61,592.3 | 180 | 2,896.6 | 58,695.7 |
| 1995 | 1,259 | 150,017.3 | 140 | 4,918.8 | 145,098.5 |
| 1996 | 636 | 45,686.6 | 2,988 | (3,062.3) | 48,748.9 |
| 1997 | 1,114 | 75,953.7 | 160 | (5,970.3) | 81,923.9 |
| 1998 | 1,127 | 61,600.6 | 172 | (2,655.5) | 64,256.0 |
| 1999 | 1,359 | 91,798.8 | 220 | (13,898.2) | 105,697.0 |
| 2000 | 1,107 | 60,596.4 | 172 | 10,027.8 | 50,568.6 |
| 2001 ^P | 539 | 26,640.4 | 164 | 4,505.6 | 22,134.9 |

Notes: 1. Data from 1996 onwards reflect the updated investments generated from SEC- registered entities.

2. Withdrawals consist of decrease in capital in existing firms and amount of paid-up capital in dissolved firms.

Source: Securities and Exchange Commission.



7 TRADE

Trade statistics are important to the policy-maker, the economic planner, the analyst and the public in general in that they characterize the overall position of the country vis-a-vis other countries or with the rest of the world, and gives an indication of how its trade relations with other countries affect its overall economic performance. Data on external trade are useful for assessing the effectiveness of various strategies such as export development, promotion and diversification, as well as import rationalization. On the other hand, data on direction of external trade reveal the extent of the country's market diversification activity which affects economic progress and stability.

The Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) compiled and released data on foreign trade until 1973, after which the National Statistics Office (NSO) became the sole agency responsible for the tabulation and release of said data. Trade data are compiled from copies of import and export entries submitted by importers and exporters or their authorized representatives to the Bureau of Customs (BOC).

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| Table 7.1 | Foreign Trade: 1972 to 2004 | 7-3 |
| Table 7.2 | Direction of Trade: 2001 to 2004 | 7-4 |
| Table 7.3 | Philippine Exports by Major Commodity Group: 2001 to 2004 | 7-6 |
| Table 7.4 | Exports and Imports by Port: 2001 to 2004 | 7-8 |
| Table 7.5 | Indices on Value for Imports and Exports by Commodity Group: 1995 to 2003 | 7-10 |
| Table 7.6 | Indices on Prices for Imports and Exports by Commodity Group: 1995 to 2003 | 7-12 |
| Table 7.7 | Indices on Quantity for Imports and Exports by Commodity Group: 1995 to 2003 | 7-14 |
| Table 7.8 | Regional Commodity Flow in the Philippines Via Air Mode of Transport: 2003 | 7-16 |
| Table 7.9 | Regional Commodity Flow in the Philippines Via Water Mode of Transport: 2003 | 7-16 |
| Table 7.10 | Regional Commodity Flow in the Philippines Via Rail Mode of Transport: 2000 to 2003 | 7-18 |
| | | |
| Figure 7.1 | Foreign Trade: 1991 to 2004 | 7-7 |
| Figure 7.2 | Philippine Exports by Continent of Destination: 2004 | 7-7 |
| Figure 7.3 | Philippine Imports by Continent of Origin: 2004 | 7-7 |
| Figure 7.4 | Indices on Value for Imports and Exports: 1995 to 2003 | 7-18 |

Table 7.1
FOREIGN TRADE
1972 to 2004
(F.O.B. value in million U.S. dollars)

| Year | Total Trade | Exports | | | Imports | | | Balance of Trade Favorable (Unfavorable) |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---|-----------|------------------------|---|--|
| | | Value | Percent to Total Trade | Average Exchange Rate ¹ (P/US\$) | Value | Percent to Total Trade | Average Exchange Rate ² (P/US\$) | |
| 1972 | 2,502.03 | 1,168.43 | 46.70 | 6.580 | 1,333.60 | 53.30 | 6.721 | (165.17) |
| 1973 | 3,433.81 | 1,837.19 | 53.50 | 6.721 | 1,596.62 | 46.50 | 6.806 | 240.57 |
| 1974 | 5,868.25 | 2,724.99 | 46.44 | 6.754 | 3,143.26 | 53.56 | 6.838 | (418.27) |
| 1975 | 5,753.65 | 2,294.47 | 39.88 | 7.212 | 3,459.18 | 60.12 | 7.303 | (1,164.71) |
| 1976 | 6,207.16 | 2,573.68 | 41.46 | 7.403 | 3,633.48 | 58.54 | 7.496 | (1,059.80) |
| 1977 | 7,065.65 | 3,150.89 | 44.59 | 7.366 | 3,914.76 | 55.41 | 7.458 | (763.87) |
| 1978 | 8,157.07 | 3,424.87 | 41.99 | 7.329 | 4,732.20 | 58.01 | 7.421 | (1,307.33) |
| 1979 | 10,742.92 | 4,601.19 | 42.83 | 7.341 | 6,141.73 | 57.17 | 7.433 | (1,540.54) |
| 1980 | 13,514.70 | 5,787.79 | 42.83 | 7.474 | 7,726.91 | 57.17 | 7.568 | (1,939.12) |
| 1981 | 13,666.08 | 5,720.40 | 41.86 | 7.860 | 7,945.68 | 58.14 | 7.959 | (2,225.28) |
| 1982 | 12,687.51 | 5,020.59 | 39.57 | 8.497 | 7,666.92 | 60.43 | 8.604 | (2,646.33) |
| 1983 | 12,491.92 | 5,005.29 | 40.07 | 11.072 | 7,486.63 | 59.93 | 11.193 | (2,481.34) |
| 1984 | 11,460.26 | 5,390.65 | 47.04 | 16.582 | 6,069.61 | 52.96 | 16.848 | (678.96) |
| 1985 | 9,739.62 | 4,628.95 | 47.53 | 18.586 | 5,110.67 | 52.47 | 18.859 | (481.72) |
| 1986 | 9,885.38 | 4,841.78 | 48.98 | 20.356 | 5,043.60 | 51.02 | 20.403 | (201.82) |
| 1987 | 12,457.21 | 5,720.24 | 45.92 | 20.556 | 6,736.97 | 54.08 | 20.564 | (1,016.73) |
| 1988 | 15,233.57 | 7,074.19 | 46.44 | 21.065 | 8,159.38 | 53.56 | 21.065 | (1,085.19) |
| 1989 | 18,239.53 | 7,820.71 | 42.88 | 21.703 | 10,418.82 | 57.12 | 21.738 | (2,598.11) |
| 1990 | 20,392.19 | 8,186.03 | 40.14 | 24.180 | 12,206.16 | 59.86 | 24.375 | (4,020.13) |
| 1991 | 20,890.88 | 8,839.51 | 42.31 | 27.330 | 12,051.36 | 57.69 | 27.270 | (3,211.85) |
| 1992 | 24,344.08 | 9,824.31 | 40.36 | 25.280 | 14,518.93 | 59.64 | 25.320 | (4,694.62) |
| 1993 | 28,972.21 | 11,374.81 | 39.26 | 26.732 | 17,597.40 | 60.74 | 27.250 | (6,222.59) |
| 1994 | 34,815.46 | 13,482.90 | 38.73 | 26.220 | 21,332.57 | 61.27 | 26.770 | (7,849.67) |
| 1995 | 43,984.81 | 17,447.19 | 39.67 | 25.520 | 26,537.63 | 60.33 | 25.970 | (9,090.44) |
| 1996 | 52,969.48 | 20,542.55 | 38.78 | 26.050 | 32,426.93 | 61.22 | 26.480 | (11,884.38) |
| 1997 | 61,161.52 | 25,227.70 | 41.25 | 29.270 | 35,933.82 | 58.75 | 29.760 | (10,706.12) |
| 1998 | 59,156.24 | 29,496.35 | 49.86 | 40.580 | 29,659.89 | 50.14 | 41.300 | (163.54) |
| 1999 | 65,779.35 | 35,036.89 | 53.26 | 38.780 | 30,742.46 | 46.74 | 39.460 | 4,294.43 |
| 2000 ^f | 72,569.12 | 38,078.25 | 52.47 | 43.710 | 34,490.87 | 47.53 | 44.480 | 3,587.38 |
| 2001 ^r | 65,207.36 | 32,150.20 | 49.30 | 50.724 | 33,057.16 | 50.70 | 51.618 | (906.96) |
| 2002 ^f | 74,444.67 | 35,208.16 | 47.29 | 51.217 | 39,236.51 | 52.71 | 52.120 | (4,028.36) |
| 2003 ^f | 76,701.72 | 36,231.21 | 47.24 | 53.781 | 40,470.51 | 52.76 | 54.730 | (4,239.31) |
| 2004 ^f | 83,719.73 | 39,680.52 | 47.40 | 55.828 | 44,039.21 | 52.60 | 56.812 | (4,358.69) |

Notes: 1. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

2. Exports include domestic exports and re-exports.

3. Starting August 4, 1992, the average exchange rate refers to the weighted average rate under the Philippine Dealing System (PDS).

¹ BSP buying rate.

² BSP selling rate.

^r revised as of August 2, 2005

Sources: National Statistics Office and Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 7.2
DIRECTION OF TRADE
2001 to 2004
(F.O.B. value in thousand U.S. dollars)

| Countries | 2001 ¹ | | 2002 ² | | 2003 ³ | | 2004 ⁴ | |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports |
| Total | 32,150,203 | 33,057,160 | 35,208,159 | 39,236,514 | 36,231,205 | 40,470,512 | 39,680,520 | 44,039,212 |
| Asia | 15,865,593 | 21,061,456 | 18,647,469 | 24,070,460 | 21,727,621 | 25,553,727 | 24,310,855 | 29,130,334 |
| ASEAN | 4,986,020 | 5,123,897 | 5,529,686 | 6,179,903 | 6,581,681 | 6,803,589 | 6,837,883 | 8,355,857 |
| Brunei Darussalam | 3,889 | 222 | 2,865 | 23,580 | 2,890 | 501 | 4,027 | 311 |
| Cambodia | 3,543 | 3,193 | 7,747 | 2,000 | 6,478 | 1,481 | 5,405 | 1,319 |
| Indonesia | 132,575 | 759,831 | 204,603 | 764,938 | 295,528 | 829,274 | 375,663 | 936,008 |
| Lao PDR | 81 | 6 | 22 | 25 | 131 | 50 | 237 | - |
| Malaysia * | 1,111,663 | 1,080,008 | 1,652,611 | 1,490,639 | 2,462,575 | 1,500,248 | 2,069,843 | 1,981,187 |
| Myanmar | 6,207 | 3,084 | 3,690 | 1,767 | 3,935 | 2,290 | 7,305 | 2,481 |
| Singapore | 2,307,557 | 2,072,881 | 2,471,745 | 2,525,678 | 2,431,068 | 2,737,150 | 2,630,506 | 3,420,971 |
| Thailand | 1,358,088 | 924,619 | 1,083,440 | 1,089,693 | 1,233,951 | 1,428,901 | 1,063,682 | 1,572,495 |
| Viet Nam | 62,418 | 280,054 | 102,962 | 281,584 | 145,125 | 303,695 | 681,216 | 441,085 |
| East Asia | 10,601,664 | 12,994,151 | 12,831,532 | 15,444,398 | 14,812,357 | 15,903,294 | 17,121,956 | 18,026,502 |
| China | 792,798 | 975,020 | 1,355,825 | 1,257,167 | 2,144,647 | 1,815,263 | 2,653,036 | 2,659,375 |
| Japan ^b | 5,057,353 | 6,633,103 | 5,293,291 | 7,550,869 | 5,768,050 | 7,860,331 | 7,982,486 | 7,673,875 |
| Hong Kong | 1,579,779 | 1,334,964 | 2,358,535 | 1,601,395 | 3,093,900 | 1,621,818 | 3,145,608 | 1,738,760 |
| Korea, Republic of | 1,044,377 | 2,081,561 | 1,338,788 | 2,999,393 | 1,313,535 | 2,576,069 | 1,112,960 | 2,740,490 |
| Taiwan | 2,127,358 | 1,969,504 | 2,485,093 | 2,035,573 | 2,492,224 | 2,029,814 | 2,227,865 | 3,214,003 |
| South Asia | 94,179 | 276,026 | 112,167 | 451,490 | 135,908 | 323,668 | 125,311 | 306,512 |
| Bangladesh | 7,963 | 9,946 | 6,232 | 474 | 10,202 | 418 | 6,649 | 3,308 |
| India | 71,146 | 248,242 | 89,328 | 428,562 | 101,853 | 304,291 | 89,396 | 282,952 |
| Nepal | 439 | 212 | 598 | 158 | 2,214 | 240 | 861 | 13 |
| Pakistan | 8,048 | 14,818 | 7,910 | 17,390 | 13,108 | 12,115 | 20,312 | 13,914 |
| Sri Lanka | 6,583 | 2,808 | 8,099 | 4,906 | 8,532 | 6,604 | 8,092 | 6,327 |
| Middle East | 183,731 | 2,667,382 | 174,083 | 1,994,670 | 197,675 | 2,523,176 | 225,705 | 2,441,462 |
| Bahrain | 3,303 | 13,438 | 2,755 | 4,312 | 2,520 | 6,742 | 2,810 | 1,688 |
| Iran | 2,383 | 758,450 | 2,452 | 433,282 | 13,107 | 592,820 | 34,122 | 847,316 |
| Israel | 35,906 | 375,106 | 17,754 | 131,731 | 20,015 | 224,006 | 25,159 | 199,177 |
| Jordan | 837 | 12,891 | 1,329 | 8,187 | 3,004 | 14,712 | 2,809 | 5,568 |
| Kuwait | 11,776 | 14,676 | 11,360 | 48,734 | 15,272 | 9,590 | 14,816 | 12,862 |
| Saudi Arabia | 32,755 | 887,050 | 41,765 | 999,932 | 41,240 | 1,198,033 | 39,315 | 1,274,498 |
| United Arab Emirates | 96,770 | 605,771 | 96,669 | 368,493 | 102,517 | 477,273 | 106,674 | 100,354 |
| America | 9,482,615 | 6,923,594 | 9,405,909 | 9,937,070 | 7,728,585 | 9,602,561 | 7,579,015 | 9,054,671 |
| North America | 9,261,193 | 6,682,751 | 9,061,286 | 9,611,566 | 7,581,984 | 9,219,887 | 7,369,203 | 8,524,443 |
| USA ^c | 8,979,610 | 6,410,716 | 8,683,343 | 9,345,871 | 7,262,950 | 8,988,894 | 7,087,855 | 8,270,235 |
| Canada | 281,583 | 272,034 | 377,943 | 265,696 | 319,034 | 230,993 | 281,348 | 254,208 |
| Central America | 162,658 | 27,479 | 301,884 | 23,649 | 110,777 | 17,848 | 133,920 | 21,183 |
| Mexico | 162,658 | 27,479 | 301,884 | 23,649 | 110,777 | 17,848 | 133,920 | 21,183 |
| South America | 58,764 | 213,364 | 42,739 | 301,855 | 35,823 | 364,826 | 75,891 | 509,045 |
| Argentina | 6,293 | 86,476 | 776 | 155,005 | 4,380 | 202,356 | 6,294 | 263,972 |
| Brazil | 37,143 | 93,189 | 34,686 | 126,822 | 23,845 | 145,789 | 23,004 | 230,997 |
| Colombia | 782 | 5,711 | 1,678 | 6,791 | 2,302 | 5,522 | 4,068 | 5,144 |
| Peru | 9,914 | 25,801 | 3,575 | 12,339 | 3,687 | 10,025 | 4,520 | 8,028 |
| Venezuela | 4,633 | 2,188 | 2,025 | 898 | 1,610 | 1,134 | 38,005 | 904 |

* Includes Sabah and Sarawak.

^b Includes Okinawa.

^c Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 7.2 (continued)

| Countries | 2001 ^f | | 2002 ^f | | 2003 ^f | | 2004 ^f | |
|------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports |
| Europe | 6,270,630 | 3,393,502 | 6,427,782 | 3,639,796 | 5,935,303 | 3,889,006 | 6,578,915 | 4,387,070 |
| Western Europe | 4,825,182 | 1,661,052 | 5,037,838 | 1,786,950 | 4,681,989 | 2,165,447 | 5,517,305 | 2,592,833 |
| Austria | 37,799 | 65,254 | 43,069 | 70,127 | 24,089 | 55,792 | 21,056 | 72,849 |
| Belgium | 195,838 | 134,821 | 267,989 | 162,742 | 276,529 | 212,745 | 264,685 | 196,961 |
| France | 251,930 | 296,218 | 250,584 | 318,182 | 216,451 | 297,456 | 185,394 | 356,693 |
| Germany | 1,323,107 | 792,374 | 1,386,096 | 816,903 | 1,218,592 | 1,036,448 | 1,435,757 | 1,195,689 |
| Luxembourg | 138 | 487 | 5,617 | 917 | 1,660 | 876 | 1,529 | 1,844 |
| Netherlands | 2,976,352 | 246,062 | 3,054,905 | 236,801 | 2,921,714 | 317,815 | 3,582,950 | 390,210 |
| Switzerland | 40,019 | 125,836 | 29,578 | 181,279 | 22,955 | 244,315 | 25,934 | 378,586 |
| Northern Europe | 1,202,164 | 1,261,246 | 1,167,430 | 1,274,147 | 972,353 | 1,090,543 | 768,448 | 1,097,894 |
| Denmark | 30,336 | 39,504 | 34,138 | 28,860 | 38,632 | 36,513 | 26,913 | 47,869 |
| Finland | 29,722 | 350,872 | 23,534 | 98,835 | 28,538 | 181,686 | 45,453 | 136,268 |
| Ireland | 112,983 | 278,054 | 137,779 | 560,065 | 186,969 | 295,817 | 123,109 | 311,728 |
| Norway | 9,638 | 13,817 | 7,265 | 5,728 | 4,679 | 5,880 | 5,018 | 8,094 |
| Sweden | 22,220 | 116,708 | 18,440 | 97,189 | 18,270 | 91,742 | 13,203 | 145,379 |
| United Kingdom | 997,264 | 462,292 | 946,273 | 483,469 | 695,264 | 478,905 | 554,752 | 448,557 |
| Southern Europe | 222,906 | 242,591 | 202,332 | 272,591 | 258,307 | 280,404 | 262,054 | 316,340 |
| Greece | 7,178 | 1,908 | 7,082 | 5,457 | 10,858 | 5,206 | 11,784 | 2,348 |
| Italy | 134,609 | 146,067 | 107,148 | 165,766 | 125,458 | 159,353 | 124,878 | 153,769 |
| Portugal | 14,040 | 7,198 | 17,993 | 6,607 | 15,671 | 6,194 | 15,389 | 6,678 |
| Spain | 60,925 | 86,665 | 63,632 | 93,531 | 101,439 | 108,872 | 105,590 | 151,668 |
| Yugoslavia (Macedonia) | 1,010 | 45 | 3,121 | 172 | 2,493 | 3 | 191 | 281 |
| Slovenia | 2,568 | 411 | 2,747 | 576 | 1,641 | 445 | 2,234 | 1,110 |
| Croatia | 2,575 | 297 | 609 | 481 | 747 | 331 | 1,987 | 487 |
| Eastern Europe | 20,378 | 228,612 | 20,182 | 306,109 | 22,653 | 352,612 | 31,108 | 380,003 |
| Poland | 6,747 | 1,169 | 9,669 | 374 | 8,693 | 7,467 | 12,525 | 2,226 |
| Russian Federation | 13,631 | 227,443 | 10,513 | 305,735 | 13,960 | 345,144 | 18,583 | 377,777 |
| Oceania | 258,550 | 939,159 | 391,974 | 813,204 | 462,008 | 822,668 | 553,523 | 920,645 |
| Australia | 225,244 | 645,352 | 356,279 | 575,844 | 406,801 | 491,998 | 481,737 | 579,358 |
| Guam | 12,509 | 879 | 13,061 | 1,587 | 16,781 | 722 | 27,293 | 1,631 |
| Nauru | 22 | - | 40 | 1 | 37 | 49 | 14 | 1 |
| New Zealand | 18,913 | 227,628 | 21,079 | 221,727 | 35,983 | 255,561 | 38,470 | 273,315 |
| Papua New Guinea | 1,862 | 65,301 | 1,516 | 14,045 | 2,406 | 74,337 | 6,010 | 66,340 |
| Africa | 37,515 | 43,321 | 44,362 | 39,942 | 58,570 | 31,775 | 55,362 | 47,508 |
| Egypt | 3,862 | 758 | 7,506 | 1,015 | 4,870 | 1,453 | 6,400 | 3,978 |
| Nigeria | 5,220 | - | 5,861 | 4,308 | 7,103 | 11 | 6,476 | 4 |
| South Africa | 28,433 | 42,562 | 30,995 | 34,619 | 46,597 | 30,311 | 42,486 | 43,526 |
| Others | 235,300 | 696,129 | 290,664 | 736,041 | 319,119 | 570,775 | 602,851 | 498,985 |

Table 7.3
PHILIPPINE EXPORTS BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP
2001 to 2004
(F.O.B. value in million U.S. dollars; Quantity in thousand metric tons)

| Commodity group | 2001 | | 2002 | | 2003 | | 2004 | |
|--|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| Agro-Based Products | 4,449 | 1,116 | 3,941 | 1,068 | 4,303 | 1,206 | - | 1,235 |
| Coconut products | 2,267 | 532 | 1,462 | 478 | 1,601 | 535 | - | 555 |
| Copra | 16 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | * | ... | * |
| Coconut oil | 1,418 | 418 | 945 | 353 | 963 | 399 | ... | 417 |
| Desiccated coconut | 80 | 63 | 107 | 95 | 107 | 96 | ... | 100 |
| Copra meal or cake | 753 | 36 | 385 | 25 | 508 | 36 | ... | 31 |
| Others | * | 13 | 23 | 5 | 21 | 4 | ... | 8 |
| Sugar and sugar products | 224 | 32 | 234 | 47 | 258 | 70 | - | 79 |
| Centrifugal & refined sugar | 57 | 23 | 89 | 36 | 138 | 58 | ... | 67 |
| Molasses | 167 | 9 | 145 | 10 | 113 | 7 | ... | 11 |
| Others | * | * | 1 | 1 | 8 | 4 | ... | 1 |
| Fruits and vegetables | 1,958 | 552 | 2,244 | 544 | 2,443 | 601 | - | 601 |
| Canned pineapple | 206 | 91 | 186 | 82 | 197 | 84 | ... | 89 |
| Pineapple juice | 68 | 14 | 54 | 11 | 57 | 12 | ... | 14 |
| Pineapple concentrates | 46 | 30 | 39 | 26 | 52 | 35 | ... | 33 |
| Bananas | 1,601 | 297 | 1,685 | 309 | 1,829 | 333 | ... | 326 |
| Mangoes | 37 | 28 | 36 | 27 | 36 | 31 | ... | 29 |
| Others | * | 93 | 244 | 89 | 272 | 106 | ... | 110 |
| Other Agro-Based Products | 170 | 428 | 312 | 456 | 1,762 | 179 | ... | 206 |
| Fish, fresh or preserved | 77 | 287 | 83 | 298 | - | - | ... | ... |
| Of which: Shrimps & Prawns | 13 | 124 | - | - | - | - | ... | ... |
| Coffee raw, not roasted | - | - | * | * | * | * | ... | * |
| Abaca fibers | 13 | 9 | * | 10 | * | 10 | ... | 15 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured | 10 | 15 | 12 | 22 | 12 | 17 | ... | 18 |
| Natural rubber | 38 | 13 | 45 | 18 | 55 | 33 | ... | 34 |
| Ramie fibers, raw or processed | - | - | * | * | * | * | ... | * |
| Seaweeds, dried | 32 | 33 | 31 | 34 | - | - | ... | - |
| Rice | - | - | * | * | * | * | ... | * |
| Others | * | 71 | 141 | 74 | 1,694 | 119 | ... | 138 |
| Forest products ¹ | 119 | 23 | 121 | 24 | 146 | 22 | ... | 34 |
| Logs | 5 | * | 1 | * | * | * | ... | * |
| Lumber | 105 | 16 | 91 | 11 | 120 | 13 | ... | 11 |
| Plywood | 7 | 3 | 22 | 10 | 16 | 6 | ... | 18 |
| Veneer sheets/corestocks | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | - | - | ... | - |
| Others | * | 2 | 4 | 2 | 10 | 4 | ... | 5 |
| Mineral products | 4,425 | 537 | 5,509 | 512 | 5,891 | 511 | - | 757 |
| Copper concentrates | 58 | 10 | 46 | 13 | 36 | 12 | ... | 14 |
| Copper metal | 157 | 256 | 143 | 216 | 167 | 269 | ... | 411 |
| Gold ² | 786 | 95 | * | 30 | - | - | ... | - |
| Iron ore agglomerates | 3,407 | 61 | 3,758 | 59 | 4,149 | 63 | ... | 83 |
| Chromium ore | 17 | 2 | 23 | 2 | 32 | 3 | ... | 6 |
| Nickel | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... | - |
| Others | * | 112 | 1,539 | 193 | 1,507 | 164 | ... | 243 |
| Petroleum products | * | 242 | 2,004 | 353 | 2,358 | 536 | ... | 381 |
| Manufactures | * | 28,342 | 5,249 | 31,554 | 5,702 | 32,418 | - | 33,604 |
| Elect. & elect'l equipment/parts & telecom | * | 16,699 | 404 | 25,064 | 407 | 24,989 | ... | 27,871 |
| Garments | * | 2,403 | 1,096 | 2,391 | 613 | 2,265 | ... | 217 |
| Textile yarn/fabrics | * | 226 | 195 | 249 | 192 | 250 | ... | 238 |
| Footwear | * | 73 | 7 | 47 | 7 | 46 | ... | 34 |
| Travel goods and handbags | * | 174 | 20 | 83 | 19 | 62 | ... | 39 |
| Wood manufactures | * | 119 | 65 | 112 | 75 | 131 | ... | 122 |
| Furniture and fixtures | * | 298 | 19 | 316 | 17 | 278 | ... | 294 |
| Chemicals | * | 318 | 1,062 | 361 | 902 | 394 | ... | 48 |
| Non-metallic mineral manufactures | * | 123 | 1,073 | 113 | 1,684 | 128 | ... | 165 |
| Machinery & transport equipment | * | 6,136 | 109 | 976 | 131 | 1,298 | ... | 1,603 |
| Processed food and beverages | * | 337 | 272 | 391 | 408 | 766 | ... | 768 |
| Iron and steel | * | 14 | 28 | 17 | 32 | 18 | ... | 58 |
| Baby carr., toys, games and sporting goods | * | 145 | 83 | 140 | 79 | 127 | ... | 128 |
| Basketwork, wickerwork & other articles of plaiting materials | * | 83 | 42 | 74 | 37 | 69 | ... | 67 |
| Misc. manufactured articles, nes | * | 220 | 250 | 219 | 236 | 256 | ... | 234 |
| Others | * | 974 | 523 | 1,001 | 863 | 1,340 | ... | 1,718 |
| SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS | * | 769 | 53 | 1,242 | 53 | 1,358 | ... | 1,110 |
| RE-EXPORTS | * | 695 | * | 748 | * | 759 | ... | 528 |
| TOTAL EXPORTS | 9,163 | 32,151 | 17,189 | 35,208 | 20,216 | 36,231 | ... | 37,326 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

¹ Quantity in '000 cubic meters; price in US\$/cu.m.

² Quantity in '000 ounces; prices in US\$/oz.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Figure 7.1 FOREIGN TRADE: 1991 to 2003

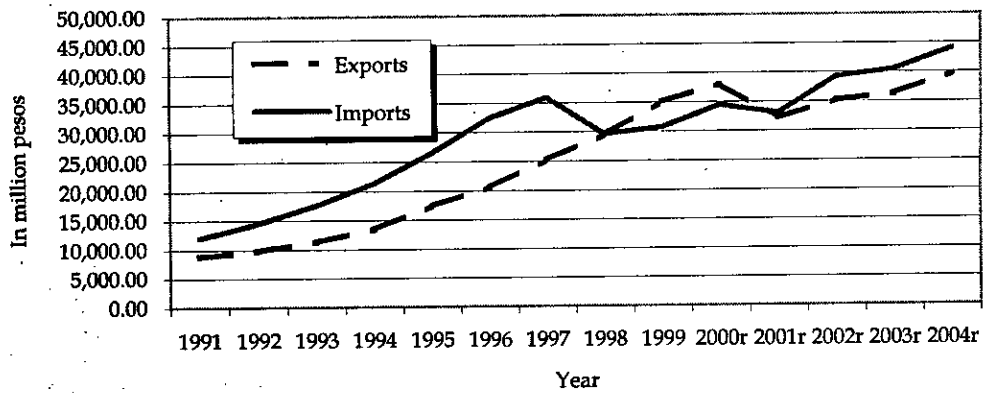


Figure 7.2 PHILIPPINE EXPORTS BY CONTINENT OF DESTINATION : 2004

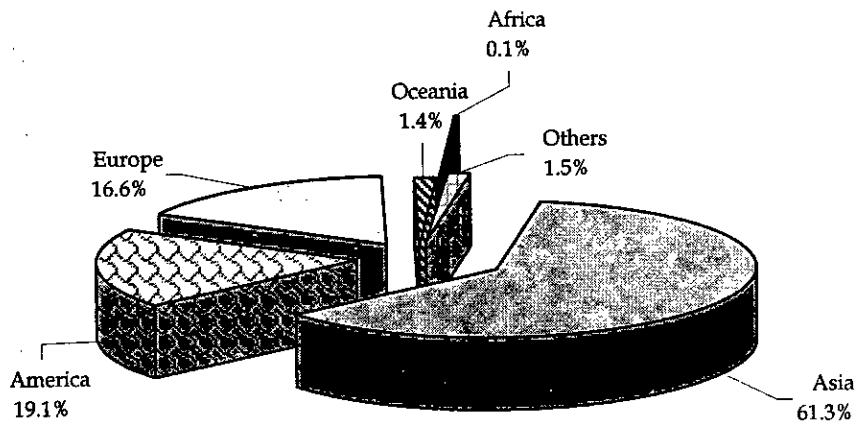


Figure 7.3 PHILIPPINE IMPORTS BY CONTINENT OF ORIGIN: 2004

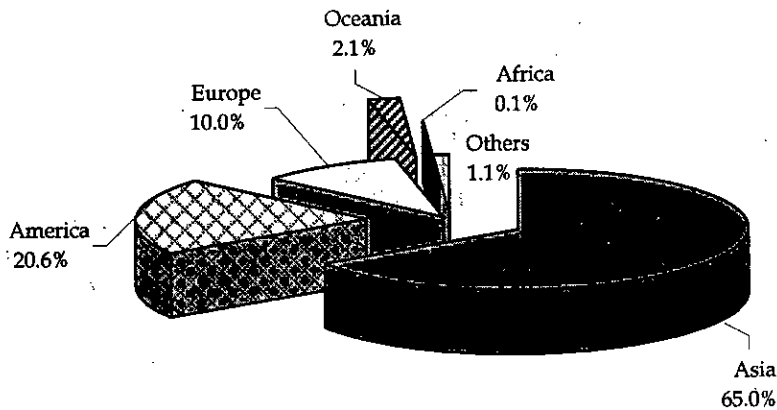


Table 7.4
EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY PORT
2001 to 2004
(F.O.B. value in thousand U.S. dollars)

| Port | 2001 | | | | 2002 | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | Exports | | Imports | | Exports | | Imports | |
| | Value | Percent Share | Value | Percent Share | Value | Percent Share | Value | Percent Share |
| Total | 32,150,203 | 100.0 | 20,413,366 | 100.0 | 14,172,976 | 100.0 | 18,935,746 | 100.0 |
| Luzon | 28,453,938 | 88.5 | 18,482,908 | 90.5 | 11,579,019 | 81.7 | 17,405,830 | 91.9 |
| Aparri, Cagayan | 645 | * | 805 | * | 993 | * | 192 | * |
| Claveria, Cagayan | - | - | 380 | * | 9 | * | - | - |
| Currimaos, Ilocos Norte | 242 | * | 25 | * | - | - | 35 | * |
| Cabugao, Ilocos Sur | 5,254 | * | 5,833 | * | 653 | * | 767 | * |
| San Fernando, La Union | 27,698 | * | 48,853 | 0.2 | 4,421 | * | 40,064 | 0.2 |
| Dagupan City, Pangasinan | 118 | * | 29 | * | - | - | - | - |
| Sual, Pangasinan | * | * | - | - | 71 | * | 147 | * |
| Masinloc, Zambales | - | - | 4,735 | * | 229 | * | 17,480 | 0.1 |
| Subic Area Free Port | 1,713 | * | 374,430 | 1.8 | 219,180 | 1.5 | 481,811 | 2.5 |
| Baguio Export Processing Zone | 658,857 | 2.0 | 1,153,185 | 5.6 | 2,487,774 | 17.6 | 1,930,358 | 10.2 |
| Clark Special Economic Zone | 1,930,553 | 6.0 | 28,048 | 0.1 | 259,792 | 1.8 | 42,600 | 0.2 |
| Limay, Bataan | 102,871 | * | 1,119,113 | 5.5 | 149,855 | 1.1 | 1,104,975 | 5.8 |
| Mariveles, Bataan | 240,466 | 0.7 | 393,242 | 1.9 | 20,559 | 0.1 | 505,802 | 2.7 |
| Manila (South Harbor) | 1,369,000 | 4.3 | 3,605,664 | 17.7 | 318,540 | 2.2 | 3,576,177 | 18.9 |
| Manila International Container Port | 3,691,776 | 11.5 | 5,354,226 | 26.2 | 3,538,528 | 25.0 | 4,589,434 | 24.2 |
| Batangas, Batangas | 16,250,787 | 50.5 | 662,248 | 3.2 | 102,556 | 0.7 | 697,074 | 3.7 |
| Puerto Princesa City, Palawan | 11,507 | * | 846 | * | 96,828 | 0.7 | 5,360 | * |
| Siain, Quezon | 512 | * | 68,824 | 0.3 | 31 | * | 71,828 | 0.4 |
| Jose Panganiban, Camarines Norte | 9,108 | * | 65 | * | 152 | * | 572 | * |
| Legaspi City, Albay | 39,452 | 0.1 | 4,581 | * | 25,085 | 0.2 | 1,480 | * |
| Tabaco, Albay | 741 | * | 10,876 | 0.1 | 394 | * | 23,377 | 0.1 |
| Masbate, Masbate | 17 | * | - | - | 5 | * | 1 | * |
| Ninoy Aquino International Airport | 3,028,202 | 9.4 | 5,498,666 | 26.9 | 3,163,544 | 22.3 | 4,192,795 | 22.1 |
| Laoag City International Airport | 1 | * | - | - | 4 | * | 321 | * |
| Cubi Point International Airport | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subic Bay International Airport | 1,003,679 | 3.1 | 148,238 | 0.7 | 1,189,817 | 8.4 | 123,180 | 0.7 |
| Clark International Airport | 80,738 | 0.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Visayas | 2,467,322 | 7.7 | 1,473,747 | 7.2 | 1,668,453 | 11.8 | 974,132 | 5.1 |
| San Jose, Northern Samar | 14 | * | 86 | * | 1 | * | 5,206 | * |
| Catbalogan, Western Samar | 11,119 | * | - | - | 12 | * | - | - |
| Iloilo City, Iloilo | 13,781 | * | 42,296 | 0.2 | 6,446 | * | 57,405 | 0.3 |
| Pulupandan, Negros Occidental | 31,650 | 0.1 | 15,038 | 0.1 | 30,712 | 0.2 | 18,871 | 0.1 |
| Dumaguete City, Negros Oriental | 17,446 | 0.1 | 12,677 | 0.1 | 12,058 | 0.1 | 4,844 | * |
| Cebu City, Cebu | 604,484 | 1.9 | 516,517 | 2.5 | 516,937 | 3.6 | 453,384 | 2.4 |
| Danao City, Cebu | 3,903 | * | 1,271 | * | 3,683 | * | 3,623 | * |
| Lapu-lapu City, Cebu | 336,668 | 1.0 | 180 | * | 10 | * | 4,107 | * |
| Taloban City, Leyte | 332,806 | 1.0 | 2,622 | * | 18,918 | 0.1 | 10,265 | 0.1 |
| Mactan International Airport | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Maasin, Southern Leyte | 3,492 | * | - | - | 392 | * | 1,012 | * |
| Cebu International Airport | 1,111,956 | 3.5 | 883,061 | 4.3 | 1,079,283 | 7.6 | 415,414 | 2.2 |
| Others | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mindanao | 1,228,943 | 3.8 | 456,711 | 2.2 | 925,503 | 6.5 | 555,784 | 2.9 |
| Surigao City, Surigao del Norte | 19,536 | 0.1 | 1,231 | * | 7,196 | 0.1 | - | - |
| Bislig, Surigao del Sur | 94 | * | 123 | * | 73 | * | 66 | * |
| Masao, Agusan del Norte | 134 | * | 13,047 | 0.1 | 1,127 | * | 7,777 | * |
| Cagayan de Oro City, Misamis Oriental | 254,709 | 0.8 | 156,856 | 0.8 | 160,642 | 1.1 | 162,823 | 0.9 |
| Iligan City, Lanao del Norte | 101,085 | 0.3 | 55,487 | 0.3 | 64,429 | 0.5 | 66,352 | 0.4 |
| Ozamis City, Misamis Occidental | 30,623 | 0.1 | 1,133 | * | 141 | * | 924 | * |
| Zamboanga City, Zamboanga del Sur | 99,269 | 0.3 | 15,441 | 0.1 | 76,610 | 0.5 | 20,902 | 0.1 |
| Dadiangas, South Cotabato | 200,319 | 0.6 | 29 | * | 137,066 | 1.0 | 70,328 | 0.4 |
| Parang, Maguindanao | - | - | 425 | * | - | - | 941 | * |
| Davao City, Davao del Sur | 476,895 | 1.5 | 210,234 | 1.0 | 459,659 | 3.2 | 221,112 | 1.2 |
| Mati, Davao Oriental | 26,523 | 0.1 | 424 | * | 4,153 | * | 1,146 | * |
| Davao International Airport | 12,595 | * | 2,030 | * | 4,433 | * | 2,111 | * |
| Gen. Santos International Airport | 7,160 | * | 252 | * | 9,977 | 0.1 | 1,301 | * |
| Others | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Notes: 1. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

2. Exports include domestic exports and re-exports.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 7.4 (continued)

| 2003 | | | | 2004 ^f | | | |
|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| Exports | | Imports | | Exports | | Imports | |
| Value | Percent Share | Value | Percent Share | Value | Percent Share | Value | Percent Share |
| 36,231,205 | 100.0 | 37,496,503 | 100.0 | 39,680,520 | 100.0 | 44,039,212 | 100.0 |
| 32,511,904 | 89.7 | 34,336,839 | 91.6 | 35,500,615 | 80.6 | 40,509,720 | 92.0 |
| 2,968 | * | 1,549 | * | - | - | 723 | * |
| - | - | 335 | * | 320 | * | - | - |
| 1,221 | * | 275 | * | 300 | * | 306 | * |
| 770 | * | 355 | * | 530 | * | 571 | * |
| 23,977 | 0.1 | 69,223 | 0.2 | 35,044 | 0.1 | 42,305 | 0.1 |
| * | * | 26 | * | 0 | * | - | - |
| 180 | * | 126 | * | 512 | * | - | - |
| 2,276 | * | 16,990 | * | 1,418 | * | 30,420 | 0.1 |
| 701,709 | 1.9 | 731,480 | 2.0 | 367,519 | 0.9 | 257,437 | 0.6 |
| 2,782,429 | 7.7 | 2,444,834 | 6.5 | 758,937 | 1.9 | 2,548,152 | 5.8 |
| 880,041 | 2.4 | 171 | * | 307,336 | 0.8 | 19,461 | * |
| 226,687 | 0.6 | 1,386,500 | 3.7 | 221,079 | 0.6 | 1,823,442 | 4.1 |
| 463,391 | 1.3 | 738,402 | 2.0 | 420,829 | 1.1 | 906,302 | 2.1 |
| 886,976 | 2.4 | 5,200,868 | 13.9 | 297,480 | 0.7 | 3,729,773 | 8.5 |
| 3,583,643 | 9.9 | 4,712,423 | 12.6 | 3,921,060 | 9.9 | 5,433,374 | 12.3 |
| 18,322,247 | 50.6 | 15,292,738 | 40.8 | 889,206 | 2.2 | 2,437,596 | 5.5 |
| 106,929 | 0.3 | 35,355 | 0.1 | 106,374 | 0.3 | 7,887 | * |
| 726 | * | 65,310 | 0.2 | 1,154 | * | 49,522 | 0.1 |
| 13,062 | * | 368 | * | 3 | * | 4,336 | * |
| 41,417 | 0.1 | 3,372 | * | 27,532 | 0.1 | 2,143 | * |
| 2,668 | * | 10,726 | * | 3,968 | * | 12,222 | * |
| 186 | * | 20 | * | 75 | * | - | - |
| 3,887,514 | 10.7 | 3,555,893 | 9.5 | 10,936,681 | 27.6 | 5,064,847 | 11.5 |
| 27 | * | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 580,861 | 1.6 | 69,500 | 0.2 | 550,386 | 1.4 | 42,295 | 0.1 |
| - | - | - | - | 2,730,407 | 6.9 | 1,652 | * |
| - | - | - | - | 13,922,463 | 35.1 | 18,094,958 | 41.1 |
| 2,314,768 | 6.4 | 2,457,813 | 6.6 | 2,651,971 | 6.0 | 2,800,265 | 6.4 |
| 39 | * | 127 | * | - | - | 2 | * |
| 14,313 | * | - | - | 9,325 | * | - | - |
| 10,627 | * | 28,207 | 0.1 | 8,223 | * | 35,744 | 0.1 |
| 58,785 | 0.2 | 16,096 | * | 57,052 | 0.1 | 29,021 | 0.1 |
| 11,914 | * | 4,313 | * | 17,365 | * | 3,524 | * |
| 538,677 | 1.5 | 432,925 | 1.2 | 572,635 | 1.4 | 466,907 | 1.1 |
| 3,854 | * | 54 | * | 80 | * | - | - |
| 156,642 | 0.4 | 261,518 | 0.7 | 1 | * | 11,714 | * |
| 437,500 | 1.2 | 364,717 | 1.0 | 26,715 | 0.1 | 48,931 | 0.1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 135 | * | - | - | 45,906 | 0.1 | - | - |
| 1,082,284 | 3.0 | 1,349,855 | 3.6 | 1,334,366 | 3.4 | 1,611,171 | 3.7 |
| - | - | - | - | 580,304 | 1.5 | 593,252 | 1.3 |
| 1,404,533 | 3.9 | 701,851 | 1.9 | 1,527,934 | 3.5 | 729,227 | 1.7 |
| 19,966 | 0.1 | 2,968 | * | 19,221 | * | 4,145 | * |
| 2,059 | * | 589 | * | 2,153 | * | 2,311 | * |
| - | - | 4,662 | * | - | - | - | - |
| 254,234 | 0.7 | 263,145 | 0.7 | 260,780 | 0.7 | 248,442 | 0.6 |
| 129,257 | 0.4 | 55,854 | 0.1 | 143,599 | 0.4 | 95,563 | 0.2 |
| 38,592 | 0.1 | 5,880 | * | 21,562 | 0.1 | 1,037 | * |
| 96,865 | 0.3 | 18,923 | 0.1 | 75,131 | 0.2 | 26,285 | 0.1 |
| 271,753 | 0.8 | 105,409 | 0.3 | 174,248 | 0.4 | 70,202 | 0.2 |
| - | - | 2,706 | * | - | - | - | - |
| 574,351 | 1.6 | 234,267 | 0.6 | 602,756 | 1.5 | 259,469 | 0.6 |
| 6,415 | * | 4,009 | * | 13,555 | * | 656 | * |
| 4,138 | * | 1,725 | * | 3,683 | * | 7,454 | * |
| 6,905 | * | 1,716 | * | 2,102 | * | 1,083 | * |
| - | - | - | - | 209,144 | 0.5 | 12,581 | * |

Table 7.5
INDICES ON VALUE FOR IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUP
1995 to 2003
(1995=100)

| Year | All Commodities | | Food and Live Animals | | Beverages and Tobacco | | Crude Materials, Inedible except Fuels | | Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|--|---------|---|---------|
| | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports |
| 1995 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1996 | 122.2 | 117.7 | 120.9 | 103.9 | 67.4 | 122.5 | 109.6 | 84.4 | 122.2 | 131.9 |
| 1997 | 135.4 | 144.6 | 120.3 | 99.3 | 122.2 | 128.2 | 95.8 | 88.1 | 124.9 | 116.1 |
| 1998 | 111.8 | 169.1 | 119.7 | 94.3 | 86.7 | 99.9 | 70.4 | 65.2 | 82.1 | 45.8 |
| 1999 | 115.8 | 200.8 | 109.9 | 87.8 | 107.8 | 140.0 | 93.0 | 71.6 | 98.3 | 79.7 |
| 2000 | 118.3 | 218.3 | 108.4 | 95.8 | 111.4 | 113.2 | 75.3 | 80.0 | 157.5 | 168.0 |
| 2001 ^r | 124.6 | 184.3 | 113.8 | 96.8 | 120.3 | 126.6 | 78.2 | 63.6 | 137.0 | 87.7 |
| 2002 | 133.5 | 201.8 | 123.0 | 103.2 | 144.5 | 136.1 | 74.0 | 63.8 | 133.0 | 144.6 |
| January | 94.5 | 181.0 | 106.6 | 89.8 | 141.3 | 116.4 | 57.9 | 53.0 | 99.6 | 77.3 |
| February | 104.9 | 180.7 | 112.5 | 87.7 | 103.9 | 59.9 | 64.5 | 55.5 | 90.1 | 202.7 |
| March | 139.0 | 196.0 | 102.4 | 106.7 | 136.5 | 111.2 | 85.7 | 56.5 | 119.3 | 157.9 |
| April | 155.8 | 189.1 | 120.9 | 112.4 | 130.8 | 120.6 | 82.6 | 58.9 | 159.1 | 185.9 |
| May | 133.2 | 200.7 | 103.7 | 97.2 | 166.9 | 114.3 | 99.9 | 57.5 | 139.0 | 111.3 |
| June | 136.7 | 202.0 | 114.1 | 107.2 | 182.2 | 115.0 | 87.3 | 72.6 | 141.5 | 87.2 |
| July | 144.3 | 221.7 | 125.9 | 105.5 | 151.7 | 229.3 | 82.0 | 57.0 | 178.1 | 152.9 |
| August | 153.4 | 208.6 | 129.0 | 102.9 | 148.2 | 197.2 | 68.2 | 69.9 | 112.7 | 130.4 |
| September | 144.2 | 219.5 | 169.6 | 108.7 | 123.3 | 126.2 | 67.9 | 79.8 | 144.2 | 143.4 |
| October | 133.2 | 208.6 | 146.2 | 110.1 | 142.0 | 85.5 | 50.4 | 63.0 | 135.0 | 199.5 |
| November | 141.9 | 213.4 | 125.7 | 104.1 | 134.7 | 143.6 | 51.6 | 71.5 | 164.7 | 115.3 |
| December | 120.9 | 200.4 | 119.3 | 105.6 | 173.0 | 214.5 | 90.2 | 71.1 | 112.6 | 171.8 |
| 2003 | 141.3 | 207.7 | 114.1 | 113.0 | 161.1 | 272.0 | 76.4 | 74.9 | 152.8 | 192.8 |
| January | 131.9 | 188.0 | 113.5 | 88.4 | 181.6 | 79.3 | 96.7 | 62.8 | 160.5 | 171.7 |
| February | 127.4 | 191.7 | 76.7 | 104.4 | 71.5 | 198.5 | 76.6 | 60.2 | 177.8 | 249.7 |
| March | 154.9 | 215.2 | 115.4 | 128.1 | 211.7 | 317.5 | 90.9 | 89.9 | 179.4 | 154.2 |
| April | 144.0 | 187.5 | 109.4 | 113.3 | 185.7 | 248.5 | 91.9 | 71.0 | 149.7 | 149.7 |
| May | 150.7 | 194.5 | 134.5 | 125.5 | 172.8 | 271.0 | 79.4 | 61.8 | 195.4 | 163.6 |
| June | 132.4 | 210.5 | 115.9 | 127.4 | 148.0 | 292.7 | 80.9 | 77.7 | 115.1 | 262.5 |
| July | 146.3 | 207.0 | 112.0 | 112.4 | 150.8 | 149.0 | 60.5 | 77.0 | 145.2 | 108.8 |
| August | 140.4 | 206.6 | 117.0 | 124.7 | 173.6 | 237.4 | 65.5 | 76.8 | 156.3 | 269.9 |
| September | 137.7 | 230.7 | 130.4 | 110.0 | 133.4 | 317.5 | 80.6 | 86.6 | 144.9 | 202.1 |
| October | 142.6 | 229.8 | 134.0 | 109.3 | 153.4 | 350.6 | 60.8 | 89.0 | 122.6 | 209.1 |
| November | 148.2 | 212.2 | 105.3 | 106.9 | 223.1 | 381.1 | 54.7 | 67.8 | 148.0 | 174.2 |
| December | 138.9 | 218.4 | 105.5 | 106.1 | 127.1 | 421.3 | 77.5 | 78.3 | 139.0 | 198.1 |

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 7.5 (continued)

| Animal and Vegetable Oil, Fats and Waxes | | Chemicals and Related Products, n.e.s. | | Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials | | Machinery and Transport Equipment | | Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles | | Commodities and Transactions, n.e.c. in the PSCC | |
|--|---------|--|---------|--|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|--|---------|
| Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 147.9 | 69.7 | 107.0 | 103.1 | 110.5 | 102.3 | 132.3 | 131.7 | 122.4 | 105.4 | 124.7 | 127.7 |
| 149.2 | 82.3 | 116.0 | 111.9 | 111.5 | 99.8 | 162.6 | 194.7 | 138.3 | 108.5 | 133.4 | 159.2 |
| 153.2 | 85.4 | 91.7 | 99.3 | 78.6 | 85.5 | 138.2 | 213.3 | 111.8 | 106.4 | 119.6 | 219.8 |
| 262.4 | 42.0 | 104.1 | 86.0 | 88.9 | 94.0 | 135.4 | 286.7 | 119.9 | 103.6 | 119.6 | 264.0 |
| 173.3 | 58.5 | 108.8 | 95.7 | 88.2 | 109.6 | 140.1 | 363.0 | 109.1 | 118.3 | 102.1 | 249.9 |
| 120.6 | 51.2 | 104.6 | 92.9 | 86.0 | 94.5 | 129.3 | 319.8 | 101.1 | 108.3 | 163.6 | 198.7 |
| 134.1 | 44.6 | 106.2 | 105.3 | 87.3 | 89.5 | 155.5 | 364.1 | 101.2 | 107.0 | 162.1 | 216.3 |
| 148.1 | 36.5 | 95.2 | 100.7 | 68.7 | 74.8 | 108.1 | 337.1 | 85.3 | 83.0 | 89.8 | 196.2 |
| 113.1 | 39.9 | 97.5 | 94.5 | 70.1 | 82.8 | 121.6 | 340.6 | 74.7 | 88.0 | 121.8 | 186.3 |
| 150.5 | 41.7 | 97.7 | 102.5 | 86.5 | 91.2 | 166.6 | 356.3 | 94.2 | 93.9 | 188.0 | 209.8 |
| 153.7 | 33.8 | 111.5 | 88.0 | 97.5 | 88.2 | 176.2 | 347.2 | 104.5 | 93.0 | 217.1 | 197.5 |
| 162.9 | 43.9 | 106.2 | 99.4 | 91.2 | 96.4 | 142.9 | 367.1 | 107.5 | 99.4 | 175.6 | 216.6 |
| 127.5 | 44.4 | 115.4 | 93.5 | 93.6 | 78.6 | 155.4 | 349.0 | 96.0 | 117.4 | 166.0 | 225.0 |
| 125.7 | 37.7 | 113.0 | 110.3 | 92.0 | 113.2 | 167.4 | 410.0 | 113.6 | 130.9 | 164.2 | 229.0 |
| 100.3 | 43.0 | 109.6 | 124.8 | 106.1 | 105.7 | 175.5 | 351.4 | 111.9 | 118.5 | 221.6 | 233.2 |
| 102.8 | 70.3 | 109.8 | 114.0 | 93.8 | 85.5 | 168.1 | 374.9 | 103.6 | 128.2 | 169.4 | 243.1 |
| 152.8 | 51.9 | 113.5 | 120.3 | 78.9 | 96.9 | 155.4 | 380.0 | 97.3 | 104.5 | 159.7 | 219.5 |
| 127.9 | 30.3 | 111.8 | 104.0 | 86.8 | 72.0 | 178.2 | 396.1 | 114.5 | 102.0 | 151.4 | 234.4 |
| 143.9 | 61.5 | 93.5 | 111.0 | 82.4 | 88.0 | 150.8 | 359.8 | 111.5 | 125.2 | 120.2 | 204.5 |
| 163.1 | 63.4 | 119.7 | 114.9 | 90.8 | 101.7 | 173.0 | 396.8 | 116.1 | 107.0 | 153.7 | 202.5 |
| 193.7 | 55.1 | 113.0 | 85.1 | 92.1 | 86.4 | 150.5 | 358.7 | 104.0 | 97.9 | 139.9 | 189.6 |
| 133.1 | 52.8 | 109.1 | 107.7 | 84.0 | 96.7 | 158.5 | 362.1 | 87.1 | 115.8 | 126.6 | 182.2 |
| 197.3 | 62.0 | 132.8 | 117.9 | 106.1 | 104.6 | 186.1 | 397.3 | 125.7 | 111.2 | 164.7 | 216.7 |
| 180.3 | 33.3 | 132.0 | 104.4 | 117.7 | 75.0 | 169.3 | 376.1 | 104.7 | 91.4 | 151.0 | 178.6 |
| 206.4 | 97.2 | 128.6 | 104.3 | 93.4 | 118.8 | 174.5 | 331.6 | 121.5 | 110.4 | 163.4 | 197.9 |
| 216.1 | 54.6 | 122.1 | 112.7 | 84.6 | 112.4 | 159.6 | 360.4 | 110.5 | 130.3 | 151.6 | 216.3 |
| 166.6 | 69.5 | 128.3 | 107.0 | 92.4 | 94.4 | 186.8 | 392.1 | 136.3 | 121.1 | 155.5 | 203.6 |
| 164.5 | 64.5 | 118.4 | 117.9 | 79.6 | 116.1 | 172.9 | 396.5 | 110.8 | 110.5 | 157.6 | 190.9 |
| 122.0 | 57.4 | 109.7 | 116.0 | 80.1 | 117.3 | 177.9 | 428.1 | 118.7 | 113.7 | 137.3 | 238.4 |
| 127.5 | 62.9 | 125.1 | 145.1 | 92.9 | 101.5 | 182.3 | 461.4 | 121.9 | 85.9 | 151.0 | 226.3 |
| 135.7 | 56.0 | 119.7 | 119.2 | 83.7 | 76.4 | 185.2 | 449.9 | 121.9 | 85.9 | 180.4 | 197.7 |
| 114.5 | 95.6 | 97.4 | 141.5 | 83.5 | 120.4 | 172.7 | 446.9 | 129.8 | 110.3 | 165.6 | 192.0 |

Table 7.6
INDICES ON PRICES FOR IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUP
1995 to 2003
(1995=100)

| Year | All Commodities | | Food and Live Animals | | Beverages and Tobacco | | Crude Materials, Inedible except Fuels | | Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|--|---------|---|---------|
| | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports |
| 1995 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1996 | 105.0 | 106.0 | 108.0 | 104.0 | 121.0 | 112.0 | 94.0 | 98.0 | 113.0 | 110.0 |
| 1997 | 107.0 | 110.0 | 103.0 | 105.0 | 132.0 | 110.0 | 93.0 | 89.0 | 112.0 | 122.0 |
| 1998 | 110.0 | 119.0 | 95.0 | 100.0 | 113.0 | 101.0 | 91.0 | 85.0 | 81.0 | 94.0 |
| 1999 | 103.0 | 131.0 | 86.0 | 98.0 | 103.0 | 91.0 | 91.0 | 82.0 | 98.0 | 122.0 |
| 2000 | 99.0 | 123.0 | 81.0 | 93.0 | 93.0 | 99.0 | 82.0 | 84.0 | 155.0 | 170.0 |
| 2001 ^f | 98.0 | 117.0 | 88.0 | 93.0 | 92.0 | 103.0 | 81.0 | 85.0 | 135.0 | 143.0 |
| 2002 | 96.0 | 110.3 | 84.1 | 90.1 | 88.3 | 103.6 | 82.9 | 82.9 | 129.1 | 141.4 |
| January | 90.0 | 100.0 | 88.0 | 92.0 | 96.0 | 103.0 | 79.0 | 85.0 | 103.0 | 107.0 |
| February | 96.0 | 114.0 | 88.0 | 91.0 | 93.0 | 114.0 | 80.0 | 76.0 | 107.0 | 123.0 |
| March | 100.0 | 100.0 | 84.0 | 89.0 | 91.0 | 113.0 | 78.0 | 85.0 | 112.0 | 134.0 |
| April | 100.0 | 118.0 | 85.0 | 90.0 | 80.0 | 110.0 | 77.0 | 86.0 | 131.0 | 133.0 |
| May | 91.0 | 105.0 | 85.0 | 91.0 | 86.0 | 108.0 | 83.0 | 86.0 | 131.0 | 166.0 |
| June | 93.0 | 127.0 | 82.0 | 92.0 | 87.0 | 111.0 | 82.0 | 78.0 | 122.0 | 129.0 |
| July | 89.0 | 124.0 | 89.0 | 90.0 | 96.0 | 91.0 | 81.0 | 82.0 | 135.0 | 112.0 |
| August | 102.0 | 83.0 | 84.0 | 89.0 | 86.0 | 93.0 | 88.0 | 78.0 | 137.0 | 148.0 |
| September | 105.0 | 94.0 | 88.0 | 89.0 | 97.0 | 98.0 | 90.0 | 84.0 | 143.0 | 151.0 |
| October | 96.0 | 114.0 | 73.0 | 90.0 | 84.0 | 109.0 | 85.0 | 84.0 | 149.0 | 160.0 |
| November | 98.0 | 126.0 | 83.0 | 90.0 | 82.0 | 96.0 | 84.0 | 89.0 | 144.0 | 169.0 |
| December | 92.0 | 119.0 | 80.0 | 88.0 | 82.0 | 97.0 | 88.0 | 82.0 | 135.0 | 165.0 |
| 2003 | 99.6 | 118.3 | 72.4 | 86.8 | 86.7 | 113.6 | 82.6 | 76.4 | 147.9 | 197.3 |
| January | 97.0 | 122.0 | 76.0 | 90.0 | 86.0 | 93.0 | 83.0 | 76.0 | 153.0 | 210.0 |
| February | 103.0 | 117.0 | 76.0 | 89.0 | 84.0 | 113.0 | 83.0 | 81.0 | 164.0 | 220.0 |
| March | 100.0 | 120.0 | 78.0 | 86.0 | 87.0 | 142.0 | 80.0 | 83.0 | 165.0 | 215.0 |
| April | 100.0 | 118.0 | 72.0 | 86.0 | 84.0 | 125.0 | 82.0 | 78.0 | 149.0 | 193.0 |
| May | 101.0 | 115.0 | 71.0 | 87.0 | 78.0 | 133.0 | 83.0 | 77.0 | 135.0 | 174.0 |
| June | 97.0 | 122.0 | 66.0 | 84.0 | 106.0 | 145.0 | 81.0 | 77.0 | 133.0 | 196.0 |
| July | 99.0 | 116.0 | 62.0 | 86.0 | 87.0 | 113.0 | 83.0 | 79.0 | 136.0 | 172.0 |
| August | 99.0 | 112.0 | 73.0 | 84.0 | 97.0 | 117.0 | 82.0 | 72.0 | 148.0 | 207.0 |
| September | 95.0 | 124.0 | 75.0 | 88.0 | 92.0 | 98.0 | 85.0 | 75.0 | 147.0 | 190.0 |
| October | 99.0 | 126.0 | 72.0 | 86.0 | 79.0 | 87.0 | 79.0 | 73.0 | 144.0 | 193.0 |
| November | 103.0 | 112.0 | 77.0 | 87.0 | 77.0 | 88.0 | 85.0 | 76.0 | 150.0 | 202.0 |
| December | 102.0 | 116.0 | 71.0 | 88.0 | 83.0 | 109.0 | 85.0 | 70.0 | 151.0 | 196.0 |

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 7.6 (continued)

| Animal and Vegetable Oil, Fats and Waxes | | Chemicals and Related Products, n.e.c. | | Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials | | Machinery and Transport Equipment | | Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles | | Commodities and Transactions, n.e.c. in the PSCC | |
|--|---------|--|---------|--|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|--|---------|
| Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 85.0 | 116.0 | 91.0 | 97.0 | 94.0 | 92.0 | 104.0 | 99.0 | 103.0 | 101.0 | 114.0 | 116.0 |
| 91.0 | 105.0 | 86.0 | 96.0 | 88.0 | 95.0 | 115.0 | 101.0 | 102.0 | 106.0 | 111.0 | 124.0 |
| 94.0 | 98.0 | 87.0 | 94.0 | 77.0 | 91.0 | 131.0 | 104.0 | 104.0 | 108.0 | 124.0 | 143.0 |
| 69.0 | 114.0 | 78.0 | 84.0 | 77.0 | 83.0 | 123.0 | 109.0 | 96.0 | 106.0 | 114.0 | 171.0 |
| 86.0 | 94.0 | 74.0 | 85.0 | 79.0 | 79.0 | 107.0 | 115.0 | 81.0 | 109.0 | 103.0 | 146.0 |
| 85.0 | 90.0 | 73.0 | 85.0 | 73.0 | 78.0 | 110.0 | 113.0 | 78.0 | 104.0 | 103.0 | 137.0 |
| 80.3 | 90.8 | 72.1 | 82.8 | 68.7 | 77.3 | 109.3 | 113.9 | 70.0 | 94.3 | 103.3 | 126.7 |
| 86.0 | 84.0 | 71.0 | 84.0 | 70.0 | 74.0 | 102.0 | 117.0 | 73.0 | 95.0 | 93.0 | 92.0 |
| 87.0 | 84.0 | 73.0 | 79.0 | 67.0 | 73.0 | 118.0 | 105.0 | 71.0 | 90.0 | 98.0 | 147.0 |
| 84.0 | 87.0 | 72.0 | 84.0 | 70.0 | 77.0 | 111.0 | 119.0 | 72.0 | 93.0 | 115.0 | 91.0 |
| 86.0 | 100.0 | 74.0 | 84.0 | 67.0 | 79.0 | 112.0 | 116.0 | 69.0 | 97.0 | 111.0 | 137.0 |
| 81.0 | 90.0 | 70.0 | 86.0 | 70.0 | 76.0 | 125.0 | 120.0 | 68.0 | 95.0 | 75.0 | 99.0 |
| 83.0 | 88.0 | 71.0 | 82.0 | 66.0 | 79.0 | 109.0 | 111.0 | 71.0 | 93.0 | 94.0 | 180.0 |
| 78.0 | 89.0 | 72.0 | 86.0 | 67.0 | 75.0 | 96.0 | 116.0 | 71.0 | 98.0 | 85.0 | 164.0 |
| 82.0 | 98.0 | 71.0 | 77.0 | 70.0 | 77.0 | 108.0 | 110.0 | 76.0 | 95.0 | 125.0 | 67.0 |
| 81.0 | 91.0 | 73.0 | 82.0 | 69.0 | 80.0 | 111.0 | 122.0 | 72.0 | 97.0 | 139.0 | 79.0 |
| 79.0 | 92.0 | 71.0 | 87.0 | 67.0 | 73.0 | 107.0 | 109.0 | 63.0 | 91.0 | 112.0 | 139.0 |
| 68.0 | 94.0 | 72.0 | 83.0 | 70.0 | 87.0 | 107.0 | 108.0 | 62.0 | 95.0 | 107.0 | 175.0 |
| 69.0 | 92.0 | 75.0 | 79.0 | 71.0 | 78.0 | 106.0 | 114.0 | 72.0 | 93.0 | 85.0 | 150.0 |
| 69.5 | 70.9 | 69.4 | 81.4 | 70.8 | 75.6 | 105.5 | 114.2 | 70.5 | 92.5 | 133.0 | 152.4 |
| 70.0 | 96.0 | 73.0 | 82.0 | 69.0 | 75.0 | 96.0 | 115.0 | 71.0 | 96.0 | 132.0 | 154.0 |
| 67.0 | 72.0 | 73.0 | 82.0 | 77.0 | 74.0 | 104.0 | 114.0 | 71.0 | 95.0 | 132.0 | 145.0 |
| 78.0 | 74.0 | 69.0 | 82.0 | 69.0 | 76.0 | 102.0 | 110.0 | 74.0 | 94.0 | 138.0 | 165.0 |
| 66.0 | 72.0 | 73.0 | 84.0 | 73.0 | 80.0 | 105.0 | 111.0 | 65.0 | 91.0 | 141.0 | 156.0 |
| 67.0 | 68.0 | 74.0 | 83.0 | 70.0 | 76.0 | 108.0 | 113.0 | 74.0 | 91.0 | 139.0 | 146.0 |
| 81.0 | 67.0 | 69.0 | 83.0 | 68.0 | 79.0 | 106.0 | 115.0 | 71.0 | 91.0 | 133.0 | 165.0 |
| 65.0 | 67.0 | 70.0 | 80.0 | 70.0 | 78.0 | 108.0 | 120.0 | 66.0 | 91.0 | 134.0 | 136.0 |
| 76.0 | 66.0 | 65.0 | 80.0 | 69.0 | 77.0 | 106.0 | 113.0 | 70.0 | 90.0 | 128.0 | 132.0 |
| 65.0 | 65.0 | 68.0 | 80.0 | 72.0 | 70.0 | 108.0 | 112.0 | 74.0 | 94.0 | 96.0 | 182.0 |
| 64.0 | 65.0 | 64.0 | 81.0 | 70.0 | 71.0 | 106.0 | 118.0 | 66.0 | 95.0 | 149.0 | 176.0 |
| 65.0 | 67.0 | 68.0 | 77.0 | 70.0 | 78.0 | 109.0 | 116.0 | 69.0 | 91.0 | 139.0 | 122.0 |
| 70.0 | 72.0 | 67.0 | 83.0 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 108.0 | 113.0 | 75.0 | 91.0 | 135.0 | 150.0 |

Table 7.7
INDICES ON QUANTITY FOR IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUP
1995 to 2003
(1995=100)

| Year | All Commodities | | Food and Live Animals | | Beverages and Tobacco | | Crude Materials, Inedible except Fuels | | Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials | |
|-----------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|--|---------|---|---------|
| | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports |
| 1995 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 1996 | 117.40 | 108.57 | 111.87 | 100.29 | 57.82 | 109.76 | 116.28 | 86.42 | 107.91 | 117.88 |
| 1997 | 127.59 | 131.22 | 117.27 | 95.74 | 92.44 | 115.78 | 102.90 | 98.64 | 110.89 | 95.72 |
| 1998 | 101.81 | 142.05 | 126.94 | 94.59 | 77.15 | 98.67 | 78.26 | 76.44 | 101.97 | 48.65 |
| 1999 | 113.63 | 154.68 | 128.21 | 90.10 | 105.14 | 155.04 | 111.74 | 87.04 | 100.33 | 65.38 |
| 2000 | 119.92 | 178.30 | 135.69 | 103.47 | 121.45 | 115.97 | 91.99 | 94.82 | 101.41 | 98.91 |
| 2001 | 114.00 | 157.00 | 129.40 | 104.20 | 128.11 | 123.68 | 96.22 | 75.23 | 101.77 | 61.35 |
| 2002 | 138.83 | 185.83 | 146.71 | 114.85 | 164.57 | 136.34 | 90.17 | 77.24 | 103.00 | 103.91 |
| January | 105.00 | 181.00 | 121.95 | 98.22 | 146.97 | 114.22 | 73.40 | 62.62 | 96.33 | 72.05 |
| February | 109.00 | 159.00 | 128.38 | 96.77 | 112.24 | 53.33 | 81.08 | 72.57 | 84.46 | 165.08 |
| March | 139.00 | 196.00 | 122.76 | 120.14 | 149.15 | 98.65 | 109.78 | 66.67 | 106.71 | 118.05 |
| April | 156.00 | 160.00 | 142.14 | 125.47 | 163.63 | 113.21 | 107.10 | 68.73 | 121.71 | 139.90 |
| May | 146.00 | 191.00 | 122.13 | 107.75 | 190.11 | 107.06 | 119.94 | 66.49 | 106.36 | 66.93 |
| June | 147.00 | 159.00 | 139.15 | 116.83 | 205.44 | 105.43 | 106.18 | 92.94 | 115.96 | 67.85 |
| July | 162.00 | 179.00 | 142.32 | 116.56 | 158.89 | 252.85 | 100.91 | 69.62 | 132.01 | 136.38 |
| August | 150.00 | 251.00 | 157.29 | 115.62 | 174.33 | 213.08 | 77.97 | 90.48 | 82.67 | 88.09 |
| September | 137.00 | 234.00 | 192.91 | 121.73 | 127.66 | 128.55 | 80.19 | 95.19 | 100.49 | 95.17 |
| October | 139.00 | 183.00 | 191.11 | 122.34 | 169.63 | 78.33 | 60.05 | 74.91 | 90.64 | 124.95 |
| November | 145.00 | 169.00 | 151.68 | 116.03 | 166.67 | 149.41 | 61.79 | 80.23 | 115.05 | 68.20 |
| December | 131.00 | 168.00 | 148.72 | 120.68 | 210.07 | 222.01 | 103.64 | 86.42 | 83.58 | 104.26 |
| 2003 | 142.00 | 175.42 | 158.84 | 130.81 | 189.78 | 248.57 | 92.54 | 99.29 | 103.34 | 97.33 |
| January | 136.00 | 154.00 | 149.56 | 98.37 | 210.28 | 85.42 | 117.07 | 88.69 | 105.10 | 81.66 |
| February | 124.00 | 164.00 | 100.80 | 117.38 | 84.94 | 175.71 | 92.30 | 76.00 | 108.69 | 113.81 |
| March | 155.00 | 179.00 | 148.31 | 148.70 | 243.76 | 223.70 | 113.87 | 110.40 | 108.66 | 71.73 |
| April | 144.00 | 159.00 | 152.95 | 132.16 | 231.11 | 199.29 | 112.01 | 90.66 | 100.59 | 77.50 |
| May | 149.00 | 169.00 | 188.83 | 145.19 | 222.64 | 204.39 | 94.81 | 79.89 | 145.24 | 94.10 |
| June | 137.00 | 173.00 | 176.79 | 151.39 | 139.70 | 201.68 | 99.43 | 101.99 | 86.45 | 133.69 |
| July | 148.00 | 178.00 | 179.98 | 131.22 | 177.08 | 134.14 | 73.33 | 97.71 | 106.74 | 63.36 |
| August | 142.00 | 184.00 | 162.29 | 148.70 | 183.29 | 203.32 | 79.77 | 101.85 | 105.36 | 130.05 |
| September | 145.00 | 186.00 | 173.87 | 124.83 | 144.72 | 329.25 | 94.73 | 117.69 | 98.14 | 106.47 |
| October | 144.00 | 182.00 | 187.11 | 127.69 | 193.14 | 406.90 | 77.56 | 123.27 | 85.29 | 108.46 |
| November | 144.00 | 189.00 | 137.39 | 123.22 | 291.82 | 432.70 | 64.76 | 91.96 | 97.94 | 86.26 |
| December | 136.00 | 188.00 | 148.19 | 120.85 | 154.93 | 386.32 | 90.87 | 111.38 | 91.86 | 100.90 |

Source: National Statistics Office

Table 7.7 (continued)

| Animal and Vegetable Oil, Fats and Waxes | | Chemicals and Related Products, n.e.c. | | Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials | | Machinery and Transport Equipment | | Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles | | Commodities and Transactions, n.e.c. in the PSCC | |
|--|---------|--|---------|--|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|--|---------|
| Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports |
| 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 173.20 | 60.10 | 118.24 | 106.18 | 111.56 | 111.67 | 127.48 | 123.02 | 119.69 | 104.57 | 110.23 | 110.17 |
| 163.95 | 78.63 | 134.84 | 115.87 | 120.13 | 106.60 | 142.50 | 191.88 | 139.27 | 102.81 | 119.94 | 128.36 |
| 163.55 | 87.69 | 106.75 | 105.41 | 89.80 | 94.66 | 105.74 | 205.93 | 109.40 | 99.07 | 96.31 | 154.46 |
| 381.11 | 36.76 | 135.17 | 103.32 | 116.33 | 114.54 | 110.57 | 264.71 | 125.64 | 98.12 | 105.20 | 155.83 |
| 209.46 | 61.95 | 150.34 | 113.15 | 114.86 | 138.85 | 129.56 | 316.68 | 138.21 | 109.25 | 99.86 | 171.40 |
| 141.37 | 56.95 | 143.20 | 109.27 | 117.92 | 121.59 | 120.44 | 290.45 | 129.30 | 104.53 | 91.20 | 144.63 |
| 168.57 | 49.24 | 148.32 | 128.11 | 127.73 | 116.32 | 143.63 | 322.24 | 146.44 | 113.70 | 159.33 | 190.43 |
| 173.54 | 43.29 | 134.77 | 121.17 | 99.34 | 101.54 | 106.07 | 289.11 | 117.85 | 87.94 | 96.94 | 214.92 |
| 131.08 | 47.45 | 133.48 | 119.46 | 104.26 | 113.45 | 103.51 | 324.35 | 106.03 | 97.75 | 124.52 | 127.01 |
| 182.02 | 47.94 | 136.13 | 122.41 | 124.47 | 119.07 | 150.75 | 301.13 | 130.61 | 101.62 | 163.14 | 231.88 |
| 179.67 | 33.80 | 151.12 | 104.92 | 146.46 | 111.32 | 158.10 | 305.78 | 152.02 | 96.58 | 196.47 | 144.06 |
| 200.43 | 48.73 | 152.87 | 116.27 | 129.89 | 126.14 | 115.76 | 307.92 | 159.70 | 104.36 | 234.22 | 219.29 |
| 152.90 | 50.64 | 163.83 | 114.94 | 142.35 | 99.93 | 142.77 | 315.13 | 134.73 | 126.42 | 178.25 | 125.33 |
| 163.14 | 42.26 | 160.08 | 127.90 | 137.70 | 151.56 | 175.00 | 354.26 | 162.61 | 134.50 | 193.86 | 139.50 |
| 123.27 | 43.85 | 155.85 | 162.39 | 153.09 | 138.77 | 162.52 | 319.84 | 148.56 | 125.31 | 177.01 | 345.71 |
| 127.36 | 77.15 | 150.79 | 141.36 | 136.35 | 106.58 | 151.37 | 307.92 | 145.00 | 132.50 | 121.86 | 308.90 |
| 192.53 | 56.47 | 160.09 | 139.00 | 118.19 | 132.45 | 145.27 | 356.47 | 156.56 | 114.48 | 143.14 | 158.30 |
| 186.90 | 32.21 | 156.18 | 126.19 | 123.72 | 82.56 | 168.91 | 368.56 | 187.61 | 108.16 | 141.01 | 133.92 |
| 209.94 | 67.08 | 124.64 | 141.31 | 116.98 | 112.51 | 143.54 | 316.40 | 156.04 | 134.72 | 141.55 | 136.39 |
| 235.52 | 90.73 | 172.84 | 142.11 | 129.18 | 135.61 | 165.61 | 349.66 | 166.46 | 116.63 | 116.81 | 134.12 |
| 276.48 | 57.35 | 155.47 | 103.77 | 133.13 | 115.19 | 156.79 | 311.92 | 148.09 | 102.83 | 105.70 | 123.59 |
| 200.17 | 73.36 | 151.23 | 132.34 | 109.87 | 130.87 | 153.98 | 318.10 | 122.94 | 122.08 | 96.05 | 126.31 |
| 251.38 | 83.48 | 191.04 | 145.11 | 154.41 | 137.99 | 183.67 | 360.54 | 171.50 | 118.81 | 119.41 | 131.36 |
| 272.93 | 46.47 | 180.71 | 124.82 | 162.62 | 94.06 | 163.22 | 339.31 | 165.22 | 100.92 | 107.45 | 114.92 |
| 308.94 | 142.43 | 174.99 | 127.67 | 134.65 | 157.50 | 163.92 | 292.74 | 165.70 | 121.86 | 117.82 | 136.02 |
| 280.92 | 81.88 | 177.39 | 135.46 | 125.65 | 142.50 | 152.38 | 312.64 | 156.90 | 144.18 | 114.39 | 131.18 |
| 256.10 | 103.61 | 184.30 | 135.39 | 133.08 | 122.58 | 175.32 | 328.25 | 208.53 | 134.45 | 116.31 | 149.41 |
| 217.22 | 97.82 | 182.69 | 149.88 | 115.51 | 151.60 | 163.72 | 356.49 | 158.50 | 124.10 | 124.58 | 145.39 |
| 189.41 | 88.57 | 160.40 | 145.32 | 111.86 | 168.28 | 168.51 | 384.83 | 161.10 | 122.18 | 144.85 | 131.15 |
| 199.12 | 97.11 | 194.43 | 176.44 | 133.23 | 143.62 | 172.83 | 389.25 | 185.07 | 90.68 | 101.42 | 128.90 |
| 209.69 | 83.30 | 176.32 | 156.01 | 120.29 | 98.36 | 171.54 | 404.57 | 180.41 | 95.43 | 130.31 | 162.60 |
| 163.86 | 133.34 | 145.07 | 173.07 | 115.86 | 164.82 | 161.40 | 397.32 | 173.53 | 122.01 | 123.41 | 128.63 |

Table 7.8
REGIONAL COMMODITY FLOW IN THE PHILIPPINES VIA AIR MODE OF TRANSPORT
2003
(Value in thousand pesos)

| Region of Origin | | TOTAL | Region of Destination | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----|----|-------|----|--------|
| | | | NCR | CAR | 1 | 2 | 4a | 4b |
| All commodities | | 1,568,799 | 695,138 | 38 | 70 | 5,241 | - | 46,199 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 823,028 | - | 38 | 70 | 5,186 | - | 44,422 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative Region | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 | Ilocos | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | Cagayan Valley | 215 | 213 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4a | CALABARZON | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4b | MIMAROPA | 51,436 | 45,414 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | Bicol | 7,756 | 4,725 | - | - | - | - | 44 |
| 6 | Western Visayas | 143,880 | 137,998 | - | - | 51 | - | 1,139 |
| 7 | Central Visayas | 236,267 | 235,254 | - | - | - | - | 186 |
| 8 | Eastern Visayas | 12,645 | 12,645 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Zamboanga Peninsula | 83,409 | 81,583 | - | - | - | - | 129 |
| 10 | Northern Mindanao | 33,592 | 33,477 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | Davao Region | 64,683 | 62,035 | - | - | 1 | - | 100 |
| 12 | Soccsksargen | 83,844 | 53,919 | - | - | 4 | - | 67 |
| 13 | Caraga | 28,046 | 27,874 | - | - | - | - | 113 |
| ARMM | Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 7.9
REGIONAL COMMODITY FLOW IN THE PHILIPPINES VIA WATER MODE OF TRANSPORT
2003
(Value in thousand pesos)

| Region of Origin | | TOTAL | Region of Destination | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | NCR | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4b | 5 |
| All commodities | | 352,047,613 | 94,910,570 | 3,966,127 | 175,305 | 2,338,646 | 8,113,222 | 6,012,694 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 77,563,968 | 144,165 | - | 162,334 | 36,843 | 2,160,252 | 468,017 |
| 1 | Ilocos | 863,870 | - | - | - | - | 5,580 | - |
| 2 | Cagayan Valley | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Central Luzon | 58,629,172 | 32,555,554 | 3,572,461 | - | 1,947,502 | 1,369,025 | 168,964 |
| 4a | CALABARZON | 6,984,785 | 597,624 | 65,246 | 11,385 | 26,919 | 2,271,565 | 493,226 |
| 4b | MIMAROPA | 12,640,609 | 2,737,977 | 900 | - | - | 1,657,416 | 2,806 |
| 5 | Bicol | 5,465,903 | 73,616 | - | - | 28,000 | 45,802 | 2,360,095 |
| 6 | Western Visayas | 32,911,492 | 17,173,387 | 16,800 | - | - | 328,753 | 603,026 |
| 7 | Central Visayas | 44,881,003 | 7,406,610 | 437 | - | - | 11,765 | 1,618,096 |
| 8 | Eastern Visayas | 30,849,682 | 496,366 | - | 1,587 | - | 141,170 | 38,129 |
| 9 | Zamboanga Peninsula | 6,689,739 | 1,955,812 | 1,990 | - | - | 10,261 | - |
| 10 | Northern Mindanao | 26,292,624 | 9,598,710 | 281,282 | - | 171,038 | 92,063 | 217,113 |
| 11 | Davao Region | 7,809,519 | 4,998,325 | 27,012 | - | 26,780 | 19,570 | 28,302 |
| 12 | Soccsksargen | 19,681,910 | 13,963,348 | - | - | 101,563 | - | - |
| 13 | Caraga | 16,877,219 | 3,209,075 | - | - | - | - | 14,920 |
| ARMM | Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 3,906,121 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 7.8 (continued)

| Region of Destination | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | Caraga | ARMM |
| 25,884 | 165,205 | 293,023 | 31,259 | 56,205 | 61,256 | 111,438 | 45,241 | 18,026 | 14,577 |
| 25,011 | 156,331 | 260,179 | 30,589 | 54,952 | 60,600 | 109,977 | 43,568 | 17,757 | 14,347 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 137 | 5,197 | 236 | 6 | 44 | 2 | 199 | 201 | - | - |
| - | 142 | 2,616 | 7 | 10 | 41 | 45 | 106 | 21 | - |
| 337 | 2 | 1,202 | 476 | 363 | 218 | 691 | 1,107 | 196 | 102 |
| 113 | 147 | - | 29 | 177 | 1 | 162 | 32 | 40 | 127 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | 1,354 | 133 | 17 | 5 | 19 | 133 | 6 | 12 | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 115 | - | - |
| 59 | 891 | 671 | 29 | 389 | 366 | 44 | 99 | - | - |
| 208 | 1,099 | 27,975 | 106 | 262 | 11 | 185 | 7 | - | - |
| 4 | 41 | 10 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 7.9 (continued)

| Region of Destination | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | Caraga | ARMM |
| 37,782,524 | 50,530,134 | 21,191,416 | 15,605,834 | 33,456,610 | 19,150,572 | 7,488,836 | 30,896,236 | 4,304,636 |
| 15,576,700 | 15,066,304 | 3,413,667 | 5,090,842 | 13,340,579 | 13,505,188 | 5,361,479 | 3,234,857 | 977 |
| 193 | - | 841,356 | - | 8,370 | 8,370 | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1,609,480 | 2,802,028 | 1,198,181 | 1,769,339 | 1,193,800 | 3,132,729 | 262,467 | 1,106,994 | 21061 |
| 1,061,400 | 1,356,951 | 30,818 | 17,094 | 450,229 | 312,159 | 50,623 | 114,798 | 20146 |
| 2,007,864 | 158,845 | 92,883 | 35,302 | 41,830 | - | 172,061 | 88,055 | 10,929 |
| 1,212,128 | 831,601 | 242,450 | 14,820 | 531,445 | 18,024 | 2,185 | 4,778 | 1,987 |
| 6,491,828 | 3,495,375 | 764,984 | 643,449 | 933,082 | 64,610 | 67,743 | 2,603 | 13,320 |
| 5,085,348 | 8,717,005 | 5,275,142 | 2,912,090 | 9,958,320 | 1,237,087 | 316,029 | 2,264,026 | 433 |
| 106,456 | 3,513,485 | 838,663 | 35,344 | 1,701,613 | - | 241,030 | 23,497,430 | 60,680 |
| 221,290 | 1,039,913 | 252 | 1,342,990 | 94,748 | 309,205 | 395,205 | 297 | 1,317,573 |
| 3,456,180 | 6,128,869 | 272,001 | 1,018,715 | 3,071,613 | 320,236 | 193,346 | 139,044 | 6,410 |
| 153,496 | 1,557,140 | 4,302 | 393,394 | 171,176 | 37,049 | 252,435 | 1,075 | 27,099 |
| 660,126 | 3,511,868 | 19,279 | 1,219,816 | 10,370 | 105,950 | 33,148 | 3,638 | 40,832 |
| 129,397 | 2,277,469 | 8,197,438 | 136,731 | 1,949,434 | 87,933 | 87,712 | 438,643 | 2,300 |
| 10,637 | 73,280 | - | 975,910 | - | 12,034 | 53,371 | - | 2,780,889 |

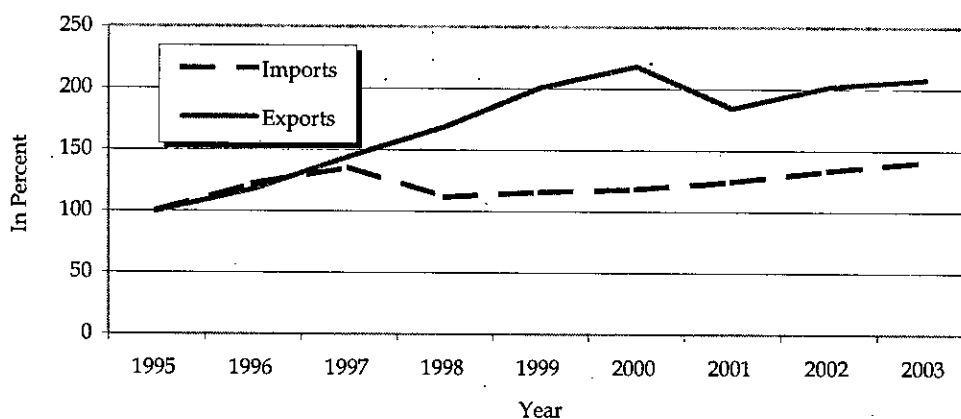
Table 7.10
REGIONAL COMMODITY FLOW IN THE PHILIPPINES VIA RAIL MODE OF TRANS
2000 to 2003
(Value in thousand pesos)

| Year/Region of Origin | | Region of Destination | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | Total | NCR | 4a | 5 |
| 2000 | | 51,833 | 11,005 | 8,603 | 32,226 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 26,775 | - | 2,514 | 24,261 |
| 4 | Southern Tagalog | 8,067 | 145 | 583 | 7,339 |
| 5 | Bicol | 16,991 | 10,860 | 5,506 | 626 |
| 2001 | | 51,703 | 12,951 | 10,389 | 28,363 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 23,859 | - | 2,817 | 21,041 |
| 4 | Southern Tagalog | 7,588 | 99 | 530 | 6,958 |
| 5 | Bicol | 20,257 | 12,852 | 7,041 | 364 |
| 2002 | | 63,019 | 12,748 | 11,226 | 39,044 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 33,283 | 5 | 3,633 | 29,645 |
| 4 | Southern Tagalog | 10,008 | 145 | 736 | 9,126 |
| 5 | Bicol | 19,728 | 12,598 | 6,857 | 273 |
| 2003 | | 61,438 | 10,710 | 11,368 | 39,360 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 34,349 | - | 4,307 | 30,043 |
| 4a | Calabarzon | 9,981 | 124 | 753 | 9,104 |
| 5 | Bicol | 17,108 | 10,586 | 6,309 | 213 |

Notes: From 2000 to 2002, data for Region 4a includes CALABARZON and MIMAROPA.
 Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Figure 7.4 INDICES ON VALUE FOR IMPORTS AND EXPORTS:
1995 to 2003



8 TOURISM

This chapter presents key indicators/statistics on the Philippine tourism industry. Foremost of these statistics is the number of visitor or tourist arrivals, considered as an immediate tangible yardstick of the industry's performance. A visitor is defined as "any person traveling to a place other than that of his/her usual environment for less than 12 months and whose main purpose of trip is other than the exercise of an activity remunerated from within the place visited".

Data on visitor arrivals are based on the Arrival/Departure (A/D) cards accomplished by incoming and outgoing visitors at all international airports of entry, as well as on passenger manifests of international sea vessels coming in and out through sea ports of entry/exit in the country. These are disaggregated by country market (origin of the visitor) and by regional grouping. The presentation of visitor arrival statistics conforms with the classifications and guidelines recommended by the WTO and the ASEAN Sub-Committee on Tourism (SCOT) for a standard and uniform set of visitor arrival statistics among countries and especially for all ASEAN-member countries. Moreover, the distribution of travel markets by country of residence, by purpose of travel, by age group, and mode of travel (by air or sea) are likewise presented.

On the other hand, statistics on tourist receipts help determine the contribution and significance of the tourism industry in the Philippine economy. For this purpose, the average tourist expenditure and average length of stay are estimated from the results of the Visitor Sample Survey conducted by the Department of Tourism (DOT). Statistics on hotels such as number of available rooms and occupancy rates are also presented albeit for the National Capital Region only.

This chapter also includes data on outbound tourism or overseas travel movements of Philippine residents, both Philippine and foreign nationals regardless of the purpose of travel. Tables on outbound Philippine residents by port of disembarkation, nationality, age group and purpose of travel are presented in this section.

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| Table 8.1 | Visitor Arrivals by Country of Residence: 1995 to 2004 | 8-4 |
| Table 8.2 | Visitor Arrivals by Country of Residence and Mode of Travel: 2002 to 2004 | 8-6 |
| Table 8.3 | Air Visitor Arrivals by Country of Residence and Age Group: 1994 to 2004 | 8-8 |
| Table 8.4 | Air Visitor Arrivals by Country of Residence and Purpose of Travel: 1994 to 2004 | 8-10 |
| Table 8.5 | Number of Visitor Arrivals, Average Daily Expenditure, Average Length of Stay and Amount of Visitor Receipts 1994 to 2004 | 8-12 |
| Table 8.6 | Average Number of Rooms and Occupancy Rates of Hotels in the National Capital Region by Hotel Category: 1988 to 2004 | 8-13 |
| Table 8.7 | Outbound Philippine Residents by Port of Disembarkation: 1995 to 2004 | 8-14 |
| Table 8.8 | Outbound Philippine Residents by Nationality: 1994 to 2004 | 8-15 |
| Table 8.9 | Outbound Philippine Residents by Age Group: 1994 to 2004 | 8-15 |
| Table 8.10 | Outbound Philippine Residents by Purpose of Travel: 1994 to 2004 | 8-16 |
| | | |
| Figure 8.1 | Visitor Arrivals: 1991 to 2004 | 8-3 |
| Figure 8.2 | Air Visitor Arrivals by Age Group: 2004 | 8-3 |
| Figure 8.3 | Amount of Visitor Receipts: 1994 to 2004 | 8-12 |
| Figure 8.4 | Outbound Philippine Residents by Purpose of Travel: 2004 | 8-16 |

Figure 8.1 VISITOR ARRIVALS: 1994 to 2004

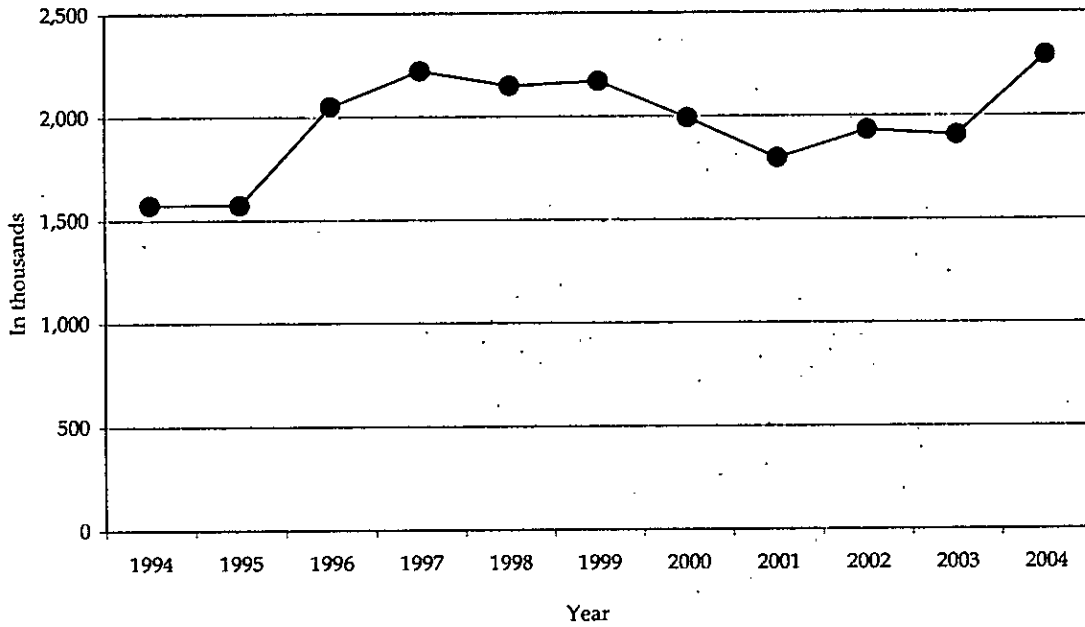


Figure 8.2 AIR VISITOR ARRIVALS BY AGE GROUP: 2004

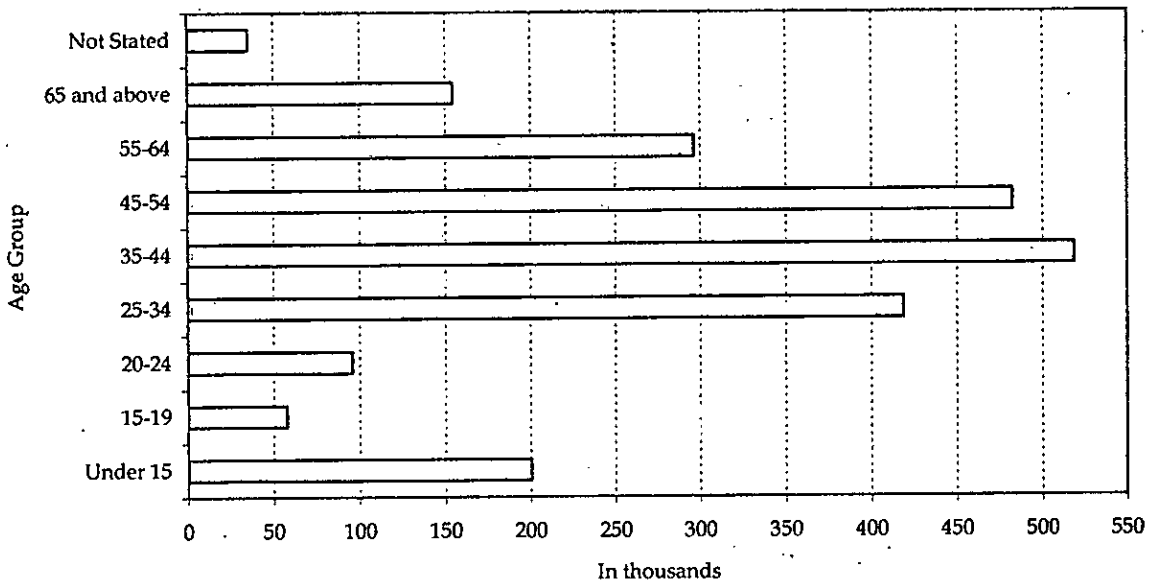


Table 8.1
VISITOR ARRIVALS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE
1995 to 2004

| Country of Residence | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Grand Total | 1,760,163 | 2,049,367 | 2,222,523 | 2,149,357 | 2,170,514 | 1,992,169 | 1,796,893 | 1,932,677 | 1,907,226 | 2,291,352 |
| Asia | 885,001 | 1,081,609 | 1,171,619 | 1,003,172 | 1,031,405 | 976,658 | 945,807 | 1,091,720 | 1,061,854 | 1,274,150 |
| ASEAN | 92,965 | 139,324 | 155,226 | 137,030 | 141,329 | 132,742 | 115,566 | 133,790 | 131,136 | 149,017 |
| Brunei Darussalam | 2,607 | 3,393 | 3,516 | 2,694 | 2,056 | 1,827 | 1,786 | 2,136 | 2,070 | 2,151 |
| Cambodia ¹ | ... | ... | ... | ... | 400 | 321 | 738 | 1,054 | 1,040 | 1,214 |
| Indonesia | 12,723 | 19,280 | 20,924 | 15,106 | 16,446 | 16,272 | 16,307 | 15,352 | 17,051 | 19,801 |
| Lao PDR ² | ... | ... | ... | 450 | 345 | 199 | 427 | 475 | 502 | 480 |
| Malaysia | 34,963 | 52,080 | 60,449 | 49,144 | 49,667 | 42,067 | 30,498 | 31,735 | 31,161 | 34,170 |
| Myanmar ² | ... | ... | ... | 1,722 | 2,218 | 2,314 | 2,394 | 1,982 | 2,149 | 2,408 |
| Singapore | 27,327 | 43,948 | 50,344 | 47,998 | 51,244 | 50,276 | 44,155 | 57,662 | 51,257 | 60,253 |
| Thailand | 14,185 | 17,685 | 16,692 | 16,260 | 16,097 | 15,652 | 15,063 | 18,817 | 20,399 | 22,065 |
| Viet Nam ³ | 1,160 | 2,938 | 3,301 | 3,656 | 2,856 | 3,814 | 4,198 | 4,577 | 5,507 | 6,475 |
| East Asia | 750,938 | 896,096 | 971,870 | 816,449 | 845,763 | 802,787 | 790,373 | 917,126 | 891,295 | 1,078,053 |
| China (PROC) | 8,606 | 15,757 | 19,093 | 24,252 | 21,220 | 14,724 | 18,937 | 27,803 | 32,039 | 39,581 |
| Hong Kong | 107,151 | 149,479 | 159,606 | 162,718 | 160,152 | 146,858 | 134,408 | 155,964 | 139,753 | 162,381 |
| Japan | 323,199 | 350,242 | 376,714 | 361,631 | 387,513 | 390,517 | 343,840 | 341,867 | 322,896 | 382,307 |
| Korea | 121,559 | 173,910 | 170,087 | 81,979 | 133,068 | 174,966 | 207,957 | 288,468 | 303,867 | 378,602 |
| Taiwan | 190,423 | 206,708 | 246,370 | 185,869 | 143,810 | 75,722 | 85,231 | 103,024 | 92,740 | 115,182 |
| South Asia | 20,856 | 24,646 | 26,189 | 29,883 | 25,281 | 23,704 | 21,486 | 20,189 | 20,939 | 23,923 |
| Bangladesh | 1,715 | 2,153 | 2,365 | 2,784 | 1,509 | 1,037 | 1,537 | 1,457 | 1,546 | 1,561 |
| India | 12,440 | 16,062 | 17,711 | 20,945 | 18,637 | 18,570 | 15,391 | 14,826 | 15,644 | 18,221 |
| Nepal | 875 | 989 | 1,000 | 1,154 | 1,249 | 996 | 1,018 | 974 | 897 | 1,044 |
| Pakistan | 3,918 | 2,976 | 2,874 | 2,946 | 1,882 | 1,167 | 1,998 | 1,591 | 1,428 | 1,554 |
| Sri Lanka | 1,908 | 2,466 | 2,239 | 2,054 | 2,004 | 1,934 | 1,542 | 1,341 | 1,424 | 1,543 |
| Middle East | 20,242 | 21,543 | 18,334 | 19,810 | 19,032 | 17,425 | 18,382 | 20,615 | 18,484 | 23,157 |
| Bahrain | 1,077 | 1,216 | 1,064 | 1,070 | 1,003 | 911 | 1,068 | 1,358 | 1,379 | 1,774 |
| Iran | 1,212 | 1,215 | 1,195 | 1,071 | 639 | 388 | 707 | 633 | 604 | 1,074 |
| Israel | 2,558 | 3,011 | 3,060 | 3,704 | 3,242 | 2,808 | 2,470 | 2,062 | 1,720 | 2,090 |
| Jordan | 646 | 684 | 583 | 585 | 540 | 299 | 404 | 292 | 185 | 310 |
| Kuwait | 1,567 | 1,383 | 1,146 | 1,209 | 1,058 | 1,007 | 1,164 | 1,469 | 1,449 | 2,084 |
| Saudi Arabia | 12,116 | 12,861 | 10,111 | 10,998 | 11,428 | 10,444 | 10,409 | 11,341 | 9,842 | 11,627 |
| United Arab Emirates | 1,066 | 1,173 | 1,175 | 1,173 | 1,122 | 1,568 | 2,160 | 3,460 | 3,305 | 4,198 |
| America | 391,309 | 434,828 | 496,213 | 540,596 | 534,480 | 510,862 | 451,008 | 453,667 | 444,264 | 545,867 |
| North America | 387,914 | 430,805 | 491,523 | 535,564 | 528,586 | 506,047 | 447,041 | 449,886 | 441,480 | 542,628 |
| USA | 342,189 | 373,953 | 427,431 | 468,808 | 463,600 | 445,043 | 392,099 | 395,323 | 387,879 | 478,091 |
| Canada | 45,725 | 56,852 | 64,092 | 66,756 | 64,986 | 61,004 | 54,942 | 54,563 | 53,601 | 64,537 |
| Central America | 800 | 955 | 1,238 | 1,430 | 1,534 | 1,175 | 880 | 1,315 | 910 | 993 |
| Mexico | 800 | 955 | 1,238 | 1,430 | 1,534 | 1,175 | 880 | 1,315 | 910 | 993 |

¹ Prior to January 1999, statistics for Cambodia were lumped under "Others".

² Prior to January 1998, statistics for Lao PDR and Myanmar were lumped under "Others".

³ Prior to August 1995, statistics for Viet Nam were lumped under "Others".

⁴ Philippine Passport holders permanently residing abroad; exclude Overseas Filipino Workers.

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.1 (continued)

| Country of Residence | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| South America | 2,595 | 3,068 | 3,452 | 3,602 | 4,360 | 3,640 | 3,087 | 2,466 | 1,874 | 2,246 |
| Argentina | 564 | 625 | 981 | 699 | 828 | 603 | 512 | 432 | 448 | 408 |
| Brazil | 1,123 | 1,272 | 1,322 | 1,717 | 2,276 | 2,029 | 1,724 | 1,256 | 876 | 1,150 |
| Colombia | 454 | 502 | 515 | 540 | 527 | 400 | 364 | 395 | 245 | 296 |
| Peru | 244 | 412 | 342 | 352 | 275 | 311 | 231 | 182 | 171 | 204 |
| Venezuela | 210 | 257 | 292 | 294 | 454 | 297 | 256 | 201 | 134 | 188 |
| Europe | 229,344 | 269,976 | 291,619 | 307,058 | 290,480 | 249,387 | 199,345 | 181,848 | 175,618 | 210,215 |
| Western Europe | 108,529 | 127,628 | 133,198 | 140,420 | 136,102 | 115,688 | 92,577 | 87,861 | 85,488 | 100,337 |
| Austria | 7,253 | 7,940 | 8,116 | 8,905 | 8,563 | 7,761 | 6,548 | 6,281 | 6,264 | 7,973 |
| Belgium | 5,289 | 6,596 | 6,737 | 7,307 | 6,995 | 6,536 | 5,450 | 5,512 | 5,371 | 6,352 |
| France | 18,044 | 21,027 | 24,089 | 25,909 | 24,462 | 19,179 | 13,918 | 12,498 | 11,549 | 13,804 |
| Germany | 50,766 | 60,367 | 62,595 | 64,207 | 62,044 | 51,131 | 40,605 | 39,103 | 38,684 | 45,092 |
| Luxembourg | 241 | 247 | 261 | 252 | 263 | 221 | 248 | 307 | 262 | 323 |
| Netherlands | 12,209 | 14,873 | 15,572 | 16,953 | 17,188 | 16,150 | 13,540 | 12,015 | 11,441 | 12,960 |
| Switzerland | 14,727 | 16,578 | 15,828 | 16,887 | 16,587 | 14,710 | 12,268 | 12,145 | 11,917 | 13,833 |
| Northern Europe | 94,360 | 112,925 | 126,094 | 134,771 | 125,114 | 107,302 | 86,368 | 72,740 | 71,014 | 86,557 |
| Denmark | 5,445 | 7,384 | 8,136 | 11,309 | 11,603 | 10,239 | 7,902 | 7,164 | 6,584 | 8,154 |
| Finland | 2,345 | 2,914 | 2,793 | 3,125 | 2,980 | 2,955 | 2,016 | 1,597 | 1,528 | 1,878 |
| Ireland | 2,342 | 2,801 | 3,209 | 3,453 | 3,135 | 2,678 | 2,323 | 1,864 | 1,977 | 2,836 |
| Norway | 5,459 | 6,384 | 6,670 | 8,156 | 7,872 | 7,726 | 6,650 | 7,025 | 6,886 | 8,810 |
| Sweden | 8,178 | 9,929 | 10,242 | 11,024 | 10,604 | 9,197 | 7,330 | 6,612 | 6,592 | 8,109 |
| United Kingdom | 70,591 | 83,513 | 95,044 | 97,704 | 88,920 | 74,507 | 60,147 | 48,478 | 47,447 | 56,770 |
| Southern Europe | 22,613 | 25,210 | 27,959 | 27,089 | 26,171 | 23,400 | 16,991 | 17,081 | 15,499 | 19,017 |
| Greece | 1,491 | 1,696 | 1,542 | 1,295 | 1,368 | 1,347 | 940 | 1,031 | 944 | 1,091 |
| Italy | 12,745 | 13,822 | 15,542 | 14,463 | 13,880 | 12,454 | 8,994 | 8,483 | 7,711 | 9,691 |
| Portugal | 2,654 | 2,566 | 2,701 | 2,770 | 2,700 | 1,445 | 856 | 636 | 568 | 649 |
| Spain | 5,307 | 6,420 | 7,320 | 7,819 | 7,478 | 7,486 | 5,624 | 6,349 | 6,026 | 7,494 |
| Yugoslavia/Slovenia/ Croatia/Others | 416 | 706 | 854 | 742 | 745 | 668 | 577 | 582 | 250 | 92 |
| Eastern Europe | 3,842 | 4,213 | 4,368 | 4,778 | 3,093 | 2,997 | 3,409 | 4,166 | 3,617 | 4,304 |
| Poland | 667 | 977 | 1,021 | 833 | 833 | 510 | 636 | 604 | 549 | 734 |
| Commonwealth of Independent States | 3,175 | 3,236 | 3,347 | 3,945 | 2,260 | 2,487 | 2,773 | 3,562 | 3,068 | 3,570 |
| Oceania | 85,244 | 98,473 | 105,391 | 97,438 | 89,770 | 86,438 | 80,002 | 103,523 | 106,109 | 132,186 |
| Australia | 75,898 | 87,553 | 93,949 | 85,655 | 77,732 | 75,706 | 68,541 | 70,735 | 69,846 | 89,175 |
| Guam | 457 | 368 | 196 | 195 | 151 | 741 | 2,746 | 25,013 | 29,220 | 34,326 |
| Nauru | 105 | 89 | 187 | 205 | 298 | 129 | 37 | 21 | 12 | 6 |
| New Zealand | 7,822 | 9,396 | 10,045 | 10,266 | 10,404 | 9,078 | 7,832 | 6,569 | 6,164 | 7,775 |
| Papua New Guinea | 962 | 1,067 | 1,014 | 1,117 | 1,185 | 784 | 846 | 1,185 | 867 | 904 |
| Africa | 2,634 | 2,891 | 2,913 | 3,142 | 2,541 | 1,674 | 2,553 | 2,045 | 2,018 | 2,390 |
| Egypt | 1,067 | 1,089 | 1,025 | 1,088 | 717 | 482 | 868 | 580 | 576 | 690 |
| Nigeria | 368 | 222 | 268 | 307 | 305 | 269 | 288 | 272 | 303 | 294 |
| South Africa | 1,199 | 1,580 | 1,620 | 1,747 | 1,519 | 923 | 1,397 | 1,193 | 1,139 | 1,406 |
| Others and Unspecified Residences | 16,728 | 18,837 | 20,227 | 23,674 | 22,548 | 16,764 | 19,347 | 16,120 | 17,039 | 22,802 |
| Sub-Total | 1,610,260 | 1,906,614 | 2,087,982 | 1,975,080 | 1,971,224 | 1,841,783 | 1,698,062 | 1,848,923 | 1,806,902 | 2,187,610 |
| Overseas Filipinos ⁴ | 149,903 | 142,753 | 134,541 | 174,277 | 199,290 | 150,386 | 98,831 | 83,754 | 100,324 | 103,742 |

Table 8.2
VISITOR ARRIVALS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND MODE OF TRAVEL
2002 to 2004

| Country of Residence | 2002 | | | 2003 | | | 2004 | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| | Total | Air | Sea | Total | Air | Sea | Total | Air | Sea |
| Grand Total | 1,932,677 | 1,904,891 | 27,786 | 1,907,226 | 1,880,067 | 27,159 | 2,291,352 | 2,260,235 | 31,117 |
| Asia | 1,092,300 | 1,074,477 | 17,823 | 1,062,430 | 1,042,453 | 19,977 | 1,274,840 | 1,252,465 | 22,375 |
| ASEAN | 133,790 | 127,987 | 5,803 | 131,136 | 123,392 | 7,744 | 149,017 | 139,179 | 9,838 |
| Brunei Darussalam | 2,136 | 2,136 | - | 2,070 | 2,053 | 17 | 2,151 | 2,084 | 67 |
| Cambodia ¹ | 1,054 | 1,054 | - | 1,040 | 1,030 | 10 | 1,214 | 1,185 | 29 |
| Indonesia | 15,352 | 12,513 | 2,839 | 17,051 | 14,278 | 2,773 | 19,801 | 15,676 | 4,125 |
| Lao PDR ² | 475 | 475 | - | 502 | 502 | - | 480 | 451 | 29 |
| Malaysia | 31,735 | 31,287 | 448 | 31,161 | 30,248 | 913 | 34,170 | 32,702 | 1,468 |
| Myanmar ² | 1,982 | 867 | 1,115 | 2,149 | 854 | 1,295 | 2,408 | 923 | 1,485 |
| Singapore | 57,662 | 57,343 | 319 | 51,257 | 51,014 | 243 | 60,253 | 59,978 | 275 |
| Thailand | 18,817 | 18,490 | 327 | 20,399 | 19,411 | 988 | 22,065 | 21,359 | 706 |
| Viet Nam ³ | 4,577 | 3,822 | 755 | 5,507 | 4,002 | 1,505 | 6,475 | 4,821 | 1,654 |
| East Asia | 917,126 | 907,924 | 9,202 | 891,295 | 882,280 | 9,015 | 1,078,053 | 1,068,307 | 9,746 |
| China (PROC) | 27,803 | 23,247 | 4,556 | 32,039 | 26,471 | 5,568 | 39,581 | 32,846 | 6,735 |
| Hongkong | 155,964 | 155,583 | 381 | 139,753 | 139,315 | 438 | 162,381 | 162,370 | 11 |
| Japan | 341,867 | 340,806 | 1,061 | 322,896 | 322,644 | 252 | 382,307 | 381,206 | 1,101 |
| Korea | 288,468 | 285,740 | 2,728 | 303,867 | 301,919 | 1,948 | 378,602 | 377,132 | 1,470 |
| Taiwan | 103,024 | 102,548 | 476 | 92,740 | 91,931 | 809 | 115,182 | 114,753 | 429 |
| South Asia | 20,822 | 18,019 | 2,803 | 21,543 | 18,370 | 3,173 | 24,997 | 22,255 | 2,742 |
| Bangladesh | 1,457 | 1,166 | 291 | 1,546 | 1,259 | 287 | 1,561 | 1,318 | 243 |
| India | 14,826 | 12,636 | 2,190 | 15,644 | 13,148 | 2,496 | 18,221 | 16,056 | 2,165 |
| Iran | 633 | 563 | 70 | 604 | 520 | 84 | 1,074 | 918 | 156 |
| Nepal | 974 | 958 | 16 | 897 | 883 | 14 | 1,044 | 1,033 | 11 |
| Pakistan | 1,591 | 1,491 | 100 | 1,428 | 1,233 | 195 | 1,554 | 1,470 | 84 |
| Sri Lanka | 1,341 | 1,205 | 136 | 1,424 | 1,327 | 97 | 1,543 | 1,460 | 83 |
| Middle East | 20,562 | 20,547 | 15 | 18,456 | 18,411 | 45 | 22,773 | 22,724 | 49 |
| Bahrain | 1,358 | 1,358 | - | 1,379 | 1,379 | - | 1,774 | 1,774 | - |
| Egypt | 580 | 568 | 12 | 576 | 534 | 42 | 690 | 652 | 38 |
| Israel | 2,062 | 2,060 | 2 | 1,720 | 1,719 | 1 | 2,090 | 2,090 | - |
| Jordan | 292 | 292 | - | 185 | 184 | 1 | 310 | 310 | - |
| Lebanon | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kuwait | 1,469 | 1,469 | - | 1,449 | 1,449 | - | 2,084 | 2,074 | 10 |
| Saudi Arabia | 11,341 | 11,340 | 1 | 9,842 | 9,841 | 1 | 11,627 | 11,626 | 1 |
| United Arab Emirates | 3,460 | 3,460 | - | 3,305 | 3,305 | - | 4,198 | 4,198 | - |
| America | 453,667 | 451,614 | 2,053 | 444,264 | 443,636 | 628 | 545,867 | 544,913 | 954 |
| North America | 449,886 | 447,949 | 1,937 | 441,480 | 440,866 | 614 | 542,628 | 541,695 | 933 |
| Canada | 54,563 | 54,314 | 249 | 53,601 | 53,546 | 55 | 64,537 | 64,425 | 112 |
| U.S.A. | 395,323 | 393,635 | 1,688 | 387,879 | 387,320 | 559 | 478,091 | 477,270 | 821 |
| Central America | 1,315 | 1,300 | 15 | 910 | 909 | 1 | 993 | 982 | 11 |
| Mexico | 1,315 | 1,300 | 15 | 910 | 909 | 1 | 993 | 982 | 11 |

¹ Prior to January 1999, statistics for Cambodia were lumped under "Others".

² Prior to January 1998, statistics for Lao PDR and Myanmar were lumped under "Others".

³ Prior to August 1995, statistics for Viet Nam were lumped under "Others".

⁴ Philippine Passport holders permanently residing abroad; exclude Overseas Filipino Workers.

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.2 (continued)

| Country of Residence | 2002 | | | 2003 | | | 2004 | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| | Total | Air | Sea | Total | Air | Sea | Total | Air | Sea |
| South America | 2,466 | 2,365 | 101 | 1,874 | 1,861 | 13 | 2,246 | 2,236 | 10 |
| Argentina | 432 | 431 | 1 | 448 | 448 | - | 408 | 408 | - |
| Brazil | 1,256 | 1,163 | 93 | 876 | 870 | 6 | 1,150 | 1,147 | 3 |
| Colombia | 395 | 391 | 4 | 245 | 239 | 6 | 296 | 295 | 1 |
| Peru | 182 | 180 | 2 | 171 | 170 | 1 | 204 | 201 | 3 |
| Venezuela | 201 | 200 | 1 | 134 | 134 | - | 188 | 185 | 3 |
| Europe | 181,848 | 175,962 | 5,886 | 175,618 | 170,893 | 4,725 | 210,215 | 205,164 | 5,051 |
| Western Europe | 87,861 | 86,739 | 1,122 | 85,488 | 84,692 | 796 | 100,337 | 99,546 | 791 |
| Austria | 6,281 | 6,236 | 45 | 6,264 | 6,233 | 31 | 7,973 | 7,915 | 58 |
| Belgium | 5,512 | 5,461 | 51 | 5,371 | 5,340 | 31 | 6,352 | 6,340 | 12 |
| France | 12,498 | 12,456 | 42 | 11,549 | 11,491 | 58 | 13,804 | 13,777 | 27 |
| Germany | 39,103 | 38,395 | 708 | 38,684 | 38,092 | 592 | 45,092 | 44,505 | 587 |
| Luxembourg | 307 | 307 | - | 262 | 262 | - | 323 | 323 | - |
| Netherlands | 12,015 | 11,770 | 245 | 11,441 | 11,374 | 67 | 12,960 | 12,865 | 95 |
| Switzerland | 12,145 | 12,114 | 31 | 11,917 | 11,900 | 17 | 13,833 | 13,821 | 12 |
| Northern Europe | 72,740 | 69,965 | 2,775 | 71,014 | 68,434 | 2,580 | 86,557 | 83,771 | 2,786 |
| Denmark | 7,164 | 7,103 | 61 | 6,584 | 6,544 | 40 | 8,154 | 8,056 | 98 |
| Finland | 1,597 | 1,588 | 9 | 1,528 | 1,523 | 5 | 1,878 | 1,873 | 5 |
| Ireland | 1,864 | 1,805 | 59 | 1,977 | 1,914 | 63 | 2,836 | 2,800 | 36 |
| Norway | 7,025 | 6,966 | 59 | 6,886 | 6,845 | 41 | 8,810 | 8,790 | 20 |
| Sweden | 6,612 | 6,565 | 47 | 6,592 | 6,571 | 21 | 8,109 | 8,100 | 9 |
| United Kingdom | 48,478 | 45,938 | 2,540 | 47,447 | 45,037 | 2,410 | 56,770 | 54,152 | 2,618 |
| Southern Europe | 17,081 | 16,604 | 477 | 15,499 | 15,166 | 333 | 19,017 | 18,782 | 235 |
| Greece | 1,031 | 878 | 153 | 944 | 762 | 182 | 1,091 | 953 | 138 |
| Italy | 8,483 | 8,465 | 18 | 7,711 | 7,663 | 48 | 9,691 | 9,623 | 68 |
| Portugal | 636 | 619 | 17 | 568 | 552 | 16 | 649 | 645 | 4 |
| Spain | 6,349 | 6,301 | 48 | 6,026 | 6,011 | 15 | 7,494 | 7,472 | 22 |
| Yugoslavia/Slovenia/ Croatia/Others | 582 | 341 | 241 | 250 | 178 | 72 | 92 | 89 | 3 |
| Eastern Europe | 4,166 | 2,654 | 1,512 | 3,617 | 2,601 | 1,016 | 4,304 | 3,065 | 1,239 |
| Poland | 604 | 388 | 216 | 549 | 380 | 169 | 734 | 570 | 164 |
| Commonwealth of Independent States | 3,562 | 2,266 | 1,296 | 3,068 | 2,221 | 847 | 3,570 | 2,495 | 1,075 |
| Oceania | 103,523 | 102,526 | 997 | 106,109 | 105,238 | 871 | 132,186 | 131,012 | 1,174 |
| Australia | 70,735 | 69,784 | 951 | 69,846 | 69,019 | 827 | 89,175 | 88,062 | 1,113 |
| Guam | 25,013 | 25,013 | - | 29,220 | 29,220 | - | 34,326 | 34,326 | - |
| Nauru | 21 | 21 | - | 12 | 12 | - | 6 | 6 | - |
| New Zealand | 6,569 | 6,523 | 46 | 6,164 | 6,125 | 39 | 7,775 | 7,715 | 60 |
| Papua New Guinea | 1,185 | 1,185 | - | 867 | 862 | 5 | 904 | 903 | 1 |
| Africa | 1,465 | 1,416 | 49 | 1,442 | 1,406 | 36 | 1,700 | 1,681 | 19 |
| Nigeria | 272 | 270 | 2 | 303 | 300 | 3 | 294 | 292 | 2 |
| South Africa | 1,193 | 1,146 | 47 | 1,139 | 1,106 | 33 | 1,406 | 1,389 | 17 |
| Others and Unspecified Residences | 16,120 | 15,142 | 978 | 17,039 | 16,117 | 922 | 22,802 | 21,258 | 1,544 |
| Sub-total | 1,848,923 | 1,821,137 | 27,786 | 1,806,902 | 1,779,743 | 27,159 | 2,187,610 | 2,156,493 | 31,117 |
| Overseas Filipinos ⁴ | 83,754 | 83,754 | - | 100,324 | 100,324 | - | 103,742 | 103,742 | - |

Table 8.3
AIR VISITOR ARRIVALS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND AGE GROUP
1994 to 2004

| Year/Country of Residence | Total | Age Group | | | | | | | | Not Stated |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|------------|
| | | Under 15 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65 and above | |
| 1994 | 1,551,589 | 122,357 | 30,080 | 82,165 | 357,526 | 397,277 | 300,055 | 143,350 | 108,945 | 9,834 |
| 1995 | 1,740,047 | 140,107 | 36,278 | 87,826 | 389,332 | 443,802 | 347,664 | 164,378 | 120,660 | 10,000 |
| 1996 | 2,019,385 | 159,922 | 39,148 | 93,614 | 444,961 | 524,644 | 427,996 | 199,519 | 119,259 | 10,322 |
| 1997 | 2,177,780 | 170,397 | 43,982 | 98,492 | 482,382 | 562,349 | 460,457 | 219,987 | 130,560 | 9,174 |
| 1998 | 2,092,245 | 171,951 | 43,314 | 87,545 | 450,819 | 543,706 | 445,186 | 210,717 | 130,404 | 8,603 |
| 1999 | 2,128,993 | 176,194 | 44,819 | 89,582 | 458,191 | 546,458 | 450,430 | 217,231 | 137,762 | 8,326 |
| 2000 | 1,963,659 | 167,175 | 42,600 | 84,102 | 406,532 | 486,875 | 419,848 | 206,530 | 112,434 | 37,563 |
| 2001 | 1,770,211 | 152,808 | 40,541 | 75,018 | 360,976 | 428,964 | 381,606 | 193,444 | 104,333 | 32,521 |
| 2002 | 1,904,891 | 166,429 | 43,447 | 79,536 | 378,261 | 450,081 | 410,184 | 225,248 | 121,235 | 30,470 |
| 2003 | 1,880,067 | 159,273 | 44,341 | 77,694 | 356,950 | 441,638 | 408,275 | 237,674 | 123,741 | 30,481 |
| 2004 | 2,260,235 | 200,557 | 57,820 | 95,841 | 418,807 | 518,682 | 482,515 | 296,471 | 154,296 | 35,246 |
| Asia | 1,252,465 | 94,000 | 24,987 | 59,869 | 291,477 | 318,771 | 261,281 | 137,195 | 45,395 | 19,490 |
| ASEAN | 139,179 | 5,894 | 2,246 | 4,001 | 32,340 | 45,148 | 32,030 | 12,327 | 2,575 | 2,618 |
| Brunei Darussalam | 2,084 | 247 | 68 | 61 | 330 | 576 | 546 | 151 | 53 | 52 |
| Cambodia ¹ | 1,185 | 29 | 21 | 104 | 316 | 310 | 278 | 98 | 14 | 15 |
| Indonesia | 15,676 | 614 | 412 | 786 | 4,321 | 4,052 | 3,312 | 1,424 | 426 | 329 |
| Lao PDR ² | 451 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 99 | 132 | 124 | 60 | 5 | 11 |
| Malaysia | 32,702 | 1,680 | 462 | 853 | 7,668 | 10,027 | 7,722 | 2,959 | 762 | 569 |
| Myanmar ² | 923 | 23 | 17 | 51 | 226 | 238 | 214 | 123 | 19 | 12 |
| Singapore | 59,978 | 2,279 | 719 | 879 | 12,657 | 22,380 | 14,378 | 4,839 | 730 | 1,117 |
| Thailand | 21,359 | 876 | 432 | 946 | 5,221 | 6,271 | 4,460 | 2,292 | 469 | 392 |
| Viet Nam ³ | 4,821 | 140 | 107 | 315 | 1,502 | 1,162 | 996 | 381 | 97 | 121 |
| East Asia | 1,068,307 | 83,865 | 21,712 | 54,099 | 249,963 | 261,255 | 219,487 | 121,186 | 41,584 | 15,156 |
| China | 32,846 | 1,123 | 1,124 | 2,200 | 7,812 | 10,816 | 5,972 | 2,000 | 1,141 | 658 |
| Hongkong | 162,370 | 10,015 | 3,549 | 7,935 | 36,459 | 47,787 | 32,463 | 14,441 | 6,207 | 3,514 |
| Japan | 381,206 | 33,261 | 4,248 | 15,308 | 62,001 | 87,791 | 90,910 | 64,848 | 18,723 | 4,116 |
| Korea | 377,132 | 31,496 | 10,813 | 24,121 | 119,328 | 85,510 | 62,778 | 27,868 | 9,826 | 5,392 |
| Taiwan | 114,753 | 7,970 | 1,978 | 4,535 | 24,363 | 29,351 | 27,364 | 12,029 | 5,687 | 1,476 |
| South Asia | 22,255 | 1,470 | 517 | 1,054 | 5,385 | 6,239 | 4,623 | 1,897 | 555 | 515 |
| Bangladesh | 1,318 | 68 | 14 | 39 | 253 | 372 | 375 | 139 | 25 | 33 |
| India | 16,056 | 1,137 | 366 | 696 | 4,205 | 4,583 | 3,112 | 1,241 | 400 | 316 |
| Iran | 918 | 62 | 77 | 163 | 162 | 167 | 208 | 38 | 14 | 27 |
| Nepal | 1,033 | 33 | 22 | 55 | 192 | 285 | 264 | 124 | 19 | 39 |
| Pakistan | 1,470 | 104 | 15 | 48 | 291 | 445 | 324 | 144 | 42 | 57 |
| Sri Lanka | 1,460 | 66 | 23 | 53 | 282 | 387 | 340 | 211 | 55 | 43 |
| Middle East | 22,724 | 2,771 | 512 | 715 | 3,789 | 6,129 | 5,141 | 1,785 | 681 | 1,201 |
| Bahrain | 1,774 | 372 | 45 | 27 | 158 | 385 | 314 | 97 | 30 | 346 |
| Egypt | 652 | 98 | 56 | 18 | 79 | 149 | 161 | 62 | 11 | 18 |
| Israel | 2,090 | 105 | 22 | 98 | 459 | 610 | 441 | 214 | 80 | 61 |
| Jordan | 310 | 47 | 1 | 2 | 44 | 98 | 71 | 29 | 4 | 14 |
| Kuwait | 2,074 | 386 | 47 | 59 | 317 | 544 | 433 | 146 | 66 | 76 |
| Saudi Arabia | 11,626 | 1,090 | 244 | 387 | 2,048 | 3,179 | 2,803 | 867 | 422 | 586 |
| United Arab Emirates | 4,198 | 673 | 97 | 124 | 684 | 1,164 | 918 | 370 | 68 | 100 |
| America | 544,913 | 61,547 | 18,670 | 18,496 | 53,968 | 91,900 | 120,113 | 94,790 | 77,769 | 7,660 |
| North America | 541,695 | 61,426 | 18,576 | 18,319 | 53,059 | 91,039 | 119,555 | 94,467 | 77,638 | 7,616 |
| Canada | 64,425 | 6,896 | 2,051 | 2,631 | 6,910 | 11,736 | 14,441 | 10,562 | 7,996 | 1,202 |
| USA | 477,270 | 54,530 | 16,525 | 15,688 | 46,149 | 79,303 | 105,114 | 83,905 | 69,642 | 6,414 |
| Central America | 982 | 38 | 23 | 50 | 277 | 272 | 163 | 99 | 43 | 17 |
| Mexico | 982 | 38 | 23 | 50 | 277 | 272 | 163 | 99 | 43 | 17 |

¹ Prior to January 1999, statistics for Cambodia were lumped under "Others".

² Prior to January 1998, statistics for Lao PDR and Myanmar were lumped under "Others".

³ Prior to August 1995, statistics for Viet Nam were lumped under "Others".

⁴ Philippine Passport holders permanently residing abroad; exclude Overseas Filipino Workers.

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.3 (continued)

| Year/Country of Residence | Total | Age Group | | | | | | | | Not Stated |
|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|------------|
| | | Under 15 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65 and above | |
| South America | 2,236 | 83 | 71 | 127 | 632 | 589 | 395 | 224 | 88 | 27 |
| Argentina | 408 | 19 | 6 | 14 | 117 | 107 | 77 | 51 | 16 | 1 |
| Brazil | 1,147 | 35 | 41 | 78 | 334 | 305 | 199 | 106 | 29 | 20 |
| Colombia | 295 | 18 | 15 | 22 | 56 | 73 | 66 | 25 | 19 | 1 |
| Peru | 201 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 80 | 45 | 32 | 18 | 7 | 3 |
| Venezuela | 185 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 45 | 59 | 21 | 24 | 17 | 2 |
| Europe | 205,164 | 19,858 | 6,053 | 7,523 | 31,563 | 50,009 | 47,151 | 30,252 | 9,453 | 3,302 |
| Western Europe | 99,546 | 9,436 | 2,975 | 3,556 | 15,023 | 25,921 | 23,254 | 13,780 | 4,319 | 1,282 |
| Austria | 7,915 | 1,060 | 313 | 404 | 1,053 | 2,014 | 1,972 | 799 | 211 | 89 |
| Belgium | 6,340 | 750 | 150 | 213 | 1,001 | 1,591 | 1,519 | 749 | 244 | 123 |
| France | 13,777 | 1,075 | 376 | 577 | 2,861 | 3,381 | 3,100 | 1,734 | 458 | 215 |
| Germany | 44,505 | 4,151 | 1,400 | 1,457 | 5,994 | 11,880 | 10,318 | 6,648 | 2,189 | 468 |
| Luxembourg | 323 | 51 | 11 | 6 | 49 | 105 | 67 | 25 | 3 | 6 |
| Netherlands | 12,865 | 1,024 | 279 | 372 | 2,091 | 3,429 | 2,919 | 1,974 | 593 | 184 |
| Switzerland | 13,821 | 1,325 | 446 | 527 | 1,974 | 3,521 | 3,359 | 1,851 | 621 | 197 |
| Northern Europe | 83,771 | 8,569 | 2,549 | 3,248 | 12,437 | 18,566 | 19,118 | 13,620 | 4,059 | 1,605 |
| Denmark | 8,056 | 886 | 241 | 385 | 1,390 | 1,809 | 1,494 | 1,303 | 436 | 112 |
| Finland | 1,873 | 152 | 29 | 55 | 419 | 585 | 394 | 188 | 36 | 15 |
| Ireland | 2,800 | 365 | 36 | 112 | 546 | 574 | 526 | 352 | 151 | 138 |
| Norway | 8,790 | 1,232 | 341 | 352 | 1,175 | 1,957 | 2,008 | 1,244 | 306 | 175 |
| Sweden | 8,100 | 936 | 283 | 335 | 1,302 | 1,942 | 1,628 | 1,103 | 350 | 221 |
| United Kingdom | 54,152 | 4,998 | 1,619 | 2,009 | 7,605 | 11,699 | 13,068 | 9,430 | 2,780 | 944 |
| Southern Europe | 18,782 | 1,738 | 436 | 523 | 3,235 | 4,611 | 4,213 | 2,628 | 1,030 | 368 |
| Greece | 953 | 54 | 13 | 37 | 120 | 234 | 258 | 175 | 46 | 16 |
| Italy | 9,623 | 853 | 168 | 215 | 1,471 | 2,426 | 2,214 | 1,501 | 587 | 188 |
| Portugal | 645 | 42 | 12 | 19 | 161 | 167 | 117 | 74 | 39 | 14 |
| Spain | 7,472 | 787 | 240 | 245 | 1,465 | 1,753 | 1,609 | 868 | 355 | 150 |
| Slovenia/Croatia/ Others | 89 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 18 | 31 | 15 | 10 | 3 | - |
| Eastern Europe | 3,065 | 115 | 93 | 196 | 868 | 911 | 566 | 224 | 45 | 47 |
| Comm. of Ind. States | 2,495 | 95 | 85 | 157 | 676 | 755 | 459 | 191 | 40 | 37 |
| Poland | 570 | 20 | 8 | 39 | 192 | 156 | 107 | 33 | 5 | 10 |
| Oceania | 131,012 | 16,075 | 5,204 | 4,928 | 15,976 | 27,207 | 29,330 | 19,665 | 10,092 | 2,535 |
| Australia | 88,062 | 9,759 | 3,526 | 3,699 | 10,854 | 17,862 | 21,159 | 13,494 | 5,828 | 1,881 |
| Guam | 34,326 | 5,339 | 1,374 | 947 | 4,050 | 7,167 | 6,097 | 4,987 | 3,915 | 450 |
| Nauru | 6 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 2 | - |
| New Zealand | 7,715 | 887 | 284 | 259 | 941 | 1,941 | 1,848 | 1,064 | 324 | 167 |
| Papua New Guinea | 903 | 90 | 20 | 23 | 129 | 237 | 226 | 118 | 23 | 37 |
| Africa | 1,681 | 108 | 34 | 77 | 349 | 514 | 383 | 128 | 56 | 32 |
| Nigeria | 292 | 17 | 11 | 23 | 65 | 88 | 63 | 10 | 4 | 11 |
| South Africa | 1,389 | 91 | 23 | 54 | 284 | 426 | 320 | 118 | 52 | 21 |
| Others & Unspecified | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residences | 21,258 | 2,409 | 568 | 836 | 3,972 | 5,037 | 4,791 | 2,267 | 822 | 556 |
| Overseas Filipinos ⁴ | 103,742 | 6,560 | 2,304 | 4,112 | 21,502 | 25,244 | 19,466 | 12,174 | 10,709 | 1,671 |

Table 8.4
AIR VISITOR ARRIVALS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL
1994 to 2004

| Year/Travel Market | Total | Holiday | Visit friends & relatives | Incentive travel | Business | Official mission | Convention | Others | Not reported |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1994 | 1,551,589 | 1,121,593 | - | - | 223,811 | 12,162 | 20,833 | 89,559 | 83,631 |
| 1995 | 1,740,047 | 1,217,321 | - | - | 278,506 | 6,019 | 27,275 | 110,635 | 100,291 |
| 1996 | 2,019,384 | 1,057,211 | 302,337 | 254 | 379,229 | 4,929 | 33,569 | 106,905 | 134,950 |
| 1997 | 2,177,780 | 993,733 | 477,699 | 326 | 432,639 | 2,657 | 36,591 | 101,391 | 132,744 |
| 1998 | 2,092,245 | 835,656 | 587,748 | 212 | 408,378 | 2,825 | 33,365 | 94,470 | 129,591 |
| 1999 | 2,128,993 | 839,588 | 613,035 | 154 | 407,050 | 3,043 | 34,406 | 92,368 | 139,349 |
| 2000 | 1,963,659 | 787,835 | 569,978 | 218 | 362,870 | 2,404 | 27,678 | 90,268 | 122,408 |
| 2001 | 1,770,211 | 734,553 | 503,519 | 270 | 305,002 | 2,334 | 22,016 | 90,453 | 112,064 |
| 2002 | 1,904,891 | 833,590 | 516,308 | 268 | 309,341 | 2,436 | 23,650 | 99,748 | 119,550 |
| 2003 | 1,880,067 | 814,914 | 526,126 | 152 | 281,685 | 1,979 | 24,436 | 103,090 | 127,685 |
| 2004 | 2,260,235 | 1,020,360 | 628,339 | 229 | 314,392 | 2,702 | 26,781 | 115,912 | 151,520 |
| Asia | 1,252,465 | 727,404 | 126,564 | 127 | 213,335 | 1,766 | 18,264 | 51,570 | 113,435 |
| ASEAN | 139,179 | 37,420 | 14,493 | 17 | 62,904 | 269 | 8,514 | 10,180 | 5,382 |
| Brunei | 2,084 | 961 | 302 | - | 234 | 8 | 193 | 263 | 123 |
| Cambodia ¹ | 1,185 | 148 | 90 | 4 | 164 | 6 | 277 | 392 | 104 |
| Indonesia | 15,676 | 4,530 | 1,685 | 3 | 3,856 | 29 | 1,541 | 2,850 | 1,182 |
| Laos ² | 451 | 49 | 35 | - | 57 | 1 | 150 | 135 | 24 |
| Malaysia | 32,702 | 10,436 | 3,168 | 4 | 13,689 | 71 | 1,949 | 1,909 | 1,476 |
| Myanmar ² | 923 | 102 | 200 | 1 | 114 | 11 | 110 | 279 | 106 |
| Singapore | 59,978 | 14,942 | 5,807 | 1 | 34,456 | 50 | 2,000 | 1,786 | 936 |
| Thailand | 21,359 | 5,392 | 2,574 | 2 | 8,838 | 83 | 1,532 | 1,850 | 1,088 |
| Vietnam ³ | 4,821 | 860 | 632 | 2 | 1,496 | 10 | 762 | 716 | 343 |
| East Asia | 1,068,307 | 675,546 | 105,437 | 96 | 139,540 | 1,303 | 8,045 | 35,570 | 102,770 |
| China | 32,846 | 18,318 | 3,113 | 2 | 2,356 | 27 | 334 | 883 | 7,813 |
| Hong Kong | 162,370 | 93,666 | 14,459 | 8 | 30,646 | 159 | 1,713 | 3,058 | 18,661 |
| Japan | 381,206 | 231,484 | 52,509 | 23 | 62,195 | 797 | 2,556 | 7,869 | 23,773 |
| Korea | 377,132 | 259,058 | 26,030 | 53 | 31,466 | 244 | 2,803 | 21,312 | 36,166 |
| Taiwan | 114,753 | 73,020 | 9,326 | 10 | 12,877 | 76 | 639 | 2,448 | 16,357 |
| South Asia | 22,255 | 3,447 | 2,450 | 12 | 6,964 | 160 | 1,509 | 4,420 | 3,293 |
| Bangladesh | 1,318 | 128 | 181 | 1 | 232 | 30 | 162 | 485 | 99 |
| India | 16,056 | 2,478 | 1,445 | 8 | 5,817 | 69 | 832 | 2,642 | 2,765 |
| Iran | 918 | 168 | 259 | 2 | 96 | - | 22 | 257 | 114 |
| Nepal | 1,033 | 161 | 120 | - | 124 | 18 | 220 | 324 | 66 |
| Pakistan | 1,470 | 195 | 274 | 1 | 359 | 35 | 119 | 309 | 178 |
| Sri Lanka | 1,460 | 317 | 171 | - | 336 | 8 | 154 | 403 | 71 |
| Middle East | 22,724 | 10,991 | 4,184 | 2 | 3,927 | 34 | 196 | 1,400 | 1,990 |
| Bahrain | 1,774 | 871 | 491 | - | 164 | 4 | 10 | 84 | 150 |
| Egypt | 652 | 196 | 156 | - | 112 | 1 | 14 | 69 | 104 |
| Israel | 2,090 | 638 | 232 | 1 | 911 | 10 | 69 | 116 | 113 |
| Jordan | 310 | 89 | 90 | - | 68 | - | 7 | 30 | 26 |
| Kuwait | 2,074 | 915 | 548 | - | 273 | 3 | 8 | 111 | 216 |
| Saudi Arabia | 11,626 | 6,662 | 1,559 | 1 | 1,478 | 12 | 58 | 756 | 1,100 |
| United Arab Emirates | 4,198 | 1,620 | 1,108 | - | 921 | 4 | 30 | 234 | 281 |
| America | 544,913 | 131,523 | 308,886 | 62 | 44,573 | 401 | 3,746 | 36,797 | 18,925 |
| North America | 541,695 | 130,555 | 308,285 | 62 | 43,762 | 398 | 3,491 | 36,405 | 18,737 |
| Canada | 64,425 | 21,031 | 31,763 | 13 | 3,590 | 55 | 358 | 4,661 | 2,954 |
| U S A | 477,270 | 109,524 | 276,522 | 49 | 40,172 | 343 | 3,133 | 31,744 | 15,783 |

¹ Prior to January 1999, statistics for Cambodia were lumped under "Others".

² Prior to January 1998, statistics for Lao PDR and Myanmar were lumped under "Others".

³ Prior to August 1995, statistics for Viet Nam were lumped under "Others".

⁴ Philippine Passport holders permanently residing abroad; exclude Overseas Filipino Workers.

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.4 (continued)

| Year/Travel Market | Total | Holiday | Visit Friends & Relatives | Incentive Travel | Business | Official Mission | Convention | Others | Not Reported |
|--|---------|---------|---------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|------------|--------|--------------|
| Central America | 982 | 340 | 103 | - | 335 | 1 | 76 | 101 | 26 |
| Mexico | 982 | 340 | 103 | - | 335 | 1 | 76 | 101 | 26 |
| South America | 2,236 | 628 | 498 | - | 476 | 2 | 179 | 291 | 162 |
| Argentina | 408 | 129 | 54 | - | 112 | - | 38 | 49 | 26 |
| Brazil | 1,147 | 311 | 293 | - | 259 | 1 | 73 | 129 | 81 |
| Colombia | 295 | 93 | 55 | - | 43 | 1 | 31 | 47 | 25 |
| Peru | 201 | 54 | 67 | - | 15 | - | 21 | 29 | 15 |
| Venezuela | 185 | 41 | 29 | - | 47 | - | 16 | 37 | 15 |
| Europe | 205,164 | 90,764 | 61,210 | 21 | 34,804 | 333 | 2,030 | 8,472 | 7,530 |
| Western Europe | 99,546 | 45,896 | 29,079 | 13 | 16,294 | 195 | 863 | 3,876 | 3,330 |
| Austria | 7,915 | 3,869 | 2,880 | - | 592 | 13 | 30 | 268 | 263 |
| Belgium | 6,340 | 2,382 | 2,163 | 1 | 1,094 | 17 | 63 | 369 | 251 |
| France | 13,777 | 6,062 | 2,531 | 4 | 3,677 | 37 | 208 | 808 | 450 |
| Germany | 44,505 | 21,213 | 13,323 | 4 | 6,641 | 77 | 295 | 1,421 | 1,531 |
| Luxembourg | 323 | 156 | 111 | - | 35 | - | - | 12 | 9 |
| Netherlands | 12,865 | 4,883 | 4,171 | 4 | 2,693 | 21 | 142 | 595 | 356 |
| Switzerland | 13,821 | 7,331 | 3,900 | - | 1,562 | 30 | 125 | 403 | 470 |
| Northern Europe | 83,771 | 36,945 | 26,802 | 5 | 13,885 | 89 | 708 | 2,766 | 2,571 |
| Denmark | 8,056 | 4,787 | 1,628 | 1 | 1,178 | 7 | 31 | 234 | 190 |
| Finland | 1,873 | 575 | 351 | - | 768 | 1 | 15 | 130 | 33 |
| Ireland | 2,800 | 1,411 | 619 | - | 508 | 3 | 28 | 103 | 128 |
| Norway | 8,790 | 3,790 | 3,501 | 1 | 790 | 11 | 31 | 320 | 346 |
| Sweden | 8,100 | 3,774 | 2,681 | - | 1,106 | 12 | 72 | 211 | 244 |
| United Kingdom | 54,152 | 22,608 | 18,022 | 3 | 9,535 | 55 | 531 | 1,768 | 1,630 |
| Southern Europe | 18,782 | 6,662 | 5,116 | 2 | 3,915 | 39 | 374 | 1,285 | 1,389 |
| Greece | 953 | 237 | 157 | - | 442 | 1 | 7 | 35 | 74 |
| Italy | 9,623 | 3,619 | 2,336 | 2 | 2,105 | 24 | 178 | 658 | 701 |
| Portugal | 645 | 268 | 111 | - | 169 | - | 22 | 41 | 34 |
| Spain | 7,472 | 2,497 | 2,497 | - | 1,178 | 14 | 164 | 542 | 580 |
| Slovenia/Croatia/ Others ¹ | 89 | 41 | 15 | - | 21 | - | 3 | 9 | - |
| Eastern Europe | 3,065 | 1,261 | 213 | 1 | 710 | 10 | 85 | 545 | 240 |
| Commonwealth of Independent States | 2,495 | 979 | 144 | 1 | 580 | 10 | 71 | 484 | 226 |
| Poland | 570 | 282 | 69 | - | 130 | - | 14 | 61 | 14 |
| Oceania | 131,012 | 41,364 | 60,548 | 7 | 16,826 | 88 | 1,643 | 7,116 | 3,420 |
| Australia | 88,062 | 27,696 | 41,591 | - | 13,271 | 63 | 1,221 | 2,520 | 1,700 |
| Guam | 34,326 | 11,126 | 15,777 | 7 | 1,620 | 14 | 173 | 4,058 | 1,551 |
| Nauru | 6 | 3 | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | - |
| New Zealand | 7,715 | 2,221 | 2,979 | - | 1,751 | 7 | 196 | 417 | 144 |
| Papua New Guinea | 903 | 318 | 201 | - | 182 | 4 | 52 | 121 | 25 |
| Africa | 1,681 | 632 | 261 | - | 565 | 8 | 55 | 109 | 51 |
| Nigeria | 292 | 77 | 86 | - | 35 | 4 | 17 | 55 | 18 |
| South Africa | 1,389 | 555 | 175 | - | 530 | 4 | 38 | 54 | 33 |
| Others & Unspecified Residences | 21,258 | 7,475 | 4,310 | 4 | 3,104 | 83 | 855 | 3,959 | 1,468 |
| Overseas Filipinos ⁴ | 103,742 | 21,198 | 66,560 | 8 | 1,185 | 23 | 188 | 7,889 | 6,691 |

Table 8.5
NUMBER OF VISITOR ARRIVALS, AVERAGE DAILY EXPENDITURE,
AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY AND AMOUNT OF VISITOR RECEIPTS
1994 to 2004

| Year | Foreign Visitors | | | | Overseas Filipinos | | | | Total Visitor Receipts (in Million US\$) |
|-----------|------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| | Number | Average Daily Expenditure (in US\$) | Average Length of Stay (nights) | Total Receipts (in Million US\$) | Number | Average Daily Expenditure (in US\$) | Average Length of Stay (nights) | Total Receipts (in Million US\$) | |
| 1994 | 1,414,652 | 144.94 | 10.31 | 2,088.79 | 159,169 | 54.09 | 23.91 | 194.10 | 2,282.89 |
| 1995 | 1,610,260 | 155.92 | 9.22 | 2,238.98 | 149,903 | 70.75 | 23.22 | 214.97 | 2,453.95 |
| 1996 | 1,906,614 | 156.28 | 9.18 | 2,482.85 | 142,753 | 66.11 | 23.04 | 217.72 | 2,700.57 |
| 1997 | 2,087,982 | 148.24 | 8.93 | 2,638.51 | 134,541 | 63.10 | 20.09 | 192.65 | 2,831.17 |
| 1998 | 1,975,080 | 130.82 | 8.44 | 2,166.12 | 174,277 | 67.44 | 19.68 | 246.76 | 2,412.88 |
| 1999 | 1,971,224 | 134.87 | 8.50 | 2,309.21 | 199,290 | 69.95 | 18.62 | 244.45 | 2,553.66 |
| 2000 | 1,841,783 | 120.37 | 8.30 | 1,709.11 | 150,386 | 50.23 | 20.25 | 130.98 | 2,133.80 |
| 2001 | 1,698,062 | 105.17 | 9.16 | 1,628.48 | 98,831 | 49.06 | 20.25 | 94.20 | 1,722.68 |
| 2002 | 1,848,923 | 102.89 | 8.06 | 1,675.64 | 83,754 | 52.67 | 17.38 | 64.41 | 1,740.05 |
| 2003 | 1,806,902 | 89.45 | 8.91 | 1,441.62 | 100,324 | 48.49 | 17.74 | 81.05 | 1,522.68 |
| 2004 | 2,187,610 | 91.63 | 8.92 | 1,900.44 | 103,742 | 51.77 | 17.68 | 90.37 | 1,990.81 |
| January | 199,651 | 79.78 | 10.93 | 148.52 | 8,104 | 45.34 | 20.33 | 7.47 | 155.99 |
| February | 170,791 | 90.63 | 8.81 | 152.97 | 6,313 | 48.86 | 16.67 | 5.14 | 158.11 |
| March | 182,658 | 107.30 | 8.91 | 177.16 | 11,849 | 35.39 | 25.80 | 10.82 | 187.98 |
| April | 181,056 | 75.32 | 9.10 | 152.65 | 11,147 | 60.56 | 12.14 | 8.19 | 160.84 |
| May | 172,334 | 90.93 | 9.11 | 142.80 | 10,570 | 41.14 | 17.96 | 7.81 | 150.61 |
| June | 176,871 | 116.54 | 8.06 | 179.23 | 9,173 | 61.38 | 15.50 | 8.73 | 187.96 |
| July | 190,525 | 86.03 | 8.63 | 159.44 | 9,562 | 43.38 | 17.79 | 7.38 | 166.82 |
| August | 179,604 | 88.15 | 10.12 | 165.12 | 6,567 | 48.31 | 18.94 | 6.01 | 171.13 |
| September | 154,208 | 81.52 | 8.86 | 113.41 | 4,870 | 71.46 | 19.50 | 6.79 | 120.20 |
| October | 169,054 | 98.06 | 8.07 | 146.42 | 6,590 | 38.39 | 20.33 | 5.14 | 151.56 |
| November | 185,233 | 79.07 | 8.11 | 149.14 | 6,173 | 28.80 | 20.00 | 3.55 | 152.69 |
| December | 225,625 | 96.46 | 7.95 | 213.58 | 12,824 | 73.64 | 14.13 | 13.34 | 226.92 |

Source: Department of Tourism.

Figure 8.3 AMOUNT OF VISITOR RECEIPTS: 1994 to 2004

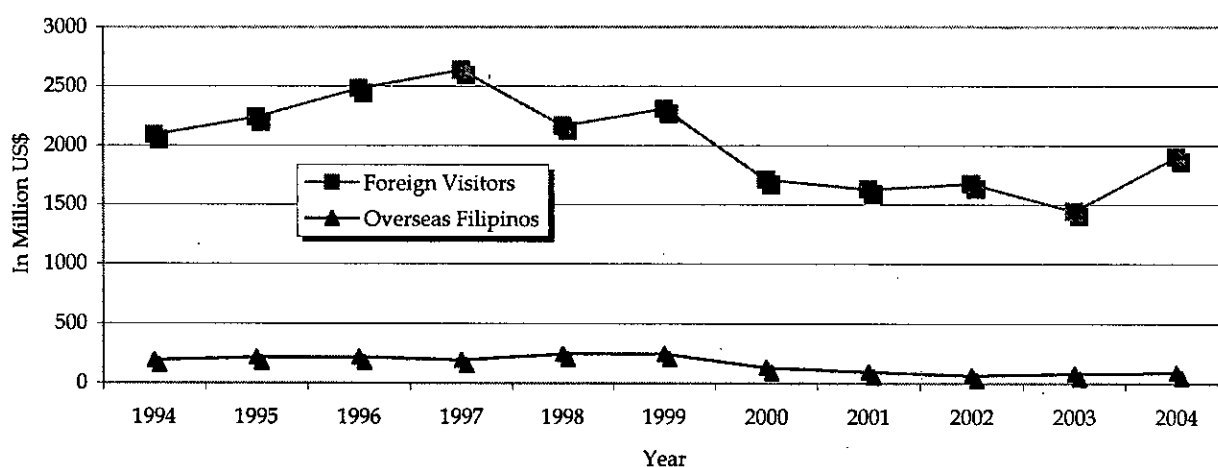


Table 8.6
AVERAGE NUMBER OF ROOMS AND OCCUPANCY RATES OF HOTELS
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION BY HOTEL CATEGORY
1988 to 2004

| Year | Total | Hotel Category | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|----------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| | | De Luxe | First Class | Standard | Economy |
| Average number of rooms | | | | | |
| 1988 | 6,824 | 3,841 | 1,048 | 867 | 1,068 |
| 1989 | 8,417 | 4,864 | 1,365 | 1,099 | 1,089 |
| 1990 | 7,704 | 4,244 | 1,474 | 1,185 | 801 |
| 1991 | 7,723 | 4,219 | 1,760 | 1,146 | 598 |
| 1992 | 8,127 | 4,627 | 1,294 | 1,259 | 947 |
| 1993 | 9,968 | 6,177 | 1,473 | 1,381 | 937 |
| 1994 | 11,321 | 7,281 | 1,536 | 1,543 | 961 |
| 1995 | 11,742 | 7,327 | 1,798 | 1,671 | 946 |
| 1996 | 12,077 | 7,189 | 1,846 | 2,111 | 931 |
| 1997 | 12,387 | 7,382 | 1,611 | 2,458 | 936 |
| 1998 | 13,320 | 6,771 | 2,578 | 2,946 | 1,025 |
| 1999 | 13,035 | 7,046 | 2,474 | 2,969 | 546 |
| 2000 | 13,063 | 7,056 | 2,520 | 3,080 | 407 |
| 2001 | 11,784 | 6,874 | 1,779 | 2,770 | 361 |
| 2002 | 11,878 | 6,645 | 1,328 | 3,291 | 614 |
| 2003 | 12,212 | 7,255 | 885 | 3,367 | 705 |
| 2004 | 12,503 | 7,617 | 885 | 3,576 | 425 |
| Average occupancy rate (in percent) | | | | | |
| 1988 | 70.8 | 76.4 | 75.3 | 70.3 | 61.0 |
| 1989 | 72.4 | 81.0 | 77.6 | 70.2 | 60.8 |
| 1990 | 65.9 | 68.4 | 67.6 | 70.1 | 57.4 |
| 1991 | 64.3 | 66.7 | 59.3 | 65.8 | 65.3 |
| 1992 | 64.9 | 70.2 | 60.6 | 58.9 | 53.1 |
| 1993 | 56.1 | 62.9 | 62.4 | 53.2 | 46.0 |
| 1994 | 59.4 | 62.0 | 57.5 | 55.3 | 49.0 |
| 1995 | 62.2 | 66.9 | 52.0 | 60.2 | 48.0 |
| 1996 | 70.0 | 75.3 | 65.3 | 65.4 | 48.9 |
| 1997 | 69.1 | 73.0 | 69.9 | 61.8 | 56.7 |
| 1998 | 56.9 | 60.4 | 54.6 | 53.3 | 50.5 |
| 1999 | 59.2 | 65.9 | 52.4 | 53.2 | 36.1 |
| 2000 | 58.8 | 65.3 | 50.8 | 53.1 | 38.0 |
| 2001 | 55.9 | 58.4 | 54.2 | 52.5 | 41.1 |
| 2002 | 59.9 | 62.7 | 59.9 | 55.9 | 51.3 |
| 2003 | 60.1 | 61.2 | 59.9 | 59.0 | 54.1 |
| 2004 | 68.2 | 71.0 | 65.8 | 64.3 | 54.1 |

Source: Department of Tourism.

TABLE 8.7
OUTBOUND PHILIPPINE RESIDENTS BY PORT OF DISEMBARKATION
1995 to 2004

| Port of Disembarkation | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004* |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total | 2,120,512 | 1,930,239 | 1,817,249 | 1,754,936 | 1,670,040 | 1,787,157 | 1,968,554 | 1,803,013 | 1,194,832 |
| Abu Dhabi | 16,467 | 12,764 | 10,305 | 9,424 | 14,926 | 18,398 | 20,593 | 31,496 | 22,746 |
| Amsterdam | 9,842 | 10,563 | 12,015 | 9,324 | 7,951 | 6,967 | 7,631 | 12,970 | 4,101 |
| Athens | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,887 | 5,474 | 1,468 |
| Bahrain | 12,174 | 6,777 | 8,439 | 7,194 | 8,031 | 9,580 | 10,712 | 13,993 | 16,154 |
| Bandar Seri Begawan | 27,256 | 25,039 | 24,238 | 24,449 | 22,971 | 25,628 | 32,645 | 32,778 | 15,915 |
| Bangkok | 67,700 | 93,381 | 77,657 | 71,376 | 88,465 | 105,259 | 113,085 | 106,352 | 85,165 |
| Beijing | 862 | 1,304 | 572 | 225 | 141 | 610 | 1,314 | 1,143 | 2,844 |
| Bombay | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Brisbane | 483 | 1,528 | 442 | 148 | 42 | 110 | - | 117 | 102 |
| Brussels | - | - | - | - | 17 | - | - | - | - |
| Cairo | 5,412 | 2,190 | 3,835 | 4,159 | 2,082 | 1,422 | 1,732 | 3,798 | 650 |
| Chicago | 3,239 | 1,048 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dallas | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dharan | 61,586 | 52,579 | 38,656 | 41,432 | 32,061 | 28,443 | 26,964 | 28,446 | 18,487 |
| Dubai | 11,319 | 21,101 | 26,173 | 27,960 | 45,583 | 50,780 | 61,371 | 68,465 | 43,807 |
| Frankfurt | 67,735 | 48,090 | 47,864 | 35,231 | 35,763 | 26,990 | 22,460 | 28,820 | 8,446 |
| Fukuoka | 11,846 | 11,768 | 8,436 | 10,848 | 12,096 | 13,806 | 18,545 | 19,462 | 12,321 |
| Geneva | - | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Guam | 32,874 | 28,758 | 34,463 | 31,711 | 27,916 | 27,878 | 25,472 | 23,831 | 14,820 |
| Hong Kong | 584,335 | 494,680 | 471,771 | 454,474 | 433,390 | 432,018 | 482,725 | 360,672 | 266,521 |
| Honolulu | 4,571 | 8,417 | 1,840 | 172 | 5,907 | 6,728 | 6,995 | 4,416 | 4,129 |
| Jakarta | 20,244 | 20,936 | 5,929 | 51 | - | 171 | 2 | - | - |
| Jeddha | 37,650 | 28,032 | 32,196 | 25,063 | 23,819 | 26,374 | 15,741 | 9,713 | 3,978 |
| Karachi | 5,874 | 879 | 5,731 | 7,513 | 6,595 | 6,733 | - | - | - |
| Kota Kinabalu | 14,344 | 11,772 | 7,979 | 652 | 2,145 | 3,200 | 3,181 | 1,944 | 973 |
| Kuala Lumpur | 46,176 | 40,682 | 35,006 | 38,041 | 36,984 | 33,961 | 48,090 | 50,043 | 31,985 |
| Kuwait | 19,221 | 17,328 | 25,898 | 18,792 | 26,773 | 27,824 | 35,350 | 33,044 | 21,021 |
| London | 1,619 | 4,834 | 1,790 | 1,318 | 1,034 | 1,526 | 105 | 50 | - |
| Los Angeles | 78,178 | 71,180 | 60,408 | 61,361 | 68,939 | 66,232 | 74,378 | 64,110 | 34,482 |
| Melbourne | 960 | 2,924 | 813 | - | - | 469 | 3,542 | 3,047 | 1,926 |
| Nagoya | 5,518 | 5,357 | 9,685 | 24,073 | 32,528 | 52,767 | 64,694 | 65,974 | 39,370 |
| Nauru | 175 | 34 | - | 15 | - | - | - | - | - |
| New Delhi | 159 | 46 | - | 177 | - | - | - | - | - |
| New York | 4,145 | 1,948 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Okinawa | 16 | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,705 | 1,772 |
| Osaka | 71,722 | 67,817 | 62,832 | 73,922 | 71,656 | 60,443 | 30,278 | 31,131 | 19,729 |
| Paris | 35,044 | 30,339 | 28,850 | 22,177 | 7,708 | 14,495 | 21,837 | 17,424 | 9,401 |
| Port Moresby | 3,412 | 3,185 | 3,576 | 3,898 | 3,373 | 3,115 | 3,058 | 3,093 | 2,101 |
| Riyadh | 114,920 | 88,805 | 84,786 | 80,310 | 83,524 | 87,738 | 84,748 | 74,885 | 41,507 |
| Rome | 9,439 | 411 | 819 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| San Diego | - | - | - | 212 | - | - | - | - | - |
| San Francisco | 64,007 | 52,000 | 36,105 | 44,755 | 44,652 | 44,474 | 45,695 | 37,457 | 23,326 |
| Seattle | - | 61 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Seoul | 90,314 | 99,860 | 83,873 | 65,603 | 63,024 | 50,112 | 55,697 | 63,563 | 41,434 |
| Singapore | 159,027 | 159,763 | 156,723 | 162,357 | 177,060 | 177,079 | 206,416 | 184,718 | 132,762 |
| Sydney | 29,240 | 31,119 | 28,891 | 26,928 | 23,745 | 17,805 | 16,159 | 16,269 | 9,244 |
| Taipei | 141,492 | 125,775 | 149,427 | 125,410 | 21,877 | 79,855 | 93,350 | 84,231 | 53,684 |
| Tokyo | 142,262 | 129,147 | 132,890 | 154,123 | 137,959 | 127,635 | 166,349 | 168,970 | 88,076 |
| Toronto | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Vancouver | 3,999 | 14,733 | 5,522 | 264 | - | 5,090 | 12,404 | 14,619 | 8,755 |
| Wake Island | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Washington D.C. | 1,868 | 1,163 | 1,367 | 515 | - | 100 | 221 | 459 | 243 |
| Xiamen | 21,693 | 20,706 | 18,107 | 20,258 | 18,560 | 20,966 | 27,028 | 17,689 | 13,171 |
| Zurich | 678 | 371 | 744 | 1,516 | 1,320 | 1,722 | 1,007 | 196 | - |
| Others | 79,412 | 79,027 | 70,596 | 67,505 | 79,423 | 122,654 | 123,093 | 116,446 | 98,216 |

* January-July 2004.

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.8
OUTBOUND PHILIPPINE RESIDENTS BY NATIONALITY
1994 to 2004

| Year | Total | Philippine Nationals | Foreign Nationals | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|--------|----------|---------|--------|
| | | | American | British | Chinese | Indian | Japanese | Spanish | Others |
| 1994 | 1,435,399 | 1,392,002 | 5,144 | 1,210 | 21,998 | 2,237 | 2,090 | 253 | 10,465 |
| 1995 | 1,615,396 | 1,573,867 | 4,435 | 1,007 | 24,196 | 2,222 | 1,584 | 265 | 7,820 |
| 1996 | 2,120,512 | 2,072,725 | 4,153 | 1,115 | 30,582 | 2,910 | 1,290 | 248 | 7,489 |
| 1997 | 1,930,239 | 1,891,730 | 3,443 | 873 | 26,435 | 2,039 | 712 | 182 | 4,825 |
| 1998 | 1,817,249 | 1,782,149 | 3,290 | 879 | 23,983 | 1,497 | 721 | 152 | 4,578 |
| 1999 | 1,754,936 | 1,724,941 | 2,358 | 606 | 21,063 | 1,498 | 605 | 123 | 3,742 |
| 2000 | 1,670,040 | 1,647,366 | 1,944 | 465 | 14,880 | 1,499 | 598 | 89 | 3,199 |
| 2001 | 1,787,157 | 1,765,737 | 1,732 | 481 | 14,272 | 1,316 | 492 | 79 | 3,048 |
| 2002 | 1,968,554 | 1,942,316 | 1,956 | 659 | 17,809 | 1,570 | 552 | 101 | 3,591 |
| 2003 | 1,803,013 | 1,780,454 | 2,074 | 693 | 13,538 | 1,709 | 666 | 125 | 3,754 |
| 2004 | 1,194,832 | 1,184,417 | 921 | 350 | 6,698 | 690 | 206 | 81 | 1,469 |
| January | 172,374 | 170,791 | 149 | 51 | 889 | 150 | 40 | 11 | 293 |
| February | 142,093 | 140,927 | 122 | 46 | 660 | 73 | 43 | 13 | 209 |
| March | 154,674 | 153,265 | 139 | 45 | 875 | 137 | 27 | 11 | 175 |
| April | 214,802 | 213,261 | 110 | 40 | 1,144 | 72 | 21 | 7 | 147 |
| May | 204,346 | 202,565 | 147 | 55 | 1,238 | 91 | 25 | 14 | 211 |
| June | 163,463 | 162,049 | 132 | 53 | 905 | 67 | 23 | 19 | 215 |
| July | 143,080 | 141,559 | 122 | 60 | 987 | 100 | 27 | 6 | 219 |

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.9
OUTBOUND PHILIPPINE RESIDENTS BY AGE GROUP
1994 to 2004

| Year/Month | Total | Age Group | | | | | | | | Not stated |
|------------|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|------------|
| | | Under 15 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65 and above | |
| 1994 | 1,435,399 | 63,814 | 30,770 | 132,527 | 499,131 | 387,009 | 162,746 | 72,692 | 78,257 | 8,453 |
| 1995 | 1,615,396 | 80,634 | 39,281 | 127,830 | 544,140 | 445,222 | 197,086 | 89,125 | 85,023 | 7,055 |
| 1996 | 2,120,512 | 110,465 | 54,440 | 164,282 | 708,541 | 588,390 | 271,879 | 121,411 | 94,649 | 6,455 |
| 1997 | 1,930,239 | 101,536 | 47,748 | 147,508 | 647,750 | 532,393 | 254,557 | 108,550 | 84,373 | 5,824 |
| 1998 | 1,817,249 | 89,285 | 39,598 | 137,813 | 617,312 | 508,162 | 243,022 | 96,709 | 80,064 | 5,284 |
| 1999 | 1,754,936 | 85,505 | 37,219 | 137,201 | 575,590 | 479,046 | 244,158 | 98,940 | 91,761 | 5,516 |
| 2000 | 1,670,040 | 80,046 | 34,648 | 138,368 | 546,026 | 450,371 | 239,386 | 90,401 | 59,641 | 31,153 |
| 2001 | 1,787,157 | 88,853 | 36,682 | 148,555 | 580,179 | 480,642 | 265,518 | 100,498 | 62,883 | 23,347 |
| 2002 | 1,968,554 | 99,669 | 42,233 | 158,357 | 627,327 | 526,216 | 301,552 | 114,264 | 68,813 | 30,123 |
| 2003 | 1,803,013 | 79,996 | 36,029 | 147,997 | 588,601 | 488,960 | 276,551 | 100,804 | 55,822 | 28,253 |
| 2004 | 1,194,832 | 65,702 | 27,583 | 90,171 | 367,999 | 324,628 | 191,534 | 69,958 | 40,122 | 17,135 |
| January | 172,374 | 6,802 | 1,962 | 10,467 | 56,968 | 52,682 | 28,745 | 8,674 | 3,973 | 2,101 |
| February | 142,093 | 3,994 | 1,404 | 10,473 | 48,223 | 40,531 | 22,876 | 8,309 | 4,299 | 1,984 |
| March | 154,674 | 9,073 | 3,758 | 12,416 | 49,169 | 39,898 | 22,923 | 9,464 | 5,791 | 2,182 |
| April | 214,802 | 18,135 | 8,731 | 16,457 | 57,285 | 56,236 | 34,843 | 12,609 | 7,575 | 2,931 |
| May | 204,346 | 14,032 | 6,188 | 15,402 | 58,329 | 53,198 | 33,967 | 12,670 | 7,636 | 2,924 |
| June | 163,463 | 7,661 | 2,913 | 12,878 | 51,497 | 43,836 | 26,287 | 9,893 | 5,907 | 2,591 |
| July | 143,080 | 6,005 | 2,627 | 12,078 | 46,528 | 38,247 | 21,893 | 8,339 | 4,941 | 2,422 |

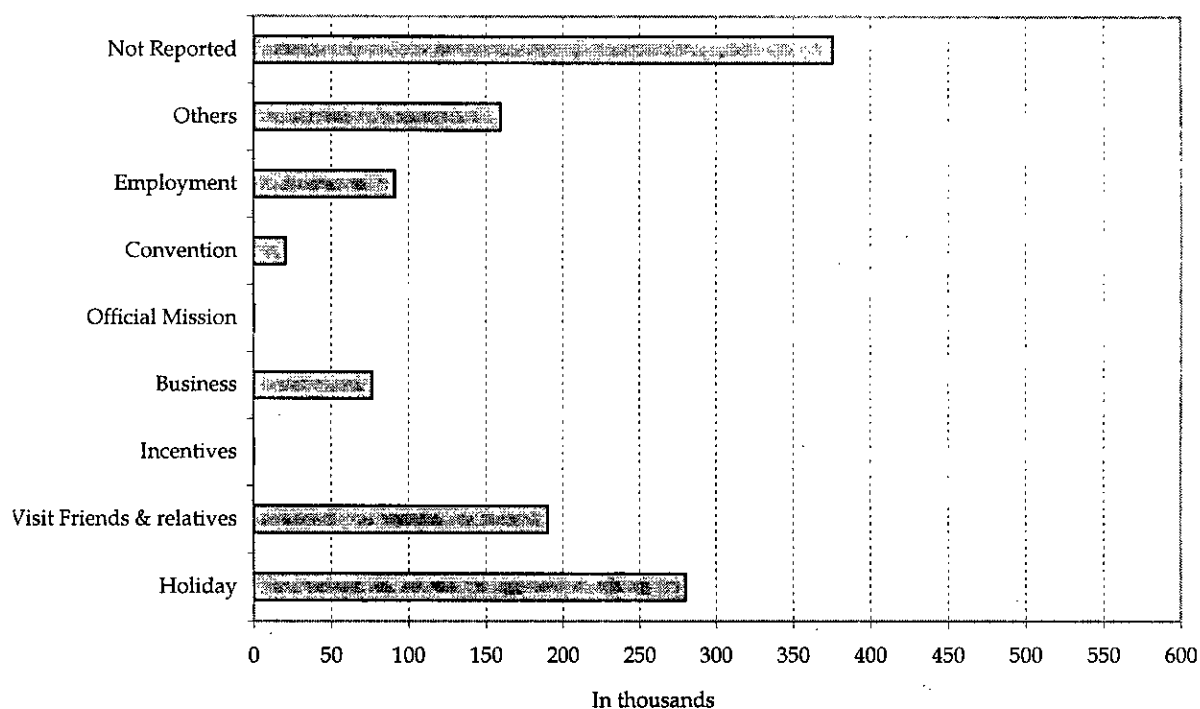
Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.10
OUTBOUND PHILIPPINE RESIDENTS BY PURPOSE OF TRAVEL
1994 to 2004

| Year | Total | Holiday | Visit friends & relatives | Incentives | Business | Official mission | Convention | Employment | Others | Not reported |
|----------|-----------|---------|---------------------------|------------|----------|------------------|------------|------------|---------|--------------|
| 1994 | 1,435,399 | 465,712 | - | - | 94,073 | 9,598 | 13,175 | 371,811 | 194,464 | 286,566 |
| 1995 | 1,615,396 | 552,019 | - | - | 128,194 | 13,086 | 6,250 | 167,925 | 368,798 | 379,124 |
| 1996 | 2,120,512 | 737,916 | - | - | 170,198 | 14,187 | 13,780 | 223,318 | 472,459 | 488,654 |
| 1997 | 1,930,239 | 556,787 | - | - | 143,258 | 12,690 | 36,756 | 211,237 | 419,198 | 550,313 |
| 1998 | 1,817,249 | 406,344 | 280,154 | 381 | 122,479 | 1,066 | 28,243 | 226,367 | 217,108 | 535,107 |
| 1999 | 1,754,936 | 414,313 | 277,638 | 229 | 122,385 | 1,184 | 32,614 | 198,630 | 199,819 | 508,124 |
| 2000 | 1,670,040 | 378,590 | 265,334 | 318 | 126,795 | 928 | 32,927 | 162,656 | 217,507 | 484,985 |
| 2001 | 1,787,157 | 405,795 | 279,282 | 399 | 121,729 | 966 | 33,259 | 177,057 | 236,410 | 532,260 |
| 2002 | 1,968,554 | 481,153 | 293,083 | 249 | 130,639 | 956 | 38,079 | 207,188 | 231,707 | 585,500 |
| 2003 | 1,803,013 | 379,472 | 268,428 | 240 | 118,251 | 1,012 | 32,518 | 200,389 | 221,045 | 581,658 |
| 2004 | 1,194,832 | 280,227 | 190,283 | 279 | 76,705 | 549 | 20,660 | 91,038 | 159,624 | 375,467 |
| January | 172,374 | 38,219 | 27,779 | 9 | 10,432 | 54 | 2,022 | 16,345 | 23,140 | 54,374 |
| February | 142,093 | 26,658 | 20,482 | 91 | 11,136 | 55 | 3,175 | 13,356 | 19,077 | 48,063 |
| March | 154,674 | 34,182 | 24,237 | 38 | 11,394 | 87 | 3,008 | 10,109 | 21,079 | 50,540 |
| April | 214,802 | 61,846 | 36,639 | 50 | 10,710 | 106 | 2,935 | 11,189 | 25,994 | 65,333 |
| May | 204,346 | 53,069 | 33,284 | 34 | 11,953 | 111 | 3,507 | 14,689 | 27,822 | 59,877 |
| June | 163,463 | 36,880 | 25,362 | 33 | 11,328 | 60 | 3,459 | 13,335 | 22,525 | 50,481 |
| July | 143,080 | 29,373 | 22,500 | 24 | 9,752 | 76 | 2,554 | 12,015 | 19,987 | 46,799 |

Source: Department of Tourism.

Figure 8.4 **OUTBOUND PHILIPPINE RESIDENTS**
BY PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2004 (Jan-Jul)



9 VITAL, HEALTH AND NUTRITION STATISTICS

This chapter presents vital, health, and nutrition statistics, among which are data on births, deaths, marriages, diseases, health facilities and personnel, health expenditures, food consumption and nutrient intake.

Statistics on registered births and deaths are compiled and published by the National Statistics Office. The National Epidemiological Center (NEC) of the Department of Health (DOH) also publishes these data in the annual Philippine Health Statistics, in addition to data on notifiable diseases. On the other hand, the National Statistical Coordination Board Technical Working Group (NSCB-TWG) on Maternal and Child Mortality estimates the maternal and child mortality statistics.

This chapter also presents data on daily and annual per capita food supply by food group and actual per capita food intake per day compared with available daily per capita food supply taken from the Food Balance Sheet of the NSCB.

Data on hospitals and health personnel by region, barangay health stations and rural health units, as well as establishments involved in food and drug production and distribution are also included in this chapter. These are compiled by the Bureau of Health Facilities and Services (BHFS) and the Bureau of Food and Drugs (BFAD).

The Philippine National Health Accounts (PNHA) of the NSCB consists of a set of statistics that accounts for national health spending for a given year. Specifically, PNHA tells: how much was spent for health care in the country; who paid for health care (sources of funds); and what was paid for (uses of funds).

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| Table 9.1 | Number of Registered Marriages and Rates by Region: 1971 to 2002 | 9-4 |
| Table 9.2 | Live Births, Total Deaths, Deaths Under One Year, Maternal Deaths and Foetal Deaths: 1971 to 2002 | 9-7 |
| Table 9.3 | Number of Registered Live Births and Rates by Region: 1971 to 2002 | 9-8 |
| Table 9.4 | Number of Registered Deaths and Rates by Region: 1971 to 2002 | 9-10 |
| Table 9.5 | Mortality by Age, by Sex and by Usual Residence of the Deceased: 2002 | 9-12 |
| Table 9.6 | Mortality: Ten Leading Causes, Number and Crude Death Rates and Percent of Total Deaths: 2000 | 9-14 |
| Table 9.7 | Number of Registered Infant Deaths by Region: 1971 to 2002 | 9-15 |
| Table 9.8 | Infant Mortality Rate by Region: 1990 to 1995, 1998 and 2003 | 9-16 |
| Table 9.9 | Child Mortality Rate by Region: 1990 to 1995, 1998 and 2003 | 9-16 |
| Table 9.10 | Under Five Mortality Rate by Region: 1990 to 1995, 1998 and 2003 | 9-17 |
| Table 9.11 | Maternal Mortality Rate by Region: 1990 to 1995 | 9-17 |
| Table 9.12 | Projected Total Fertility Rate by Region: 1995 to 2005 | 9-18 |
| Table 9.13 | Projected Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex and by Region: 1995 to 2005 | 9-19 |
| Table 9.14 | Ten Leading Causes of Infant Deaths, Number and Rates: 2000 | 9-20 |
| Table 9.15 | Ten Leading Causes of Morbidity, Number and Rates: 2001 and 2002 | 9-20 |
| Table 9.16 | Number of Government Doctors, Nurses, Dentists and Midwives by Region: 1996 to 2002 | 9-21 |
| Table 9.17 | Notifiable Diseases and Deaths by Cause: 1992 to 2002 | 9-22 |
| Table 9.18 | Percent Distribution of Currently Married Women by Current Contraceptive Used by Selected Background Characteristics: 2003 | 9-24 |
| Table 9.19 | Government and Private Hospitals: Number and Bed Capacity: 1976 to 2004 | 9-26 |
| Table 9.20 | Number of Hospitals by Type and by Region: 1994 to 2004 | 9-27 |

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| Table 9.21 | Number of Barangay Health Stations by Region: 1988 to 2002 | 9-28 |
| Table 9.22 | Number of Rural Health Units by Region: 1982 to 2001 | 9-28 |
| Table 9.23 | Number of Establishments Involved in Food and Drug Production by Region: 2000 to 2004 | 9-29 |
| Table 9.24 | Number of Establishments Involved in the Distribution of Food and Drug by Region: 2000 to 2004 | 9-30 |
| Table 9.25 | Total Health Expenditure: 1995 to 2003 | 9-31 |
| Table 9.26 | Share of Health Expenditure to GNP: 1995 to 2003 | 9-31 |
| Table 9.27 | Health Expenditure per Capita: 1995 to 2003 | 9-31 |
| Table 9.28 | Distribution of Health Expenditures by Source of Funds: 1995 to 2003 | 9-32 |
| Table 9.29 | Health Expenditures by Use of Funds: 1991 to 2003 | 9-32 |
| Table 9.30 | Target vs Actual Health Care Spending Patterns: 2000 to 2003 | 9-33 |
| Table 9.31 | Daily per Capita Food Supply by Food Group: 1998 to 2001 | 9-35 |
| Table 9.32 | Annual per Capita Food Supply by Food Group: 1998 to 2001 | 9-35 |
| Table 9.33 | Actual per Capita Food Intake per Day Compared with Available Daily Per Capita Food Supply, by Nutrient and by Vegetable/Animal Food Origin: 1998 to 2001 | 9-36 |
| Table 9.34 | Recommended Dietary Allowance Compared with Available Daily per Capita Food Supply by Food Group: 1998 to 2001 | 9-36 |
| | | |
| Figure 9.1 | Number of Marriages: 1992 to 2002 | 9-6 |
| Figure 9.2 | Number of Registered Livebirths and Deaths by Region: 2002 | 9-6 |
| Figure 9.3 | Number of Registered Infant Deaths: 1992 to 2002 | 9-14 |
| Figure 9.4 | Projected Total Fertility Rate by Region: 2005 | 9-18 |
| Figure 9.5 | Share of Health Expenditure to GNP: 1995 to 2003 | 9-34 |
| Figure 9.6 | Supply Available and Recommended Dietary Allowance: 1999 to 2001 | 9-34 |

Table 9.1
NUMBER OF MARRIAGES AND RATES BY REGION
1971 to 2002
(Rates per 1,000 population)

| Year | Philippines | | National Capital Region | | Cordillera Administrative Region | | Region 1 | | Region 2 | | Region 3 | | Region 4 | | Region 5 | |
|------|-------------|------|-------------------------|------|----------------------------------|------|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|---------------------|------|----------|------|
| | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate |
| 1971 | 252,731 | 6.7 | ^a .. | .. | .. | .. | 21,800 | 7.2 | 10,000 | 5.8 | 31,563 | 8.2 | 71,893 ^b | 8.3 | 16,384 | 5.4 |
| 1972 | 248,261 | 6.4 | ^a .. | .. | .. | .. | 21,008 | 6.8 | 11,143 | 6.3 | 30,754 | 7.8 | 71,826 ^b | 8.0 | 15,137 | 4.9 |
| 1973 | 263,338 | 6.6 | ^a .. | .. | .. | .. | 21,490 | 6.8 | 9,947 | 5.4 | 31,621 | 7.7 | 74,223 ^b | 8.0 | 20,307 | 6.5 |
| 1974 | 287,984 | 7.0 | ^a .. | .. | .. | .. | 21,485 | 6.6 | 11,429 | 6.1 | 33,078 | 7.8 | 76,495 ^b | 7.9 | 22,495 | 7.1 |
| 1975 | 299,514 | 7.1 | ^a .. | .. | .. | .. | 22,323 | 6.9 | 13,304 | 6.9 | 37,020 | 8.8 | 83,676 ^b | 8.2 | 21,707 | 6.8 |
| 1976 | 303,988 | 7.0 | 47,456 | 9.1 | .. | .. | 24,563 | 7.4 | 12,940 | 6.5 | 36,480 | 8.4 | 40,638 | 7.6 | 20,696 | 6.4 |
| 1977 | 324,466 | 7.3 | 51,661 | 9.5 | .. | .. | 24,954 | 7.4 | 14,976 | 7.4 | 39,478 | 8.9 | 44,493 | 8.1 | 21,312 | 6.5 |
| 1978 | 340,108 | 7.5 | 55,850 | 9.9 | .. | .. | 26,128 | 7.6 | 15,051 | 7.2 | 41,771 | 9.1 | 46,830 | 8.3 | 21,987 | 6.6 |
| 1979 | 360,888 | 7.8 | 57,751 | 9.9 | .. | .. | 26,082 | 7.4 | 17,591 | 8.2 | 45,618 | 9.8 | 47,338 | 8.2 | 24,865 | 7.4 |
| 1980 | 354,300 | 7.4 | 59,708 | 10.1 | .. | .. | 26,663 | 7.6 | 16,058 | 7.3 | 43,231 | 9.0 | 47,862 | 7.8 | 21,827 | 6.3 |
| 1981 | 349,742 | 7.1 | 60,338 | 9.8 | .. | .. | 27,162 | 7.5 | 16,121 | 7.1 | 43,457 | 8.8 | 47,425 | 7.5 | 20,504 | 5.8 |
| 1982 | 351,818 | 7.0 | 62,585 | 9.9 | .. | .. | 27,256 | 7.4 | 16,915 | 7.3 | 44,820 | 8.9 | 47,140 | 7.3 | 18,600 | 5.1 |
| 1983 | 351,663 | 6.8 | 61,790 | 9.5 | .. | .. | 27,307 | 7.3 | 15,198 | 6.4 | 45,385 | 8.8 | 49,004 | 7.3 | 19,062 | 5.1 |
| 1984 | 380,171 | 7.2 | 64,570 | 9.6 | .. | .. | 27,321 | 7.2 | 16,275 | 6.6 | 45,878 | 8.6 | 52,976 | 7.7 | 22,335 | 5.9 |
| 1985 | 378,550 | 6.9 | 63,660 | 9.2 | .. | .. | 26,638 | 6.9 | 17,467 | 7.0 | 46,249 | 8.5 | 54,516 | 7.7 | 25,981 | 6.7 |
| 1986 | 389,482 | 7.0 | 63,187 | 8.9 | .. | .. | 27,197 | 6.9 | 17,976 | 7.0 | 46,783 | 8.4 | 55,057 | 7.6 | 24,425 | 6.1 |
| 1987 | 400,760 | 7.0 | 68,293 | 9.3 | .. | .. | 28,107 | 7.0 | 17,362 | 6.6 | 47,605 | 8.3 | 56,262 | 7.5 | 24,597 | 6.0 |
| 1988 | 393,514 | 6.7 | 71,805 | 9.5 | .. | .. | 27,587 | 6.7 | 16,680 | 6.2 | 46,996 | 8.0 | 51,804 | 6.8 | 20,462 | 4.9 |
| 1989 | 395,933 | 6.6 | 76,620 | 9.9 | .. | .. | 28,970 | 6.9 | 16,879 | 6.0 | 50,183 | 8.4 | 53,428 | 6.8 | 20,139 | 4.7 |
| 1990 | 422,041 | 6.8 | 84,502 | 10.4 | 6,260 | 5.4 | 25,607 | 7.0 | 15,460 | 6.5 | 53,269 | 8.4 | 57,815 | 6.9 | 22,907 | 5.8 |
| 1991 | 445,526 | 7.0 | 89,478 | 10.8 | 7,217 | 6.0 | 27,066 | 7.3 | 16,451 | 6.7 | 52,944 | 8.2 | 63,472 | 7.3 | 26,602 | 6.5 |
| 1992 | 454,155 | 7.0 | 89,786 | 10.6 | 7,432 | 6.0 | 27,375 | 7.2 | 16,069 | 6.4 | 52,859 | 7.9 | 66,058 | 7.4 | 27,447 | 6.6 |
| 1993 | 474,407 | 7.1 | 93,300 | 10.7 | 8,445 | 6.7 | 28,773 | 7.4 | 16,453 | 6.4 | 55,146 | 8.1 | 70,772 | 7.7 | 27,616 | 6.5 |
| 1994 | 490,164 | 7.2 | 101,391 | 11.4 | 9,974 | 7.7 | 27,965 | 7.1 | 17,504 | 6.6 | 57,206 | 8.2 | 71,618 | 7.6 | 27,407 | 6.3 |
| 1995 | 504,300 | 7.4 | 98,144 | 10.4 | 9,459 | 7.6 | 30,727 | 8.1 | 19,457 | 7.7 | 59,037 | 8.6 | 76,118 | 7.7 | 29,282 | 6.8 |
| 1996 | 525,555 | 7.5 | 105,639 | 11.0 | 10,081 | 7.9 | 32,019 | 8.3 | 21,522 | 8.4 | 63,448 | 9.0 | 79,247 | 7.8 | 27,057 | 6.2 |
| 1997 | 562,808 | 7.9 | 108,883 | 11.1 | 10,162 | 7.8 | 33,358 | 8.5 | 21,518 | 8.1 | 68,113 | 9.4 | 89,571 | 8.6 | 30,259 | 6.7 |
| 1998 | 549,265 | 7.5 | 100,805 | 10.1 | 10,192 | 7.6 | 33,192 | 8.3 | 22,060 | 8.2 | 65,387 | 8.9 | 88,085 | 8.2 | 32,823 | 7.2 |
| 1999 | 551,445 | 7.4 | 100,288 | 9.8 | 10,736 | 7.8 | 31,684 | 7.8 | 22,729 | 8.2 | 63,321 | 8.4 | 85,513 | 7.7 | 30,124 | 6.5 |
| 2000 | 577,387 | 7.5 | 105,548 | 10.6 | 10,816 | 9.7 | 33,838 | 8.1 | 24,203 | 8.6 | 68,174 | 9.0 | 92,964 | 8.0 | 32,606 | 7.0 |
| 2001 | 559,162 | 7.2 | 97,484 | 9.2 | 10,093 | 7.0 | 33,732 | 8.0 | 24,207 | 8.4 | 70,165 | 8.9 | 92,596 | 8.0 | 31,138 | 6.4 |
| 2002 | 583,167 | 7.3 | 100,698 | 9.4 | 10,657 | 7.3 | 35,071 | 8.2 | 25,441 | 8.7 | 72,827 | 9.1 | 93,754 | 7.9 | 31,771 | 6.5 |

Notes:

1. Prior to 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1980 CPH as base year.
2. Starting 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1990 CPH as base year.
3. Starting 1995, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1995 CPH as base year.
4. Figures for CAR and ARMM were made available starting 1990 while figures for Region 13 (Caraga) started in 1996.
5. Totals may not add up due to unspecified/not stated cases.

^a Included in Region 4.

^b Including National Capital Region.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 9.1 (continued)

| Region 6 | | Region 7 | | Region 8 | | Region 9 | | Region 10 | | Region 11 | | Region 12 | | Caraga | | Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | |
|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|--------|------|--------------------------------------|------|
| Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate |
| 23,095 | 6.3 | 21,425 | 6.9 | 12,510 | 5.2 | 8,969 | 4.6 | 13,509 | 6.6 | 15,798 | 6.8 | 5,785 | 2.9 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 22,352 | 6.0 | 20,542 | 6.5 | 10,521 | 4.3 | 8,361 | 4.2 | 13,080 | 6.2 | 17,204 | 7.1 | 6,333 | 3.1 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 23,940 | 6.3 | 21,280 | 6.6 | 13,121 | 5.3 | 8,432 | 4.1 | 14,544 | 6.6 | 18,297 | 7.2 | 6,136 | 2.9 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 25,936 | 6.8 | 25,574 | 7.8 | 17,558 | 7.1 | 8,987 | 4.2 | 16,014 | 6.9 | 22,166 | 8.3 | 6,767 | 3.0 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 26,633 | 6.4 | 25,391 | 7.5 | 15,046 | 5.8 | 9,738 | 4.8 | 15,174 | 6.6 | 22,063 | 8.2 | 7,439 | 3.6 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 27,567 | 6.5 | 24,922 | 7.2 | 13,693 | 5.2 | 9,058 | 4.3 | 15,859 | 6.6 | 22,295 | 7.9 | 7,821 | 3.7 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 26,468 | 6.1 | 25,256 | 7.1 | 15,111 | 5.6 | 11,310 | 5.3 | 17,183 | 7.0 | 23,277 | 8.0 | 8,987 | 4.2 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 27,976 | 6.3 | 26,231 | 7.3 | 14,472 | 5.3 | 10,494 | 4.8 | 18,742 | 7.4 | 24,777 | 8.2 | 9,799 | 4.5 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 29,592 | 6.5 | 28,944 | 7.9 | 15,706 | 5.7 | 12,173 | 5.4 | 19,321 | 7.5 | 26,680 | 8.6 | 9,227 | 4.1 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 29,818 | 6.6 | 27,670 | 7.3 | 14,400 | 5.2 | 12,132 | 4.8 | 19,632 | 7.1 | 25,601 | 7.7 | 9,698 | 4.3 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 29,977 | 6.5 | 26,469 | 6.9 | 13,309 | 4.7 | 12,248 | 4.7 | 18,076 | 6.4 | 25,013 | 7.3 | 9,643 | 4.1 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 30,374 | 6.4 | 26,841 | 6.8 | 12,798 | 4.4 | 10,897 | 4.1 | 18,806 | 6.4 | 25,148 | 7.1 | 9,638 | 4.0 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 28,939 | 6.0 | 24,667 | 6.1 | 13,622 | 4.6 | 12,021 | 4.4 | 19,386 | 6.5 | 25,685 | 7.1 | 9,597 | 3.9 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 31,317 | 6.3 | 28,405 | 6.9 | 16,312 | 5.4 | 13,949 | 5.0 | 21,815 | 7.1 | 27,948 | 7.5 | 11,070 | 4.4 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 28,680 | 5.7 | 26,886 | 6.4 | 15,237 | 5.0 | 13,271 | 4.7 | 21,298 | 6.7 | 27,740 | 7.3 | 10,927 | 4.2 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 32,823 | 6.3 | 30,311 | 7.1 | 16,665 | 5.4 | 14,084 | 4.8 | 22,538 | 6.9 | 27,511 | 7.0 | 10,925 | 4.1 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 33,404 | 6.3 | 31,388 | 7.2 | 16,623 | 5.2 | 13,986 | 4.7 | 23,709 | 7.1 | 28,784 | 7.2 | 10,640 | 3.9 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 32,717 | 6.0 | 31,614 | 7.1 | 15,701 | 4.9 | 14,657 | 4.8 | 24,368 | 7.1 | 29,365 | 7.1 | 9,758 | 3.5 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 32,703 | 5.9 | 31,076 | 6.9 | 13,327 | 4.1 | 13,378 | 4.3 | 21,197 | 6.0 | 28,205 | 6.7 | 9,828 | 3.4 | ... | .. | ... | .. |
| 32,651 | 5.9 | 32,499 | 6.9 | 15,521 | 5.0 | 13,905 | 5.6 | 23,558 | 6.6 | 29,456 | 6.5 | 7,640 | 3.7 | ... | .. | 991 | 0.6 |
| 34,058 | 6.1 | 33,332 | 6.9 | 16,329 | 5.1 | 14,502 | 5.6 | 24,332 | 6.6 | 29,422 | 6.3 | 8,766 | 4.1 | ... | .. | 1,555 | 0.8 |
| 36,592 | 6.4 | 34,154 | 7.0 | 17,716 | 5.4 | 14,464 | 5.5 | 24,460 | 6.5 | 29,249 | 6.1 | 9,625 | 4.4 | ... | .. | 869 | 0.5 |
| 37,422 | 6.4 | 35,423 | 7.0 | 17,890 | 5.3 | 14,651 | 5.4 | 26,699 | 6.9 | 30,342 | 6.1 | 9,966 | 4.4 | ... | .. | 1,509 | 0.8 |
| 38,537 | 6.4 | 35,178 | 6.8 | 18,573 | 5.4 | 15,067 | 5.4 | 26,138 | 6.5 | 32,253 | 6.3 | 10,597 | 4.6 | ... | .. | 736 | 0.4 |
| 38,681 | 6.7 | 36,506 | 7.3 | 19,904 | 6.0 | 14,333 | 5.2 | 27,215 | 6.9 | 33,042 | 6.6 | 11,480 | 4.9 | ... | .. | 915 | 0.5 |
| 39,660 | 6.8 | 37,647 | 7.4 | 18,094 | 5.3 | 15,419 | 5.4 | 18,692 | 7.2 | 31,493 | 6.7 | 11,465 | 4.8 | 13,001 | 6.4 | 1,068 | 0.5 |
| 41,952 | 7.0 | 41,856 | 8.0 | 20,290 | 5.8 | 15,892 | 5.4 | 19,458 | 7.5 | 33,789 | 7.0 | 12,645 | 5.1 | 13,708 | 6.7 | 1,354 | 0.7 |
| 41,365 | 6.8 | 40,551 | 7.6 | 20,484 | 5.7 | 16,093 | 5.4 | 19,043 | 7.2 | 32,503 | 6.5 | 11,397 | 4.5 | 14,399 | 6.9 | 886 | 0.4 |
| 43,939 | 7.1 | 43,010 | 7.9 | 19,967 | 5.4 | 16,880 | 5.5 | 19,874 | 7.3 | 35,216 | 6.9 | 12,238 | 4.7 | 14,783 | 6.9 | 1,143 | 0.5 |
| 42,925 | 6.9 | 43,355 | 7.6 | 21,169 | 5.9 | 17,439 | 5.6 | 19,504 | 7.1 | 36,197 | 7.0 | 12,920 | 5.0 | 14,624 | 7.0 | 1,105 | 0.5 |
| 42,614 | 6.6 | 40,915 | 7.2 | 19,201 | 5.0 | 16,081 | 5.0 | 19,840 | 7.0 | 33,934 | 6.3 | 12,540 | 4.6 | 13,770 | 6.2 | 852 | 0.4 |
| 43,832 | 6.7 | 42,097 | 7.3 | 19,409 | 5.0 | 16,233 | 4.9 | 28,032 | 9.7 | 35,685 | 6.5 | 12,968 | 4.7 | 13,588 | 5.9 | 1,104 | 0.5 |

Figure 9.1 NUMBER OF MARRIAGES: 1992 to 2002

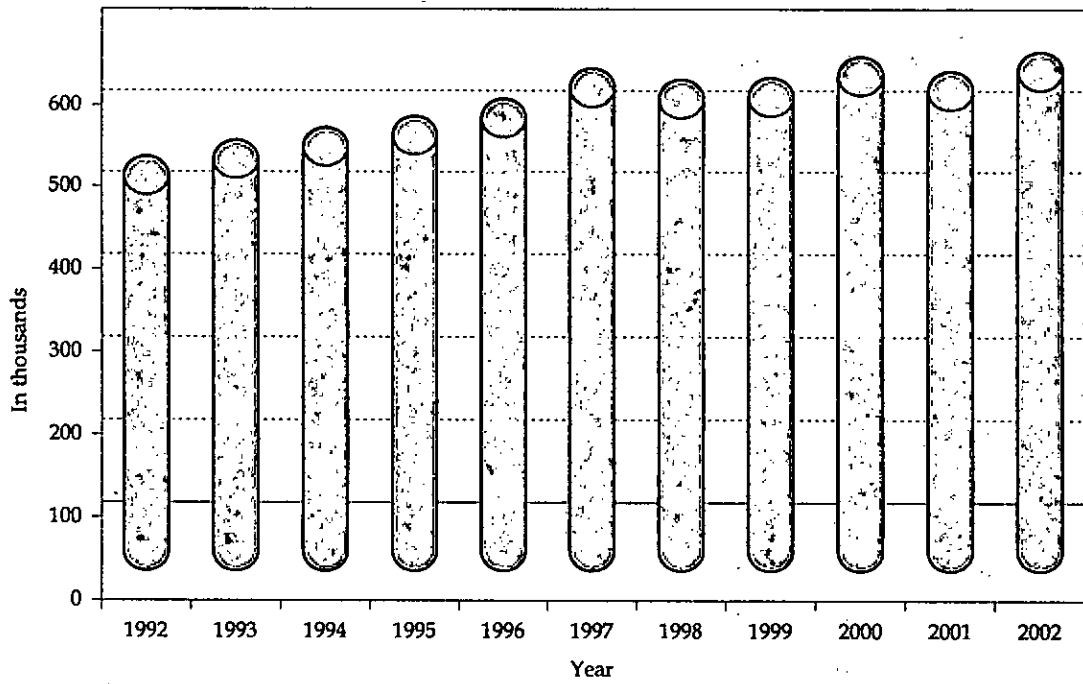


Figure 9.2 NUMBER OF REGISTERED LIVE BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY REGION: 2002

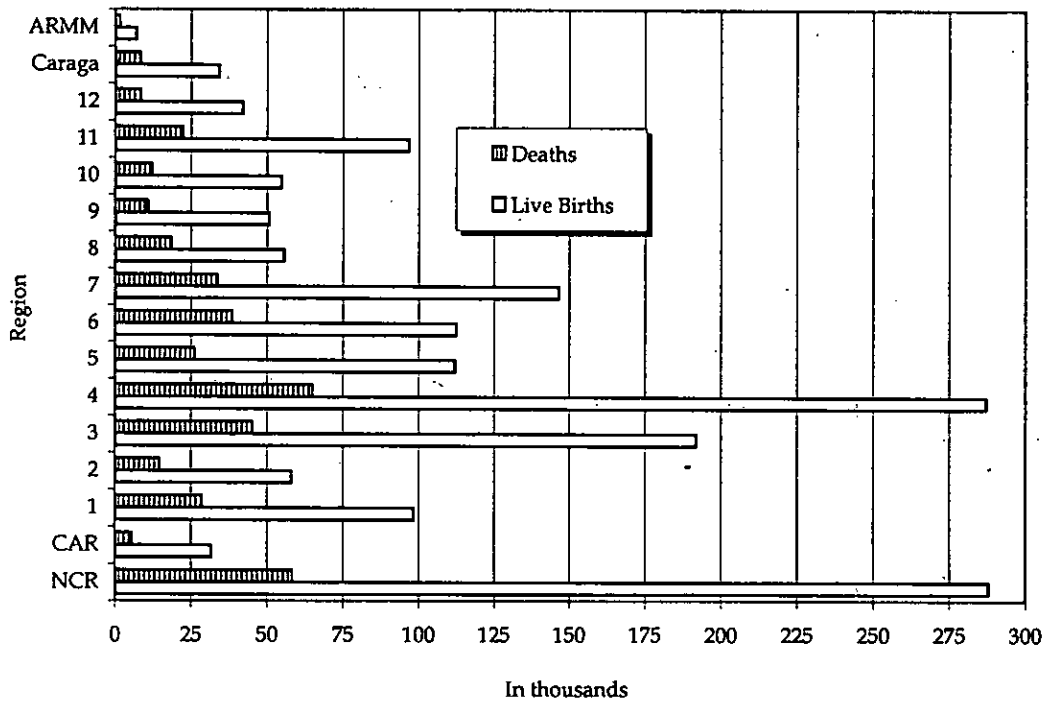


Table 9.2
LIVE BIRTHS, TOTAL DEATHS, DEATHS UNDER ONE YEAR,
MATERNAL DEATHS AND FOETAL DEATHS
1971 to 2002

| Year | Live Births | Total Deaths | Deaths under 1 year | Maternal Deaths | Foetal Deaths |
|------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1971 | 963,749 | 250,139 | 59,730 | 1,261 | 12,969 |
| 1972 | 968,385 | 285,761 | 65,719 | 1,379 | 13,577 |
| 1973 | 1,049,290 | 283,475 | 67,881 | 1,497 | 10,808 |
| 1974 | 1,081,073 | 283,975 | 63,491 | 1,617 | 13,451 |
| 1975 | 1,223,837 | 271,136 | 65,263 | 1,753 | 13,764 |
| 1976 | 1,314,860 | 299,861 | 74,792 | 1,862 | 14,865 |
| 1977 | 1,344,836 | 308,904 | 76,330 | 1,909 | 14,589 |
| 1978 | 1,387,588 | 297,034 | 73,640 | 1,734 | 14,365 |
| 1979 | 1,429,814 | 306,427 | 71,772 | 1,634 | 14,586 |
| 1980 | 1,456,860 | 298,006 | 65,700 | 1,609 | 13,965 |
| 1981 | 1,461,204 | 301,117 | 64,415 | 1,542 | 13,343 |
| 1982 | 1,474,491 | 308,758 | 61,665 | 1,425 | 13,465 |
| 1983 | 1,506,356 | 327,260 | 64,267 | 1,502 | 14,780 |
| 1984 | 1,478,205 | 313,359 | 56,897 | 1,379 | 11,884 |
| 1985 | 1,437,154 | 334,663 | 54,613 | 1,489 | 8,948 |
| 1986 | 1,493,995 | 326,749 | 52,263 | 1,573 | 8,400 |
| 1987 | 1,582,469 | 335,254 | 50,803 | 1,611 | 10,515 |
| 1988 | 1,565,372 | 325,098 | 47,187 | 1,745 | 10,641 |
| 1989 | 1,565,254 | 325,621 | 43,026 | 1,579 | 11,423 |
| 1990 | 1,631,069 | 313,890 | 39,633 | 1,307 | 11,915 |
| 1991 | 1,643,296 | 298,063 | 34,332 | 1,144 | 10,776 |
| 1992 | 1,684,395 | 319,579 | 36,814 | 1,394 | 8,631 |
| 1993 | 1,680,896 | 318,546 | 34,673 | 1,548 | 9,338 |
| 1994 | 1,645,011 | 321,440 | 31,073 | 1,791 | 9,291 |
| 1995 | 1,645,043 | 324,737 | 30,631 | 1,488 | 9,731 |
| 1996 | 1,608,468 | 344,363 | 30,550 | 1,557 | 9,693 |
| 1997 | 1,653,236 | 339,400 | 28,061 | 1,513 | 9,706 |
| 1998 | 1,632,859 | 352,992 | 28,196 | 1,579 | 6,232 |
| 1999 | 1,613,335 | 347,989 | 25,168 | 1,348 | 9,841 |
| 2000 | 1,766,440 | 366,931 | 27,714 | 1,698 | 10,360 |
| 2001 | 1,714,093 | 381,834 | 26,129 | 1,768 | 9,625 |
| 2002 | 1,666,773 | 396,297 | 23,778 | 1,801 | 9,341 |

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 9.3
NUMBER OF REGISTERED LIVE BIRTHS AND RATES BY REGION (USUAL RESIDENCE OF MOTHER)
1971 to 2002
(Rate per 1,000 population)

| Year | Philippines | | National Capital Region | | Cordillera Administrative Region | | Region 1 | | Region 2 | | Region 3 | | Region 4 | | Region 5 | |
|------|-------------|------|-------------------------|------|----------------------------------|------|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|----------------------|------|----------|------|
| | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate |
| 1971 | 963,749 | 25.4 | • | .. | ... | ... | 97,234 | 31.8 | 51,093 | 29.4 | 113,008 | 29.4 | 290,958 ^b | 33.6 | 71,918 | 23.8 |
| 1972 | 968,385 | 24.8 | • | .. | ... | ... | 96,026 | 30.8 | 51,105 | 28.7 | 115,311 | 29.0 | 290,100 ^b | 32.3 | 76,801 | 25.0 |
| 1973 | 1,049,290 | 26.2 | • | .. | ... | ... | 97,723 | 30.7 | 55,679 | 30.3 | 120,072 | 29.2 | 303,370 ^b | 32.5 | 87,206 | 27.8 |
| 1974 | 1,081,073 | 26.2 | • | .. | ... | ... | 95,964 | 29.6 | 55,385 | 29.4 | 121,159 | 28.5 | 301,081 ^b | 31.1 | 88,882 | 27.9 |
| 1975 | 1,223,837 | 29.1 | • | .. | ... | ... | 100,606 | 30.8 | 64,128 | 33.2 | 138,770 | 33.0 | 318,680 ^b | 31.3 | 103,702 | 32.5 |
| 1976 | 1,314,860 | 30.3 | 181,590 | 34.7 | ... | ... | 107,745 | 32.3 | 67,594 | 34.0 | 150,245 | 34.5 | 174,543 | 32.5 | 107,701 | 33.2 |
| 1977 | 1,344,836 | 30.3 | 198,018 | 36.3 | ... | ... | 108,433 | 32.0 | 68,068 | 33.4 | 141,714 | 31.7 | 175,847 | 32.0 | 105,418 | 32.1 |
| 1978 | 1,387,588 | 30.5 | 194,605 | 34.4 | ... | ... | 118,154 | 34.3 | 80,474 | 38.5 | 148,030 | 32.2 | 181,915 | 32.3 | 105,037 | 31.5 |
| 1979 | 1,429,814 | 30.7 | 210,395 | 35.8 | ... | ... | 113,838 | 32.3 | 72,424 | 33.7 | 151,852 | 32.6 | 188,072 | 32.6 | 111,814 | 33.0 |
| 1980 | 1,456,860 | 30.3 | 217,612 | 36.7 | ... | ... | 115,920 | 32.7 | 71,581 | 32.3 | 157,470 | 32.8 | 192,888 | 31.5 | 111,988 | 32.2 |
| 1981 | 1,461,204 | 29.5 | 221,533 | 36.0 | ... | ... | 119,083 | 33.0 | 70,903 | 31.1 | 157,332 | 31.8 | 197,310 | 31.2 | 109,429 | 30.6 |
| 1982 | 1,474,491 | 29.0 | 221,564 | 34.9 | ... | ... | 119,972 | 32.6 | 73,672 | 31.5 | 157,160 | 31.0 | 199,143 | 30.6 | 108,204 | 29.6 |
| 1983 | 1,506,356 | 28.9 | 224,058 | 34.3 | ... | ... | 120,325 | 32.1 | 73,429 | 30.6 | 161,370 | 31.1 | 202,665 | 30.2 | 108,497 | 29.0 |
| 1984 | 1,478,205 | 27.7 | 225,795 | 33.5 | ... | ... | 119,653 | 31.3 | 70,866 | 28.8 | 159,838 | 30.0 | 205,125 | 29.7 | 108,067 | 28.2 |
| 1985 | 1,437,154 | 26.3 | 217,355 | 31.3 | ... | ... | 113,798 | 29.2 | 71,079 | 28.2 | 153,359 | 28.1 | 202,131 | 28.5 | 109,936 | 28.0 |
| 1986 | 1,493,995 | 26.7 | 229,534 | 32.1 | ... | ... | 116,808 | 29.4 | 71,988 | 27.9 | 159,498 | 28.5 | 208,917 | 28.7 | 109,973 | 27.4 |
| 1987 | 1,582,469 | 27.6 | 242,905 | 33.0 | ... | ... | 120,972 | 29.8 | 72,957 | 27.6 | 167,576 | 29.2 | 221,017 | 29.5 | 117,683 | 28.7 |
| 1988 | 1,565,372 | 26.7 | 250,861 | 33.2 | ... | ... | 118,154 | 28.6 | 73,371 | 27.0 | 167,644 | 28.6 | 213,778 | 27.8 | 108,163 | 25.8 |
| 1989 | 1,565,254 | 26.0 | 263,356 | 33.9 | ... | ... | 116,744 | 27.7 | 72,794 | 26.2 | 168,631 | 28.1 | 212,863 | 27.0 | 106,306 | 24.8 |
| 1990 | 1,631,069 | 26.3 | 281,817 | 34.7 | 29,059 | 24.9 | 98,092 | 26.9 | 66,163 | 27.6 | 179,158 | 28.2 | 226,957 | 26.9 | 109,151 | 27.3 |
| 1991 | 1,643,296 | 25.8 | 288,535 | 34.7 | 29,878 | 24.9 | 98,392 | 26.4 | 66,329 | 27.0 | 176,801 | 27.2 | 233,207 | 26.8 | 112,713 | 27.5 |
| 1992 | 1,684,395 | 25.8 | 298,244 | 35.0 | 30,989 | 25.1 | 100,995 | 26.6 | 66,277 | 26.3 | 177,293 | 26.6 | 244,027 | 27.3 | 116,842 | 27.9 |
| 1993 | 1,680,896 | 25.1 | 299,215 | 34.3 | 30,879 | 24.4 | 100,071 | 25.8 | 63,826 | 24.7 | 175,741 | 25.7 | 246,101 | 26.8 | 118,218 | 27.5 |
| 1994 | 1,645,011 | 24.0 | 295,916 | 33.2 | 30,043 | 23.2 | 95,932 | 24.3 | 61,135 | 23.1 | 174,872 | 25.0 | 240,379 | 25.4 | 116,563 | 26.5 |
| 1995 | 1,645,043 | 24.1 | 311,472 | 33.1 | 29,703 | 23.8 | 95,090 | 25.1 | 62,388 | 24.7 | 177,549 | 25.7 | 241,224 | 24.4 | 109,133 | 25.3 |
| 1996 | 1,608,468 | 23.0 | 294,393 | 30.6 | 28,319 | 22.1 | 93,546 | 24.2 | 58,583 | 22.7 | 181,283 | 25.7 | 258,199 | 25.3 | 105,428 | 24.0 |
| 1997 | 1,653,236 | 23.1 | 303,513 | 30.9 | 29,093 | 22.2 | 96,494 | 24.5 | 57,287 | 21.7 | 188,379 | 26.1 | 271,711 | 25.9 | 107,853 | 24.0 |
| 1998 | 1,632,859 | 22.3 | 289,425 | 28.9 | 30,256 | 22.5 | 95,627 | 23.9 | 57,271 | 21.2 | 186,507 | 25.3 | 272,698 | 25.4 | 111,215 | 24.3 |
| 1999 | 1,613,335 | 21.6 | 286,571 | 28.1 | 30,497 | 22.2 | 94,047 | 23.1 | 55,908 | 20.3 | 183,681 | 24.4 | 269,583 | 24.4 | 107,698 | 23.1 |
| 2000 | 1,766,440 | 23.4 | 303,631 | 30.6 | 33,017 | 29.7 | 101,310 | 24.1 | 59,585 | 21.2 | 200,361 | 26.5 | 299,872 | 25.9 | 117,979 | 25.2 |
| 2001 | 1,714,093 | 22.0 | 291,309 | 27.6 | 32,539 | 22.7 | 97,897 | 23.2 | 58,940 | 20.5 | 196,153 | 25.0 | 292,331 | 25.1 | 115,174 | 23.8 |
| 2002 | 1,666,773 | 21.0 | 287,882 | 26.8 | 31,613 | 21.6 | 98,341 | 23.0 | 57,950 | 19.8 | 191,960 | 24.0 | 287,101 | 24.0 | 111,959 | 22.8 |

Notes: 1. Prior to 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1980 CPH as base year.
2. Starting 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1990 CPH as base year.
3. Starting 1995, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1995 CPH as base year.
4. Figures for CAR and ARMM were made available starting 1990 while figures for Region 13 (Caraga) started in 1996.
5. Totals may not add up due to unspecified/not stated cases.

^a Included in Region 4.

^b Including National Capital Region.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 9.3 (continued)

| Region 6 | | Region 7 | | Region 8 | | Region 9 | | Region 10 | | Region 11 | | Region 12 | | Caraga | | Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | | Foreign | Not Reported |
|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|--------|------|--------------------------------------|------|---------|--------------|
| Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Number |
| 55,337 | 15.0 | 92,216 | 29.7 | 37,028 | 15.3 | 23,984 | 12.4 | 48,229 | 23.6 | 61,861 | 26.7 | 20,883 | 10.4 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 56,257 | 15.1 | 88,584 | 28.0 | 34,542 | 14.2 | 21,355 | 10.6 | 49,500 | 23.3 | 67,946 | 28.0 | 20,858 | 10.0 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 65,977 | 17.4 | 94,244 | 29.1 | 41,208 | 16.7 | 23,861 | 11.5 | 56,499 | 25.4 | 78,440 | 30.7 | 25,011 | 11.5 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 76,441 | 19.9 | 93,359 | 28.3 | 46,150 | 18.5 | 29,779 | 13.8 | 63,372 | 27.3 | 82,546 | 30.8 | 26,955 | 12.0 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 99,771 | 24.1 | 104,699 | 30.9 | 52,397 | 20.2 | 37,388 | 18.3 | 74,506 | 32.2 | 95,523 | 35.2 | 33,667 | 16.3 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 107,022 | 25.1 | 108,395 | 31.2 | 55,036 | 20.8 | 39,818 | 19.0 | 76,845 | 32.1 | 100,946 | 35.7 | 37,380 | 17.7 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 107,773 | 24.7 | 108,053 | 30.5 | 55,885 | 20.8 | 47,668 | 22.3 | 82,388 | 33.5 | 105,781 | 36.1 | 39,790 | 18.5 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 102,213 | 22.9 | 111,147 | 30.7 | 55,266 | 20.2 | 50,053 | 22.9 | 88,952 | 35.2 | 108,232 | 35.8 | 43,510 | 19.9 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 110,124 | 24.1 | 112,925 | 30.6 | 58,227 | 21.0 | 55,962 | 24.6 | 89,107 | 34.5 | 111,146 | 35.9 | 43,928 | 19.6 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 112,200 | 24.8 | 114,054 | 30.1 | 57,887 | 20.7 | 55,283 | 21.9 | 91,125 | 33.0 | 114,093 | 34.1 | 44,759 | 19.7 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 114,966 | 24.7 | 114,804 | 29.6 | 56,929 | 19.9 | 52,254 | 20.0 | 87,583 | 30.7 | 113,821 | 32.9 | 45,257 | 19.3 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 118,416 | 24.9 | 117,621 | 29.8 | 57,804 | 19.9 | 50,243 | 18.8 | 88,754 | 30.3 | 115,822 | 32.6 | 46,116 | 19.2 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 117,466 | 24.1 | 119,703 | 29.7 | 60,278 | 20.3 | 56,912 | 20.8 | 92,689 | 30.8 | 120,365 | 33.1 | 48,399 | 19.6 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 105,842 | 21.3 | 113,726 | 27.7 | 58,211 | 19.3 | 57,127 | 20.4 | 89,715 | 29.0 | 115,618 | 30.9 | 48,622 | 19.2 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 98,289 | 19.3 | 112,124 | 26.7 | 54,143 | 17.6 | 53,693 | 18.8 | 90,159 | 28.4 | 113,574 | 29.6 | 47,514 | 18.3 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 105,232 | 20.2 | 118,954 | 27.8 | 57,651 | 18.4 | 55,824 | 19.1 | 92,657 | 28.4 | 118,243 | 30.1 | 48,716 | 18.3 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 114,823 | 21.6 | 127,899 | 29.3 | 60,236 | 18.9 | 58,687 | 19.6 | 101,569 | 30.3 | 127,160 | 31.5 | 48,985 | 17.9 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 111,265 | 20.5 | 129,566 | 29.1 | 59,906 | 18.5 | 60,959 | 19.9 | 102,355 | 29.8 | 123,128 | 29.8 | 46,222 | 16.5 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 108,686 | 19.6 | 133,910 | 29.6 | 55,563 | 16.8 | 60,823 | 19.4 | 98,324 | 27.9 | 119,633 | 28.3 | 47,621 | 16.6 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 115,915 | 21.0 | 140,231 | 29.8 | 57,857 | 18.5 | 58,664 | 23.4 | 99,920 | 27.9 | 119,997 | 26.4 | 42,536 | 20.5 | ... | .. | 5,552 | 3.0 | ... | ... |
| 114,565 | 20.3 | 136,959 | 28.4 | 57,022 | 17.8 | 59,984 | 23.2 | 97,268 | 26.4 | 119,439 | 25.4 | 46,119 | 21.6 | ... | .. | 6,085 | 3.2 | ... | ... |
| 119,492 | 20.7 | 141,058 | 28.6 | 59,124 | 18.0 | 61,291 | 23.0 | 98,134 | 25.9 | 117,151 | 24.2 | 47,226 | 21.5 | ... | .. | 6,252 | 3.2 | ... | ... |
| 119,051 | 20.2 | 139,338 | 27.6 | 60,006 | 17.8 | 62,621 | 22.9 | 97,316 | 25.0 | 114,703 | 23.0 | 43,096 | 19.1 | ... | .. | 10,714 | 5.3 | ... | ... |
| 116,140 | 20.7 | 141,162 | 27.3 | 58,794 | 17.1 | 57,993 | 20.6 | 93,414 | 20.8 | 110,526 | 21.6 | 45,297 | 19.5 | ... | .. | 6,637 | 3.2 | ... | 208 |
| 116,630 | 20.3 | 142,545 | 28.5 | 57,912 | 17.3 | 56,624 | 20.4 | 88,611 | 22.5 | 106,642 | 21.1 | 43,536 | 18.5 | ... | .. | 5,984 | 3.0 | ... | ... |
| 108,508 | 18.5 | 134,602 | 26.4 | 57,150 | 16.6 | 53,435 | 18.7 | 56,848 | 22.4 | 93,668 | 19.9 | 41,780 | 17.3 | 35,420 | 17.3 | 6,320 | 3.2 | 237 | 749 |
| 112,201 | 18.7 | 139,330 | 26.7 | 57,325 | 16.3 | 53,149 | 18.1 | 56,970 | 22.0 | 94,871 | 19.6 | 42,230 | 17.1 | 35,960 | 17.7 | 6,704 | 3.2 | 166 | ... |
| 110,455 | 18.1 | 139,932 | 26.3 | 57,229 | 15.9 | 50,920 | 16.9 | 55,409 | 20.9 | 92,724 | 18.6 | 40,837 | 16.1 | 35,386 | 17.0 | 6,856 | 3.2 | 112 | ... |
| 109,434 | 17.6 | 140,385 | 25.8 | 55,862 | 15.2 | 50,908 | 16.5 | 53,056 | 19.5 | 92,448 | 18.4 | 40,863 | 15.7 | 34,985 | 16.4 | 7,287 | 3.4 | 122 | ... |
| 123,299 | 19.9 | 153,080 | 26.8 | 61,873 | 17.1 | 55,931 | 18.1 | 59,659 | 21.7 | 103,555 | 20.0 | 44,231 | 17.0 | 39,616 | 18.9 | 9,327 | 3.9 | 114 | ... |
| 118,817 | 18.4 | 148,174 | 26.2 | 57,759 | 15.1 | 53,468 | 16.6 | 59,217 | 20.9 | 101,616 | 18.9 | 43,201 | 15.9 | 38,008 | 17.0 | 9,359 | 4.2 | 131 | ... |
| 112,529 | 17.2 | 146,439 | 25.4 | 55,543 | 14.2 | 50,760 | 15.4 | 54,699 | 18.9 | 96,668 | 17.6 | 41,928 | 15.0 | 34,293 | 15.0 | 6,996 | 3.1 | 112 | ... |

Table 9.4
NUMBER OF REGISTERED DEATHS AND RATES BY REGION (USUAL RESIDENCE)
1971 to 2002
(Rate per 1,000 population)

| Year | Philippines | | National Capital Region | | Cordillera Administrative Region | | Region 1 | | Region 2 | | Region 3 | | Region 4 | | Region 5 | |
|------|-------------|------|-------------------------|------|----------------------------------|------|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|---------------------|------|----------|------|
| | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate |
| 1971 | 250,139 | 6.6 | ^a | .. | .. | .. | 24,246 | 7.9 | 12,491 | 7.2 | 24,021 | 6.2 | 66,831 ^b | 7.7 | 22,314 | 7.4 |
| 1972 | 285,761 | 7.3 | ^a | .. | .. | .. | 27,260 | 8.8 | 14,606 | 8.2 | 28,260 | 7.1 | 76,256 ^b | 8.5 | 24,108 | 7.8 |
| 1973 | 283,475 | 7.1 | ^a | .. | .. | .. | 26,334 | 8.3 | 15,768 | 8.6 | 26,831 | 6.5 | 67,964 ^b | 7.3 | 27,978 | 8.9 |
| 1974 | 283,975 | 6.9 | ^a | .. | .. | .. | 26,267 | 8.1 | 15,403 | 8.2 | 26,830 | 6.3 | 71,416 ^b | 7.4 | 24,702 | 7.7 |
| 1975 | 271,136 | 6.4 | ^a | .. | .. | .. | 25,008 | 7.7 | 14,234 | 7.4 | 26,647 | 6.3 | 68,239 ^b | 6.7 | 23,311 | 7.3 |
| 1976 | 299,861 | 6.9 | 42,003 | 8.0 | .. | .. | 24,972 | 7.5 | 14,936 | 7.5 | 27,068 | 6.2 | 38,385 | 7.1 | 25,551 | 7.9 |
| 1977 | 308,904 | 7.0 | 49,770 | 9.1 | .. | .. | 25,876 | 7.6 | 14,181 | 7.0 | 28,190 | 6.3 | 38,408 | 7.0 | 26,738 | 8.1 |
| 1978 | 297,034 | 6.5 | 40,468 | 7.1 | .. | .. | 25,602 | 7.4 | 15,151 | 7.2 | 27,580 | 6.0 | 37,949 | 6.7 | 26,114 | 7.8 |
| 1979 | 306,427 | 6.6 | 42,888 | 7.3 | .. | .. | 26,718 | 7.6 | 15,675 | 7.3 | 28,705 | 6.2 | 39,898 | 6.9 | 25,742 | 7.6 |
| 1980 | 298,006 | 6.2 | 42,277 | 7.1 | .. | .. | 25,869 | 7.3 | 15,336 | 6.9 | 27,901 | 5.8 | 37,805 | 6.2 | 24,991 | 7.2 |
| 1981 | 301,117 | 6.1 | 42,560 | 6.9 | .. | .. | 26,503 | 7.3 | 15,321 | 6.7 | 28,092 | 5.7 | 39,263 | 6.2 | 26,016 | 7.3 |
| 1982 | 308,758 | 6.1 | 44,833 | 7.1 | .. | .. | 27,378 | 7.4 | 15,435 | 6.6 | 28,948 | 5.7 | 40,927 | 6.3 | 26,015 | 7.1 |
| 1983 | 327,260 | 6.3 | 45,897 | 7.0 | .. | .. | 28,063 | 7.5 | 15,888 | 6.6 | 30,504 | 5.9 | 43,164 | 6.4 | 27,225 | 7.3 |
| 1984 | 313,359 | 5.9 | 44,617 | 6.6 | .. | .. | 28,750 | 7.5 | 15,290 | 6.2 | 29,595 | 5.6 | 41,445 | 6.0 | 24,531 | 6.4 |
| 1985 | 334,663 | 6.1 | 48,704 | 7.0 | .. | .. | 30,346 | 7.8 | 15,084 | 6.0 | 33,151 | 6.1 | 44,758 | 6.3 | 25,929 | 6.6 |
| 1986 | 326,749 | 5.8 | 44,532 | 6.2 | .. | .. | 29,206 | 7.3 | 15,923 | 6.2 | 31,686 | 5.7 | 45,917 | 6.3 | 26,913 | 6.7 |
| 1987 | 335,254 | 5.8 | 51,606 | 7.0 | .. | .. | 28,393 | 7.0 | 15,274 | 5.8 | 31,675 | 5.5 | 47,334 | 6.3 | 29,820 | 7.3 |
| 1988 | 325,098 | 5.5 | 49,470 | 6.5 | .. | .. | 28,340 | 6.9 | 14,962 | 5.5 | 32,210 | 5.5 | 48,631 | 6.3 | 25,274 | 6.0 |
| 1989 | 325,621 | 5.4 | 50,431 | 6.5 | 4,263 | 3.7 | 25,112 | 6.0 | 13,154 | 4.7 | 31,730 | 5.3 | 47,058 | 6.0 | 25,639 | 6.0 |
| 1990 | 313,890 | 5.1 | 49,591 | 6.1 | 4,530 | 3.9 | 24,461 | 6.7 | 12,462 | 5.2 | 31,853 | 5.0 | 45,116 | 5.3 | 22,131 | 5.5 |
| 1991 | 298,063 | 4.7 | 50,643 | 6.1 | 3,925 | 3.3 | 23,227 | 6.2 | 11,649 | 4.7 | 30,641 | 4.7 | 40,808 | 4.7 | 21,417 | 5.2 |
| 1992 | 319,579 | 4.9 | 52,717 | 6.2 | 4,282 | 3.5 | 24,509 | 6.4 | 12,533 | 5.0 | 32,008 | 4.8 | 46,227 | 5.2 | 23,370 | 5.6 |
| 1993 | 318,546 | 4.8 | 52,797 | 6.1 | 4,382 | 3.5 | 24,977 | 6.4 | 12,651 | 4.9 | 32,280 | 4.7 | 45,577 | 5.0 | 22,221 | 5.2 |
| 1994 | 321,440 | 4.7 | 47,383 | 5.3 | 4,354 | 3.4 | 24,646 | 6.3 | 11,553 | 4.4 | 32,999 | 4.7 | 49,045 | 5.2 | 23,282 | 5.3 |
| 1995 | 324,737 | 4.8 | 54,211 | 5.8 | 4,520 | 3.6 | 24,489 | 6.5 | 11,879 | 4.7 | 32,316 | 4.7 | 47,524 | 4.8 | 23,126 | 5.4 |
| 1996 | 344,363 | 4.9 | 52,919 | 5.5 | 4,304 | 3.4 | 25,764 | 6.7 | 12,163 | 4.7 | 36,504 | 5.2 | 53,398 | 5.2 | 24,381 | 5.5 |
| 1997 | 339,400 | 4.7 | 52,454 | 5.3 | 4,526 | 3.5 | 25,743 | 6.5 | 11,417 | 4.3 | 37,850 | 5.2 | 53,285 | 5.1 | 22,217 | 5.0 |
| 1998 | 352,992 | 4.8 | 53,840 | 5.4 | 4,712 | 3.5 | 27,433 | 6.9 | 13,339 | 4.9 | 39,485 | 5.3 | 55,424 | 5.2 | 23,151 | 5.1 |
| 1999 | 347,989 | 4.7 | 54,023 | 5.3 | 4,873 | 3.6 | 27,098 | 6.6 | 12,990 | 4.7 | 38,863 | 5.2 | 54,994 | 5.0 | 23,574 | 5.1 |
| 2000 | 366,931 | 4.9 | 56,791 | 5.7 | 4,988 | 4.5 | 26,722 | 6.4 | 13,387 | 4.8 | 41,861 | 5.5 | 59,125 | 5.1 | 25,121 | 5.4 |
| 2001 | 381,834 | 7.2 | 58,079 | 5.5 | 5,489 | 3.8 | 27,895 | 6.6 | 13,531 | 4.7 | 42,635 | 5.4 | 62,627 | 5.4 | 26,557 | 5.5 |
| 2002 | 396,297 | 5.0 | 58,226 | 5.4 | 5,484 | 3.7 | 28,583 | 6.7 | 14,563 | 5.0 | 45,020 | 5.6 | 64,903 | 5.4 | 26,016 | 5.3 |

Notes: 1. Prior to 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1980 CPH as base year.
2. Starting 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1990 CPH as base year.
3. Starting 1995, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1995 CPH as base year.
4. Figures for CAR and ARMM were made available starting 1990 while figures for Region 13 (Caraga) started in 1996.
5. Totals may not add up due to unspecified/not stated cases.

^a Included in Region 4.

^b Including National Capital Region.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 9.4 (continued)

| Region 6 | | Region 7 | | Region 8 | | Region 9 | | Region 10 | | Region 11 | | Region 12 | | Caraga | | Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | | Foreign Country |
|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|--------|------|--------------------------------------|------|-----------------|
| Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number | Rate | Number |
| 25,222 | 6.9 | 23,583 | 7.6 | 17,978 | 7.4 | 6,435 | 3.3 | 11,707 | 5.7 | 10,852 | 4.7 | 4,459 | 2.2 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... |
| 28,973 | 7.8 | 28,113 | 8.9 | 19,020 | 7.8 | 7,412 | 3.7 | 13,952 | 6.6 | 13,371 | 5.5 | 4,430 | 2.1 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... |
| 28,461 | 7.5 | 29,418 | 9.1 | 19,726 | 8.0 | 7,996 | 3.8 | 14,041 | 6.3 | 12,231 | 4.8 | 6,727 | 3.1 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... |
| 29,283 | 7.6 | 28,055 | 8.5 | 19,511 | 7.8 | 8,036 | 3.7 | 13,773 | 6.0 | 14,918 | 5.6 | 5,781 | 2.6 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... |
| 27,587 | 6.7 | 26,153 | 7.7 | 18,844 | 7.2 | 9,544 | 4.7 | 13,163 | 5.7 | 12,924 | 4.8 | 5,482 | 2.6 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... |
| 31,412 | 7.4 | 27,646 | 8.0 | 20,280 | 7.7 | 10,524 | 5.0 | 15,504 | 6.5 | 14,868 | 5.3 | 6,712 | 3.2 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... |
| 31,209 | 7.1 | 29,309 | 8.3 | 20,681 | 7.7 | 8,892 | 4.2 | 14,376 | 5.8 | 15,062 | 5.1 | 6,212 | 2.9 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... |
| 30,912 | 6.9 | 26,911 | 7.4 | 19,784 | 7.2 | 9,702 | 4.4 | 14,835 | 5.9 | 15,548 | 5.1 | 6,478 | 3.0 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... |
| 31,589 | 6.9 | 28,100 | 7.6 | 20,334 | 7.3 | 9,798 | 4.3 | 14,586 | 5.6 | 16,283 | 5.2 | 6,111 | 2.7 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... |
| 31,378 | 6.9 | 26,872 | 7.1 | 19,073 | 6.8 | 9,554 | 3.8 | 14,913 | 5.4 | 15,736 | 4.7 | 6,301 | 2.8 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... |
| 30,697 | 6.6 | 26,890 | 6.9 | 18,730 | 6.6 | 7,984 | 3.1 | 15,514 | 5.4 | 16,588 | 4.8 | 6,959 | 3.0 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... |
| 31,831 | 6.7 | 26,373 | 6.7 | 19,187 | 6.6 | 7,856 | 2.9 | 16,176 | 5.5 | 16,666 | 4.7 | 7,133 | 3.0 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... |
| 33,779 | 6.9 | 30,682 | 7.6 | 18,958 | 6.4 | 9,932 | 3.6 | 17,233 | 5.7 | 18,180 | 5.0 | 7,755 | 3.1 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... |
| 31,888 | 6.4 | 27,433 | 6.7 | 18,394 | 6.1 | 9,614 | 3.4 | 16,545 | 5.3 | 17,545 | 4.7 | 7,712 | 3.0 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... |
| 35,117 | 6.9 | 28,612 | 6.8 | 19,532 | 6.4 | 10,811 | 3.8 | 17,330 | 5.5 | 17,214 | 4.5 | 8,075 | 3.1 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... |
| 32,301 | 6.2 | 28,837 | 6.7 | 18,018 | 5.8 | 10,425 | 3.6 | 17,503 | 5.4 | 17,864 | 4.5 | 7,624 | 2.9 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... |
| 32,959 | 6.2 | 28,538 | 6.5 | 18,460 | 5.8 | 9,786 | 3.3 | 16,287 | 4.9 | 17,754 | 4.4 | 7,368 | 2.7 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... |
| 31,330 | 5.8 | 27,604 | 6.2 | 17,280 | 5.3 | 9,546 | 3.1 | 15,708 | 4.6 | 17,658 | 4.3 | 7,085 | 2.5 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... |
| 32,866 | 5.9 | 27,380 | 6.0 | 17,747 | 5.4 | 9,998 | 3.2 | 15,620 | 4.4 | 17,613 | 4.1 | 7,010 | 2.4 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... |
| 31,161 | 5.6 | 28,177 | 6.0 | 15,407 | 4.9 | 9,309 | 3.7 | 15,456 | 4.3 | 17,371 | 3.8 | 5,494 | 2.6 | ... | .. | 1,371 | 0.7 | ... |
| 29,690 | 5.3 | 24,877 | 5.2 | 15,361 | 4.8 | 7,370 | 2.8 | 14,927 | 4.0 | 17,340 | 3.7 | 5,005 | 2.3 | ... | .. | 1,183 | 0.6 | ... |
| 30,038 | 5.2 | 28,524 | 5.8 | 16,216 | 4.9 | 8,983 | 3.4 | 14,390 | 3.8 | 18,244 | 3.8 | 6,709 | 3.0 | ... | .. | 829 | 0.4 | ... |
| 31,557 | 5.3 | 27,170 | 5.4 | 15,232 | 4.5 | 8,521 | 3.1 | 14,958 | 3.8 | 18,225 | 3.7 | 5,913 | 2.6 | ... | .. | 2,085 | 1.0 | ... |
| 32,799 | 5.5 | 28,083 | 5.5 | 16,889 | 4.9 | 8,856 | 3.2 | 15,362 | 3.9 | 18,492 | 3.6 | 6,562 | 2.8 | ... | .. | 1,036 | 0.5 | 99 |
| 32,293 | 5.6 | 27,982 | 5.6 | 15,801 | 4.7 | 8,695 | 3.1 | 15,363 | 3.9 | 19,280 | 3.8 | 6,602 | 2.8 | ... | .. | 656 | 0.3 | ... |
| 34,415 | 5.9 | 30,085 | 5.9 | 16,772 | 4.9 | 8,964 | 3.1 | 10,432 | 4.1 | 18,197 | 3.9 | 7,065 | 2.9 | 7,422 | 3.6 | 1,062 | 0.5 | 516 |
| 33,934 | 5.7 | 29,049 | 5.6 | 15,773 | 4.5 | 8,748 | 3.0 | 10,253 | 4.0 | 17,945 | 3.7 | 7,343 | 3.0 | 7,188 | 3.5 | 1,193 | 0.6 | 482 |
| 35,715 | 5.9 | 29,741 | 5.6 | 15,281 | 4.3 | 9,507 | 3.2 | 10,483 | 3.9 | 19,056 | 3.8 | 7,213 | 2.8 | 7,230 | 3.5 | 1,248 | 0.6 | 134 |
| 33,598 | 5.4 | 28,688 | 5.3 | 15,421 | 4.2 | 9,333 | 3.0 | 10,130 | 3.7 | 18,556 | 3.6 | 7,143 | 2.7 | 7,349 | 3.4 | 1,228 | 0.6 | 128 |
| 35,709 | 5.7 | 29,258 | 5.1 | 16,421 | 4.5 | 9,734 | 3.1 | 10,640 | 3.9 | 19,756 | 3.8 | 7,618 | 2.9 | 7,943 | 3.8 | 1,740 | 0.7 | 117 |
| 36,809 | 5.7 | 31,280 | 5.5 | 18,001 | 4.7 | 10,258 | 3.2 | 11,349 | 4.0 | 20,472 | 3.8 | 7,551 | 2.8 | 7,839 | 3.5 | 1,335 | 0.6 | 127 |
| 38,516 | 5.9 | 33,532 | 5.8 | 18,396 | 4.7 | 10,720 | 3.2 | 11,972 | 4.1 | 22,199 | 4.0 | 8,237 | 3.0 | 8,298 | 3.6 | 1,495 | 0.7 | 137 |

Table 9.5
MORTALITY BY AGE, BY SEX AND BY USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE DECEASED
2002

| Age Group | Philippines | | | National Capital Region | | | Cordillera Administrative Region | | | Region 1 | | |
|-----------------|-------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|--------|--------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|------------|--------|--------|
| | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
| All Ages | 396,297 | 232,530 | 163,767 | 58,226 | 34,034 | 24,192 | 5,484 | 3,239 | 2,245 | 28,583 | 16,084 | 12,499 |
| Under 1 year | 23,778 | 13,925 | 9,853 | 5,883 | 3,388 | 2,495 | 310 | 192 | 118 | 1,633 | 930 | 703 |
| 1-4 years | 10,976 | 6,028 | 4,948 | 1,755 | 945 | 810 | 88 | 53 | 35 | 603 | 343 | 260 |
| 5-9 years | 5,332 | 3,060 | 2,272 | 639 | 372 | 267 | 59 | 33 | 26 | 316 | 183 | 133 |
| 10-14 years | 4,772 | 2,796 | 1,976 | 572 | 327 | 245 | 62 | 40 | 22 | 253 | 141 | 112 |
| 15-19 years | 6,614 | 4,331 | 2,283 | 974 | 646 | 328 | 103 | 72 | 31 | 388 | 260 | 128 |
| 20-24 years | 9,704 | 6,749 | 2,955 | 1,756 | 1,248 | 508 | 134 | 105 | 29 | 535 | 356 | 179 |
| 25-29 years | 10,668 | 7,522 | 3,146 | 1,902 | 1,371 | 531 | 151 | 113 | 38 | 581 | 397 | 184 |
| 30-34 years | 12,557 | 8,553 | 4,004 | 2,190 | 1,508 | 682 | 146 | 105 | 41 | 668 | 442 | 226 |
| 35-39 years | 14,663 | 9,839 | 4,824 | 2,493 | 1,690 | 803 | 206 | 145 | 61 | 836 | 532 | 304 |
| 40-44 years | 17,455 | 11,594 | 5,861 | 2,871 | 1,921 | 950 | 214 | 157 | 57 | 987 | 649 | 338 |
| 45-49 years | 20,997 | 14,142 | 6,855 | 3,471 | 2,310 | 1,161 | 237 | 147 | 90 | 1,272 | 845 | 427 |
| 50-54 years | 25,009 | 16,846 | 8,163 | 4,156 | 2,806 | 1,350 | 340 | 232 | 108 | 1,638 | 1,122 | 516 |
| 55-59 years | 26,261 | 17,583 | 8,678 | 4,028 | 2,659 | 1,369 | 279 | 172 | 107 | 1,795 | 1,208 | 587 |
| 60-64 years | 31,463 | 20,281 | 11,182 | 4,592 | 2,894 | 1,698 | 504 | 297 | 207 | 2,106 | 1,378 | 728 |
| 65-69 years | 34,866 | 21,153 | 13,713 | 4,740 | 2,787 | 1,953 | 497 | 296 | 201 | 2,389 | 1,444 | 945 |
| 70-74 years | 34,989 | 20,035 | 14,954 | 4,567 | 2,469 | 2,098 | 542 | 307 | 235 | 2,442 | 1,409 | 1,033 |
| 75-79 years | 34,113 | 17,778 | 16,335 | 3,998 | 1,895 | 2,103 | 437 | 243 | 194 | 2,700 | 1,425 | 1,275 |
| 80-84 years | 31,387 | 14,354 | 17,033 | 3,346 | 1,339 | 2,007 | 500 | 256 | 244 | 2,852 | 1,277 | 1,575 |
| 85 years & over | 40,269 | 15,714 | 24,555 | 4,238 | 1,427 | 2,811 | 636 | 258 | 378 | 4,563 | 1,731 | 2,832 |
| Not stated | 424 | 247 | 177 | 55 | 32 | 23 | 39 | 16 | 23 | 26 | 12 | 14 |

| Age Group | Region 7 | | | Region 8 | | | Region 9 | | | Region 10 | | |
|-----------------|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|--------|------------|-------|--------|
| | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
| All Ages | 33,532 | 18,578 | 14,954 | 18,396 | 10,613 | 7,783 | 10,720 | 6,631 | 4,089 | 11,972 | 7,279 | 4,693 |
| Under 1 year | 2,024 | 1,166 | 858 | 739 | 427 | 312 | 620 | 370 | 250 | 573 | 348 | 225 |
| 1-4 years | 881 | 451 | 430 | 817 | 465 | 352 | 319 | 187 | 132 | 293 | 169 | 124 |
| 5-9 years | 399 | 242 | 157 | 403 | 217 | 186 | 153 | 94 | 59 | 140 | 86 | 54 |
| 10-14 years | 369 | 200 | 169 | 288 | 182 | 106 | 135 | 66 | 69 | 150 | 90 | 60 |
| 15-19 years | 475 | 295 | 180 | 290 | 182 | 108 | 211 | 143 | 68 | 195 | 137 | 58 |
| 20-24 years | 733 | 488 | 245 | 386 | 265 | 121 | 286 | 202 | 84 | 290 | 204 | 86 |
| 25-29 years | 732 | 486 | 246 | 474 | 323 | 151 | 344 | 267 | 77 | 339 | 243 | 96 |
| 30-34 years | 928 | 583 | 345 | 510 | 338 | 172 | 389 | 265 | 124 | 413 | 304 | 109 |
| 35-39 years | 1,048 | 653 | 395 | 638 | 404 | 234 | 474 | 309 | 165 | 464 | 330 | 134 |
| 40-44 years | 1,285 | 787 | 498 | 689 | 443 | 246 | 538 | 368 | 170 | 587 | 374 | 213 |
| 45-49 years | 1,567 | 991 | 576 | 796 | 560 | 236 | 633 | 422 | 211 | 685 | 462 | 223 |
| 50-54 years | 1,922 | 1,226 | 696 | 946 | 619 | 327 | 723 | 510 | 213 | 777 | 512 | 265 |
| 55-59 years | 2,055 | 1,315 | 740 | 1,148 | 713 | 435 | 729 | 492 | 237 | 760 | 526 | 234 |
| 60-64 years | 2,620 | 1,581 | 1,039 | 1,475 | 936 | 539 | 850 | 541 | 309 | 992 | 618 | 374 |
| 65-69 years | 2,986 | 1,703 | 1,283 | 1,711 | 993 | 718 | 944 | 585 | 359 | 1,085 | 663 | 422 |
| 70-74 years | 3,160 | 1,663 | 1,497 | 1,823 | 1,043 | 780 | 952 | 575 | 377 | 1,068 | 626 | 442 |
| 75-79 years | 3,286 | 1,681 | 1,605 | 1,761 | 918 | 843 | 868 | 466 | 402 | 1,083 | 600 | 483 |
| 80-84 years | 3,126 | 1,470 | 1,656 | 1,679 | 815 | 864 | 744 | 378 | 366 | 992 | 511 | 481 |
| 85 years & over | 3,902 | 1,576 | 2,326 | 1,804 | 753 | 1,051 | 801 | 386 | 415 | 1,082 | 473 | 609 |
| Not stated | 34 | 21 | 13 | 19 | 17 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 |

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 9.5 (continued)

| Region 2 | | | Region 3 | | | Region 4 | | | Region 5 | | | Region 6 | | |
|------------|-------|--------|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|
| Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
| 14,563 | 8,711 | 5,852 | 45,020 | 25,967 | 19,053 | 64,903 | 38,308 | 26,595 | 26,016 | 15,146 | 10,870 | 38,516 | 22,730 | 15,786 |
| 592 | 367 | 225 | 2,215 | 1,267 | 948 | 4,511 | 2,724 | 1,787 | 1,462 | 855 | 607 | 1,717 | 1,012 | 705 |
| 281 | 182 | 99 | 1,026 | 545 | 481 | 2,030 | 1,112 | 918 | 1,124 | 609 | 515 | 811 | 451 | 360 |
| 213 | 128 | 85 | 548 | 324 | 224 | 912 | 520 | 392 | 517 | 281 | 236 | 446 | 254 | 192 |
| 231 | 143 | 88 | 495 | 285 | 210 | 780 | 467 | 313 | 429 | 260 | 169 | 422 | 235 | 187 |
| 248 | 161 | 87 | 656 | 428 | 228 | 1,123 | 731 | 392 | 481 | 302 | 179 | 630 | 412 | 218 |
| 343 | 235 | 108 | 982 | 688 | 294 | 1,608 | 1,098 | 510 | 608 | 389 | 219 | 857 | 612 | 245 |
| 383 | 272 | 111 | 1,068 | 715 | 353 | 1,807 | 1,304 | 503 | 670 | 431 | 239 | 947 | 684 | 263 |
| 412 | 296 | 116 | 1,337 | 872 | 465 | 2,149 | 1,476 | 673 | 806 | 496 | 310 | 1,120 | 790 | 330 |
| 491 | 310 | 181 | 1,585 | 1,039 | 546 | 2,497 | 1,713 | 784 | 875 | 586 | 289 | 1,294 | 894 | 400 |
| 659 | 438 | 221 | 1,889 | 1,215 | 674 | 3,008 | 2,044 | 964 | 1,039 | 661 | 378 | 1,559 | 1,078 | 481 |
| 844 | 573 | 271 | 2,489 | 1,644 | 845 | 3,559 | 2,455 | 1,104 | 1,109 | 750 | 359 | 1,942 | 1,355 | 587 |
| 974 | 662 | 312 | 2,958 | 1,967 | 991 | 4,173 | 2,802 | 1,371 | 1,417 | 949 | 468 | 2,235 | 1,567 | 668 |
| 930 | 613 | 317 | 3,343 | 2,244 | 1,099 | 4,357 | 2,935 | 1,422 | 1,686 | 1,157 | 529 | 2,394 | 1,669 | 725 |
| 1,216 | 781 | 435 | 3,618 | 2,366 | 1,252 | 5,041 | 3,236 | 1,805 | 1,948 | 1,325 | 623 | 3,071 | 2,031 | 1,040 |
| 1,385 | 874 | 511 | 4,174 | 2,525 | 1,649 | 5,639 | 3,495 | 2,144 | 2,192 | 1,395 | 797 | 3,535 | 2,147 | 1,388 |
| 1,289 | 721 | 568 | 4,207 | 2,397 | 1,810 | 5,565 | 3,251 | 2,314 | 2,430 | 1,417 | 1,013 | 3,413 | 2,030 | 1,383 |
| 1,321 | 703 | 618 | 4,062 | 2,105 | 1,957 | 5,325 | 2,714 | 2,611 | 2,400 | 1,261 | 1,139 | 3,581 | 1,897 | 1,684 |
| 1,225 | 589 | 636 | 3,484 | 1,500 | 1,984 | 4,767 | 2,088 | 2,679 | 2,089 | 933 | 1,156 | 3,591 | 1,660 | 1,931 |
| 1,514 | 655 | 859 | 4,820 | 1,811 | 3,009 | 5,981 | 2,106 | 3,875 | 2,709 | 1,074 | 1,635 | 4,936 | 1,944 | 2,992 |
| 12 | 8 | 4 | 64 | 30 | 34 | 71 | 37 | 34 | 25 | 15 | 10 | 15 | 8 | 7 |

| Region 11 | | | Region 12 | | | Caraga | | | ARMM | | | Foreign Country | | |
|------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|--------|------------|-------|--------|------------|-------|--------|-----------------|------|--------|
| Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
| 22,199 | 13,775 | 8,424 | 8,237 | 5,195 | 3,042 | 8,298 | 5,038 | 3,260 | 1,495 | 1,111 | 384 | 137 | 91 | 46 |
| 864 | 504 | 360 | 295 | 184 | 111 | 317 | 173 | 144 | 20 | 15 | 5 | 3 | 3 | - |
| 548 | 297 | 251 | 189 | 111 | 78 | 194 | 102 | 92 | 16 | 6 | 10 | 1 | - | 1 |
| 336 | 199 | 137 | 121 | 66 | 55 | 112 | 53 | 59 | 16 | 8 | 8 | 2 | - | 2 |
| 306 | 188 | 118 | 126 | 78 | 48 | 129 | 81 | 48 | 23 | 11 | 12 | 2 | 2 | - |
| 465 | 313 | 152 | 179 | 123 | 56 | 173 | 113 | 60 | 21 | 11 | 10 | 2 | 2 | - |
| 665 | 481 | 184 | 246 | 182 | 64 | 225 | 161 | 64 | 49 | 34 | 15 | 1 | 1 | - |
| 654 | 454 | 200 | 264 | 195 | 69 | 234 | 168 | 66 | 116 | 97 | 19 | 2 | 2 | - |
| 781 | 555 | 226 | 299 | 211 | 88 | 286 | 214 | 72 | 117 | 95 | 22 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| 963 | 654 | 309 | 381 | 270 | 111 | 295 | 211 | 84 | 117 | 95 | 22 | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| 1,120 | 764 | 356 | 458 | 319 | 139 | 415 | 282 | 133 | 126 | 86 | 40 | 11 | 8 | 3 |
| 1,308 | 860 | 448 | 509 | 359 | 150 | 453 | 314 | 139 | 109 | 87 | 22 | 14 | 8 | 6 |
| 1,524 | 1,018 | 506 | 552 | 387 | 165 | 542 | 365 | 177 | 118 | 92 | 26 | 14 | 10 | 4 |
| 1,517 | 1,038 | 479 | 559 | 388 | 171 | 574 | 374 | 200 | 96 | 71 | 25 | 11 | 9 | 2 |
| 1,891 | 1,253 | 638 | 668 | 468 | 200 | 721 | 463 | 258 | 138 | 103 | 35 | 12 | 10 | 2 |
| 1,959 | 1,230 | 729 | 739 | 454 | 285 | 788 | 487 | 301 | 93 | 68 | 25 | 10 | 7 | 3 |
| 1,940 | 1,207 | 733 | 706 | 406 | 300 | 779 | 438 | 341 | 95 | 69 | 26 | 11 | 7 | 4 |
| 1,776 | 1,002 | 774 | 699 | 398 | 301 | 739 | 419 | 320 | 68 | 45 | 23 | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| 1,712 | 891 | 821 | 566 | 266 | 300 | 626 | 317 | 309 | 76 | 58 | 18 | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| 1,857 | 856 | 1,001 | 665 | 317 | 348 | 692 | 301 | 391 | 61 | 43 | 18 | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| 13 | 11 | 2 | 16 | 13 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 20 | 17 | 3 | - | - | - |

Table 9.6
MORTALITY: TEN LEADING CAUSES, NUMBER AND RATES
AND PERCENT OF TOTAL DEATHS
2000

| | Number | Crude Death Rate (per 100,000 population) | Percent of Total Deaths |
|--|--------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1. Diseases of the Heart | 60,417 | 79.1 | 16.5 |
| 2. Diseases of the Vascular System | 48,271 | 63.2 | 13.2 |
| 3. Malignant Neoplasm | 36,414 | 47.7 | 9.9 |
| 4. Pneumonia | 32,637 | 42.7 | 8.9 |
| 5. Accidents | 32,355 | 42.4 | 8.8 |
| 6. Tuberculosis, all forms | 27,557 | 36.1 | 7.5 |
| 7. Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Diseases and Allied Conditions | 15,904 | 20.8 | 4.3 |
| 8. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period | 15,098 | 19.8 | 4.1 |
| 9. Diabetes Mellitus | 10,747 | 14.1 | 2.9 |
| 10. Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis | 7,963 | 10.4 | 2.2 |

Source: Department of Health.

Figure 9.3 NUMBER OF REGISTERED INFANT DEATHS:
1992 to 2002

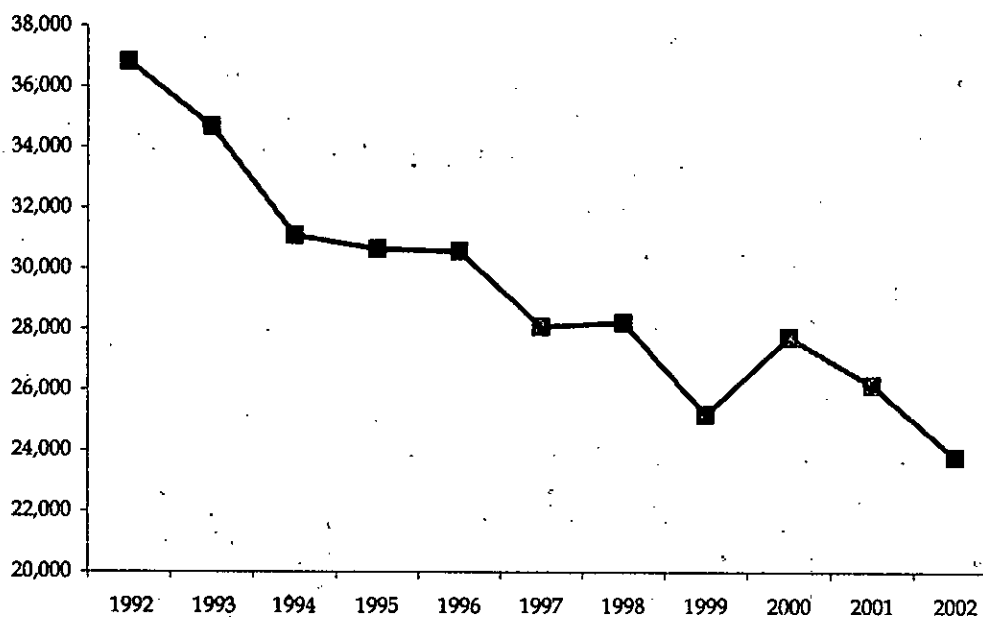


Table 9.7
NUMBER OF REGISTERED INFANT DEATHS BY REGION
1971 to 2002

| Year | Philippines | Region | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ARMM | Foreign Countries |
|------|-------------|--------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|-------------------|
| | | NCR | CAR | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | |
| 1971 | 59,730 | ^a | ... | 5,398 | 3,779 | 5,972 | 17,877 | 4,841 | 5,474 | 5,040 | 3,201 | 1,573 | 3,028 | 2,528 | 1,019 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1972 | 65,719 | ^a | ... | 5,998 | 4,029 | 6,807 | 19,479 | 4,961 | 6,144 | 5,637 | 3,201 | 1,828 | 3,446 | 3,255 | 934 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1973 | 67,881 | ^a | ... | 5,875 | 4,253 | 6,593 | 18,545 | 6,336 | 6,357 | 6,315 | 3,550 | 1,970 | 3,618 | 2,964 | 1,486 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1974 | 63,491 | ^a | ... | 5,204 | 4,022 | 6,248 | 17,940 | 5,216 | 6,092 | 5,565 | 3,523 | 1,777 | 3,300 | 3,404 | 1,200 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1975 | 65,263 | ^a | ... | 5,372 | 4,070 | 6,534 | 17,668 | 5,447 | 6,320 | 5,833 | 4,039 | 2,202 | 3,301 | 3,149 | 1,328 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1976 | 74,792 | 12,445 | ... | 5,569 | 4,280 | 6,894 | 9,849 | 5,906 | 7,796 | 6,003 | 4,153 | 2,499 | 4,062 | 3,735 | 1,601 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1977 | 76,330 | 14,427 | ... | 5,854 | 3,940 | 7,027 | 10,201 | 6,206 | 7,172 | 6,169 | 4,516 | 2,120 | 3,540 | 3,728 | 1,430 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1978 | 73,640 | 11,823 | ... | 5,667 | 4,189 | 6,798 | 9,976 | 6,182 | 7,299 | 5,817 | 4,191 | 2,416 | 3,971 | 3,798 | 1,513 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1979 | 71,772 | 10,713 | ... | 5,713 | 4,234 | 6,563 | 9,862 | 5,825 | 7,194 | 5,651 | 4,119 | 2,450 | 3,758 | 4,177 | 1,513 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1980 | 65,700 | 9,929 | ... | 5,231 | 3,885 | 5,979 | 8,895 | 5,176 | 6,555 | 5,224 | 3,507 | 2,325 | 3,758 | 3,750 | 1,486 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1981 | 64,415 | 9,280 | ... | 5,150 | 3,613 | 5,622 | 9,152 | 5,272 | 6,426 | 5,314 | 3,515 | 1,853 | 3,819 | 3,720 | 1,679 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1982 | 61,665 | 9,306 | ... | 5,228 | 3,635 | 5,596 | 8,572 | 5,005 | 6,158 | 4,762 | 3,126 | 1,673 | 3,472 | 3,618 | 1,514 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1983 | 64,267 | 9,367 | ... | 5,295 | 3,626 | 5,519 | 8,933 | 5,129 | 6,447 | 5,488 | 3,032 | 2,208 | 3,866 | 3,678 | 1,679 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1984 | 56,897 | 8,635 | ... | 5,125 | 3,074 | 5,289 | 8,278 | 4,376 | 5,320 | 4,228 | 2,784 | 1,919 | 3,196 | 3,193 | 1,480 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1985 | 54,613 | 8,419 | ... | 4,888 | 3,023 | 5,078 | 7,882 | 4,229 | 5,221 | 4,081 | 2,588 | 1,987 | 3,176 | 2,713 | 1,328 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1986 | 52,263 | 7,676 | ... | 4,404 | 3,140 | 4,718 | 7,794 | 4,554 | 4,581 | 4,183 | 2,369 | 1,809 | 3,079 | 2,725 | 1,231 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1987 | 50,803 | 8,394 | ... | 3,955 | 2,739 | 4,472 | 7,594 | 4,718 | 4,496 | 4,034 | 2,380 | 1,647 | 2,665 | 2,533 | 1,176 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1988 | 47,187 | 8,106 | ... | 3,800 | 2,585 | 4,179 | 7,290 | 3,751 | 3,936 | 3,860 | 2,062 | 1,526 | 2,663 | 2,354 | 1,075 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1989 | 43,026 | 7,956 | 490 | 3,055 | 2,132 | 3,854 | 6,249 | 3,330 | 3,716 | 3,566 | 1,938 | 1,493 | 2,227 | 2,098 | 922 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1990 | 39,633 | 7,712 | 438 | 2,742 | 1,771 | 3,468 | 6,063 | 2,749 | 3,306 | 3,764 | 1,567 | 1,338 | 1,891 | 2,035 | 622 | ... | 167 | ... |
| 1991 | 34,332 | 6,636 | 402 | 2,488 | 1,546 | 3,228 | 5,473 | 2,490 | 2,679 | 2,774 | 1,403 | 944 | 1,750 | 1,831 | 557 | ... | 131 | ... |
| 1992 | 36,814 | 7,097 | 404 | 2,480 | 1,577 | 3,233 | 6,311 | 2,737 | 2,909 | 3,353 | 1,558 | 1,060 | 1,609 | 1,835 | 604 | ... | 47 | ... |
| 1993 | 34,673 | 7,033 | 438 | 2,447 | 1,427 | 2,850 | 5,819 | 2,550 | 2,701 | 3,079 | 1,453 | 914 | 1,538 | 1,701 | 582 | ... | 141 | ... |
| 1994 | 31,073 | 6,372 | 374 | 2,245 | 1,139 | 2,708 | 5,261 | 2,151 | 2,475 | 2,779 | 1,355 | 878 | 1,375 | 1,419 | 511 | ... | 31 | ... |
| 1995 | 30,631 | 6,182 | 440 | 2,111 | 1,052 | 2,674 | 5,302 | 2,194 | 2,475 | 2,757 | 1,256 | 888 | 1,359 | 1,455 | 455 | ... | 29 | 2 |
| 1996 | 30,550 | 7,386 | 343 | 1,986 | 1,006 | 2,738 | 5,128 | 2,090 | 2,230 | 2,587 | 1,171 | 755 | 842 | 1,262 | 384 | 548 | 27 | 67 |
| 1997 | 28,061 | 6,698 | 372 | 1,941 | 813 | 2,625 | 4,893 | 1,784 | 2,255 | 2,449 | 1,034 | 643 | 676 | 990 | 351 | 437 | 34 | 66 |
| 1998 | 28,196 | 6,798 | 341 | 2,017 | 857 | 2,621 | 5,002 | 1,796 | 2,214 | 2,285 | 941 | 743 | 721 | 1,066 | 366 | 403 | 23 | 2 |
| 1999 | 25,168 | 7,191 | 359 | 1,803 | 731 | 2,225 | 4,131 | 1,494 | 1,681 | 1,988 | 798 | 580 | 599 | 856 | 327 | 390 | 14 | 1 |
| 2000 | 27,714 | 7,126 | 339 | 1,815 | 757 | 2,729 | 5,019 | 1,859 | 1,901 | 2,109 | 976 | 671 | 632 | 1,000 | 350 | 372 | 58 | 1 |
| 2001 | 26,129 | 6,610 | 318 | 1,847 | 625 | 2,539 | 4,932 | 1,722 | 1,804 | 1,972 | 838 | 605 | 593 | 991 | 338 | 361 | 32 | 2 |
| 2002 | 23,778 | 5,883 | 310 | 1,633 | 592 | 2,215 | 4,511 | 1,462 | 1,717 | 2,024 | 739 | 620 | 573 | 864 | 295 | 317 | 20 | 3 |

Note: Figures for CAR, ARMM and Region 13 were made available starting 1989, 1990 and 1996, respectively.

^a Included in Region 4.

^b Including National Capital Region.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 9.8 MDG
INFANT MORTALITY RATE BY REGION
1990 to 1995, 1998 and 2003
(Infants under one year of age per 1,000 live births)

| Region | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1998 | 2003 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Philippines | 57 | 55 | 54 | 52 | 50 | 49 | 36 | 30 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 46 | 43 | 40 | 38 | 35 | 32 | 24 | 24 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 63 | 61 | 60 | 58 | 57 | 55 | 43 | 14 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 56 | 54 | 52 | 50 | 48 | 46 | 42 | 29 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 62 | 60 | 58 | 57 | 55 | 54 | 37 | 28 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 45 | 44 | 43 | 42 | 41 | 40 | 29 | 25 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 53 | 52 | 50 | 48 | 47 | 45 | 35 | ... |
| 4a CALABARZON | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 25 |
| 4b MIMAROPA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 44 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 64 | 63 | 62 | 60 | 59 | 58 | 31 | 28 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 61 | 60 | 59 | 57 | 56 | 55 | 26 | 39 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 55 | 54 | 52 | 50 | 49 | 47 | 24 | 28 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 76 | 74 | 72 | 69 | 67 | 64 | 61 | 36 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 64 | 63 | 62 | 61 | 60 | 59 | 45 | 27 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 57 | 57 | 56 | 55 | 54 | 54 | 41 | 38 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 56 | 55 | 54 | 53 | 53 | 52 | 41 | 38 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 56 | 56 | 55 | 55 | 54 | 54 | 48 | 27 |
| 13 Caraga | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 53 | 35 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 74 | 72 | 70 | 68 | 66 | 63 | 55 | 41 |

Note: The 1998 and 2003 data are based on the National Demographic and Health Survey.

Source: Technical Working Group on Maternal and Child Mortality (1990-1995 data) and National Statistics Office.

Table 9.9
CHILD MORTALITY RATE BY REGION
1990 to 1995, 1998 and 2003
(Children 1-4 years of age per 1,000 live births)

| Region | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1998 | 2003 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Philippines | 24 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 20 | 12 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 17 | 15 | 13 | 11 | 9 | 7 | 15 | 8 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 24 | 23 | 10 | 20 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 24 | 22 | 21 | 19 | 18 | 16 | 10 | 11 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 23 | 22 | 16 | 8 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 17 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 11 | 6 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 22 | 21 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 19 | ... |
| 4a CALABARZON | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 |
| 4b MIMAROPA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 25 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 29 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 26 | 22 | 15 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 27 | 26 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 16 | 11 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 15 | 11 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 40 | 38 | 36 | 34 | 32 | 30 | 26 | 22 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 30 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 32 | 17 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 25 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 25 | 11 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 24 | 23 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 10 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 24 | 24 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 22 | 29 | 10 |
| 13 Caraga | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 31 | 14 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 38 | 37 | 35 | 33 | 31 | 30 | 45 | 33 |

Note: The 1998 and 2003 data are based on the National Demographic and Health Survey.

Source: Technical Working Group on Maternal and Child Mortality (1990-1995 data) and National Statistics Office.

Table 9.10^{MDG}
UNDER FIVE MORTALITY RATE BY REGION
1990 to 1995, 1998 and 2003
(Children under age 5 per 1,000 live births)

| Region | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1998 | 2003 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Philippines | 80 | 77 | 74 | 72 | 69 | 67 | 55 | 42 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 62 | 57 | 53 | 48 | 43 | 39 | 39 | 31 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 90 | 88 | 85 | 82 | 80 | 77 | 52 | 34 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 78 | 75 | 71 | 68 | 65 | 61 | 51 | 39 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 88 | 85 | 83 | 80 | 77 | 75 | 53 | 35 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 61 | 59 | 58 | 56 | 54 | 53 | 39 | 31 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 74 | 71 | 68 | 66 | 63 | 60 | 53 | ... |
| 4a CALABARZON | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 31 |
| 4b MIMAROPA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 68 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 91 | 90 | 88 | 86 | 84 | 82 | 52 | 43 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 86 | 84 | 83 | 81 | 79 | 77 | 42 | 50 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 77 | 74 | 72 | 69 | 67 | 64 | 38 | 39 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 114 | 109 | 105 | 101 | 97 | 93 | 86 | 57 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 91 | 90 | 88 | 86 | 85 | 83 | 75 | 43 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 81 | 79 | 78 | 77 | 76 | 75 | 65 | 49 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 78 | 77 | 75 | 74 | 73 | 72 | 61 | 47 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 79 | 78 | 77 | 76 | 75 | 74 | 76 | 37 |
| 13 Caraga | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 82 | 49 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 110 | 106 | 102 | 99 | 95 | 91 | 98 | 72 |

Note: The 1998 and 2003 data are based on the National Demographic and Health Survey.

Source: Technical Working Group on Maternal and Child Mortality (1990-1995 data) and National Statistics Office.

Table 9.11^{MDG}
MATERNAL MORTALITY RATE BY REGION
1990 to 1995
(Deaths of women from pregnancy-related causes per 100,000 live births)

| Region | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Philippines | 209 | 203 | 197 | 191 | 186 | 180 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 170 | 160 | 150 | 139 | 129 | 119 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 222 | 216 | 210 | 204 | 199 | 193 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 196 | 189 | 182 | 175 | 168 | 161 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 219 | 214 | 208 | 202 | 196 | 191 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 190 | 186 | 182 | 178 | 175 | 171 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 165 | 160 | 155 | 149 | 144 | 139 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 180 | 175 | 169 | 164 | 158 | 166 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 202 | 199 | 195 | 191 | 188 | 184 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 184 | 179 | 174 | 168 | 163 | 158 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 226 | 219 | 211 | 204 | 197 | 190 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 218 | 214 | 211 | 207 | 204 | 200 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 239 | 236 | 234 | 231 | 228 | 225 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 172 | 170 | 168 | 165 | 163 | 160 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 197 | 195 | 193 | 191 | 189 | 187 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 377 | 365 | 354 | 343 | 332 | 320 |

Source: Technical Working Group on Maternal and Child Mortality.

Table 9.12
PROJECTED TOTAL FERTILITY RATE BY REGION
1995 to 2005
(Number of children per woman; Medium Assumption)

| Region | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Philippines | 3.76 | 3.68 | 3.61 | 3.53 | 3.46 | 3.38 | 3.30 | 3.23 | 3.15 | 3.08 | 3.00 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 2.32 | 2.27 | 2.23 | 2.18 | 2.14 | 2.09 | 2.05 | 2.00 | 1.96 | 1.91 | 1.87 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 4.26 | 4.17 | 4.09 | 4.01 | 3.92 | 3.84 | 3.76 | 3.67 | 3.59 | 3.51 | 3.43 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 3.65 | 3.57 | 3.50 | 3.43 | 3.36 | 3.29 | 3.22 | 3.15 | 3.08 | 3.01 | 2.94 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 4.11 | 4.03 | 3.95 | 3.87 | 3.79 | 3.71 | 3.63 | 3.55 | 3.47 | 3.39 | 3.31 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 3.29 | 3.23 | 3.16 | 3.10 | 3.03 | 2.97 | 2.91 | 2.84 | 2.78 | 2.71 | 2.65 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 3.41 | 3.34 | 3.27 | 3.21 | 3.14 | 3.08 | 3.01 | 2.94 | 2.88 | 2.81 | 2.75 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 5.00 | 4.90 | 4.81 | 4.71 | 4.61 | 4.52 | 4.42 | 4.32 | 4.22 | 4.13 | 4.03 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 4.06 | 3.98 | 3.90 | 3.82 | 3.74 | 3.66 | 3.58 | 3.50 | 3.42 | 3.34 | 3.27 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 3.90 | 3.82 | 3.75 | 3.67 | 3.60 | 3.52 | 3.44 | 3.37 | 3.29 | 3.22 | 3.14 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 5.13 | 5.03 | 4.93 | 4.83 | 4.73 | 4.63 | 4.53 | 4.43 | 4.33 | 4.23 | 4.13 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 4.34 | 4.25 | 4.17 | 4.08 | 4.00 | 3.92 | 3.83 | 3.75 | 3.66 | 3.58 | 3.50 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 4.26 | 4.17 | 4.09 | 4.01 | 3.92 | 3.84 | 3.76 | 3.67 | 3.59 | 3.51 | 3.43 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 4.17 | 4.09 | 4.01 | 3.93 | 3.85 | 3.77 | 3.68 | 3.60 | 3.52 | 3.44 | 3.36 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 4.40 | 4.31 | 4.23 | 4.14 | 4.06 | 3.97 | 3.88 | 3.80 | 3.71 | 3.63 | 3.54 |
| 13 Caraga | 4.13 | 4.05 | 3.97 | 3.89 | 3.81 | 3.73 | 3.65 | 3.57 | 3.49 | 3.41 | 3.33 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 3.87 | 3.79 | 3.72 | 3.64 | 3.57 | 3.49 | 3.42 | 3.34 | 3.27 | 3.19 | 3.12 |

Source: Technical Working Group on Population Projections (as used in the 1995 Census-based population projections).

Figure 9.4 PROJECTED TOTAL FERTILITY RATES BY REGION: 2005
(Medium Assumption)

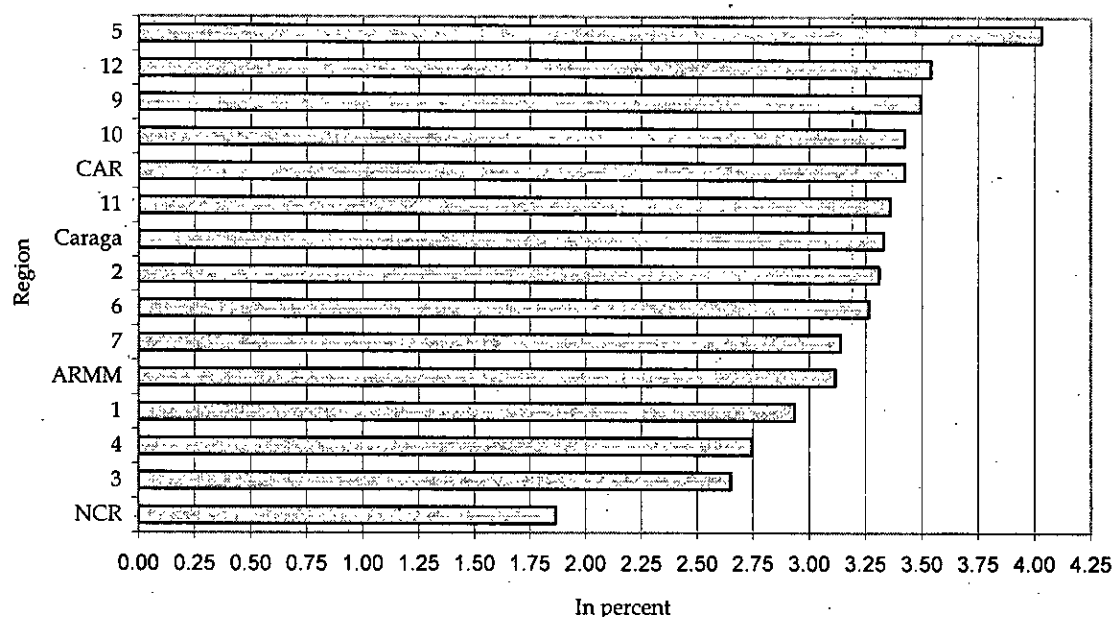


Table 9.13
PROJECTED LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH BY SEX AND BY REGION
1995 to 2005
(Medium Assumption)

| Year | Philippines | Region | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | NCR | CAR | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | ARMM |
| Female | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | 70.08 | 70.99 | 66.88 | 70.73 | 67.46 | 72.02 | 71.48 | 69.08 | 70.46 | 71.18 | 65.49 | 67.82 | 68.03 | 68.83 | 68.01 | 56.82 |
| 1996 | 70.38 | 71.26 | 67.28 | 71.00 | 67.81 | 72.26 | 71.75 | 69.43 | 70.73 | 71.45 | 65.92 | 68.17 | 68.38 | 69.18 | 68.36 | 57.32 |
| 1997 | 70.68 | 71.53 | 67.68 | 71.27 | 68.16 | 72.50 | 72.02 | 69.78 | 71.00 | 71.72 | 66.35 | 68.52 | 68.73 | 69.53 | 68.71 | 57.82 |
| 1998 | 70.98 | 71.80 | 68.08 | 71.54 | 68.51 | 72.74 | 72.29 | 70.13 | 71.27 | 71.99 | 66.78 | 68.87 | 69.08 | 69.88 | 69.06 | 58.32 |
| 1999 | 71.28 | 72.07 | 68.48 | 71.81 | 68.86 | 72.98 | 72.56 | 70.48 | 71.54 | 72.26 | 67.21 | 69.22 | 69.43 | 70.23 | 69.41 | 58.82 |
| 2000 | 71.58 | 72.34 | 68.88 | 72.08 | 69.21 | 73.22 | 72.83 | 70.83 | 71.81 | 72.53 | 67.64 | 69.57 | 69.78 | 70.58 | 69.76 | 59.32 |
| 2001 | 71.88 | 72.61 | 69.28 | 72.35 | 69.56 | 73.46 | 73.10 | 71.18 | 72.08 | 72.80 | 68.07 | 69.92 | 70.13 | 70.93 | 70.11 | 59.82 |
| 2002 | 72.18 | 72.88 | 69.68 | 72.62 | 69.91 | 73.70 | 73.37 | 71.53 | 72.35 | 73.07 | 68.50 | 70.27 | 70.48 | 71.28 | 70.46 | 60.32 |
| 2003 | 72.48 | 73.15 | 70.08 | 72.89 | 70.26 | 73.94 | 73.64 | 71.88 | 72.62 | 73.34 | 68.93 | 70.62 | 70.83 | 71.63 | 70.81 | 60.82 |
| 2004 | 72.78 | 73.42 | 70.48 | 73.16 | 70.61 | 74.18 | 73.91 | 72.23 | 72.89 | 73.61 | 69.36 | 70.97 | 71.18 | 71.98 | 71.16 | 61.32 |
| 2005 | 73.08 | 73.69 | 70.88 | 73.43 | 70.96 | 74.42 | 74.18 | 72.58 | 73.16 | 73.88 | 69.79 | 71.32 | 71.53 | 72.33 | 71.51 | 61.82 |
| Male | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | 64.83 | 66.47 | 61.17 | 65.65 | 64.42 | 67.06 | 64.63 | 64.28 | 63.80 | 66.42 | 61.65 | 61.70 | 62.69 | 63.91 | 61.87 | 52.99 |
| 1996 | 65.13 | 66.74 | 61.60 | 65.92 | 64.72 | 67.30 | 64.93 | 64.58 | 64.15 | 66.69 | 62.05 | 62.10 | 63.04 | 64.26 | 62.27 | 53.49 |
| 1997 | 65.43 | 67.01 | 62.03 | 66.19 | 65.02 | 67.54 | 65.23 | 64.88 | 64.50 | 66.96 | 62.45 | 62.50 | 63.39 | 64.61 | 62.67 | 53.99 |
| 1998 | 65.73 | 67.28 | 62.46 | 66.46 | 65.32 | 67.78 | 65.53 | 65.18 | 64.85 | 67.23 | 62.85 | 62.90 | 63.74 | 64.96 | 63.07 | 54.49 |
| 1999 | 66.03 | 67.55 | 62.89 | 66.73 | 65.62 | 68.02 | 65.83 | 65.48 | 65.20 | 67.50 | 63.25 | 63.30 | 64.09 | 65.31 | 63.47 | 54.99 |
| 2000 | 66.33 | 67.82 | 63.32 | 67.00 | 65.92 | 68.26 | 66.13 | 65.78 | 65.55 | 67.77 | 63.65 | 63.70 | 64.44 | 65.66 | 63.87 | 55.49 |
| 2001 | 66.63 | 68.09 | 63.75 | 67.27 | 66.22 | 68.50 | 66.43 | 66.08 | 65.90 | 68.04 | 64.05 | 64.10 | 64.79 | 66.01 | 64.27 | 55.99 |
| 2002 | 66.93 | 68.36 | 64.18 | 67.54 | 66.52 | 68.74 | 66.73 | 66.38 | 66.25 | 68.31 | 64.45 | 64.50 | 65.14 | 66.36 | 64.67 | 56.49 |
| 2003 | 67.23 | 68.63 | 64.61 | 67.81 | 66.82 | 68.98 | 67.03 | 66.68 | 66.60 | 68.58 | 64.85 | 64.90 | 65.49 | 66.71 | 65.07 | 56.99 |
| 2004 | 67.53 | 68.90 | 65.04 | 68.08 | 67.12 | 69.22 | 67.33 | 66.98 | 66.95 | 68.85 | 65.25 | 65.30 | 65.84 | 67.06 | 65.47 | 57.49 |
| 2005 | 67.83 | 69.17 | 65.47 | 68.35 | 67.42 | 69.46 | 67.63 | 67.28 | 67.30 | 69.12 | 65.65 | 65.70 | 66.19 | 67.41 | 65.87 | 57.99 |

Source: Technical Working Group on Population Projections (as used in the 1995 Census-based population projections).

Table 9.14
TEN LEADING CAUSES OF INFANT DEATHS, NUMBER AND RATES
2000
(Rate per 1,000 live births)

| Leading Causes of Infant Deaths | 2000 | |
|---|--------|------|
| | Number | Rate |
| 1. Pneumonia | 3,463 | 2.0 |
| 2. Bacterial sepsis of new born | 3,174 | 1.8 |
| 3. Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight not else where classified | 2,569 | 1.5 |
| 4. Respiratory distress of newborn | 2,446 | 1.4 |
| 5. Other perinatal condition | 2,347 | 1.3 |
| 6. Congenital malformations of the heart | 1,596 | 0.9 |
| 7. Congenital pneumonia | 1,359 | 0.8 |
| 8. Diarrhea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin | 1,207 | 0.7 |
| 9. Other congenital malformations | 1,156 | 0.7 |
| 10. Neonatal aspiration syndrome | 1,063 | 0.6 |

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.15
TEN LEADING CAUSES OF MORBIDITY, NUMBER AND RATES
2001 and 2002
(Rate per 100,000 population)

| Leading Causes of Morbidity | 2001 | | 2002 | |
|--------------------------------|---------|-------|---------|------|
| | Number | Rate | Number | Rate |
| 1. Pneumonias | 652,585 | 837 | 734,581 | 924 |
| 2. Diarrhea | 845,526 | 1,085 | 726,310 | 914 |
| 3. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis | 694,836 | 892 | 629,968 | 792 |
| 4. Influenza | 499,887 | 642 | 484,388 | 609 |
| 5. Hypertension | 318,521 | 409 | 304,690 | 383 |
| 6. TB respiratory | 110,841 | 142 | 114,221 | 144 |
| 7. Diseases of the heart | 47,040 | 60 | 52,237 | 66 |
| 8. Malaria | 40,543 | 52 | 39,994 | 50 |
| 9. Chicken pox | 24,359 | 31 | 28,600 | 36 |
| 10. Measles | 24,494 | 31 | 24,639 | 31 |

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.16
NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT DOCTORS, NURSES, DENTISTS
AND MIDWIVES BY REGION
1996 to 2002

| | Philippines | Region | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------|------------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----------------|--------|--------------|
| | | NCR ^a | CAR | 1 ^b | 2 ^b | 3 ^b | 4 ^b | 5 ^b | 6 ^b | 7 | 8 ^b | 9 ^b | 10 | 11 | 12 ^b | Caraga | ARMM |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Doctors | 3,119 | 675 | 310 | 351 | 148 | 291 | 298 | 134 | 228 | 252 | 36 | 83 | 70 | 122 | 55 | 66 | ^a |
| Dentists | 1,668 | 525 | 40 | 98 | 61 | 201 | 206 | 65 | 110 | 111 | 22 | 39 | 39 | 80 | 21 | 50 | ^a |
| Nurses | 5,653 | 685 | 488 | 1,473 | 271 | 436 | 500 | 250 | 381 | 406 | 53 | 174 | 114 | 200 | 103 | 119 | ^a |
| Midwives | 13,750 | 1,102 | 654 | 974 | 863 | 1,158 | 1,919 | 956 | 1,570 | 1,306 | 243 | 680 | 642 | 861 | 302 | 520 | ^a |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Doctors | 2,582 | 478 | 76 | 100 | 147 | 116 | 500 | 133 | 213 | 249 | 107 | 79 | 76 | 67 | 76 | 76 | 89 |
| Dentists | 1,370 | 321 | 35 | 47 | 63 | 60 | 250 | 66 | 118 | 107 | 69 | 43 | 52 | 28 | 31 | 52 | 28 |
| Nurses | 4,096 | 504 | 159 | 178 | 282 | 178 | 760 | 241 | 351 | 439 | 168 | 182 | 107 | 92 | 159 | 147 | 149 |
| Midwives | 13,275 | 743 | 589 | 545 | 820 | 607 | 2,202 | 871 | 1,541 | 1,389 | 675 | 686 | 629 | 344 | 624 | 608 | 402 |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Doctors | 2,848 | 714 | 75 | 159 | 83 | 203 | 395 | 147 | 227 | 239 | 141 | 66 | 82 | 100 | 79 | 63 | 75 |
| Dentists | 1,713 | 545 | 32 | 95 | 57 | 121 | 208 | 88 | 112 | 111 | 80 | 36 | 56 | 73 | 31 | 19 | 49 |
| Nurses | 4,389 | 838 | 140 | 227 | 158 | 295 | 620 | 257 | 385 | 431 | 203 | 180 | 124 | 160 | 154 | 83 | 134 |
| Midwives | 14,962 | 1,324 | 542 | 944 | 742 | 1,247 | 1,813 | 989 | 1,621 | 1,372 | 815 | 656 | 631 | 756 | 592 | 380 | 538 |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Doctors | 2,948 | 696 | 73 | 162 | 117 | 236 | 318 | 159 | 251 | 245 | 136 | 87 | 80 | 197 | 59 | 69 | 63 |
| Dentists | 2,027 | 578 | 37 | 92 | 66 | 192 | 324 | 103 | 125 | 142 | 85 | 46 | 49 | 84 | 30 | 51 | 23 |
| Nurses | 4,945 | 849 | 138 | 217 | 202 | 605 | 613 | 279 | 424 | 423 | 217 | 173 | 152 | 301 | 126 | 148 | 78 |
| Midwives | 16,173 | 1,260 | 578 | 1,016 | 807 | 1,518 | 2,243 | 1,045 | 1,663 | 1,429 | 870 | 665 | 722 | 760 | 671 | 555 | 371 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Doctors | 2,943 | 702 | 75 | 157 | 115 | 246 | 334 | 155 | 252 | 230 | 139 | 88 | 87 | 155 | 61 | 73 | 74 |
| Dentists | 1,943 | 560 | 36 | 93 | 55 | 248 | 242 | 94 | 113 | 114 | 85 | 42 | 66 | 90 | 30 | 22 | 53 |
| Nurses | 4,724 | 861 | 138 | 216 | 210 | 349 | 653 | 276 | 411 | 399 | 221 | 204 | 172 | 244 | 119 | 109 | 142 |
| Midwives | 16,451 | 1,241 | 566 | 999 | 829 | 1,511 | 2,340 | 1,036 | 1,689 | 1,409 | 880 | 736 | 813 | 889 | 553 | 381 | 579 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Doctors | 2,957 | 685 | 79 | 159 | 116 | 229 | 340 | 181 | 263 | 244 | 134 | 97 | 117 | 118 | 61 | 69 | 65 |
| Dentists | 1,958 | 578 | 35 | 97 | 63 | 159 | 266 | 94 | 123 | 113 | 98 | 45 | 79 | 97 | 36 | 56 | 19 |
| Nurses | 4,819 | 823 | 140 | 214 | 206 | 372 | 638 | 326 | 467 | 416 | 226 | 205 | 242 | 198 | 132 | 134 | 80 |
| Midwives | 16,612 | 1,229 | 584 | 1,026 | 821 | 1,398 | 2,374 | 949 | 1,718 | 1,451 | 890 | 766 | 886 | 918 | 631 | 599 | 372 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Doctors | 3,021 | 658 | 85 | 158 | 175 | 297 | 350 | 190 | 226 | 229 | 153 | 90 | 99 | 79 | 84 | 79 | 69 |
| Dentists | 1,871 | 540 | 33 | 96 | 58 | 161 | 256 | 85 | 112 | 115 | 109 | 55 | 71 | 71 | 32 | 54 | 23 |
| Nurses | 4,720 | 745 | 159 | 203 | 267 | 382 | 648 | 338 | 433 | 379 | 233 | 196 | 189 | 161 | 158 | 130 | 99 |
| Midwives | 16,534 | 1,165 | 579 | 1,033 | 801 | 1,573 | 2,282 | 1,026 | 1,791 | 1,473 | 887 | 675 | 803 | 791 | 671 | 613 | 371 |

Note: Data for Caraga and ARMM were made available starting 1995 only.

^a Combination of retained medical personnel at the Regional Health Office (RHOs) and devolved health personnel in the local government units (LGUs).

^b Devolved/absorbed health personnel by the LGUs.

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.17 MDG
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES AND DEATHS BY CAUSE
1992 to 2002

| Notifiable Diseases | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | | 1996 | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|
| | Reported | | Reported | | Reported | | Reported | | Reported | |
| | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths |
| Cholera | 1,402 | 176 | 1,988 | 107 | 1,807 | 289 | 1,097 | 95 | 710 | 157 |
| Typhoid & Paratyphoid fever | 16,497 | 962 | 19,609 | 1,120 | 20,946 | 1,207 | 21,011 | 1,023 | 12,817 | 1,052 |
| Diarrhea | 1,045,615 | 4,799 | 1,337,449 | 4,510 | 1,376,669 | 6,402 | 860,005 | 4,059 | 997,914 | 4,979 |
| Tuberculosis, all forms | 136,981 | 20,132 | 159,049 | 24,580 | 167,763 | 26,673 | 119,186 | 26,691 | 165,453 | 27,368 |
| Leprosy | 1,887 | 50 | 2,430 | 99 | 2,663 | 88 | 2,730 | 68 | 1,788 | 69 |
| Diphtheria | 680 | 62 | 867 | 56 | 1,053 | 51 | 935 | 40 | 108 | 29 |
| Whooping Cough | 3,792 | 8 | 5,628 | 4 | 5,900 | 9 | 4,324 | 12 | 2,554 | 9 |
| Tetanus | 2,216 | 892 | 2,778 | 1,008 | 2,915 | 810 | 3,054 | 803 | 1,011 | 758 |
| Poliomyelitis | 444 | 22 | 600 | 34 | 408 | 38 | 104 | 18 | 8 | 43 |
| Varicella | 62,327 | 29 | 71,317 | 31 | 76,526 | 71 | 51,006 | 103 | 34,344 | 78 |
| Measles | 54,570 | 3,193 | 85,345 | 2,989 | 59,041 | 1,024 | 23,392 | 1,121 | 35,390 | 1,376 |
| Dengue Fever | 9,108 | 441 | 21,146 | 531 | 23,327 | 464 | 12,872 | 566 | 15,571 | 1,376 |
| Viral Hepatitis | 14,269 | 826 | 22,643 | 1,034 | 16,942 | 1,067 | 10,089 | 1,152 | 6,686 | 1,084 |
| Malaria | 46,614 | 864 | 49,506 | 811 | 58,615 | 784 | 56,285 | 643 | 68,056 | 536 |
| Syphilis | 60 | 8 | 136 | 6 | 232 | 4 | 181 | 13 | 271 | 10 |
| Gonococcal Infection | 198 | ... | 2,158 | ... | 2,657 | 2 | 2,200 | 1 | 2,443 | 1 |
| Schistosomiasis | 9,194 | 235 | 12,393 | 258 | 12,689 | 275 | 8,795 | 231 | 9,069 | 267 |
| Filariasis | 1,423 | 2 | 1,546 | 3 | 1,450 | 2 | 636 | 4 | 401 | 6 |
| Malignant Neoplasm | 36,550 | 23,946 | 40,155 | 25,216 | 49,387 | 27,924 | 46,967 | 28,487 | 2,715 | 30,339 |
| Bronchitis | 770,396 | 378 | 903,508 | 253 | 1,146,951 | 875 | 1,029,796 | 171 | 602,708 | 218 |
| Pneumonia | 401,025 | 36,626 | 470,574 | 35,582 | 610,731 | 28,132 | 666,934 | 33,637 | 679,172 | 33,319 |
| Influenza | 510,190 | 401 | 609,471 | 455 | 840,611 | 404 | 752,040 | 313 | 560,168 | 340 |
| Accidents | 135,247 | 63 | 162,087 | 13,477 | 211,092 | 14,752 | 171,548 | 15,786 | ... | ... |
| Diseases of the hear: | 71,027 | 49,022 | 111,874 | 48,582 | 141,295 | 50,307 | 118,676 | 50,252 | 61,310 | 53,865 |
| AIDS/HIV Infection | 21 | 13 | 38 | 11 | 56 | 19 | 51 | 24 | 50 | 27 |
| Chicken Pox | 62,327 | 29 | 71,317 | 31 | 76,526 | 71 | 51,006 | 103 | 34,344 | 78 |
| Tetanus Neohatorum | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 185 | ... |
| Gonorrhea | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,142 | ... |
| Meningitis/Encephalitis | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 214 | ... |
| Leptospirosis | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 179 | ... |
| Poisoning (food/chemical) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 771 | ... |
| Meningococemia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 92 | ... |
| Hypertension | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rabies | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,738 | ... |

Note: Data on number of cases only includes those seen in government health centers, hence this does not reflect total incidence.

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.17 (continued)

| 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | | 2001 | | 2002 | |
|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Reported | | Reported | | Reported | | Reported | | Reported | | Reported | |
| Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths |
| 351 | 63 | 515 | 85 | ... | ... | 303 | ... | ... | ... | 347 | ... |
| 12,724 | 887 | 15,507 | 1,120 | 17,675 | 892 | 13,034 | ... | 15,757 | ... | 13,664 | ... |
| 899,409 | 3,493 | 931,655 | 4,606 | 908,454 | 3,308 | 866,411 | 4,015 | 845,526 | ... | 726,310 | ... |
| 240,509 | 26,151 | 151,650 | 28,041 | 152,734 | 28,904 | 133,270 | 27,557 | ... | ... | 122,768 | ... |
| 1,654 | 56 | 1,739 | 38 | 1,423 | 50 | 1,146 | 39 | 888 | ... | 907 | ... |
| 53 | 30 | 48 | 22 | 48 | 16 | 25 | 24 | 19 | ... | 177 | ... |
| 1,004 | 6 | 673 | 6 | 1,327 | 1 | 942 | 2 | 739 | ... | 2,542 | ... |
| 677 | 684 | 391 | 751 | 178 | 733 | 340 | 799 | 1,258 | ... | 2,176 | ... |
| 8 | 40 | 13 | 46 | ... | 29 | ... | 31 | 62 | ... | 124 | ... |
| 64,065 | 59 | 32,613 | 38 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 37,857 | 1,449 | 23,591 | 697 | 12,713 | ... | 23,287 | ... | 24,494 | ... | 24,639 | ... |
| 13,290 | 955 | 44,532 | 1,904 | 9,121 | 432 | 6,614 | 386 | ... | ... | 13,187 | ... |
| 5,356 | 1,072 | 5,664 | 966 | 5,525 | 781 | 5,797 | 950 | 6,736 | ... | 6,408 | ... |
| 69,248 | 514 | 70,859 | 561 | 68,155 | 339 | 50,869 | 286 | 40,543 | ... | 39,994 | ... |
| 210 | 19 | 105 | 19 | 121 | 11 | 168 | 10 | 149 | ... | 51 | ... |
| 2,001 | 3 | 2,740 | ... | 2,800 | 3 | 1,932 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12,524 | 238 | 10,986 | 191 | 11,572 | 227 | 4,240 | 260 | 5,881 | ... | 7,426 | ... |
| 1,025 | 3 | 391 | 7 | 398 | 1 | 668 | 7 | 1,922 | ... | 2,095 | ... |
| 4,723 | 29,677 | 6,595 | 31,606 | 5,710 | 34,238 | 6,827 | 36,414 | 8,235 | ... | 13,334 | ... |
| 637,905 | 732 | 635,089 | 244 | 717,214 | 205 | 700,105 | 181 | 694,836 | ... | 629,968 | ... |
| 672,681 | 32,193 | 646,789 | 33,709 | 693,334 | 32,883 | 632,930 | 32,637 | 652,585 | ... | 734,581 | ... |
| 574,748 | 251 | 563,674 | 303 | 514,198 | 284 | 502,718 | 264 | 499,887 | ... | 484,388 | ... |
| ... | 10,621 | ... | 11,047 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 63,319 | 54,787 | 72,309 | 55,830 | 39,351 | 22,872 | 52,957 | ... | ... | ... | 52,237 | ... |
| 23 | 10 | 45 | 16 | ... | ... | 20 | ... | ... | ... | 23 | ... |
| 64,065 | 59 | 32,613 | 38 | 35,699 | 25 | 35,306 | 60 | ... | ... | 28,600 | ... |
| 183 | ... | 155 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 177 | ... |
| 3,006 | ... | 2,740 | ... | 2,740 | ... | 2,740 | ... | 2,740 | ... | 1,535 | ... |
| 266 | ... | 263 | ... | ... | ... | 253 | ... | ... | ... | 207 | ... |
| 121 | ... | 54 | ... | ... | ... | 493 | ... | ... | ... | 304 | ... |
| 1,024 | 101 | 1,105 | ... | ... | ... | 1,091 | ... | ... | ... | 1,226 | ... |
| 52 | ... | 44 | ... | ... | ... | 45 | ... | ... | ... | 29 | ... |
| 89,275 | 24,453 | 158,992 | ... | ... | ... | 279,992 | ... | ... | ... | 304,690 | ... |
| 5,810 | 677 | 455 | ... | ... | ... | 1,449 | ... | ... | ... | 875 | ... |

Table 9.18 MDG

**PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN
BY CURRENT CONTRACEPTIVE USED BY SELECTED BACKGROUND CHARACTERISTICS
2003**

| Background Characteristics | Any method | Modern Method | | | | | |
|---|------------|-------------------|------|------------------|-------------|--------|----------------------|
| | | Any modern method | Pill | IUD ^a | Injectables | Condom | Female sterilization |
| Philippines | 48.9 | 33.4 | 13.2 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 10.1 |
| a. By Urban/Rural | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 50.1 | 33.9 | 12.6 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 12.1 |
| Rural | 47.4 | 32.8 | 13.8 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 8.6 |
| b. By Region | | | | | | | |
| NCR National Capital Region | 48.9 | 32.1 | 10.4 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 13.2 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 46.3 | 31.8 | 10.9 | 0.7 | 7.3 | 1.8 | 10.8 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 50.6 | 35.0 | 13.3 | 1.2 | 6.7 | 1.7 | 12.0 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 52.4 | 48.0 | 26.7 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 0.7 | 7.2 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 54.5 | 40.2 | 15.4 | 0.7 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 18.3 |
| 4a CALABARZON | 48.4 | 32.8 | 11.3 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 11.4 |
| 4b MIMAROPA | 42.5 | 31.0 | 13.7 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 0.8 | 8.7 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 47.4 | 23.6 | 13.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 5.5 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 46.1 | 30.1 | 14.6 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 6.8 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 52.1 | 35.6 | 11.5 | 6.2 | 2.1 | 3.7 | 11.2 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 44.4 | 26.8 | 9.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 1.2 | 9.9 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula | 43.1 | 32.3 | 16.9 | 6.1 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 5.7 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 55.2 | 34.6 | 14.7 | 8.9 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 6.4 |
| 11 Davao | 59.3 | 41.6 | 15.4 | 8.4 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 10.4 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN | 50.7 | 37.8 | 14.7 | 8.4 | 3.9 | 1.3 | 8.9 |
| 13 Caraga | 54.6 | 34.0 | 14.8 | 7.7 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 7.0 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 18.7 | 11.6 | 4.9 | 1.3 | 2.9 | 0.2 | 2.2 |
| c. By Number of Children | | | | | | | |
| None | 5.8 | 1.7 | 0.9 | - | - | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| 1-2 | 49.2 | 32.2 | 17.2 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 3.8 |
| 3-4 | 61.3 | 45.7 | 14.5 | 5.5 | 3.3 | 1.8 | 19.9 |
| 5 or more | 45.6 | 28.7 | 8.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 1.1 | 12.4 |

Notes: Married women include women whose marital status is "living together".

^a Intrauterine Device (IUD)

^b Lactational Amenorrhea Method (LAM)

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 9.18 (continued)

| Modern Method | | | Traditional Method | | | | No method | Number of women (in '000) |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Male sterilization | Mucus or Billings or Ovulation | LAM ^b | Any traditional method | Calendar/rhythm | Withdrawal | Other | | |
| 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 15.5 | 6.7 | 8.2 | 0.6 | 51.1 | 8,671 |
| 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 16.3 | 6.1 | 9.7 | 0.5 | 49.9 | 4,643 |
| 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 14.7 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 0.7 | 52.6 | 4,028 |
| 0.2 | - | 0.3 | 16.8 | 5.9 | 10.8 | 0.1 | 51.1 | 1,337 |
| - | - | - | 14.5 | 2.8 | 11.7 | - | 53.7 | 134 |
| - | - | - | 15.7 | 3.8 | 11.8 | - | 49.4 | 420 |
| - | - | - | 4.4 | 2.7 | 1.7 | - | 47.6 | 325 |
| - | 0.1 | 0.4 | 14.3 | 3.5 | 10.5 | 0.3 | 45.5 | 960 |
| - | 0.1 | 0.7 | 15.6 | 4.8 | 10.7 | 0.1 | 51.6 | 1,139 |
| 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 11.5 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 0.3 | 57.5 | 257 |
| - | - | - | 23.8 | 7.8 | 15.1 | 0.9 | 52.6 | 457 |
| 0.4 | - | 0.4 | 16.1 | 10.2 | 5.2 | 0.6 | 53.9 | 578 |
| 0.3 | - | 0.5 | 16.5 | 9.6 | 6.7 | 0.2 | 47.9 | 671 |
| - | - | 0.2 | 17.6 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 1.4 | 55.6 | 355 |
| - | 0.2 | - | 10.8 | 8.1 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 56.9 | 339 |
| - | 0.5 | - | 20.6 | 13.4 | 5.2 | 2.0 | 44.8 | 364 |
| 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 17.7 | 9.9 | 6.5 | 1.3 | 40.7 | 426 |
| 0.3 | - | 0.2 | 13.0 | 8.2 | 3.9 | 0.8 | 49.3 | 364 |
| 0.3 | - | - | 20.6 | 13.2 | 4.7 | 2.7 | 45.4 | 217 |
| - | - | - | 7.2 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 81.3 | 328 |
| - | - | - | 4.1 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 94.2 | 700 |
| 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.50 | 17.0 | 7.0 | 9.7 | 0.4 | 50.8 | 3,378 |
| 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.30 | 15.6 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 0.7 | 38.7 | 2,793 |
| 0.30 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 16.9 | 7.0 | 8.8 | 1.1 | 54.4 | 1,800 |

Table 9.19
GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE HOSPITALS: NUMBER AND BED CAPACITY
1976 to 2004

| Year | Number of Hospitals | | | Bed Capacity | | | Bed capacity per 10,000 population |
|------|---------------------|------------|---------|--------------|------------|---------|--|
| | Total | Government | Private | Total | Government | Private | |
| 1976 | 1,036 | 366 | 670 | 75,600 | 44,525 | 31,075 | 17.6 |
| 1977 | 1,149 | 372 | 777 | 79,621 | 45,161 | 34,460 | 17.8 |
| 1978 | 1,213 | 376 | 837 | 81,646 | 45,517 | 36,129 | 17.9 |
| 1979 | 1,483 | 395 | 1,088 | 72,035 | 31,774 | 40,261 | 18.0 |
| 1980 | 1,607 | 413 | 1,194 | 81,796 | 39,445 | 42,351 | 18.2 |
| 1981 | 1,599 | 487 | 1,112 | 74,006 | 41,292 | 32,714 | 13.0 |
| 1982 | 1,713 | 519 | 1,194 | 88,250 | 48,199 | 40,051 | 17.5 |
| 1983 | 1,705 | 526 | 1,179 | 85,050 | 46,095 | 38,955 | 16.3 |
| 1984 | 1,839 | 612 | 1,227 | 90,279 | 47,861 | 42,418 | 16.9 |
| 1985 | 1,814 | 624 | 1,190 | 89,508 | 48,395 | 41,113 | 15.5 |
| 1986 | 1,846 | 617 | 1,229 | 88,440 | 48,690 | 39,750 | 15.9 |
| 1987 | 1,754 | 581 | 1,173 | 86,821 | 46,330 | 40,491 | 15.1 |
| 1988 | 1,782 | 596 | 1,186 | 88,176 | 47,701 | 40,475 | 15.0 |
| 1989 | 1,767 | 597 | 1,170 | 89,280 | 50,934 | 38,346 | 14.9 |
| 1990 | 1,733 | 598 | 1,135 | 87,133 | 49,273 | 37,860 | 14.0 |
| 1991 | 1,663 | 562 | 1,101 | 81,647 | 46,338 | 35,309 | 12.8 |
| 1992 | 1,742 | 639 | 1,103 | 89,822 | 53,023 | 36,799 | 13.7 |
| 1993 | 1,632 | 537 | 1,095 | 71,865 | 35,629 | 36,236 | 10.7 |
| 1994 | 1,571 | 503 | 1,068 | 75,099 | 38,696 | 36,403 | 10.9 |
| 1995 | 1,700 | 589 | 1,111 | 80,800 | 43,229 | 37,571 | 11.8 |
| 1996 | 1,738 | 600 | 1,138 | 81,789 | 43,582 | 38,207 | 11.7 |
| 1997 | 1,817 | 645 | 1,172 | 81,905 | 42,070 | 39,835 | 11.4 |
| 1998 | 1,713 | 616 | 1,097 | 81,200 | 42,877 | 38,323 | 11.1 |
| 1999 | 1,794 | 648 | 1,146 | 83,521 | 43,507 | 40,014 | 11.2 |
| 2000 | 1,712 | 623 | 1,089 | 81,016 | 42,384 | 38,632 | 10.6 |
| 2001 | 1,708 | 640 | 1,068 | 79,444 | 40,202 | 39,242 | 10.2 |
| 2002 | 1,739 | 662 | 1,077 | 85,191 | 45,420 | 39,771 | 10.7 |
| 2003 | 1,719 | 662 | 1,057 | 84,761 | 45,305 | 39,456 | 10.9 |
| 2004 | 1,723 | 657 | 1,066 | 82,775 | 41,933 | 40,842 | 10.4 |

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.20
NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY TYPE AND BY REGION
1994 to 2004

| Year | Philippines | Region | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------|--------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|----|--------|------|
| | | NCR | CAR | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | Caraga | ARMM |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,571 | 156 | 39 | 101 | 82 | 169 | 212 | 141 | 81 | 92 | 71 | 70 | 75 | 174 | 80 | ... | 28 |
| Government | 503 | 34 | 15 | 31 | 36 | 49 | 72 | 48 | 49 | 43 | 45 | 20 | 15 | 22 | 8 | ... | 16 |
| Private | 1,068 | 122 | 24 | 70 | 46 | 120 | 140 | 93 | 32 | 49 | 26 | 50 | 60 | 152 | 72 | ... | 12 |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,700 | 168 | 56 | 107 | 77 | 159 | 249 | 139 | 80 | 94 | 74 | 80 | 92 | 169 | 87 | 40 | 29 |
| Government | 589 | 42 | 28 | 34 | 36 | 45 | 93 | 48 | 50 | 44 | 48 | 30 | 19 | 24 | 13 | 16 | 19 |
| Private | 1,111 | 126 | 28 | 73 | 41 | 114 | 156 | 91 | 30 | 50 | 26 | 50 | 73 | 145 | 74 | 24 | 10 |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,738 | 169 | 58 | 111 | 80 | 172 | 247 | 139 | 83 | 95 | 72 | 78 | 100 | 175 | 87 | 41 | 31 |
| Government | 600 | 42 | 29 | 35 | 36 | 48 | 87 | 47 | 55 | 45 | 45 | 28 | 22 | 29 | 15 | 16 | 21 |
| Private | 1,138 | 127 | 29 | 76 | 44 | 124 | 160 | 92 | 28 | 50 | 27 | 50 | 78 | 146 | 72 | 25 | 10 |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,817 | 173 | 61 | 114 | 81 | 178 | 268 | 136 | 86 | 96 | 76 | 83 | 100 | 187 | 93 | 65 | 20 |
| Government | 645 | 43 | 32 | 36 | 38 | 47 | 97 | 47 | 56 | 51 | 48 | 28 | 23 | 33 | 18 | 33 | 15 |
| Private | 1,172 | 130 | 29 | 78 | 43 | 131 | 171 | 89 | 30 | 45 | 28 | 55 | 77 | 154 | 75 | 32 | 5 |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,713 | 167 | 47 | 97 | 81 | 130 | 276 | 131 | 82 | 99 | 77 | 79 | 93 | 177 | 94 | 61 | 22 |
| Government | 616 | 43 | 29 | 26 | 38 | 28 | 102 | 48 | 54 | 52 | 46 | 29 | 22 | 30 | 18 | 33 | 18 |
| Private | 1,097 | 124 | 18 | 71 | 43 | 102 | 174 | 83 | 28 | 47 | 31 | 50 | 71 | 147 | 76 | 28 | 4 |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,794 | 174 | 57 | 123 | 79 | 174 | 265 | 130 | 82 | 101 | 81 | 80 | 100 | 169 | 99 | 61 | 19 |
| Government | 648 | 44 | 30 | 37 | 39 | 47 | 91 | 50 | 53 | 55 | 49 | 30 | 23 | 32 | 20 | 33 | 15 |
| Private | 1,146 | 130 | 27 | 86 | 40 | 127 | 174 | 80 | 29 | 46 | 32 | 50 | 77 | 137 | 79 | 28 | 4 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,712 | 179 | 44 | 117 | 83 | 155 | 277 | 134 | 63 | 102 | 78 | 74 | 73 | 168 | 94 | 59 | 12 |
| Government | 623 | 49 | 24 | 36 | 38 | 43 | 98 | 50 | 40 | 56 | 48 | 30 | 17 | 34 | 20 | 33 | 7 |
| Private | 1,089 | 130 | 20 | 81 | 45 | 112 | 179 | 84 | 23 | 46 | 30 | 44 | 56 | 134 | 74 | 26 | 5 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,708 | 177 | 53 | 119 | 83 | 185 | 246 | 127 | 69 | 102 | 75 | 71 | 87 | 151 | 91 | 58 | 14 |
| Government | 640 | 50 | 32 | 37 | 39 | 51 | 80 | 50 | 50 | 56 | 48 | 28 | 23 | 32 | 20 | 33 | 11 |
| Private | 1,068 | 127 | 21 | 82 | 44 | 134 | 166 | 77 | 19 | 46 | 27 | 43 | 64 | 119 | 71 | 25 | 3 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,738 | 178 | 45 | 125 | 80 | 192 | 271 | 123 | 72 | 103 | 76 | 65 | 89 | 156 | 89 | 60 | 14 |
| Government | 661 | 51 | 27 | 38 | 38 | 56 | 95 | 50 | 53 | 57 | 48 | 24 | 26 | 33 | 20 | 34 | 11 |
| Private | 1,077 | 127 | 18 | 87 | 42 | 136 | 176 | 73 | 19 | 46 | 28 | 41 | 63 | 123 | 69 | 26 | 3 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,719 | 183 | 50 | 121 | 82 | 190 | 274 | 121 | 72 | 106 | 76 | 65 | 95 | 111 | 95 | 60 | 18 |
| Government | 662 | 54 | 30 | 37 | 37 | 53 | 97 | 49 | 53 | 60 | 49 | 25 | 30 | 18 | 23 | 35 | 12 |
| Private | 1,057 | 129 | 20 | 84 | 45 | 137 | 177 | 72 | 19 | 46 | 27 | 40 | 65 | 93 | 72 | 25 | 6 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,723 | 192 | 57 | 125 | 79 | 195 | 277 | 124 | 77 | 87 | 64 | 72 | 100 | 106 | 98 | 54 | 16 |
| Government | 657 | 51 | 37 | 40 | 36 | 59 | 98 | 49 | 57 | 42 | 40 | 30 | 30 | 21 | 24 | 33 | 10 |
| Private | 1,066 | 141 | 20 | 85 | 43 | 136 | 179 | 75 | 20 | 45 | 24 | 42 | 70 | 85 | 74 | 21 | 6 |

Notes: Data for Caraga were made available starting 1995 only.

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.21
NUMBER OF BARANGAY HEALTH STATIONS BY REGION
1988 to 2002

| Year | Philippines | Region | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------------|--------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|--------|------|
| | | NCR | CAR | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | Caraga | ARMM |
| 1988 | 9,184 | 17 | ... | 912 | 553 | 1,211 | 1,383 | 757 | 877 | 922 | 605 | 381 | 619 | 597 | 350 | ... | ... |
| 1989 | 9,499 | 19 | 354 | 748 | 458 | 1,114 | 1,413 | 759 | 998 | 949 | 570 | 382 | 619 | 664 | 452 | ... | ... |
| 1990 | 10,151 | 8 | 348 | 752 | 482 | 1,265 | 1,514 | 772 | 1,122 | 997 | 594 | 499 | 669 | 664 | 465 | ... | ... |
| 1991 | 10,683 | 10 | 353 | 752 | 517 | 1,402 | 1,536 | 816 | 1,271 | 948 | 600 | 541 | 729 | 714 | 494 | ... | ... |
| 1992 | 11,423 | 7 | 417 | 827 | 554 | 1,301 | 1,538 | 861 | 1,222 | 948 | 663 | 460 | 827 | 757 | 362 | ... | 679 |
| 1993 | 11,072 | 2 | 460 | 813 | 544 | 1,181 | 1,324 | 742 | 1,274 | 983 | 708 | 612 | 807 | 815 | 428 | ... | 379 |
| 1994 | 11,498 | 2 | 496 | 819 | 544 | 1,203 | 1,463 | 742 | 1,282 | 1,099 | 718 | 617 | 831 | 822 | 508 | ... | 352 |
| 1995 | 11,646 | 2 | 516 | 819 | 544 | 1,206 | 1,486 | 742 | 1,277 | 1,099 | 718 | 615 | 526 | 793 | 524 | 427 | 352 |
| 1996 | 17,090 | - | 873 | 1,267 | 725 | 1,901 | 2,544 | 1,130 | 1,811 | 1,407 | 911 | 783 | 771 | 1,167 | 731 | 577 | 492 |
| 1997 | 13,096 | 6 | 510 | 1,308 | 717 | 1,554 | 1,952 | 884 | 1,298 | 1,101 | 263 | 637 | 728 | 763 | 570 | 453 | 352 |
| 1998 | 14,267 | 411 | 383 | 913 | 686 | 1,368 | 1,932 | 954 | 1,410 | 1,265 | 735 | 616 | 1,274 | 907 | 611 | 446 | 356 |
| 1999 | 14,416 | 55 | 558 | 873 | 770 | 1,464 | 2,444 | 1,007 | 1,426 | 1,267 | 785 | 689 | 655 | 930 | 690 | 480 | 323 |
| 2000 | 15,204 | 40 | 534 | 890 | 790 | 2,100 | 2,483 | 1,023 | 1,422 | 1,330 | 794 | 720 | 711 | 930 | 604 | 500 | 333 |
| 2001 | 15,107 | 44 | 576 | 914 | 793 | 1,673 | 2,524 | 945 | 1,442 | 1,374 | 774 | 731 | 803 | 1,008 | 648 | 528 | 330 |
| 2002 | 15,343 | 17 | 559 | 911 | 827 | 1,786 | 2,545 | 1,026 | 1,536 | 1,717 | 800 | 650 | 795 | 655 | 654 | 506 | 359 |

Notes: 1. Data for Caraga were made available starting 1995 only.
 2. Data for ARMM were made available starting 1992 only.
 3. Data for CAR were made available starting 1989 only.

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.22
NUMBER OF RURAL HEALTH UNITS BY REGION
1986 to 1997 and 2001

| Year | Philippines | Region | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|------|
| | | NCR | CAR | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | Caraga | ARMM |
| 1986 | 1,962 | 330 | ... | 194 | 118 | 208 | 227 | 117 | 127 | 132 | 146 | 102 | 120 | 84 | 57 | ... | ... |
| 1987 | 1,963 | 186 | ... | 199 | 123 | 206 | 270 | 115 | 133 | 182 | 146 | 112 | 126 | 86 | 79 | ... | ... |
| 1988 | 2,072 | 255 | ... | 191 | 124 | 206 | 272 | 125 | 137 | 177 | 160 | 116 | 126 | 86 | 97 | ... | ... |
| 1989 | 2,073 | 255 | 84 | 128 | 98 | 193 | 276 | 125 | 145 | 159 | 160 | 124 | 126 | 99 | 101 | ... | ... |
| 1990 | 2,295 | 348 | 81 | 144 | 98 | 239 | 275 | 126 | 146 | 159 | 161 | 120 | 126 | 99 | 173 | ... | ... |
| 1991 | 2,299 | 360 | 85 | 144 | 98 | 236 | 275 | 124 | 164 | 200 | 164 | 125 | 123 | 102 | 99 | ... | ... |
| 1992 | 2,385 | 359 | 85 | 144 | 98 | 239 | 275 | 127 | 161 | 200 | 165 | 95 | 124 | 101 | 49 | ... | 163 |
| 1993 | 2,327 | 361 | 94 | 145 | 98 | 243 | 279 | 126 | 143 | 202 | 155 | 98 | 133 | 106 | 53 | ... | 91 |
| 1994 | 2,368 | 366 | 96 | 147 | 98 | 252 | 285 | 129 | 144 | 202 | 159 | 99 | 141 | 106 | 54 | ... | 90 |
| 1995 | 2,335 | 366 | 96 | 147 | 98 | 252 | 292 | 129 | 144 | 155 | 159 | 99 | 80 | 94 | 54 | 80 | 90 |
| 1996 | 2,856 | 373 | 114 | 173 | 118 | 306 | 319 | 158 | 178 | 274 | 199 | 117 | 117 | 124 | 77 | 100 | 109 |
| 1997 | 2,405 | 366 | 96 | 147 | 98 | 252 | 292 | 129 | 144 | 222 | 159 | 102 | 80 | 94 | 54 | 80 | 90 |
| 2001 ^a | 1,879 | 407 | 88 | 105 | 93 | 176 | 168 | 67 | 69 | 121 | 147 | 100 | 67 | 64 | 51 | 79 | 77 |

Notes: 1. Data for Caraga were made available starting 1995 only.
 2. Data for ARMM were made available starting 1992 only.
 3. Data for CAR were made available starting 1989 only.

^a One-time survey under Safe Motherhood Project and the DOH.

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.23
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS INVOLVED IN FOOD AND DRUGS PRODUCTION
BY REGION
2000 to 2004

| Classification | Total | NCR | CAR | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | Caraga | ARMM |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|-----------|----------|
| 2000 | 12,191 | 2,594 | 117 | 466 | 613 | 494 | 1,812 | 683 | 382 | 1,072 | 523 | 914 | 455 | 1,100 | 910 | 56 | - |
| Drug manufacturer | 225 | 123 | - | 4 | 1 | 17 | 34 | 1 | 7 | 18 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 2 | ... |
| Cosmetic manufacturer | 181 | 112 | - | - | - | 13 | 46 | - | 2 | 4 | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | ... |
| Medical device manufacturer | 42 | 21 | - | - | - | 3 | 10 | - | 1 | 3 | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | - | ... |
| Drug trader | 400 | 348 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 24 | - | 5 | 5 | - | 5 | 1 | - | - | - | ... |
| Cosmetic trader | 115 | 108 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | ... |
| Medical device trader | 14 | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| Household/hazardous substances | 263 | 157 | - | 2 | 6 | 14 | 53 | - | - | 8 | 1 | - | 3 | 16 | 3 | - | ... |
| Food establishment | 10,951 | 1,712 | 115 | 458 | 604 | 438 | 1,643 | 682 | 367 | 1,032 | 518 | 907 | 447 | 1,069 | 906 | 53 | ... |
| 2001 | 12,009 | 2,433 | 122 | 476 | 623 | 486 | 1,544 | 674 | 401 | 1,169 | 556 | 964 | 442 | 1,132 | 917 | 70 | - |
| Drug manufacturer | 222 | 113 | - | 4 | 1 | 19 | 35 | 1 | 9 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 2 | ... |
| Cosmetic manufacturer | 164 | 105 | - | - | - | 7 | 40 | - | 2 | 5 | - | - | 1 | 3 | - | 1 | ... |
| Medical device manufacturer | 41 | 19 | - | - | - | 3 | 10 | - | 1 | 4 | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | - | ... |
| Drug trader | 366 | 314 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 24 | - | 4 | 5 | - | 5 | 2 | - | - | - | ... |
| Cosmetic trader | 110 | 104 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | ... |
| Medical device trader | 12 | 10 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| Household/hazardous substances | 226 | 121 | - | 2 | 7 | 14 | 39 | - | - | 9 | 1 | - | 4 | 26 | 3 | - | ... |
| Food establishment | 10,868 | 1,647 | 120 | 468 | 613 | 434 | 1,394 | 673 | 385 | 1,124 | 551 | 957 | 432 | 1,090 | 913 | 67 | ... |
| 2002 | 10,620 | 1,972 | 96 | 456 | 397 | 165 | 1,545 | 668 | 415 | 1,081 | 403 | 770 | 463 | 1,219 | 880 | 90 | - |
| Drug manufacturer | 228 | 112 | - | 3 | 2 | 24 | 35 | 1 | 10 | 19 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 11 | 2 | 2 | ... |
| Cosmetic manufacturer | 159 | 99 | - | - | - | 7 | 41 | - | 1 | 6 | - | - | 1 | 3 | - | 1 | ... |
| Medical device manufacturer | 40 | 18 | - | - | - | 3 | 11 | - | 1 | 4 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | ... |
| Drug trader | 362 | 312 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 24 | - | 4 | 5 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | ... |
| Cosmetic trader | 116 | 108 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | ... |
| Medical device trader | 11 | 9 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| Household/hazardous substances | 215 | 103 | - | 2 | 7 | 14 | 41 | - | 1 | 9 | 1 | - | 4 | 32 | 1 | - | ... |
| Food establishment | 9,489 | 1,211 | 94 | 449 | 386 | 107 | 1,389 | 667 | 398 | 1,036 | 399 | 766 | 453 | 1,170 | 877 | 87 | ... |
| 2003 | 12,412 | 2,209 | 141 | 503 | 659 | 546 | 1,633 | 726 | 433 | 1,288 | 595 | 988 | 461 | 1,181 | 964 | 83 | 2 |
| Drug manufacturer | 234 | 106 | - | 3 | 2 | 27 | 35 | 3 | 12 | 22 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 13 | 2 | 2 | - |
| Cosmetic manufacturer | 161 | 97 | - | - | - | 8 | 42 | - | 1 | 6 | - | - | 2 | 4 | - | 1 | - |
| Medical device manufacturer | 39 | 17 | - | - | - | 3 | 12 | - | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| Drug trader | 355 | 303 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 26 | - | 4 | 6 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| Cosmetic trader | 127 | 117 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 5 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medical device trader | 12 | 10 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Household/hazardous substances | 200 | 98 | - | 1 | 5 | 12 | 44 | - | 1 | 8 | - | - | 4 | 25 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Food establishment | 11,284 | 1,461 | 140 | 498 | 650 | 485 | 1,468 | 723 | 414 | 1,240 | 592 | 984 | 450 | 1,137 | 961 | 80 | 1 |
| 2004 | 12,832 | 2,082 | 152 | 489 | 687 | 595 | 1,693 | 775 | 454 | 1,430 | 625 | 1,011 | 483 | 1,267 | 998 | 89 | 2 |
| Drug manufacturer | 238 | 104 | - | 3 | 2 | 26 | 39 | 3 | 13 | 23 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 14 | 2 | 2 | - |
| Cosmetic manufacturer | 168 | 104 | - | - | 1 | 11 | 40 | - | 1 | 3 | - | - | 2 | 5 | - | 1 | - |
| Medical device manufacturer | 39 | 16 | - | - | - | 5 | 12 | - | - | 3 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| Drug trader | 372 | 315 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 28 | - | 4 | 7 | - | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Cosmetic trader | 143 | 129 | - | - | 1 | 4 | 6 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Medical device trader | 17 | 15 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Household/hazardous substances | 210 | 101 | - | 1 | 6 | 13 | 46 | - | 1 | 7 | - | - | 4 | 29 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Food establishment | 11,645 | 1,298 | 151 | 484 | 676 | 526 | 1,521 | 772 | 435 | 1,384 | 622 | 1,007 | 472 | 1,215 | 995 | 86 | 1 |

Source: Bureau of Food and Drugs.

Table 9.24
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS INVOLVED IN FOOD AND DRUGS DISTRIBUTION
BY REGION
2000 to 2004

| Classification | Total | Region | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| | | NCR | CAR | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | Caraga |
| 2000 | 18,628 | 5,575 | 295 | 954 | 591 | 1,669 | 2,516 | 497 | 1,115 | 1,482 | 592 | 568 | 710 | 1,207 | 463 | 394 |
| Retail outlets | 13,999 | 2,724 | 254 | 840 | 473 | 1,472 | 2,227 | 403 | 957 | 1,257 | 487 | 519 | 593 | 999 | 424 | 370 |
| Drug distributor | 2,244 | 965 | 34 | 90 | 83 | 113 | 209 | 70 | 110 | 158 | 74 | 37 | 91 | 155 | 34 | 21 |
| Medical device | 554 | 260 | 6 | 21 | 26 | 28 | 31 | 18 | 32 | 31 | 25 | 5 | 22 | 42 | 4 | 3 |
| Cosmetic distributor | 355 | 300 | - | 2 | 5 | 6 | 11 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 5 | - | - |
| Household hazardous substances distributor | 146 | 129 | - | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | 5 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| Food distributor | 1,330 | 1,197 | 1 | - | - | 49 | 36 | 4 | 8 | 25 | - | 5 | - | 5 | - | - |
| 2001 | 21,606 | 6,318 | 335 | 1,297 | 661 | 2,112 | 3,127 | 586 | 1,211 | 1,639 | 690 | 639 | 725 | 1,389 | 497 | 380 |
| Retail outlets | 16,449 | 3,079 | 280 | 1,160 | 541 | 1,871 | 2,814 | 487 | 1,085 | 1,354 | 587 | 581 | 617 | 1,196 | 449 | 348 |
| Drug distributor | 2,315 | 934 | 41 | 111 | 82 | 149 | 219 | 64 | 97 | 192 | 73 | 43 | 84 | 157 | 42 | 27 |
| Medical device | 549 | 265 | 11 | 19 | 30 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 13 | 41 | 24 | 6 | 18 | 26 | 6 | 4 |
| Cosmetic distributor | 388 | 332 | - | 4 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 5 | - | - |
| Household hazardous substances distributor | 169 | 142 | - | 1 | 5 | 3 | 8 | - | 2 | 6 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Food distributor | 1,736 | 1,566 | 3 | 2 | - | 57 | 47 | 3 | 7 | 38 | 1 | 7 | - | 4 | - | 1 |
| 2002 | 22,799 | 6,791 | 363 | 1,403 | 601 | 2,237 | 3,312 | 622 | 1,207 | 1,741 | 748 | 625 | 758 | 1,480 | 518 | 393 |
| Retail outlets | 17,139 | 3,262 | 305 | 1,259 | 467 | 1,966 | 2,934 | 505 | 1,073 | 1,426 | 641 | 565 | 643 | 1,261 | 465 | 367 |
| Drug distributor | 2,521 | 991 | 43 | 117 | 92 | 165 | 259 | 77 | 104 | 213 | 75 | 46 | 90 | 177 | 45 | 27 |
| Medical device | 619 | 293 | 12 | 20 | 33 | 34 | 44 | 34 | 13 | 46 | 26 | 5 | 20 | 26 | 8 | 5 |
| Cosmetic distributor | 430 | 370 | - | 4 | 4 | 5 | 11 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 7 | - | - |
| Household hazardous substances distributor | 184 | 155 | - | 1 | 5 | 4 | 8 | - | 2 | 7 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Food distributor | 1,906 | 1,720 | 3 | 2 | - | 63 | 56 | 3 | 8 | 41 | 1 | 7 | - | 8 | - | (6) |
| 2003 | 23,060 | 7,046 | 363 | 1,403 | 601 | 2,237 | 3,312 | 622 | 1,207 | 1,741 | 748 | 625 | 758 | 1,480 | 518 | 399 |
| Retail outlets | 17,238 | 3,361 | 305 | 1,259 | 467 | 1,966 | 2,934 | 505 | 1,073 | 1,426 | 641 | 565 | 643 | 1,261 | 465 | 367 |
| Drug distributor | 2,589 | 1,059 | 43 | 117 | 92 | 165 | 259 | 77 | 104 | 213 | 75 | 46 | 90 | 177 | 45 | 27 |
| Medical device | 645 | 319 | 12 | 20 | 33 | 34 | 44 | 34 | 13 | 46 | 26 | 5 | 20 | 26 | 8 | 5 |
| Cosmetic distributor | 456 | 396 | - | 4 | 4 | 5 | 11 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 7 | - | - |
| Household hazardous substances distributor | 206 | 177 | - | 1 | 5 | 4 | 8 | - | 2 | 7 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Food distributor | 1,926 | 1,734 | 3 | 2 | - | 63 | 56 | 3 | 8 | 41 | 1 | 7 | - | 8 | - | - |
| 2004 | 26,800 | 7,247 | 471 | 1,983 | 797 | 2,755 | 4,081 | 831 | 1,525 | 1,963 | 845 | 625 | 924 | 1,612 | 713 | 428 |
| Retail outlets | 20,277 | 3,469 | 407 | 1,806 | 616 | 2,409 | 3,534 | 691 | 1,331 | 1,590 | 709 | 556 | 773 | 1,362 | 636 | 388 |
| Drug distributor | 3,078 | 1,118 | 48 | 149 | 122 | 214 | 368 | 93 | 147 | 256 | 99 | 51 | 114 | 200 | 65 | 34 |
| Medical device | 754 | 334 | 13 | 20 | 46 | 41 | 67 | 40 | 24 | 51 | 30 | 8 | 30 | 32 | 12 | 6 |
| Cosmetic distributor | 464 | 393 | - | 4 | 7 | 6 | 15 | 3 | 8 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 6 | - | - |
| Household hazardous substances distributor | 210 | 175 | - | 1 | 5 | 4 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 7 | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| Food distributor | 2,017 | 1,758 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 81 | 85 | 3 | 13 | 49 | 2 | 8 | - | 11 | - | - |

Source: Bureau of Food and Drugs.

Table 9.25
TOTAL HEALTH EXPENDITURE
1995 to 2003

| Indicator | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^r | 2003 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------|
| Total Health Expenditure (in million pesos) at current prices | 65,742 | 76,927 | 87,831 | 94,454 | 104,827 | 114,911 | 116,602 | 117,180 | 135,959 |
| Health Expenditure Growth Rate (%) at current prices | 19.6 | 17.0 | 14.2 | 7.5 | 11.0 | 9.6 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 16.0 |
| Total Health Expenditure (in million pesos) at 1985 prices | 28,123 | 30,170 | 32,514 | 31,899 | 33,194 | 34,858 | 33,356 | 32,495 | 35,550 |
| Health Expenditure Growth Rate (%) at 1985 prices | 10.8 | 7.3 | 7.8 | -1.9 | 4.1 | 5.0 | -4.3 | -2.6 | 9.4 |

r - revised.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 9.26
SHARE OF HEALTH EXPENDITURE TO GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
1995 to 2003

| Indicator | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^r | 2003 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|---------|
| Total Health Expenditure (in billion pesos) at current prices | 65.7 | 76.9 | 87.8 | 94.5 | 104.8 | 114.9 | 116.6 | 117.2 | 136.0 |
| GNP (in billion pesos) at current prices | 1,958.6 | 2,261.3 | 2,528.3 | 2,802.1 | 3,136.2 | 3,566.1 | 3,876.6 ^r | 4,223.3 | 4,618.3 |
| Share of Health Expenditure to GNP (%) | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.9 |

r - revised.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 9.27
HEALTH EXPENDITURE PER CAPITA
1995 to 2003

| Indicator | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 ^r | 2002 ^r | 2003 |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|
| Health Expenditure Per Capita (in pesos) at current prices | 961 | 1,099 | 1,226 | 1,288 | 1,397 | 1,496 | 1,485 | 1,462 | 1,662 |
| Health Expenditure Per Capita (in pesos) at 1985 prices | 411 | 431 | 454 | 435 | 442 | 454 | 425 | 405 | 434 |
| Population (million) ^a | 68.4 | 70.0 | 71.6 | 73.3 | 75.0 | 76.8 | 78.5 | 80.2 | 81.8 |
| Total Health Expenditure Growth Rate (%) | 19.6 | 17.0 | 14.2 | 7.5 | 11.0 | 9.6 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 16.0 |
| Population Growth Rate (%) ¹ | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.1 |

^a Interpolated from 2000-based population projection (NSCB Resolution No.1, Series of 2005).

r - revised.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 9.28
DISTRIBUTION OF HEALTH EXPENDITURES BY SOURCE OF FUNDS
1995 to 2003

| Source of Funds | Percent Share | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|
| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 ^r | 2003 |
| All Sources | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Government | 35.0 | 36.0 | 38.0 | 39.1 | 39.2 | 40.6 | 36.2 | 31.0 | 34.2 |
| National | 19.2 | 19.7 | 20.3 | 20.8 | 20.7 | 21.2 | 17.1 | 15.8 | 16.7 |
| Local | 15.9 | 16.2 | 17.6 | 18.4 | 18.5 | 19.3 | 19.1 | 15.2 | 17.5 |
| Social Insurance | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 9.5 |
| Medicare | 4.2 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 6.8 | 7.7 | 8.8 | 9.4 |
| Employees' Compensation | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Private Sources | 59.6 | 58.1 | 56.1 | 56.1 | 54.5 | 51.2 | 54.5 | 58.6 | 54.9 |
| Out-of-Pocket | 50.0 | 48.3 | 46.5 | 46.3 | 43.3 | 40.5 | 43.9 | 46.8 | 44.0 |
| Private Insurance | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.5 |
| Health Maintenance Organizations (HMOs) | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 3.4 |
| Employer-based Plans | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| Private Schools | | | | | | | | | |
| Others | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 |

r - revised.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 9.29
HEALTH EXPENDITURES BY USE OF FUNDS
1991 to 2003

| Year | Amount (in million pesos) | | | | Percent Share | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|
| | Personal | Public | Others | Total | Personal | Public | Others |
| 1991 | 28,693 | 2,935 | 4,378 | 36,006 | 79.7 | 8.2 | 12.2 |
| 1992 | 32,870 | 2,896 | 4,073 | 39,839 | 82.5 | 7.3 | 10.2 |
| 1993 | 36,172 | 5,931 | 5,520 | 47,624 | 76.0 | 12.5 | 11.6 |
| 1994 | 42,501 | 6,667 | 5,779 | 54,947 | 77.3 | 12.1 | 10.5 |
| 1995 | 50,584 | 7,774 | 7,384 | 65,742 | 76.9 | 11.8 | 11.2 |
| 1996 | 59,222 | 9,649 | 8,057 | 76,927 | 77.0 | 12.5 | 10.5 |
| 1997 | 64,905 | 11,975 | 10,950 | 87,831 | 73.9 | 13.6 | 12.5 |
| 1998 | 70,965 | 12,824 | 10,664 | 94,454 | 75.1 | 13.6 | 11.3 |
| 1999 | 77,947 | 13,874 | 13,006 | 104,827 | 74.4 | 13.2 | 12.4 |
| 2000 | 83,919 | 16,530 | 14,462 | 114,911 | 73.0 | 14.4 | 12.6 |
| 2001 | 86,474 | 16,490 | 14,462 | 117,426 | 73.6 | 14.0 | 12.3 |
| 2002 ^r | 90,542 | 12,710 | 13,928 | 117,180 | 77.3 | 10.8 | 11.9 |
| 2003 | 102,854 | 16,683 | 16,422 | 135,959 | 75.7 | 12.3 | 12.1 |

r - revised.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 9.30
TARGET¹ vs ACTUAL HEALTH CARE SPENDING PATTERNS
2000 to 2003
(In percent)

| Source of Funds | Target/ Actual | Year | Use of Funds | | | Total by Source |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|
| | | | Personal Health Care | Public Health Care | Others | |
| Government ² | Target | | 10 | 20 | 10 | 40 |
| | Actual | 2000 | 18 | 14 | 9 | 41 |
| | | 2001 | 15 | 14 | 8 | 37 |
| | | 2002 ^r | 14 | 10 | 7 | 31 |
| | | 2003 | 15 | 12 | 8 | 35 |
| Social Insurance ³ | Target | | 25 | - | 5 | 30 |
| | Actual | 2000 | 6 | - | 1 | 7 |
| | | 2001 | 7 | - | 1 | 8 |
| | | 2002 ^r | 8 | - | 1 | 9 |
| | | 2003 | 8 | - | 1 | 10 |
| Private Sector Out of Pocket | Target | | 20 | - | - | 20 |
| | Actual | 2000 | 41 | - | - | 41 |
| | | 2001 | 44 | - | - | 44 |
| | | 2002 ^r | 47 | - | - | 47 |
| | | 2003 | 45 | - | - | 45 |
| Others ⁴ | Target | | 7 | - | 3 | 10 |
| | Actual | 2000 | 8 | - | 3 | 11 |
| | | 2001 | 8 | - | 3 | 11 |
| | | 2002 ^r | 9 | - | 3 | 12 |
| | | 2003 | 10 | - | 3 | 13 |
| Total by Use | Target | | 62 | 20 | 18 | 100 |
| | Actual | 2000 | 74 | 14 | 12 | 100 |
| | | 2001 | 75 | 14 | 11 | 100 |
| | | 2002 ^r | 78 | 10 | 11 | 100 |
| | | 2003 | 78 | 12 | 12 | 100 |

Note: To allow for comparison with HSRA targets, which does not include "other" sources of funds, the percentage distribution of actual expenditures by source of funds was adjusted by excluding the "other" sources of funds.

Therefore, this is not exactly the same as with the percentage share in tables 9.28 and 9.29.

¹ Based on the Health Sector Reform Agenda for the period 1999-2004.

² Government includes national government agencies (including DOH), foreign-assisted projects and local government.

³ Social Insurance includes medicare (PhilHealth and OWWA) and medical/health coverage of EC.

⁴ Others of Private Sector include HMOs, private insurance, private schools, and employer-based plans.

r - revised.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Figure 9.5 SHARE OF HEALTH EXPENDITURE TO GNP: 1995 to 2003

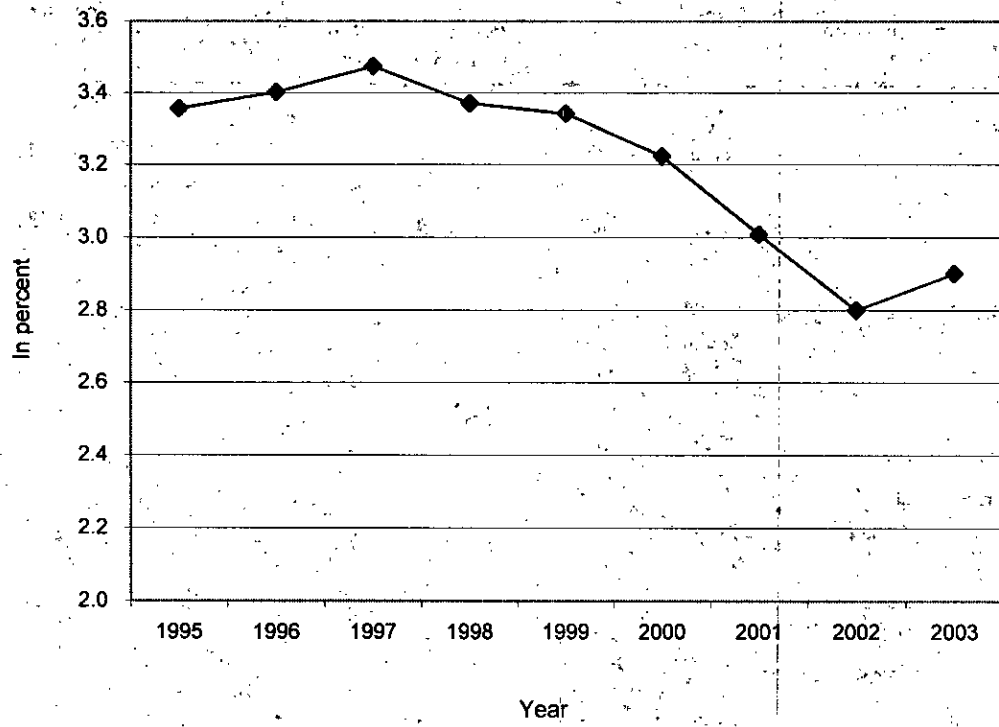


Figure 9.6 SUPPLY AVAILABLE AND RECOMMENDED DIETARY ALLOWANCE: 1999 to 2001

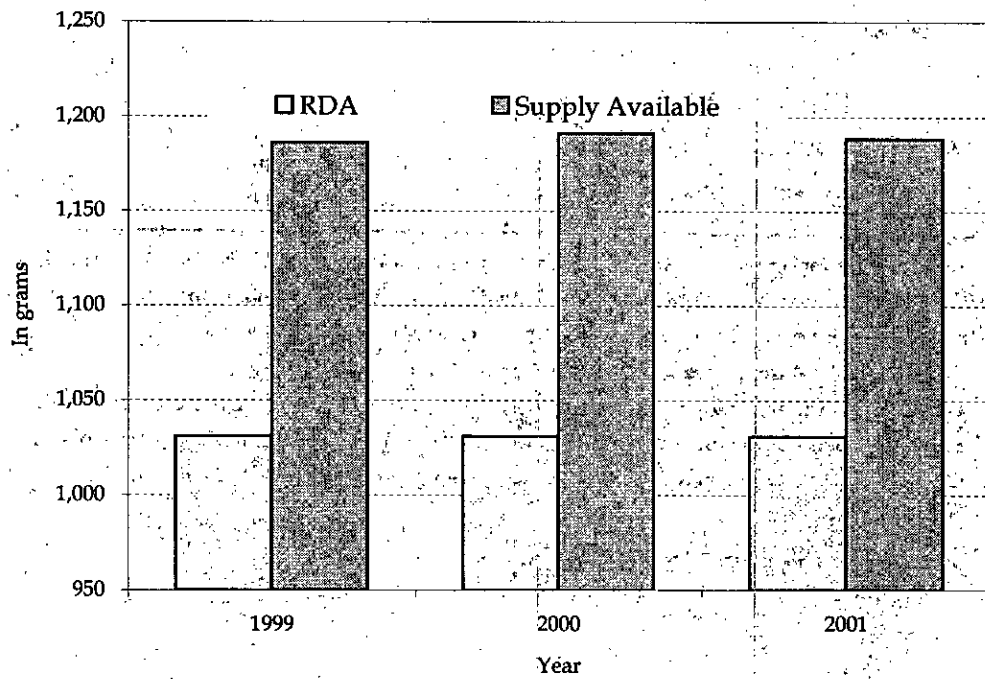


Table 9.31
DAILY PER CAPITA FOOD SUPPLY BY FOOD GROUP
1998 to 2001
(In grams)

| Commodity Item | 1998 | | 1999 ^r | | 2000 ^r | | 2001 ^p | |
|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | Level | Percent Dist'n. | Level | Percent Dist'n. | Level | Percent Dist'n. | Level | Percent Dist'n. |
| Total Per Capita | 1,072.7 | 100.0 | 1,186.1 | 100.0 | 1,191.2 | 100.0 | 1,188.4 | 100.0 |
| I. Vegetable Origin | 845.7 | 78.8 | 944.2 | 79.6 | 951.7 | 79.9 | 943.8 | 79.4 |
| 1. Cereals and Cereal Products | 311.1 | 29.0 | 355.6 | 30.0 | 354.3 | 29.7 | 351.2 | 29.6 |
| 2. Starchy Roots and Tubers | 53.2 | 5.0 | 55.3 | 4.7 | 51.7 | 4.3 | 48.5 | 4.1 |
| 3. Sugar and Syrups | 45.0 | 4.2 | 46.9 | 4.0 | 46.1 | 3.9 | 48.4 | 4.1 |
| 4. Pulses and Nuts | 33.0 | 3.1 | 34.9 | 2.9 | 41.6 | 3.5 | 41.7 | 3.5 |
| 5. Vegetables | 29.5 | 2.8 | 31.2 | 2.6 | 30.2 | 2.5 | 30.0 | 2.5 |
| 6. Fruits | 179.8 | 16.8 | 212.8 | 17.9 | 207.5 | 17.4 | 190.1 | 16.0 |
| 7. Fats and Oils | 10.1 | 0.9 | 12.1 | 1.0 | 10.7 | 0.9 | 10.9 | 0.9 |
| 8. Miscellaneous | 184.0 | 17.2 | 195.3 | 16.5 | 209.6 | 17.6 | 223.0 | 18.8 |
| II. Animal Origin | 227.0 | 21.2 | 241.9 | 20.4 | 239.5 | 20.1 | 244.6 | 20.6 |
| 1. Meat and Meat Products | 123.4 | 11.5 | 125.8 | 10.6 | 124.7 | 10.5 | 128.9 | 10.8 |
| 2. Fish and other Marine Product | 87.5 | 8.2 | 99.2 | 8.4 | 96.5 | 8.1 | 98.6 | 8.3 |
| 3. Milk and Milk Products | 6.6 | 0.6 | 7.3 | 0.6 | 8.4 | 0.7 | 7.5 | 0.6 |
| 4. Eggs | 9.5 | 0.9 | 9.6 | 0.8 | 9.8 | 0.8 | 9.7 | 0.8 |

r - revised.

p - preliminary.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 9.32
ANNUAL PER CAPITA FOOD SUPPLY BY FOOD GROUP
1998 to 2001
(In kilograms)

| Commodity Item | 1998 | | 1999 ^r | | 2000 ^r | | 2001 ^p | |
|----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | Level | Percent Dist'n. | Level | Percent Dist'n. | Level | Percent Dist'n. | Level | Percent Dist'n. |
| Total per Capita | 391.5 | 100.0 | 432.9 | 100.0 | 434.8 | 100.0 | 433.8 | 100.0 |
| I. Vegetable Origin | 308.7 | 78.9 | 344.6 | 79.6 | 347.4 | 79.9 | 344.5 | 79.4 |
| 1. Cereals and Cereal Products | 113.6 | 29.0 | 129.8 | 30.0 | 129.3 | 29.7 | 128.2 | 29.6 |
| 2. Starchy Roots and Tubers | 19.4 | 5.0 | 20.2 | 4.7 | 18.9 | 4.3 | 17.7 | 4.1 |
| 3. Sugar and Syrups | 16.4 | 4.2 | 17.1 | 4.0 | 16.8 | 3.9 | 17.7 | 4.1 |
| 4. Pulses and Nuts | 12.0 | 3.1 | 12.7 | 2.9 | 15.2 | 3.5 | 15.2 | 3.5 |
| 5. Vegetables | 10.8 | 2.8 | 11.4 | 2.6 | 11.0 | 2.5 | 10.9 | 2.5 |
| 6. Fruits | 65.6 | 16.8 | 77.7 | 17.9 | 75.8 | 17.4 | 69.4 | 16.0 |
| 7. Fats and Oils | 3.7 | 0.9 | 4.4 | 1.0 | 3.9 | 0.9 | 4.0 | 0.9 |
| 8. Miscellaneous | 67.2 | 17.2 | 71.3 | 16.5 | 76.5 | 17.6 | 81.4 | 18.8 |
| II. Animal Origin | 82.8 | 21.1 | 88.3 | 20.4 | 87.4 | 20.1 | 89.3 | 20.6 |
| 1. Meat and Meat Products | 45.0 | 11.5 | 45.9 | 10.6 | 45.5 | 10.5 | 47.0 | 10.8 |
| 2. Fish and other Marine Product | 31.9 | 8.1 | 36.2 | 8.4 | 35.2 | 8.1 | 36.0 | 8.3 |
| 3. Milk and Milk Products | 2.4 | 0.6 | 2.7 | 0.6 | 3.1 | 0.7 | 2.7 | 0.6 |
| 4. Eggs | 3.5 | 0.9 | 3.5 | 0.8 | 3.6 | 0.8 | 3.5 | 0.8 |

r - revised.

p - preliminary.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 9.33**ACTUAL PER CAPITA FOOD INTAKE PER DAY COMPARED WITH THE AVAILABLE DAILY PER CAPITA FOOD SUPPLY, BY NUTRIENT AND BY VEGETABLE/ANIMAL FOOD ORIGIN
1998 to 2001**

| Nutrient/Food Origin | Per Capita Intake per Day ¹ | Supply Available for Consumption per Day | | | | Availability as Percentage of Intake ² | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | 1998 | 1999 ^r | 2000 ^r | 2001 ^p | 1998 | 1999 ^r | 2000 ^r | 2001 ^p |
| Energy (in kilocalories) | 1,684.0 | 2,265.2 | 2,534.8 | 2,551.8 | 2,558.0 | 134.5 | 150.5 | 151.5 | 151.9 |
| Vegetable Food Origin | 1,483.6 | 1,936.8 | 2,185.9 | 2,204.9 | 2,205.6 | 130.5 | 147.3 | 148.6 | 148.7 |
| Animal Food Origin | 200.4 | 328.4 | 348.9 | 346.8 | 352.4 | 163.9 | 174.1 | 173.1 | 175.9 |
| Protein (in grams) | 49.9 | 70.9 | 78.5 | 79.8 | 80.9 | 142.0 | 157.4 | 159.8 | 162.2 |
| Vegetable Food Origin | 30.0 | 40.4 | 45.9 | 47.5 | 47.9 | 134.5 | 152.9 | 158.2 | 159.5 |
| Animal Food Origin | 19.9 | 30.5 | 32.6 | 32.2 | 33.0 | 153.4 | 164.1 | 162.3 | 166.2 |
| Fats (in grams) | 28.4 | 41.9 | 46.5 | 45.4 | 46.4 | 147.5 | 163.7 | 159.7 | 163.4 |
| Vegetable Food Origin | 17.0 | 21.2 | 24.6 | 23.7 | 24.3 | 124.8 | 144.9 | 139.8 | 143.3 |
| Animal Food Origin | 11.4 | 20.7 | 21.9 | 21.6 | 22.1 | 181.2 | 191.6 | 189.3 | 193.3 |

¹ Based on the result of FNRI-DOST Fourth National Nutrition Survey, 1993.

² Computed as supply available for consumption per day divided by per capita intake per day multiplied by 100.

r - revised.

p - preliminary.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 9.34**RECOMMENDED DIETARY ALLOWANCE COMPARED WITH AVAILABLE DAILY PER CAPITA FOOD SUPPLY BY FOOD GROUP
1998 to 2001**

| Commodity Item | Recommended Dietary Allowance ¹ (In grams) | Supply Available for Consumption per Day (In grams) | | | | Sufficiency (In percent) ² | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | 1998 | 1999 ^r | 2000 ^r | 2001 ^p | 1998 | 1999 ^r | 2000 ^r | 2001 ^p |
| Food Groups | 1,031 | 1,073 | 1,186 | 1,191 | 1,188 | 104.0 | 115.0 | 115.5 | 115.3 |
| I. Vegetable Origin | 773 | 845 | 944 | 952 | 944 | 109.4 | 122.1 | 123.1 | 122.1 |
| 1. Cereals and Cereal Products | 334 | 311 | 356 | 354 | 351 | 93.1 | 106.5 | 106.1 | 105.2 |
| 2. Starchy Roots and Tubers | 73 | 53 | 55 | 52 | 49 | 72.8 | 75.8 | 70.9 | 66.5 |
| 3. Sugar and Syrups | 24 | 45 | 47 | 46 | 48 | 187.5 | 195.2 | 191.9 | 201.5 |
| 4. Pulses and Nuts | 17 | 33 | 35 | 42 | 42 | 193.9 | 205.4 | 244.8 | 245.3 |
| 5. Vegetables and Fruits | 297 | 209 | 244 | 238 | 220 | 70.5 | 82.2 | 80.0 | 74.1 |
| 6. Fats, Oils and Miscellaneous | 28 | 194 | 207 | 220 | 234 | 693.4 | 740.7 | 787.0 | 835.4 |
| II. Animal Origin | 258 | 227 | 242 | 240 | 246 | 88.0 | 93.8 | 92.8 | 94.8 |
| 1. Meat and Fish Products | 151 | 211 | 225 | 221 | 228 | 139.6 | 149.0 | 146.5 | 150.6 |
| 2. Milk and Milk Products | 82 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8.1 | 8.9 | 10.3 | 9.1 |
| 3. Eggs | 25 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 38.0 | 38.3 | 39.4 | 38.7 |

¹ Based on the Recommended Dietary Allowance (RDA) of FNRI-DOST.

² Computed as Supply Available for Consumption divided by the RDA and then multiplied by 100.

r - revised.

p - preliminary.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

10 EDUCATION AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT

Education is the fundamental link to national progress. It is the key to liberate people from poverty and enable them to fully utilize their human faculties to contribute most effectively to the economic and social development of society. As embodied in the Philippine Constitution, "The State shall protect and promote the right of all citizens to quality education at all levels and shall take appropriate steps to make such education accessible to all." Thus, the government recognizes education as one of the most essential social services that have to be adequately provided and improved in order to achieve the goals of human development and people empowerment.

The sectoral data framework for education translates the major areas of concern of the sector into various statistical components that serve as the basis for the generation of education statistics and indicators. "These components include: (1) *education processes and means* consisting of governance and management, personnel, curriculum, finance and expenditure, facilities/infrastructures, technology and services, culture, media, sports services and programs; (2) *education providers* like institutions, organizations, industries and households; and (3) *population* served such as the students, graduates, school leavers, professionals and subprofessionals, self or informal learners, and alternative education learners that eventually compose or join the country's manpower."

The government agencies involved in the management and coordination of the country's educational system are the following: (1) Department of Education (DepEd) for elementary and secondary levels, and alternative learning systems; (2) Commission on Higher Education (CHED) for higher education; and (3) Technical Education and Skills Development Authority (TESDA) for technical/vocational education and skills training.

The basic statistics needed to compute for various indicators on education and manpower development are being produced by the National Statistics Office (NSO), but these are available only for intervals corresponding to the frequency of conduct of censuses and surveys. Meanwhile, data on the National Education Expenditure Accounts (NEXA) from the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB) were also included. The NEXA framework consists of categories for classifying and defining the sources and uses of funds of education. The initial compilation included the 1991 to 1998 data on education expenditures. To provide an indication of government budget allocated for education, data from the Department of Budget and Management (DBM) has been included. On the other hand, data on performance in the board and bar examinations are taken from the Professional Regulations Commission (PRC) and the Supreme Court of the Philippines (SCP), respectively.

| | | |
|-------------|--|-------|
| Table 10.1 | Enrolment in Public and Private Schools by Level of Education: SY 1975-1976 to SY 2003-2004 | 10-5 |
| Table 10.1a | Ratio of Girls to Boys in Primary, Secondary and Tertiary Education: 1994 to 2002 | 10-5 |
| Table 10.2 | Net Participation Rate in Public and Private Elementary Schools: SY 1994-1995 to SY 2002-2003 | 10-6 |
| Table 10.3 | Net Participation Rate in Public and Private Secondary Schools: SY 1994-1995 to SY 2002-2003 | 10-6 |
| Table 10.4 | Cohort Survival Rate in Public and Private Elementary Schools: SY 1994-1995 to SY 2002-2003 | 10-7 |
| Table 10.5 | Cohort Survival Rate in Public and Private Secondary Schools: SY 1994-1995 to SY 2002-2003 | 10-7 |
| Table 10.6 | Teacher-Pupil Ratio in Government Elementary Schools: SY 2002-2003 and SY 2003-2004 | 10-8 |
| Table 10.7 | Teacher-Student Ratio in Government Secondary Schools: SY 2002-2003 and SY 2003-2004 | 10-8 |
| Table 10.8 | National Achievement Test by Region: SY 2002-2003 to SY 2004-2005 | 10-10 |
| Table 10.9 | National Achievement Test of Fourth Year Students by Region: SY 2003-2004 and SY 2004-2005 | 10-10 |
| Table 10.10 | Number of Public and Private Schools by Region and by Level of Education: SY 2000-2001 to SY 2002-2003 | 10-12 |
| Table 10.11 | Number of Teachers in Public Schools by Region and by Level of Education: SY 1990-1991 to SY 2003-2004 | 10-14 |
| Table 10.12 | Number of Elementary Textbooks Distributed by Region: 1994 to 2001 | 10-16 |
| Table 10.13 | Simple Literacy Rate of the Population 10 Years Old and Over by Selected Characteristics: 1994, 2000 and 2003 | 10-17 |
| Table 10.14 | Functional Literacy Rate of the Population 10-64 Years Old by Selected Characteristics: 1989, 1994 and 2003 | 10-17 |
| Table 10.15 | Literacy of Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Sex and by Age Group: 2000 | 10-18 |
| Table 10.16 | Household Population Five Years Old and Over by Highest Educational Attainment and by Sex: 2000 | 10-18 |

| | | |
|-------------|---|-------|
| Table 10.17 | Higher Education Enrolment by Discipline Group: SY 1997-1998 to SY 2003-2004 | 10-19 |
| Table 10.18 | Higher Education Enrolment in Public and Private Schools by Region and by Discipline Group: AY 2003-2003 and AY 2003-2004 | 10-20 |
| Table 10.19 | Higher Education Graduates by Program, by Region and by Discipline Group: AY 2001-2002 and AY 2002-2003 | 10-22 |
| Table 10.20 | Higher Education Graduates by Discipline Group: SY 1996-1997 to SY 2002-2003 | 10-24 |
| Table 10.21 | Numbers of Foreign Students by Academic Year: AY 1994-1995 to AY 2003-2004 | 10-24 |
| Table 10.22 | Distributions of CHED Scholars/Grantees by Region: 1998 to 2002 | 10-25 |
| Table 10.23 | Numbers of Examinees Who Took and Passed the Board Examinations by Sex and by Profession: 2003 | 10-26 |
| Table 10.24 | Numbers of Examinees Who Took and Passed the Bar Examination: 1978 to 2004 | 10-27 |
| Table 10.25 | Number of Persons Assessed and Certified by Industry and by Region: 2002 | 10-28 |
| Table 10.26 | Number of Persons Assessed and Certified for Skills Competency by Region: 2002 and 2003 | 10-28 |
| Table 10.27 | Enrolment of School and Non-School-Based Technical and Vocational Education Training Programs: SY 2003-2004 and CY 2003 | 10-29 |
| Table 10.28 | Graduates of School and Non-School-Based Technical and Vocational Education Training Programs: SY 2002-2003 and CY 2002 | 10-30 |
| Table 10.29 | Number of TVET Trainers Trained by Region: 2000 to 2002 | 10-30 |
| Table 10.30 | Budgetary Appropriation for Philippine Educational System by Level of Education and by Agency: FY 2001 to FY 2005 | 10-31 |
| Table 10.31 | Total Education Expenditures: 1991 to 1998 | 10-32 |
| Table 10.32 | Total Education Expenditures per Capita: 1991 to 1998 | 10-32 |
| Table 10.33 | Share of Total Education Expenditures to GNP: 1991 to 1998 | 10-32 |

| | | |
|-------------|---|-------|
| Table 10.34 | Education Expenditures by Source of Funds: 1991 to 1998 | 10-33 |
| Table 10.35 | Education Expenditures by Use of Funds: 1991 to 1998 | 10-33 |
| Figure 10.1 | Cohort Survival Rate in Elementary and Secondary Schools by Region: SY 2002-2003 | 10-9 |
| Figure 10.2 | Teacher Pupil/Student Ratio by Region: SY 2003-2004 | 10-9 |
| Figure 10.3 | Higher Education Enrolment and Graduates: SY 1997-1998 to SY 2002-2003 | 10-16 |
| Figure 10.4 | Number of Examinees Who Took and Passed the Bar Examinations: 1994 to 2004 | 10-19 |
| Figure 10.5 | Number of Examinees Who Passed the Board Examinations on Selected Courses and by Sex: 2003 | 10-25 |
| Figure 10.6 | Total Education Expenditures: 1991 to 1998 | 10-31 |

Table 10.1
ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION
SY 1975-1976 to SY 2003-2004

| School Year | Pre-School | | | Elementary | | | Secondary | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|---------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Total | Public | Private | Total | Public | Private | Total | Public | Private |
| 1975-76 | ... | ... | ... | 7,597,279 | 7,197,878 | 399,401 | 2,291,707 | 1,061,731 | 1,229,976 |
| 1976-77 | ... | ... | ... | 7,808,158 | 7,387,178 | 420,980 | 2,508,519 | 1,205,434 | 1,303,085 |
| 1977-78 | ... | ... | ... | 7,861,641 | 7,424,254 | 437,387 | 2,696,460 | 1,319,898 | 1,376,562 |
| 1978-79 | ... | ... | ... | 8,179,013 | 7,724,115 | 454,898 | 2,941,210 | 1,491,015 | 1,450,195 |
| 1979-80 | 114,868 | 34,936 | 79,932 | 8,227,355 | 7,817,450 | 409,905 | 2,766,874 | 1,489,959 | 1,276,915 |
| 1980-81 | 124,844 | 46,893 | 77,951 | 8,290,444 | 7,931,164 | 359,280 | 3,018,568 | 1,614,554 | 1,404,014 |
| 1981-82 | 152,262 | 52,048 | 100,214 | 8,518,283 | 8,073,290 | 444,993 | 2,935,732 | 1,591,510 | 1,344,222 |
| 1982-83 | 153,884 | 62,521 | 91,363 | 8,591,267 | 8,164,061 | 427,206 | 3,074,219 | 1,721,159 | 1,353,060 |
| 1983-84 | 181,726 | 68,190 | 113,536 | 8,717,469 | 8,228,554 | 488,915 | 3,204,551 | 1,844,174 | 1,360,377 |
| 1984-85 | 177,593 | 74,136 | 103,457 | 8,793,773 | 8,269,825 | 523,948 | 3,323,063 | 1,957,444 | 1,365,619 |
| 1985-86 | ... | ... | ... | 8,896,920 | 8,392,103 | 504,817 | 3,269,434 | 1,949,542 | 1,319,892 |
| 1986-87 | 164,260 | 64,308 | 99,952 | 9,229,595 | 8,639,399 | 590,196 | 3,357,014 | 1,996,377 | 1,360,637 |
| 1987-88 | 204,912 | 79,971 | 124,941 | 9,601,322 | 8,964,804 | 636,518 | 3,494,460 | 2,090,073 | 1,404,387 |
| 1988-89 | 274,106 | 136,843 | 137,263 | 9,972,571 | 9,323,637 | 648,934 | 3,737,104 | 2,354,620 | 1,382,484 |
| 1989-90 | 322,740 | 152,351 | 170,389 | 10,284,861 | 9,604,422 | 680,439 | 3,961,639 | 2,516,729 | 1,444,910 |
| 1990-91 | 397,364 | 165,997 | 231,367 | 10,427,077 | 9,727,575 | 699,502 | 4,033,597 | 2,564,045 | 1,469,552 |
| 1991-92 | 408,626 | 184,739 | 223,887 | 10,595,713 | 9,889,211 | 706,502 | 4,173,568 | 2,695,537 | 1,478,031 |
| 1992-93 | 415,483 | 212,375 | 203,108 | 10,674,073 | 9,901,808 | 772,265 | 4,454,908 | 2,926,033 | 1,528,875 |
| 1993-94 | 456,456 | 238,116 | 218,340 | 10,739,535 | 9,944,438 | 795,097 | 4,599,478 | 3,075,496 | 1,523,982 |
| 1994-95 | 546,789 | 288,130 | 258,659 | 10,910,876 | 10,088,499 | 822,377 | 4,772,647 | 3,263,425 | 1,509,222 |
| 1995-96 | 552,599 | 289,057 | 263,542 | 11,504,816 | 10,646,180 | 858,636 | 4,883,507 | 3,376,273 | 1,507,234 |
| 1996-97 | 555,502 | 288,672 | 266,830 | 11,847,794 | 10,959,632 | 888,162 | 4,988,301 | 3,544,446 | 1,443,855 |
| 1997-98 | 572,996 | 311,025 | 261,971 | 12,225,038 | 11,295,982 | 929,056 | 5,022,830 | 3,616,612 | 1,406,218 |
| 1998-99 | 593,284 | 313,624 | 279,660 | 12,502,524 | 11,562,181 | 940,343 | 5,115,251 | 3,767,159 | 1,348,092 |
| 1999-00 | 514,113 | 264,645 | 249,468 | 12,707,788 | 11,786,622 | 921,166 | 5,207,446 | 3,933,210 | 1,274,236 |
| 2000-01 | 592,227 | 308,667 | 283,560 | 12,760,243 | 11,837,582 | 922,661 | 5,401,867 | 4,156,185 | 1,245,682 |
| 2001-02 | 647,533 | 349,653 | 297,880 | 12,826,218 | 11,916,686 | 909,532 | 5,813,879 | 4,562,317 | 1,251,562 |
| 2002-03 | ... | ... | ... | 12,962,917 | 12,048,892 | 914,025 | 6,032,296 | 4,790,925 | 1,241,371 |
| 2003-04 | ... | ... | ... | 12,065,686 | 12,065,686 | ... | 5,027,847 | 5,027,847 | ... |

Source: Department of Education.

Table 10.1a MDG
RATIO OF GIRLS TO BOYS IN PRIMARY, SECONDARY AND TERTIARY EDUCATION
1994 to 2002

| Level | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Primary | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| Secondary | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| Tertiary | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | ... |

Sources: Department of Education and Commission on Higher Education.

Table 10.2
NET PARTICIPATION RATE IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
SY 1994-1995 to SY 2002-2003
(In Percent)

| Region | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 | 1999-00 | 2000-01 | 2001-02 | 2002-03 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Philippines | 87.14 | 92.70 | 94.33 | 95.09 | 95.73 | 96.95 | 96.80 | 97.02 | 90.29 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 91.83 | 97.27 | 98.54 | 99.93 | 92.59 | 99.08 | 100.00 | 98.08 | 97.43 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 87.69 | 95.19 | 91.26 | 99.52 | 92.79 | 94.09 | 94.40 | 92.55 | 90.29 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 97.12 | 95.53 | 99.54 | 99.98 | 102.49 | 97.52 | 97.70 | 97.86 | 89.44 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 87.62 | 94.80 | 98.60 | 98.73 | 101.04 | 96.53 | 95.70 | 96.08 | 85.67 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 96.95 | 97.72 | 100.82 | 99.62 | 100.13 | 99.88 | 98.30 | 98.49 | 92.53 |
| 4-A CALABARZON | 91.35 | 97.26 | 100.22 | 99.75 | 98.77 | 99.89 | 98.50 | 99.17 | 98.22 |
| 4-B MIMAROPA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 91.38 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 90.42 | 93.74 | 97.52 | 97.04 | 99.79 | 95.78 | 95.60 | 97.11 | 90.87 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 86.00 | 89.14 | 92.45 | 94.08 | 95.99 | 96.48 | 96.20 | 97.97 | 85.78 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 82.96 | 86.25 | 93.79 | 95.16 | 101.02 | 99.96 | 100.00 | 99.83 | 88.07 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 82.64 | 87.79 | 91.08 | 92.69 | 93.64 | 95.62 | 94.50 | 94.70 | 85.81 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 76.92 | 85.84 | 85.82 | 87.28 | 88.46 | 92.08 | 93.40 | 90.94 | 89.40 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 79.64 | 88.28 | 91.21 | 92.29 | 97.12 | 95.84 | 95.60 | 95.06 | 88.51 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 78.96 | 74.84 | 88.38 | 88.64 | 88.59 | 92.44 | 93.90 | 93.99 | 84.77 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 73.51 | 99.14 | 80.30 | 80.06 | 79.25 | 93.14 | 97.30 | 93.19 | 81.95 |
| 13 Caraga | ... | 82.66 | 85.34 | 90.25 | 94.48 | 92.65 | 91.30 | 95.17 | 92.72 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 81.40 | 75.43 | 81.34 | 81.97 | 91.32 | 93.57 | 92.90 | 97.88 | 80.71 |

Note: Net participation rate is defined as the proportion of the number of enrollees 7-12 years old to population 7-12 years old.
 In School Year 1994-1995 to 2001-2002, data for Region 4-A refers to Southern Tagalog only.

Source : Department of Education.

Table 10.3
NET PARTICIPATION RATE IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECONDARY SCHOOLS
SY 1994-1995 to SY 2002-2003
(In Percent)

| Region | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 | 1999-00 | 2000-01 | 2001-02 | 2002-03 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Philippines | 58.47 | 62.25 | 63.38 | 64.04 | 65.22 | 65.43 | 66.10 | 73.44 | 58.33 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 77.26 | 76.12 | 80.76 | 80.16 | 82.13 | 75.15 | 79.10 | 85.71 | 74.29 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 47.28 | 76.39 | 76.90 | 78.28 | 80.25 | 71.11 | 71.20 | 82.54 | 55.33 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 67.15 | 71.40 | 72.20 | 73.17 | 84.03 | 77.72 | 87.50 | 94.15 | 68.12 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 57.31 | 64.68 | 64.95 | 66.28 | 67.12 | 68.20 | 77.10 | 77.90 | 55.30 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 63.26 | 68.17 | 68.98 | 69.86 | 71.83 | 69.47 | 74.30 | 80.10 | 65.29 |
| 4-A CALABARZON | 63.33 | 67.81 | 66.47 | 69.48 | 70.78 | 74.87 | 71.00 | 83.69 | 72.17 |
| 4-B MIMAROPA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 57.17 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 55.61 | 61.15 | 61.30 | 62.66 | 65.40 | 65.82 | 62.10 | 75.40 | 54.45 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 61.70 | 66.98 | 67.55 | 68.64 | 68.11 | 74.21 | 59.50 | 77.95 | 56.56 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 54.09 | 60.41 | 60.64 | 61.91 | 66.09 | 65.13 | 67.20 | 76.73 | 57.05 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 48.29 | 53.91 | 53.74 | 55.25 | 55.98 | 55.41 | 48.20 | 166.98 | 48.29 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 46.96 | 50.51 | 50.66 | 51.76 | 48.41 | 54.19 | 59.80 | 56.85 | 47.68 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 54.31 | 45.09 | 56.42 | 46.20 | 48.17 | 42.92 | 57.30 | 42.77 | 52.11 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 51.72 | 54.90 | 55.39 | 56.26 | 49.10 | 56.96 | 57.10 | 57.09 | 50.50 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 55.30 | 57.94 | 58.14 | 59.37 | 56.02 | 60.17 | 69.50 | 62.56 | 50.81 |
| 13 Caraga | ... | 51.20 | 50.35 | 52.47 | 54.44 | 50.77 | 56.70 | 63.68 | 49.36 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 21.56 | 22.12 | 22.28 | 22.66 | 25.13 | 28.92 | 23.50 | 32.38 | 23.55 |

Note: Net participation rate is defined as the the proportion of the number of enrollees 13-16 years old to the population 13-16 years old.
 In School Year 1994-1995 to 2001-2002, data for Region 4-A refers to Southern Tagalog only.

Source : Department of Education.

Table 10.4 MDG
COHORT SURVIVAL RATE IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
SY 1994-1995 to SY 2002-2003
(In Percent)

| Region | | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 | 1999-00 | 2000-01 | 2001-02 | 2002-03 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Philippines | | 66.50 | 67.16 | 67.96 | 68.68 | 69.75 | 69.29 | 67.18 | 67.13 | 69.80 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 85.20 | 85.85 | 86.96 | 84.72 | 82.78 | 81.60 | 80.12 | 79.04 | 79.41 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative Region | 59.84 | 62.30 | 64.44 | 66.29 | 64.67 | 68.28 | 65.95 | 65.82 | 68.41 |
| 1 | Ilocos Region | 80.44 | 79.14 | 79.96 | 81.51 | 81.47 | 81.90 | 80.56 | 80.66 | 86.56 |
| 2 | Cagayan Valley | 69.24 | 69.48 | 69.87 | 72.35 | 72.96 | 72.82 | 69.89 | 70.78 | 77.77 |
| 3 | Central Luzon | 77.72 | 76.87 | 79.45 | 80.77 | 81.83 | 82.15 | 79.51 | 79.15 | 79.51 |
| 4-A | CALABARZON | 75.62 | 77.51 | 77.79 | 77.96 | 79.48 | 78.24 | 74.40 | 76.88 | 73.99 |
| 4-B | MIMAROPA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 69.19 |
| 5 | Bicol Region | 69.67 | 68.38 | 69.35 | 67.97 | 70.00 | 69.02 | 66.38 | 69.05 | 72.60 |
| 6 | Western Visayas | 63.73 | 62.27 | 62.58 | 65.84 | 64.60 | 65.33 | 63.93 | 61.76 | 62.66 |
| 7 | Central Visayas | 66.47 | 68.60 | 69.06 | 68.24 | 68.87 | 68.90 | 68.43 | 65.31 | 67.88 |
| 8 | Eastern Visayas | 57.62 | 58.24 | 60.31 | 59.72 | 61.23 | 61.60 | 57.91 | 60.94 | 65.45 |
| 9 | Western Mindanao | 50.67 | 52.72 | 51.71 | 53.14 | 53.39 | 54.83 | 50.71 | 45.51 | 61.56 |
| 10 | Northern Mindanao | 59.57 | 62.95 | 59.80 | 66.94 | 71.18 | 67.11 | 61.62 | 62.61 | 68.00 |
| 11 | Southern Mindanao | 60.15 | 64.22 | 63.04 | 65.03 | 65.73 | 64.18 | 61.13 | 63.17 | 69.87 |
| 12 | Central Mindanao | 53.00 | 53.46 | 57.07 | 54.80 | 55.60 | 58.47 | 55.58 | 56.45 | 54.04 |
| 13 | Caraga | ... | 59.01 | 63.80 | 59.86 | 60.77 | 61.48 | 62.02 | 61.88 | 61.85 |
| ARMM | Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 27.71 | 27.82 | 29.26 | 31.28 | 39.78 | 32.82 | 33.62 | 33.96 | 48.10 |

Note: Cohort survival rate at the elementary level is defined as the proportion of enrollees at the beginning grade who reach the final grade at the end of the required number of years of study.

In School Year 1994-1995 to 2001-2002, data for Region 4-A refers to Southern Tagalog only.

Source : Department of Education.

Table 10.5 MDG
COHORT SURVIVAL RATE IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECONDARY SCHOOLS
SY 1994-1995 to SY 2002-2003
(In Percent)

| Region | | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 | 1999-00 | 2000-01 | 2001-02 | 2002-03 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Philippines | | 75.59 | 72.97 | 73.45 | 71.40 | 71.25 | 71.02 | 73.05 | 73.16 | 65.84 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 82.79 | 82.12 | 80.13 | 76.14 | 75.44 | 72.62 | 75.56 | 72.56 | 63.41 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative Region | 74.03 | 83.44 | 79.53 | 71.39 | 70.02 | 71.46 | 77.25 | 75.26 | 85.43 |
| 1 | Ilocos Region | 83.92 | 81.69 | 80.88 | 78.99 | 81.08 | 77.25 | 78.30 | 78.28 | 76.49 |
| 2 | Cagayan Valley | 77.11 | 77.44 | 80.88 | 79.78 | 76.67 | 75.15 | 77.90 | 78.75 | 64.83 |
| 3 | Central Luzon | 77.13 | 75.57 | 75.34 | 73.83 | 74.40 | 74.11 | 76.23 | 75.92 | 64.38 |
| 4-A | CALABARZON | 78.62 | 76.17 | 75.55 | 76.26 | 74.51 | 75.23 | 78.05 | 76.63 | 65.34 |
| 4-B | MIMAROPA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 69.84 |
| 5 | Bicol Region | 72.13 | 68.09 | 67.86 | 64.69 | 65.37 | 67.28 | 71.73 | 71.10 | 65.05 |
| 6 | Western Visayas | 77.98 | 76.63 | 73.36 | 68.50 | 63.42 | 66.53 | 68.01 | 76.38 | 68.53 |
| 7 | Central Visayas | 73.06 | 72.05 | 74.32 | 70.12 | 73.33 | 75.46 | 74.41 | 71.98 | 64.74 |
| 8 | Eastern Visayas | 69.78 | 65.26 | 66.18 | 62.21 | 63.82 | 62.69 | 64.99 | 66.69 | 69.52 |
| 9 | Western Mindanao | 65.27 | 52.28 | 63.70 | 65.37 | 58.23 | 57.63 | 62.38 | 64.44 | 65.57 |
| 10 | Northern Mindanao | 69.19 | 69.96 | 67.00 | 64.92 | 69.42 | 68.23 | 67.55 | 69.08 | 58.22 |
| 11 | Southern Mindanao | 70.53 | 71.74 | 66.96 | 67.72 | 67.13 | 66.67 | 70.28 | 63.04 | 58.79 |
| 12 | Central Mindanao | 65.76 | 66.51 | 64.79 | 70.77 | 67.87 | 65.35 | 67.39 | 85.97 | 63.21 |
| 13 | Caraga | ... | 47.90 | 68.53 | 62.21 | 77.33 | 75.98 | 70.58 | 67.23 | 65.09 |
| ARMM | Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 57.51 | 50.15 | 66.40 | 59.32 | 67.59 | 71.67 | 64.07 | 71.13 | 75.20 |

Note: Cohort survival rate at the secondary level is defined as the proportion of enrollees at the beginning year who reach the final year at the end of the required number of years of study.

In School Year 1994-1995 to 2001-2002, data for Region 4-A refers to Southern Tagalog only.

Source : Department of Education.

Table 10.6
TEACHER-PUPIL RATIO IN GOVERNMENT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
SY 2002-2003 and SY 2003-2004

| Region | SY 2002 - 2003 | | | SY 2003 - 2004 | | |
|--|----------------|----------------------|--------|----------------|----------------------|--------|
| | Enrolment | Teacher ^a | TPR | Enrolment | Teacher ^a | TPR |
| Philippines | 12,048,720 | 336,140 | 1 : 36 | 12,065,686 | 336,956 | 1 : 36 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 1,126,667 | 27,829 | 1 : 40 | 1,141,369 | 28,303 | 1 : 40 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 218,763 | 7,430 | 1 : 29 | 217,313 | 7,484 | 1 : 29 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 613,660 | 20,673 | 1 : 30 | 613,611 | 20,839 | 1 : 29 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 443,292 | 14,084 | 1 : 31 | 443,233 | 14,080 | 1 : 31 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 1,186,319 | 32,287 | 1 : 37 | 1,192,836 | 32,337 | 1 : 37 |
| 4-A CALABARZON | 1,340,817 | 32,615 | 1 : 41 | 1,355,802 | 32,621 | 1 : 42 |
| 4-B MIMAROPA | 427,259 | 11,872 | 1 : 36 | 429,349 | 11,812 | 1 : 36 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 877,978 | 26,034 | 1 : 34 | 878,015 | 25,973 | 1 : 34 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 1,024,820 | 31,758 | 1 : 32 | 1,011,127 | 31,869 | 1 : 32 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 930,590 | 24,214 | 1 : 38 | 918,842 | 24,334 | 1 : 38 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 647,164 | 20,723 | 1 : 31 | 656,356 | 20,704 | 1 : 32 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula | 525,185 | 15,706 | 1 : 33 | 527,988 | 15,716 | 1 : 34 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 617,741 | 17,134 | 1 : 36 | 616,844 | 16,966 | 1 : 36 |
| 11 Davao Region | 603,770 | 16,040 | 1 : 38 | 603,772 | 16,017 | 1 : 38 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN | 541,460 | 13,693 | 1 : 40 | 540,867 | 13,769 | 1 : 39 |
| 13 Caraga | 374,406 | 10,965 | 1 : 34 | 369,596 | 11,000 | 1 : 34 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 548,829 | 13,083 | 1 : 42 | 548,766 | 13,132 | 1 : 42 |

^a Nationally-funded teaching positions assigned to school.

Source : Department of Education.

Table 10.7
TEACHER-STUDENT RATIO IN GOVERNMENT SECONDARY SCHOOLS
SY 2002-2003 and SY 2003-2004

| Region | SY 2002 - 2003 | | | SY 2003 - 2004 | | |
|--|----------------|----------------------|--------|----------------|----------------------|--------|
| | Enrolment | Teacher ^a | TSR | Enrolment | Teacher ^a | TSR |
| Philippines | 4,791,069 | 113,997 | 1 : 42 | 5,027,847 | 120,720 | 1 : 42 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 567,656 | 13,297 | 1 : 43 | 591,806 | 16,490 | 1 : 36 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 87,745 | 2,490 | 1 : 35 | 92,165 | 2,651 | 1 : 35 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 301,353 | 7,998 | 1 : 38 | 305,338 | 8,290 | 1 : 37 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 184,493 | 4,718 | 1 : 39 | 195,329 | 4,755 | 1 : 41 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 479,425 | 11,172 | 1 : 43 | 500,602 | 11,114 | 1 : 45 |
| 4-A CALABARZON | 552,908 | 11,801 | 1 : 47 | 584,907 | 11,959 | 1 : 49 |
| 4-B MIMAROPA | 162,379 | 4,149 | 1 : 39 | 170,693 | 4,176 | 1 : 41 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 325,369 | 8,424 | 1 : 39 | 338,422 | 9,219 | 1 : 37 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 455,446 | 12,240 | 1 : 37 | 472,235 | 12,621 | 1 : 37 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 360,308 | 6,741 | 1 : 53 | 378,652 | 7,112 | 1 : 53 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 227,973 | 5,756 | 1 : 40 | 240,574 | 5,855 | 1 : 41 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula | 185,303 | 4,597 | 1 : 40 | 193,549 | 4,845 | 1 : 40 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 209,967 | 5,054 | 1 : 42 | 220,829 | 5,055 | 1 : 44 |
| 11 Davao Region | 243,268 | 5,750 | 1 : 42 | 246,719 | 5,879 | 1 : 42 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN | 219,243 | 4,630 | 1 : 47 | 224,133 | 5,128 | 1 : 44 |
| 13 Caraga | 142,069 | 3,326 | 1 : 43 | 149,513 | 3,388 | 1 : 44 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 86,164 | 1,854 | 1 : 46 | 122,381 | 2,183 | 1 : 56 |

^a Nationally-funded teaching positions assigned to school.

Source : Department of Education.

Figure 10.1 COHORT SURVIVAL RATE IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY REGION: SY 2002-2003

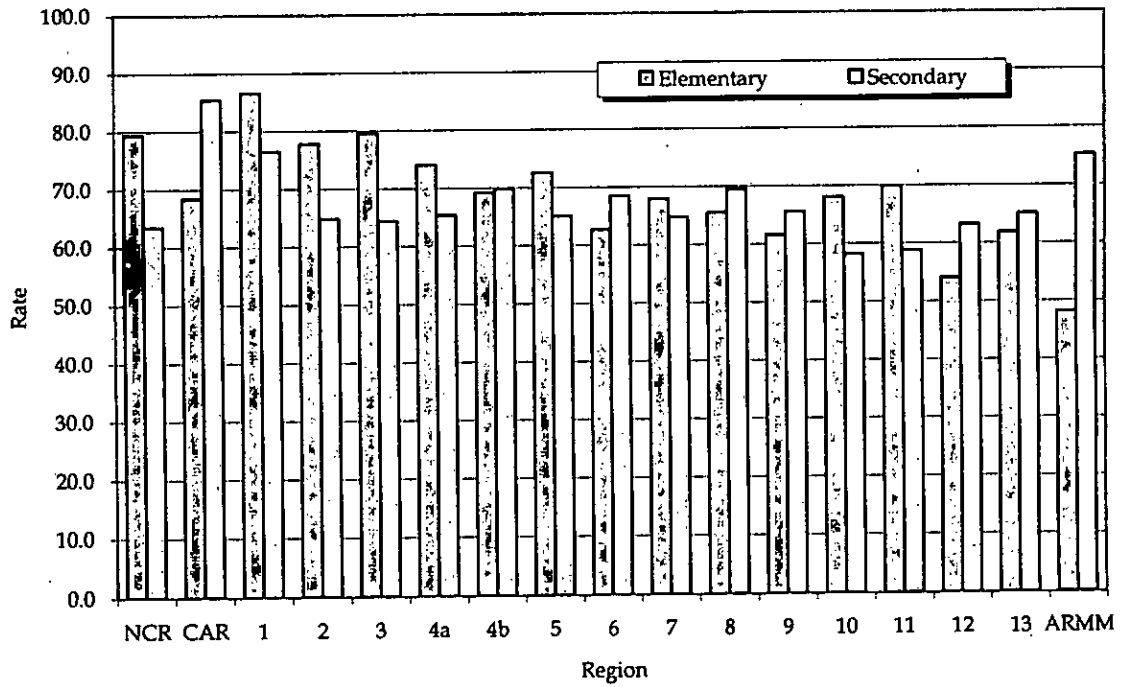


Figure 10.2 NUMBER OF PUPILS/STUDENTS PER TEACHER IN GOVERNMENT ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY REGION: SY 2003-2004

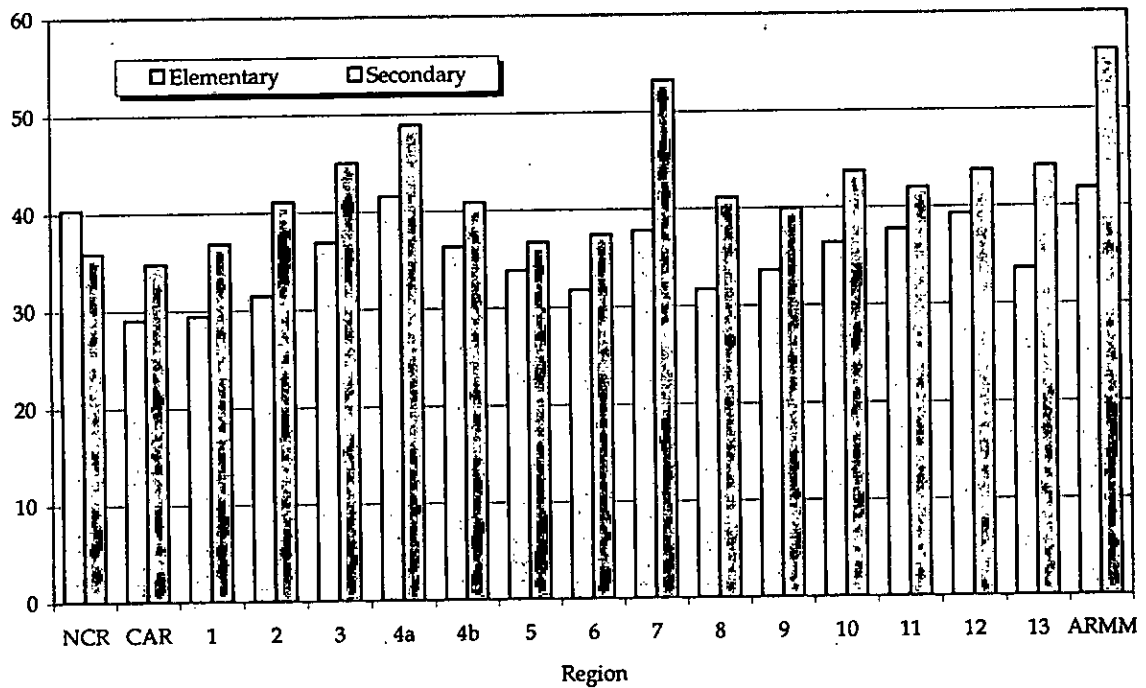


Table 10.8
NATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT TEST BY REGION
SY 2002-2003 to SY 2004-2005

| Region | SY 2002 - 2003 (Grade Four) | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------|
| | Number of Examinees | Subject Area | | |
| | | Mathematics | Reading Comprehension | Science |
| Philippines | 1,667,425 | 44.84 | 41.80 | 43.98 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 162,096 | 40.26 | 38.07 | 41.70 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 32,183 | 40.27 | 39.31 | 42.00 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 96,631 | 46.27 | 42.49 | 44.23 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 67,085 | 42.22 | 38.83 | 41.40 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 166,072 | 45.56 | 41.51 | 43.67 |
| 4a CALABARZON | 197,399 | 47.01 | 43.13 | 46.06 |
| 4b MIMAROPA | 59,314 | 45.91 | 42.20 | 44.90 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 124,030 | 44.12 | 41.16 | 43.38 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 140,948 | 40.95 | 38.89 | 42.29 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 130,814 | 42.88 | 40.43 | 43.56 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 87,503 | 50.24 | 47.74 | 48.86 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula | 57,148 | 45.78 | 42.75 | 43.98 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 86,966 | 41.44 | 39.71 | 40.93 |
| 11 Davao Region | 83,919 | 48.66 | 45.15 | 46.52 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN | 70,101 | 44.21 | 41.50 | 43.12 |
| 13 Caraga | 53,777 | 56.55 | 52.42 | 52.49 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 51,439 | 45.95 | 42.23 | 39.45 |

Note: The National Achievement Test (NAT) measures the desired learning competencies in the areas where the medium of instruction is English. The test determines the progress of the pupils after ten months of study in the grade level. The score is in Mean Percentage Score (MPS).

Source : National Educational Testing and Research Center, Department of Education.

Table 10.9
NATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT TEST OF FOURTH YEAR STUDENTS BY REGION
SY 2003-2004 and SY 2004-2005

| Region | SY 2003 - 2004 | | | |
|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|---------|
| | Number of Examinees | Subject Area | | |
| | | Mathematics | English | Science |
| Philippines | 965,119 | 46.20 | 50.08 | 36.80 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 99,166 | 44.89 | 51.62 | 36.05 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 16,514 | 45.93 | 54.45 | 36.94 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 58,676 | 50.84 | 50.90 | 39.31 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 35,055 | 46.94 | 50.25 | 37.07 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 84,281 | 43.20 | 47.87 | 35.12 |
| 4a CALABARZON | 199,658 | 44.66 | 49.38 | 35.82 |
| 4b MIMAROPA | 29,964 | 47.91 | 48.66 | 37.49 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 61,146 | 41.87 | 46.94 | 34.32 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 87,063 | 44.49 | 49.50 | 36.38 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 66,225 | 43.44 | 51.10 | 35.28 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 41,068 | 62.15 | 59.47 | 46.05 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula | 32,283 | 53.05 | 51.72 | 40.05 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 36,192 | 45.59 | 49.58 | 36.24 |
| 11 Davao Region | 42,176 | 47.02 | 49.97 | 37.53 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN | 38,447 | 40.69 | 44.87 | 34.10 |
| 13 Caraga | 24,882 | 59.59 | 56.70 | 44.07 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 12,323 | 40.86 | 40.60 | 32.54 |

Source : National Educational Testing and Research Center, Department of Education.

Table 10.8 (continued)

| SY 2003 - 2004 (Grade Five) | | | | SY 2004 - 2005 (Grade Six) | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|
| Number of Examinees | Subject Area | | | Number of Examinees | Subject Area | | |
| | Mathematics | English | Science | | Mathematics | English | Science |
| 1,633,343 | 59.45 | 49.92 | 52.59 | 1,601,549 | 59.10 | 59.15 | 54.12 |
| 160,276 | 55.74 | 47.47 | 49.25 | 163,247 | 56.91 | 57.59 | 52.80 |
| 29,746 | 58.00 | 49.57 | 51.19 | 29,769 | 54.98 | 56.00 | 51.34 |
| 89,957 | 62.70 | 53.01 | 55.20 | 93,260 | 65.82 | 64.58 | 58.93 |
| 64,157 | 57.24 | 47.16 | 50.10 | 63,919 | 52.65 | 53.83 | 49.13 |
| 172,401 | 61.27 | 52.10 | 53.01 | 171,680 | 57.02 | 58.05 | 52.92 |
| 196,694 | 64.70 | 54.21 | 57.29 | 192,189 | 64.68 | 62.48 | 57.97 |
| 57,952 | 57.82 | 46.46 | 51.27 | 54,165 | 62.13 | 59.99 | 55.75 |
| 121,397 | 57.55 | 47.92 | 51.47 | 118,959 | 53.89 | 54.91 | 50.28 |
| 141,731 | 54.60 | 45.41 | 49.75 | 136,854 | 54.05 | 56.46 | 52.58 |
| 130,117 | 56.44 | 45.46 | 49.52 | 123,392 | 63.67 | 61.82 | 55.22 |
| 84,150 | 64.77 | 56.03 | 58.51 | 85,351 | 72.06 | 69.97 | 63.74 |
| 65,540 | 60.00 | 50.20 | 53.15 | 61,386 | 59.64 | 59.48 | 53.75 |
| 81,810 | 56.52 | 46.85 | 49.51 | 77,693 | 54.71 | 56.26 | 50.52 |
| 79,553 | 60.02 | 51.19 | 53.34 | 76,253 | 54.78 | 55.80 | 51.87 |
| 67,848 | 55.28 | 46.13 | 49.69 | 65,895 | 52.63 | 53.81 | 50.11 |
| 50,453 | 72.77 | 63.61 | 64.48 | 47,751 | 71.94 | 69.87 | 63.35 |
| 39,561 | 56.00 | 47.99 | 46.71 | 39,786 | 46.18 | 49.30 | 42.71 |

Table 10.9 (continued)

| SY 2004 - 2005 | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|---------|---------|----------|--------------------|
| Number of Examinees | Subject Area | | | | |
| | Mathematics | English | Science | Filipino | Araling Panlipunan |
| 1,026,115 | 50.70 | 51.33 | 39.49 | 42.48 | 50.01 |
| 122,213 | 46.80 | 50.54 | 36.34 | 42.47 | 49.03 |
| 19,116 | 49.80 | 53.19 | 38.22 | 41.67 | 49.68 |
| 70,049 | 56.93 | 53.98 | 46.34 | 43.59 | 53.24 |
| 42,167 | 51.47 | 52.44 | 39.89 | 42.16 | 51.06 |
| 104,113 | 48.19 | 49.70 | 37.64 | 41.26 | 48.41 |
| 123,999 | 49.06 | 50.27 | 37.67 | 42.89 | 50.36 |
| 34,102 | 54.72 | 53.51 | 41.70 | 44.57 | 53.18 |
| 69,571 | 44.21 | 46.43 | 34.62 | 40.83 | 46.42 |
| 98,104 | 45.93 | 49.33 | 37.03 | 41.99 | 49.15 |
| 77,762 | 56.82 | 55.11 | 41.44 | 43.81 | 52.23 |
| 48,927 | 68.93 | 62.57 | 53.14 | 47.77 | 60.33 |
| 36,983 | 52.52 | 50.99 | 41.82 | 41.58 | 48.14 |
| 42,987 | 49.89 | 50.84 | 39.40 | 42.09 | 48.90 |
| 47,153 | 45.75 | 48.37 | 35.81 | 40.62 | 45.34 |
| 43,480 | 46.70 | 47.39 | 37.35 | 40.61 | 46.99 |
| 30,304 | 64.69 | 59.65 | 49.93 | 46.73 | 56.20 |
| 15,085 | 41.14 | 40.45 | 31.38 | 32.69 | 37.43 |

Table 10.10
NUMBER OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS
BY REGION AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION
SY 2000-2001 to SY 2002-2003

| Level of Education | Philippines | NCR | CAR | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SY 2000-2001 | | | | | | | |
| Pre-School | 11,043 | 1,260 | 230 | 848 | 140 | 1,573 | 2,677 |
| Public | 6,450 | 387 | 147 | 687 | 61 | 953 | 1,281 |
| Private | 4,593 | 873 | 83 | 161 | 79 | 620 | 1,396 |
| Elementary | 40,284 | 1,168 | 1,391 | 2,471 | 2,112 | 3,214 | 5,511 |
| Public | 36,013 | 475 | 1,329 | 2,287 | 2,015 | 2,609 | 4,292 |
| Private | 4,271 | 693 | 62 | 184 | 97 | 605 | 1,219 |
| Secondary | 7,509 | 589 | 232 | 595 | 290 | 668 | 1,338 |
| Public | 4,336 | 142 | 148 | 394 | 193 | 311 | 650 |
| Private | 3,173 | 447 | 84 | 201 | 97 | 357 | 688 |
| Tertiary | 1,603 | 256 | 37 | 89 | 65 | 153 | 233 |
| Public | 389 | 23 | 18 | 26 | 25 | 20 | 71 |
| Private | 1,214 | 233 | 19 | 63 | 40 | 133 | 162 |
| SY 2001-2002 | | | | | | | |
| Pre-School | 12,541 | 1,382 | 187 | 1,418 | 161 | 1,768 | 2,806 |
| Public | 7,477 | 401 | 109 | 1,257 | 61 | 1,087 | 1,256 |
| Private | 5,064 | 981 | 78 | 161 | 100 | 681 | 1,550 |
| Elementary | 40,763 | 1,220 | 1,407 | 2,475 | 2,136 | 3,277 | 5,675 |
| Public | 36,234 | 476 | 1,341 | 2,290 | 2,022 | 2,619 | 4,322 |
| Private | 4,529 | 744 | 66 | 185 | 114 | 658 | 1,353 |
| Secondary | 7,683 | 651 | 234 | 599 | 300 | 702 | 1,404 |
| Public | 4,422 | 147 | 152 | 397 | 200 | 319 | 672 |
| Private | 3,261 | 504 | 82 | 202 | 100 | 383 | 732 |
| Tertiary | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Public | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Private | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SY 2002-2003 | | | | | | | |
| Pre-School | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Public | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Private | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Elementary | 36,703 | 476 | 1,358 | 2,307 | 2,074 | 2,656 | 4,397 |
| Public | 36,703 | 476 | 1,358 | 2,307 | 2,074 | 2,656 | 4,397 |
| Private | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Secondary | 4,412 | 151 | 155 | 404 | 221 | 322 | 677 |
| Public | 4,412 | 151 | 155 | 404 | 221 | 322 | 677 |
| Private | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tertiary | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Public | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Private | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Sources: Department of Education and Commission on Higher Education.

Table 10.10 (continued)

| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | Caraga | ARMM |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| 777 | 1,103 | 402 | 202 | 265 | 254 | 639 | 288 | 282 | 103 |
| 610 | 925 | 199 | 111 | 160 | 113 | 372 | 172 | 187 | 85 |
| 167 | 178 | 203 | 91 | 105 | 141 | 267 | 116 | 95 | 18 |
| 3,102 | 3,503 | 3,002 | 3,525 | 2,268 | 1,739 | 2,426 | 1,569 | 1,603 | 1,680 |
| 2,960 | 3,274 | 2,805 | 3,449 | 2,197 | 1,587 | 2,116 | 1,420 | 1,538 | 1,660 |
| 142 | 229 | 197 | 76 | 71 | 152 | 310 | 149 | 65 | 20 |
| 530 | 606 | 535 | 420 | 272 | 328 | 420 | 296 | 245 | 145 |
| 380 | 436 | 316 | 328 | 198 | 162 | 244 | 162 | 161 | 111 |
| 150 | 170 | 219 | 92 | 74 | 166 | 176 | 134 | 84 | 34 |
| 126 | 119 | 108 | 75 | 46 | 54 | 92 | 80 | 44 | 26 |
| 35 | 49 | 22 | 34 | 12 | 7 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 |
| 91 | 70 | 86 | 41 | 34 | 47 | 80 | 69 | 32 | 14 |
| 776 | 1,072 | 737 | 260 | 413 | 253 | 639 | 298 | 289 | 82 |
| 610 | 919 | 506 | 162 | 154 | 113 | 372 | 183 | 214 | 73 |
| 166 | 153 | 231 | 98 | 259 | 140 | 267 | 115 | 75 | 9 |
| 3,126 | 3,521 | 3,018 | 3,556 | 2,263 | 1,763 | 2,433 | 1,487 | 1,618 | 1,788 |
| 2,974 | 3,302 | 2,808 | 3,475 | 2,196 | 1,598 | 2,123 | 1,371 | 1,551 | 1,766 |
| 152 | 219 | 210 | 81 | 67 | 165 | 310 | 116 | 67 | 22 |
| 533 | 579 | 544 | 424 | 291 | 333 | 426 | 261 | 253 | 149 |
| 380 | 431 | 321 | 331 | 209 | 165 | 250 | 160 | 170 | 118 |
| 153 | 148 | 223 | 93 | 82 | 168 | 176 | 101 | 83 | 31 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3,049 | 3,320 | 2,806 | 3,536 | 2,227 | 1,604 | 2,143 | 1,365 | 1,566 | 1,819 |
| 3,049 | 3,320 | 2,806 | 3,536 | 2,227 | 1,604 | 2,143 | 1,365 | 1,566 | 1,819 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 399 | 430 | 264 | 332 | 211 | 162 | 244 | 162 | 157 | 121 |
| 399 | 430 | 264 | 332 | 211 | 162 | 244 | 162 | 157 | 121 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Table 10.11
NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS
BY REGION AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION
SY 1990-1991 to SY 2003-2004

| Level of Education | Philippines | NCR | CAR | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4a |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Pre-School | | | | | | | |
| 1990-91 | 3,547 | 714 | 14 | 428 | 34 | 294 | 759 |
| 1991-92 | 3,932 | 547 | 26 | 557 | 19 | 371 | 829 |
| 1992-93 | 4,307 | 582 | 36 | 640 | 22 | 367 | 877 |
| 1993-94 | 5,228 | 638 | 69 | 718 | 23 | 480 | 1,011 |
| 1994-95 | 6,241 | 1,038 | 154 | 812 | 23 | 434 | 1,171 |
| 1995-96 | 6,830 | 866 | 153 | 810 | 21 | 618 | 1,501 |
| 1996-97 | 7,401 | 1,110 | 124 | 725 | 44 | 626 | 1,455 |
| 1997-98 | 8,491 | 972 | 200 | 823 | 66 | 713 | 1,500 |
| 1998-99 | 9,462 | 968 | 221 | 1,283 | 51 | 1,006 | 1,856 |
| 1999-00 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2000-01 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2001-02 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2002-03 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2003-04 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Elementary | | | | | | | |
| 1990-91 | 291,172 | 26,474 | 5,991 | 19,734 | 11,412 | 27,515 | 37,718 |
| 1991-92 | 295,048 | 26,893 | 6,065 | 19,672 | 11,619 | 27,623 | 38,497 |
| 1992-93 | 294,895 | 26,649 | 6,067 | 19,690 | 11,628 | 27,623 | 38,508 |
| 1993-94 | 296,506 | 26,649 | 6,139 | 19,690 | 11,709 | 27,662 | 39,088 |
| 1994-95 | 298,935 | 26,649 | 6,236 | 19,784 | 11,950 | 27,796 | 39,539 |
| 1995-96 | 309,020 | 27,134 | 6,498 | 20,029 | 12,621 | 28,085 | 40,802 |
| 1996-97 | 320,199 | 28,255 | 6,937 | 20,245 | 13,120 | 28,948 | 42,458 |
| 1997-98 | 324,169 | 27,112 | 7,209 | 20,282 | 13,513 | 29,975 | 43,095 |
| 1998-99 | 329,198 | 27,370 | 7,204 | 20,535 | 13,747 | 30,647 | 43,654 |
| 1999-00 | 329,198 | 27,370 | 7,204 | 20,535 | 13,747 | 30,647 | 43,654 |
| 2000-01 | 331,827 | 27,540 | 7,227 | 20,593 | 13,767 | 30,879 | 44,184 |
| 2001-02 | 331,448 | 27,293 | 7,322 | 20,605 | 13,839 | 30,861 | 44,021 |
| 2002-03 | 336,140 | 27,829 | 7,430 | 20,673 | 14,084 | 32,287 | 32,615 |
| 2003-04 | 336,956 | 28,303 | 7,484 | 20,839 | 14,080 | 32,337 | 32,621 |
| Secondary | | | | | | | |
| 1990-91 | 81,543 | 12,177 | 1,766 | 6,351 | 3,304 | 6,583 | 10,649 |
| 1991-92 | 82,392 | 12,608 | 1,661 | 6,231 | 3,045 | 6,857 | 10,953 |
| 1992-93 | 85,320 | 12,701 | 1,727 | 6,431 | 3,189 | 7,222 | 11,585 |
| 1993-94 | 86,415 | 12,707 | 1,658 | 6,360 | 3,411 | 7,931 | 11,924 |
| 1994-95 | 90,436 | 13,014 | 1,745 | 6,569 | 3,690 | 8,046 | 12,502 |
| 1995-96 | 97,975 | 13,881 | 1,903 | 7,428 | 3,989 | 8,345 | 13,272 |
| 1996-97 | 105,923 | 15,149 | 1,981 | 7,775 | 4,251 | 9,084 | 14,360 |
| 1997-98 | 106,113 | 15,017 | 2,058 | 7,786 | 4,017 | 9,262 | 14,363 |
| 1998-99 | 107,706 | 15,226 | 2,134 | 7,633 | 3,987 | 9,796 | 14,538 |
| 1999-00 | 107,706 | 15,226 | 2,134 | 7,633 | 3,987 | 9,796 | 14,538 |
| 2000-01 | 109,845 | 15,423 | 2,178 | 7,711 | 4,074 | 9,985 | 14,849 |
| 2001-02 | 112,210 | 16,002 | 2,230 | 7,776 | 4,234 | 10,219 | 15,150 |
| 2002-03 | 113,997 | 13,297 | 2,490 | 7,998 | 4,718 | 11,172 | 11,801 |
| 2003-04 | 120,720 | 16,490 | 2,651 | 8,290 | 4,755 | 11,114 | 11,959 |

Note: Teachers in the government sector include those holding position titles of Master Teachers I-II and Teachers I-III.

¹ Created into a region on February 23, 1995.

² Created into a region on August 1, 1989.

Source: Department of Education.

Table 10.11 (continued)

| 4b | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | Caraga ¹ | ARMM ² |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|-------------------|
| ... | 188 | 531 | 105 | 72 | 32 | 30 | 162 | 184 | ... | ... |
| ... | 268 | 570 | 138 | 99 | 7 | 31 | 234 | 194 | ... | 42 |
| ... | 352 | 571 | 160 | 100 | 35 | 36 | 225 | 260 | ... | 44 |
| ... | 340 | 650 | 344 | 127 | 96 | 102 | 358 | 236 | ... | 36 |
| ... | 309 | 880 | 312 | 174 | 168 | 149 | 462 | 155 | ... | - |
| ... | 513 | 882 | 333 | 176 | 147 | 39 | 335 | 302 | 134 | - |
| ... | 496 | 893 | 707 | 116 | 214 | 39 | 371 | 321 | 111 | 49 |
| ... | 545 | 1,745 | 522 | 131 | 200 | 95 | 515 | 206 | 178 | 80 |
| ... | 608 | 1,157 | 581 | 159 | 260 | 132 | 572 | 256 | 260 | 92 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 22,903 | 29,448 | 21,400 | 19,047 | 16,132 | 17,128 | 20,239 | 16,031 | ... | ... |
| ... | 23,118 | 29,571 | 21,575 | 19,027 | 13,163 | 17,654 | 20,644 | 10,436 | ... | 9,491 |
| ... | 23,189 | 29,571 | 21,559 | 18,993 | 13,161 | 17,688 | 20,644 | 10,434 | ... | 9,491 |
| ... | 23,283 | 29,583 | 21,568 | 19,031 | 13,368 | 18,163 | 20,648 | 10,434 | ... | 9,491 |
| ... | 23,296 | 29,591 | 21,692 | 19,294 | 13,513 | 18,412 | 20,833 | 10,716 | ... | 9,634 |
| ... | 24,390 | 30,181 | 22,393 | 19,454 | 14,900 | 12,183 | 19,369 | 11,303 | 9,811 | 9,867 |
| ... | 24,976 | 30,676 | 23,154 | 19,915 | 15,802 | 12,591 | 20,675 | 11,570 | 10,252 | 10,625 |
| ... | 25,441 | 31,083 | 23,265 | 19,952 | 16,116 | 12,837 | 23,332 | 9,198 | 10,511 | 11,248 |
| ... | 25,654 | 31,349 | 23,727 | 20,306 | 16,486 | 13,087 | 23,840 | 9,389 | 10,720 | 11,483 |
| ... | 25,654 | 31,349 | 23,727 | 20,306 | 16,486 | 13,087 | 23,840 | 9,389 | 10,720 | 11,483 |
| ... | 25,839 | 31,527 | 24,052 | 20,489 | 16,622 | 13,257 | 21,468 | 12,058 | 10,842 | 11,483 |
| ... | 25,841 | 31,517 | 23,951 | 20,475 | 16,523 | 13,215 | 21,480 | 12,066 | 10,811 | 11,628 |
| 11,872 | 26,034 | 31,758 | 24,214 | 20,723 | 15,706 | 17,134 | 16,040 | 13,693 | 10,965 | 13,083 |
| 11,812 | 25,973 | 31,869 | 24,334 | 20,704 | 15,716 | 16,966 | 16,017 | 13,769 | 11,000 | 13,132 |
| ... | 5,632 | 9,724 | 3,951 | 4,536 | 3,327 | 4,314 | 5,304 | 3,925 | ... | ... |
| ... | 5,502 | 9,231 | 4,390 | 4,314 | 3,269 | 4,817 | 5,415 | 2,816 | ... | 1,283 |
| ... | 5,773 | 9,384 | 4,495 | 4,550 | 3,348 | 4,979 | 5,498 | 3,208 | ... | 1,230 |
| ... | 6,147 | 9,214 | 4,378 | 4,439 | 3,435 | 4,939 | 5,633 | 3,017 | ... | 1,222 |
| ... | 6,657 | 10,208 | 4,787 | 4,531 | 3,718 | 4,973 | 5,676 | 3,120 | ... | 1,200 |
| ... | 7,393 | 10,515 | 5,335 | 4,692 | 4,209 | 3,468 | 6,244 | 3,519 | 2,582 | 1,200 |
| ... | 7,997 | 11,028 | 5,969 | 5,170 | 4,575 | 3,648 | 6,936 | 3,807 | 2,797 | 1,396 |
| ... | 8,000 | 11,115 | 5,840 | 5,251 | 4,627 | 3,622 | 7,830 | 3,078 | 2,877 | 1,370 |
| ... | 8,048 | 11,182 | 6,311 | 5,064 | 4,516 | 3,653 | 8,094 | 3,080 | 2,865 | 1,579 |
| ... | 8,048 | 11,182 | 6,311 | 5,064 | 4,516 | 3,653 | 8,094 | 3,080 | 2,865 | 1,579 |
| ... | 8,205 | 11,507 | 6,456 | 5,183 | 4,594 | 3,747 | 7,636 | 3,770 | 2,948 | 1,579 |
| ... | 8,378 | 11,777 | 6,514 | 5,328 | 4,667 | 3,786 | 7,744 | 3,775 | 3,005 | 1,625 |
| 4,149 | 8,424 | 12,240 | 6,741 | 5,756 | 4,597 | 5,054 | 5,750 | 4,630 | 3,326 | 1,854 |
| 4,176 | 9,219 | 12,621 | 7,112 | 5,855 | 4,845 | 5,055 | 5,879 | 5,128 | 3,388 | 2,183 |

Table 10.12
NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY TEXTBOOKS DISTRIBUTED BY REGION
1994 to 2001

| Region | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 ¹ | 2000 ² | 2001 ² |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Philippines | 5,444,797 | 7,352,809 | 19,703,549 | 13,432,580 | 26,175,003 | 10,440,519 | 14,083,925 | 12,672,685 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 321,193 | 781,470 | 2,090,361 | 1,243,266 | 2,322,911 | 971,413 | 640,425 | 809,700 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 78,250 | 150,744 | 352,470 | 339,030 | 544,810 | 306,827 | 882,875 | 222,228 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 379,022 | 459,372 | 916,080 | 811,672 | 1,361,095 | 562,429 | 457,950 | 816,412 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 350,593 | 171,170 | 885,690 | 551,256 | 1,133,957 | 378,414 | 366,175 | 669,770 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 545,439 | 822,088 | 1,315,134 | 1,409,189 | 2,482,718 | 1,173,463 | 1,092,425 | 1,409,130 |
| 4 Southern Luzon | 657,026 | 1,086,650 | 2,700,825 | 1,813,465 | 3,557,626 | 1,694,307 | 1,770,000 | 1,853,865 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 355,274 | 806,225 | 1,539,090 | 1,066,520 | 2,049,672 | 1,076,307 | 1,479,025 | 697,000 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 598,970 | 673,630 | 1,668,120 | 1,224,052 | 2,342,244 | 885,505 | 1,242,075 | 1,129,630 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 458,220 | 430,450 | 1,552,790 | 970,830 | 1,921,150 | 704,327 | 993,300 | 1,134,990 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 167,519 | 579,850 | 1,179,270 | 693,310 | 1,513,893 | 499,047 | 1,330,925 | 800,705 |
| 9 Western Visayas | 249,640 | 350,760 | 981,210 | 627,870 | 1,234,550 | 461,323 | 1,077,700 | 664,187 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 354,945 | 293,140 | 809,799 | 526,380 | 1,016,513 | 374,332 | 155,025 | 590,453 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 503,960 | 395,130 | 1,542,900 | 907,560 | 2,114,864 | 717,029 | 506,150 | 775,890 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 218,451 | 211,210 | 790,680 | 454,200 | 759,010 | 337,524 | 725,625 | 471,820 |
| 13 Caraga | ... | ... | 649,740 | 387,720 | 806,770 | 298,272 | 729,225 | 455,830 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 206,295 | 140,920 | 729,390 | 406,260 | 1,013,220 | ... | 635,025 | 171,075 |

¹ Based on consolidated Purchase Order submitted by the regional offices.

² Based on centrally procured New Generation textbooks.

Source: Instructional Materials Council Secretariat, Department of Education.

Figure 10.3 HIGHER EDUCATION ENROLMENT AND GRADUATES:
SY 1997-1998 to SY 2002-2003

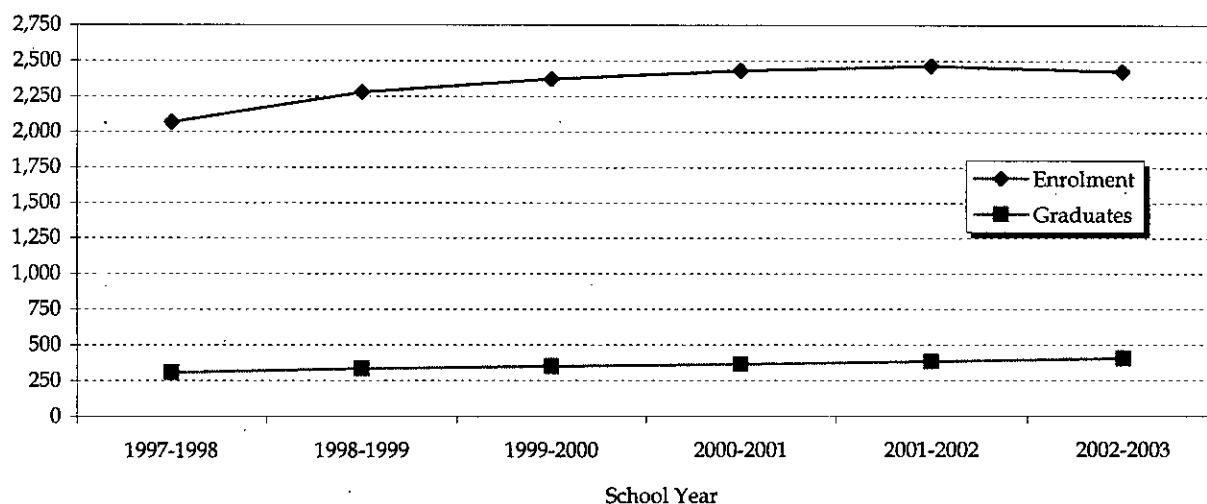


Table 10.13
SIMPLE LITERACY RATE OF THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER
BY REGION
1994, 2000 and 2003
(In percent)

| Characteristics | 1994 ^a | | | 2000 ^b | | | 2003 ^a | | |
|---|-------------------|------|--------|-------------------|------|--------|-------------------|------|--------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| Philippines | 93.9 | 93.7 | 94.0 | 92.3 | 92.1 | 92.5 | 93.4 | 92.6 | 94.3 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 98.8 | 98.9 | 98.8 | 98.1 | 98.2 | 98.1 | 99.0 | 98.9 | 99.1 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 88.8 | 89.9 | 87.5 | 90.5 | 90.9 | 90.1 | 91.6 | 92.0 | 91.1 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 95.5 | 96.1 | 94.8 | 95.2 | 95.4 | 95.0 | 97.4 | 97.6 | 97.3 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 93.3 | 93.7 | 92.8 | 91.8 | 91.4 | 92.1 | 92.7 | 92.1 | 93.5 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 96.3 | 96.5 | 96.1 | 94.8 | 94.8 | 94.8 | 96.9 | 96.8 | 96.9 |
| 4a CALABARZON ¹ | 96.4 | 96.8 | 96.0 | 94.0 | 94.0 | 94.1 | 97.2 | 96.8 | 97.5 |
| 4b MIMAROPA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 91.2 | 91.4 | 91.0 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 96.9 | 94.8 | 95.0 | 92.7 | 92.4 | 93.0 | 95.0 | 93.8 | 96.3 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 91.9 | 90.8 | 93.0 | 93.0 | 92.5 | 93.6 | 92.8 | 91.6 | 94.0 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 93.1 | 93.4 | 92.8 | 91.7 | 91.5 | 91.8 | 92.4 | 91.5 | 93.2 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 90.9 | 89.2 | 92.7 | 89.9 | 88.8 | 91.1 | 90.1 | 87.0 | 93.3 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 89.7 | 89.1 | 90.1 | 85.3 | 85.3 | 85.2 | 88.9 | 86.8 | 90.9 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 94.6 | 93.8 | 95.5 | 91.4 | 90.7 | 92.1 | 91.8 | 90.1 | 93.5 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 92.0 | 91.6 | 92.4 | 90.2 | 89.8 | 90.5 | 90.3 | 88.0 | 92.7 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 90.8 | 90.3 | 91.4 | 87.0 | 87.1 | 87.0 | 87.3 | 85.9 | 88.8 |
| 13 Caraga | ... | ... | ... | 92.0 | 91.4 | 92.6 | 92.1 | 89.5 | 94.6 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 73.5 | 75.6 | 71.4 | 68.7 | 69.8 | 67.7 | 70.2 | 71.0 | 69.4 |

^a Functional Literacy, Education and Mass Media Survey.

^b 2000 Census of Population and Housing.

¹ Data for Southern Tagalog.

Sources: National Statistics Office and Department of Education.

Table 10.14
FUNCTIONAL LITERACY RATE OF THE POPULATION 10 - 64 YEARS OLD
BY REGION
1989, 1994 and 2003
(In percent)

| Characteristics | 1989 | | | 1994 | | | 2003 | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|-------|------|--------|-------|------|--------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| Philippines | 75.4 | 74.5 | 76.2 | 83.8 | 81.7 | 85.9 | 84.1 | 81.9 | 86.3 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 90.6 | 91.5 | 89.9 | 92.4 | 91.8 | 93.0 | 94.6 | 94.0 | 95.2 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 73.7 | 73.0 | 74.3 | 78.6 | 76.8 | 80.5 | 85.4 | 83.9 | 87.0 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 75.1 | 74.8 | 75.3 | 86.4 | 85.6 | 87.3 | 88.6 | 88.1 | 89.2 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 72.0 | 70.9 | 73.2 | 86.6 | 85.6 | 86.6 | 84.4 | 82.9 | 86.1 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 84.1 | 84.4 | 83.8 | 87.3 | 86.1 | 88.5 | 86.9 | 86.5 | 87.4 |
| 4a CALABARZON ¹ | 79.8 | 79.3 | 80.4 | 88.0 | 86.3 | 89.8 | 90.4 | 88.8 | 92.0 |
| 4b MIMAROPA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 82.3 | 80.2 | 84.4 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 68.8 | 66.2 | 71.3 | 82.6 | 81.3 | 84.5 | 80.1 | 76.6 | 83.8 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 71.3 | 68.7 | 73.8 | 80.9 | 77.3 | 84.8 | 81.5 | 77.7 | 85.2 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 70.6 | 69.4 | 71.9 | 80.9 | 78.5 | 83.2 | 81.7 | 79.8 | 83.6 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 65.5 | 63.4 | 67.8 | 79.7 | 75.7 | 84.2 | 76.7 | 71.7 | 82.1 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula | 57.7 | 57.3 | 58.1 | 75.4 | 72.6 | 78.1 | 74.8 | 69.8 | 79.8 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 76.5 | 74.1 | 78.8 | 83.4 | 79.5 | 87.4 | 83.7 | 80.5 | 86.9 |
| 11 Davao | 74.1 | 73.0 | 75.2 | 79.4 | 75.6 | 83.2 | 77.8 | 73.7 | 82.2 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN | 63.1 | 65.1 | 61.1 | 77.4 | 74.2 | 80.7 | 77.1 | 74.5 | 79.7 |
| 13 Caraga | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 81.0 | 77.3 | 84.6 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | ... | ... | ... | 61.2 | 63.2 | 59.1 | 62.9 | 63.6 | 62.1 |

¹ Data for Southern Tagalog.

Sources: National Statistics Office and Department of Education.

Table 10.15
LITERACY OF HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER
BY SEX AND BY AGE GROUP
2000

| Age Group | Literate | | | Illiterate | | |
|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
| Philippines | 52,579,156 | 26,254,321 | 26,324,835 | 4,395,661 | 2,252,180 | 2,143,481 |
| 10 - 14 | 8,096,256 | 4,070,379 | 4,025,877 | 840,905 | 465,144 | 375,761 |
| 15 - 19 | 7,574,225 | 3,766,751 | 3,807,474 | 416,854 | 237,972 | 178,882 |
| 20 - 24 | 6,716,760 | 3,325,891 | 3,390,869 | 321,105 | 178,144 | 142,961 |
| 25 - 29 | 5,739,427 | 2,871,027 | 2,868,400 | 308,211 | 166,790 | 141,421 |
| 30 - 34 | 5,223,180 | 2,629,245 | 2,593,935 | 302,139 | 159,168 | 142,971 |
| 35 - 39 | 4,567,076 | 2,321,739 | 2,245,337 | 319,250 | 163,971 | 155,279 |
| 40 - 44 | 3,868,041 | 1,965,040 | 1,903,001 | 283,518 | 146,147 | 137,371 |
| 45 - 49 | 3,059,364 | 1,558,658 | 1,500,706 | 263,141 | 132,454 | 130,687 |
| 50 - 54 | 2,370,798 | 1,194,344 | 1,176,454 | 246,221 | 120,766 | 125,455 |
| 55 - 59 | 1,671,762 | 831,203 | 840,559 | 228,736 | 110,007 | 118,729 |
| 60 - 64 | 1,396,959 | 676,434 | 720,525 | 233,707 | 108,362 | 125,345 |
| 65 - 69 | 939,510 | 446,365 | 493,145 | 197,668 | 86,322 | 111,346 |
| 70 and over | 1,355,798 | 597,245 | 758,553 | 434,206 | 176,933 | 257,273 |

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 10.16
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION FIVE YEARS OLD AND OVER
BY HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND BY SEX
2000

| Highest Educational Attainment | Household Population 5 Years Old and Over | Male | Female |
|--------------------------------|---|------------|------------|
| Philippines | 66,666,156 | 33,466,674 | 33,199,482 |
| No grade completed | 3,962,330 | 2,020,113 | 1,942,217 |
| Preschool | 1,542,884 | 785,154 | 757,730 |
| Elementary | 27,924,770 | 14,417,828 | 13,506,942 |
| High School | 18,903,125 | 9,356,856 | 9,546,269 |
| Postsecondary | 2,561,983 | 1,327,956 | 1,234,027 |
| College undergraduate | 6,685,949 | 3,264,681 | 3,421,268 |
| Academic degree holder | 2,876,616 | 1,211,446 | 1,665,170 |
| Postbaccalaureate | 267,713 | 111,709 | 156,004 |
| Not stated | 1,940,786 | 970,931 | 969,855 |

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 10.17
HIGHER EDUCATION ENROLMENT BY DISCIPLINE GROUP
AY 1997-1998 to AY 2003-2004

| Discipline Group | 1997-1998 | 1998-1999 | 1999-2000 | 2000-2001 | 2001-2002 | 2002-2003 | 2003-2004 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total | 2,067,965 | 2,279,314 | 2,373,486 | 2,430,842 | 2,466,056 | 2,426,976 | 2,431,378 |
| Agricultural, Forestry, Fisheries, and Veterinary Medicine | 64,760 | 75,475 | 85,266 | 87,492 | 94,900 | 84,609 | 78,848 |
| Architectural and Town Planning | 23,901 | 23,346 | 22,394 | 23,459 | 25,205 | 25,535 | 22,008 |
| Business Administration and Related Courses | 620,681 | 635,398 | 632,760 | 645,970 | 640,315 | 617,020 | 557,859 |
| Education and Teacher Training | 316,293 | 407,966 | 447,183 | 469,019 | 439,549 | 417,619 | 402,781 |
| Engineering and Technology | 299,226 | 344,039 | 359,313 | 369,175 | 377,409 | 354,840 | 357,514 |
| Fine and Applied Arts | 9,394 | 9,778 | 9,809 | 10,138 | 8,967 | 10,186 | 10,828 |
| General | 108,941 | 55,630 | 55,890 | 68,223 | 43,627 | 35,852 | 41,267 |
| Home Economics | 5,562 | 7,167 | 7,513 | 10,060 | 6,460 | 5,788 | 5,703 |
| Humanities | 9,227 | 21,617 | 21,343 | 21,671 | 29,665 | 29,243 | 28,534 |
| Law and Jurisprudence | 16,481 | 18,629 | 20,099 | 20,097 | 19,646 | 19,428 | 18,502 |
| Mass Communication and Documentation | 12,445 | 24,206 | 45,421 | 21,622 | 30,638 | 33,882 | 27,983 |
| Mathematics and Computer Science | 166,329 | 221,660 | 220,860 | 239,931 | 262,134 | 271,294 | 262,970 |
| Medical and Allied | 164,784 | 155,868 | 150,634 | 141,771 | 164,000 | 220,195 | 321,571 |
| Natural Science | 21,914 | 25,932 | 28,856 | 29,215 | 30,451 | 28,372 | 26,221 |
| Religion and Theology | 7,079 | 10,538 | 10,856 | 9,507 | 7,828 | 7,642 | 7,245 |
| Service Trades | 7,666 | 12,532 | 13,369 | 14,486 | 15,421 | 15,851 | 17,347 |
| Social and Behavioral Science | 34,735 | 63,184 | 62,113 | 62,860 | 80,077 | 73,718 | 74,731 |
| Trade, Craft and Industrial | 2,519 | 982 | 640 | 988 | 4,651 | 3,209 | 1,457 |
| Other Disciplines | 176,028 | 165,367 | 179,167 | 185,158 | 185,113 | 172,693 | 168,009 |

Notes: Data for Academic Years 1996-1997 and 1997-1998 under "General" Discipline Group includes data for all levels regardless of major field of study. From AY 1998-1999 to 2002-2003, data for corresponding fields of study such as Humanities, Mass Communication, Math and Computer Science and Social and Behavioral Sciences were included in their respective categories.

Source: Commission on Higher Education.

Figure 10.4 NUMBER OF EXAMINEES WHO TOOK AND PASSED THE BAR EXAMINATION: 1994 to 2004

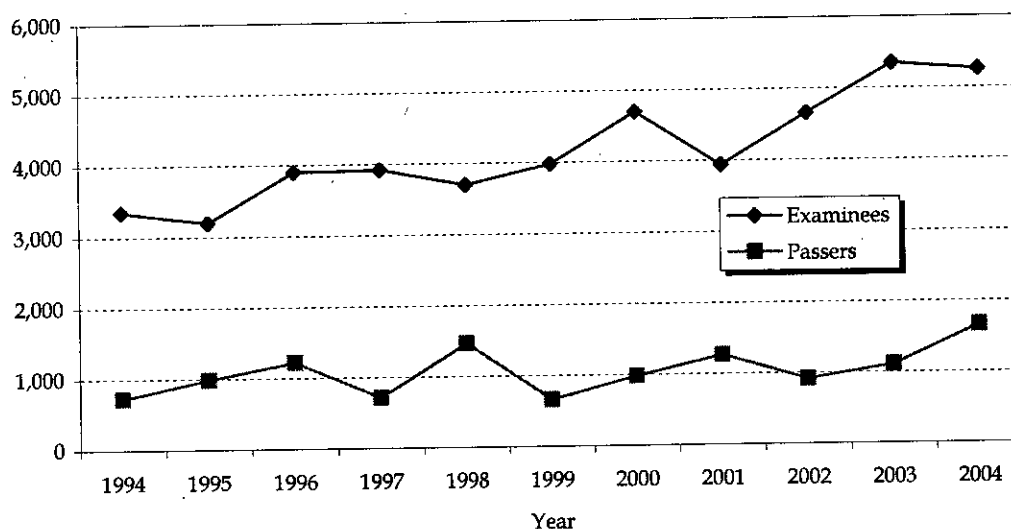


Table 10.18
HIGHER EDUCATION ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS
BY REGION AND BY DISCIPLINE GROUP
AY 2002-2003 and AY 2003-2004

| Discipline Group | Philippines | NCR | CAR | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4-A |
|---|------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| AY 2002-2003 | 2,426,976 | 651,582 | 88,745 | 125,747 | 84,194 | 175,056 | 224,627 |
| Agricultural, Forestry, Fisheries, Vet Med. | 84,609 | 4,099 | 3,842 | 4,077 | 4,582 | 6,620 | 7,104 |
| Architectural and Town Planning | 25,535 | 10,887 | 1,260 | 1,240 | 470 | 2,005 | 749 |
| Business Admin. and Related | 617,020 | 198,917 | 17,721 | 26,593 | 21,205 | 43,472 | 61,804 |
| Education and Teacher Training | 417,619 | 53,832 | 13,926 | 24,777 | 17,711 | 35,654 | 34,789 |
| Engineering and Technology | 354,840 | 102,733 | 13,063 | 17,715 | 9,763 | 31,042 | 37,659 |
| Fine and Applied Arts | 10,186 | 7,550 | 43 | 125 | 34 | 473 | 264 |
| General | 35,852 | 13,018 | 475 | 1,170 | 1,752 | 3,459 | 1,228 |
| Home Economics | 5,788 | 1,031 | 821 | 94 | 440 | 678 | 558 |
| Humanities | 29,243 | 8,540 | 790 | 1,183 | 912 | 1,077 | 1,815 |
| Law and Jurisprudence | 19,428 | 6,454 | 1,538 | 589 | 745 | 538 | 411 |
| Mass Communication and Documentation | 33,882 | 17,379 | 1,765 | 469 | 169 | 1,134 | 3,117 |
| Mathematics and Computer Science | 271,294 | 75,073 | 6,958 | 14,861 | 8,989 | 26,704 | 40,021 |
| Medical and Allied | 220,195 | 73,165 | 14,551 | 15,665 | 6,065 | 9,167 | 15,085 |
| Natural Science | 28,372 | 8,981 | 1,460 | 912 | 886 | 1,101 | 2,872 |
| Religion and Theology | 7,642 | 3,896 | 199 | 99 | 65 | 276 | 786 |
| Service Trades | 15,851 | 8,004 | 573 | 1,162 | 244 | 735 | 1,363 |
| Social and Behavioral Science | 73,718 | 29,208 | 2,828 | 2,201 | 1,603 | 2,410 | 7,188 |
| Trade, Craft and Industrial | 3,209 | 163 | 179 | 73 | 196 | 306 | 113 |
| Other Disciplines | 172,693 | 29,552 | 6,753 | 12,742 | 8,363 | 8,205 | 7,701 |
| AY 2003-2004 | 2,431,378 | 670,238 | 84,112 | 125,532 | 87,242 | 170,197 | 222,858 |
| Agricultural, Forestry, Fisheries, Vet Med. | 78,848 | 8,330 | 4,257 | 3,930 | 4,283 | 5,250 | 2,841 |
| Architectural and Town Planning | 22,008 | 10,006 | 1,179 | 1,119 | 305 | 2,407 | 784 |
| Business Admin. and Related | 557,859 | 182,057 | 15,386 | 22,987 | 19,687 | 39,149 | 57,166 |
| Education and Teacher Training | 402,781 | 55,908 | 12,375 | 21,664 | 16,549 | 33,737 | 35,332 |
| Engineering and Technology | 357,514 | 101,852 | 12,184 | 17,270 | 10,435 | 28,300 | 41,547 |
| Fine and Applied Arts | 10,828 | 8,712 | - | 196 | 37 | 448 | 140 |
| General | 41,267 | 15,433 | 1,143 | 1,516 | 2,570 | 3,645 | 3,500 |
| Home Economics | 5,703 | 979 | 785 | 375 | 440 | 804 | 56 |
| Humanities | 28,534 | 8,804 | 768 | 1,085 | 954 | 978 | 1,119 |
| Law and Jurisprudence | 18,502 | 6,625 | 535 | 619 | 817 | 523 | 458 |
| Mass Communication and Documentation | 27,983 | 16,942 | 648 | 324 | 217 | 981 | 2,200 |
| Mathematics and Computer Science | 262,970 | 84,458 | 5,774 | 12,458 | 9,721 | 23,202 | 35,007 |
| Medical and Allied | 321,571 | 88,686 | 20,768 | 25,135 | 9,871 | 15,594 | 26,002 |
| Natural Science | 26,221 | 11,095 | 831 | 1,136 | 837 | 1,073 | 1,448 |
| Religion and Theology | 7,245 | 3,644 | 132 | 95 | 57 | 334 | 756 |
| Service Trades | 17,347 | 8,022 | 440 | 1,089 | 264 | 2,557 | 1,491 |
| Social and Behavioral Science | 74,731 | 30,700 | 1,767 | 2,422 | 1,565 | 2,861 | 5,639 |
| Trade, Craft and Industrial | 1,457 | 82 | 18 | - | 59 | 563 | 4 |
| Other Disciplines | 168,009 | 27,903 | 5,122 | 12,112 | 8,574 | 7,791 | 7,368 |

Source: Commission on Higher Education.

Table 10.18 (continued)

| 4-B | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | Caraga | ARMM |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| 49,900 | 107,258 | 194,121 | 207,614 | 84,956 | 72,287 | 106,319 | 98,821 | 76,113 | 40,944 | 38,692 |
| 2,505 | 7,277 | 10,339 | 3,516 | 5,297 | 3,308 | 4,905 | 3,575 | 7,160 | 1,832 | 4,571 |
| 303 | 1,081 | 1,432 | 2,131 | 801 | 414 | 595 | 993 | 208 | 966 | - |
| 14,560 | 24,787 | 47,370 | 46,278 | 17,522 | 13,637 | 21,110 | 28,963 | 18,989 | 9,272 | 5,720 |
| 14,079 | 24,830 | 37,965 | 40,786 | 21,547 | 16,116 | 23,568 | 17,135 | 15,200 | 11,208 | 14,496 |
| 5,281 | 13,671 | 28,832 | 36,076 | 11,768 | 7,202 | 14,007 | 10,478 | 6,902 | 5,259 | 3,389 |
| - | 110 | 423 | 798 | 217 | - | 46 | 103 | - | - | - |
| 1,062 | 1,515 | 1,340 | 722 | 839 | 1,130 | 4,166 | - | 1,645 | 1,060 | 1,271 |
| 70 | 29 | 463 | - | 715 | 120 | 320 | 90 | 193 | - | 166 |
| 727 | 1,644 | 1,682 | 2,800 | 525 | 1,395 | 1,628 | 2,231 | 1,510 | 386 | 398 |
| 87 | 1,199 | 1,293 | 2,520 | 828 | 550 | 944 | 783 | 201 | 143 | 605 |
| 382 | 1,419 | 1,744 | 2,024 | 729 | 381 | 596 | 1,434 | 1,086 | 21 | 33 |
| 3,842 | 8,601 | 14,101 | 25,365 | 9,777 | 6,594 | 9,209 | 7,717 | 6,319 | 3,961 | 3,202 |
| 855 | 7,010 | 18,740 | 20,009 | 3,136 | 7,022 | 11,534 | 10,328 | 4,227 | 1,792 | 1,844 |
| 745 | 797 | 1,844 | 2,203 | 1,165 | 662 | 1,545 | 1,349 | 1,190 | 375 | 285 |
| - | 214 | 116 | 386 | 148 | 87 | 548 | 590 | 232 | - | - |
| 366 | 422 | 1,123 | 688 | 376 | 206 | 448 | 93 | 17 | 31 | - |
| 883 | 3,035 | 3,906 | 5,549 | 2,139 | 3,664 | 2,373 | 2,875 | 2,020 | 481 | 1,355 |
| 76 | 659 | 675 | 174 | 319 | 66 | 178 | - | - | 32 | - |
| 4,077 | 8,958 | 20,733 | 15,589 | 7,108 | 9,733 | 8,599 | 10,084 | 9,014 | 4,125 | 1,357 |
| 44,198 | 108,857 | 190,994 | 194,201 | 89,247 | 74,253 | 108,237 | 100,859 | 76,265 | 41,006 | 43,082 |
| 1,598 | 5,922 | 8,342 | 2,546 | 6,061 | 3,119 | 4,638 | 3,629 | 6,786 | 1,764 | 5,552 |
| 205 | 944 | 967 | 1,825 | 538 | 254 | 373 | 853 | 109 | 140 | - |
| 12,024 | 22,563 | 37,565 | 41,111 | 17,435 | 12,052 | 19,252 | 25,667 | 17,697 | 8,932 | 7,129 |
| 13,374 | 26,325 | 35,803 | 32,111 | 23,512 | 15,881 | 22,999 | 16,317 | 14,422 | 11,553 | 14,919 |
| 4,968 | 14,982 | 28,752 | 36,252 | 14,563 | 7,765 | 13,079 | 9,905 | 7,185 | 4,780 | 3,695 |
| - | 101 | 317 | 726 | - | - | 43 | 108 | - | - | - |
| 315 | 1,176 | 1,593 | 1,037 | 807 | 1,426 | 5,231 | 98 | 846 | 73 | 858 |
| 78 | 34 | 454 | - | 821 | 111 | 217 | 46 | 201 | - | 302 |
| 607 | 1,543 | 1,829 | 1,835 | 359 | 1,473 | 1,500 | 2,070 | 1,701 | 868 | 1,041 |
| 89 | 1,043 | 1,252 | 2,440 | 934 | 484 | 938 | 849 | 194 | 135 | 567 |
| 444 | 1,472 | 963 | 907 | 357 | 331 | 523 | 1,005 | 555 | 36 | 78 |
| 3,780 | 8,982 | 14,157 | 22,525 | 8,700 | 6,340 | 7,727 | 6,844 | 5,873 | 4,196 | 3,226 |
| 2,084 | 10,728 | 28,929 | 27,414 | 4,198 | 11,387 | 17,583 | 19,552 | 8,402 | 3,259 | 1,979 |
| 488 | 734 | 1,111 | 1,621 | 796 | 585 | 1,472 | 1,022 | 1,343 | 175 | 454 |
| - | 224 | 210 | 369 | 178 | 88 | 482 | 578 | 98 | - | - |
| 379 | 359 | 966 | 550 | 554 | 127 | 468 | 64 | 12 | 5 | - |
| 1,284 | 3,360 | 6,482 | 4,331 | 1,263 | 3,482 | 2,931 | 2,476 | 2,442 | 233 | 1,493 |
| - | 553 | - | - | - | - | 178 | - | - | - | - |
| 2,481 | 7,812 | 21,302 | 16,601 | 8,171 | 9,348 | 8,603 | 9,776 | 8,399 | 4,857 | 1,789 |

Table 10.19
HIGHER EDUCATION GRADUATES BY PROGRAM, BY REGION, AND BY DISCIPLINE GROUP
AY 2001-2002 and AY 2002-2003

| Discipline Group | Philippines | NCR | CAR | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4-A |
|---|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| AY 2001-2002 | 383,839 | 98,750 | 13,254 | 20,395 | 14,753 | 29,648 | 36,760 |
| Agricultural, Forestry, Fisheries, Vet Med. | 13,335 | 435 | 501 | 545 | 732 | 1,264 | 951 |
| Architectural and Town Planning | 3,087 | 1,359 | 74 | 179 | 42 | 222 | 62 |
| Business Admin. and Related | 109,486 | 34,109 | 3,279 | 4,953 | 4,038 | 8,777 | 11,869 |
| Education and Teacher Training | 77,555 | 7,451 | 3,297 | 5,135 | 4,983 | 6,914 | 6,670 |
| Engineering and Technology | 48,861 | 13,530 | 1,460 | 2,294 | 953 | 4,836 | 4,195 |
| Fine and Applied Arts | 1,448 | 1,157 | 9 | 9 | - | 26 | 36 |
| General | 3,318 | 1,534 | 39 | 166 | 221 | 208 | 75 |
| Home Economics | 1,080 | 176 | 121 | 33 | 42 | 76 | 149 |
| Humanities | 4,871 | 1,273 | 169 | 195 | 140 | 183 | 257 |
| Law and Jurisprudence | 2,463 | 709 | 207 | 73 | 58 | 69 | 45 |
| Mass Communication and Documentation | 5,703 | 3,250 | 289 | 78 | 28 | 114 | 425 |
| Mathematics and Computer Science | 37,354 | 9,143 | 942 | 2,466 | 1,030 | 3,932 | 6,998 |
| Medical and Allied | 26,474 | 10,662 | 917 | 1,630 | 761 | 1,012 | 1,930 |
| Natural Science | 4,950 | 1,718 | 264 | 163 | 142 | 204 | 448 |
| Religion and Theology | 1,275 | 689 | 20 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 249 |
| Service Trades | 2,641 | 1,482 | 100 | 246 | - | 81 | 258 |
| Social and Behavioral Science | 14,090 | 5,732 | 548 | 453 | 270 | 345 | 1,288 |
| Trade, Craft and Industrial | 957 | 26 | 12 | 18 | 34 | 52 | 17 |
| Other Disciplines | 24,891 | 4,315 | 1,006 | 1,751 | 1,273 | 1,325 | 838 |
| AY 2002-2003 | 405,716 | 101,474 | 13,025 | 22,710 | 15,298 | 32,732 | 37,865 |
| Agricultural, Forestry, Fisheries, Vet Med. | 15,006 | 1,148 | 559 | 796 | 570 | 1,205 | 521 |
| Architectural and Town Planning | 2,651 | 1,310 | 78 | 163 | 23 | 285 | 73 |
| Business Admin. and Related | 111,480 | 32,679 | 3,292 | 5,440 | 4,641 | 9,803 | 11,718 |
| Education and Teacher Training | 80,749 | 7,630 | 2,811 | 5,733 | 4,347 | 8,096 | 6,508 |
| Engineering and Technology | 55,569 | 13,857 | 1,726 | 2,511 | 1,036 | 5,491 | 7,712 |
| Fine and Applied Arts | 1,585 | 1,356 | - | 16 | - | 46 | 11 |
| General | 3,688 | 1,511 | 235 | 52 | 304 | 249 | 551 |
| Home Economics | 1,269 | 177 | 171 | 145 | 70 | 130 | 34 |
| Humanities | 5,244 | 1,103 | 205 | 235 | 227 | 209 | 132 |
| Law and Jurisprudence | 2,631 | 783 | 173 | 87 | 78 | 76 | 51 |
| Mass Communication and Documentation | 5,185 | 3,312 | 138 | 80 | 35 | 125 | 331 |
| Mathematics and Computer Science | 36,579 | 10,889 | 808 | 1,996 | 1,094 | 3,464 | 5,635 |
| Medical and Allied | 33,547 | 11,123 | 1,207 | 2,978 | 1,250 | 1,140 | 1,988 |
| Natural Science | 4,866 | 2,084 | 172 | 183 | 128 | 169 | 210 |
| Religion and Theology | 1,213 | 648 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 27 | 164 |
| Service Trades | 2,647 | 1,464 | 86 | 218 | 16 | 208 | 297 |
| Social and Behavioral Science | 15,485 | 6,158 | 536 | 574 | 193 | 640 | 1,022 |
| Trade, Craft and Industrial | 407 | 24 | 8 | - | 17 | 181 | - |
| Other Disciplines | 25,915 | 4,218 | 804 | 1,487 | 1,252 | 1,188 | 907 |

Note: In Academic Year 2000-2001, data for Region 4-A refers to Southern Tagalog only.

Source: Commission on Higher Education.

Table 10.19 (continued)

| 4-B | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | Caraga | ARMM |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 6,647 | 20,489 | 33,065 | 31,409 | 13,522 | 12,290 | 16,904 | 14,708 | 11,408 | 5,607 | 4,230 |
| 417 | 1,142 | 1,736 | 736 | 1,079 | 453 | 843 | 500 | 1,202 | 296 | 503 |
| 40 | 175 | 230 | 341 | 117 | 78 | 51 | 61 | 22 | 34 | - |
| 1,695 | 4,488 | 9,298 | 7,996 | 3,000 | 2,538 | 3,834 | 5,194 | 2,590 | 1,301 | 527 |
| 2,470 | 5,563 | 7,263 | 6,318 | 3,778 | 3,156 | 4,580 | 3,173 | 2,953 | 2,181 | 1,670 |
| 738 | 2,521 | 4,991 | 5,641 | 1,489 | 1,232 | 2,280 | 1,178 | 829 | 464 | 230 |
| - | 20 | 48 | 118 | 16 | - | - | 9 | - | - | - |
| 4 | 192 | 114 | 122 | 159 | 235 | 75 | - | 79 | 95 | - |
| 10 | 9 | 39 | - | 140 | 35 | 99 | 72 | 65 | - | 14 |
| 102 | 463 | 321 | 351 | 107 | 294 | 349 | 330 | 158 | 76 | 103 |
| 11 | 158 | 153 | 353 | 136 | 86 | 130 | 97 | 35 | 25 | 118 |
| 47 | 224 | 338 | 355 | 142 | 74 | 59 | 176 | 96 | - | 8 |
| 548 | 1,645 | 2,174 | 2,579 | 1,310 | 898 | 1,202 | 729 | 933 | 479 | 346 |
| 98 | 1,058 | 1,837 | 2,398 | 364 | 1,040 | 978 | 910 | 480 | 177 | 222 |
| 54 | 154 | 364 | 388 | 163 | 114 | 327 | 237 | 151 | 1 | 58 |
| - | 39 | 8 | 44 | 19 | - | 87 | 85 | 13 | - | - |
| 54 | 45 | 69 | 211 | 38 | - | 42 | 15 | - | - | - |
| 130 | 580 | 705 | 1,065 | 512 | 554 | 778 | 465 | 300 | 129 | 236 |
| 20 | 63 | 541 | 34 | 92 | 10 | 35 | - | - | 3 | - |
| 209 | 1,950 | 2,836 | 2,359 | 861 | 1,493 | 1,155 | 1,477 | 1,502 | 346 | 195 |
| 5,939 | 21,254 | 34,211 | 32,547 | 13,984 | 12,688 | 17,155 | 15,584 | 15,708 | 8,748 | 4,794 |
| 229 | 1,202 | 2,262 | 827 | 1,123 | 585 | 839 | 521 | 1,617 | 338 | 664 |
| 12 | 149 | 83 | 262 | 60 | 25 | 32 | 74 | 3 | 19 | - |
| 1,466 | 4,994 | 8,217 | 8,083 | 3,475 | 2,078 | 3,878 | 5,075 | 3,614 | 2,178 | 849 |
| 2,169 | 5,511 | 7,445 | 7,090 | 4,041 | 3,008 | 4,723 | 3,632 | 3,658 | 2,836 | 1,511 |
| 669 | 3,142 | 4,724 | 5,657 | 1,762 | 1,335 | 2,011 | 1,328 | 1,373 | 942 | 293 |
| - | 15 | 36 | 83 | - | - | - | 22 | - | - | - |
| 9 | 107 | 172 | 93 | 110 | 133 | 82 | 11 | 68 | 1 | - |
| 7 | 7 | 53 | - | 204 | 39 | 53 | 40 | 98 | - | 41 |
| 134 | 442 | 284 | 365 | 63 | 418 | 308 | 382 | 269 | 302 | 166 |
| 7 | 230 | 202 | 382 | 108 | 120 | 82 | 85 | 21 | 17 | 129 |
| 50 | 255 | 136 | 188 | 63 | 85 | 119 | 183 | 77 | 7 | 1 |
| 419 | 1,399 | 2,679 | 2,897 | 1,016 | 822 | 870 | 716 | 789 | 774 | 312 |
| 96 | 1,167 | 3,166 | 2,801 | 371 | 1,428 | 1,890 | 1,378 | 764 | 482 | 318 |
| 82 | 180 | 306 | 370 | 88 | 118 | 299 | 240 | 192 | - | 45 |
| - | 22 | 25 | 47 | 44 | 10 | 83 | 77 | 17 | - | - |
| 40 | 74 | 109 | 63 | 2 | - | 47 | 23 | - | - | - |
| 209 | 698 | 1,252 | 831 | 291 | 783 | 988 | 482 | 514 | 86 | 228 |
| 60 | 91 | - | - | - | - | 26 | - | - | - | - |
| 281 | 1,569 | 3,060 | 2,508 | 1,163 | 1,701 | 825 | 1,315 | 2,634 | 766 | 237 |

Table 10.20
HIGHER EDUCATION GRADUATES BY DISCIPLINE GROUP
AY 1997-1998 to AY 2002-2003

| Discipline Group | 1997-1998 | 1998-1999 | 1999-2000 | 2000-2001 | 2001-2002 | 2002-2003 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Total | 307,027 | 334,564 | 350,807 | 363,640 | 383,839 | 405,716 |
| Agricultural, Forestry, Fisheries, and Veterinary Medicine | 9,933 | 10,619 | 12,203 | 13,172 | 13,335 | 15,006 |
| Architectural and Town Planning | 2,040 | 2,013 | 2,235 | 2,541 | 3,087 | 2,651 |
| Business Admin. and Related | 93,612 | 101,649 | 104,555 | 106,559 | 109,486 | 111,480 |
| Education and Teacher Training | 43,959 | 51,826 | 60,415 | 71,349 | 77,555 | 80,749 |
| Engineering and Technology | 40,501 | 42,064 | 44,558 | 45,041 | 48,861 | 55,569 |
| Fine and Applied Arts | 967 | 1,357 | 1,560 | 1,323 | 1,448 | 1,585 |
| General | 4,258 | 7,973 | 5,970 | 5,238 | 3,318 | 3,688 |
| Home Economics | 722 | 867 | 820 | 957 | 1,080 | 1,269 |
| Humanities | 3,516 | 3,590 | 3,953 | 4,236 | 4,871 | 5,244 |
| Law and Jurisprudence | 1,619 | 1,789 | 2,134 | 2,214 | 2,463 | 2,631 |
| Mass Communication and Documentation | 3,598 | 3,898 | 4,747 | 5,140 | 5,703 | 5,185 |
| Mathematics and Computer Science | 25,999 | 30,018 | 34,015 | 33,059 | 37,354 | 36,579 |
| Medical and Allied | 34,325 | 34,218 | 30,053 | 27,296 | 26,474 | 33,547 |
| Natural Science | 4,105 | 3,978 | 4,283 | 4,770 | 4,950 | 4,866 |
| Religion and Theology | 1,061 | 958 | 1,435 | 1,052 | 1,275 | 1,213 |
| Service Trades | 2,054 | 2,372 | 2,369 | 2,342 | 2,641 | 2,647 |
| Social and Behavioral Science | 9,595 | 10,454 | 12,266 | 13,395 | 14,090 | 15,485 |
| Trade, Craft and Industrial | 309 | 110 | 391 | 712 | 957 | 407 |
| Other Disciplines | 24,854 | 24,811 | 22,845 | 23,244 | 24,891 | 25,915 |

Notes: Data for Academic Years 1996-1997 and 1997-1998 under "General" Discipline Group includes data for all levels regardless of major field of study. From AY 1998-1999 to 2001-2002, data for corresponding fields of study such as Humanities, Mass Communication, Math and Computer Science and Social and Behavioral Sciences were included in their respective categories.

Source: Commission on Higher Education.

Table 10.21
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS BY ACADEMIC YEAR
AY 1994-1995 to AY 2003-2004

| Academic Year | No. of Foreign Students |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1994-1995 | 4,791 |
| 1995-1996 | 5,284 |
| 1996-1997 | 4,864 |
| 1997-1998 | 4,419 |
| 1998-1999 | 3,516 |
| 1999-2000 | 2,602 |
| 2000-2001 | 2,323 |
| 2001-2002 | 2,836 |
| 2002-2003 | 4,667 |
| 2003-2004 | 4,678 |

Source: Commission on Higher Education.

Table 10.22
DISTRIBUTION OF CHED SCHOLARS/GRANTEES BY REGION
1998 to 2002

| Region | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Philippines | 26,293 | 44,231 | 40,628 | 36,337 | 44,009 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 2,207 | 4,120 | 3,956 | 3,014 | 3,711 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 1,927 | 2,365 | 2,236 | 1,724 | 2,267 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 1,565 | 2,471 | 2,349 | 2,126 | 2,457 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 1,934 | 2,562 | 2,430 | 2,034 | 2,502 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 1,395 | 2,945 | 2,590 | 1,418 | 2,914 |
| 4 Southern Luzon | 1,629 | 3,755 | 2,740 | 2,766 | 3,856 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 1,830 | 2,787 | 2,934 | 3,304 | 3,625 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 2,050 | 3,227 | 3,005 | 2,702 | 3,218 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 1,579 | 2,784 | 2,490 | 2,290 | 2,751 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 1,117 | 2,271 | 2,195 | 2,048 | 2,349 |
| 9 Western Visayas | 1,841 | 2,746 | 2,607 | 2,377 | 2,572 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 1,516 | 2,424 | 2,305 | 2,038 | 2,223 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 1,716 | 2,772 | 2,602 | 2,491 | 2,869 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 2,485 | 3,292 | 3,147 | 1,796 | 2,219 |
| 13 Caraga | 995 | 1,882 | 1,772 | 1,469 | 2,062 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 507 | 648 | 648 | 2,114 | 1,952 |
| Others | - | 1,180 | 622 | 626 | 462 |

Source: Commission on Higher Education.

Figure 10.5 NUMBER OF EXAMINEES WHO TOOK AND PASSED THE BOARD EXAMINATIONS ON SELECTED COURSES: 2003

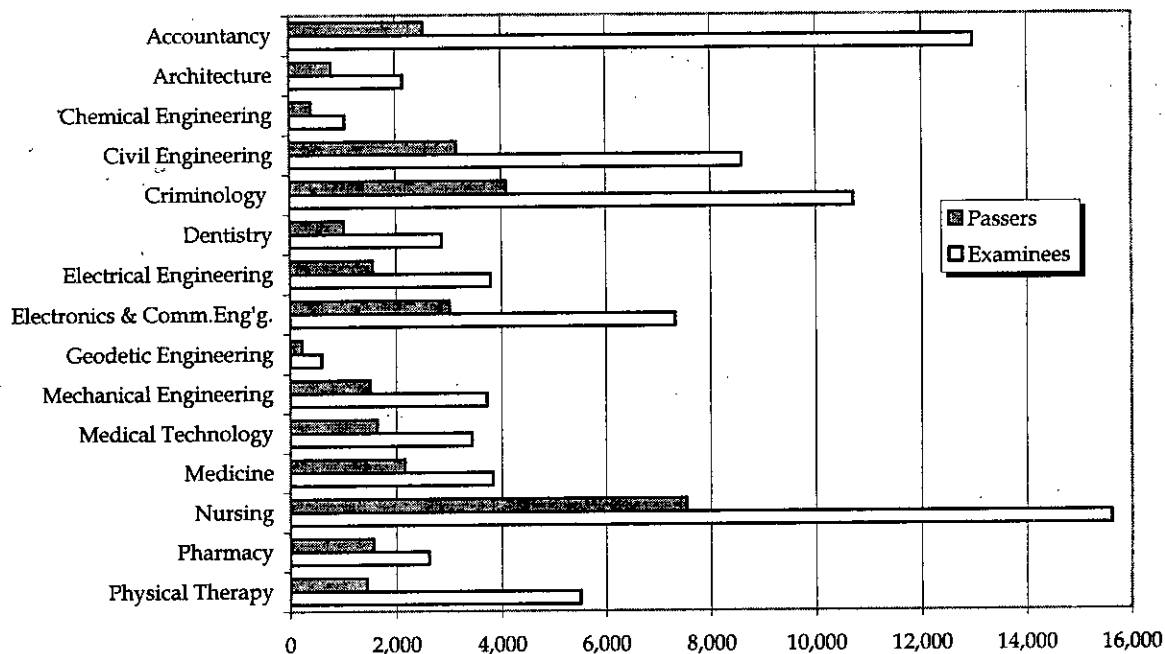


Table 10.23

**NUMBER OF EXAMINEES WHO TOOK AND PASSED THE BOARD EXAMINATIONS.
BY SEX AND BY PROFESSION
2003**

| Profession | Total | | | Male | | | Female | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | Number of Examinees | Number of Passers | Percent Passing | Number of Examinees | Number of Passers | Percent Passing | Number of Examinees | Number of Passers | Percent Passing |
| Total | 245,214 | 76,645 | 31.3 | 76,840 | 26,683 | 34.7 | 168,374 | 49,962 | 29.7 |
| Aeronautical Engineering | 215 | 54 | 25.1 | 201 | 52 | 25.9 | 14 | 2 | 14.3 |
| Accountancy | 12,975 | 2,529 | 19.5 | 3,543 | 832 | 23.5 | 9,432 | 1,697 | 18.0 |
| Agricultural Engineering | 418 | 159 | 38.0 | 243 | 105 | 43.2 | 175 | 54 | 30.9 |
| Agriculture | 3,467 | 769 | 22.2 | 1,644 | 374 | 22.7 | 1,823 | 395 | 21.7 |
| Architecture | 2,145 | 799 | 37.2 | 1,525 | 606 | 39.7 | 620 | 193 | 31.1 |
| Chemical Engineering | 1,046 | 415 | 39.7 | 401 | 190 | 47.4 | 645 | 225 | 34.9 |
| Chemistry | 606 | 258 | 42.6 | 186 | 94 | 50.5 | 420 | 164 | 39.0 |
| Civil Engineering | 8,598 | 3,152 | 36.7 | 6,334 | 2,382 | 37.6 | 2,264 | 770 | 34.0 |
| Criminology | 10,709 | 4,101 | 38.3 | 9,197 | 3,488 | 37.9 | 1,512 | 613 | 40.5 |
| Customs Broker | 1,255 | 139 | 11.1 | 723 | 76 | 10.5 | 532 | 63 | 11.8 |
| Dentistry | 2,870 | 1,020 | 35.5 | 585 | 190 | 32.5 | 2,285 | 830 | 36.3 |
| Electronics & Communication | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering | 7,322 | 3,007 | 41.1 | 5,565 | 2,304 | 41.4 | 1,757 | 703 | 40.0 |
| Environmental Planning | 34 | 16 | 47.1 | 21 | 10 | 47.6 | 13 | 6 | 46.2 |
| Fisheries Technology | 214 | 86 | 40.2 | 97 | 34 | 35.1 | 117 | 52 | 44.4 |
| Forestry | 685 | 231 | 33.7 | 392 | 121 | 30.9 | 293 | 110 | 37.5 |
| Geodetic Engineering | 597 | 226 | 37.9 | 453 | 169 | 37.3 | 144 | 57 | 39.6 |
| Geology | 29 | 25 | 86.2 | 14 | 12 | 85.7 | 15 | 13 | 86.7 |
| Interior Design | 199 | 84 | 42.2 | 33 | 10 | 30.3 | 166 | 74 | 44.6 |
| Landscape Architecture | 18 | 8 | 44.4 | 13 | 7 | 53.8 | 5 | 1 | 20.0 |
| Library Science | 724 | 370 | 51.1 | 75 | 52 | 69.3 | 649 | 318 | 49.0 |
| Marine Deck-OIC | | | | | | | | | |
| Navigational Watch | 824 | 497 | 60.3 | 818 | 494 | 60.4 | 6 | 3 | 50.0 |
| Marine Deck-OIC Watch | | | | | | | | | |
| Keeping Engineering | 850 | 550 | 64.7 | 850 | 550 | 64.7 | - | - | - |
| Mechanical Engineering | 3,723 | 1,505 | 40.4 | 3,596 | 1,450 | 40.3 | 127 | 55 | 43.3 |
| Medical Technology | 3,439 | 1,641 | 47.7 | 847 | 435 | 51.4 | 2,592 | 1,206 | 46.5 |
| Medicine | 3,834 | 2,157 | 56.3 | 1,411 | 825 | 58.5 | 2,423 | 1,332 | 55.0 |
| Metallurgical Engineering | 42 | 30 | 71.4 | 27 | 19 | 70.4 | 15 | 11 | 73.3 |
| Midwifery | 2,521 | 1,242 | 49.3 | 109 | 65 | 59.6 | 2,412 | 1,177 | 48.8 |
| Mining Engineering | 21 | 12 | 57.1 | 18 | 10 | 55.6 | 3 | 2 | 66.7 |
| Naval Architecture & Marine | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering | 40 | 16 | 40.0 | 36 | 14 | 38.9 | 4 | 2 | 50.0 |
| Nursing | 15,611 | 7,528 | 48.2 | 3,589 | 1,736 | 48.4 | 12,022 | 5,792 | 48.2 |
| Nutrition-Dietetics | 560 | 280 | 50.0 | 45 | 28 | 62.2 | 515 | 252 | 48.9 |
| Occupational Therapy | 645 | 200 | 31.0 | 180 | 52 | 28.9 | 465 | 148 | 31.8 |
| Optometry | 289 | 53 | 18.3 | 56 | 10 | 17.9 | 233 | 43 | 18.5 |
| Pharmacy | 2,614 | 1,563 | 59.8 | 294 | 183 | 62.2 | 2,320 | 1,380 | 59.5 |
| Physical Therapy | 5,508 | 1,446 | 26.3 | 1,683 | 471 | 28.0 | 3,825 | 975 | 25.5 |
| Radiologic Technology | 789 | 301 | 38.1 | 401 | 147 | 36.7 | 388 | 154 | 39.7 |
| Registered Electrical Engineering | 3,793 | 1,557 | 41.0 | 3,473 | 1,408 | 40.5 | 320 | 149 | 46.6 |
| Sanitary Engineering | 125 | 55 | 44.0 | 93 | 44 | 47.3 | 32 | 11 | 34.4 |
| Social Work | 900 | 432 | 48.0 | 77 | 46 | 59.7 | 823 | 386 | 46.9 |
| Teachers-Elementary | 75,300 | 19,765 | 26.2 | 10,448 | 2,712 | 26.0 | 64,852 | 17,053 | 26.3 |
| Teachers-Secondary | 68,910 | 18,115 | 26.3 | 17,181 | 4,749 | 27.6 | 51,729 | 13,366 | 25.8 |
| Veterinary Medicine | 525 | 196 | 37.3 | 257 | 97 | 37.7 | 268 | 99 | 36.9 |
| X-Ray Technology | 225 | 56 | 24.9 | 106 | 30 | 28.3 | 119 | 26 | 21.8 |

Source: Professional Regulation Commission.

Table 10.24
NUMBER OF EXAMINEES WHO TOOK AND PASSED THE BAR EXAMINATION
1978 to 2004

| Year | Number of Examinees | Number of Passers | Percent Passing |
|------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1978 | 1,890 | 1,076 | 56.9 |
| 1979 | 1,824 | 903 | 49.5 |
| 1980 | 1,800 | 605 | 33.6 |
| 1981 | 1,924 | 841 | 43.7 |
| 1982 | 2,112 | 433 | 20.5 |
| 1983 | 2,455 | 523 | 21.3 |
| 1984 | 2,582 | 563 | 21.8 |
| 1985 | 2,719 | 701 | 25.8 |
| 1986 | 2,600 | 491 | 18.9 |
| 1987 | 2,832 | 480 | 16.9 |
| 1988 | 2,840 | 689 | 24.3 |
| 1989 | 3,012 | 639 | 21.2 |
| 1990 | 3,100 | 866 | 27.9 |
| 1991 | 3,194 | 569 | 17.8 |
| 1992 | 2,899 | 499 | 17.2 |
| 1993 | 2,892 | 499 | 17.3 |
| 1994 | 3,348 | 725 | 21.7 |
| 1995 | 3,194 | 987 | 30.9 |
| 1996 | 3,900 | 1,217 | 31.2 |
| 1997 | 3,921 | 710 | 18.1 |
| 1998 | 3,697 | 1,465 | 39.6 |
| 1999 | 3,978 | 660 | 16.6 |
| 2000 | 4,698 | 979 | 20.8 |
| 2001 | 3,938 | 1,266 | 32.1 |
| 2002 | 4,659 | 917 | 19.7 |
| 2003 | 5,349 | 1,108 | 20.7 |
| 2004 | 5,259 | 1,659 | 31.5 |

Source: Supreme Court of the Philippines.

Table 10.25
NUMBER OF PERSONS ASSESSED AND CERTIFIED BY INDUSTRY AND BY REGION
2002

| Region | | Agri-Fishery | | Information and Communication Technology | | Tourism | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | | Assessed | Certified | Assessed | Certified | Assessed | Certified |
| Philippines | | 2,947 | 1,415 | 51,476 | 9,259 | 11,904 | 4,671 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | - | - | 5,002 | 2,206 | 787 | 407 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative Region | - | - | 1,138 | 261 | 725 | 333 |
| 1 | Ilocos Region | - | - | 5,202 | 493 | 899 | 33 |
| 2 | Cagayan Valley | 18 | 7 | 4,607 | 516 | 840 | 217 |
| 3 | Central Luzon | - | - | 4,269 | 1,107 | 484 | 154 |
| 4 | Southern Tagalog | 74 | 47 | 5,545 | 810 | 280 | 65 |
| 5 | Bicol Region | 167 | 25 | 5,489 | 242 | 1,408 | 188 |
| 6 | Western Visayas | - | - | 3,988 | 369 | 2,047 | 1,278 |
| 7 | Central Visayas | - | - | 993 | 212 | 1,206 | 895 |
| 8 | Eastern Visayas | 150 | 52 | 2,756 | 314 | 600 | 181 |
| 9 | Western Mindanao | - | - | 3,892 | 407 | 239 | 1 |
| 10 | Northern Mindanao | 645 | 6 | 2,384 | 367 | 1,092 | 397 |
| 11 | Southern Mindanao | - | - | 1,668 | 162 | 128 | 6 |
| 12 | Central Mindanao | - | - | 2,993 | 1,503 | 423 | 250 |
| 13 | Caraga | 1,893 | 1,278 | 1,550 | 290 | 746 | 266 |

Source: Technical Education and Skills Development Authority.

Table 10.26
NUMBER OF PERSONS ASSESSED AND CERTIFIED FOR SKILLS COMPETENCY BY REGION
2002 and 2003

| Region | | 2002 | | | 2003 | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|-------------|
| | | Assessed | Certified | % Certified | Assessed | Certified | % Certified |
| Philippines | | 300,524 | 146,673 | 48.8 | 232,062 | 109,468 | 47.2 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 133,855 | 94,207 | 70.4 | 32,567 | 25,713 | 79.0 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative Region | 5,823 | 2,400 | 41.2 | 6,943 | 3,059 | 44.1 |
| 1 | Ilocos Region | 20,447 | 5,195 | 25.4 | 19,436 | 8,059 | ... |
| 2 | Cagayan Valley | 10,923 | 1,610 | 14.7 | 10,581 | 2,030 | 19.2 |
| 3 | Central Luzon | 10,204 | 3,900 | 38.2 | 7,720 | 4,742 | 61.4 |
| 4a | CALABARZON | 19,453 | 8,352 | 42.9 | 12,309 | 5,303 | 43.1 |
| 4b | MIMAROPA | ... | ... | ... | 8,400 | 4,478 | 53.3 |
| 5 | Bicol Region | 16,916 | 2,599 | 15.4 | 13,613 | 3,165 | 23.2 |
| 6 | Western Visayas | 14,697 | 5,081 | 34.6 | 12,118 | 4,750 | 39.2 |
| 7 | Central Visayas | 10,122 | 4,924 | 48.6 | 11,513 | 6,080 | 52.8 |
| 8 | Eastern Visayas | 7,914 | 1,802 | 22.8 | 8,083 | 1,687 | 20.9 |
| 9 | Western Mindanao | 10,633 | 947 | 8.9 | 10,675 | 1,644 | 15.4 |
| 10 | Northern Mindanao | 12,278 | 3,616 | 29.5 | 11,251 | 4,443 | 39.5 |
| 11 | Southern Mindanao | 7,700 | 2,321 | 30.1 | 9,359 | 3,369 | 36.0 |
| 12 | Central Mindanao | 12,342 | 6,259 | 50.7 | 10,737 | 2,534 | 23.6 |
| 13 | Caraga | 7,217 | 3,460 | 47.9 | 7,856 | 5,010 | 63.8 |
| ARMM | Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Source: Technical Education and Skills Development Authority.

Table 10.25 (continued)

| Health | | Maritime | | Overseas Performing Artists | | Others | | Total | |
|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Assessed | Certified | Assessed | Certified | Assessed | Certified | Assessed | Certified | Assessed | Certified |
| 9,074 | 3,075 | 67,036 | 61,023 | 61,533 | 32,201 | 96,554 | 35,029 | 300,524 | 146,673 |
| 78 | 37 | 58,995 | 54,827 | 61,372 | 32,049 | 7,621 | 4,681 | 133,855 | 94,207 |
| 506 | 110 | - | - | - | - | 3,454 | 1,696 | 5,823 | 2,400 |
| 2,353 | 1,693 | - | - | - | - | 11,993 | 2,976 | 20,447 | 5,195 |
| 389 | 63 | - | - | - | - | 5,069 | 807 | 10,923 | 1,610 |
| 118 | 89 | 22 | 21 | - | - | 5,311 | 2,529 | 10,204 | 3,900 |
| - | - | 2,770 | 2,615 | - | - | 10,784 | 4,815 | 19,453 | 8,352 |
| 1,048 | 11 | - | - | - | - | 8,804 | 2,133 | 16,916 | 2,599 |
| - | - | 2,293 | 1,906 | - | - | 6,369 | 1,528 | 14,697 | 5,081 |
| 281 | 65 | 2,570 | 1,402 | - | - | 5,072 | 2,350 | 10,122 | 4,924 |
| 48 | 4 | 129 | 109 | - | - | 4,231 | 1,142 | 7,914 | 1,802 |
| 1,402 | 14 | - | - | - | - | 5,100 | 525 | 10,633 | 947 |
| 1,748 | 552 | 2 | - | - | - | 6,407 | 2,294 | 12,278 | 3,616 |
| 284 | 44 | 255 | 143 | 161 | 152 | 5,204 | 1,814 | 7,700 | 2,321 |
| 789 | 375 | - | - | - | - | 8,137 | 4,131 | 12,342 | 6,259 |
| 30 | 18 | - | - | - | - | 2,998 | 1,608 | 7,217 | 3,460 |

Table 10.27
NUMBER OF TVET TRAINERS TRAINED BY REGION
2000 to 2002

| Region | | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Philippines | | 2,215 | 1,277 | 1,343 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 298 | 131 | 303 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative Region | 83 | 66 | 34 |
| 1 | Ilocos Region | 136 | 82 | 94 |
| 2 | Cagayan Valley | 221 | 214 | 162 |
| 3 | Central Luzon | 185 | 123 | 91 |
| 4 | Southern Tagalog | 262 | 193 | 196 |
| 5 | Bicol Region | 206 | 81 | 66 |
| 6 | Western Visayas | 151 | 50 | 52 |
| 7 | Central Visayas | 81 | 51 | 28 |
| 8 | Eastern Visayas | 76 | 33 | 48 |
| 9 | Western Mindanao | 23 | 17 | 28 |
| 10 | Northern Mindanao | 146 | 88 | 48 |
| 11 | Southern Mindanao | 109 | 34 | 45 |
| 12 | Central Mindanao | 74 | 28 | 20 |
| 13 | Caraga | 163 | 80 | 52 |
| ARMM | Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 1 | 6 | 6 |
| | Not Indicated | - | - | 70 |

TVET - Technical Vocational Education and Training.

Source: Technical Education and Skills Development Authority.

Table 10.28

**ENROLMENT OF SCHOOL AND NON-SCHOOL-BASED TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION TRAINING (TVET) PROGRAMS
SY 2003-2004 and CY 2003**

| Region | School-Based SY 2003-2004 | | | Non-School-Based CY 2003 | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| | Regular TVET Programs | Short Term/ Extension Programs | Total | Center-Based | Enterprise-Based | Community-Based | Others | Total |
| Philippines | 410,470 | 81,376 | 491,846 | 63,157 | 65,455 | 567,778 | 129,852 | 826,242 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 161,226 | - | 161,226 | 815 | 6,866 | 58,753 | - | 66,434 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 3,456 | 4,157 | 7,613 | 4,178 | 722 | 19,578 | - | 24,478 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 11,897 | 4,137 | 16,034 | 1,081 | 15 | 47,363 | 383 | 48,842 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 14,950 | 5,407 | 20,357 | 1,280 | 107 | 8,237 | 25,180 | 34,804 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 48,990 | 2,970 | 51,960 | 6,576 | 9,552 | 28,375 | 16,728 | 61,231 |
| 4a CALABARZON | 44,935 | 6,981 | 51,916 | 9,971 | 29,840 | 52,616 | 571 | 92,998 |
| 4b MIMAROPA | 8,104 | 4,057 | 12,161 | - | - | 36,040 | - | 36,040 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 17,014 | 13,891 | 30,905 | 3,704 | 657 | 69,060 | 5,503 | 78,924 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 20,723 | 4,063 | 24,786 | 3,390 | 41 | 69,975 | 1,770 | 75,176 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 4,828 | 1,174 | 6,002 | 11,299 | 6,313 | 16,473 | 66,653 | 100,738 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 8,528 | 10,332 | 18,860 | 4,247 | 1,861 | 35,639 | 1,409 | 43,156 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 5,597 | 698 | 6,295 | 4,383 | 5,763 | 29,482 | 106 | 39,734 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 12,499 | 9,367 | 21,866 | 5,260 | 1,271 | 32,278 | 5,188 | 43,997 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 25,335 | 3,311 | 28,646 | 4,669 | 352 | 26,962 | 1,156 | 33,139 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 14,088 | 7,259 | 21,347 | 367 | 382 | 18,005 | 2,455 | 21,209 |
| 13 Caraga | 8,300 | 3,572 | 11,872 | 1,937 | 1,713 | 18,942 | 2,750 | 25,342 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Note: Regular TVET programs refer to regular non-degree TVET programs ranging from 1-year to 3-year duration offered by schools.

Source: Technical Education and Skills Development Authority.

Table 10.29

**GRADUATES OF SCHOOL AND NON-SCHOOL-BASED TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION TRAINING PROGRAMS
SY 2002-2003 and CY 2002**

| Region | School-Based SY 2002-2003 | Non-School-Based CY 2002 | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| | | Center-Based | Enterprise-Based | Community-Based | Others | Total |
| Philippines | 236,226 | 60,991 | 42,580 | 541,320 | 125,444 | 770,335 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 72,214 | 567 | 353 | 44,346 | - | 45,266 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 4,866 | 3,997 | 3,524 | 19,196 | - | 26,717 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 13,491 | 812 | 10 | 47,487 | 383 | 48,692 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 13,813 | 1,280 | 107 | 8,237 | 25,180 | 34,804 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 12,597 | 4,862 | 7,979 | 25,609 | 15,128 | 53,578 |
| 4a CALABARZON | 17,978 | 9,407 | 14,533 | 51,994 | 571 | 76,505 |
| 4b MIMAROPA | 6,196 | - | - | 35,711 | - | 35,711 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 27,710 | 7,130 | 657 | 64,027 | 7,983 | 79,797 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 12,447 | 3,082 | 41 | 69,908 | 1,770 | 74,801 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 2,436 | 10,047 | 5,425 | 15,933 | 63,452 | 94,857 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 12,247 | 3,952 | 1,833 | 35,090 | 1,545 | 42,420 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 4,457 | 4,383 | 5,763 | 29,482 | 28 | 39,656 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 11,965 | 5,431 | 1,200 | 31,635 | 4,498 | 42,764 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 7,140 | 4,009 | 190 | 26,236 | 1,148 | 31,583 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 11,133 | 357 | 351 | 17,600 | 1,010 | 19,318 |
| 13 Caraga | 5,536 | 1,675 | 614 | 18,829 | 2,748 | 23,866 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Source: Technical Education and Skills Development Authority.

Table 10.30
BUDGETARY APPROPRIATION FOR PHILIPPINE EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM.
BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION AND BY AGENCY
FY 2001 to FY 2005
(In Thousand Pesos)

| Particulars | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Actual Program | Actual Program | Actual Program | Adjusted Program | Proposed Program |
| Total | 101,369,257 | 106,050,025 | 109,987,773 | 111,151,153 | 114,489,392 |
| 1. Basic Education | 97,428,208 | 103,134,128 | 106,708,873 | 107,500,978 | 110,995,428 |
| Department of Education | 97,428,208 | 103,134,128 | 106,708,873 | 107,500,978 | 110,995,428 |
| 2. Higher Education | 1,689,033 | 754,573 | 664,364 | 1,194,937 | 1,082,758 |
| Commission on Higher Education (CHED) | 1,689,033 | 754,573 | 664,364 | 1,194,937 | 1,082,758 |
| 3. Technical/Vocational Education | 2,252,016 | 2,161,324 | 2,614,536 | 2,455,238 | 2,411,206 |
| Technical Education and Skills Development Authority (TESDA) | 2,252,016 | 2,161,324 | 2,614,536 | 2,455,238 | 2,411,206 |

Note: Only selected agencies were covered to represent each level of education: 106708873

Source: Department of Budget and Management.

Figure 10.6 TOTAL EDUCATION EXPENDITURES: 1991 to 1998

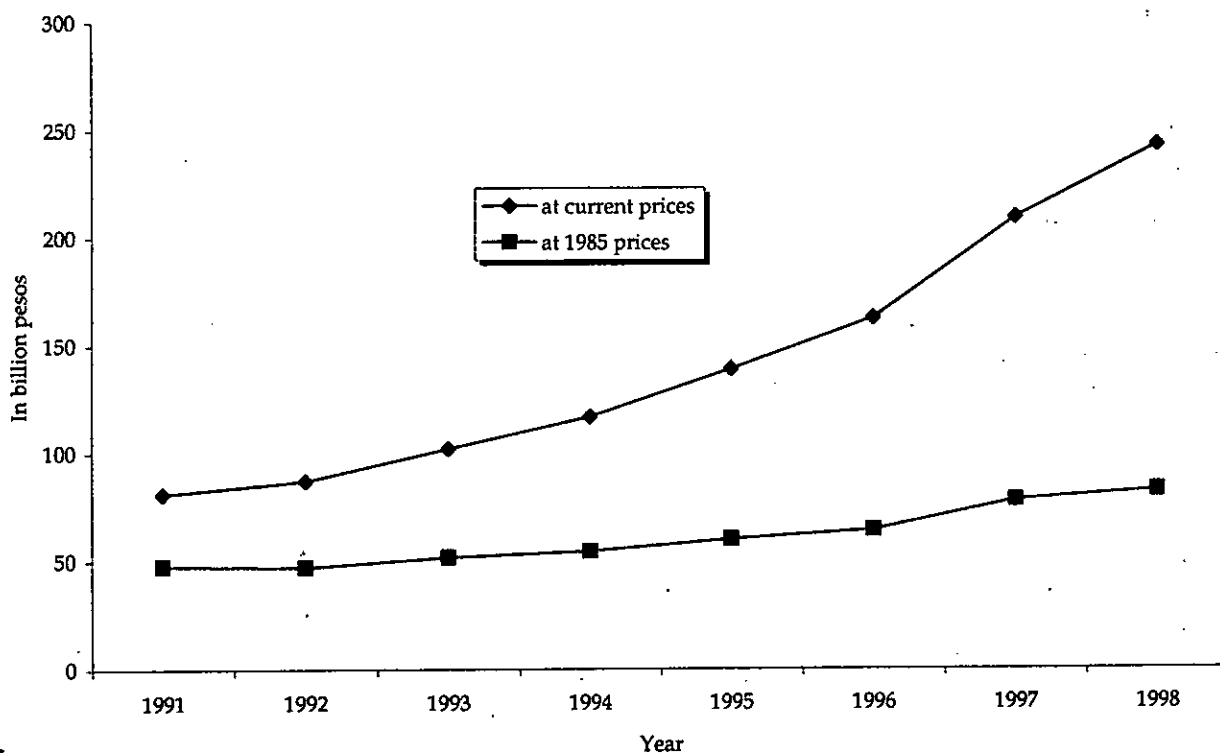


Table 10.31
TOTAL EDUCATION EXPENDITURES
1991 to 1998

| Indicator | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total Education Expenditures (in million pesos, at <i>current</i> prices) | 81,054 | 87,181 | 102,319 | 117,000 | 139,290 | 162,940 | 209,543 | 243,190 |
| Education Expenditure Growth Rate (%) at <i>current</i> prices | | 7.6 | 17.4 | 14.3 | 19.1 | 17.0 | 28.6 | 16.1 |
| Total Education Expenditures (in million pesos, at <i>1985</i> prices) | 47,693 | 47,256 | 51,856 | 54,731 | 60,332 | 64,704 | 78,606 | 83,159 |
| Education Expenditure Growth Rate (%) at <i>1985</i> prices | | -0.9 | 9.7 | 5.5 | 10.2 | 7.2 | 21.5 | 5.8 |

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 10.32
TOTAL EDUCATION EXPENDITURES PER CAPITA
1991 to 1998

| Indicator | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Education Expenditures per Capita (in pesos, at <i>current</i> prices) | 1,299 | 1,366 | 1,567 | 1,752 | 2,039 | 2,328 | 2,931 | 3,327 |
| Education Expenditures per Capita (in pesos, at <i>1985</i> prices) | 764 | 741 | 794 | 819 | 883 | 924 | 1,099 | 1,138 |
| Population (in millions) ¹ | 62.4 | 63.8 | 65.3 | 66.8 | 68.3 | 70.0 | 71.5 | 73.1 |
| Total Education Expenditures Growth Rate (%) | | 7.6 | 17.4 | 14.3 | 19.1 | 17.0 | 28.6 | 16.1 |
| Population Growth Rate (%) | | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 |

¹Based on the Annual Population Projection Link Series 1980-2005, Technical Committee
on Population and Housing Statistics, NSCB.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 10.33
SHARE OF EDUCATION EXPENDITURES TO GNP
1991 to 1998

| Indicator | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total Education Expenditures (in billion pesos, at <i>current</i> prices) | 81.1 | 87.2 | 102.3 | 117.0 | 139.3 | 162.9 | 209.5 | 243.2 |
| GNP (in billion pesos, at <i>current</i> prices) | 1,254.6 | 1,374.8 | 1,500.3 | 1,736.4 | 1,958.6 | 2,261.3 | 2,528.3 | 2,815.3 |
| Share of Education Expenditures to GNP (%) | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 8.3 | 8.6 |

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 10.34
EDUCATION EXPENDITURES BY SOURCE OF FUNDS
1991 to 1998
(In million pesos)

| Source of Funds | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|--|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| All Sources | 81,054 | 87,181 | 102,319 | 117,000 | 139,290 | 162,940 | 209,543 | 243,190 |
| General Government | 39,506 | 39,217 | 46,037 | 50,888 | 63,454 | 73,118 | 101,097 | 116,997 |
| Department of Education | 32,187 | 31,636 | 34,489 | 38,905 | 49,091 | 55,386 | 75,263 | 85,115 |
| Other National Gov't Agencies | 5,949 | 4,820 | 7,638 | 7,933 | 9,985 | 12,307 | 18,484 | 23,137 |
| Local Government Units | 736 | 1,869 | 3,069 | 3,366 | 4,149 | 4,934 | 6,707 | 8,237 |
| Government of the Philippines | 601 | 856 | 797 | 610 | 155 | 131 | 184 | 300 |
| Countryside Development Fund | 34 | 37 | 44 | 75 | 74 | 360 | 459 | 208 |
| Households | 35,547 | 42,346 | 49,673 | 58,827 | 67,401 | 78,629 | 94,296 | 111,381 |
| Financial Corporations | 1,167 | 1,370 | 1,844 | 2,105 | 2,013 | 3,818 | 5,345 | 5,900 |
| Private Pre-Need and Insurance Corporations | 348 | 429 | 587 | 788 | 1,143 | 1,734 | 2,587 | 3,360 |
| Financial Government Owned and Controlled Corporations | 34 | 41 | 67 | 68 | 145 | 153 | 332 | 73 |
| Other Financial Corporations | 785 | 899 | 1,190 | 1,249 | 725 | 1,931 | 2,425 | 2,467 |
| Non-Financial Corporations | 4,465 | 3,687 | 4,396 | 4,503 | 5,335 | 6,587 | 7,905 | 8,306 |
| Private Educational Institutions | 216 | 279 | 338 | 379 | 472 | 545 | 669 | 750 |
| Non-Financial Government Owned and Controlled Corporations | 2,171 | 1,193 | 1,393 | 1,113 | 942 | 1,146 | 1,502 | 1,827 |
| Other Non-Financial Corporations | 2,078 | 2,216 | 2,665 | 3,010 | 3,921 | 4,895 | 5,734 | 5,729 |
| Non-Profit Institutions Serving Households | 53 | 52 | 10 | 101 | 112 | 157 | 109 | 118 |
| Rest of the world | 316 | 509 | 359 | 576 | 975 | 631 | 792 | 487 |
| Grants | 32 | 8 | 10 | 16 | 9 | 167 | 121 | 294 |
| Loans | 283 | 502 | 349 | 561 | 966 | 464 | 670 | 193 |

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 10.35
EDUCATION EXPENDITURES BY USE OF FUNDS
1991 to 1998
(In million pesos)

| Use of Funds | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Total ¹ | 39,874 | 39,778 | 46,400 | 51,540 | 64,524 | 73,893 | 101,988 | 117,586 |
| Basic | 21,584 | 24,886 | 30,928 | 35,588 | 46,314 | 47,356 | 70,620 | 83,363 |
| Middle level | 1,056 | 1,178 | 1,327 | 1,148 | 1,665 | 2,464 | 2,397 | 3,116 |
| Higher | 2,254 | 2,099 | 2,093 | 3,780 | 3,950 | 7,474 | 9,947 | 9,024 |
| Job-related | 1,192 | 640 | 1,090 | 888 | 1,502 | 1,479 | 1,614 | 1,130 |
| Ancillary | 10,905 | 6,930 | 7,954 | 7,369 | 9,173 | 12,810 | 15,230 | 19,136 |
| Other uses | 2,882 | 4,045 | 3,008 | 2,767 | 1,920 | 2,310 | 2,181 | 1,818 |

¹ Only includes expenditures with disaggregation by use of funds.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

11 LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Our national development plan stresses the importance of providing employment to the growing working population, with the objective of raising the level of per capita income in order to reduce poverty and raise the people's standard of living. Information on the economic characteristics of the working population is essential in stimulating investments where they are needed, identification of priority industries and designing government programs and strategies in order to mobilize the country's huge human resources towards economic development and prosperity.

Statistics on the labor force and its characteristics is vital not only in planning for manpower development but also in estimating labor demand and supply projections. The primary source of data on labor and employment is the Labor Force Survey, a module under the Integrated Survey of Households which is conducted quarterly by the National Statistics Office (NSO). This captures employment in the formal and informal sectors since the survey respondents are households. Included in this publication are statistics on employment status by urbanity, by sex, by region, by major industry, and by major occupation group. Meanwhile, data relating to Overseas Filipino Workers (OFWs) classified whether processed or deployed, whether land-based or sea-based, and by major world groupings are likewise reflected. Information on OFWs is sourced from the administrative forms of the Philippine Overseas Employment Administration (POEA).

Other indicators useful in analyzing the country's employment situation pertain to data on labor relations and welfare. Specifically, such data include information on the number and membership of existing local/independent public sector unions by region, number of collective bargaining agreements filed, and workers covered by region, generated from the administrative forms of the Bureau of Labor Relations (BLR). Meanwhile, aggregate data on strikes/lockout such as notices filed and actual strikes are generated by the National Conciliation and Mediation Board (NCMB).

Also included in this chapter are wage data, specifically nominal and real minimum wage rates broken down into agriculture and non-agriculture sectors by region which are provided by the Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics (BLES).

| | | |
|-------------|---|-------|
| Table 11.1 | Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Employment Status and by Region: 1992 to 2004 | 11-4 |
| Table 11.2 | Labor Force Participation Rate and Employment Status, Urban and Rural: 1993 to 2004 | 11-8 |
| Table 11.3 | Employed Persons by Major Industry Group and by Sex: 2001 to 2004 | 11-10 |
| Table 11.4 | Employed Persons by Major Industry Group, by Major Occupation Group and by Region: October 2004 | 11-12 |
| Table 11.5 | Employed Persons by Major Occupation Group and by Sex: 2001 to 2004 | 11-14 |
| Table 11.6 | Unemployed Persons by Sex, Region and Area: 1990 to 2004 | 11-16 |
| Table 11.7 | Nominal Minimum Wage Rates by Sector and Region: As of March 2005 | 11-20 |
| Table 11.8 | Real Minimum Wage Rates by Sector and Region: As of March 2005 | 11-28 |
| Table 11.9 | Average Monthly Wage Rates in Selected Industries of Time-Rate Workers on Full-Time Basis in Industries and Occupations, Philippines: June 2004 | 11-36 |
| Table 11.10 | Processed Overseas Filipino Workers: 1991 to 2004 | 11-45 |
| Table 11.11 | Deployed Overseas Filipino Workers: 1991 to 2004 | 11-45 |
| Table 11.12 | Deployed Land-Based Overseas Filipino Workers by Major World Groupings: 1991 to 2004 | 11-46 |
| Table 11.13 | Number of Overseas Filipino Workers Who Are Working or Had Worked Abroad During the Past 6 Months, By Age Group and By Sex, Philippines: October 2001 and 2002 | 11-46 |
| Table 11.14 | Number of Overseas Filipino Workers 10 Years Old and Above Who are Working or Had Worked Abroad During the Past 6 Months by Highest Grade Completed and By Sex Philippines: October 2001 and 2002 | 11-47 |
| Table 11.15 | Number and Membership of Enterprise-based Unions and Public Sector Unions by Region: 1998 to 2004 | 11-48 |
| Table 11.16 | Collective Bargaining Agreements Filed and Workers Covered by Region: 1991 to 2004 | 11-48 |
| Table 11.17 | Number of Strikes/Lockout Notices Filed, Actual Strikes, Workers Involved and Man-Days Lost: 1991 to 2004 | 11-50 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|-------|
| Figure 11.1 | Employment Rate: 1994 to 2004 | 11-3 |
| Figure 11.2 | Employed Persons by Sex: 2002 to 2004 | 11-9 |
| Figure 11.3 | Labor Force by Employment Status: 1994 to 2004 | 11-9 |
| Figure 11.4 | Processed and Deployed Overseas Filipino Workers: 1994 to 2004 | 11-46 |
| Figure 11.4 | Deployed Land-Based Overseas Filipino Workers by Major World Grouping: 2004 | 11-50 |

Figure 11.1 EMPLOYMENT RATE: 1994 to 2004

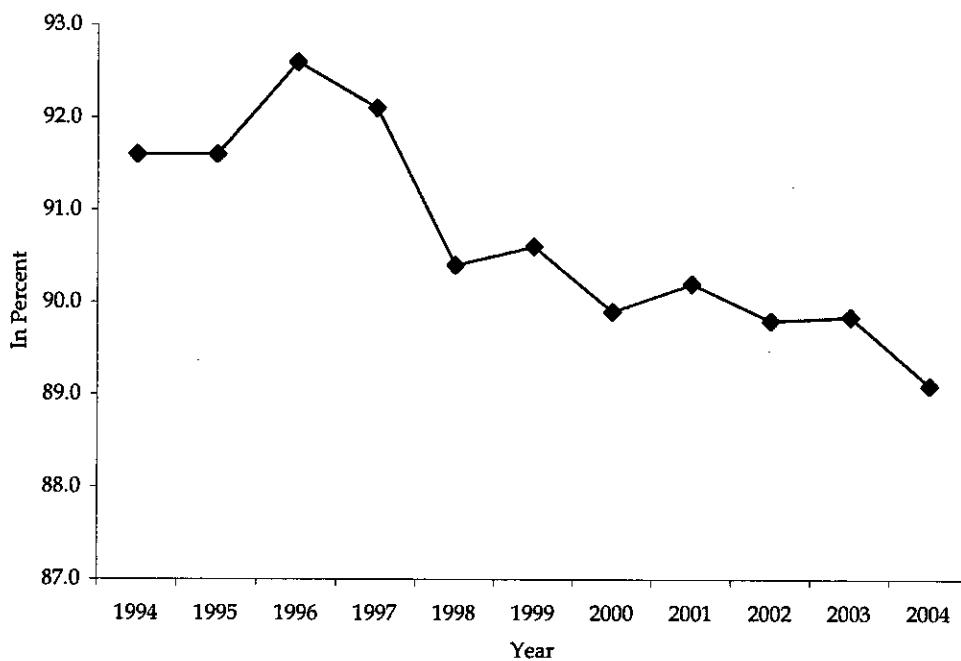


Table 11.1
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS
AND BY REGION
1992 to 2004

| Employment Status | Year | Philippines | National Capital Region | Cordillera Administrative Region | Region 1 | Region 2 | Region 3 | Region 4A ^a |
|---|------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------------|
| Household population, 15 years old and over | | | | | | | | |
| Number (in thousands) | 1992 | 40,265 | 5,609 | 753 | 2,304 | 1,592 | 4,097 | 5,367 |
| | 1993 | 41,453 | 5,781 | 773 | 2,358 | 1,641 | 4,222 | 5,546 |
| | 1994 | 42,670 | 5,969 | 794 | 2,411 | 1,691 | 4,350 | 5,733 |
| | 1995 | 42,770 | 6,164 | 815 | 2,464 | 1,741 | 3,365 | 5,918 |
| | 1996 | 45,034 | 6,338 | 835 | 2,517 | 1,787 | 4,589 | 6,093 |
| | 1997 | 46,214 | 6,516 | 855 | 2,572 | 1,835 | 4,707 | 6,272 |
| | 1998 | 47,415 | 6,699 | 876 | 2,628 | 1,885 | 4,828 | 6,455 |
| | 1999 | 48,637 | 6,887 | 897 | 2,684 | 1,935 | 4,951 | 6,640 |
| | 2000 | 48,076 | 7,006 | 868 | 2,640 | 1,732 | 4,945 | 7,167 |
| | 2001 | 49,424 | 7,162 | 896 | 2,697 | 1,776 | 5,073 | 7,436 |
| | 2002 | 50,841 | 7,349 | 926 | 2,776 | 1,818 | 5,201 | 7,688 |
| | 2003 | 52,305 | 7,514 | 950 | 2,818 | 1,920 | 5,492 | 6,354 |
| | 2004 | 53,569 | 7,603 | 988 | 2,885 | 2,199 | 5,593 | 6,495 |
| Percent in the labor force | 1992 | 65.0 | 61.5 | 69.6 | 61.6 | 70.3 | 61.5 | 64.5 |
| | 1993 | 64.7 | 59.5 | 68.4 | 62.4 | 72.2 | 59.5 | 65.0 |
| | 1994 | 64.4 | 60.1 | 66.0 | 60.6 | 72.7 | 60.5 | 63.7 |
| | 1995 | 65.6 | 60.0 | 71.2 | 64.7 | 71.3 | 62.8 | 65.3 |
| | 1996 | 65.8 | 62.5 | 68.9 | 67.4 | 70.6 | 61.3 | 65.6 |
| | 1997 | 65.5 | 63.4 | 66.0 | 66.2 | 69.8 | 60.9 | 65.1 |
| | 1998 | 66.0 | 65.1 | 67.0 | 64.8 | 68.6 | 62.5 | 64.7 |
| | 1999 | 65.8 | 64.3 | 67.2 | 65.6 | 69.7 | 62.5 | 65.8 |
| | 2000 | 64.3 | 61.5 | 64.2 | 63.2 | 67.2 | 61.3 | 64.3 |
| | 2001 | 67.5 | 65.5 | 66.6 | 65.6 | 72.1 | 64.5 | 67.6 |
| | 2002 | 66.2 | 64.4 | 65.4 | 63.2 | 69.6 | 63.6 | 68.6 |
| | 2003 | 67.1 | 65.5 | 68.0 | 65.1 | 69.9 | 64.0 | 66.8 |
| | 2004 | 66.5 | 64.1 | 68.3 | 64.8 | 68.6 | 64.3 | 65.8 |
| Percent of labor force: | | | | | | | | |
| Employment Rate | 1992 | 91.4 | 84.3 | 95.0 | 93.1 | 94.2 | 87.9 | 91.6 |
| | 1993 | 91.1 | 83.9 | 94.7 | 91.1 | 96.0 | 87.7 | 91.5 |
| | 1994 | 91.6 | 83.8 | 94.8 | 93.2 | 95.4 | 88.7 | 91.1 |
| | 1995 | 91.6 | 84.2 | 93.8 | 92.3 | 97.3 | 91.0 | 91.0 |
| | 1996 | 92.6 | 88.4 | 93.0 | 93.8 | 97.1 | 91.4 | 92.9 |
| | 1997 | 92.1 | 85.5 | 93.3 | 92.1 | 96.4 | 91.3 | 92.5 |
| | 1998 | 90.4 | 84.9 | 91.1 | 91.8 | 95.9 | 88.1 | 90.6 |
| | 1999 | 90.6 | 84.0 | 93.4 | 91.3 | 96.3 | 89.9 | 90.6 |
| | 2000 | 89.9 | 82.2 | 92.8 | 91.2 | 94.6 | 90.1 | 88.7 |
| | 2001 | 90.2 | 83.5 | 93.9 | 90.9 | 95.2 | 89.7 | 89.5 |
| | 2002 | 89.8 | 83.3 | 92.4 | 89.7 | 95.8 | 89.2 | 90.0 |
| | 2003 | 89.8 | 82.9 | 92.9 | 89.8 | 95.5 | 88.9 | 86.8 |
| | 2004 | 89.1 | 81.6 | 91.0 | 89.4 | 94.7 | 87.5 | 86.6 |
| Unemployment Rate | 1992 | 8.6 | 15.7 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 5.8 | 12.1 | 8.4 |
| | 1993 | 8.9 | 16.1 | 5.3 | 8.9 | 4.0 | 12.3 | 8.5 |
| | 1994 | 8.4 | 16.2 | 5.2 | 6.7 | 4.6 | 11.3 | 8.9 |
| | 1995 | 8.4 | 15.8 | 6.2 | 7.7 | 2.7 | 9.0 | 9.0 |
| | 1996 | 7.4 | 11.6 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 2.9 | 8.6 | 7.1 |
| | 1997 | 7.9 | 14.5 | 6.7 | 7.9 | 3.6 | 8.7 | 7.5 |
| | 1998 | 9.6 | 15.1 | 8.9 | 8.2 | 4.1 | 11.9 | 9.4 |
| | 1999 | 9.4 | 16.0 | 6.6 | 8.7 | 3.7 | 10.1 | 9.4 |
| | 2000 | 10.1 | 17.8 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 5.4 | 9.9 | 11.3 |
| | 2001 | 9.8 | 16.5 | 6.1 | 9.1 | 4.8 | 10.3 | 10.5 |
| | 2002 | 10.2 | 16.7 | 7.6 | 10.3 | 4.4 | 10.8 | 10.1 |
| | 2003 | 10.2 | 17.1 | 7.1 | 10.2 | 4.5 | 11.1 | 13.2 |
| | 2004 | 10.9 | 18.4 | 9.0 | 10.6 | 5.3 | 12.5 | 13.4 |

Table 11.1 (continued)

| Region 4B ^a | Region 5 | Region 6 | Region 7 | Region 8 | Region 9 | Region 10 | Region 11 | Region 12 | Region 13 ^b | ARMM |
|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|-------|
| ... | 2,718 | 3,590 | 3,025 | 2,121 | 1,587 | 2,357 | 2,822 | 1,245 | ... | 1,081 |
| ... | 2,800 | 3,684 | 3,103 | 2,171 | 1,636 | 2,432 | 2,908 | 1,283 | ... | 1,113 |
| ... | 2,882 | 3,780 | 3,184 | 2,221 | 1,688 | 2,508 | 2,995 | 1,323 | ... | 1,141 |
| ... | 2,961 | 3,877 | 3,263 | 2,267 | 1,739 | 2,583 | 3,081 | 1,363 | ... | 1,169 |
| ... | 3,038 | 3,977 | 3,336 | 2,315 | 1,784 | 1,689 | 2,811 | 1,402 | 1,323 | 1,198 |
| ... | 3,116 | 4,079 | 3,411 | 2,364 | 1,831 | 1,737 | 2,887 | 1,442 | 1,361 | 1,227 |
| ... | 3,196 | 4,182 | 3,487 | 2,413 | 1,878 | 1,786 | 2,965 | 1,482 | 1,400 | 1,257 |
| ... | 3,277 | 4,287 | 3,564 | 2,463 | 1,926 | 1,835 | 3,043 | 1,524 | 1,287 | 1,439 |
| ... | 2,820 | 3,982 | 3,498 | 2,240 | 1,912 | 1,711 | 3,238 | 1,615 | 1,337 | 1,365 |
| ... | 2,885 | 4,095 | 3,600 | 2,308 | 1,963 | 1,759 | 3,338 | 1,661 | 1,381 | 1,394 |
| ... | 2,947 | 4,195 | 3,704 | 2,362 | 2,028 | 2,338 | 2,434 | 2,125 | 1,429 | 1,520 |
| 1,431 | 3,005 | 4,284 | 3,854 | 2,389 | 1,932 | 2,418 | 2,532 | 2,233 | 1,455 | 1,722 |
| 1,469 | 3,042 | 4,414 | 3,852 | 2,463 | 1,971 | 2,521 | 2,600 | 2,308 | 1,504 | 1,661 |
| ... | 69.1 | 66.1 | 65.6 | 67.3 | 61.8 | 68.4 | 68.3 | 71.3 | ... | 57.6 |
| ... | 68.5 | 65.6 | 67.3 | 67.3 | 62.2 | 69.3 | 69.2 | 65.9 | ... | 57.4 |
| ... | 69.4 | 65.4 | 65.9 | 64.8 | 62.0 | 66.7 | 70.1 | 68.9 | ... | 57.7 |
| ... | 68.9 | 65.8 | 65.5 | 68.0 | 63.5 | 69.3 | 69.8 | 70.5 | ... | 57.3 |
| ... | 69.3 | 62.8 | 64.6 | 70.8 | 61.6 | 74.4 | 71.5 | 67.0 | 71.1 | 57.7 |
| ... | 67.2 | 66.3 | 65.2 | 66.5 | 62.7 | 73.4 | 70.9 | 66.7 | 68.0 | 55.7 |
| ... | 68.6 | 65.7 | 66.0 | 67.2 | 62.4 | 74.3 | 70.8 | 67.9 | 68.4 | 56.6 |
| ... | 66.8 | 65.8 | 65.0 | 67.2 | 62.1 | 75.7 | 69.3 | 66.0 | 56.2 | 69.1 |
| ... | 67.2 | 64.0 | 65.3 | 66.8 | 60.0 | 75.9 | 67.4 | 64.9 | 68.6 | 55.2 |
| ... | 70.3 | 66.6 | 67.2 | 71.1 | 63.5 | 76.8 | 70.8 | 69.4 | 72.3 | 56.4 |
| ... | 67.6 | 67.4 | 64.8 | 70.6 | 63.6 | 74.3 | 68.7 | 69.9 | 68.2 | 67.8 |
| 69.8 | 68.2 | 68.7 | 65.4 | 73.2 | 65.7 | 74.5 | 68.7 | 69.1 | 70.1 | 57.0 |
| 71.3 | 68.4 | 66.4 | 65.6 | 72.1 | 65.9 | 73.1 | 68.6 | 68.8 | 68.5 | 56.5 |
| ... | 94.4 | 92.0 | 92.1 | 93.3 | 94.2 | 94.1 | 90.5 | 95.3 | ... | 98.1 |
| ... | 94.7 | 92.3 | 91.4 | 94.3 | 93.4 | 91.7 | 91.4 | 93.6 | ... | 97.0 |
| ... | 95.8 | 92.6 | 91.1 | 94.1 | 94.3 | 92.8 | 92.1 | 95.8 | ... | 98.3 |
| ... | 93.4 | 91.1 | 91.1 | 94.1 | 93.4 | 94.5 | 92.8 | 94.7 | ... | 99.4 |
| ... | 93.5 | 92.4 | 91.7 | 92.3 | 95.4 | 94.4 | 93.1 | 94.8 | 93.0 | 97.4 |
| ... | 94.4 | 93.0 | 92.4 | 92.8 | 94.5 | 94.6 | 93.3 | 94.7 | 91.9 | 96.8 |
| ... | 90.6 | 92.0 | 88.8 | 92.2 | 92.9 | 93.2 | 91.3 | 93.4 | 90.1 | 95.2 |
| ... | 91.4 | 91.7 | 89.5 | 92.3 | 93.2 | 92.9 | 91.1 | 93.7 | 96.4 | 92.1 |
| ... | 91.6 | 91.0 | 89.6 | 92.2 | 93.0 | 93.8 | 91.2 | 91.4 | 91.3 | 95.9 |
| ... | 92.4 | 91.0 | 90.1 | 92.0 | 93.0 | 92.8 | 90.5 | 93.1 | 92.0 | 96.0 |
| ... | 91.9 | 92.0 | 88.8 | 2.6 | 93.8 | 93.5 | 90.7 | 90.7 | 90.5 | 95.6 |
| 94.0 | 93.4 | 92.1 | 88.2 | 92.2 | 94.3 | 93.6 | 91.2 | 91.3 | 91.3 | 94.6 |
| 92.0 | 92.3 | 91.2 | 88.1 | 90.7 | 94.1 | 93.5 | 91.3 | 90.4 | 90.7 | 92.8 |
| ... | 5.6 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 6.7 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 9.5 | 4.7 | ... | 1.9 |
| ... | 5.3 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 6.4 | ... | 3.1 |
| ... | 4.2 | 7.4 | 8.9 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 7.2 | 7.9 | 4.2 | ... | 1.7 |
| ... | 6.6 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 5.5 | 7.2 | 5.3 | ... | 0.6 |
| ... | 6.5 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 6.9 | 5.2 | 7.0 | 2.6 |
| ... | 5.6 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 6.7 | 5.3 | 8.1 | 3.2 |
| ... | 9.4 | 8.0 | 11.2 | 7.8 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 8.7 | 6.6 | 9.9 | 4.8 |
| ... | 8.6 | 8.3 | 10.5 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 8.9 | 6.3 | 3.6 | 7.9 |
| ... | 8.4 | 9.0 | 10.4 | 7.8 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 4.1 |
| ... | 7.6 | 9.0 | 9.9 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 9.5 | 6.9 | 8.0 | 4.0 |
| ... | 8.1 | 8.0 | 11.2 | 7.4 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 4.4 |
| 6.0 | 6.6 | 7.9 | 11.8 | 7.8 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 5.4 |
| 8.0 | 7.7 | 8.8 | 11.9 | 9.3 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 7.2 |

Table 11.1 (continued)
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS
AND BY REGION
1992 to 2004

| Employment Status | Year | Philippines | National Capital Region | Cordillera Administrative Region | Region 1 | Region 2 | Region 3 | Region 4A ^a |
|-----------------------------------|------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------------|
| Percent of employed: | | | | | | | | |
| Underemployment Rate | 1992 | 19.9 | 7.0 | 23.3 | 11.4 | 16.6 | 16.1 | 19.7 |
| | 1993 | 21.4 | 6.4 | 21.6 | 17.9 | 19.9 | 11.3 | 21.4 |
| | 1994 | 20.9 | 7.7 | 20.1 | 15.2 | 22.8 | 10.8 | 19.3 |
| | 1995 | 19.8 | 6.0 | 17.1 | 13.0 | 17.5 | 13.3 | 19.3 |
| | 1996 | 19.4 | 5.9 | 22.4 | 15.2 | 19.1 | 12.7 | 16.4 |
| | 1997 | 22.8 | 13.7 | 14.7 | 15.3 | 17.2 | 9.1 | 18.6 |
| | 1998 | 23.7 | 19.4 | 21.3 | 14.5 | 22.1 | 12.7 | 20.7 |
| | 1999 | 22.1 | 15.6 | 18.5 | 16.9 | 15.3 | 13.7 | 16.2 |
| | 2000 | 19.9 | 10.4 | 19.3 | 18.4 | 13.4 | 8.0 | 19.0 |
| | 2001 | 16.6 | 10.2 | 13.8 | 11.1 | 18.7 | 8.4 | 18.0 |
| | 2002 | 15.3 | 7.8 | 10.9 | 12.5 | 18.1 | 7.6 | 12.7 |
| | 2003 | 15.8 | 9.3 | 12.0 | 13.2 | 14.1 | 6.7 | 11.4 |
| | 2004 | 16.9 | 12.5 | 13.2 | 15.1 | 19.9 | 5.9 | 11.8 |
| Visible Underemployment Rate | 1992 | 9.9 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 6.7 | 10.4 | 6.1 | 9.5 |
| | 1993 | 11.1 | 2.1 | 4.2 | 10.7 | 13.4 | 5.8 | 10.3 |
| | 1994 | 10.4 | 3.1 | 4.6 | 7.0 | 13.0 | 5.0 | 8.1 |
| | 1995 | 9.8 | 1.9 | 3.9 | 6.3 | 11.0 | 6.1 | 7.9 |
| | 1996 | 10.1 | 1.7 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 13.0 | 6.4 | 8.6 |
| | 1997 | 10.5 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 7.8 | 10.8 | 3.9 | 8.8 |
| | 1998 | 12.6 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 19.2 | 6.0 | 10.2 |
| | 1999 | 11.4 | 5.1 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 10.1 | 6.0 | 8.8 |
| | 2000 | 10.7 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 10.4 | 9.3 | 4.0 | 9.3 |
| | 2001 | 10.9 | 5.0 | 8.2 | 9.0 | 15.2 | 5.3 | 11.5 |
| | 2002 | 10.0 | 3.3 | 5.8 | 9.7 | 14.4 | 5.2 | 8.2 |
| | 2003 | 9.7 | 3.8 | 5.7 | 8.5 | 10.1 | 4.0 | 7.6 |
| | 2004 | 10.6 | 4.7 | 7.3 | 10.1 | 15.0 | 4.2 | 7.3 |
| Percent of visibly underemployed: | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 1992 | 45.4 | 1.2 | 66.7 | 52.5 | 63.5 | 33.4 | 37.1 |
| | 1993 | 45.8 | 1.4 | 65.7 | 52.9 | 68.4 | 35.1 | 36.4 |
| | 1994 | 44.7 | 1.2 | 67.6 | 51.2 | 67.0 | 33.0 | 35.9 |
| | 1995 | 44.1 | 1.5 | 64.2 | 51.6 | 66.2 | 36.5 | 34.8 |
| | 1996 | 41.7 | 1.4 | 61.3 | 49.3 | 65.7 | 28.3 | 31.3 |
| | 1997 | 40.4 | 1.4 | 62.5 | 60.2 | 82.7 | 33.3 | 47.0 |
| | 1998 | 39.9 | 1.7 | 62.5 | 59.7 | 81.9 | 28.8 | 40.1 |
| | 1999 | 39.1 | 1.1 | 58.3 | 45.7 | 63.1 | 24.6 | 29.8 |
| | 2000 | 37.4 | 1.0 | 56.3 | 45.2 | 60.5 | 25.0 | 26.0 |
| | 2001 | 37.4 | 1.0 | 55.5 | 47.1 | 59.4 | 25.9 | 27.8 |
| | 2002 | 58.3 | 3.1 | 78.1 | 53.9 | 76.4 | 41.4 | 38.3 |
| | 2003 | 59.9 | 1.3 | 67.6 | 68.6 | 79.1 | 28.8 | 37.3 |
| | 2004 | 48.7 | 1.2 | 71.6 | 56.7 | 70.4 | 29.6 | 30.7 |
| Non-agriculture | 1992 | 54.6 | 98.8 | 33.3 | 47.5 | 36.5 | 66.6 | 62.9 |
| | 1993 | 54.2 | 98.6 | 34.3 | 47.1 | 31.6 | 64.9 | 63.6 |
| | 1994 | 55.3 | 98.8 | 32.4 | 48.8 | 33.0 | 67.0 | 64.1 |
| | 1995 | 55.9 | 98.5 | 35.8 | 48.4 | 33.8 | 63.5 | 65.2 |
| | 1996 | 58.3 | 98.5 | 38.7 | 50.7 | 34.3 | 71.7 | 68.7 |
| | 1997 | 36.8 | 98.6 | 37.5 | 39.8 | 17.3 | 67.7 | 53.0 |
| | 1998 | 41.8 | 98.3 | 37.5 | 40.3 | 18.1 | 71.2 | 59.1 |
| | 1999 | 60.9 | 98.9 | 41.7 | 54.3 | 36.9 | 75.4 | 70.2 |
| | 2000 | 62.5 | 99.0 | 43.5 | 54.8 | 39.5 | 75.0 | 74.0 |
| | 2001 | 62.6 | 99.0 | 44.6 | 53.0 | 40.6 | 74.1 | 72.2 |
| | 2002 | 41.7 | 96.9 | 25.0 | 46.7 | 23.6 | 58.6 | 61.7 |
| | 2003 | 40.1 | 98.7 | 32.4 | 31.4 | 20.9 | 71.2 | 62.7 |
| | 2004 | 51.3 | 98.8 | 28.4 | 43.3 | 29.2 | 70.4 | 69.3 |

Notes: 1. Data on household population 15 years old and over were based on the series of population projections using medium assumption adopting the 1980 CPH results for data prior to October 2000, while the 1995 CPH results were used for data starting October 2000.

2. Data were taken from the final results of the October rounds of the Labor Force Survey (LFS) using past week as reference period.

3. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 11.1 (continued)

| Region 4B ^a | Region 5 | Region 6 | Region 7 | Region 8 | Region 9 | Region 10 | Region 11 | Region 12 | Region 13 ^b | ARMM |
|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|------|
| ... | 32.8 | 27.5 | 5.8 | 21.6 | 19.5 | 27.7 | 30.1 | 37.4 | ... | 17.7 |
| ... | 39.2 | 28.4 | 13.4 | 25.0 | 20.0 | 26.5 | 33.0 | 28.7 | ... | 22.9 |
| ... | 39.4 | 23.3 | 5.6 | 27.1 | 22.1 | 25.2 | 37.2 | 37.8 | ... | 20.6 |
| ... | 35.2 | 23.3 | 8.4 | 23.6 | 20.8 | 21.8 | 37.7 | 30.8 | ... | 19.5 |
| ... | 36.8 | 20.6 | 9.0 | 25.1 | 23.3 | 33.6 | 32.1 | 28.6 | 20.6 | 22.1 |
| ... | 34.2 | 24.1 | 15.0 | 24.4 | 23.2 | 37.8 | 34.0 | 30.6 | 19.9 | 15.3 |
| ... | 44.5 | 22.3 | 12.7 | 27.0 | 25.5 | 38.6 | 41.3 | 25.5 | 25.8 | 18.3 |
| ... | 41.3 | 24.7 | 13.9 | 23.2 | 29.3 | 38.7 | 35.9 | 29.7 | 26.3 | 13.9 |
| ... | 38.6 | 22.9 | 10.2 | 23.8 | 20.8 | 35.2 | 33.7 | 30.0 | 21.9 | 14.7 |
| ... | 28.6 | 17.9 | 10.3 | 23.4 | 18.8 | 27.4 | 22.9 | 20.5 | 17.7 | 9.3 |
| ... | 28.4 | 19.6 | 10.7 | 24.9 | 16.5 | 28.5 | 13.4 | 21.4 | 18.6 | 9.8 |
| 11.9 | 30.5 | 21.1 | 11.2 | 25.7 | 20.7 | 27.8 | 19.5 | 22.7 | 17.9 | 7.0 |
| 19.3 | 31.1 | 19.9 | 11.0 | 25.4 | 18.4 | 28.6 | 22.0 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 8.2 |
| ... | 16.4 | 16.3 | 3.2 | 11.3 | 8.4 | 10.8 | 14.4 | 25.9 | ... | 8.3 |
| ... | 20.5 | 18.4 | 6.4 | 12.3 | 9.6 | 11.9 | 16.5 | 22.2 | ... | 7.3 |
| ... | 19.6 | 15.4 | 2.7 | 11.1 | 10.9 | 12.9 | 20.1 | 22.8 | ... | 5.9 |
| ... | 17.0 | 14.1 | 3.6 | 12.3 | 10.0 | 11.2 | 20.0 | 19.1 | ... | 7.7 |
| ... | 19.6 | 13.0 | 3.9 | 12.3 | 11.0 | 17.4 | 16.3 | 15.8 | 12.8 | 6.9 |
| ... | 18.5 | 14.0 | 6.8 | 14.1 | 13.1 | 18.7 | 17.4 | 19.5 | 12.1 | 4.7 |
| ... | 26.6 | 13.6 | 6.0 | 17.7 | 11.2 | 16.0 | 21.5 | 16.1 | 13.3 | 7.0 |
| ... | 23.2 | 15.4 | 6.7 | 12.4 | 14.6 | 19.9 | 18.9 | 16.4 | 13.9 | 5.7 |
| ... | 21.6 | 14.7 | 4.9 | 14.5 | 11.8 | 20.8 | 16.9 | 19.8 | 12.4 | 4.0 |
| ... | 19.0 | 12.6 | 6.7 | 17.2 | 10.8 | 16.6 | 15.4 | 14.4 | 12.6 | 4.3 |
| ... | 18.5 | 13.8 | 6.4 | 16.7 | 11.1 | 17.7 | 8.9 | 15.5 | 12.7 | 4.3 |
| 8.1 | 18.8 | 14.4 | 6.3 | 17.0 | 13.8 | 16.8 | 11.7 | 14.2 | 11.9 | 3.4 |
| 13.1 | 19.7 | 14.9 | 5.6 | 16.1 | 12.1 | 18.6 | 13.1 | 14.1 | 14.0 | 4.7 |
| ... | 54.6 | 54.6 | 47.1 | 60.6 | 60.3 | 58.1 | 54.5 | 62.7 | ... | 78.4 |
| ... | 55.8 | 55.3 | 46.6 | 62.9 | 56.2 | 58.6 | 54.4 | 60.2 | ... | 71.8 |
| ... | 55.8 | 52.7 | 47.6 | 59.3 | 54.5 | 55.4 | 52.0 | 61.2 | ... | 77.4 |
| ... | 51.7 | 52.6 | 42.7 | 59.5 | 54.4 | 52.9 | 50.5 | 62.3 | ... | 76.3 |
| ... | 50.3 | 53.1 | 41.4 | 59.7 | 55.1 | 53.3 | 52.0 | 54.5 | 56.5 | 71.3 |
| ... | 66.7 | 67.1 | 71.2 | 75.1 | 83.9 | 76.9 | 63.1 | 76.4 | 62.1 | 87.1 |
| ... | 57.2 | 69.4 | 58.5 | 73.5 | 80.1 | 73.2 | 69.1 | 74.9 | 64.3 | 85.4 |
| ... | 47.6 | 52.2 | 38.0 | 55.7 | 49.9 | 51.9 | 48.3 | 52.0 | 53.5 | 68.9 |
| ... | 46.9 | 47.8 | 38.3 | 53.9 | 53.4 | 50.2 | 44.4 | 51.6 | 54.1 | 70.5 |
| ... | 46.7 | 47.3 | 40.7 | 51.3 | 50.3 | 49.3 | 44.2 | 51.6 | 51.7 | 70.0 |
| ... | 56.6 | 67.3 | 47.8 | 68.6 | 78.5 | 72.2 | 58.1 | 70.5 | 61.6 | 72.2 |
| 60.5 | 58.8 | 68.5 | 52.5 | 66.1 | 83.5 | 70.4 | 63.2 | 74.5 | 66.7 | 84.4 |
| 56.5 | 49.3 | 59.9 | 24.6 | 55.1 | 70.2 | 60.6 | 52.9 | 62.7 | 53.0 | 87.3 |
| ... | 45.4 | 45.4 | 52.9 | 39.4 | 39.7 | 41.9 | 45.5 | 37.3 | ... | 21.7 |
| ... | 44.2 | 44.7 | 53.4 | 37.1 | 43.8 | 41.3 | 45.6 | 39.8 | ... | 28.2 |
| ... | 44.2 | 47.3 | 52.4 | 40.7 | 45.5 | 44.6 | 48.0 | 38.8 | ... | 22.6 |
| ... | 48.3 | 47.4 | 57.3 | 40.5 | 45.6 | 47.1 | 49.5 | 37.7 | ... | 23.7 |
| ... | 49.7 | 46.0 | 58.7 | 40.3 | 44.9 | 46.7 | 48.1 | 45.5 | 28.8 | 43.7 |
| ... | 33.3 | 32.9 | 28.8 | 24.9 | 16.1 | 23.1 | 36.9 | 23.6 | 37.9 | 12.9 |
| ... | 42.8 | 30.6 | 41.5 | 26.5 | 19.9 | 28.8 | 30.9 | 25.1 | 35.7 | 14.6 |
| ... | 52.4 | 47.8 | 62.0 | 44.3 | 50.1 | 48.1 | 51.7 | 48.0 | 46.5 | 31.1 |
| ... | 53.0 | 52.1 | 61.6 | 46.1 | 46.5 | 49.9 | 55.6 | 48.3 | 45.9 | 29.5 |
| ... | 53.3 | 52.7 | 59.2 | 48.7 | 49.7 | 50.7 | 55.7 | 48.4 | 48.1 | 30.1 |
| ... | 43.4 | 32.7 | 52.2 | 31.4 | 20.7 | 27.8 | 41.2 | 29.5 | 38.4 | 27.8 |
| 38.2 | 41.2 | 31.5 | 47.5 | 33.9 | 16.5 | 29.6 | 36.8 | 25.5 | 32.4 | 15.6 |
| 45.7 | 50.7 | 40.1 | 75.4 | 44.9 | 29.8 | 39.4 | 47.1 | 37.3 | 47.0 | 12.7 |

^a Region 4 was formally divided into two separated regions, Regions 4A and 4B, in 2003. Region 4A is composed of the provinces of Batangas, Cavite, Laguna, Quezon, and Rizal. Region 4B is composed of the provinces of Marinduque, Occidental Mindoro, Oriental Mindoro, Palawan and Romblon.

^b Region 13 or Caraga was formally recognized as a separate region in 1995. Caraga is composed of the provinces of Agusan del Norte, Agusan del Sur, Surigao del Norte, and Surigao del Sur and the cities of Butuan and Surigao.

Table 11.2
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS,
URBAN AND RURAL
1993 to 2004
(Number in thousands)

| Year/Area | Labor Force Participation Rate (Percent) | Total Labor Force | Labor Force by Employment Status | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------|------------|---------|
| | | | Employed | | Unemployed | |
| | | | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Philippines | | | | | | |
| 1993 | 64.7 | 26,822 | 24,443 | 91.1 | 2,379 | 8.9 |
| 1994 | 64.4 | 27,483 | 25,166 | 91.6 | 2,317 | 8.4 |
| 1995 | 65.6 | 28,040 | 25,698 | 91.6 | 2,342 | 8.4 |
| 1996 | 65.8 | 29,637 | 27,442 | 92.6 | 2,195 | 7.4 |
| 1997 | 65.5 | 30,265 | 27,888 | 92.1 | 2,377 | 7.9 |
| 1998 | 66.0 | 31,278 | 28,262 | 90.4 | 3,016 | 9.6 |
| 1999 | 65.8 | 32,000 | 29,003 | 90.6 | 2,997 | 9.4 |
| 2000 | 64.3 | 30,908 | 27,775 | 89.9 | 3,133 | 10.1 |
| 2001 | 67.5 | 33,361 | 30,087 | 90.2 | 3,271 | 9.8 |
| 2002 | 66.2 | 33,674 | 30,251 | 89.8 | 3,423 | 10.2 |
| 2003 | 67.1 | 35,120 | 31,553 | 89.8 | 3,567 | 10.2 |
| 2004 | 67.5 | 35,629 | 31,741 | 89.1 | 3,888 | 10.9 |
| Urban | | | | | | |
| 1993 | 61.7 | 12,973 | 11,443 | 88.2 | 1,530 | 11.8 |
| 1994 | 61.6 | 13,297 | 11,751 | 88.4 | 1,546 | 11.6 |
| 1995 | 62.6 | 13,542 | 12,045 | 88.9 | 1,497 | 11.1 |
| 1996 | 63.7 | 13,826 | 12,505 | 90.4 | 1,321 | 9.6 |
| 1997 | 63.1 | 14,180 | 12,688 | 89.5 | 1,492 | 10.5 |
| 1998 | 63.9 | 14,733 | 12,947 | 87.9 | 1,786 | 12.1 |
| 1999 | 63.7 | 15,057 | 13,236 | 87.9 | 1,821 | 12.1 |
| 2000 | 62.2 | 15,116 | 13,099 | 86.7 | 2,017 | 13.3 |
| 2001 | 65.3 | 16,308 | 14,215 | 87.2 | 2,090 | 12.8 |
| 2002 | 64.1 | 16,448 | 14,285 | 86.8 | 2,163 | 13.2 |
| 2003 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2004 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rural | | | | | | |
| 1993 | 67.8 | 13,849 | 13,000 | 93.9 | 849 | 6.1 |
| 1994 | 67.3 | 14,185 | 13,414 | 94.6 | 771 | 5.4 |
| 1995 | 68.6 | 14,497 | 13,652 | 94.2 | 845 | 5.8 |
| 1996 | 68.5 | 15,811 | 14,937 | 94.5 | 874 | 5.5 |
| 1997 | 67.7 | 16,084 | 15,200 | 94.5 | 884 | 5.5 |
| 1998 | 68.0 | 16,545 | 15,315 | 92.6 | 1,230 | 7.4 |
| 1999 | 67.8 | 16,945 | 15,768 | 93.1 | 1,177 | 6.9 |
| 2000 | 66.4 | 15,792 | 14,676 | 92.9 | 1,116 | 7.1 |
| 2001 | 69.8 | 17,053 | 15,872 | 93.1 | 1,181 | 6.9 |
| 2002 | 68.4 | 17,228 | 15,967 | 92.7 | 1,261 | 7.3 |
| 2003 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2004 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Notes: 1. Data were taken from the final results of the October rounds of the Labor Force Survey (LFS) using past week as reference period.

2. Urban and rural classification was no longer applied starting the July 2003 round of the LFS.

3. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Figure 11.2 EMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX: 2002 to 2004

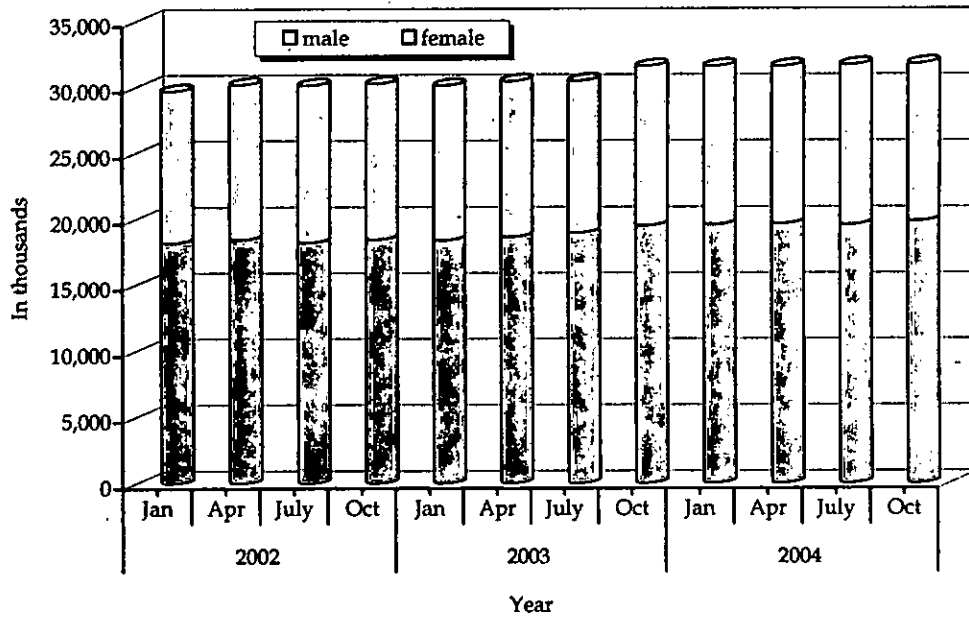


Figure 11.3 LABOR FORCE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS: 1994 to 2004

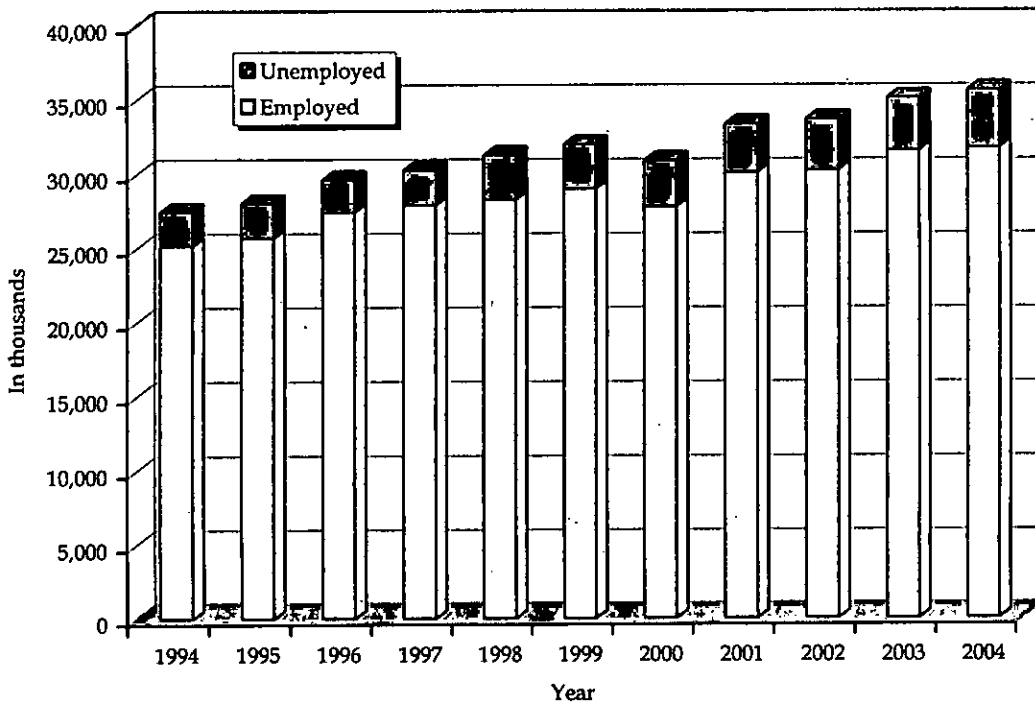


Table 11.3
EMPLOYED PERSONS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP AND BY SEX
2001 to 2004
(In thousands)

| Major Industry Group and Sex | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Jan | Apr | July | Oct | Jan | Apr |
| Both Sexes | 28,096 | 29,160 | 29,281 | 30,085 | 29,705 | 30,186 |
| Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry | 9,176 | 9,747 | 9,839 | 10,102 | 9,870 | 9,788 |
| Fishing | 1,076 | 1,168 | 1,141 | 1,151 | 1,136 | 1,237 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 118 | 99 | 93 | 103 | 115 | 136 |
| Manufacturing | 2,885 | 2,912 | 2,934 | 2,892 | 2,830 | 2,904 |
| Electricity, Gas and Water | 116 | 124 | 118 | 116 | 120 | 114 |
| Construction | 1,563 | 1,651 | 1,556 | 1,571 | 1,531 | 1,666 |
| Wholesale and Retail, Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles & Personal Household Goods | 4,964 | 5,250 | 5,278 | 5,526 | 5,518 | 5,773 |
| Hotel and Restaurants | 668 | 656 | 649 | 700 | 676 | 680 |
| Transport, Storage and Communication | 2,081 | 2,108 | 2,112 | 2,171 | 2,167 | 2,104 |
| Financial Intermediation | 285 | 277 | 292 | 314 | 299 | 301 |
| Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities | 490 | 506 | 533 | 534 | 537 | 552 |
| Public Administration & Defense, Compulsory Social Security | 1,380 | 1,402 | 1,360 | 1,385 | 1,424 | 1,445 |
| Education | 892 | 886 | 948 | 955 | 932 | 913 |
| Health & Social Work | 301 | 305 | 312 | 339 | 349 | 355 |
| Other Community, Social & Personal Service Activities | 939 | 921 | 875 | 890 | 886 | 877 |
| Private Household With Employed Persons | 1,154 | 1,145 | 1,237 | 1,334 | 1,314 | 1,339 |
| Extraterritorial Organizations & Bodies | 7 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Male | 17,321 | 18,068 | 17,970 | 18,334 | 18,175 | 18,415 |
| Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry | 6,734 | 7,020 | 7,090 | 7,252 | 7,085 | 7,017 |
| Fishing | 1,005 | 1,094 | 1,068 | 1,078 | 1,075 | 1,169 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 105 | 92 | 85 | 96 | 99 | 118 |
| Manufacturing | 1,538 | 1,570 | 1,587 | 1,535 | 1,540 | 1,563 |
| Electricity, Gas and Water | 97 | 104 | 98 | 96 | 97 | 99 |
| Construction | 1,521 | 1,607 | 1,529 | 1,540 | 1,505 | 1,646 |
| Wholesale and Retail, Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles & Personal Household Goods | 1,873 | 2,001 | 1,974 | 2,090 | 2,111 | 2,175 |
| Hotel and Restaurants | 285 | 286 | 286 | 296 | 305 | 293 |
| Transport, Storage and Communication | 1,967 | 2,016 | 2,008 | 2,073 | 2,075 | 2,001 |
| Financial Intermediation | 113 | 117 | 124 | 128 | 130 | 125 |
| Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities | 313 | 320 | 346 | 339 | 337 | 359 |
| Public Administration & Defense, Compulsory Social Security | 841 | 865 | 830 | 858 | 890 | 896 |
| Education | 249 | 254 | 255 | 248 | 232 | 235 |
| Health & Social Work | 80 | 81 | 85 | 95 | 99 | 107 |
| Other Community, Social & Personal Service Activities | 423 | 457 | 411 | 416 | 409 | 417 |
| Private Household With Employed Persons | 172 | 184 | 189 | 193 | 184 | 194 |
| Extraterritorial Organizations & Bodies | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | * | 1 |
| Female | 10,774 | 11,092 | 11,311 | 11,751 | 11,530 | 11,771 |
| Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry | 2,442 | 2,728 | 2,749 | 2,850 | 2,784 | 2,771 |
| Fishing | 71 | 74 | 73 | 73 | 61 | 67 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 13 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 16 | 18 |
| Manufacturing | 1,346 | 1,342 | 1,347 | 1,357 | 1,290 | 1,341 |
| Electricity, Gas and Water | 19 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 22 | 15 |
| Construction | 42 | 44 | 27 | 31 | 26 | 21 |
| Wholesale and Retail, Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles & Personal Household Goods | 3,091 | 3,249 | 3,304 | 3,436 | 3,407 | 3,598 |
| Hotel and Restaurants | 383 | 370 | 363 | 405 | 371 | 386 |
| Transport, Storage and Communication | 114 | 92 | 105 | 98 | 92 | 103 |
| Financial Intermediation | 172 | 160 | 168 | 185 | 169 | 176 |
| Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities | 178 | 185 | 187 | 194 | 200 | 192 |
| Public Administration & Defense, Compulsory Social Security | 539 | 536 | 530 | 528 | 534 | 549 |
| Education | 643 | 632 | 692 | 707 | 700 | 678 |
| Health & Social Work | 221 | 224 | 226 | 244 | 250 | 248 |
| Other Community, Social & Personal Service Activities | 516 | 465 | 464 | 474 | 476 | 460 |
| Private Household With Employed Persons | 981 | 961 | 1,048 | 1,141 | 1,130 | 1,145 |
| Extraterritorial Organizations & Bodies | 4 | 1 | - | 2 | 2 | 1 |

Note: 1. Starting 2001, major industry groups are based on the 1994 Philippine Standard Industry Classification (PSIC).

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 11.3 (continued)

| 2002 | | 2003 | | | | 2004 | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| July | Oct | Jan | Apr | July | Oct | Jan | Apr | July | Oct |
| 30,104 | 30,251 | 30,119 | 30,418 | 30,451 | 31,553 | 31,547 | 30,451 | 31,632 | 31,741 |
| 11,311 | 11,311 | 11,150 | 9,970 | 9,495 | 10,341 | 9,775 | 9,775 | 10,082 | 10,420 |
| 1,125 | 1,136 | 1,133 | 1,185 | 1,336 | 1,400 | 1,399 | 1,338 | 1,368 | 1,365 |
| 101 | 101 | 99 | 105 | 112 | 101 | 123 | 138 | 114 | 96 |
| 2,888 | 2,855 | 2,781 | 2,892 | 3,044 | 3,046 | 3,104 | 3,063 | 3,056 | 3,020 |
| 108 | 124 | 117 | 116 | 102 | 113 | 110 | 137 | 110 | 121 |
| 1,597 | 1,589 | 1,585 | 1,747 | 1,712 | 1,688 | 1,713 | 1,792 | 1,653 | 1,643 |
| 5,538 | 5,621 | 5,599 | 5,636 | 5,509 | 5,661 | 5,823 | 5,974 | 5,901 | 5,788 |
| 704 | 713 | 719 | 709 | 780 | 793 | 830 | 791 | 805 | 798 |
| 2,205 | 2,171 | 2,248 | 2,287 | 2,354 | 2,352 | 2,436 | 2,359 | 2,465 | 2,446 |
| 329 | 318 | 285 | 286 | 311 | 329 | 327 | 339 | 348 | 298 |
| 525 | 560 | 562 | 563 | 715 | 716 | 697 | 669 | 691 | 702 |
| 1,439 | 1,461 | 1,432 | 1,466 | 1,378 | 1,382 | 1,478 | 1,623 | 1,414 | 1,450 |
| 956 | 939 | 968 | 934 | 886 | 915 | 937 | 882 | 976 | 958 |
| 342 | 347 | 378 | 371 | 364 | 370 | 365 | 341 | 375 | 361 |
| 914 | 847 | 876 | 901 | 817 | 851 | 879 | 868 | 782 | 809 |
| 1,311 | 1,289 | 1,316 | 1,251 | 1,533 | 1,494 | 1,548 | 1,443 | 1,491 | 1,465 |
| 3 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 18,192 | 18,440 | 18,404 | 18,642 | 18,948 | 19,498 | 19,559 | 19,625 | 19,563 | 19,836 |
| 7,065 | 7,287 | 7,213 | 7,132 | 6,958 | 7,423 | 7,198 | 7,123 | 7,371 | 7,572 |
| 1,057 | 1,064 | 1,048 | 1,106 | 1,250 | 1,295 | 1,289 | 1,250 | 1,271 | 1,279 |
| 91 | 93 | 89 | 96 | 105 | 95 | 112 | 125 | 105 | 87 |
| 1,518 | 1,544 | 1,488 | 1,519 | 1,689 | 1,674 | 1,719 | 1,689 | 1,675 | 1,684 |
| 89 | 105 | 99 | 97 | 84 | 92 | 90 | 114 | 94 | 96 |
| 1,571 | 1,556 | 1,553 | 1,710 | 1,676 | 1,655 | 1,682 | 1,757 | 1,626 | 1,616 |
| 2,073 | 2,100 | 2,120 | 2,117 | 2,178 | 2,245 | 2,281 | 2,348 | 2,274 | 2,319 |
| 309 | 315 | 327 | 320 | 334 | 345 | 363 | 366 | 341 | 361 |
| 2,102 | 2,070 | 2,134 | 2,163 | 2,250 | 2,243 | 2,325 | 2,241 | 2,341 | 2,319 |
| 144 | 134 | 120 | 126 | 139 | 146 | 143 | 157 | 154 | 132 |
| 333 | 361 | 378 | 378 | 507 | 493 | 490 | 453 | 488 | 481 |
| 889 | 897 | 885 | 894 | 880 | 875 | 928 | 1,051 | 885 | 907 |
| 227 | 231 | 235 | 231 | 217 | 220 | 229 | 209 | 245 | 241 |
| 102 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 81 | 87 | 83 | 88 | 112 | 99 |
| 436 | 398 | 417 | 463 | 387 | 414 | 424 | 436 | 387 | 423 |
| 184 | 184 | 199 | 191 | 211 | 195 | 202 | 219 | 193 | 220 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | * | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11,912 | 11,811 | 11,715 | 11,775 | 11,503 | 12,055 | 11,988 | 11,908 | 12,069 | 11,905 |
| 2,954 | 2,888 | 2,804 | 2,838 | 2,537 | 2,917 | 2,577 | 2,652 | 2,711 | 2,849 |
| 68 | 72 | 85 | 78 | 86 | 105 | 111 | 87 | 97 | 86 |
| 10 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 11 | 14 | 9 | 9 |
| 1,370 | 1,312 | 1,293 | 1,373 | 1,355 | 1,371 | 1,385 | 1,374 | 1,380 | 1,335 |
| 19 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 21 | 20 | 23 | 16 | 25 |
| 26 | 33 | 32 | 37 | 36 | 33 | 31 | 35 | 27 | 27 |
| 3,465 | 3,520 | 3,478 | 3,519 | 3,331 | 3,417 | 3,542 | 3,627 | 3,628 | 3,469 |
| 394 | 398 | 392 | 388 | 446 | 448 | 468 | 425 | 465 | 437 |
| 103 | 101 | 114 | 123 | 104 | 109 | 111 | 118 | 123 | 126 |
| 185 | 184 | 166 | 161 | 172 | 183 | 183 | 182 | 194 | 166 |
| 192 | 199 | 184 | 185 | 209 | 223 | 207 | 216 | 203 | 221 |
| 550 | 564 | 547 | 572 | 498 | 507 | 550 | 572 | 528 | 543 |
| 730 | 708 | 734 | 703 | 669 | 695 | 708 | 673 | 731 | 717 |
| 240 | 248 | 280 | 273 | 283 | 283 | 283 | 253 | 264 | 262 |
| 478 | 449 | 458 | 439 | 430 | 437 | 455 | 433 | 395 | 386 |
| 1,127 | 1,105 | 1,117 | 1,060 | 1,322 | 1,300 | 1,346 | 1,224 | 1,298 | 1,245 |
| 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | * |

Table 11.4
EMPLOYED PERSONS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP
AND BY REGION
October 2004
(In thousands)

| Major Industry/Occupation Group | Total | National Capital Region | Cordillera Administrative Region | Region 1 | Region 2 | Region 3 |
|--|---------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Industry | 31,741 | 3,975 | 614 | 1,672 | 1,429 | 3,147 |
| Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry | 10,420 | 17 | 352 | 719 | 893 | 741 |
| Fishing | 1,365 | 16 | 1 | 49 | 8 | 52 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 96 | 1 | 9 | 4 | - | 4 |
| Manufacturing | 3,020 | 589 | 17 | 107 | 43 | 424 |
| Electricity, Gas and Water | 121 | 20 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 15 |
| Construction | 1,643 | 298 | 27 | 97 | 45 | 223 |
| Wholesale and Retail, Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles & Personal Household Goods | 5,788 | 1,015 | 65 | 259 | 171 | 630 |
| Hotel and Restaurants | 798 | 231 | 11 | 30 | 14 | 102 |
| Transport, Storage and Communication | 2,446 | 459 | 31 | 131 | 85 | 363 |
| Financial Intermediation | 298 | 83 | 3 | 11 | 5 | 34 |
| Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities | 702 | 306 | 4 | 18 | 9 | 71 |
| Public Administration & Defense, Compulsory Social Security | 1,450 | 202 | 35 | 71 | 51 | 104 |
| Education | 958 | 128 | 23 | 60 | 43 | 100 |
| Health & Social Work | 361 | 88 | 9 | 14 | 8 | 40 |
| Other Community, Social & Personal Service Activities | 809 | 170 | 8 | 40 | 21 | 113 |
| Private Household With Employed Persons | 1,465 | 350 | 16 | 57 | 31 | 129 |
| Extraterritorial Organizations & Bodies | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| Occupation | 31,741 | 3,975 | 614 | 1,672 | 1,429 | 3,147 |
| Officials of Government and Special Interest-Organizations, Corporate Executives, Managers, Managing Proprietors and Supervisors | 3,551 | 617 | 41 | 138 | 93 | 294 |
| Professionals | 1,378 | 295 | 30 | 67 | 49 | 140 |
| Technicians and Associate Professionals | 874 | 201 | 13 | 34 | 23 | 93 |
| Clerks | 1,360 | 356 | 18 | 47 | 28 | 162 |
| Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers | 2,848 | 508 | 38 | 121 | 91 | 345 |
| Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen | 6,140 | 23 | 170 | 365 | 358 | 340 |
| Traders and Related Workers | 2,836 | 541 | 40 | 131 | 63 | 399 |
| Plant Machine Operators and Assemblers | 2,493 | 447 | 30 | 128 | 84 | 396 |
| Laborers and Unskilled Workers | 10,128 | 974 | 231 | 635 | 637 | 955 |
| Special Occupations | 133 | 14 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 24 |

Notes: 1. Data were taken from the final results of the October round of the 2003 Labor Force Survey using past week as reference period.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

^a Region 4 was formally divided into two separated regions, Regions 4A and 4B, in 2003. Region 4A is composed of the provinces of Batangas, Cavite, Laguna, Quezon, and Rizal. Region 4B is composed of the provinces of Marinduque, Occidental Mindoro, Oriental Mindoro, Palawan and Romblon.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 11.4 (continued)

| Region 4A ^a | Region 4B ^a | Region 5 | Region 6 | Region 7 | Region 8 | Region 9 | Region 10 | Region 11 | Region 12 | Caraga | ARMM |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|------|
| 3,701 | 963 | 1,919 | 2,672 | 2,224 | 1,612 | 1,221 | 1,723 | 1,629 | 1,435 | 934 | 870 |
| 544 | 457 | 773 | 1,078 | 600 | 640 | 572 | 775 | 683 | 743 | 390 | 445 |
| 133 | 76 | 130 | 161 | 104 | 132 | 102 | 54 | 38 | 56 | 43 | 210 |
| 3 | 2 | 10 | 4 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 22 | 6 | 13 | 1 |
| 726 | 47 | 131 | 148 | 321 | 97 | 54 | 86 | 91 | 66 | 58 | 14 |
| 16 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 4 | * |
| 287 | 31 | 81 | 100 | 122 | 59 | 44 | 79 | 71 | 37 | 38 | 3 |
| 768 | 133 | 324 | 478 | 419 | 299 | 169 | 290 | 302 | 221 | 165 | 80 |
| 131 | 10 | 36 | 60 | 49 | 20 | 12 | 22 | 36 | 21 | 8 | 4 |
| 354 | 48 | 107 | 187 | 166 | 80 | 72 | 98 | 97 | 79 | 51 | 38 |
| 50 | 4 | 11 | 14 | 17 | 8 | 6 | 17 | 14 | 10 | 10 | * |
| 103 | 12 | 13 | 34 | 33 | 15 | 13 | 27 | 19 | 14 | 8 | 2 |
| 143 | 46 | 93 | 112 | 99 | 101 | 74 | 89 | 75 | 57 | 60 | 38 |
| 97 | 32 | 66 | 67 | 64 | 47 | 39 | 45 | 43 | 45 | 32 | 27 |
| 36 | 11 | 12 | 30 | 30 | 14 | 12 | 19 | 17 | 11 | 9 | 2 |
| 119 | 14 | 53 | 53 | 58 | 27 | 16 | 41 | 36 | 24 | 16 | 1 |
| 189 | 36 | 71 | 139 | 124 | 66 | 29 | 73 | 80 | 42 | 29 | 5 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3,701 | 963 | 1,919 | 2,672 | 2,224 | 1,612 | 1,221 | 1,723 | 1,629 | 1,435 | 934 | 870 |
| 526 | 87 | 190 | 395 | 201 | 176 | 122 | 181 | 179 | 160 | 90 | 61 |
| 155 | 35 | 67 | 86 | 95 | 58 | 50 | 65 | 63 | 53 | 40 | 30 |
| 130 | 23 | 48 | 59 | 56 | 33 | 21 | 40 | 34 | 31 | 26 | 9 |
| 215 | 23 | 53 | 72 | 95 | 42 | 40 | 55 | 71 | 35 | 35 | 13 |
| 373 | 57 | 143 | 240 | 212 | 132 | 77 | 149 | 149 | 113 | 76 | 24 |
| 447 | 291 | 480 | 556 | 533 | 426 | 362 | 372 | 317 | 340 | 239 | 521 |
| 459 | 56 | 164 | 165 | 286 | 112 | 64 | 103 | 115 | 69 | 56 | 13 |
| 497 | 45 | 78 | 145 | 179 | 63 | 58 | 70 | 101 | 81 | 57 | 34 |
| 881 | 340 | 690 | 947 | 559 | 566 | 416 | 678 | 595 | 548 | 313 | 164 |
| 17 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 2 |

Table 11.5
EMPLOYED PERSONS BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP BY SEX
2001 to 2004
(In thousands)

| Major Occupation Group and Sex | 2001 | | | | 2002 | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Jan | Apr | July | Oct | Jan | Apr |
| Both Sexes | 28,096 | 29,160 | 29,281 | 30,085 | 29,705 | 30,186 |
| Officials of Government and Special Interest-Organizations, Corporate Executives, Managers, Managing Proprietors and Supervisors | 2,783 | 2,844 | 2,965 | 3,090 | 3,072 | 3,175 |
| Professionals | 1,286 | 1,289 | 1,327 | 1,390 | 1,401 | 1,367 |
| Technicians and Associate Professionals | 725 | 760 | 753 | 754 | 776 | 850 |
| Clerks | 1,311 | 1,332 | 1,299 | 1,326 | 1,314 | 1,335 |
| Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers | 2,532 | 2,580 | 2,494 | 2,720 | 2,709 | 2,677 |
| Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen | 6,279 | 6,390 | 6,397 | 6,345 | 6,266 | 6,170 |
| Traders and Related Workers | 3,093 | 3,106 | 3,055 | 3,045 | 2,962 | 3,107 |
| Plant Machine Operators and Assemblers | 2,281 | 2,275 | 2,298 | 2,278 | 2,194 | 2,147 |
| Laborers and Unskilled Workers | 7,682 | 8,437 | 8,559 | 9,003 | 8,888 | 9,227 |
| Special Occupations | 124 | 147 | 134 | 133 | 122 | 130 |
| Male | 17,321 | 18,068 | 17,970 | 18,334 | 18,175 | 18,415 |
| Officials of Government and Special Interest-Organizations, Corporate Executives, Managers, Managing Proprietors and Supervisors | 1,121 | 1,169 | 1,209 | 1,295 | 1,341 | 1,353 |
| Professionals | 404 | 430 | 416 | 438 | 435 | 458 |
| Technicians and Associate Professionals | 364 | 394 | 384 | 381 | 393 | 421 |
| Clerks | 420 | 427 | 442 | 443 | 457 | 439 |
| Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers | 1,180 | 1,222 | 1,176 | 1,242 | 1,286 | 1,278 |
| Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen | 5,175 | 5,279 | 5,349 | 5,293 | 5,259 | 5,157 |
| Traders and Related Workers | 2,204 | 2,239 | 2,194 | 2,182 | 2,157 | 2,256 |
| Plant Machine Operators and Assemblers | 2,093 | 2,100 | 2,098 | 2,096 | 2,034 | 1,976 |
| Laborers and Unskilled Workers | 4,252 | 4,685 | 4,593 | 4,847 | 4,703 | 4,963 |
| Special Occupations | 109 | 124 | 109 | 117 | 109 | 113 |
| Female | 10,774 | 11,092 | 11,311 | 11,751 | 11,530 | 11,771 |
| Officials of Government and Special Interest-Organizations, Corporate Executives, Managers, Managing Proprietors and Supervisors | 1,662 | 1,674 | 1,755 | 1,796 | 1,731 | 1,822 |
| Professionals | 882 | 859 | 911 | 952 | 966 | 909 |
| Technicians and Associate Professionals | 361 | 366 | 369 | 373 | 383 | 429 |
| Clerks | 890 | 905 | 856 | 884 | 856 | 896 |
| Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers | 1,352 | 1,358 | 1,319 | 1,478 | 1,423 | 1,399 |
| Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen | 1,105 | 1,111 | 1,048 | 1,052 | 1,007 | 1,013 |
| Traders and Related Workers | 889 | 867 | 861 | 863 | 805 | 851 |
| Plant Machine Operators and Assemblers | 188 | 175 | 200 | 182 | 160 | 171 |
| Laborers and Unskilled Workers | 3,430 | 3,752 | 3,966 | 4,156 | 4,185 | 4,264 |
| Special Occupations | 15 | 23 | 25 | 16 | 13 | 17 |

- Notes: 1. Data were taken from the quarterly results of the LFS using past week as reference period.
2. Starting 2001, the major occupation groups are based on the 1992 Philippine Standard Occupation Classification (PSOC).
3. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 11.5 (continued)

| 2002 | | 2003 | | | | 2004 | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| July | Oct | Jan | Apr | July | Oct | Jan | Apr | July | Oct |
| 30,104 | 30,251 | 30,119 | 30,418 | 30,451 | 31,553 | 31,547 | 31,533 | 31,632 | 31,553 |
| 3,248 | 3,372 | 3,385 | 3,287 | 3,273 | 3,646 | 3,862 | 3,910 | 3,776 | 3,551 |
| 1,381 | 1,391 | 1,389 | 1,368 | 1,287 | 1,350 | 1,339 | 1,327 | 1,367 | 1,378 |
| 846 | 802 | 858 | 910 | 877 | 884 | 882 | 877 | 899 | 874 |
| 1,373 | 1,306 | 1,326 | 1,337 | 1,443 | 1,318 | 1,343 | 1,327 | 1,378 | 1,360 |
| 2,625 | 2,621 | 2,575 | 2,547 | 2,857 | 2,882 | 2,935 | 2,928 | 2,840 | 2,847 |
| 6,241 | 6,284 | 6,244 | 6,199 | 6,347 | 6,088 | 5,905 | 5,720 | 5,917 | 6,140 |
| 2,937 | 2,964 | 2,841 | 3,012 | 2,986 | 2,889 | 2,899 | 2,902 | 2,828 | 2,836 |
| 2,266 | 2,181 | 2,288 | 2,343 | 2,392 | 2,369 | 2,411 | 2,409 | 2,403 | 2,492 |
| 9,061 | 9,213 | 9,087 | 9,275 | 8,846 | 10,004 | 9,831 | 9,963 | 10,096 | 10,128 |
| 126 | 118 | 127 | 140 | 141 | 122 | 140 | 169 | 127 | 135 |
| 18,192 | 18,440 | 18,404 | 18,642 | 18,948 | 19,498 | 19,559 | 19,625 | 19,563 | 19,836 |
| 1,334 | 1,404 | 1,423 | 1,355 | 1,392 | 1,605 | 1,663 | 1,726 | 1,568 | 1,495 |
| 431 | 443 | 428 | 420 | 425 | 437 | 428 | 407 | 433 | 442 |
| 423 | 390 | 406 | 441 | 446 | 443 | 442 | 449 | 449 | 426 |
| 460 | 432 | 439 | 459 | 488 | 448 | 453 | 476 | 474 | 495 |
| 1,259 | 1,227 | 1,242 | 1,224 | 1,395 | 1,436 | 1,486 | 1,471 | 1,409 | 1,446 |
| 5,148 | 5,264 | 5,231 | 5,202 | 5,273 | 5,193 | 5,060 | 4,945 | 5,096 | 5,295 |
| 2,094 | 2,159 | 2,055 | 2,188 | 2,206 | 2,131 | 2,150 | 2,140 | 2,109 | 2,114 |
| 2,083 | 2,016 | 2,126 | 2,178 | 2,192 | 2,151 | 2,193 | 2,207 | 2,188 | 2,288 |
| 4,850 | 4,997 | 4,938 | 5,052 | 5,004 | 5,542 | 5,556 | 5,660 | 5,723 | 5,716 |
| 110 | 108 | 118 | 124 | 126 | 112 | 126 | 143 | 114 | 119 |
| 11,912 | 11,811 | 11,715 | 11,775 | 11,503 | 12,055 | 23,896 | 11,908 | 12,069 | 11,905 |
| 1,914 | 1,968 | 1,962 | 1,932 | 1,881 | 2,040 | 2,199 | 2,184 | 2,208 | 2,056 |
| 950 | 949 | 961 | 948 | 863 | 913 | 911 | 920 | 934 | 935 |
| 423 | 412 | 453 | 469 | 431 | 442 | 440 | 428 | 450 | 449 |
| 914 | 874 | 887 | 878 | 955 | 870 | 890 | 851 | 904 | 865 |
| 1,366 | 1,394 | 1,332 | 1,324 | 1,463 | 1,446 | 1,449 | 1,457 | 1,431 | 1,402 |
| 1,093 | 1,020 | 1,013 | 997 | 1,074 | 895 | 845 | 775 | 821 | 845 |
| 843 | 804 | 786 | 824 | 780 | 758 | 748 | 762 | 719 | 722 |
| 183 | 165 | 162 | 165 | 200 | 218 | 217 | 202 | 215 | 204 |
| 4,211 | 4,215 | 4,149 | 4,223 | 3,842 | 4,463 | 4,275 | 4,303 | 4,373 | 4,412 |
| 15 | 10 | 10 | 16 | 15 | 10 | 14 | 26 | 14 | 16 |

Table 11.6
UNEMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX, REGION AND AREA
1990 to 2004
(In thousands)

| Year | Philippines | | | NCR | | | CAR | | | Region 1 | | |
|--------------|-------------|--------|-------|------------|--------|------|------------|--------|------|------------|--------|------|
| | Both Sexes | Female | Male | Both Sexes | Female | Male | Both Sexes | Female | Male | Both Sexes | Female | Male |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 1,993 | 893 | 1,099 | 447 | 171 | 276 | 20 | 8 | 13 | 102 | 38 | 64 |
| 1991 | 2,267 | 977 | 1,290 | 517 | 185 | 332 | 23 | 13 | 10 | 109 | 51 | 59 |
| 1992 | 2,262 | 959 | 1,303 | 542 | 202 | 340 | 26 | 14 | 12 | 98 | 45 | 53 |
| 1993 | 2,379 | 995 | 1,384 | 554 | 202 | 353 | 28 | 13 | 15 | 131 | 47 | 84 |
| 1994 | 2,317 | 955 | 1,362 | 580 | 218 | 361 | 27 | 14 | 13 | 98 | 42 | 56 |
| 1995 | 2,342 | 988 | 1,354 | 586 | 216 | 370 | 36 | 16 | 21 | 123 | 47 | 75 |
| 1996 | 2,195 | 902 | 1,293 | 461 | 163 | 298 | 40 | 17 | 23 | 105 | 46 | 59 |
| 1997 | 2,377 | 966 | 1,411 | 598 | 244 | 354 | 38 | 14 | 23 | 134 | 50 | 83 |
| 1998 | 3,016 | 1,159 | 1,857 | 659 | 249 | 411 | 52 | 22 | 30 | 139 | 43 | 96 |
| 1999 | 2,997 | 1,121 | 1,876 | 706 | 251 | 455 | 40 | 13 | 27 | 153 | 49 | 104 |
| 2000 | 3,133 | 1,156 | 1,978 | 765 | 267 | 498 | 40 | 15 | 25 | 147 | 50 | 97 |
| 2001 | 3,271 | 1,357 | 1,913 | 774 | 287 | 488 | 36 | 16 | 21 | 161 | 65 | 97 |
| 2002 | 3,423 | 1,346 | 2,076 | 789 | 282 | 507 | 46 | 18 | 28 | 181 | 59 | 122 |
| 2003 | 3,567 | 1,384 | 2,183 | 841 | 314 | 528 | 46 | 18 | 28 | 188 | 67 | 121 |
| 2004 | 3,888 | 1,576 | 2,312 | 895 | 352 | 543 | 61 | 24 | 37 | 198 | 76 | 121 |
| Urban | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 1,081 | 430 | 651 | 447 | 171 | 276 | 10 | 3 | 7 | 25 | 7 | 18 |
| 1991 | 1,470 | 571 | 899 | 517 | 185 | 332 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 59 | 25 | 34 |
| 1992 | 1,444 | 557 | 893 | 542 | 202 | 340 | 15 | 7 | 8 | 46 | 17 | 30 |
| 1993 | 1,530 | 590 | 939 | 554 | 202 | 353 | 15 | 6 | 8 | 71 | 28 | 43 |
| 1994 | 1,546 | 570 | 976 | 580 | 218 | 361 | 19 | 8 | 11 | 39 | 13 | 26 |
| 1995 | 1,497 | 570 | 927 | 586 | 216 | 370 | 18 | 8 | 11 | 59 | 21 | 38 |
| 1996 | 1,321 | 491 | 830 | 461 | 163 | 298 | 16 | 6 | 10 | 51 | 19 | 32 |
| 1997 | 1,492 | 570 | 922 | 598 | 244 | 384 | 13 | 5 | 8 | 56 | 21 | 35 |
| 1998 | 1,786 | 643 | 1,143 | 659 | 249 | 411 | 21 | 8 | 13 | 59 | 16 | 43 |
| 1999 | 1,821 | 625 | 1,196 | 706 | 251 | 455 | 13 | 4 | 10 | 62 | 18 | 45 |
| 2000 | 2,017 | 694 | 1,323 | 765 | 267 | 498 | 24 | 8 | 15 | 57 | 17 | 40 |
| 2001 | 2,090 | 786 | 1,304 | 774 | 287 | 488 | 21 | 13 | 8 | 64 | 21 | 43 |
| 2002 | 2,162 | 766 | 1,397 | 789 | 282 | 507 | 22 | 7 | 15 | 75 | 26 | 50 |
| 2003 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2004 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rural | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 912 | 463 | 449 | ... | ... | ... | 10 | 5 | 5 | 76 | 31 | 46 |
| 1991 | 797 | 405 | 391 | ... | ... | ... | 13 | 9 | 4 | 50 | 26 | 25 |
| 1992 | 818 | 408 | 410 | ... | ... | ... | 11 | 7 | 4 | 52 | 28 | 23 |
| 1993 | 849 | 405 | 444 | ... | ... | ... | 13 | 7 | 6 | 60 | 19 | 41 |
| 1994 | 771 | 385 | 386 | ... | ... | ... | 7 | 5 | 2 | 59 | 30 | 29 |
| 1995 | 845 | 418 | 427 | ... | ... | ... | 18 | 8 | 10 | 64 | 26 | 37 |
| 1996 | 874 | 411 | 463 | ... | ... | ... | 24 | 11 | 13 | 54 | 27 | 27 |
| 1997 | 884 | 395 | 489 | ... | ... | ... | 25 | 10 | 15 | 78 | 29 | 48 |
| 1998 | 1,230 | 516 | 714 | ... | ... | ... | 31 | 14 | 17 | 80 | 27 | 53 |
| 1999 | 1,177 | 496 | 680 | ... | ... | ... | 26 | 9 | 17 | 91 | 32 | 59 |
| 2000 | 1,116 | 461 | 655 | ... | ... | ... | 16 | 7 | 10 | 90 | 33 | 57 |
| 2001 | 1,181 | 571 | 609 | ... | ... | ... | 15 | 8 | 8 | 97 | 44 | 53 |
| 2002 | 1,260 | 581 | 679 | ... | ... | ... | 24 | 11 | 13 | 106 | 33 | 72 |
| 2003 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2004 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Notes: 1. Data were taken from the October round of the Labor Force Survey using past week as reference period.
2. Urban and rural classification was no longer applied starting the July 2003 round of the LFS.
3. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 11.6 (continued)

| Region 2 | | | Region 3 | | | Region 4A ^a | | | Region 4B ^a | | | Region 5 | | |
|------------|--------|------|------------|--------|------|------------------------|--------|------|------------------------|--------|------|------------|--------|------|
| Both Sexes | Female | Male | Both Sexes | Female | Male | Both Sexes | Female | Male | Both Sexes | Female | Male | Both Sexes | Female | Male |
| 47 | 22 | 24 | 238 | 94 | 144 | 280 | 122 | 158 | ... | ... | ... | 98 | 52 | 46 |
| 80 | 38 | 42 | 293 | 112 | 181 | 342 | 129 | 213 | ... | ... | ... | 107 | 65 | 42 |
| 65 | 31 | 34 | 305 | 106 | 198 | 289 | 124 | 165 | ... | ... | ... | 105 | 56 | 48 |
| 47 | 25 | 24 | 308 | 106 | 202 | 307 | 132 | 175 | ... | ... | ... | 101 | 47 | 54 |
| 57 | 33 | 24 | 297 | 108 | 189 | 325 | 120 | 206 | ... | ... | ... | 85 | 41 | 44 |
| 33 | 20 | 13 | 191 | 69 | 122 | 348 | 131 | 217 | ... | ... | ... | 134 | 74 | 60 |
| 37 | 23 | 14 | 243 | 93 | 150 | 282 | 107 | 175 | ... | ... | ... | 138 | 61 | 77 |
| 46 | 27 | 19 | 248 | 86 | 162 | 308 | 112 | 195 | ... | ... | ... | 117 | 60 | 57 |
| 53 | 22 | 31 | 359 | 115 | 244 | 394 | 144 | 250 | ... | ... | ... | 205 | 96 | 109 |
| 50 | 24 | 26 | 313 | 110 | 203 | 412 | 135 | 276 | ... | ... | ... | 188 | 75 | 113 |
| 62 | 27 | 35 | 302 | 115 | 186 | 522 | 173 | 349 | ... | ... | ... | 159 | 63 | 95 |
| 62 | 33 | 29 | 336 | 131 | 205 | 529 | 204 | 325 | ... | ... | ... | 154 | 73 | 81 |
| 56 | 27 | 28 | 356 | 144 | 213 | 599 | 217 | 382 | ... | ... | ... | 162 | 74 | 88 |
| 60 | 29 | 31 | 392 | 135 | 257 | 558 | 211 | 347 | 60 | 29 | 31 | 136 | 56 | 80 |
| 80 | 43 | 37 | 449 | 164 | 285 | 571 | 195 | 375 | 84 | 38 | 45 | 161 | 78 | 83 |
| 11 | 4 | 6 | 134 | 48 | 86 | 123 | 43 | 80 | ... | ... | ... | 40 | 20 | 20 |
| 19 | 8 | 11 | 198 | 72 | 126 | 219 | 75 | 144 | ... | ... | ... | 34 | 20 | 14 |
| 14 | 7 | 7 | 189 | 61 | 128 | 177 | 71 | 106 | ... | ... | ... | 34 | 14 | 20 |
| 9 | 5 | 4 | 200 | 58 | 143 | 184 | 79 | 105 | ... | ... | ... | 44 | 22 | 22 |
| 18 | 9 | 9 | 197 | 62 | 135 | 197 | 69 | 128 | ... | ... | ... | 40 | 15 | 25 |
| 7 | 2 | 4 | 125 | 41 | 85 | 205 | 72 | 134 | ... | ... | ... | 46 | 21 | 25 |
| 14 | 7 | 6 | 148 | 51 | 97 | 178 | 62 | 116 | ... | ... | ... | 40 | 17 | 23 |
| 12 | 7 | 5 | 150 | 50 | 100 | 192 | 63 | 129 | ... | ... | ... | 43 | 20 | 23 |
| 20 | 8 | 12 | 202 | 62 | 141 | 224 | 69 | 155 | ... | ... | ... | 74 | 31 | 43 |
| 17 | 6 | 12 | 190 | 61 | 129 | 231 | 68 | 163 | ... | ... | ... | 69 | 25 | 44 |
| 21 | 8 | 13 | 172 | 56 | 116 | 358 | 113 | 245 | ... | ... | ... | 69 | 25 | 44 |
| 13 | 6 | 8 | 202 | 71 | 131 | 361 | 128 | 233 | ... | ... | ... | 61 | 29 | 32 |
| 16 | 6 | 10 | 211 | 76 | 135 | 412 | 133 | 279 | ... | ... | ... | 57 | 20 | 37 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 37 | 19 | 18 | 105 | 47 | 58 | 157 | 79 | 78 | ... | ... | ... | 58 | 32 | 26 |
| 62 | 30 | 32 | 94 | 40 | 55 | 123 | 54 | 69 | ... | ... | ... | 73 | 45 | 28 |
| 51 | 24 | 27 | 116 | 45 | 70 | 112 | 53 | 59 | ... | ... | ... | 70 | 42 | 29 |
| 38 | 19 | 18 | 107 | 48 | 59 | 123 | 53 | 70 | ... | ... | ... | 57 | 25 | 32 |
| 38 | 23 | 15 | 101 | 46 | 55 | 128 | 51 | 78 | ... | ... | ... | 45 | 26 | 19 |
| 27 | 18 | 9 | 65 | 28 | 37 | 142 | 59 | 84 | ... | ... | ... | 87 | 53 | 34 |
| 23 | 16 | 7 | 95 | 42 | 53 | 104 | 45 | 59 | ... | ... | ... | 97 | 43 | 54 |
| 34 | 20 | 14 | 99 | 36 | 63 | 116 | 50 | 66 | ... | ... | ... | 76 | 41 | 35 |
| 33 | 14 | 19 | 156 | 53 | 103 | 170 | 75 | 95 | ... | ... | ... | 131 | 64 | 67 |
| 33 | 18 | 14 | 122 | 49 | 73 | 180 | 67 | 113 | ... | ... | ... | 120 | 50 | 69 |
| 42 | 19 | 22 | 130 | 59 | 71 | 165 | 60 | 105 | ... | ... | ... | 90 | 38 | 51 |
| 49 | 27 | 22 | 135 | 60 | 74 | 168 | 76 | 93 | ... | ... | ... | 93 | 44 | 49 |
| 40 | 21 | 19 | 145 | 68 | 77 | 187 | 84 | 103 | ... | ... | ... | 104 | 54 | 50 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

^a Region 4 was formally divided into two separated regions, Regions 4A and 4B, in 2003. Region 4A is composed of the provinces of Batangas, Cavite, Laguna, Quezon, and Rizal. Region 4B is composed of the provinces of Marinduque, Occidental Mindoro, Oriental Mindoro, Palawan and Romblon.

Table 11.6 (continued)
UNEMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX, REGION AND AREA
1990 to 2004
(In thousands)

| Year | Region 6 | | | Region 7 | | | Region 8 | | | Region 9 | | |
|--------------|------------|--------|------|------------|--------|------|------------|--------|------|------------|--------|------|
| | Both Sexes | Female | Male | Both Sexes | Female | Male | Both Sexes | Female | Male | Both Sexes | Female | Male |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 170 | 78 | 92 | 139 | 73 | 65 | 85 | 45 | 40 | 67 | 40 | 27 |
| 1991 | 167 | 87 | 80 | 149 | 63 | 86 | 83 | 44 | 39 | 56 | 21 | 34 |
| 1992 | 190 | 86 | 104 | 156 | 60 | 96 | 96 | 48 | 48 | 57 | 25 | 32 |
| 1993 | 185 | 76 | 109 | 179 | 88 | 92 | 84 | 42 | 41 | 67 | 31 | 36 |
| 1994 | 182 | 89 | 94 | 186 | 67 | 119 | 85 | 47 | 38 | 60 | 26 | 33 |
| 1995 | 227 | 106 | 121 | 190 | 72 | 118 | 91 | 55 | 37 | 73 | 34 | 39 |
| 1996 | 191 | 72 | 119 | 179 | 73 | 105 | 127 | 66 | 61 | 55 | 24 | 31 |
| 1997 | 189 | 82 | 107 | 169 | 57 | 112 | 114 | 49 | 65 | 63 | 26 | 37 |
| 1998 | 221 | 85 | 135 | 257 | 84 | 173 | 126 | 53 | 73 | 83 | 34 | 48 |
| 1999 | 233 | 93 | 140 | 243 | 76 | 166 | 127 | 61 | 66 | 81 | 33 | 48 |
| 2000 | 229 | 93 | 136 | 237 | 78 | 159 | 117 | 48 | 69 | 81 | 35 | 45 |
| 2001 | 245 | 104 | 141 | 240 | 95 | 145 | 131 | 60 | 71 | 88 | 41 | 47 |
| 2002 | 225 | 100 | 125 | 267 | 87 | 180 | 124 | 60 | 63 | 80 | 34 | 45 |
| 2003 | 233 | 95 | 138 | 297 | 93 | 204 | 136 | 64 | 72 | 72 | 24 | 48 |
| 2004 | 257 | 102 | 155 | 301 | 105 | 195 | 165 | 79 | 86 | 77 | 29 | 48 |
| Urban | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 56 | 23 | 34 | 76 | 37 | 39 | 25 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 6 | 8 |
| 1991 | 81 | 33 | 49 | 94 | 35 | 59 | 33 | 19 | 14 | 22 | 7 | 15 |
| 1992 | 91 | 34 | 57 | 89 | 28 | 61 | 45 | 21 | 24 | 22 | 9 | 13 |
| 1993 | 85 | 31 | 54 | 103 | 39 | 64 | 33 | 17 | 16 | 31 | 11 | 20 |
| 1994 | 87 | 35 | 52 | 121 | 39 | 82 | 40 | 22 | 18 | 31 | 9 | 22 |
| 1995 | 97 | 40 | 57 | 116 | 42 | 74 | 38 | 21 | 18 | 29 | 11 | 18 |
| 1996 | 87 | 32 | 55 | 98 | 37 | 61 | 46 | 20 | 26 | 24 | 9 | 14 |
| 1997 | 93 | 33 | 59 | 97 | 30 | 67 | 45 | 15 | 29 | 29 | 11 | 17 |
| 1998 | 105 | 35 | 70 | 119 | 38 | 81 | 53 | 19 | 33 | 38 | 14 | 24 |
| 1999 | 111 | 34 | 77 | 127 | 39 | 88 | 58 | 25 | 33 | 30 | 12 | 18 |
| 2000 | 108 | 37 | 71 | 132 | 44 | 89 | 48 | 16 | 32 | 41 | 13 | 28 |
| 2001 | 119 | 43 | 75 | 147 | 55 | 92 | 45 | 17 | 28 | 34 | 14 | 20 |
| 2002 | 104 | 34 | 70 | 148 | 51 | 96 | 43 | 18 | 24 | 35 | 13 | 23 |
| 2003 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2004 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rural | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 114 | 55 | 59 | 63 | 36 | 27 | 59 | 32 | 27 | 53 | 34 | 19 |
| 1991 | 86 | 54 | 31 | 55 | 29 | 26 | 51 | 26 | 25 | 33 | 14 | 19 |
| 1992 | 98 | 51 | 47 | 67 | 32 | 36 | 51 | 27 | 24 | 35 | 15 | 19 |
| 1993 | 100 | 45 | 56 | 76 | 48 | 28 | 51 | 25 | 26 | 36 | 20 | 16 |
| 1994 | 95 | 54 | 42 | 65 | 28 | 37 | 46 | 25 | 20 | 29 | 18 | 11 |
| 1995 | 130 | 66 | 65 | 74 | 30 | 44 | 53 | 34 | 19 | 44 | 23 | 21 |
| 1996 | 104 | 40 | 64 | 80 | 36 | 44 | 81 | 46 | 35 | 27 | 11 | 16 |
| 1997 | 76 | 49 | 47 | 72 | 26 | 46 | 69 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 15 | 20 |
| 1998 | 116 | 50 | 66 | 138 | 45 | 93 | 74 | 34 | 39 | 44 | 20 | 24 |
| 1999 | 122 | 59 | 63 | 116 | 37 | 79 | 69 | 36 | 33 | 51 | 20 | 30 |
| 2000 | 120 | 56 | 65 | 105 | 35 | 70 | 69 | 32 | 37 | 39 | 22 | 18 |
| 2001 | 126 | 61 | 65 | 93 | 41 | 53 | 85 | 43 | 43 | 54 | 27 | 27 |
| 2002 | 121 | 66 | 55 | 119 | 36 | 83 | 81 | 42 | 39 | 44 | 22 | 23 |
| 2003 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2004 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Table 11.6 (continued)

| Region 10 | | | Region 11 | | | Region 12 | | | Region 13 ^b | | | ARMM ^c | | |
|------------|--------|------|------------|--------|------|------------|--------|------|------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|--------|------|
| Both Sexes | Female | Male | Both Sexes | Female | Male | Both Sexes | Female | Male | Both Sexes | Female | Male | Both Sexes | Female | Male |
| 112 | 52 | 60 | 138 | 69 | 69 | 51 | 30 | 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 120 | 50 | 70 | 153 | 84 | 69 | 58 | 27 | 30 | ... | ... | ... | 11 | 7 | 4 |
| 95 | 46 | 49 | 184 | 86 | 98 | 43 | 20 | 23 | ... | ... | ... | 12 | 10 | 2 |
| 140 | 67 | 73 | 174 | 78 | 96 | 54 | 29 | 25 | ... | ... | ... | 20 | 13 | 6 |
| 120 | 51 | 68 | 165 | 71 | 94 | 38 | 21 | 17 | ... | ... | ... | 11 | 7 | 4 |
| 99 | 44 | 55 | 155 | 72 | 83 | 51 | 29 | 23 | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| 70 | 31 | 39 | 139 | 61 | 77 | 49 | 26 | 23 | 66 | 30 | 36 | 18 | 12 | 6 |
| 69 | 32 | 37 | 136 | 57 | 79 | 51 | 23 | 28 | 75 | 34 | 41 | 22 | 13 | 9 |
| 90 | 42 | 48 | 183 | 81 | 102 | 66 | 33 | 34 | 95 | 39 | 55 | 34 | 17 | 18 |
| 98 | 42 | 56 | 187 | 87 | 100 | 63 | 27 | 36 | 78 | 28 | 50 | 26 | 15 | 11 |
| 81 | 36 | 45 | 192 | 73 | 118 | 90 | 32 | 58 | 80 | 28 | 51 | 31 | 20 | 11 |
| 97 | 47 | 49 | 224 | 107 | 117 | 80 | 40 | 40 | 80 | 36 | 44 | 32 | 18 | 14 |
| 113 | 42 | 72 | 156 | 67 | 89 | 138 | 70 | 68 | 92 | 40 | 52 | 39 | 25 | 14 |
| 116 | 52 | 64 | 153 | 65 | 87 | 135 | 60 | 75 | 89 | 36 | 53 | 53 | 35 | 18 |
| 119 | 60 | 59 | 155 | 72 | 83 | 153 | 82 | 71 | 96 | 39 | 57 | 68 | 37 | 31 |
| 31 | 12 | 19 | 73 | 33 | 40 | 17 | 11 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 61 | 27 | 34 | 91 | 45 | 46 | 26 | 13 | 13 | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 42 | 18 | 24 | 112 | 52 | 60 | 22 | 9 | 14 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 77 | 36 | 41 | 99 | 43 | 56 | 19 | 9 | 10 | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| 62 | 26 | 36 | 102 | 40 | 62 | 13 | 6 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | - | - | - |
| 51 | 22 | 29 | 90 | 38 | 53 | 28 | 17 | 11 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | - | - |
| 37 | 13 | 24 | 68 | 31 | 37 | 18 | 7 | 10 | 30 | 11 | 18 | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| 37 | 15 | 21 | 66 | 25 | 41 | 21 | 9 | 12 | 34 | 16 | 19 | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| 47 | 19 | 27 | 82 | 40 | 42 | 29 | 12 | 17 | 43 | 17 | 27 | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| 55 | 23 | 32 | 84 | 36 | 48 | 24 | 9 | 16 | 36 | 12 | 25 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| 49 | 23 | 25 | 95 | 39 | 56 | 40 | 12 | 28 | 33 | 11 | 22 | 6 | 3 | 2 |
| 51 | 21 | 30 | 110 | 50 | 60 | 38 | 16 | 22 | 40 | 24 | 16 | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| 57 | 20 | 37 | 74 | 29 | 45 | 62 | 27 | 35 | 39 | 15 | 24 | 17 | 8 | 9 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 81 | 40 | 41 | 65 | 36 | 29 | 34 | 18 | 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 59 | 23 | 36 | 61 | 39 | 23 | 31 | 14 | 17 | ... | ... | ... | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| 53 | 28 | 25 | 72 | 34 | 38 | 20 | 11 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | 10 | 9 | 1 |
| 63 | 31 | 32 | 75 | 34 | 40 | 35 | 20 | 15 | ... | ... | ... | 14 | 11 | 3 |
| 58 | 26 | 32 | 63 | 31 | 32 | 25 | 15 | 10 | ... | ... | ... | 11 | 7 | 4 |
| 48 | 23 | 26 | 65 | 35 | 30 | 23 | 12 | 12 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| 33 | 18 | 16 | 71 | 31 | 40 | 31 | 18 | 13 | 36 | 18 | 18 | 13 | 9 | 3 |
| 33 | 17 | 16 | 71 | 32 | 39 | 30 | 13 | 17 | 40 | 18 | 23 | 14 | 8 | 6 |
| 43 | 23 | 20 | 101 | 41 | 59 | 37 | 20 | 17 | 52 | 23 | 29 | 23 | 12 | 11 |
| 43 | 18 | 25 | 103 | 51 | 52 | 39 | 18 | 20 | 42 | 16 | 25 | 20 | 13 | 7 |
| 32 | 12 | 20 | 97 | 34 | 63 | 50 | 20 | 30 | 47 | 17 | 30 | 25 | 17 | 8 |
| 46 | 27 | 19 | 113 | 57 | 57 | 42 | 24 | 18 | 40 | 20 | 20 | 24 | 15 | 9 |
| 56 | 21 | 35 | 82 | 38 | 44 | 76 | 43 | 33 | 53 | 25 | 28 | 22 | 17 | 5 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

^b Region 13 or Caraga was formally recognized as a separate region in 1995. Caraga is composed of the provinces of Agusan del Norte, Agusan del Sur, Surigao del Norte, and Surigao de Sur and the cities of Butuan and Surigao.

^c The Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM) was formally recognized as a separate region in 1990. ARMM is composed of the following provinces: Lanao del Sur (excluding Marawi City), Sulu, Tawi-tawi and Maguindanao Provinces (excluding Cotabato City).

Table 11.7
NOMINAL MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION
As of March 2005
(In pesos)

| Indicator/Sector | Nominal Wage Rates (in pesos) | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| National Capital Region (NCR) (Effective July 10, 2004) | | | | | | | |
| Non-Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Employing 10 or more workers | 300.00 | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 263.00 | | | | | | |
| Private Hospitals | | | | | | | |
| With bed capacity of 100 or less | 263.00 | | | | | | |
| Retail/Service | | | | | | | |
| Establishments employing 15 workers or less | 263.00 | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing | | | | | | | |
| Establishments Regularly | 263.00 | | | | | | |
| Employing less than 10 workers | 263.00 | | | | | | |
| Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR) (Effective August 1, 2004) | Baguio City, La Trinidad, Tuba, Itogon and Sablan | Benguet | Abra | Mt. Province | Kalinga | Ifugao | Apayao |
| Non-Agriculture | 205.00 | 199.00 | 199.00 | 199.00 | 199.00 | 199.00 | 199.00 |
| Agriculture | 192.00 | 186.00 | 186.00 | 186.00 | 186.00 | 186.00 | 186.00 |
| Retail/Service | | | | | | | |
| Establishments Employing 10 workers and Below | 185.00 | 179.00 | 179.00 | 179.00 | 179.00 | 179.00 | 179.00 |
| Region 1 - Ilocos Region (Effective November 11, 2004) | Ilocos Norte | Ilocos Sur | | La Union | Pangasinan | | |
| Agriculture/Hunting/Forestry | | | | | | | |
| Plantation | 176.00 | 176.00 | | 176.00 | 176.00 | | |
| Non-Plantation | 151.00 | 151.00 | | 151.00 | 151.00 | | |
| Fishing | 151.00 | 151.00 | | 151.00 | 151.00 | | |
| Mining and Quarrying | 200.00 | 200.00 | | 200.00 | 200.00 | | |
| Manufacturing | | | | | | | |
| Small | 185.00 | 185.00 | | 185.00 | 185.00 | | |
| Medium/Large | 200.00 | 200.00 | | 200.00 | 200.00 | | |
| Electricity/Gas/Water | 200.00 | 200.00 | | 200.00 | 200.00 | | |
| Construction | 200.00 | 200.00 | | 200.00 | 200.00 | | |
| Wholesale and Retail Trade, Repair of | | | | | | | |
| Motor Vehicle, Motor Cycle and Personal & Household Goods | | | | | | | |
| Small | 185.00 | 185.00 | | 185.00 | 185.00 | | |
| Medium/Large/Wholesale | 200.00 | 200.00 | | 200.00 | 200.00 | | |
| Hotels and Restaurant | 185.00 | 185.00 | | 185.00 | 185.00 | | |
| Transport, Storage & Communication | 200.00 | 200.00 | | 200.00 | 200.00 | | |
| Financial Intermediation | 200.00 | 200.00 | | 200.00 | 200.00 | | |
| Real Estate, Renting & Business Activities | 200.00 | 200.00 | | 200.00 | 200.00 | | |
| Education (Basic, Tertiary & Special Schools) | 200.00 | 200.00 | | 200.00 | 200.00 | | |
| Health and Social Work | | | | | | | |
| Primary Care Hospitals/Clinics | 190.00 | 190.00 | | 190.00 | 190.00 | | |
| Secondary Care Hospitals | 195.00 | 195.00 | | 195.00 | 195.00 | | |
| Tertiary Care Hospitals/Social Work | 200.00 | 200.00 | | 200.00 | 200.00 | | |
| Other Community, Social & Personal Services | | | | | | | |
| Community & Social Activities | 200.00 | 200.00 | | 200.00 | 200.00 | | |
| Personal Service Activities | 185.00 | 185.00 | | 185.00 | 185.00 | | |
| Business establishments falling under any of the categories below having an asset of not more than P 3M exclusive of land as of the effectivity of this order shall have the ff. wage rates: | | | | | | | |
| a. Retail trade, repair of motor vehicle, motor cycle and personal and household goods/personal service activities/hotels and restaurants | | | | | | | |
| Employing not more than 10 workers | 160.00 | 160.00 | | 160.00 | 160.00 | | |
| Employing more than 10 workers | 185.00 | 185.00 | | 185.00 | 185.00 | | |
| b. Manufacturing (micro) | | | | | | | |
| 160.00 | 160.00 | 160.00 | | 160.00 | 160.00 | | |
| c. Cooperatives | | | | | | | |
| 185.00 | 185.00 | 185.00 | | 185.00 | 185.00 | | |

Table 11.7 (continued)
NOMINAL MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION
As of March 2005
(In pesos)

| Indicator/Sector | Nominal Wage Rates (in pesos) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|---------------|--------|
| Region II - Cagayan Valley <i>(Effective August 8, 2004)</i> | Isabela | Cagayan | Nueva Vizcaya | Quirino | Batanes | | | |
| Non-Agriculture | 193.00 | 190.00 | 186.00 | 185.00 | 185.00 | | | |
| Agriculture | 181.00 | 178.00 | 174.00 | 173.00 | 173.00 | | | |
| Retail/Service | | | | | | | | |
| Establishments employing more than 10 workers | 185.00 | 182.00 | 178.00 | 177.00 | 177.00 | | | |
| Establishments employing not more than 10 workers | 158.00 | 155.00 | 151.00 | 150.00 | 150.00 | | | |
| Region III - Central Luzon <i>(Effective August 20, 2004)</i> | Bulacan | Bataan | Nueva Ecija | Pampanga | Tarlac | Zambales | Olongapo City | Aurora |
| Non-Agriculture | | | | | | | | 197.00 |
| Establishments with total assets of P30M or more | 243.50 | 239.50 | 239.50 | 239.50 | 239.50 | 239.50 | 239.50 | - |
| Establishments with total assets of less than P30M | 236.00 | 232.00 | 232.00 | 232.00 | 232.00 | 232.00 | 232.00 | - |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | | |
| Plantation | 209.50 | 209.50 | 209.50 | 209.50 | 209.50 | 209.50 | 209.50 | 182.00 |
| Non-Plantation | 193.50 | 193.50 | 193.50 | 193.50 | 193.50 | 193.50 | 193.50 | 162.00 |
| Private Hospitals | | | | | | | | |
| With bed capacity of 20 or more | 230.50 | 230.50 | 230.50 | 230.50 | 230.50 | 230.50 | 230.50 | - |
| With bed capacity of less than 20 | 215.50 | 215.50 | 215.50 | 215.50 | 215.50 | 215.50 | 215.50 | - |
| Retail/Service | | | | | | | | |
| Establishments with 16 or more employees | 228.50 | 228.50 | 228.50 | 228.50 | 228.50 | 228.50 | 228.50 | - |
| Establishments with less than 16 employees | 214.50 | 214.50 | 214.50 | 214.50 | 214.50 | 214.50 | 214.50 | - |
| Establishments employing not more than 10 workers | | | | | | | | 119.00 |
| Cottage/Handicraft | 193.50 | 193.50 | 193.50 | 193.50 | 193.50 | 193.50 | 193.50 | 170.00 |
| Region IV-A CALABARZON <i>(Effective February 10, 2004)</i> | Retained as Extended Metropolitan Areas | | | Reclassified Extended Metropolitan Areas to Growth Corridor Area | | | | |
| | Cavite (Bacoor, Imus) | Rizal (Cainta, Taytay) | Laguna (Biñan, San Pedro) | Rizal (Antipolo City) | Cavite (Cavite City, Dasmariñas, Rosario, Carmona, Gen. Trias) | Laguna (Cabuyao, Calamba City, Los Baños, San Pablo City, Sta. Cruz, Sta. Rosa) | | |
| Non-Agriculture | | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 255.00 | 255.00 | 255.00 | 249.00 | 249.00 | 249.00 | 249.00 | |
| New employee | 255.00 | 255.00 | 255.00 | 237.00 | 237.00 | 237.00 | 237.00 | |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | | |
| Plantation | | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 230.00 | 230.00 | 230.00 | 224.00 | 224.00 | 224.00 | 224.00 | |
| New employee | 230.00 | 230.00 | 230.00 | 212.00 | 212.00 | 212.00 | 212.00 | |
| Non-Plantation | | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 210.00 | 210.00 | 210.00 | 204.00 | 204.00 | 204.00 | 204.00 | |
| New employee | 210.00 | 210.00 | 210.00 | 192.00 | 192.00 | 192.00 | 192.00 | |
| Cottage | | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 218.00 | 218.00 | 218.00 | 212.00 | 212.00 | 212.00 | 212.00 | |
| New employee | 218.00 | 218.00 | 218.00 | 200.00 | 200.00 | 200.00 | 200.00 | |
| Retail/Service | | | | | | | | |
| Establishments employing not more than 10 workers | | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 150.00 | 150.00 | 150.00 | 144.00 | 144.00 | 144.00 | 144.00 | |
| New employee | 150.00 | 150.00 | 150.00 | 132.00 | 132.00 | 132.00 | 132.00 | |

Table 11.7 (continued)
NOMINAL MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION
As of March 2005
(In pesos)

| Indicator/Sector | Nominal Wage Rates (in pesos) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Retained as Growth Corridor Area | | | Reclassified Extended Metropolitan Area to Emerging Growth Area | | | |
| Region IV-A CALABARZON (Effective February 10, 2004) | Cavite ¹ | Batangas ² | Quezon (Lucena City) | Cavite (GMA) | Rizal (Rodriguez, Tanay) | | |
| Non-Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 232.00 | 232.00 | 232.00 | 245.00 | 245.00 | | |
| New employee | 232.00 | 232.00 | 232.00 | 237.00 | 237.00 | | |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Plantation | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 207.00 | 207.00 | 207.00 | 220.00 | 220.00 | | |
| New employee | 207.00 | 207.00 | 207.00 | 212.00 | 212.00 | | |
| Non-Plantation | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 187.00 | 187.00 | 187.00 | 200.00 | 200.00 | | |
| New employee | 187.00 | 187.00 | 187.00 | 192.00 | 192.00 | | |
| Cottage/Handicraft | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 195.00 | 195.00 | 195.00 | 208.00 | 208.00 | | |
| New employee | 195.00 | 195.00 | 195.00 | 200.00 | 200.00 | | |
| Retail/Service | | | | | | | |
| Establishments employing not more than 10 workers | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 129.00 | 129.00 | 129.00 | 140.00 | 140.00 | | |
| New employee | 129.00 | 129.00 | 129.00 | 132.00 | 132.00 | | |
| Region IV-A CALABARZON (Effective February 10, 2004) | Reclassified Growth Corridor Area to Emerging Growth Area | | | Retained as Emerging Growth Area | Reclassified Growth Corridor Area to Resource Based Area | | |
| | Rizal (Angono, Binangonan, San Mateo) | Batangas (Balayan, Calaca, Lemery, Nasugbu) | Quezon (Candelaria, Sariaya) | Batangas (Mabini, Rosario, San Jose, Calatagan) | Cavite (Indang, Naic, Noveleta, Ternate) | Rizal (Pililia) | Laguna (Paete, Pakil) |
| Non-Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 228.00 | 228.00 | 228.00 | 222.00 | 225.00 | 225.00 | 225.00 |
| New employee | 228.00 | 228.00 | 228.00 | 222.00 | 220.00 | 220.00 | 220.00 |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Plantation | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 203.00 | 203.00 | 203.00 | 197.00 | 200.00 | 200.00 | 200.00 |
| New employee | 197.00 | 197.00 | 197.00 | 197.00 | 195.00 | 195.00 | 195.00 |
| Non-Plantation | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 183.00 | 183.00 | 183.00 | 177.00 | 180.00 | 180.00 | 180.00 |
| New employee | 177.00 | 177.00 | 177.00 | 177.00 | 175.00 | 175.00 | 175.00 |
| Cottage/Handicraft | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 191.00 | 191.00 | 191.00 | 185.00 | 188.00 | 188.00 | 188.00 |
| New employee | 185.00 | 185.00 | 185.00 | 185.00 | 183.00 | 183.00 | 183.00 |
| Retail/Service | | | | | | | |
| Establishments employing not more than 10 workers | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 125.00 | 125.00 | 125.00 | 121.00 | 122.00 | 122.00 | 122.00 |
| New employee | 121.00 | 121.00 | 121.00 | 121.00 | 117.00 | 117.00 | 117.00 |
| Region IV-A CALABARZON (Effective February 10, 2004) | Reclassified Growth Corridor Area to Resource Based Area | | Reclassified Emerging Growth Area to Resource Based Area | | | | |
| | Batangas (San Juan) | Quezon (Tiaong) | Cavite (Alfonso) | Rizal (Cardona, Morong, Teresa) | Laguna ³ | Batangas ⁴ | Quezon ⁵ |
| Non-Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 225.00 | 225.00 | 219.00 | 219.00 | 219.00 | 219.00 | 201.00 |
| New employee | 220.00 | 220.00 | 215.00 | 215.00 | 215.00 | 215.00 | 197.00 |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Plantation | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 200.00 | 200.00 | 194.00 | 194.00 | 194.00 | 194.00 | 181.00 |

Table 11.7 (continued)
NOMINAL MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION
As of March 2005
(In pesos)

| Indicator/Sector | Nominal Wage Rates (in pesos) | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Region IV-A CALABARZON (Effective February 10, 2004) | Reclassified Growth Corridor Area to Resource Based Area | | Reclassified Emerging Growth Area to Resource Based Area | | | | |
| | Batangas (San Juan) | Quezon (Tiaong) | Cavite (Alfonso) | Rizal (Cardona, Morong, Teresa) | Laguna ³ | Batangas ⁴ | Quezon ⁵ |
| New employee | 195.00 | 195.00 | 190.00 | 190.00 | 190.00 | 190.00 | 177.00 |
| Non-Plantation | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 180.00 | 180.00 | 175.00 | 175.00 | 175.00 | 175.00 | 161.00 |
| New employee | 175.00 | 175.00 | 170.00 | 170.00 | 170.00 | 170.00 | 157.00 |
| Cottage/Handicraft | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 188.00 | 188.00 | 182.00 | 182.00 | 182.00 | 182.00 | 169.00 |
| New employee | 183.00 | 183.00 | 178.00 | 178.00 | 178.00 | 178.00 | 165.00 |
| Retail/Service | | | | | | | |
| Establishments employing not more than 10 workers | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 122.00 | 122.00 | 118.00 | 118.00 | 118.00 | 118.00 | 111.00 |
| New employee | 117.00 | 117.00 | 116.00 | 116.00 | 116.00 | 116.00 | 109.00 |
| Region IV-A CALABARZON (Effective February 10, 2004) | Retained as Resource Based Area | | | | | | |
| | Cavite ⁶ | Rizal (Baras, Jala-Jala) | Laguna (Famy, Magdalena) | Batangas ⁷ | Quezon ⁸ | | |
| Non-Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 215.00 | 215.00 | 215.00 | 215.00 | 215.00 | 215.00 | 197.00 |
| New employee | 215.00 | 215.00 | 215.00 | 215.00 | 215.00 | 215.00 | 197.00 |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Plantation | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 190.00 | 190.00 | 190.00 | 190.00 | 190.00 | 190.00 | 177.00 |
| New employee | 190.00 | 190.00 | 190.00 | 190.00 | 190.00 | 190.00 | 177.00 |
| Non-Plantation | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 170.00 | 170.00 | 170.00 | 170.00 | 170.00 | 170.00 | 157.00 |
| New employee | 170.00 | 170.00 | 170.00 | 170.00 | 170.00 | 170.00 | 157.00 |
| Cottage/Handicraft | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 178.00 | 178.00 | 178.00 | 178.00 | 178.00 | 178.00 | 165.00 |
| New employee | 178.00 | 178.00 | 178.00 | 178.00 | 178.00 | 178.00 | 165.00 |
| Retail/Service | | | | | | | |
| Establishments employing not more than 10 workers | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 116.00 | 116.00 | 116.00 | 116.00 | 116.00 | 116.00 | 109.00 |
| New employee | 116.00 | 116.00 | 116.00 | 116.00 | 116.00 | 116.00 | 109.00 |
| Region IV-B MIMAROPA (Effective March 2005) (2000 Prices) | Emerging Growth Area | | | | | | |
| | Marinduque (Sta. Cruz) | Occidental Mindoro (San Jose) | Oriental Mindoro (Calapan) | Palawan (Puerto Princesa) | | | |
| Non-Agriculture | 196.00 | 196.00 | 196.00 | 196.00 | 196.00 | 196.00 | 196.00 |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Plantation | 176.00 | 176.00 | 176.00 | 176.00 | 176.00 | 176.00 | 176.00 |
| Non-Plantation | 156.00 | 156.00 | 156.00 | 156.00 | 156.00 | 156.00 | 156.00 |
| Region IV-B MIMAROPA (Effective March 2005) (2000 Prices) | Resource Based Area | | | | | | |
| | Marinduque ⁹ | Occidental Mindoro ¹⁰ | Oriental Mindoro ¹¹ | Palawan ¹² | Romblon ¹³ | | |
| Non-Agriculture | 182.00 | 182.00 | 182.00 | 182.00 | 182.00 | 182.00 | 182.00 |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Plantation | 167.00 | 167.00 | 167.00 | 167.00 | 167.00 | 167.00 | 167.00 |
| Non-Plantation | 147.00 | 147.00 | 147.00 | 147.00 | 147.00 | 147.00 | 147.00 |

Table 11.7 (continued)
NOMINAL MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION
As of March 2005
(In pesos)

| Indicator/Sector | Nominal Wage Rates (in pesos) | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| Region V - Bicol Region <i>(Effective August 23, 2004)</i> | Cities of Legaspi and Naga | Pili, Daraga and Cities of Iriga and Tabaco | Rest of the Region |
| Non-Agriculture | | | |
| Establishments: | | | |
| Employing more than 15 workers | 194.00 | 175.00 | 170.00 |
| Employing 11 -15 workers | 179.00 | 160.00 | 155.00 |
| Employing not more than 10 workers | 159.00 | 142.00 | 135.00 |
| Cottage/Handicraft | | | |
| Employing 20 or more workers | 169.00 | | |
| Employing less than 20 workers | 159.00 | | |
| Agriculture | | | |
| Plantation | 172.00 | 155.00 | 150.00 |
| Non-Plantation | 152.00 | 135.00 | 130.00 |
| Region VI - Western Visayas <i>(Effective August 16, 2004)</i> | All Provinces | | |
| Sugar Industry | | | |
| Mills | | 200.00 | |
| Agriculture | | | |
| Plantation | | | |
| With capitalization of more than P3M | | 170.00 | |
| With capitalization of not more than P3M | | 150.00 | |
| Non-plantation | | 145.00 | |
| Non-agriculture | | | |
| Industrial/Commercial with the ff. capitalization | | | |
| More than P3 M | | 190.00 | |
| More than P1M but less than P3 M | | 180.00 | |
| Not more than P3 M | | 165.00 | |
| Hospitals | | 190.00 | |
| Cottage/Handicraft | | 140.00 | |
| Retail/Service | | | |
| Employing more than 10 workers | | | |
| Highly urbanized cities with the ff. capitalization: | | | |
| More than P3 M | | | |
| Employing more than 15 workers | | 190.00 | |
| Employing 11 -15 workers | | 180.00 | |
| More than P1M but less than P3 M | | 170.00 | |
| Not more than P3 M | | 160.00 | |
| Component cities and municipalities with the ff. capitalization: | | | |
| More than P3 M | | 175.00 | |
| More than P1M but less than P3 M | | 170.00 | |
| Not more than P3 M | | 160.00 | |
| Agriculture | | | |
| Plantation | | | |
| With capitalization of more than P3M | | | |
| With annual gross sales of P 5M or more | | 170.00 | |
| With annual gross sales of less than P 5M | | 165.00 | |
| With capitalization of more than P1 M but not more than P 3M | | | |
| With annual gross sales of P 5M or more | | 165.00 | |
| With annual gross sales of less than P 5M | | 150.00 | |
| With capitalization of more than P 1M | | 150.00 | |
| Non-plantation | | 145.00 | |

Table 11.7 (continued)
NOMINAL MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION
As of March 2005
(In pesos)

| Indicator/Sector | Nominal Wage Rates (in pesos) | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Region VII - Central Visayas <i>(Effective August 8, 2004)</i> | Class A ¹⁴ | Class B ¹⁵ | Class C ¹⁶ | Class D ¹⁷ |
| Non-Agriculture | 208.00 | 198.00 | 188.00 | 178.00 |
| Agriculture | | | | |
| Non-sugar | 193.00 | 183.00 | 173.00 | 163.00 |
| Sugar | 158.00 | 158.00 | 158.00 | 158.00 |
| Sugar mills | 173.00 | 173.00 | 173.00 | 173.00 |
| Region VIII - Eastern Visayas <i>(Effective August 29, 2004)</i> | All Provinces | | | |
| Non-Agriculture | | | 195.00 | |
| Cottage/Handicraft | | | | |
| Employing more than 30 workers | | | 173.00 | |
| Employing not more than 30 workers | | | 171.00 | |
| Private Hospitals | | | 191.00 | |
| Retail/Service | | | | |
| Employing more than 15 workers | | | 195.00 | |
| Employing 11 -15 workers | | | 191.00 | |
| Employing not more than 10 workers | | | 164.00 | |
| Agriculture | | | | |
| Plantation | | | | |
| With annual gross sales of P 5M or more | | | 176.00 | |
| With annual gross sales of less than P 5M | | | 171.00 | |
| Sugar Industry | | | | |
| Mills | | | 197.00 | |
| Plantations | | | | |
| With annual gross sales of P 5M or more | | | 170.50 | |
| With annual gross sales of less than P 5M | | | 165.50 | |
| Non-plantation | | | 155.50 | |
| Business enterprises with capitalization of not more than P500,000 and employing not more 20 workers | | | | |
| Non-agriculture | | | 185.00 | |
| Agriculture | | | | |
| Plantation | | | | |
| Products other than sugar | | | 166.00 | |
| Sugar | | | 160.50 | |
| Private Hospitals | | | 181.00 | |
| Retail/Service | | | | |
| Employing more than 15 workers | | | 185.00 | |
| Employing 11 -15 workers | | | 181.00 | |
| Employing not more than 10 workers | | | 154.00 | |

Table 11.7 (continued)
NOMINAL MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION
As of March 2005
(In pesos)

| Indicator/Sector | Nominal Wage Rates (in pesos) | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula <i>(Effective May 8, 2004)</i> | Zamboanga City | Zamboanga del Sur | Zamboanga del Norte | Zamboanga, Sibugay and the cities of Pagadian, Dapitan, Isabela and Dipolog | | | |
| Non-Agriculture (includes Private hospitals, educational institutions, security agencies, janitorial services and retail/service establishments employing more than 30 workers) | 180.00 | 180.00 | 180.00 | 180.00 | | | |
| Agricultural | | | | | | | |
| Plantation | 155.00 | 155.00 | 155.00 | 155.00 | | | |
| Non-Plantation | 135.00 | 135.00 | 135.00 | 135.00 | | | |
| Retail/Service | | | | | | | |
| Employing more than 30 workers | 160.00 | 160.00 | 160.00 | 160.00 | | | |
| Cottage/Handicraft | 135.00 | 135.00 | 135.00 | 135.00 | | | |
| Region X - Northern Mindanao <i>(Effective August 12, 2004)</i> | Wage Category I | | Wage Category II | | | | |
| | Cities of Cagayan de Oro City and the municipalities of Tagaloan, Villanueva and Jasaan of Misamis Oriental | | All other cities and municipalities of Region X | | | | |
| Non-Agriculture | 202.00-240.00 | | 195.00-240.00 | | | | |
| Agriculture | 192.00-240.00 | | 185.00-240.00 | | | | |
| Region XI - Davao Region <i>(Effective February 5, 2005)</i> | Davao City | Cities of Island Garden of Samal, Panabo and Tagum | Digos City | Davao del Norte | Davao del Sur | Davao Oriental | Compostela Valley |
| Non-Agriculture | 209.00 | 209.00 | 209.00 | 207.00 | 207.00 | 207.00 | 207.00 |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Plantation (More than 24 hectares or employing at least 20 workers) | 199.00 | 199.00 | 199.00 | 197.00 | 197.00 | 197.00 | 197.00 |
| Non-plantation | 178.00 | 178.00 | 178.00 | 176.00 | 176.00 | 176.00 | 176.00 |
| Retail/Service | | | | | | | |
| Employing more than 10 workers | 209.00 | 209.00 | 209.00 | 207.00 | 207.00 | 207.00 | 207.00 |
| Employing not more than 10 workers | 178.00 | 178.00 | 178.00 | 176.00 | 176.00 | 176.00 | 176.00 |
| Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN <i>(Effective January 1, 2005)</i> | Cotabato City | Cotabato (North Cotabato) | South Cotabato | Saranggani | Sultan Kudarat | General Santos City | |
| Non-agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Daily | 200.00 | 200.00 | 200.00 | 200.00 | 200.00 | 200.00 | 200.00 |
| Hourly | 25.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Daily | 190.00 | 190.00 | 190.00 | 190.00 | 190.00 | 190.00 | 190.00 |
| Hourly | 23.75 | 23.75 | 23.75 | 23.75 | 23.75 | 23.75 | 23.75 |

Table 11.7 (continued)
NOMINAL MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION
As of March 2005
(In pesos)

| Indicator/Sector | Nominal Wage Rates (in pesos) | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | | Agusan del Norte | Agusan del Sur | Surigao del Norte | Surigao del Sur | |
| CARAGA (Effective July 23, 2004) | | | | | | |
| Non-Agriculture | 189.00 | 189.00 | 189.00 | 189.00 | | |
| Agriculture | | | | | | |
| Plantation | 179.00 | 179.00 | 179.00 | 179.00 | | |
| Non-Plantation | 159.00 | 159.00 | 159.00 | 159.00 | | |
| Retail and Service | | | | | | |
| Employing 10 workers or less | 159.00 | 159.00 | 159.00 | 159.00 | | |
| Employing more than 10 workers | 189.00 | 189.00 | 189.00 | 189.00 | | |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM) (Effective January 1, 2005) | | | | | | |
| | Maguindanao | Lanao del Sur | Sulu | Tawi-Tawi | Basilan | Marawi City |
| Non-Agriculture | | | | | | |
| Industrial/commercial/hospital/academe | 170.00 | 170.00 | 170.00 | 170.00 | 170.00 | 170.00 |
| Agriculture | | | | | | |
| Plantation | 170.00 | 170.00 | 170.00 | 170.00 | 170.00 | 170.00 |
| Non-Plantation | 170.00 | 170.00 | 170.00 | 170.00 | 170.00 | 170.00 |
| Cottage/Handicraft | 170.00 | 170.00 | 170.00 | 170.00 | 170.00 | 170.00 |
| Retail and Service | 170.00 | 170.00 | 170.00 | 170.00 | 170.00 | 170.00 |

Notes: 1. Refer to Wage Order of Regional Tripartite Wages and Productivity Board for wage rates of other sub-sectors.
2. Nominal wage rate refers to basic pay and Cost of Living Allowance (COLA).

¹ Kawit, Tagaytay City, Tanza, Trece martirez, Silang.

² Batangas City, Bauan, Lipa City, San Pascual, Sto. Tomas, Tanauan City.

³ Alaminos, Bay, Calauan, Cavinti, Kalayaan, Liliw, Luisiana, Lumban, Mabitac, Majayjay, Nagcarlan, Pagsanjan, Pangil, Pila, Rizal, Siriloan, Sta. Maria and Victoria.

⁴ Cuenca, Ibaan, Lian, Padre Garcia, Taal, Tingloy, Tuy, Taysan.

⁵ Atimonan, Calauag, Guinayangan, Gumaca, Infanta, Lucban, Mauban, Pagbilao, Real, Tagkawayan, Tayabas, Lopez.

⁶ Amadeo, Gen. Aguinaldo, Magallanes, Maragondon, Mendez-Nunez.

⁷ Agoncillo, Alitagtag, Balete, Laurel, Lobo, Malvar, Mataas na Kahoy, San Luis, San Nicolas, Sta. Teresita, Talisay.

⁸ Agdangan, Alabat, Buenavista, Burdeos, Catanauan, Dolores, Gen. Luna, Gen. Nakar, Jomalig, Macalelon, Padre Burgos, Panulukan, Panulukan, Patnanungan, Perez, Pitogo, Plaridel, Polilio, Quezon, Sampaloc, San Andres, San Antonio, San Francisco, San Narciso, Unisan.

⁹ Boac, Buenavista, Gasan, Mogpog & Torrijos; Occidental Mindoro - Abra de Ilog, Calintaan, Looc, Lubang, Magsaysay, Mamburao, Paluan,

¹⁰ Abra de Ilog, Calintaan, Looc, Lubang, Magsaysay, Mamburao, Paluan, Rizal, Sablayan & Sta. Cruz.

¹¹ Baco, Bansud, Bongabong, Bulalacao, Gloria, Mansanlay, Naujan, Pinamalayan, Pola, Puerto Galera, Roxas, San Teodoro, Socorro & Victoria.

¹² Aborlan, Agulaya, Araceli, Balabac, Bataraza, Brooke's Point, Busuanga, Cagayancillo, Coron, Cullon, Cuyo, Dumaran, El Nido,

G. Abordo (Linapangan), Magsaysay, Narra, Quezon, Rizal, Roxas, San Vicente & Taytay; Romblon - Alcantara, Banton, Cajiocan,

¹³ Alcantara, Banton, Cajiocan, Calatrava, Concepcion, Concuera, Ferrol, Looc, Magdiwang, Odiongan, Romblon, San Agustin, San Andres, San Fernando, San Jose, Sta. Fe and Sta. Maria.

¹⁴ Cities of Cebu, Mandaue and Lapu-Lapu; City of Talisay, and the Municipalities of Minglanilla, Naga, Consolacion, Liloan, Compostela and Cordova; City of Danao; Municipalities of Carcar, and San Fernando.

¹⁵ City of Toledo; Rest of the Municipalities in the Province of Cebu except the Municipalities in the Islands of Bantayan and Camotes.

¹⁶ All the cities in the Province of Bohol and Negros Oriental and the Municipalities of Sibulan, Manjuyod and Tanjay; Rest of the Municipalities in the Provinces of Bohol and Negros Oriental.

¹⁷ Municipalities in the provinces of Siquijor and the Islands of Bantayan and Camotes.

Source of Basic Data: National Wages and Productivity Commission.

Source: Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics.

Table 11.8
REAL MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION
As of March 2005
(In pesos)

| Indicator/Sector | Real Wage Rates (in pesos) | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------|------------|-----------------|----------|--------|------------|
| National Capital Region (NCR) <i>(Effective July 10, 2004)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Non-Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Employing 10 or more workers | 234.10 | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Private Hospitals | 205.31 | | | | | | |
| With bed capacity of 100 or less | 205.31 | | | | | | |
| Retail/Service | | | | | | | |
| Establishments employing 15 workers or less | 205.31 | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing | | | | | | | |
| Establishments Regularly | | | | | | | |
| Employing less than 10 workers | | | | | | | |
| Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR) <i>(Effective August 1, 2004)</i> | Baguio City, La Trinidad, Tuba, Itogon and Sablan | Benguet | Abra | Mt. Province | Kalinga | Ifugao | Apayao |
| Non-Agriculture | 154.83 | 167.99 | 146.54 | 156.82 | 147.85 | 152.72 | 135.84 |
| Agriculture | 145.02 | 156.96 | 136.97 | 146.57 | 138.19 | 142.75 | 126.95 |
| Retail/Service | | | | | | | |
| Establishments Employing | | | | | | | |
| 10 workers and Below | 139.75 | 151.05 | 131.81 | 141.05 | 132.99 | 137.38 | 122.18 |
| Region 1 - Ilocos Region <i>(Effective November 11, 2004)</i> | Ilocos Norte | | Ilocos Sur | | La Union | | Pangasinan |
| Agriculture/Hunting/Forestry | | | | | | | |
| Plantation | 138.69 | | 140.58 | | 136.86 | | 137.39 |
| Non-Plantation | 118.99 | | 120.61 | | 117.42 | | 117.88 |
| Fishing | 118.99 | | 120.61 | | 117.42 | | 117.88 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 157.60 | | 159.74 | | 155.52 | | 156.13 |
| Manufacturing | | | | | | | |
| Small | 145.78 | | 147.76 | | 143.86 | | 144.42 |
| Medium/Large | 157.60 | | 159.74 | | 155.52 | | 156.13 |
| Electricity/Gas/Water | 157.60 | | 159.74 | | 155.52 | | 156.13 |
| Construction | 157.60 | | 159.74 | | 155.52 | | 156.13 |
| Wholesale and Retail Trade, Repair of | | | | | | | |
| Motor Vehicle, Motor Cycle and Personal & Household Goods | | | | | | | |
| Small | 145.78 | | 147.76 | | 143.86 | | 144.42 |
| Medium/Large/Wholesale | 157.60 | | 159.74 | | 155.52 | | 156.13 |
| Hotels and Restaurant | 145.78 | | 147.76 | | 143.86 | | 144.42 |
| Transport, Storage & Communication | 157.60 | | 159.74 | | 155.52 | | 156.13 |
| Financial Intermediation | 157.60 | | 159.74 | | 155.52 | | 156.13 |
| Real Estate, Renting & Business Activities | 157.60 | | 159.74 | | 155.52 | | 156.13 |
| Education (Basic, Tertiary & Special Schools) | 157.60 | | 159.74 | | 155.52 | | 156.13 |
| Health and Social Work | | | | | | | |
| Primary Care Hospitals/Clinics | 149.72 | | 151.76 | | 147.74 | | 148.32 |
| Secondary Care Hospitals | 153.66 | | 155.75 | | 151.63 | | 152.22 |
| Tertiary Care Hospitals/Social Work | 157.60 | | 159.74 | | 155.52 | | 156.13 |
| Other Community, Social & Personal Services | | | | | | | |
| Community & Social Activities | 157.60 | | 159.74 | | 155.52 | | 156.13 |
| Personal Service Activities | 145.78 | | 147.76 | | 143.86 | | 144.42 |
| Business establishments falling under any of the categories below having an asset of not more than P 3M exclusive of land as of the effectivity of this order shall have the ff. wage rates: | | | | | | | |
| a. Retail trade, repair of motor vehicle, motor cycle and personal and household goods/personal service activities/hotels and restaurants | | | | | | | |
| Employing not more than 10 workers | 126.00 | | 127.80 | | 124.42 | | 124.90 |
| Employing more than 10 workers | 145.78 | | 147.76 | | 143.86 | | 144.42 |

Table 11.8 (continued)
REAL MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION
As of March 2005
(In pesos)

| Indicator/Sector | Real Wage Rates (in pesos) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|---------------|--------|
| | Isabela | Cagayan | Nueva Vizcaya | Quirino | Batanes | | | |
| b. Manufacturing (micro) | 126.08 | 127.80 | 124.42 | 124.90 | | | | |
| c. Cooperatives | 145.78 | 147.76 | 143.86 | 144.42 | | | | |
| Region II - Cagayan Valley <i>(Effective August 8, 2004)</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Agriculture | 159.64 | 152.12 | 152.33 | 147.65 | 155.33 | | | |
| Agriculture | 149.71 | 142.51 | 142.51 | 138.07 | 145.26 | | | |
| Retail/Service | | | | | | | | |
| Establishments employing more than 10 workers | 153.02 | 145.72 | 145.78 | 141.26 | 148.61 | | | |
| Establishments employing not more than 10 workers | 130.69 | 124.10 | 123.67 | 119.71 | 125.94 | | | |
| Region III - Central Luzon <i>(Effective August 20, 2004)</i> | Bulacan | Bataan | Nueva Ecija | Pampanga | Tarlac | Zambales | Olongapo City | Aurora |
| Non-Agriculture | | | | | | | | 157.98 |
| Establishments with total assets of P30M or more | 211.74 | 190.84 | 191.14 | 180.89 | 189.03 | 186.09 | 179.27 | - |
| Establishments with total assets of less than P30M | 205.22 | 184.86 | 185.16 | 175.23 | 183.11 | 180.26 | 173.65 | - |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | | |
| Plantation | 182.17 | 166.93 | 167.20 | 158.23 | 165.35 | 162.78 | 156.81 | 145.95 |
| Non-Plantation | 168.26 | 154.18 | 154.43 | 146.15 | 152.72 | 150.35 | 144.84 | 129.91 |
| Private Hospitals | | | | | | | | |
| With bed capacity of 20 or more | 200.43 | 183.67 | 183.96 | 174.09 | 181.93 | 179.10 | 172.53 | - |
| With bed capacity of less than 20 | 187.39 | 171.71 | 171.99 | 162.76 | 170.09 | 167.44 | 161.30 | - |
| Retail/Service | | | | | | | | |
| Establishments with 16 or more employees | 198.70 | 182.07 | 182.36 | 172.58 | 180.35 | 177.54 | 171.03 | - |
| Establishments with less than 16 employees | 186.52 | 170.92 | 171.19 | 162.01 | 169.30 | 166.67 | 160.55 | - |
| Establishments employing not more than 10 workers | | | | | | | | 95.43 |
| Cottage/Handicraft | 168.26 | 154.18 | 154.43 | 146.15 | 152.72 | 150.35 | 144.84 | 136.33 |
| Region IV-A CALABARZON <i>(Effective February 10, 2004)</i> | Retained as Extended Metropolitan Areas | | | Reclassified Extended Metropolitan Areas to Growth Corridor Area | | | | |
| | Cavite (Bacoor, Imus) | Rizal (Cainta, Taytay) | Laguna (Binan, San Pedro) | Rizal (Antipolo City) | Cavite (Cavite City, Dasmariñas, Rosario, Carmona, Gen. Trias) | Laguna (Cabuyao, Calamba City, Los Baños, San Pablo City, Sta. Cruz, Sta. Rosa) | | |
| Non-Agriculture | | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 208.16 | 198.91 | 191.15 | 194.23 | 203.27 | 186.66 | | |
| New employee | 208.16 | 198.91 | 191.15 | 184.87 | 193.47 | 177.66 | | |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | | |
| Plantation | | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 187.76 | 179.41 | 172.41 | 174.73 | 182.86 | 167.92 | | |
| New employee | 187.76 | 179.41 | 172.41 | 165.37 | 173.06 | 158.92 | | |
| Non-Plantation | | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 171.43 | 163.81 | 157.42 | 159.13 | 166.53 | 152.92 | | |
| New employee | 171.43 | 163.81 | 157.42 | 149.77 | 156.73 | 143.93 | | |
| Cottage | | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 177.96 | 170.05 | 163.42 | 165.37 | 173.06 | 158.92 | | |
| New employee | 177.96 | 170.05 | 163.42 | 156.01 | 163.27 | 149.93 | | |
| Retail/Service | | | | | | | | |
| Establishments employing not more than 10 workers | | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 122.45 | 117.00 | 112.44 | 102.96 | 117.55 | 107.95 | | |
| New employee | 122.45 | 117.00 | 112.44 | 102.96 | 107.76 | 98.95 | | |

Table 11.8 (continued)
REAL MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION
As of March 2005
(In pesos)

| Indicator/Sector | Real Wage Rates (in pesos) | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Retained as Growth Corridor Area | | | Reclassified Extended Metropolitan Area to Emerging Growth Area | | | |
| Region IV-A CALABARZON (Effective February 10, 2004) | Cavite ¹ | Batangas ² | Quezon (Lucena City) | Cavite (GMA) | Rizal (Rodriguez, Tanay) | | |
| Non-Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 189.39 | 184.13 | 186.65 | 200.00 | 191.11 | | |
| New employee | 189.39 | 184.13 | 186.65 | 193.47 | 184.87 | | |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Plantation | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 168.98 | 164.29 | 166.53 | 179.59 | 171.61 | | |
| New employee | 168.98 | 164.29 | 166.53 | 173.06 | 165.37 | | |
| Non-Plantation | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 152.95 | 148.41 | 150.44 | 163.27 | 156.01 | | |
| New employee | 152.95 | 148.41 | 150.44 | 156.73 | 149.77 | | |
| Cottage/Handicraft | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 159.18 | 154.76 | 156.88 | 169.80 | 162.25 | | |
| New employee | 159.18 | 154.76 | 156.88 | 163.27 | 156.01 | | |
| Retail/Service | | | | | | | |
| Establishments employing not more than 10 workers | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 105.31 | 102.38 | 103.78 | 114.29 | 109.20 | | |
| New employee | 105.31 | 102.38 | 103.78 | 107.76 | 102.96 | | |
| Region IV-A CALABARZON (Effective February 10, 2004) | Reclassified Growth Corridor Area to Emerging Growth Area | | | Retained as Emerging Growth Area | Reclassified Growth Corridor Area to Resource Based Area | | |
| | Rizal (Angono, Binangonan, San Mateo) | Batangas (Balayan, Calaca, Lemery, Nasugbu) | Quezon (Candelaria, Sariaya) | Batangas (Mabini, Rosario, San Jose, Calatagan) | Cavite (Indang, Naic, Noveleta, Ternate) | Rizal (Pililia) | Laguna (Paete, Pakil) |
| Non-Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 177.85 | 180.95 | 183.43 | 176.19 | 183.67 | 175.51 | 168.67 |
| New employee | 173.17 | 176.19 | 178.60 | 176.19 | 179.59 | 171.61 | 164.92 |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Plantation | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 158.35 | 161.11 | 163.31 | 156.35 | 163.27 | 156.01 | 149.93 |
| New employee | 153.67 | 156.35 | 158.49 | 156.35 | 159.18 | 152.11 | 148.18 |
| Non-Plantation | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 142.75 | 145.24 | 147.22 | 140.48 | 146.94 | 140.41 | 134.93 |
| New employee | 138.07 | 140.48 | 142.40 | 140.48 | 142.86 | 136.51 | 131.18 |
| Cottage/Handicraft | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 148.99 | 151.59 | 153.66 | 185.00 | 143.57 | 146.65 | 140.93 |
| New employee | 144.31 | 146.83 | 148.83 | 185.00 | 149.39 | 142.75 | 137.18 |
| Retail/Service | | | | | | | |
| Establishments employing not more than 10 workers | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 97.50 | 99.21 | 100.56 | 96.03 | 99.59 | 95.16 | 91.45 |
| New employee | 94.38 | 96.03 | 97.35 | 96.03 | 95.51 | 91.26 | 87.71 |
| Region IV-A CALABARZON (Effective February 10, 2004) | Reclassified Growth Corridor Area to Resource Based Area | | Reclassified Emerging Growth Area to Resource Based Area | | | | |
| | Batangas (San Juan) | Quezon (Tiaong) | Cavite (Alfonso) | Rizal (Cardona, Morong, Teresa) | Laguna ³ | Batangas ⁴ | Quezon ⁵ |
| Non-Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 178.57 | 181.01 | 178.78 | 170.83 | 164.17 | 173.81 | 181.71 |
| New employee | 174.60 | 176.99 | 175.51 | 167.71 | 161.17 | 170.63 | 158.49 |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Plantation | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 158.73 | 160.90 | 158.37 | 151.33 | 145.43 | 153.97 | 145.62 |

Table 11.8 (continued)
REAL MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION
As of March 2005
(In pesos)

| Indicator/Sector | Real Wage Rates (in pesos) | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Region IV-A CALABARZON (Effective February 10, 2004) | Reclassified Growth Corridor Area to Resource Based Area | | Reclassified Emerging Growth Area to Resource Based Area | | | | |
| | Batangas (San Juan) | Quezon (Tiaong) | Cavite (Alfonso) | Rizal (Cardona, Morong, Teresa) | Laguna ³ | Batangas ⁴ | Quezon ⁵ |
| | New employee | 154.76 | 156.88 | 155.10 | 148.21 | 142.43 | 150.79 |
| Non-Plantation | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 142.86 | 144.81 | 142.04 | 135.73 | 130.43 | 138.10 | 129.53 |
| New employee | 138.89 | 140.79 | 138.78 | 132.61 | 127.44 | 134.92 | 126.31 |
| Cottage/Handicraft | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 149.21 | 151.25 | 148.57 | 141.97 | 136.43 | 144.44 | 135.96 |
| New employee | 145.24 | 147.22 | 145.31 | 138.85 | 133.43 | 141.27 | 132.74 |
| Retail/Service | | | | | | | |
| Establishments employing not more than 10 workers | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 96.83 | 98.15 | 96.33 | 92.04 | 88.48 | 93.65 | 89.30 |
| New employee | 92.86 | 94.13 | 94.69 | 90.49 | 86.96 | 92.06 | 87.69 |
| Region IV-A CALABARZON (Effective February 10, 2004) | Retained as Resource Based Area | | | | | | |
| | Cavite ⁶ | | Rizal (Baras, Jala-Jala) | Laguna (Famy, Magdalena) | Batangas ⁷ | | Quezon ⁸ |
| | | | | | | | |
| Non-Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 175.51 | | 167.71 | 161.17 | 170.63 | | 158.49 |
| New employee | 175.51 | | 167.71 | 161.17 | 170.63 | | 158.49 |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Plantation | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 155.10 | | 148.21 | 142.43 | 150.79 | | 142.40 |
| New employee | 155.10 | | 148.21 | 142.43 | 150.79 | | 142.40 |
| Non-Plantation | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 138.78 | | 132.61 | 127.44 | 134.92 | | 126.31 |
| New employee | 138.78 | | 132.61 | 127.44 | 134.92 | | 126.31 |
| Cottage/Handicraft | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 145.31 | | 138.85 | 133.43 | 141.27 | | 132.74 |
| New employee | 145.31 | | 138.85 | 133.43 | 141.27 | | 132.74 |
| Retail/Service | | | | | | | |
| Establishments employing not more than 10 workers | | | | | | | |
| Current employee | 94.69 | | 90.48 | 86.96 | 92.06 | | 87.69 |
| New employee | 94.69 | | 90.48 | 86.96 | 92.06 | | 87.69 |
| Region IV-B MIMAROPA (Effective March 2005) (2000 Prices) | Emerging Growth Area | | | | | | |
| | Marinduque (Sta. Cruz) | Occidental Mindoro (San Jose) | Oriental Mindoro (Calapan) | Palawan (Puerto Princesa) | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Non-Agriculture | 160.26 | | 160.79 | 151.82 | | 168.38 | |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Plantation | 143.91 | | 144.38 | 136.33 | | 151.20 | |
| Non-Plantation | 127.56 | | 127.97 | 120.84 | | 194.02 | |
| Region IV-B MIMAROPA (Effective March 2005) (2000 Prices) | Resource Based Area | | | | | | |
| | Marinduque ⁹ | Occidental Mindoro ¹⁰ | Oriental Mindoro ¹¹ | Palawan ¹² | Romblon ¹³ | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Non-Agriculture | 148.81 | | 149.30 | 140.98 | | 156.36 | |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Plantation | 136.55 | | 137.00 | 129.36 | | 143.47 | |
| Non-Plantation | 120.20 | | 120.59 | 113.87 | | 126.29 | |

Table 11.8 (continued)
REAL MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION
As of March 2005
(In pesos)

| Indicator/Sector | Real Wage Rates (in pesos) | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|--------------|
| Region V - Bicol Region <i>(Effective August 23, 2004)</i> | Legaspi City | | Naga City | | Pili and Iriga | | Tabaco and Daraga | |
| Non-Agriculture | | | | | | | | |
| Establishments: | | | | | | | | |
| Employing more than 15 workers | 151.44 | | 156.83 | | 151.17 | | 145.98 | |
| Employing 11 -15 workers | 139.73 | | 144.70 | | 139.06 | | 134.27 | |
| Employing not more than 10 workers | 124.12 | | 128.54 | | 124.49 | | 120.22 | |
| Cottage/Handicraft | | | | | | | | |
| Employing 20 or more workers | 131.93 | | 136.62 | | 130.96 | | 126.46 | |
| Employing less than 20 workers | 124.12 | | 128.54 | | 122.88 | | 118.66 | |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | | |
| Plantation | 134.27 | | 139.06 | | 135.00 | | 130.37 | |
| Non-Plantation | 118.66 | | 122.88 | | 118.84 | | 114.75 | |
| Region V - Bicol Region <i>(Effective August 23, 2004)</i> | Rest of the Region | | | | | | | |
| | Albay | Camarines Norte | Camarines Sur | Sorsogon | Catanduanes | Masbate | | |
| Non-Agriculture | | | | | | | | |
| Establishments: | | | | | | | | |
| Employing more than 15 workers | 142.08 | 141.41 | 147.13 | 144.67 | 142.30 | 145.60 | | |
| Employing 11 -15 workers | 130.37 | 129.76 | 135.00 | 132.75 | 130.57 | 133.60 | | |
| Employing not more than 10 workers | 114.75 | 114.22 | 118.84 | 116.85 | 114.93 | 117.60 | | |
| Cottage/Handicraft | | | | | | | | |
| Employing 20 or more workers | 122.56 | 121.99 | 126.92 | 124.80 | 122.75 | 125.60 | | |
| Employing less than 20 workers | 114.75 | 114.22 | 118.84 | 116.85 | 114.93 | 117.60 | | |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | | |
| Plantation | 126.46 | 125.87 | 130.96 | 128.78 | 126.66 | 129.60 | | |
| Non-Plantation | 110.85 | 110.33 | 114.79 | 112.88 | 111.02 | 113.60 | | |
| Region VI - Western Visayas <i>(Effective March 2005)</i> | Aklan | Antique | Capiz | Iloilo | Negros Occidental | Guimaras | Iloilo City | Bacolod City |
| Sugar Industry | | | | | | | | |
| Mills | 156.37 | 149.81 | 157.48 | 164.88 | 165.70 | 157.60 | 144.93 | 166.67 |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | | |
| Plantation | | | | | | | | |
| With capitalization of more than P3M | 132.92 | 127.34 | 133.88 | 140.15 | 140.85 | 133.96 | 123.19 | 141.67 |
| With capitalization of not more than P3M | 117.28 | 112.36 | 118.11 | 123.66 | 124.28 | 118.20 | 108.70 | 125.00 |
| Non-plantation | 113.37 | 108.61 | 114.17 | 119.54 | 120.13 | 114.26 | 105.07 | 120.83 |
| Non-agriculture | | | | | | | | |
| Industrial/Commercial with the ff. capitalization | | | | | | | | |
| More than P3 M | 148.55 | 142.32 | 149.61 | 156.64 | 157.42 | 149.72 | 137.68 | 158.33 |
| More than P1M but less than P3 M | 140.73 | 134.83 | 141.73 | 148.39 | 149.13 | 141.84 | 130.43 | 150.00 |
| Not more than P3 M | 129.01 | 123.60 | 129.92 | 136.03 | 136.70 | 130.02 | 119.57 | 137.50 |
| Hospitals | 148.55 | 142.32 | 149.61 | 156.64 | 157.42 | 149.72 | 137.68 | 158.33 |
| Cottage/Handicraft | 109.46 | 104.87 | 110.24 | 115.42 | 115.99 | 110.32 | 101.45 | 116.67 |
| Retail/Service | | | | | | | | |
| Employing more than 10 workers | | | | | | | | |
| Highly urbanized cities with the ff. capitalization: | | | | | | | | |
| More than P3 M | | | | | | | | |
| Employing more than 15 workers | 148.55 | 142.32 | 149.61 | 156.64 | 157.42 | 149.72 | 137.68 | 158.33 |
| Employing 11 -15 workers | 140.73 | 134.83 | 141.73 | 148.39 | 149.13 | 141.84 | 130.43 | 150.00 |
| More than P1M but less than P3 M | 132.92 | 127.34 | 133.86 | 140.15 | 140.85 | 133.96 | 123.19 | 141.67 |
| Not more than P3 M | 125.10 | 119.85 | 125.95 | 131.90 | 132.58 | 126.08 | 115.94 | 133.33 |
| Component cities and municipalities with the ff. capitalization: | | | | | | | | |
| More than P3 M | | | | | | | | |
| More than P1M but less than P3 M | 132.92 | 127.34 | 133.86 | 140.15 | 140.85 | 133.96 | 123.19 | 141.67 |
| Not more than P3 M | 125.10 | 119.85 | 125.98 | 131.90 | 132.56 | 126.08 | 115.94 | 133.33 |

Table 11.8 (continued)
REAL MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION
As of March 2005
(In pesos)

| Indicator/Sector | Real Wage Rates (in pesos) | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Region VI - Western Visayas <i>(Effective March 2005)</i> | Aklan | Antique | Capiz | Iloilo | Negros Occidental | Guimaras | Iloilo City | Bacolod City |
| Employing more than 10 workers | 109.46 | 104.87 | 110.24 | 115.42 | 115.99 | 110.32 | 101.45 | 116.67 |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | | |
| Plantation | | | | | | | | |
| With capitalization of more than P3M | | | | | | | | |
| With annual gross sales of P 5M or more | 132.92 | 127.34 | 133.86 | 140.15 | 140.85 | 133.95 | 123.19 | 141.67 |
| With annual gross sales of less than P 5M | 129.01 | 123.60 | 129.92 | 136.03 | 136.70 | 130.02 | 119.57 | 137.50 |
| With capitalization of more than P1 M but not more than P 3M | | | | | | | | |
| Not more than P3 M | | | | | | | | |
| With annual gross sales of P 5M or more | 129.01 | 123.60 | 129.92 | 136.03 | 136.70 | 130.02 | 119.57 | 137.50 |
| With annual gross sales of less than P 5M | 117.28 | 112.36 | 118.11 | 123.66 | 124.28 | 118.20 | 108.70 | 125.00 |
| With capitalization of more than P 1M | 117.28 | 112.36 | 118.11 | 123.66 | 124.28 | 118.20 | 108.70 | 125.00 |
| Non-plantation | 113.37 | 108.61 | 114.17 | 119.54 | 120.13 | 114.26 | 105.07 | 120.83 |
| Region VII - Central Visayas <i>(Effective March 2005) (2000 Prices)</i> | Class A ¹⁴ | Class B ¹⁵ | Class C ¹⁶ | Class D ¹⁷ | | | | |
| Non-Agriculture | 157.10 | 149.55 | 142.64 | 135.05 | | | | |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | | |
| Non-sugar | 145.77 | 138.22 | 131.26 | 123.67 | | | | |
| Sugar | 119.34 | 119.34 | 119.88 | 119.88 | | | | |
| Sugar mills | 130.66 | 130.66 | 131.26 | 131.26 | | | | |
| Region VIII - Eastern Visayas <i>(Effective August 29, 2004)</i> | Cities of Tacloban and Ormoc | Samar (Western) and Cities of Calbayog and Maasin | Southern Leyte | Eastern Samar | Northern Samar | Leyte | Biliran | |
| Non-Agriculture | 162.36 | 159.84 | 152.11 | 162.50 | 139.68 | 162.36 | 161.42 | |
| Cottage/Handicraft | | | | | | | | |
| Employing more than 30 workers | 144.05 | 141.80 | 134.95 | 144.17 | 123.93 | 144.05 | 143.21 | |
| Employing not more than 30 workers | 142.38 | 140.16 | 133.39 | 142.50 | 122.49 | 142.38 | 141.56 | |
| Private Hospitals | 159.03 | 156.56 | 148.99 | 159.17 | 136.82 | 159.03 | 158.11 | |
| Retail/Service | | | | | | | | |
| Employing more than 15 workers | 162.36 | 159.84 | 152.11 | 162.50 | 139.68 | 162.36 | 161.42 | |
| Employing 11 -15 workers | 159.03 | 156.56 | 148.99 | 159.17 | 136.82 | 159.03 | 158.11 | |
| Employing not more than 10 workers | 136.55 | 134.43 | 127.93 | 136.67 | 117.48 | 136.55 | 135.76 | |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | | |
| Plantation | | | | | | | | |
| With annual gross sales of P 5M or more | 146.56 | 144.26 | 137.29 | 146.67 | 126.07 | 146.54 | 145.70 | |
| With annual gross sales of less than P 5M | 142.38 | 140.16 | 133.39 | 142.60 | 122.49 | 142.38 | 141.56 | |
| Sugar Industry | | | | | | | | |
| Mills | 164.03 | 161.48 | 153.67 | 164.17 | 141.12 | 164.03 | 163.08 | |
| Plantations | | | | | | | | |
| With annual gross sales of P 5M or more | 141.97 | 139.75 | 133.00 | 142.08 | 122.13 | 141.97 | 141.14 | |
| With annual gross sales of less than P 5M | 137.80 | 135.66 | 129.10 | 137.92 | 118.55 | 137.80 | 137.00 | |
| Non-plantation | 129.48 | 127.46 | 121.29 | 129.58 | 111.39 | 129.48 | 128.73 | |

Table 11.8 (continued)
REAL MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION
As of March 2005
(In pesos)

| Indicator/Sector | Real Wage Rates (in pesos) | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|-------------------|---|---|----------------|-------------------|
| Business enterprises with capitalization of not more than P500,000 and employing not more 20 workers | | | | | | | |
| Non-agriculture | 154.04 | 151.64 | 144.31 | 154.17 | 132.52 | 154.04 | 153.15 |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Plantation | | | | | | | |
| Products other than sugar | 138.22 | 136.07 | 129.49 | 138.33 | 118.91 | 138.22 | 137.42 |
| Sugar | 133.64 | 131.56 | 125.20 | 133.75 | 114.97 | 133.64 | 132.86 |
| Private Hospitals | 150.71 | 148.36 | 141.19 | 150.83 | 129.66 | 150.71 | 149.83 |
| Retail/Service | | | | | | | |
| Employing more than 15 workers | 154.04 | 151.64 | 144.31 | 154.17 | 132.52 | 154.04 | 153.15 |
| Employing 11 -15 workers | 150.71 | 148.36 | 141.19 | 150.83 | 129.66 | 150.71 | 149.83 |
| Employing not more than 10 workers | 128.23 | 126.23 | 120.12 | 128.33 | 110.32 | 128.23 | 127.48 |
| Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula (Effective March 2005) | Zamboanga City | | Zamboanga del Sur | Zamboanga del Norte | Zamboanga, Sibugay and the cities of Pagadian, Dapitan, Isabela and Dipolog | | |
| Non-Agriculture (includes Private hospitals, educational institutions, security agencies, janitorial services and retail/service establishments employing more than 30 workers) | 141.73 | | 149.63 | 146.82 | 146.22 | | |
| Agricultural | | | | | | | |
| Plantation | 122.05 | | 128.84 | 126.43 | 125.91 | | |
| Non-Plantation | 106.30 | | 112.22 | 110.11 | 109.67 | | |
| Retail/Service | | | | | | | |
| Employing more than 30 workers | 125.98 | | 133.00 | 130.51 | 129.98 | | |
| Cottage/Handicraft | 106.30 | | 112.22 | 110.11 | 109.67 | | |
| Region X - Northern Mindanao (Effective March 2005) (2000 Prices) | Wage Category I | | | Wage Category II | | | |
| | Cities of Cagayan de Oro City and the municipalities of Tagaloan, Villanueva and Jasaan of Misamis Oriental | | | All other cities and municipalities of Region X | | | |
| Non-Agriculture | 161.73-192.15 | | | 151.75-186.77 | | | |
| Agriculture | 153.72-192.15 | | | 143.97-186.77 | | | |
| Region XI - Davao Region (Effective March 2005) (2000 Prices) | Davao City | Cities of Island Garden of Samal, Panabo and Tagum | Digos City | Davao del Norte | Davao del Sur | Davao Oriental | Compostela Valley |
| Non-Agriculture | 159.18 | 163.41 | 162.90 | 161.85 | 161.34 | 156.46 | 159.35 |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Plantation (More than 24 hectares or employing at least 20 workers) | 151.56 | 155.59 | 155.11 | 154.03 | 153.55 | 148.90 | 151.66 |
| Non-plantation | 135.57 | 139.17 | 138.74 | 137.61 | 137.18 | 133.03 | 135.49 |
| Retail/Service | | | | | | | |
| Employing more than 10 workers | 159.18 | 163.41 | 162.90 | 161.85 | 161.34 | 156.46 | 159.35 |
| Employing not more than 10 workers | 135.57 | 139.17 | 138.74 | 137.61 | 137.18 | 133.03 | 135.49 |

Table 11.8 (continued)
REAL MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION
As of March 2005
(In pesos)

| Indicator/Sector | Real Wage Rates (in pesos) | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | Cotabato City | Cotabato (North Cotabato) | South Cotabato | Saranggani | Sultan Kudarat | General Santos City | |
| Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN (Effective March 2005) (2000 Prices) | | | | | | | |
| Non-agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Daily | 163.13 | 161.42 | 164.74 | 154.20 | 153.26 | 165.70 | |
| Hourly | 20.39 | 20.18 | 20.59 | 19.28 | 19.16 | 20.71 | |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Daily | 154.98 | 153.35 | 156.51 | 146.49 | 145.59 | 157.42 | |
| Hourly | 19.37 | 19.17 | 19.56 | 18.31 | 18.20 | 19.68 | |
| CARAGA (Effective March 2005) (2000 Prices) | | | | | | | |
| | | Agusan del Norte | Agusan del Sur | Surigao del Norte | Surigao del Sur | | |
| Non-Agriculture | | 158.03 | 147.08 | 137.25 | 150.00 | | |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Plantation | | 149.67 | 139.30 | 129.99 | 142.06 | | |
| Non-Plantation | | 132.94 | 123.74 | 115.47 | 126.19 | | |
| Retail and Service | | | | | | | |
| Employing 10 workers or less | | 132.94 | 123.74 | 115.47 | 126.19 | | |
| Employing more than 10 workers | | 158.03 | 147.08 | 137.25 | 150.00 | | |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM) (Effective March 2005) (2000 Prices) | | | | | | | |
| | | Maguindanao | Lanao del Sur | Sulu | Tawi-Tawi | Basilan | Marawi City |
| Non-Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Industrial/commercial/hospital/academe | | 128.11 | 135.24 | 137.54 | 124.63 | 133.86 | 125.28 |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Plantation | | 128.11 | 135.24 | 137.54 | 124.63 | 133.86 | 125.28 |
| Non-Plantation | | 128.11 | 135.24 | 137.54 | 124.63 | 133.86 | 125.28 |
| Cottage/Handicraft | | 128.11 | 135.24 | 137.54 | 124.63 | 133.86 | 125.28 |
| Retail and Service | | 128.11 | 135.24 | 137.54 | 124.63 | 133.86 | 125.28 |

Notes: 1. Refer to Wage Order of Regional Tripartite Wages and Productivity Board for wage rates of other sub-sectors.

2. Real wage rate gives information on how much the current wage compares to the wage of a given base year period.

¹ Kawit, Tagaytay City, Tanza, Trece martirez, Silang.

² Batangas City, Bauan, Lipa City, San Pascual, Sto. Tomas, Tanauan City.

³ Alaminos, Bay, Calauan, Cavinti, Kalayaan, Liliw, Luisiana, Lumban, Mabitac, Majayjay, Nagcarlan, Pagsanjan, Pangil, Pila, Rizal, Siniloan, Sta. Maria, Victoria.

⁴ Cuenca, Ibaan, Lian, Padre Garcia, Taal, Tingloy, Tuy, Taysan.

⁵ Atimonan, Calauag, Guinayangan, Gumaca, Infanta, Lucban, Mauban, Pagbilao, Real, Tagkawayan, Tayabas, Lopez.

⁶ Amadeo, Gen. Aguinaldo, Magallanes, Maragondon, Mendez-Nunez.

⁷ Agoncillo, Alitagtag, Balete, Laurel, Lobo, Malvar, Mataas na Kahoy, San Luis, San Nicolas, Sta. Teresita, Talisay.

⁸ Agdangan, Alabat, Buenavista, Burdeos, Catanauan, Dolores, Gen. Luna, Gen. Nakar, Jomalig, Macalelon, Padre Burgos, Panulukan, Panulukan, Patnanungan, Perez, Pitogo, Plaridel, Polilio, Quezon, Sampaloc, San Andres, San Antonio, San Francisco, San Narciso, Unisan.

⁹ Boac, Buenavista, Gasan, Mogpog & Torrijos; Occidental Mindoro - Abra de Ilog, Calintaan, Looc, Lubang, Magsaysay, Mamburao, Paluan,

¹⁰ Abra de Ilog, Calintaan, Looc, Lubang, Magsaysay, Mamburao, Paluan, Rizal, Sablayan & Sta. Cruz.

¹¹ Baco, Bansud, Bongabong, Bulalacao, Gloria, Mansanlay, Naujan, Pinamalayan, Pola, Puerto Galera, Roxas, San Teodoro, Socorro & Victoria.

¹² Aborlan, Agulaya, Araceli, Balabac, Bataraza, Brooke's Point, Busuanga, Cagayancillo, Coron, Cullon, Cuyo, Dumarán, El Nido, G. Abordo (Linapangan),

Magsaysay, Narra, Quezon, Rizal, Roxas, San Vicente & Taytay; Romblon - Alcantara, Banton, Cajoacan,

¹³ Alcantara, Banton, Cajoacan, Calatrava, Concepcion, Concuera, Ferrol, Looc, Magdiwang, Odiangan, Romblon, San Agustin, San Andres, San Fernando,

San Jose, Sta. Fe and Sta. Maria.

¹⁴ Cities of Cebu, Mandaue and Lapu-Lapu; City of Talisay, and the Municipalities of Minglanilla, Naga, Consolacion, Liloan, Compostela and Cordova;

City of Danao; Municipalities of Carcar, and San Fernando.

¹⁵ City of Toledo; Rest of the Municipalities in the Province of Cebu except the Municipalities in the Islands of Bantayan and Camotes.

¹⁶ All the cities in the Province of Bohol and Negros Oriental and the Municipalities of Sibulan, Manjuyod and Tanjay; Rest of the Municipalities

in the Provinces of Bohol and Negros Oriental.

¹⁷ Municipalities in the provinces of Siquijor and the Islands of Bantayan and Camotes.

Source of Basic Data: National Wages and Productivity Commission

Source: Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics

Table 11.9
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
June 2004
(In pesos)

| Industry/Occupation | Average Monthly Wage Rates |
|--|----------------------------|
| Average of Selected Occupations | 10,161 |
| Metallic ore mining | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 17,126 |
| Mining Engineers and Metallurgists | 17,960 |
| Mining and Metallurgical Engineering Technicians | 17,034 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 12,612 |
| Miners | 12,926 |
| Shotfirers and Blasters | 10,250 |
| Mining Plant Operators | 11,833 |
| Mineral Ore Processing Plant Operators | 10,528 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 7,201 |
| Non-metallic mining and quarrying | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 9,836 |
| Mining Engineers | 15,778 |
| Mining Engineering Technicians | 6,421 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 9,211 |
| Miners and Quarry Workers | 5,527 |
| Mining Plant Operators | 5,121 |
| Stone Processing Plant Operators | 7,878 |
| Well Drillers and Borers and Related Workers | 4,695 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 5,117 |
| Manufacture of Food Products and Beverages | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 16,797 |
| Food Technologists | 13,657 |
| Chemical Engineering Technicians | 13,106 |
| Quarry Inspectors | 10,619 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 11,874 |
| Production Clerks | 9,664 |
| Food Processing and Related Trades Workers | 7,006 |
| Food and Related Products Machine Operators | 10,695 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 6,890 |
| Manufacture of Textile | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 11,521 |
| Quality Inspectors | 7,525 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 9,871 |
| Fiber Preparers | 7,815 |
| Weavers,Knitters and Related Workers | 6,849 |
| Fiber Preparing, Spinning and Winding Machine Operators | 8,083 |
| Weaving & Knitting Machine Operators | 7,147 |
| Bleaching, Dyeing & Cleaning Machine Operators | 7,302 |
| Multi-skilled Production Workers | 6,307 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 6,038 |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 12,064 |
| Quality Inspectors | 6,944 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 8,989 |
| Production Clerks | 7,697 |

Table 11.9 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
June 2004
(In pesos)

| Industry/Occupation | Average Monthly Wage Rates |
|---|----------------------------|
| Tailors, Dressmakers and Hatters | 6,068 |
| Textile, Leather and Related Pattern Makers and Cutters | 6,352 |
| Sewers, Embroiderers and Related Workers | 6,649 |
| Sewing Machine Operators | 6,661 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 5,665 |
| Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 10,265 |
| Quality Inspectors | 7,166 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 9,360 |
| Production Clerks | 6,572 |
| Tanners | 6,468 |
| Shoemakers and Related Workers | 6,972 |
| Leather Preparing Machine Operators | 6,696 |
| Shoemaking and Related Machine Operators | 6,479 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 6,264 |
| Manufacture of wood and wood products except furniture | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 8,583 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 7,064 |
| Production Clerks | 6,409 |
| Wood Treaters | 6,247 |
| Woodworking-Machine Setters and Setter Operator | 6,088 |
| Wood Processing Plant Operators | 5,593 |
| Wood Products machine Operators | 5,832 |
| Wood and Related Products Assemblers | 4,720 |
| Multi-skilled Production Workers | 5,253 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 4,829 |
| Manufacture of paper and paper products | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 14,219 |
| Mechanical Engineers | 14,372 |
| Mechanical Engineering Technicians | 11,097 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 8,985 |
| Production Clerks | 10,126 |
| Paper Pulp Plant Operators | 8,885 |
| Papermaking Plant Operators | 8,958 |
| Paperboard and Related Products Assemblers | 8,478 |
| Multi-skilled Production Workers | 5,796 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 5,724 |
| Publishing and printing | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 14,566 |
| Mechanical Engineers | 14,175 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 10,355 |
| Compositors, Typesetters and Related Workers | 11,486 |
| Stereotypers and Electrotypers | 12,167 |
| Printing Engravers and Etchers | 10,819 |
| Bookbinders and Related Workers | 7,834 |
| Pressman Letterpress and Related Workers | 9,622 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 7,515 |

Table 11.9 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
June 2004
(In pesos)

| Industry/Occupation | Average Monthly Wage Rates |
|--|----------------------------|
| Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum and other fuel products | ^a |
| Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 24,440 |
| Chemical Engineers | 27,899 |
| Chemical Engineering Technicians | 11,859 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 12,908 |
| Crushing, Grinding and Chemical-Mixing Machinery Operators | 8,656 |
| Chemical Heat-Treating Plant Operators | 11,960 |
| Chemical-Filtering & Separating Equipment Operators | 13,176 |
| Pharmaceutical and Toiletry Products Machine Operators | 8,420 |
| Multi-skilled Production Workers | 7,463 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 6,770 |
| Manufacture of rubber products | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 11,445 |
| Mechanical Engineers | 12,483 |
| Chemical Engineers | 15,015 |
| Chemical Engineering Technicians | 8,814 |
| Quality Inspectors | 7,375 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 9,505 |
| Production Clerks | 8,322 |
| Rubber Products Machine Operators | 8,332 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 7,416 |
| Manufacture of plastic products | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 9,700 |
| Mechanical Engineers | 12,117 |
| Chemical Engineers | 10,024 |
| Chemical Engineering Technicians | 9,755 |
| Quality Inspectors | 8,493 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 9,639 |
| Production Clerks | 7,825 |
| Plastic Products machine Operators | 7,490 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 7,391 |
| Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 15,737 |
| Mechanical Engineers | 17,521 |
| Quality Inspectors | 13,472 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 13,904 |
| Production Clerks | 13,599 |
| Potters, Glass makers and Related Trades | 7,956 |
| Glass, Ceramics and Related Plant Operators | 7,134 |
| Cement and Other Mineral Products Machine Operators | 10,420 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 6,471 |
| Manufacture of basic metals | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 13,811 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 10,485 |
| Metal Moulders and Core Makers | 10,171 |
| Sheet-Metal Workers | 7,871 |

Table 11.9 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
June 2004
(In pesos)

| Industry/Occupation | Average Monthly Wage Rates |
|--|----------------------------|
| One and Metal Furnace Operators | 10,034 |
| Metal Melters, Casters and Rolling-Mill Operators | 9,502 |
| Metal Heat Treating Plant Operators | 9,743 |
| Metal Drawers and Extruders | 8,585 |
| Multi-skilled Production Workers | 5,982 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 7,014 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 14,038 |
| Quality Inspectors | 7,817 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 10,683 |
| Welder and Flamecutters | 7,628 |
| Structural Metal Preparers | 6,947 |
| Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forging Press Operators | 7,224 |
| Machine-Tools Setters and Setters Operators | 7,417 |
| Machine Tools Operators | 7,563 |
| Multi-skilled Production Workers | 6,687 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 6,975 |
| Manufacture of machinery and equipment, n.e.c. | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 15,881 |
| Electrical Engineers | 8,274 |
| Electrical Engineering Technicians | 11,716 |
| Quality Inspectors | 8,482 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 8,178 |
| Production Clerks | 8,684 |
| Electrical Mechanics and Filters | 8,258 |
| Electrical Equipment Assemblers | 8,718 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 6,827 |
| Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus, n.e.c. | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 14,562 |
| Electrical Engineers | 13,437 |
| Electrical Engineering Technicians | 8,195 |
| Quality Inspectors | 8,550 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 10,929 |
| Production Clerks | 10,249 |
| Electrical Mechanics and Filters | 7,425 |
| Electrical Equipment Assemblers | 6,861 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 5,912 |
| Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 18,133 |
| Electronics and Telecommunications Engineers | 17,633 |
| Electronics and Telecommunications Engineering Technicians | 11,628 |
| Quality Inspectors | 8,684 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 13,245 |
| Production Clerks | 11,082 |
| Electronic Filters | 6,447 |
| Electronic Equipment Assemblers | 7,627 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 7,604 |

Table 11.9 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
June 2004
(In pesos)

| Industry/Occupation | Average Monthly Wage Rates |
|--|----------------------------|
| Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 20,029 |
| Mechanical Engineers | 21,374 |
| Mechanical Engineering Technicians | 12,419 |
| Quality Inspectors | 13,401 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 11,902 |
| Sheet-Metal Workers | 9,764 |
| Motor Vehicle Mechanics and Related Trades Workers | 9,944 |
| Mechanical Machinery Assemblers | 14,888 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 7,559 |
| Building and repairing of ships and boats | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 13,300 |
| Marine Engineers | 11,562 |
| Quality Inspectors | 11,485 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 9,212 |
| Production Clerks | 6,795 |
| Structural Metal Preparers, Erectors and Related Workers | 9,435 |
| Riggers and Cable Spicers | 6,835 |
| Marine Crafts Mechanics | 9,492 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 4,920 |
| Manufacture and repair of furniture | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 11,243 |
| Quality Inspectors | 9,674 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 8,163 |
| Production Clerks | 6,727 |
| Cabinet Makers and Related Workers | 3,647 |
| Rattan, Bamboo and Other Wicker Furniture Workers | 6,396 |
| Upholsterers and Related Workers | 6,113 |
| Wood Products machine Operators | 6,228 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 6,039 |
| Electricity, Gas, Steam and hot water supply | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 20,322 |
| Electrical Engineers | 20,344 |
| Electrical Engineering Technicians | 18,813 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 15,692 |
| Debt Collectors and Related Workers | 12,016 |
| Customer Service Representatives/ Associates (in call centers) | 11,998 |
| Electrical Mechanics and Filters | 17,480 |
| Lineman, Line Installers and Cable Spicers | 11,809 |
| Power-Production Plant Operators | 16,221 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 9,019 |
| Collection, purification and distribution of water | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 18,388 |
| Civil Engineers | 17,606 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 12,377 |
| Masons and Related Concrete Finishers | 17,517 |
| Carpenters and Joiners | 12,350 |
| Plumbers, Pipe Filters and Other Related Workers | 11,939 |

Table 11.9 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
June 2004
(In pesos)

| Industry/Occupation | Average Monthly Wage Rates |
|--|----------------------------|
| Structural Metal Preparers, Erectors and Related Workers | 13,606 |
| Heavy Equipment Mechanics | 9,010 |
| Building and Related Electricians | 12,471 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 6,452 |
| Construction | |
| Production Supervisors and General Foremen | 12,816 |
| Civil Engineers | 15,393 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 10,176 |
| Masons and Related Concrete Finishers | 7,066 |
| Carpenters and Joiners | 7,163 |
| Plumbers, Pipe Fitters and Other Related Workers | 7,474 |
| Structural Metal Preparers, Erectors and Related Workers | 6,541 |
| Heavy Equipment Mechanics | 5,755 |
| Building and Related Electricians | 7,674 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 8,215 |
| Sale, maintenance & repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | |
| Sales Supervisors | 10,597 |
| Accountants and Auditors | 17,529 |
| Technical and Commercial Sales Representatives | 9,948 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 9,412 |
| Stock Clerks | 8,640 |
| Cashiers | 13,294 |
| Shop Salespersons and Demonstrators | 8,447 |
| Motor Vehicle Mechanics and Related Trades Workers | 8,711 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 7,464 |
| Wholesale trade and commissions trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles | |
| Sales Supervisors | 19,405 |
| Accountants and Auditors | 15,562 |
| Technical and Commercial Sales Representatives | 12,587 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 10,269 |
| Stock Clerks | 9,530 |
| Cashiers | 10,888 |
| Telemarketers | 11,226 |
| Shop Salespersons and Demonstrators | 9,042 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 8,600 |
| Retail trade, except of motor vehicles & motorcycles | |
| Sales Supervisors | 11,406 |
| Accountants and Auditors | 12,770 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 7,922 |
| Stock Clerks | 7,325 |
| Cashiers | 7,888 |
| Telemarketers | 7,824 |
| Shop Salespersons and Demonstrators | 6,351 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 6,221 |
| Hotels and restaurants | |
| Accountants and Auditors | 16,453 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 8,654 |
| Receptionists and Information Clerks | 8,754 |

Table 11.9 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
June 2004
(In pesos)

| Industry/Occupation | Average Monthly Wage Rates |
|--|----------------------------|
| Service Crew | 6,096 |
| Housekeepers and Related Workers | 8,472 |
| Cooks | 9,406 |
| Waiters, Waitresses and Bartenders | 8,121 |
| Helpers and Cleaners | 7,843 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 6,770 |
| Bus line operators | |
| Road Transport Service Supervisors | 9,446 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 7,986 |
| Transport Clerks | 7,595 |
| Bus Conductors | 8,570 |
| Bus Inspectors | 7,386 |
| Motor Vehicle Mechanics and Related Trades Workers | 7,303 |
| Bus Drivers | 8,802 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 5,970 |
| Land transport except bus line operation; Transport via pipelines | |
| Road Transport Service Supervisors | 13,376 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 8,784 |
| Transport Clerks | 7,847 |
| Motor Vehicle Mechanics and Related Trades Workers | 6,470 |
| Heavy Truck and Lorry Drivers | 7,429 |
| Freight Handlers | 6,889 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 6,516 |
| Water transport | |
| Maritime Transport Service Supervisors | 27,496 |
| Ship's Engineers | 17,454 |
| Ships Deck Officers and Pilots | 17,027 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 8,733 |
| Transport Clerks | 9,196 |
| Travel Attendants and Travel Stewards | 7,445 |
| Marine Crafts Mechanics | 8,199 |
| Ships Deck Crews and Related Workers | 9,664 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 7,764 |
| Air transport | |
| Air Transport Service Supervisors | 22,354 |
| Aircraft Pilots, Navigators and Flight Engineers | 98,575 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 14,940 |
| Transport Clerks | 16,271 |
| Travel Attendants and Travel Stewards | 12,530 |
| Aircraft Engine Merchants and Fitters | 14,765 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 8,497 |
| Supporting and Auxillary transport activities | |
| Travel Consultants and Organizers | 11,713 |
| Clearing and Forwarding Agents | 9,421 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 10,725 |
| Travel Agency Clerks and Related Workers | 8,022 |
| Travel Guides | 5,790 |
| Heavy Truck and Lorry Drivers | 10,155 |

Table 11.9 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
June 2004
(In pesos)

| Industry/Occupation | Average Monthly Wage Rates |
|--|----------------------------|
| Freight Handlers | 9,437 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 6,424 |
| excluding | |
| Postal and telecommunications services except National Postal Activities | |
| Communications Service Supervisors | 27,683 |
| Electronics and Telecommunications Engineers | 26,811 |
| Electronics and Telecommunications Engineering Technicians | 13,433 |
| Telefax Switchboard Operators | 7,041 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 20,780 |
| Telephone Switchboard Operatos | 19,857 |
| Customer Service Representatives/ Associates (in call centers) | 15,046 |
| Telecommunication Equipment Installers and Repairers | 11,386 |
| Messengers and Deliveries | 8,309 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 6,289 |
| Banking institutions except Central Banking | |
| Statisticians | 21,341 |
| Accountants and Auditors | 17,997 |
| Economists | 21,518 |
| Bookkeepers | 16,276 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 11,487 |
| Statistical and Finance Clerks | 12,108 |
| Tellers | 13,120 |
| Customer Service Representatives/ Associates (in call centers) | 15,369 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 7,496 |
| Non-bank financial institutions | |
| Statisticians | 10,104 |
| Accountants and Auditors | 16,434 |
| Economists | 13,609 |
| Securities and FinanceDealers and Brokers | 9,573 |
| Bookkeepers | 9,448 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 11,006 |
| Statistical and Finance Clerks | 11,590 |
| Customer Service Representatives/ Associates (in call centers) | 10,083 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 9,208 |
| Insurance and pensions funding(except Compulsory Social Security | |
| Actuaries | 36,891 |
| Statisticians | 19,356 |
| Computer Programmers | 22,038 |
| Accountants and Auditors | 22,088 |
| Insurance Representatives | 18,252 |
| Appraisers and Valuers | 15,894 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 12,481 |
| Statistical and Finance Clerks | 10,809 |
| Customer Service Representatives/ Associates (in call centers) | 13,419 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 7,966 |
| Computer and related activities | |
| Systems Analyts and Designers | 23,252 |
| Computer Programmers | 21,575 |

Table 11.9 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
June 2004
(In pesos)

| Industry/Occupation | Average Monthly Wage Rates |
|---|----------------------------|
| Computer Engineers | 25,010 |
| Electronics and Telecommunications Engineers | 20,922 |
| Electronics and Telecommunications Engineering Technicians | 13,074 |
| Computer Assistants | 7,517 |
| Computer Equipment Operators | 8,442 |
| Data Entry Operators | 6,175 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 15,073 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 7,858 |
| Accounting, Bookkeeping and auditing activities; Tax compulsory | |
| Accountants and Auditors | 72,803 |
| Bookkeepers | 17,590 |
| Data Entry Operators | 15,014 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 13,160 |
| Architectural, engineering and related technical consultancy | |
| Architects | 13,561 |
| Civil Engineers | 21,042 |
| Electrical Engineers | 14,275 |
| Geodetic Engineers | 15,414 |
| Civil Engineering Technician | 14,072 |
| Electrical Engineering Technicians | 9,698 |
| Draftsmen | 12,912 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 11,769 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 4,794 |
| Private education services | |
| College, University & Higher Education Teaching Professionals | 19,524 |
| Technical and Vocational Instructors/Trainers | 14,304 |
| General Secondary Education Teaching Professionals | 14,991 |
| Science and Mathematics Teaching Professionals | 14,626 |
| Vocational Education Teaching Professionals | 13,219 |
| General Elementary Education Teaching Professionals | 14,486 |
| Science and Mathematics Elementary Education Teaching Professionals | 15,434 |
| Pre-Elementary Education Teaching Professionals | 12,842 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 11,454 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 7,347 |
| Private medical, dental and other health services | |
| Medical doctors | 17,069 |
| Dentists | 11,008 |
| Nutritionists-Dietitians | 9,084 |
| Medical Technologies | 8,817 |
| Professional Nurses | 8,669 |
| Professional Midwives | 7,257 |
| Medical Equipment Operators | 8,639 |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks | 8,488 |
| Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers | 8,011 |

Note: Non-agricultural establishments employing 50 and over. Wage rates are defined as including basic pay and regular/guaranteed cash allowances.

* excluded due to non-response of large establishments.

Source: Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics.

Table 11.10
PROCESSED OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS
1991 to 2004

| Year | Total | Land-based | Sea-based |
|------|---------|------------|-----------|
| 1991 | 701,762 | 554,476 | 147,286 |
| 1992 | 723,448 | 564,801 | 158,647 |
| 1993 | 738,958 | 572,096 | 166,862 |
| 1994 | 760,091 | 587,871 | 172,220 |
| 1995 | 662,294 | 481,349 | 180,945 |
| 1996 | 667,669 | 475,337 | 192,332 |
| 1997 | 755,350 | 552,440 | 202,910 |
| 1998 | 740,157 | 535,171 | 204,986 |
| 1999 | 791,989 | 586,200 | 205,789 |
| 2000 | 733,995 | 524,413 | 209,582 |
| 2001 | 692,081 | 469,313 | 222,768 |
| 2002 | 817,734 | 595,159 | 222,575 |
| 2003 | 855,993 | 568,649 | 287,344 |
| 2004 | 867,009 | 638,181 | 228,828 |

Source: Philippine Overseas Employment Administration.

Table 11.11
DEPLOYED OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS
1991 to 2004

| Year | Total | Land-based | Sea-based |
|------|---------|------------|-----------|
| 1991 | 615,019 | 489,260 | 125,759 |
| 1992 | 723,448 | 564,801 | 158,647 |
| 1993 | 696,630 | 550,872 | 145,758 |
| 1994 | 719,602 | 565,226 | 154,376 |
| 1995 | 654,022 | 488,621 | 165,401 |
| 1996 | 660,122 | 484,653 | 175,469 |
| 1997 | 747,696 | 559,227 | 188,469 |
| 1998 | 831,643 | 638,343 | 193,300 |
| 1999 | 837,020 | 640,331 | 196,689 |
| 2000 | 841,628 | 643,304 | 198,324 |
| 2001 | 866,599 | 661,648 | 204,951 |
| 2002 | 891,908 | 682,315 | 209,593 |
| 2003 | 867,969 | 651,938 | 216,031 |
| 2004 | 933,588 | 704,586 | 229,002 |

Source: Philippine Overseas Employment Administration.

Table 11.12
DEPLOYED LAND-BASED OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS BY MAJOR WORLD GROUPINGS
1991 to 2004

| Year | Total ¹ | Africa | Asia | Europe | Middle East | Oceania | The Americas | Trust Territories | Unspecified |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------|---------|--------|-------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|
| 1991 | 489,260 | 1,964 | 132,592 | 13,156 | 302,825 | 1,374 | 13,373 | 11,409 | - |
| 1992 | 549,655 | 2,510 | 134,776 | 14,590 | 340,604 | 1,669 | 12,319 | 11,164 | - |
| 1993 | 550,872 | 2,425 | 168,205 | 13,423 | 302,975 | 1,507 | 12,228 | 8,890 | - |
| 1994 | 564,031 | 3,255 | 194,120 | 11,513 | 286,387 | 1,295 | 12,603 | 8,489 | - |
| 1995 | 488,173 | 3,615 | 166,774 | 10,279 | 234,310 | 1,398 | 13,469 | 7,039 | - |
| 1996 | 484,653 | 2,494 | 174,308 | 11,409 | 221,224 | 1,577 | 8,378 | 4,869 | - |
| 1997 | 559,227 | 3,517 | 235,129 | 12,626 | 221,047 | 1,970 | 7,058 | 5,280 | 4 |
| 1998 | 638,343 | 5,538 | 307,261 | 26,422 | 279,767 | 2,524 | 9,152 | 7,677 | 2 |
| 1999 | 640,331 | 4,936 | 299,521 | 30,707 | 287,076 | 2,424 | 9,045 | 6,622 | - |
| 2000 | 643,304 | 4,298 | 292,067 | 39,296 | 283,291 | 2,386 | 7,624 | 7,421 | 6,921 |
| 2001 ^r | 662,648 | 4,943 | 285,051 | 43,019 | 297,533 | 2,061 | 10,679 | 6,823 | 11,530 |
| 2002 | 682,315 | 6,919 | 288,481 | 45,363 | 306,939 | 1,917 | 11,532 | 6,075 | 10,882 |
| 2003 | 651,938 | 8,750 | 255,287 | 37,981 | 285,564 | 1,698 | 11,049 | 5,023 | 46,279 |
| 2004 | 704,417 | 8,485 | 266,609 | 55,116 | 352,314 | 3,023 | 11,692 | 7,177 | 1 |

¹ Based on the report of POEA's Labor Assistance Center on the actual departure of OFWs at the international airports, NAIA Cabin Crews and POEA Regional Extension Units.

^r revised

Source: Philippine Overseas Employment Administration

Figure 11.4 PROCESSED AND DEPLOYED OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS:
1994 to 2004

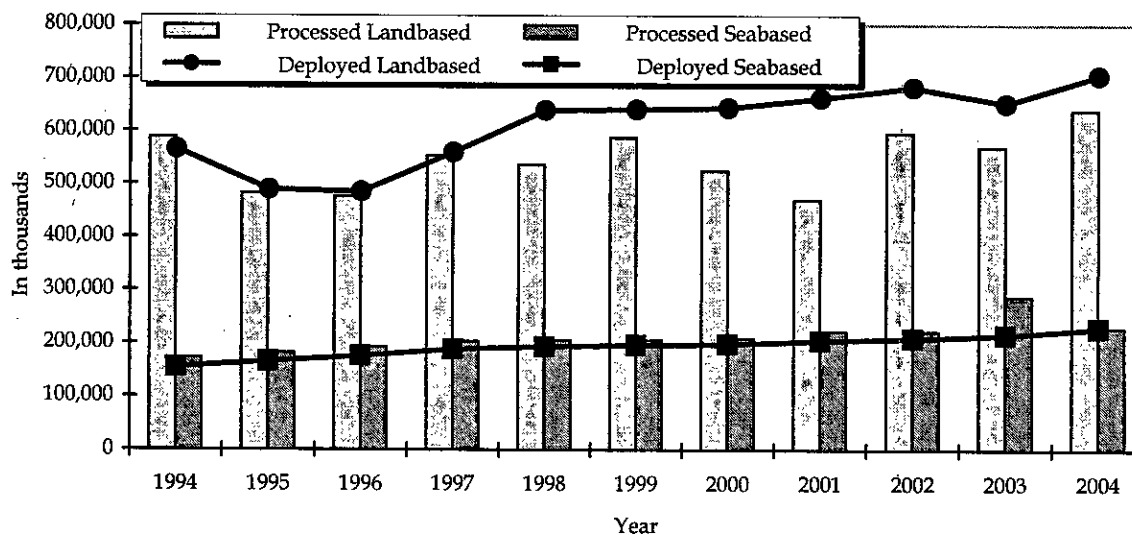


Table 11.13
NUMBER OF OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS WHO ARE WORKING OR HAD
WORKED ABROAD DURING THE PAST 6 MONTHS, BY AGE GROUP AND BY SEX,
Philippines: October 2001 and 2002
(Number in thousands)

| Age Group | 2001 | | | 2002 | | |
|-----------------------|------------|------|--------|------------|------|--------|
| | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
| Philippines | 1,029 | 528 | 500 | 1,056 | 554 | 502 |
| 10-14 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15-19 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 6 |
| 20-24 | 121 | 37 | 84 | 114 | 35 | 79 |
| 25-29 | 227 | 100 | 127 | 248 | 111 | 137 |
| 30-34 | 190 | 86 | 104 | 181 | 83 | 98 |
| 35-39 | 147 | 80 | 68 | 159 | 90 | 69 |
| 40-44 | 137 | 89 | 48 | 147 | 95 | 52 |
| 45 Years old and over | 201 | 135 | 65 | 198 | 137 | 61 |
| Not reported | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 11.14
NUMBER OF OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS AGED 10 YEARS OLD AND ABOVE
WHO ARE WORKING OR HAD WORKED ABROAD DURING THE PAST 6 MONTHS,
BY HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED AND BY SEX
Philippines: October 2001 and 2002
(Number in thousands)

| Highest Grade Completed | 2001 | | | 2002 | | |
|---------------------------|------------|------|--------|------------|------|--------|
| | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
| Philippines | 1,029 | 528 | 500 | 1,056 | 554 | 502 |
| No grade completed | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Elementary Undergraduate | 16 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 5 | 6 |
| Elementary Graduate | 46 | 17 | 29 | 35 | 16 | 18 |
| High School Undergraduate | 56 | 19 | 37 | 54 | 22 | 32 |
| High School Graduate | 277 | 123 | 154 | 264 | 108 | 156 |
| Post Secondary | 23 | 16 | 7 | 31 | 21 | 10 |
| College Undergraduate | 249 | 133 | 116 | 279 | 145 | 133 |
| College Graduate | 360 | 211 | 149 | 381 | 236 | 145 |
| Not Reported | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 11.15
NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF ENTERPRISE-BASED UNIONS AND
PUBLIC SECTOR UNIONS BY REGION
1998 to 2004

| Year | Philippines | | NCR | | CAR | | Region 1 | | Region 2 | | Region 3 | | Region 4A ¹ | | Region 4B | | Region 5 | |
|------|-------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|
| | No. | Member-Ship ('000) | No. | Member-Ship ('000) | No. | Member-Ship ('000) | No. | Member-Ship ('000) | No. | Member-Ship ('000) | No. | Member-Ship ('000) | No. | Member-Ship ('000) | No. | Member-Ship ('000) | No. | Member-Ship ('000) |
| 1998 | 12,372 | 1,210,749 | 7,188 | 738,023 | 101 | 14,106 | 116 | 9,807 | 63 | 15,313 | 801 | 77,890 | 1,354 | 117,468 | 37 | 1,768 | 223 | 14,536 |
| 1999 | 12,938 | 1,258,211 | 7,465 | 764,317 | 104 | 14,311 | 127 | 11,997 | 69 | 15,828 | 842 | 81,539 | 1,417 | 121,602 | 38 | 1,805 | 240 | 15,305 |
| 2000 | 13,541 | 1,314,825 | 7,720 | 795,492 | 112 | 15,440 | 135 | 12,793 | 69 | 15,828 | 888 | 84,817 | 1,521 | 130,614 | 39 | 1,832 | 250 | 15,763 |
| 2001 | 14,370 | 1,388,915 | 8,050 | 818,301 | 124 | 16,730 | 159 | 15,293 | 79 | 17,283 | 964 | 91,455 | 1,680 | 142,146 | 40 | 1,852 | 269 | 18,267 |
| 2002 | 15,266 | 1,469,328 | 8,521 | 856,983 | 135 | 18,202 | 178 | 16,840 | 94 | 18,820 | 1,032 | 98,176 | 1,757 | 147,279 | 76 | 5,493 | 280 | 19,005 |
| 2003 | 15,911 | 1,516,862 | 8,776 | 873,540 | 142 | 18,578 | 189 | 17,706 | 103 | 20,310 | 1,096 | 102,039 | 1,853 | 154,125 | 79 | 5,693 | 296 | 20,196 |
| 2004 | 16,575 | 1,572,289 | 9,021 | 894,599 | 153 | 19,599 | 197 | 19,165 | 113 | 21,068 | 1,145 | 105,669 | 1,927 | 161,319 | 90 | 6,511 | 361 | 23,327 |

¹ 1998 to 2001 data includes public sector unions data of Region 4B.

Note: As a result of administrative cancellation of non-existing federations, the number of unions may not be consistent with the other data released by the Bureau, particularly those statistics that require back tracking of union data prior to 2004.

Source: Bureau of Labor Relations.

Table 11.16
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS FILED AND WORKERS COVERED BY REGION
1991 to 2004

| Year | Philippines | | NCR | | CAR | | Region 1 | | Region 2 | | Region 3 | | Region 4 | | Region 4-A | |
|------|-------------|------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| | CBA's | Workers Covered ^a | CBA's | Workers Covered ^a | CBA's | Workers Covered ^a | CBA's | Workers Covered ^a | CBA's | Workers Covered ^a | CBA's | Workers Covered ^a | CBA's | Workers Covered ^a | CBA's | Workers Covered ^a |
| 1991 | 1,457 | 155,995 | 1,045 | 95,149 | 5 | 178 | 6 | 1,695 | 2 | 134 | 27 | 3,036 | 96 | 19,473 | - | - |
| 1992 | 950 | 91,395 | 616 | 39,857 | 3 | 68 | 6 | 1,435 | 2 | 254 | 38 | 7,125 | 49 | 9,516 | - | - |
| 1993 | 1,084 | 83,885 | 835 | 45,077 | 6 | 3,710 | 1 | 165 | - | - | 24 | 3,379 | 60 | 9,649 | - | - |
| 1994 | 762 | 56,942 | 528 | 22,444 | 3 | 120 | 9 | 726 | 1 | 96 | 37 | 7,805 | 51 | 7,065 | - | - |
| 1995 | 990 | 109,380 | 640 | 56,770 | 4 | 180 | 3 | 214 | 2 | 484 | 48 | 9,834 | 70 | 8,870 | - | - |
| 1996 | 818 | 131,446 | 463 | 61,642 | 7 | 3,332 | 9 | 1,006 | - | - | 44 | 10,123 | 101 | 28,336 | - | - |
| 1997 | 531 | 92,177 | 263 | 30,517 | 5 | 352 | 7 | 920 | 1 | 184 | 35 | 11,572 | 69 | 26,197 | - | - |
| 1998 | 429 | 68,502 | 232 | 36,003 | 1 | 15 | 7 | 495 | 2 | 255 | 20 | 2,632 | 38 | 11,763 | - | - |
| 1999 | 412 | 64,604 | 213 | 35,359 | - | - | 9 | 2,945 | 3 | 316 | 17 | 2,210 | 38 | 6,685 | - | - |
| 2000 | 419 | 73,109 | 198 | 27,049 | 1 | 1,728 | 4 | 1,347 | 1 | 211 | 16 | 9,147 | 35 | 7,858 | - | - |
| 2001 | 386 | 70,754 | 104 | 12,883 | 4 | 801 | 7 | 676 | - | - | 48 | 14,116 | 69 | 17,513 | - | - |
| 2002 | 2,700 | 529 | 1,505 | 295 | 7 | 5 | 17 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 174 | 52 | 240 | 50 | - | - |
| 2003 | 2,842 | 556 | 1,608 | 310 | 10 | 6 | 18 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 199 | 57 | 233 | 51 | - | - |
| 2004 | 399 | 63,529 | 195 | 26,232 | 1 | 137 | 4 | 180 | 1 | 33 | 30 | 6,490 | - | - | 54 | 7,674 |

Data on public sector unions include those in ARMM.

Includes membership of affiliated unions. It however excludes federation members of 2.8 million farm workers.

^a Figures for workers covered is in 1,000.

Source: Bureau of Labor Relations.

Table 11.15 (continued)

| Region 6 | | Region 7 | | Region 8 | | Region 9 | | Region 10 | | Region 11 | | Region 12* | | Caraga | | ARMM | | Not Indicated | |
|----------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| No. | Member-Ship ('000) | No. | Member-Ship ('000) | No. | Member-Ship ('000) | No. | Member-Ship ('000) | No. | Member-Ship ('000) | No. | Member-Ship ('000) | No. | Member-Ship ('000) | No. | Member-Ship ('000) | No. | Member-Ship ('000) | No. | Member-Ship ('000) |
| 388 | 33,671 | 730 | 41,019 | 193 | 12,881 | 113 | 8,268 | 205 | 24,477 | 419 | 66,305 | 174 | 16,054 | 103 | 16,375 | 14 | 1,908 | 150 | 880 |
| 439 | 36,653 | 767 | 42,218 | 207 | 14,237 | 116 | 8,637 | 210 | 24,592 | 443 | 68,331 | 180 | 16,763 | 110 | 17,288 | 14 | 1,908 | 150 | 880 |
| 506 | 39,640 | 785 | 42,832 | 228 | 15,592 | 118 | 8,839 | 229 | 25,383 | 473 | 70,844 | 185 | 17,352 | 117 | 18,909 | 16 | 1,975 | 150 | 880 |
| 548 | 43,757 | 817 | 46,129 | 248 | 17,359 | 139 | 12,529 | 240 | 26,444 | 531 | 81,162 | 195 | 18,026 | 121 | 19,327 | 16 | 1,975 | 150 | 880 |
| 596 | 47,957 | 865 | 50,514 | 265 | 18,376 | 153 | 13,325 | 308 | 32,774 | 508 | 60,552 | 223 | 40,922 | 139 | 21,155 | 16 | 1,975 | 120 | 980 |
| 612 | 50,800 | 917 | 54,902 | 281 | 20,089 | 163 | 15,002 | 326 | 34,010 | 538 | 63,943 | 228 | 41,175 | 145 | 21,899 | 16 | 1,975 | 151 | 880 |
| 657 | 54,191 | 927 | 56,171 | 315 | 20,134 | 221 | 20,376 | 368 | 38,853 | 552 | 64,008 | 228 | 41,976 | 138 | 22,263 | 16 | 1,975 | 146 | 1,085 |

Table 11.16 (continued)

| Region 4-B | | Region 5 | | Region 6 | | Region 7 | | Region 8 | | Region 9 | | Region 10 | | Region 11 | | Region 12* | | Caraga | |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Workers Covered | CBAs Covered | Workers Covered | CBAs Covered | Workers Covered | CBAs Covered | Workers Covered | CBAs Covered | Workers Covered | CBAs Covered | Workers Covered | CBAs Covered | Workers Covered | CBAs Covered | Workers Covered | CBAs Covered | Workers Covered | CBAs Covered | Workers Covered | CBAs Covered |
| - | - | 12 | 4,200 | 61 | 10,329 | 107 | 10,821 | 14 | 1,124 | 9 | 780 | 18 | 1,638 | 49 | 6,841 | 6 | 597 | ... | ... |
| - | - | 7 | 554 | 54 | 10,858 | 94 | 8,634 | 4 | 1,285 | 17 | 3,011 | 15 | 4,856 | 37 | 3,516 | 8 | 426 | ... | ... |
| - | - | 10 | 416 | 40 | 4,399 | 41 | 4,605 | 9 | 376 | 6 | 495 | 18 | 2,296 | 24 | 5,457 | 10 | 3,861 | ... | ... |
| - | - | 5 | 154 | 14 | 2,200 | 52 | 6,563 | 14 | 719 | 5 | 227 | 11 | 3,594 | 28 | 4,980 | 4 | 249 | ... | ... |
| - | - | 13 | 2,671 | 24 | 4,840 | 70 | 6,395 | 18 | 1,085 | 8 | 1,126 | 28 | 2,777 | 46 | 12,822 | 16 | 1,312 | ... | ... |
| - | - | 13 | 1,139 | 22 | 3,339 | 71 | 6,685 | 10 | 361 | 5 | 316 | 18 | 2,457 | 47 | 12,097 | 8 | 613 | ... | ... |
| - | - | 9 | 660 | 19 | 5,888 | 73 | 7,960 | 3 | 301 | 9 | 1,683 | 11 | 970 | 22 | 2,789 | 5 | 2,184 | ... | ... |
| - | - | 5 | 803 | 27 | 6,519 | 42 | 3,575 | 9 | 1,782 | 9 | 551 | 7 | 1,040 | 26 | 2,824 | 2 | 93 | 2 | 152 |
| - | - | 6 | 233 | 18 | 1,376 | 63 | 6,399 | 7 | 371 | 3 | 84 | 6 | 3,279 | 23 | 3,689 | 2 | 242 | 4 | 1,416 |
| - | - | 8 | 450 | 32 | 6,170 | 47 | 4,124 | 9 | 994 | 3 | 706 | 12 | 4,361 | 43 | 7,558 | 4 | 242 | 6 | 1,164 |
| - | - | 10 | 1,678 | 15 | 2,231 | 38 | 4,792 | 12 | 1,249 | 4 | 309 | 23 | 2,965 | 43 | 10,457 | 2 | 124 | 7 | 960 |
| - | - | 74 | 9 | 95 | 17 | 247 | 25 | 50 | 5 | 16 | 2 | 67 | 17 | 143 | 35 | 39 | 10 | 18 | 3 |
| - | - | 82 | 10 | 90 | 18 | 250 | 26 | 54 | 5 | 12 | 1 | 76 | 19 | 133 | 33 | 42 | 11 | 24 | 5 |
| - | - | 1 | 100 | 15 | 1,599 | 41 | 5,375 | 6 | 684 | 2 | 120 | 12 | 3,813 | 29 | 5,325 | 5 | 4,800 | 3 | 967 |

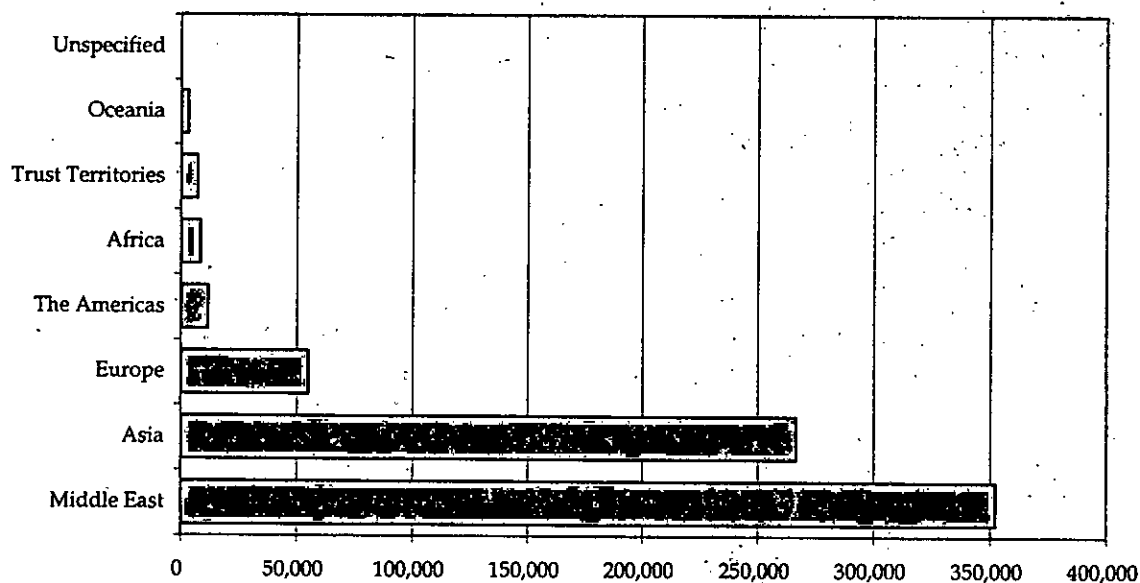
Table 11.17
NUMBER OF STRIKES/LOCKOUT NOTICES FILED, ACTUAL STRIKES,
WORKERS INVOLVED AND MAN-DAYS LOST
1991 to 2004

| Year | Strikes/Lockout Notices Filed | Actual Strikes | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| | | Total | With Notices | Without Notices | Workers Involved ('000) | Man-days Lost ('000) |
| 1991 | 1,345 | 182 | 162 | 20 | 55 | 1,140 |
| 1992 | 1,209 | 136 | 120 | 16 | 48 | 724 |
| 1993 | 1,146 | 122 | 109 | 13 | 35 | 710 |
| 1994 | 1,089 | 93 | 84 | 9 | 49 | 568 |
| 1995 | 904 | 94 | 91 | 6 | 54 | 584 |
| 1996 | 833 | 89 | 82 | 6 | 32 | 519 |
| 1997 | 932 | 93 | 82 | 11 | 52 | 673 |
| 1998 | 809 | 92 | 80 | 12 | 34 | 557 |
| 1999 | 849 | 58 | ... | ... | 16 | 229 |
| 2000 | 734 | 60 | ... | ... | 21 | 319 |
| 2001 | 623 | 43 | ... | ... | 8 | 206 |
| 2002 | 752 | 39 | ... | ... | 18 | 358 |
| 2003 | 606 | 38 | ... | ... | 10 | 150 |
| 2004 | 558 | 25 | ... | ... | 11 | 53 |

Source of Basic Data: National Conciliation and Mediation Board.

Source of Data: Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics.

Figure 11.5 DEPLOYED LAND-BASED OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS BY MAJOR WORLD GROUPINGS: 2004



12 SOCIAL SERVICES

The vital step in promoting social welfare and community development is to ensure equitable distribution of social services. This needs accurate information on the identities, numbers and location of target persons, types of services needed, how much is needed and when needed. Most of these data however are neither available in desired forms/tabulations nor readily accessible to various users.

To address this problem, the National Statistical Coordination Board in collaboration with the major agencies providing social services, i.e., the Department of Social Welfare and Development, National Disaster Coordinating Council, Government Service Insurance System, Social Security System, and Home Development Mutual Fund, processes, compiles and presents in this chapter the most needed statistical information taken from administrative annual reports of the above agencies. These include the numbers and locations of clients served, types and amount of social services received, sources of social services, and calamity funds. Also included are data on persons with disabilities by type of disability and by sex from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing conducted by the National Statistics Office.

| | | |
|-------------|--|-------|
| Table 12.1a | Number of Persons with Disabilities by Type of Disability and by Sex: 2000 | 12-3 |
| Table 12.1b | Number of Persons with Disabilities by Type and by Region: 2000 | 12-4 |
| Table 12.2 | Unduplicated Number of Clients Served by the Department of Social Welfare and Development by Region and by Clientele Category and by Sex: 2002 to 2004 | 12-4 |
| Table 12.3 | Number of Women in Especially Difficult Circumstances (WEDC) Served by the Department of Social Welfare and Development by Case Category and by Region: 2004 | 12-6 |
| Table 12.4 | Number of Institutions/Center/Facilities Involved in the Distribution of Social Services: 1997 to 2004 | 12-6 |
| Table 12.5 | Number of Reported Cases of Child Abuse Served by the DSWD by Type: 1997 to 2004 | 12-7 |
| Table 12.6 | Coverage and Contributions Received by the Government Service Insurance System: 1981 to 2004 | 12-8 |
| Table 12.7 | Number and Amount of Claims Paid by the Government Service Insurance System by Type: 1992 to 2004 | 12-9 |
| Table 12.8 | Coverage and Amount of Contributions Collected by the Social Security System: 1992 to 2004 | 12-10 |
| Table 12.9 | Number and Amount of Benefits Paid by the Social Security System: 1992 to 2004 | 12-10 |
| Table 12.10 | Number of Contributors and Amount of Contributions Received by the Home Development Mutual Fund: 1991 to 2004 | 12-11 |
| Table 12.11 | Number of Beneficiaries and Amount of Provident Benefits Paid by the Home Development Mutual Fund by Type of Benefit: 1991 to 2004 | 12-11 |
| Table 12.12 | Calamity Funds Received by Region: 2001 to 2003 | 12-12 |
| Figure 12.1 | Number of Institutions/Centers/Facilities Involved in the Distribution of Social Services: 1996 to 2004 | 12-3 |
| Figure 12.2 | Beneficiaries Paid by the Home Development Mutual Fund by Type of Benefit: 2004 | 12-9 |

Table 12.1 a
NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES BY TYPE OF DISABILITY AND BY SEX
2000

| Type of Disability | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
|--------------------|------------|---------|---------|
| Total | 942,098 | 468,766 | 473,332 |
| Low vision | 352,398 | 154,053 | 198,345 |
| Oral defect | 50,862 | 27,100 | 23,762 |
| Partial blindness | 76,731 | 38,157 | 38,574 |
| Mentally ill | 67,294 | 34,818 | 32,476 |
| Mentally retarded | 66,113 | 35,194 | 30,919 |
| Quadriplegic | 55,889 | 31,297 | 24,592 |
| Hard of hearing | 44,725 | 22,251 | 22,474 |
| Others | 228,086 | 125,896 | 102,190 |

Source: National Statistics Office.

Figure 12.1 NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS/CENTERS/FACILITIES
INVOLVED IN THE DISTRIBUTION OF SOCIAL SERVICES:
1996 to 2004

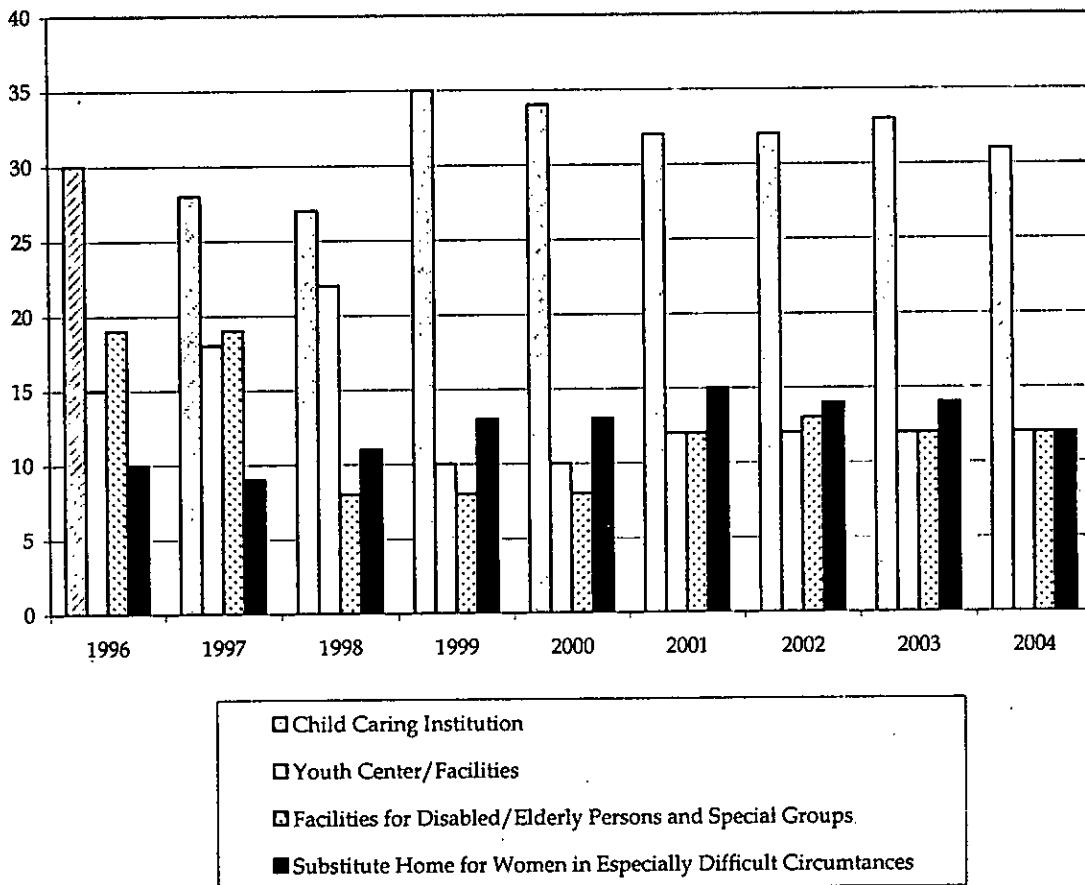


Table 12.1b
NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES BY TYPE OF DISABILITY AND BY REGION
2000

| Region | Persons with Disability | Type of Disability | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | Total Blindness | Partial Blindness | Low Vision | Total Deafness | Partial Deafness | Hard of Hearing |
| Total ¹ | 942,098 | 44,014 | 76,731 | 352,398 | 35,890 | 40,983 | 44,725 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 109,236 | 4,153 | 7,248 | 46,910 | 3,176 | 2,630 | 2,362 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 17,321 | 962 | 1,374 | 4,136 | 750 | 1,240 | 1,343 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 52,715 | 2,566 | 3,235 | 15,928 | 1,969 | 2,612 | 3,937 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 36,195 | 1,982 | 2,637 | 12,083 | 1,417 | 1,825 | 2,243 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 86,770 | 3,340 | 5,468 | 34,645 | 3,042 | 2,729 | 3,449 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 144,289 | 6,749 | 11,650 | 51,303 | 4,965 | 5,081 | 5,559 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 75,772 | 3,392 | 9,429 | 25,927 | 2,744 | 3,753 | 4,744 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 87,800 | 4,446 | 8,022 | 28,593 | 5,307 | 4,206 | 4,328 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 84,707 | 4,960 | 5,862 | 38,821 | 2,855 | 4,238 | 3,783 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 62,924 | 2,975 | 6,262 | 24,355 | 2,117 | 3,444 | 4,093 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula | 31,424 | 1,404 | 2,805 | 12,975 | 1,231 | 1,500 | 1,473 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 29,774 | 1,208 | 2,630 | 10,689 | 1,121 | 1,436 | 1,439 |
| 11 Davao Region | 57,462 | 2,682 | 4,479 | 21,934 | 2,300 | 2,380 | 2,410 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN | 22,165 | 1,071 | 1,971 | 7,161 | 1,210 | 1,042 | 1,063 |
| 13 Caraga | 30,482 | 1,413 | 2,414 | 12,650 | 1,019 | 1,566 | 1,320 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 12,989 | 707 | 1,232 | 4,284 | 656 | 1,298 | 1,178 |

¹ Includes data in disputed areas.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 12.2
UNDUPLICATED NUMBER OF CLIENTS SERVED
BY THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT
BY REGION AND BY CLIENTELE CATEGORY
2002 to 2004

| Region | Families | | | Children | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
| Total | 360,667 | 252,369 | 237,009 | 89,182 | 75,187 | 81,176 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 14,086 | 38,325 | 64,694 | 40,288 | 28,123 | 31,246 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 19,439 | 9,874 | 3,848 | 1,985 | 2,264 | 2,199 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 21,157 | 13,968 | 6,582 | 4,138 | 4,327 | 5,155 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 19,384 | 19,520 | 3,662 | 1,436 | 1,664 | 1,593 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 19,447 | 12,665 | 39,952 | 10,148 | 9,690 | 10,416 |
| 4a CALABARZON | 6,887 | 4,240 | 5,937 | 11,773 | 10,376 | 10,192 |
| 4b MIMAROPA | ^b | ^b | 1,559 | ^b | ^b | 1,114 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 14,119 | 16,991 | 13,288 | 1,444 | 1,126 | 1,247 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 9,507 | 5,121 | 5,236 | 3,700 | 2,746 | 2,543 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 27,556 | 9,647 | 13,270 | 4,091 | 5,175 | 5,377 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 40,510 | 20,772 | 17,510 | 982 | 686 | 1,012 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula | 30,552 | 23,186 | 4,296 | 2,636 | 2,476 | 2,840 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 37,678 | 20,574 | 16,886 | 2,567 | 2,354 | 1,985 |
| 11 Davao Region | 6,880 | 4,799 | 3,584 | 2,342 | 2,359 | 2,510 |
| 12 SOCCSKSARGEN | 26,936 | 11,516 | 13,975 | 995 | 1,188 | 1,181 |
| 13 Caraga | 16,778 | 10,209 | 10,024 | 657 | 633 | 566 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 49,751 | 30,962 | 12,706 | ... | ... | ... |

^a Locally-funded projects for youth and persons with disability were devolved to the Local Government Units in 2003; while most of the PSCB for women were also devolved to the LGUs.

^b Data included in Region 4a formerly Southern Tagalog.

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development.

Table 12.1b (continued)

| Type of Disability | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Oral Defect | Loss of one/both arms/hands | Loss of one/both legs.feet | Quadriplegic | Mentally Retarded | Mentally Ill | Multiple Impairment |
| 50,862 | 36,313 | 43,367 | 55,889 | 66,113 | 67,294 | 27,519 |
| 4,263 | 6,037 | 4,284 | 4,943 | 6,459 | 13,584 | 3,187 |
| 1,257 | 899 | 998 | 1,409 | 1,217 | 1,174 | 562 |
| 4,721 | 1,816 | 2,543 | 3,419 | 5,222 | 3,221 | 1,526 |
| 3,121 | 1,223 | 1,936 | 2,325 | 2,424 | 2,016 | 963 |
| 4,527 | 4,012 | 4,091 | 5,293 | 7,130 | 6,793 | 2,251 |
| 8,172 | 6,896 | 6,665 | 8,586 | 9,860 | 15,050 | 3,753 |
| 3,769 | 2,296 | 3,675 | 4,944 | 5,008 | 4,104 | 1,987 |
| 4,888 | 2,742 | 4,690 | 5,709 | 6,828 | 5,241 | 2,800 |
| 3,383 | 1,885 | 3,229 | 4,246 | 5,592 | 3,987 | 1,866 |
| 3,237 | 2,127 | 2,345 | 3,286 | 3,304 | 2,545 | 2,834 |
| 1,535 | 1,123 | 1,326 | 1,694 | 2,025 | 1,422 | 911 |
| 1,664 | 1,112 | 1,512 | 1,885 | 2,506 | 1,638 | 934 |
| 3,099 | 2,066 | 2,901 | 3,692 | 4,524 | 3,130 | 1,865 |
| 1,329 | 775 | 1,400 | 1,606 | 1,647 | 1,219 | 671 |
| 1,342 | 993 | 1,325 | 1,888 | 1,830 | 1,662 | 860 |
| 351 | 308 | 442 | 963 | 530 | 496 | 544 |

Table 12.2 (continued)

| Youth | | | Women | | | Persons with Disabilities | | | Senior Citizens | | |
|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| 2002 | 2003 ^a | 2004 | 2002 | 2003 ^a | 2004 | 2002 | 2003 ^a | 2004 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
| 7,409 | 5,682 | 5,091 | 29,387 | 5,703 | 5,559 | 5,957 | 5,317 | 10,309 | 1,910 | 2,016 | 2,228 |
| 1,955 | 1,227 | 660 | 7,167 | 573 | 475 | 2,473 | 3,887 | 9,174 | 1,187 | 1,279 | 1,201 |
| 16 | 90 | 71 | 2,239 | 468 | 318 | 141 | 44 | 23 | 52 | 62 | 78 |
| 334 | 302 | 310 | 1,529 | 492 | 430 | 633 | 366 | 324 | 1 | 1 | - |
| 214 | 210 | 54 | 2,181 | 597 | 448 | 617 | 16 | 4 | 8 | 81 | 67 |
| 500 | 515 | 655 | 737 | 395 | 480 | 45 | 41 | 34 | - | 31 | 35 |
| 851 | 621 | 541 | 4,483 | 138 | 104 | 173 | 163 | 70 | 303 | 194 | 382 |
| b | b | 62 | b | b | 140 | b | b | 33 | b | b | 98 |
| 103 | 17 | 5 | 865 | 101 | 70 | 98 | - | - | - | - | 16 |
| 273 | 149 | 109 | 435 | 156 | 144 | 262 | 2 | 5 | - | 6 | 2 |
| 344 | 489 | 479 | 3,951 | 564 | 598 | 416 | 307 | 307 | 30 | 34 | 42 |
| 263 | 149 | 362 | 1,299 | 162 | 145 | 264 | 3 | 10 | 17 | 10 | 21 |
| 526 | 560 | 604 | 2,317 | 815 | 861 | 182 | 305 | 162 | 63 | 65 | 74 |
| 649 | 318 | 369 | 680 | 719 | 497 | 8 | - | - | 27 | 57 | 40 |
| 879 | 814 | 531 | 330 | 331 | 669 | 496 | 4 | 4 | 155 | 164 | 140 |
| 286 | 156 | 187 | 262 | 168 | 149 | 144 | 177 | 140 | 35 | 17 | 6 |
| 216 | 65 | 92 | 912 | 24 | 31 | 5 | 2 | 19 | 32 | 15 | 26 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Table 12.3
NUMBER OF WOMEN IN ESPECIALLY DIFFICULT CIRCUMSTANCES (WEDC) SERVED
BY THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT
BY CASE CATEGORY AND BY REGION
2004

| Case Category | Total | National Capital Region | Cordillera Administrative Region | Region 1 | Region 2 | Region 3 |
|---|-------|-------------------------------|--|----------|----------|----------|
| Total | 5,559 | 475 | 318 | 430 | 448 | 480 |
| Sexually abused | 373 | 37 | 18 | 70 | 17 | 22 |
| Physically abused/maltreated/ battered | 1,557 | 82 | 50 | 121 | 292 | 112 |
| Illegal recruitment | 162 | 72 | - | 17 | 31 | 3 |
| Involuntary prostitution | 85 | 25 | 2 | 10 | 12 | 14 |
| Armed Conflict | 9 | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| Trafficking | 85 | 15 | - | 1 | - | - |
| In Detention | 62 | - | 1 | 14 | - | 2 |
| Uncategorized | 3,226 | 244 | 247 | 197 | 96 | 321 |

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development.

Table 12.4
NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS/CENTERS/FACILITIES
INVOLVED IN THE DISTRIBUTION OF SOCIAL SERVICES
1997 to 2004

| Type of Institutions/Centers/Facilities | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | 74 | 68 | 66 | 65 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 67 |
| Child Caring Institutions | 28 | 27 | 35 | 34 | 32 | 32 | 33 | 31 |
| Youth Center/Facilities | 18 | 22 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Facilities for Disabled/Elderly | | | | | | | | |
| Persons and Special Groups | 19 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 12 |
| Substitute Home for Women in Especially Difficult Circumstances | 9 | 11 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 12 |

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development.

Table 12.3 (continued)

| Region 4 | Region 5 | Region 6 | Region 7 | Region 8 | Region 9 | Region 10 | Region 11 | Region 12 | Caraga |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| 244 | 70 | 144 | 598 | 145 | 861 | 497 | 669 | 149 | 31 |
| 20 | 10 | 19 | 31 | 16 | 52 | 42 | 19 | - | - |
| 32 | 34 | 55 | 158 | 55 | 385 | 32 | 54 | 88 | 7 |
| - | - | 5 | 15 | 6 | 5 | - | 6 | 2 | - |
| 7 | - | 1 | 5 | 4 | 2 | - | 3 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - |
| 1 | - | 4 | 1 | - | 63 | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | - | 5 | 2 | 1 | 24 | 1 | 8 | - | 2 |
| 182 | 26 | 55 | 386 | 62 | 329 | 422 | 578 | 59 | 22 |

**Table 12.5
NUMBER OF REPORTED CASES OF CHILD ABUSE SERVED BY THE DSWD BY TYPE OF ABUSE
1997 to 2004**

| Type of Abuse | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| Total | 5,885 | 8,716 | 11,845 | 11,045 | 9,448 | 10,045 | 10,044 | 9,197 |
| Abandoned | 1,490 | 2,032 | 1,168 | 977 | 985 | 1,079 | 1,134 | 1,026 |
| Neglected | 855 | 1,910 | 2,566 | 2,542 | 2,285 | 2,549 | 2,560 | 2,627 |
| Sexually abused | 2,346 | 3,098 | 5,269 | 5,185 | 3,980 | 4,129 | 4,097 | 3,416 |
| Rape | 1,006 | 1,710 | 2,726 | 2,823 | 2,192 | 2,259 | 2,395 | 1,981 |
| Attempted Rape | 19 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Incest | 967 | 880 | 1,912 | 1,681 | 1,245 | 1,332 | 1,189 | 1,084 |
| Acts of Lasciviousness | 354 | 436 | 631 | 681 | 543 | 538 | 513 | 351 |
| Not classified | - | 72 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sexually exploited | 78 | 118 | 353 | 235 | 249 | 284 | 311 | 348 |
| Victims of pedophilia | 15 | 51 | 41 | 40 | 21 | 32 | 51 | 43 |
| Victims of prostitution | 60 | 65 | 293 | 186 | 224 | 245 | 247 | 294 |
| Victims of pornography | 3 | 1 | 19 | 9 | 4 | 7 | 13 | 11 |
| Others ¹ | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Physically abused/maltreated | 908 | 1,256 | 1,784 | 1,606 | 1,445 | 1,440 | 1,370 | 1,214 |
| Emotionally abused | 137 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Victims of child labor | 25 | 261 | 560 | 350 | 412 | 358 | 268 | 333 |
| Illegal recruitment | 16 | - | - | - | 21 | 21 | 30 | 54 |
| Child trafficking | 19 | 41 | 85 | 45 | 29 | 95 | 66 | 135 |
| Abduction | 11 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Victims of armed conflict | - | - | 60 | 104 | 42 | 90 | 208 | 44 |

¹ Pregnant and was abandoned by the boyfriend.

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development.

Table 12.6
COVERAGE AND CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED
BY THE GOVERNMENT SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM
1981 to 2004
(Funds in million pesos)

| Year | Membership ¹ (in thousand) | All Funds | Social Insurance Fund | Optional Life Insurance Fund | General Insurance Fund ² | Medicare Insurance Fund | Employees' Compensation Insurance Fund | Barangay Officials Insurance Fund |
|------|--|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|--|
| 1981 | 1,060 | 1,842.2 | ... | ... | 261.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1982 | 1,140 | 2,299.8 | 1,645.4 | 76.1 | 309.8 | 175.7 | 92.8 | ... |
| 1983 | 1,200 | 2,473.0 | 1,771.5 | 74.6 | 324.9 | 198.7 | 103.3 | ... |
| 1984 | 1,280 | 2,543.6 | 1,772.4 | 83.4 | 397.1 | 185.6 | 105.1 | ... |
| 1985 | 1,280 | 3,021.9 | 2,090.1 | 87.7 | 519.2 | 188.9 | 136.0 | ... |
| 1986 | 1,270 | 3,477.6 | 2,264.5 | 131.9 | 737.9 | 190.7 | 152.6 | ... |
| 1987 | 1,280 | 4,399.4 | 2,800.4 | 172.8 | 930.2 | 278.1 | 217.9 | ... |
| 1988 | 1,330 | 4,647.7 | 3,070.9 | 200.2 | 938.8 | 245.5 | 192.3 | ... |
| 1989 | 1,400 | 5,563.8 | 3,769.8 | 215.5 | 1,038.0 | 325.7 | 214.8 | ... |
| 1990 | 1,400 | 8,756.9 | 6,473.0 | 234.6 | 1,206.0 | 449.0 | 394.3 | ... |
| 1991 | 1,500 | 9,886.0 | 7,346.8 | 288.7 | 1,281.3 | 621.8 | 347.4 | ... |
| 1992 | 1,520 | 10,237.8 | 7,433.5 | 342.9 | 1,363.5 | 741.5 | 356.4 | ... |
| 1993 | 1,730 | 11,970.5 | 8,270.0 | 373.0 | 1,920.1 | 935.7 | 471.7 | ... |
| 1994 | 1,510 | 15,122.0 | 10,389.0 | 433.6 | 2,479.3 | 1,271.2 | 538.9 | ... |
| 1995 | 1,560 | 16,522.5 | 11,844.2 | 493.4 | 2,349.0 | 1,310.7 | 525.2 | ... |
| 1996 | 1,570 | 16,993.8 | 12,045.3 | 559.1 | 2,515.5 | 1,326.3 | 547.6 | ... |
| 1997 | 1,240 | 25,116.0 | 19,485.0 | 1,045.0 | 2,867.0 | 1,101.0 | 618.0 | ... |
| 1998 | 1,510 | 29,596.0 | 26,830.0 | 1,028.0 | 1,152.0 | a | 550.0 | 36.0 |
| 1999 | 1,480 | 34,290.0 | 29,126.0 | 3,052.0 | 1,586.0 | a | 490.0 | 36.0 |
| 2000 | 1,440 | 38,464.7 | 34,682.0 | 1,711.0 | 1,463.9 | a | 571.4 | 36.4 |
| 2001 | 1,425 | 42,772.0 | 36,698.0 | 1,827.0 | 3,579.0 | a | 632.0 | 36.0 |
| 2002 | 1,383 | 45,247.9 | 39,871.5 | 1,567.7 | 3,210.2 | a | 562.1 | 36.4 |
| 2003 | 1,325 | 46,774.0 | 40,405.0 | 1,231.0 | 4,071.0 | a | 1,031.0 | 36.0 |
| 2004 | 1,306 | 47,736.0 | 41,098.0 | 1,589.0 | 3,790.0 | a | 1,259.0 | ... |

^a Transferred to Philippine Health Insurance Corporation.

¹ Refers to social security coverage as of June 30 or December 31.

² Refers to gross premium written.

Source: Government Service Insurance System.

Table 12.7
NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF CLAIMS PAID
BY THE GOVERNMENT SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM BY TYPE
1992 to 2004
(Amount in million pesos)

| Year | All Types | Social Insurance | | Optional Life | | General Insurance | | Medicare | | Employees' Compensation | |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------------|--------|
| | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount |
| 1992 | 6,320 | 139,861 | 4,815 | 21,627 | 102 | 2,659 | 159 | 494,309 | 830 | 30,234 | 415 |
| 1993 | 7,214 | 138,230 | 5,312 | 21,864 | 107 | 7,897 | 336 | 577,084 | 988 | 36,043 | 473 |
| 1994 | 7,624 | 129,377 | 5,624 | 27,319 | 115 | 4,763 | 348 | 547,507 | 1,011 | 40,676 | 526 |
| 1995 | 7,856 | 124,401 | 6,129 | 22,160 | 125 | 4,339 | 192 | 447,386 | 842 | 44,189 | 568 |
| 1996 | 8,762 | 168,641 | 6,582 | 24,464 | 155 | 3,690 | 189 | 481,601 | 1,220 | 39,307 | 616 |
| 1997 | 10,304 | 260,512 | 8,337 | 22,833 | 168 | 4,061 | 168 | 288,055 | 959 | 40,166 | 672 |
| 1998 | 13,164 | 127,798 | 12,119 | 30,758 | 203 | 3,774 | 173 | * | * | 49,460 | 669 |
| 1999 | 16,435 | 211,679 | 15,176 | 39,471 | 254 | 4,818 | 256 | * | * | 74,866 | 748 |
| 2000 | 18,192 | 154,238 | 16,903 | 38,999 | 299 | 4,341 | 261 | * | * | 76,133 | 729 |
| 2001 | 22,847 | 167,749 | 21,292 | 48,299 | 371 | 4,421 | 415 | * | * | 76,500 | 769 |
| 2002 ¹ | 25,981 | 185,209 | 24,451 | 57,494 | 489 | 4,284 | 278 | * | * | 55,588 | 763 |
| 2003 | 16,442 | 127,143 | 15,883 | 20,585 | 222 | 3,214 | 312 | * | * | 3,286 | 25 |
| 2004 | 30,527 | 149,019 | 29,100 | 55,440 | 623 | 5,496 | 248 | * | * | 7,961 | 556 |

* Transferred to Philippine Health Insurance Corporation.

¹ Unaudited.

Source: Government Service Insurance System.

Figure 12.2 BENEFICIARIES PAID BY THE HOME DEVELOPMENT MUTUAL FUND BY TYPE OF BENEFIT: 2004

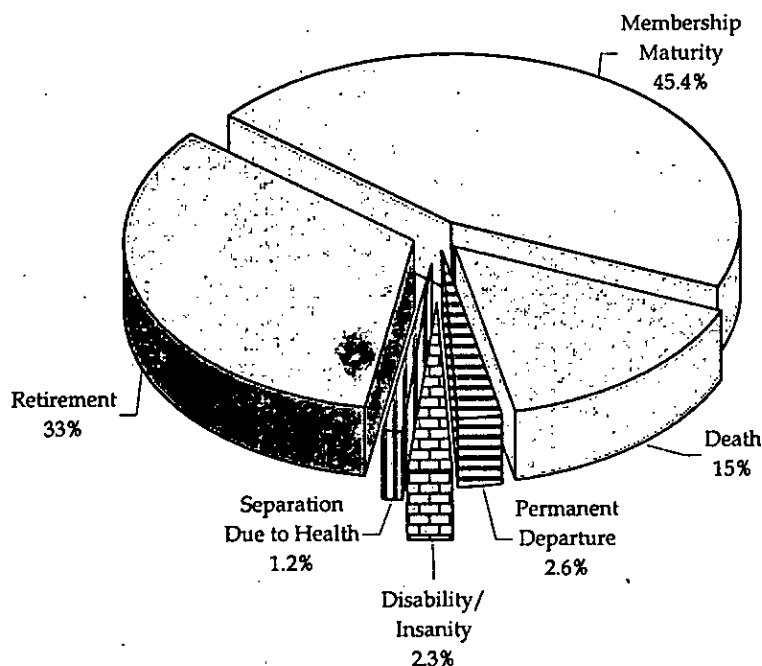


Table 12.8
COVERAGE AND AMOUNT OF CONTRIBUTIONS COLLECTED
BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM
1992 to 2004

| Year | Coverage (in thousands) ¹ | | Amount (in million pesos) | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Employees | Employers | Total | Social Security ² | Employees' Compensation ³ |
| 1992 | 13,779 | 409 | 9,557 | 9,181 | 376 |
| 1993 | 14,531 | 425 | 11,436 | 10,987 | 449 |
| 1994 | 15,472 | 455 | 13,894 | 13,351 | 543 |
| 1995 | 16,594 | 481 | 16,022 | 15,399 | 623 |
| 1996 | 17,803 | 504 | 18,480 | 18,052 | 428 |
| 1997 | 19,080 | 537 | 22,346 | 22,038 | 308 |
| 1998 | 20,164 | 547 | 24,984 | 24,517 | 467 |
| 1999 | 21,316 | 573 | 27,187 | 26,809 | 378 |
| 2000 | 22,621 | 600 | 30,321 | 29,886 | 435 |
| 2001 | 23,523 | 633 | 31,372 | 30,912 | 460 |
| 2002 | 24,309 | 668 | 34,188 | 33,702 | 486 |
| 2003 | 25,051 | 703 | 39,420 | 38,635 | 786 |
| 2004 | 25,666 | 735 | 43,936 | 43,084 | 852 |

¹ As of December 31

² Contributions from both employees and employers.

³ Contributions from employers only.

Source: Social Security System.

Table 12.9
NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF BENEFITS PAID
BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM
1992 to 2004
(Amount in million pesos)

| Year | All Types | | Social Security | | Employees' Compensation | |
|------|-----------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------------------|--------|
| | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount |
| 1992 | 1,205,805 | 9,093 | 1,148,384 | 8,806 | 57,421 | 287 |
| 1993 | 1,320,965 | 12,237 | 1,252,789 | 11,861 | 68,176 | 376 |
| 1994 | 1,496,987 | 15,522 | 1,406,945 | 14,927 | 90,042 | 596 |
| 1995 | 1,730,702 | 16,949 | 1,635,115 | 16,249 | 95,587 | 700 |
| 1996 | 1,701,354 | 18,278 | 1,588,088 | 17,537 | 113,266 | 741 |
| 1997 | 1,675,095 | 20,585 | 1,581,466 | 19,740 | 93,629 | 845 |
| 1998 | 1,467,990 | 24,879 | 1,392,074 | 23,975 | 75,916 | 904 |
| 1999 | 1,690,294 | 28,770 | 1,607,277 | 27,744 | 83,017 | 1,026 |
| 2000 | 1,762,405 | 33,889 | 1,686,686 | 32,735 | 75,719 | 1,154 |
| 2001 | 1,866,351 | 39,016 | 1,775,995 | 37,814 | 90,356 | 1,202 |
| 2002 | 1,908,481 | 40,872 | 1,823,822 | 39,566 | 84,659 | 1,305 |
| 2003 | 1,938,998 | 42,806 | 1,858,917 | 41,623 | 80,081 | 1,183 |
| 2004 | 1,974,232 | 44,883 | 1,901,848 | 43,743 | 72,384 | 1,139 |

Source: Social Security System.

Table 12.10
NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTORS AND AMOUNT OF CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED
BY THE HOME DEVELOPMENT MUTUAL FUND
1991 to 2004

| Year | Number of Contributors | Total Contributions (In million pesos) |
|------|------------------------|--|
| 1991 | 1,163,951 | 1,604 |
| 1992 | 1,218,576 | 1,670 |
| 1993 | 1,301,530 | 2,137 |
| 1994 | 1,424,974 | 2,232 |
| 1995 | 2,617,483 | 4,758 |
| 1996 | 3,355,227 | 6,932 |
| 1997 | 3,941,253 | 8,403 |
| 1998 | 4,640,170 | 9,584 |
| 1999 | 4,929,299 | 9,575 |
| 2000 | 4,844,570 ^a | 10,604 |
| 2001 | 4,880,382 ^a | 10,852 |
| 2002 | 5,072,849 ^a | 9,968 |
| 2003 | 5,339,698 | 11,127 |
| 2004 | 5,700,020 | 11,848 |

^a Adjusted figures.

Source: Home Development Mutual Fund.

Table 12.11
NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES AND AMOUNT OF PROVIDENT BENEFITS
PAID BY THE HOME DEVELOPMENT MUTUAL FUND BY TYPE OF BENEFIT
1991 to 2004
(Amount in million pesos)

| Year | All Types | | Retirement | | Membership Maturity | | Death | | Permanent Departure | | Disability/ Insanity | | Separation Due to Health | |
|------|-----------|--------|------------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|--------------------------|--------|
| | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount |
| 1991 | 45,270 | 344 | 35,012 | 289 | - | - | 7,610 | 38 | 1,450 | 11 | 717 | 4 | 481 | 2 |
| 1992 | 38,336 | 402 | 29,404 | 337 | - | - | 6,858 | 49 | 942 | 9 | 755 | 5 | 377 | 2 |
| 1993 | 41,321 | 672 | 30,359 | 583 | - | - | 8,361 | 66 | 1,111 | 14 | 1,012 | 6 | 478 | 3 |
| 1994 | 41,369 | 561 | 29,783 | 460 | - | - | 7,862 | 73 | 1,241 | 11 | 2,069 | 11 | 414 | 6 |
| 1995 | 44,550 | 725 | 31,042 | 615 | - | - | 9,670 | 76 | 1,097 | 15 | 2,332 | 15 | 409 | 4 |
| 1996 | 48,230 | 765 | 33,551 | 640 | 21 | 1 | 10,479 | 88 | 1,157 | 15 | 2,571 | 16 | 451 | 5 |
| 1997 | 51,744 | 1,272 | 35,523 | 1,095 | 1,202 | 29 | 11,090 | 105 | 1,315 | 19 | 2,061 | 18 | 553 | 6 |
| 1998 | 62,837 | 1,533 | 45,835 | 1,321 | 1,624 | 44 | 11,986 | 127 | 1,028 | 15 | 1,806 | 19 | 558 | 7 |
| 1999 | 71,299 | 1,673 | 52,015 | 1,432 | 2,237 | 59 | 12,995 | 134 | 1,024 | 17 | 2,258 | 21 | 770 | 10 |
| 2000 | 74,147 | 1,915 | 50,449 | 1,556 | 4,329 | 138 | 14,129 | 154 | 1,586 | 26 | 2,721 | 27 | 933 | 14 |
| 2001 | 227,320 | 7,844 | 59,863 | 1,283 | 133,413 | 6,292 | 27,473 | 179 | 2,176 | 38 | 3,402 | 34 | 993 | 18 |
| 2002 | 172,231 | 6,448 | 40,700 | 1,030 | 107,815 | 5,091 | 16,352 | 206 | 2,689 | 55 | 3,611 | 46 | 1,064 | 19 |
| 2003 | 119,066 | 4,781 | 35,775 | 926 | 60,002 | 3,528 | 16,346 | 209 | 2,465 | 53 | 3,336 | 45 | 1,142 | 20 |
| 2004 | 113,041 | 4,928 | 37,603 | 1,012 | 51,374 | 3,565 | 17,106 | 227 | 2,951 | 63 | 2,620 | 38 | 1,387 | 23 |

Source: Home Development Mutual Fund.

Table 12.12
CALAMITY FUNDS RECEIVED BY REGION
2003

| Recipient | | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Total | | 994,478,835 | 699,863,500 | 720,053,500 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 90,360,000 | 3,100,000 | 1,100,000 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative Region | 44,651,331 | 18,450,000 | 25,250,000 |
| 1 | Ilocos Region | 49,400,000 | 14,000,000 | 14,690,000 |
| 2 | Cagayan Valley | 8,060,000 | 4,500,000 | 4,500,000 |
| 3 | Central Luzon | 43,009,900 | 29,500,000 | 29,500,000 |
| 4 | Southern Tagalog | 107,770,000 | 15,587,500 | 17,087,500 |
| 5 | Bicol Region | 26,000,000 | 29,920,000 | 33,420,000 |
| 6 | Western Visayas | 17,500,000 | 2,336,000 | 4,336,000 |
| 7 | Central Visayas | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 2,500,000 |
| 8 | Eastern Visayas | 5,000,000 | 31,915,000 | 23,415,000 |
| 9 | Zamboanga Peninsula | 32,500,000 | 10,024,000 | 10,024,000 |
| 10 | Northern Mindanao | 28,000,000 | 7,701,000 | 8,201,000 |
| 11 | Davao Region | 6,500,000 | 24,500,000 | 24,500,000 |
| 12 | SOCCSKSARGEN | 1,500,000 | 29,830,000 | 29,830,000 |
| 13 | Caraga | 22,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,700,000 |
| ARMM | Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 2,500,000 | 34,750,000 | 46,750,000 |
| Funds received by various national government agencies for various regions of the country and other countries | | 508,227,604 | 439,250,000 | 441,250,000 |

Source: National Disaster and Coordinating Council.

13 TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION

Efficient transportation and communication systems are vital in supporting agricultural and industrial development programmes of the country, contributing to the overall efficiency of the economy, and to the country's social and cultural advancement. As such, information relating to the country's transport and communication sector serves as vital input in designing appropriate programs. For instance in the transport sector, information on kilometers of roads and bridges and the number of registered vehicles will give an indication of the state of activities in the area and the need for expansion programs. Relevant information that would gauge the performance of the sector include such data as: the extent of the road system; carrying capacity of the nation's fleet of land, water and air conveyances; distribution and customer-attending capacity of its air and seaport works; and the information/message-handling capacity of its postal and telecommunications networks.

The data contained in the chapter are taken from administrative records/regulatory forms of the agencies concerned. Data on road and railway transport are taken from the Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH), Philippine National Railways (PNR), Land Transportation Office (LTO), and the Department of Transportation and Communication (DOTC). Water transport data, specifically on the shipping data from the Philippine Ports Authority (PPA) and Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA) are also contained herein.

Air flights and air passengers carried are sourced from the Air Transportation Office (ATO) providing data on the number of airports in the country. In the area of communications, the National Telecommunications Commission (NTC) is the major source of data on telecommunications and the Philippine Postal Corporation (PPC) on postal services.

| | | |
|-------------|---|-------|
| Table 13.1 | Number of Passengers, Freight and Express Tonnage and Revenue by Railways: 1981 to 2004 | 13-4 |
| Table 13.2 | Number of Passengers, Load Factor and Revenues of Metro Rail Transit and Light Rail Transit and Megatren : 2002 to 2004 | 13-5 |
| Table 13.3 | Number of Motor Vehicles Registered By Type of Vehicle: 1997 to 2004 | 13-6 |
| Table 13.4 | Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Type, Status, and by Region: 1996 to 2004 | 13-7 |
| Table 13.5 | Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Type, Fuel Used, and by Region: 1996 to 2004 | 13-8 |
| Table 13.6 | Shipping Statistics by Port: 2001 to 2004 | 13-10 |
| Table 13.7 | Shipping Statistics, Cargo and Passenger: 2000 to 2004 | 13-12 |
| Table 13.8 | Number and Tonnage of Domestic Operating Fleet: 2001 to 2004 | 13-12 |
| Table 13.9a | Aircraft, Cargo and Passenger Movement by Region and Airline Operator: 2004 | 13-14 |
| Table 13.9b | Aircraft, Cargo and Passenger Movement by Airport Location: 2004 | 13-17 |
| Table 13.10 | Number of Registered Airports: 1976 to 2004 | 13-19 |
| Table 13.11 | National Roads by Surface Type: 1991 to 2004 | 13-20 |
| Table 13.12 | Number and Length of Existing National Bridges: 1991 to 2004 | 13-20 |
| Table 13.13 | Number of Ports by District Office, Type of Port and Area of Operation: 2003 and 2004 | 13-21 |
| Table 13.14 | Telephone Distribution per Operator: 2002 to 2004 | 13-21 |
| Table 13.15 | Telephone Distribution by Region: 2000 to 2004 | 13-22 |
| Table 13.16 | Number of Cellular Mobile Telephone Subscribers: 2001 to 2004 | 13-23 |
| Table 13.17 | Number of Licensed Radio Stations by Region: 1998 to 2004 | 13-23 |
| Table 13.18 | Number of Licensed Radio Stations by Type of Station: 2004 | 13-24 |
| Table 13.19 | Summary of Mail Volume Handled: 1980 to 2004 | 13-25 |

| | | |
|-------------|---|-------|
| Table 13.20 | Number of NTC-Registered Internet Service Providers and Estimated Subscribers: 1996 to 2004 | 13-26 |
| Table 13.21 | Number of Subscribers, Dial-Up Connections and Leased-Lines by Internet Service Provider : 2003 | 13-26 |
| Table 13.22 | Regional Distribution of CATV Networks: 2001 to 2004 | 13-27 |
| Table 13.23 | Comparative Statistics on Maritime Accidents: 1998 to 2004 | 13-27 |
| Table 13.24 | Comparative Statistics on Traffic Accidents: 1998 to 2004 | 13-28 |
| Table 13.25 | Comparative Statistics on Aircraft Accidents: 1998 to 2004 | 13-28 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|-------|
| Figure 13.1 | Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Type of Vehicle: 1997 to 2004 | 13-9 |
| Figure 13.2 | Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Status: 1996 to 2004 | 13-9 |
| Figure 13.3 | Total Passenger Traffic for Water Transport: 2000 to 2004 | 13-13 |
| Figure 13.4 | Total Cargo Traffic for Water Transport: 2000 to 2004 | 13-13 |

Table 13.1
NUMBER OF PASSENGERS, FREIGHT AND EXPRESS TONNAGE, AND REVENUE
BY RAILWAYS
1981 to 2004

| Year | Philippine National Railways | | | | | | | Metro Manila Rail Commuter ¹ | |
|------|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| | Passengers Carried (⁰⁰⁰) | Passenger Revenues (^{000 pesos}) | Freight Tons Loaded (⁰⁰⁰) | Freight Revenue (^{000 pesos}) | Revenue per Freight Ton (pesos) | Express Tons Loaded (⁰⁰⁰) | Express Revenue (^{000 pesos}) | Passenger Carried (⁰⁰⁰) | Revenue (^{000 pesos}) |
| 1981 | 1,651 | 32,257 | 116 | 6,730 | 58 | 18 | 3,678 | 6,156 | 9,295 |
| 1982 | 1,316 | 27,996 | 77 | 5,440 | 71 | 16 | 3,524 | 4,336 | 7,141 |
| 1983 | 1,376 | 36,214 | 65 | 5,378 | 82 | 17 | 3,989 | 5,142 | 9,730 |
| 1984 | 1,263 | 48,796 | 72 | 8,480 | 118 | 22 | 6,688 | 4,755 | 13,093 |
| 1985 | 749 | 41,977 | 53 | 6,687 | 126 | 19 | 7,542 | 2,952 | 10,252 |
| 1986 | 910 | 45,519 | 64 | 7,342 | 115 | 22 | 8,117 | 2,835 | 8,298 |
| 1987 | 1,178 | 61,220 | 62 | 7,904 | 127 | 28 | 9,453 | 2,024 | 5,429 |
| 1988 | 985 | 64,768 | 57 | 8,687 | 152 | 23 | 9,947 | 1,182 | 3,236 |
| 1989 | 1,005 | 70,042 | 53 | 8,976 | 169 | 22 | 10,140 | 980 | 2,841 |
| 1990 | 928 | 75,644 | 32 | 3,933 | 122 | 17 | 10,005 | 5,561 | 13,644 |
| 1991 | 655 | 65,546 | 12 | 2,505 | 216 | 10 | 8,594 | 4,509 | 13,561 |
| 1992 | 467 | 43,936 | 5 | 1,017 | 208 | 9 | 6,963 | 2,303 | 7,248 |
| 1993 | 402 | 34,469 | 18 | 3,800 | 217 | 7 | 6,146 | 4,639 | 14,472 |
| 1994 | 426 | 36,144 | 12 | 2,391 | 194 | 7 | 5,960 | 2,845 | 8,401 |
| 1995 | 589 | 59,326 | 14 | 3,306 | 234 | 6 | 5,635 | 4,055 | 12,443 |
| 1996 | 300 | 24,472 | - | - | - | 2 | 1,256 | 3,007 | 9,705 |
| 1997 | 614 | 81,303 | - | - | - | 4 | 341 | 3,077 | 11,675 |
| 1998 | 578 | 90,306 | - | - | - | 4 | 5,647 | 4,702 | 21,761 |
| 1999 | 541 | 87,085 | - | - | - | 3 | 3,822 | 5,015 | 22,695 |
| 2000 | 374 | 65,632 | - | - | - | 2 | 2,059 | 3,504 | 16,494 |
| 2001 | 319 | 66,039 | - | - | - | 2 | 4,972 | 4,787 | 31,592 |
| 2002 | 265 | 55,582 | - | - | - | 2 | 5,190 | 4,093 | 30,081 |
| 2003 | 240 | 55,556 | - | - | - | 2 | 3,735 | 3,660 | 26,996 |
| 2004 | 242 | 51,797 | - | - | - | 2 | 3,388 | 3,662 | 25,570 |

¹ Includes Bicol Metro Rail Commuter.

Source: Philippine National Railways.

Table 13.2
NUMBER OF PASSENGERS, LOAD FACTOR AND REVENUES
OF METRO RAIL TRANSIT, LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT AND MEGATREN
2002 to 2004

| Year | Metro Rail Transit (Metrostar) | | | Light Rail Transit | | | Megatren (MRT Line 2)* | | |
|-----------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------|---|---|-----------------|---|
| | Total Number of Passengers (in million) | Load Factor (%) | Revenues (in million pesos) | Total Number of Passengers (in million) | Load Factor (%) | Gross Revenue Collection (in million pesos) | Total Number of Passengers (in million) | Load Factor (%) | Gross Revenue Collection (in million pesos) |
| 2002 | 102.4 | 31.7 | 1,251.6 | 107.0 | 61.2 | 1,215.9 | - | - | - |
| January | 8.2 | 26.8 | 101.0 | 9.3 | 61.6 | 106.6 | - | - | - |
| February | 7.6 | 30.0 | 94.3 | 8.5 | 64.4 | 96.1 | - | - | - |
| March | 7.4 | 30.2 | 90.1 | 8.1 | 59.7 | 91.1 | - | - | - |
| April | 7.9 | 29.1 | 96.6 | 8.1 | 55.9 | 92.5 | - | - | - |
| May | 8.1 | 30.5 | 101.0 | 8.5 | 55.9 | 96.5 | - | - | - |
| June | 8.2 | 31.7 | 98.5 | 8.8 | 58.8 | 99.7 | - | - | - |
| July | 8.6 | 32.5 | 103.2 | 8.9 | 61.6 | 100.9 | - | - | - |
| August | 9.6 | 34.7 | 117.3 | 9.8 | 60.1 | 111.8 | - | - | - |
| September | 9.2 | 34.2 | 113.5 | 9.5 | 63.0 | 107.1 | - | - | - |
| October | 9.6 | 34.1 | 115.7 | 9.3 | 61.6 | 105.7 | - | - | - |
| November | 9.0 | 32.8 | 109.8 | 9.0 | 64.3 | 102.4 | - | - | - |
| December | 9.1 | 34.2 | 110.5 | 9.3 | 67.0 | 105.5 | - | - | - |
| 2003 | 112.7 | 35.2 | 1,381.3 | 107.2 | 68.8 | 1,225.6 | 2,360.5 | ... | ... |
| January | 9.5 | 33.5 | 115.5 | 9.6 | 68.7 | 109.7 | - | - | - |
| February | 8.9 | 36.4 | 109.2 | 8.9 | 73.6 | 100.4 | - | - | - |
| March | 9.4 | 35.4 | 114.9 | 9.3 | 70.5 | 104.7 | - | - | - |
| April | 7.7 | 33.3 | 92.8 | 7.1 | 64.7 | 79.8 | 25.9 | ... | ... |
| May | 8.6 | 32.0 | 105.8 | 7.7 | 66.3 | 88.6 | 42.0 | ... | ... |
| June | 9.1 | 33.9 | 111.6 | 8.6 | 73.0 | 98.1 | 122.4 | ... | ... |
| July | 9.5 | 33.4 | 115.2 | 9.4 | 69.1 | 100.1 | 322.6 | ... | 3.9 |
| August | 9.5 | 35.0 | 119.0 | 9.3 | 71.1 | 105.1 | 330.3 | ... | 4.0 |
| September | 10.0 | 37.0 | 122.7 | 9.4 | 66.1 | 106.4 | 399.8 | ... | 4.8 |
| October | 10.4 | 37.0 | 125.7 | 9.5 | 64.7 | 106.9 | 372.8 | ... | 4.5 |
| November | 9.7 | 38.2 | 123.1 | 9.3 | 71.4 | 105.8 | 361.0 | ... | 4.5 |
| December | 10.3 | 37.7 | 125.7 | 9.3 | 65.8 | 119.9 | 383.6 | ... | ... |
| 2004 | 122.6 | 38.1 | 1,499.9 | 96.9 | 61.5 | 1,389.7 | 20,670.0 | 15.1 | 273.2 |
| January | 10.1 | 36.7 | 123.3 | 8.5 | 66.5 | 123.4 | 399.6 | 5.8 | 4.9 |
| February | 9.8 | 39.0 | 119.6 | 8.0 | 67.4 | 114.6 | 390.9 | 5.4 | 4.7 |
| March | 10.7 | 38.3 | 129.3 | 8.2 | 64.1 | 118.1 | 377.1 | 4.8 | 4.5 |
| April | 8.6 | 36.9 | 104.0 | 6.3 | 54.7 | 91.0 | 701.7 | 9.4 | 9.8 |
| May | 9.7 | 35.8 | 118.7 | 7.4 | 60.9 | 106.6 | 1,159.2 | 12.2 | 15.4 |
| June | 10.2 | 38.2 | 125.5 | 7.8 | 72.4 | 112.5 | 1,760.6 | 13.9 | 23.8 |
| July | 11.0 | 39.6 | 133.4 | 8.5 | 66.0 | 121.6 | 2,508.4 | 18.7 | 33.1 |
| August | 10.6 | 37.9 | 129.8 | 8.4 | 57.0 | 119.6 | 2,485.2 | 18.7 | 32.7 |
| September | 10.6 | 38.7 | 130.9 | 8.5 | 54.7 | 121.4 | 2,706.3 | 21.2 | 35.2 |
| October | 10.6 | 37.8 | 131.6 | 8.4 | 54.1 | 119.9 | 2,405.9 | 19.9 | 31.6 |
| November | 10.3 | 38.9 | 126.6 | 8.3 | 59.0 | 118.3 | 2,808.0 | 25.2 | 38.2 |
| December | 10.5 | 39.2 | 127.0 | 8.6 | 61.3 | 122.8 | 2,967.2 | 26.6 | 39.5 |

* Megatren started its operations on April 2003

Source: Department of Transportation and Communication.

Table 13.3
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY TYPE OF VEHICLE
1997 to 2004

| Type of Vehicle | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| Motor Vehicles | 3,193,549 | 3,316,817 | 3,533,732 | 3,701,173 | 3,865,862 | 4,187,673 | 4,292,272 | 4,760,593 |
| Private | 2,488,595 | 2,558,305 | 2,711,044 | 2,835,801 | 3,010,974 | 3,274,316 | 3,389,022 | 3,795,950 |
| Cars | 666,671 | 666,999 | 688,682 | 688,402 | 681,050 | 694,557 | 688,419 | 731,450 |
| Utility vehicles | 1,004,018 | 1,048,202 | 1,101,975 | 1,171,953 | 1,271,420 | 1,406,202 | 1,435,919 | 1,522,513 |
| Buses | 3,051 | 2,885 | 3,124 | 3,686 | 3,711 | 3,525 | 4,114 | 6,143 |
| Trucks | 224,228 | 210,728 | 220,010 | 222,893 | 229,664 | 232,965 | 231,597 | 241,923 |
| Motorcycles/ Tricycles | 561,287 | 604,746 | 672,789 | 725,330 | 804,081 | 916,332 | 1,008,610 | 1,273,530 |
| Trailers | 29,340 | 24,745 | 24,464 | 23,537 | 21,048 | 20,735 | 20,363 | 20,391 |
| For hire | 639,083 | 693,463 | 753,006 | 794,499 | 794,306 | 851,145 | 830,842 | 885,007 |
| Cars | 66,512 | 72,531 | 73,872 | 69,464 | 40,908 | 45,161 | 43,128 | 51,889 |
| Utility vehicles | 156,903 | 165,992 | 177,222 | 183,255 | 189,180 | 217,000 | 213,150 | 228,341 |
| Buses | 28,608 | 28,619 | 29,748 | 29,833 | 27,632 | 30,069 | 26,987 | 28,644 |
| Trucks | 11,843 | 13,614 | 16,113 | 17,991 | 17,032 | 18,306 | 16,872 | 18,229 |
| Motorcycles/ Tricycles | 373,060 | 410,126 | 453,243 | 491,113 | 517,087 | 537,811 | 527,561 | 555,340 |
| Trailers | 2,157 | 2,581 | 2,808 | 2,843 | 2,467 | 2,798 | 3,144 | 2,564 |
| Government | 60,695 | 60,266 | 63,882 | 66,468 | 56,695 | 58,142 | 68,437 | 74,356 |
| Cars | 6,007 | 5,614 | 6,507 | 5,968 | 4,086 | 6,077 | 7,623 | 10,014 |
| Utility vehicles | 29,947 | 29,626 | 31,046 | 32,670 | 28,398 | 28,834 | 36,827 | 37,711 |
| Buses | 274 | 301 | 306 | 367 | 343 | 321 | 246 | 211 |
| Trucks | 6,661 | 6,890 | 7,260 | 7,461 | 6,872 | 6,476 | 7,009 | 7,778 |
| Motorcycles/ Tricycles | 17,664 | 17,699 | 18,617 | 19,793 | 16,812 | 16,233 | 16,399 | 18,480 |
| Trailers | 142 | 136 | 146 | 209 | 184 | 201 | 333 | 162 |
| Diplomatic | 3,028 | 3,465 | 3,466 | 3,391 | 2,698 | 2,904 | 2,816 | 4,197 |
| Exempt | 2,148 | 1,318 | 2,334 | 1,014 | 1,189 | 1,166 | 1,155 | 1,083 |

Source: Land Transportation Office.

Table 13.4
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY TYPE, STATUS, AND BY REGION
1996 to 2004

| Year | Total | | Cars | | Utility Vehicles | | Trucks | | Buses | | Motorcycles/ Tricycles | | Trailers | |
|----------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|------------------|-----------|--------|---------|-------|---------|---------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|
| | New | Renewal | New | Renewal | New | Renewal | New | Renewal | New | Renewal | New | Renewal | New | Renewal |
| 1996 | 427,564 | 2,476,923 | 74,057 | 628,521 | 130,934 | 970,143 | 34,238 | 186,150 | 2,838 | 26,492 | 180,240 | 641,359 | 5,257 | 24,258 |
| 1997 | 476,235 | 2,717,314 | 73,160 | 670,139 | 131,186 | 1,060,206 | 33,023 | 209,819 | 3,293 | 28,657 | 229,349 | 722,695 | 6,224 | 25,798 |
| 1998 | 364,963 | 2,951,854 | 40,565 | 708,639 | 103,355 | 1,140,664 | 14,748 | 216,594 | 2,130 | 29,676 | 202,298 | 830,296 | 1,867 | 25,985 |
| 1999 | 345,387 | 3,188,345 | 30,522 | 743,313 | 104,239 | 1,206,626 | 16,143 | 227,300 | 1,849 | 31,344 | 190,278 | 954,388 | 2,356 | 25,374 |
| 2000 | 388,613 | 3,311,560 | 31,169 | 735,779 | 121,210 | 1,266,907 | 17,909 | 230,460 | 1,763 | 32,123 | 214,793 | 1,021,448 | 1,769 | 24,843 |
| 2001 | 414,990 | 3,450,872 | 29,189 | 700,161 | 126,420 | 1,362,846 | 16,640 | 236,956 | 1,446 | 30,240 | 240,152 | 1,098,111 | 1,143 | 22,558 |
| 2002 | 490,881 | 3,696,792 | 30,889 | 718,664 | 149,080 | 1,503,234 | 17,287 | 240,487 | 1,674 | 32,241 | 290,468 | 1,179,915 | 1,483 | 22,251 |
| 2003 | 539,845 | 3,752,427 | 30,032 | 712,633 | 142,686 | 1,543,631 | 21,286 | 234,223 | 1,560 | 29,789 | 343,138 | 1,209,441 | 1,143 | 22,710 |
| National Capital Region | 159,393 | 1,230,415 | 23,024 | 425,470 | 68,760 | 579,131 | 7,655 | 52,979 | 431 | 9,288 | 58,946 | 152,504 | 577 | 11,043 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 845 | 50,463 | 40 | 8,421 | 536 | 27,441 | 7 | 4,233 | 9 | 431 | 253 | 9,903 | - | 34 |
| Region 1 | 23,498 | 203,760 | 154 | 21,203 | 1,141 | 71,021 | 12 | 11,908 | 59 | 2,326 | 22,124 | 96,535 | 8 | 767 |
| Region 2 | 20,459 | 129,135 | 46 | 7,859 | 1,278 | 39,376 | 409 | 12,575 | 26 | 1,417 | 18,551 | 66,609 | 149 | 1,299 |
| Region 3 | 59,176 | 455,391 | 1,342 | 62,385 | 18,989 | 211,915 | 4,102 | 30,616 | 432 | 3,336 | 34,203 | 144,496 | 108 | 2,643 |
| Region 4 | 53,205 | 503,302 | 599 | 73,992 | 8,835 | 228,664 | 135 | 21,251 | 121 | 3,748 | 43,432 | 173,849 | 83 | 1,798 |
| Region 5 | 16,037 | 104,242 | 74 | 8,603 | 585 | 33,554 | 71 | 7,339 | 70 | 1,730 | 15,235 | 52,761 | 2 | 255 |
| Region 6 | 25,488 | 214,913 | 442 | 25,058 | 3,221 | 78,312 | 790 | 23,721 | 350 | 1,677 | 20,643 | 85,477 | 42 | 668 |
| Region 7 | 77,292 | 316,587 | 3,080 | 37,047 | 26,077 | 104,090 | 6,984 | 23,422 | 9 | 1,540 | 41,037 | 148,874 | 105 | 1,614 |
| Region 8 | 13,836 | 74,124 | 7 | 3,244 | 444 | 24,592 | 8 | 7,218 | 10 | 919 | 13,365 | 37,912 | 2 | 239 |
| Region 9 | 18,469 | 97,092 | 42 | 4,009 | 1,376 | 27,069 | 164 | 5,810 | 16 | 697 | 16,844 | 59,334 | 27 | 173 |
| Region 10 | 18,026 | 101,233 | 219 | 10,328 | 2,833 | 37,872 | 439 | 11,504 | 11 | 884 | 14,510 | 40,215 | 14 | 430 |
| Region 11 | 22,891 | 127,412 | 448 | 17,562 | 4,895 | 43,143 | 397 | 11,322 | 5 | 1,125 | 17,140 | 53,152 | 6 | 1,108 |
| Region 12 | 24,684 | 106,273 | 505 | 5,412 | 3,384 | 24,709 | 89 | 6,019 | 10 | 374 | 20,680 | 69,236 | 16 | 523 |
| Region 13 | 6,546 | 38,085 | 10 | 2,040 | 332 | 12,742 | 24 | 4,306 | 1 | 297 | 6,175 | 18,584 | 4 | 116 |
| 2004 | 723,400 | 4,037,193 | 47,772 | 750,388 | 152,559 | 1,636,412 | 24,028 | 243,949 | 2,496 | 32,507 | 495,400 | 1,351,961 | 1,145 | 21,976 |
| National Capital Region | 186,248 | 1,319,161 | 32,683 | 445,803 | 49,060 | 601,349 | 3,099 | 56,668 | 1,327 | 12,439 | 99,511 | 191,339 | 568 | 11,563 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 945 | 51,355 | 76 | 8,766 | 496 | 26,820 | 7 | 4,453 | 2 | 502 | 364 | 10,777 | - | 37 |
| Region 1 | 29,759 | 213,719 | 293 | 21,699 | 1,251 | 73,760 | 7 | 12,028 | 43 | 2,262 | 28,152 | 103,281 | 13 | 689 |
| Region 2 | 26,898 | 140,282 | 139 | 8,223 | 1,110 | 42,744 | 403 | 13,171 | 44 | 1,437 | 25,062 | 73,272 | 140 | 1,435 |
| Region 3 | 94,382 | 484,902 | 1,724 | 64,313 | 34,749 | 219,697 | 8,391 | 29,390 | 478 | 3,093 | 48,883 | 165,782 | 157 | 2,627 |
| Region 4 | 59,416 | 554,986 | 995 | 79,513 | 8,340 | 247,811 | 100 | 21,755 | 209 | 3,472 | 49,725 | 201,309 | 47 | 1,126 |
| Region 5 | 22,816 | 116,427 | 9 | 8,787 | 777 | 35,953 | 53 | 7,698 | 93 | 1,768 | 21,882 | 62,023 | 2 | 198 |
| Region 6 | 34,749 | 226,792 | 875 | 25,300 | 3,335 | 78,415 | 660 | 25,517 | 42 | 1,723 | 29,802 | 95,082 | 35 | 755 |
| Region 7 | 120,010 | 350,212 | 8,614 | 45,586 | 41,672 | 126,861 | 10,055 | 27,504 | 26 | 1,472 | 59,551 | 147,798 | 92 | 991 |
| Region 8 | 19,254 | 83,233 | 6 | 3,505 | 332 | 26,902 | 4 | 7,840 | 7 | 939 | 18,900 | 43,779 | 5 | 268 |
| Region 9 | 26,990 | 106,643 | 26 | 4,167 | 1,405 | 29,637 | 117 | 6,085 | 3 | 592 | 25,431 | 65,982 | 8 | 180 |
| Region 10 | 23,197 | 102,979 | 592 | 10,323 | 2,700 | 38,870 | 474 | 11,357 | 100 | 908 | 19,321 | 41,094 | 10 | 427 |
| Region 11 | 39,138 | 136,556 | 1,246 | 17,969 | 4,423 | 44,314 | 528 | 11,205 | 16 | 943 | 32,881 | 61,099 | 44 | 1,026 |
| Region 12 | 28,477 | 112,498 | 491 | 4,629 | 2,633 | 30,963 | 115 | 5,984 | 50 | 506 | 25,164 | 69,857 | 24 | 559 |
| Region 13 | 11,121 | 37,448 | 3 | 1,805 | 276 | 12,316 | 15 | 3,294 | 56 | 451 | 10,771 | 19,487 | - | 95 |

Source: Land Transportation Office.

Table 13.5
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY TYPE, FUEL USED, AND BY REGION
1996 to 2004

| Year | Total ^a | | Cars | | Utility Vehicles | | Trucks | | Buses | | Motorcycles/ Tricycles | | Trailers |
|----------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|--------|------------------|-----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------------------------|--------|----------|
| | Gas | Diesel | Gas | Diesel | Gas | Diesel | Gas | Diesel | Gas | Diesel | Gas | Diesel | |
| 1996 | 1,994,578 | 880,394 | 673,678 | 28,900 | 487,134 | 613,943 | 11,554 | 208,834 | 613 | 28,717 | 821,599 | - | 29,515 |
| 1997 | 2,190,938 | 970,589 | 712,990 | 30,309 | 514,895 | 676,497 | 10,398 | 232,444 | 611 | 31,339 | 952,044 | - | 32,022 |
| 1998 | 2,287,697 | 1,001,268 | 719,649 | 29,555 | 527,840 | 716,179 | 6,851 | 224,491 | 763 | 31,043 | 1,032,594 | - | 27,852 |
| 1999 | 2,448,250 | 1,057,752 | 745,414 | 28,421 | 548,446 | 762,419 | 8,305 | 235,138 | 1,419 | 31,774 | 1,144,666 | - | 27,730 |
| 2000 | 2,562,017 | 1,112,544 | 738,654 | 29,294 | 577,545 | 810,572 | 8,320 | 240,049 | 1,257 | 32,629 | 1,236,241 | - | 26,612 |
| 2001 | 2,691,819 | 1,150,342 | 711,665 | 17,685 | 627,269 | 861,997 | 13,414 | 240,182 | 1,208 | 30,478 | 1,338,263 | - | 23,701 |
| 2002 | 2,891,679 | 1,272,260 | 731,392 | 18,161 | 676,746 | 975,568 | 12,337 | 245,437 | 821 | 33,094 | 1,470,383 | - | 23,734 |
| 2003 | 2,979,933 | 1,288,478 | 724,038 | 18,627 | 690,671 | 995,646 | 11,404 | 244,105 | 1,249 | 30,100 | 1,552,571 | - | 23,853 |
| National | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Region | 925,234 | 452,954 | 435,867 | 12,627 | 270,773 | 377,118 | 6,251 | 54,383 | 893 | 8,826 | 211,450 | - | 11,620 |
| Cordillera | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administrative | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Region | 22,654 | 28,620 | 7,963 | 498 | 4,529 | 23,448 | 3 | 4,237 | 3 | 437 | 10,156 | - | 34 |
| Region 1 | 165,124 | 61,359 | 21,156 | 201 | 25,291 | 46,871 | 17 | 11,903 | 1 | 2,384 | 118,659 | - | 775 |
| Region 2 | 104,471 | 43,675 | 7,724 | 181 | 11,458 | 29,196 | 108 | 12,876 | 21 | 1,422 | 85,160 | - | 1,448 |
| Region 3 | 324,066 | 187,750 | 62,807 | 920 | 81,542 | 149,362 | 1,010 | 33,708 | 8 | 3,760 | 178,699 | - | 2,751 |
| Region 4 | 377,341 | 177,285 | 73,354 | 1,237 | 85,960 | 151,539 | 738 | 20,648 | 8 | 3,861 | 217,281 | - | 1,881 |
| Region 5 | 88,083 | 31,939 | 8,461 | 216 | 11,524 | 22,615 | 83 | 7,327 | 19 | 1,781 | 67,996 | - | 257 |
| Region 6 | 162,880 | 76,811 | 25,199 | 301 | 30,425 | 51,108 | 1,043 | 23,468 | 93 | 1,934 | 106,120 | - | 710 |
| Region 7 | 313,978 | 78,174 | 39,537 | 590 | 83,783 | 46,384 | 708 | 29,698 | 47 | 1,502 | 189,903 | - | 1,719 |
| Region 8 | 67,596 | 20,123 | 3,143 | 108 | 13,017 | 12,019 | 152 | 7,074 | 7 | 922 | 51,277 | - | 241 |
| Region 9 | 97,916 | 17,445 | 4,002 | 49 | 17,636 | 10,809 | 92 | 5,882 | 8 | 705 | 76,178 | - | 200 |
| Region 10 | 83,725 | 35,090 | 10,519 | 28 | 18,135 | 22,570 | 262 | 11,681 | 84 | 811 | 54,725 | - | 444 |
| Region 11 | 109,367 | 39,822 | 17,442 | 568 | 20,727 | 27,311 | 864 | 10,855 | 42 | 1,088 | 70,292 | - | 1,114 |
| Region 12 | 106,293 | 24,125 | 4,850 | 1,067 | 11,448 | 16,645 | 72 | 6,036 | 7 | 377 | 89,916 | - | 539 |
| Region 13 | 31,205 | 13,306 | 2,014 | 36 | 4,423 | 8,651 | 1 | 4,329 | 8 | 290 | 24,759 | - | 120 |
| 2004 | 3,372,855 | 1,364,617 | 768,442 | 29,718 | 743,007 | 1,045,964 | 10,199 | 257,778 | 3,846 | 31,157 | 1,847,361 | - | 23,121 |
| National | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Region | 1,039,533 | 453,745 | 455,197 | 23,289 | 284,632 | 365,777 | 6,016 | 53,751 | 2,838 | 10,928 | 290,850 | - | 12,131 |
| Cordillera | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administrative | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Region | 25,919 | 26,344 | 8,190 | 652 | 6,324 | 20,992 | 250 | 4,210 | 14 | 490 | 11,141 | - | 37 |
| Region 1 | 178,394 | 64,382 | 21,807 | 185 | 25,132 | 49,879 | 20 | 12,015 | 2 | 2,303 | 131,433 | - | 702 |
| Region 2 | 118,273 | 47,332 | 8,213 | 149 | 11,584 | 32,270 | 127 | 13,447 | 15 | 1,466 | 98,334 | - | 1,575 |
| Region 3 | 358,697 | 217,803 | 65,027 | 1,010 | 78,736 | 175,710 | 247 | 37,534 | 22 | 3,549 | 214,665 | - | 2,784 |
| Region 4 | 422,572 | 190,657 | 79,049 | 1,459 | 92,198 | 163,953 | 271 | 21,584 | 20 | 3,661 | 251,034 | - | 1,173 |
| Region 5 | 105,228 | 33,815 | 8,711 | 85 | 12,149 | 24,581 | 95 | 7,656 | 368 | 1,493 | 83,905 | - | 200 |
| Region 6 | 182,291 | 78,460 | 25,900 | 275 | 30,733 | 51,017 | 751 | 25,426 | 23 | 1,742 | 124,884 | - | 790 |
| Region 7 | 372,081 | 97,058 | 53,024 | 1,176 | 109,946 | 58,587 | 1,711 | 35,848 | 51 | 1,447 | 207,349 | - | 1,083 |
| Region 8 | 80,349 | 21,865 | 3,454 | 57 | 14,089 | 13,145 | 114 | 7,730 | 13 | 933 | 62,679 | - | 273 |
| Region 9 | 114,638 | 18,807 | 4,160 | 33 | 18,931 | 12,111 | 118 | 6,084 | 16 | 579 | 91,413 | - | 188 |
| Region 10 | 89,356 | 36,383 | 10,800 | 115 | 18,016 | 23,554 | 90 | 11,741 | 35 | 973 | 60,415 | - | 437 |
| Region 11 | 133,796 | 40,828 | 18,706 | 509 | 20,857 | 27,880 | 228 | 11,505 | 25 | 934 | 93,980 | - | 1,070 |
| Region 12 | 114,379 | 26,013 | 4,481 | 639 | 14,553 | 19,043 | 111 | 5,988 | 213 | 343 | 95,021 | - | 583 |
| Region 13 | 37,349 | 11,125 | 1,723 | 85 | 5,127 | 7,465 | 50 | 3,259 | 191 | 316 | 30,258 | - | 95 |

^a Total number does not include trailers.

Source: Land Transportation Office.

Figure 13.1 NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY TYPE OF VEHICLE: 1997 to 2004

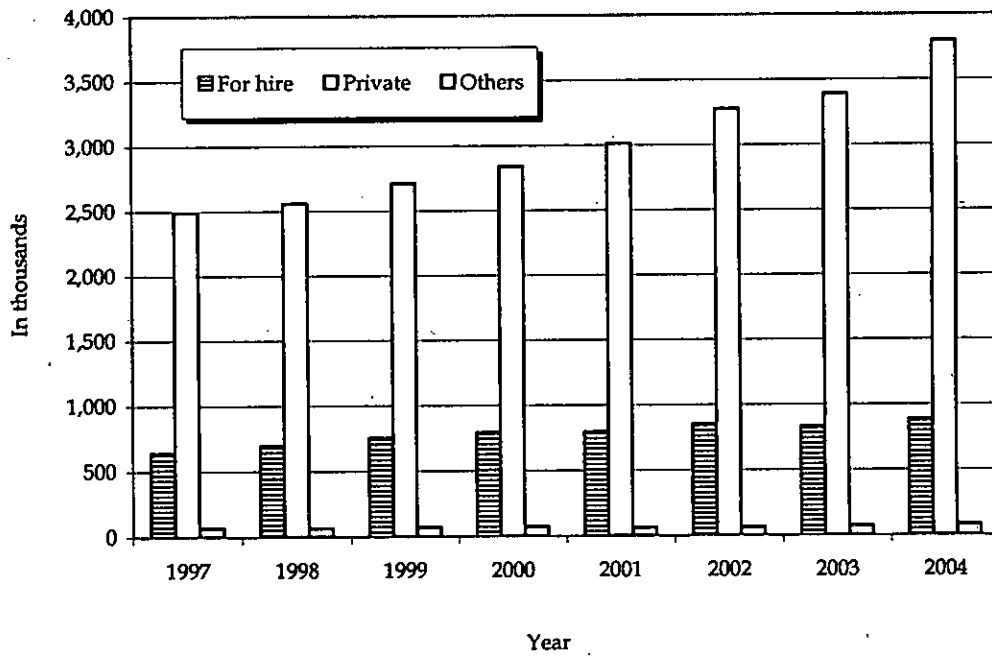


Figure 13.2 NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY STATUS: 1996 to 2004

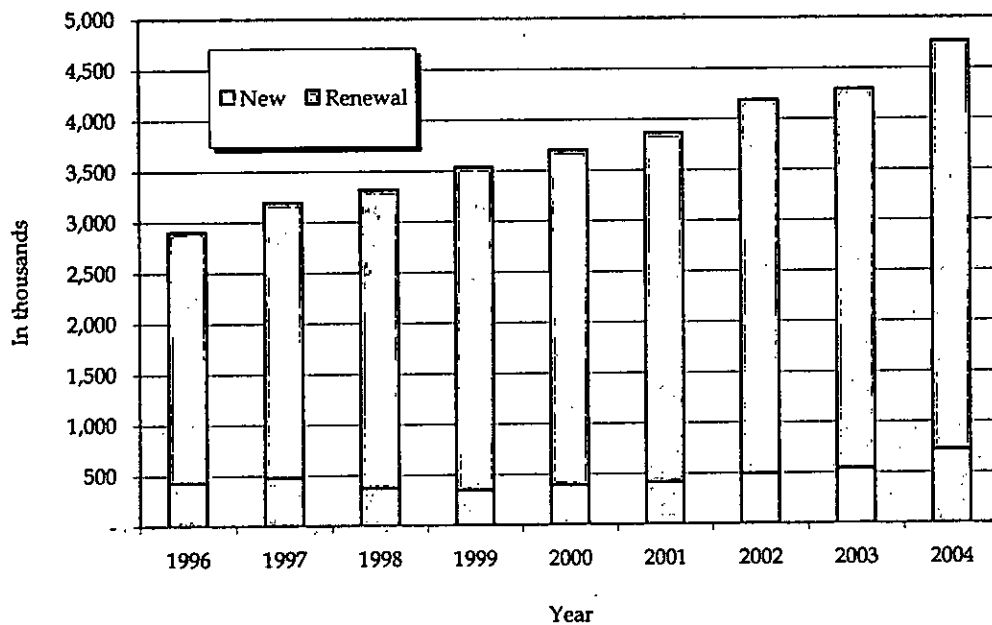


Table 13.6
SHIPPING STATISTICS BY PORT
2001 to 2004

| Particulars | At Berth | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------|
| | Total | Manila | Iloilo | Zamboanga | Others ¹ |
| 2001 | | | | | |
| Number of vessels ² | 274,847 | 18,203 | 19,173 | 22,579 | 214,892 |
| Domestic | 266,231 | 14,484 | 19,097 | 22,417 | 210,233 |
| Foreign | 8,616 | 3,719 | 76 | 162 | 4,659 |
| Gross Registered Tonnage ² | 274,343,226 | 77,538,233 | 16,673,231 | 11,176,938 | 168,954,824 |
| Domestic | 172,880,676 | 31,373,220 | 16,211,225 | 9,914,728 | 115,381,503 |
| Foreign | 101,462,550 | 46,165,013 | 462,006 | 1,262,210 | 53,573,321 |
| Net Registered Tonnage ² | 145,115,370 | 40,020,580 | 8,795,947 | 5,565,461 | 90,733,382 |
| Domestic | 92,407,826 | 17,858,259 | 8,546,196 | 4,945,274 | 61,058,097 |
| Foreign | 52,707,544 | 22,162,321 | 249,751 | 620,187 | 29,675,285 |
| 2002 | | | | | |
| Number of vessels ² | 282,473 | 18,779 | 18,446 | 23,557 | 221,691 |
| Domestic | 273,743 | 15,098 | 18,393 | 23,450 | 216,802 |
| Foreign | 8,730 | 3,681 | 53 | 107 | 4,889 |
| Gross Registered Tonnage ² | 279,455,440 | 80,704,871 | 18,526,536 | 11,646,813 | 168,577,220 |
| Domestic | 177,496,289 | 31,549,381 | 18,081,077 | 10,908,689 | 116,957,142 |
| Foreign | 101,959,151 | 49,155,490 | 445,459 | 738,124 | 51,620,078 |
| Net Registered Tonnage ² | 145,435,088 | 41,207,770 | 9,744,097 | 5,637,207 | 88,846,014 |
| Domestic | 94,659,077 | 18,191,831 | 9,497,764 | 5,247,864 | 61,721,618 |
| Foreign | 50,776,011 | 23,015,939 | 246,333 | 389,343 | 27,124,396 |
| 2003 | | | | | |
| Number of vessels ² | 298,195 | 17,471 | 18,514 | 22,279 | 239,931 |
| Domestic | 289,230 | 13,785 | 18,474 | 22,146 | 234,825 |
| Foreign | 8,965 | 3,686 | 40 | 133 | 5,106 |
| Gross Registered Tonnage ² | 287,816,753 | 81,211,926 | 20,384,856 | 11,385,390 | 174,834,581 |
| Domestic | 185,938,659 | 32,603,162 | 20,052,117 | 10,840,705 | 122,442,675 |
| Foreign | 101,878,094 | 48,608,764 | 332,739 | 544,685 | 52,391,906 |
| Net Registered Tonnage ² | 148,570,248 | 40,963,057 | 10,228,737 | 5,413,604 | 91,964,850 |
| Domestic | 97,872,692 | 18,062,829 | 10,058,368 | 5,151,586 | 64,599,909 |
| Foreign | 50,697,556 | 22,900,228 | 170,369 | 262,018 | 27,364,941 |
| 2004 | | | | | |
| Number of vessels ² | 317,992 | 18,003 | 20,530 | 21,268 | 258,191 |
| Domestic | 308,843 | 14,359 | 20,478 | 21,188 | 252,818 |
| Foreign | 9,149 | 3,644 | 52 | 80 | 5,373 |
| Gross Registered Tonnage ² | 302,044,295 | 80,842,113 | 21,804,048 | 11,533,334 | 187,864,800 |
| Domestic | 199,588,280 | 33,596,322 | 21,401,438 | 11,266,337 | 133,324,183 |
| Foreign | 102,456,015 | 47,245,791 | 402,610 | 266,997 | 54,540,617 |
| Net Registered Tonnage ² | 156,970,462 | 40,884,465 | 11,607,003 | 5,832,476 | 98,646,518 |
| Domestic | 106,431,563 | 18,815,477 | 11,404,708 | 5,703,324 | 70,508,054 |
| Foreign | 50,538,899 | 22,068,988 | 202,295 | 129,152 | 28,138,464 |

¹ Other ports include: Batangas, Cagayan de Oro, Davao, Dumaguete, General Santos, Iligan, Jolo, Legaspi, Ozamis, Calapan, Limay, Nasipit, Puerto Princesa, Pulupandan, San Fernando, Surigao, Tacloban, and Tagbilaran.

² Data include total number of vessels, gross registered tonnage and net registered tonnage from government and private ports.

Source: Philippine Ports Authority.

Table 13.6 (continued)

| Particulars | At Anchorage | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------------------|
| | Total | Manila | Iloilo | Zamboanga | Others ¹ |
| 2001 | | | | | |
| Number of vessels ² | 3,538 | 493 | 105 | 159 | 2,781 |
| Domestic | 2,587 | 6 | 96 | 141 | 2,344 |
| Foreign | 951 | 487 | 9 | 18 | 437 |
| Gross Registered Tonnage ² | 12,023,996 | 6,141,164 | 187,942 | 86,844 | 5,608,046 |
| Domestic | 1,795,032 | 11,240 | 175,406 | 21,485 | 1,586,901 |
| Foreign | 10,228,964 | 6,129,924 | 12,536 | 65,359 | 4,021,145 |
| Net Registered Tonnage ² | 6,724,214 | 3,425,227 | 108,123 | 63,786 | 3,127,078 |
| Domestic | 1,024,104 | 6,370 | 100,703 | 13,027 | 904,004 |
| Foreign | 5,700,110 | 3,418,857 | 7,420 | 50,759 | 2,223,074 |
| 2002 | | | | | |
| Number of vessels ² | 3,485 | 479 | 144 | 248 | 2,614 |
| Domestic | 2,480 | - | 143 | 230 | 2,107 |
| Foreign | 1,005 | 479 | 1 | 18 | 507 |
| Gross Registered Tonnage ² | 12,762,715 | 6,276,243 | 290,022 | 99,218 | 6,097,232 |
| Domestic | 1,838,664 | - | 289,659 | 65,450 | 1,483,555 |
| Foreign | 10,924,051 | 6,276,243 | 363 | 33,768 | 4,613,677 |
| Net Registered Tonnage ² | 7,132,371 | 3,566,969 | 159,629 | 58,067 | 3,347,706 |
| Domestic | 1,053,519 | - | 159,388 | 44,996 | 849,135 |
| Foreign | 6,078,852 | 3,566,969 | 241 | 13,071 | 2,498,571 |
| 2003 | | | | | |
| Number of vessels ² | 3,535 | 486 | 48 | 773 | 2,228 |
| Domestic | 2,684 | - | 48 | 768 | 1,868 |
| Foreign | 851 | 486 | - | 5 | 360 |
| Gross Registered Tonnage ² | 10,791,477 | 5,861,324 | 108,517 | 116,358 | 4,705,278 |
| Domestic | 1,352,628 | - | 108,517 | 99,025 | 1,145,086 |
| Foreign | 9,438,849 | 5,861,324 | - | 17,333 | 3,560,192 |
| Net Registered Tonnage ² | 6,118,915 | 3,319,913 | 59,785 | 75,885 | 2,663,332 |
| Domestic | 813,428 | - | 59,785 | 66,069 | 687,574 |
| Foreign | 5,305,487 | 3,319,913 | - | 9,816 | 1,975,758 |
| 2004 | | | | | |
| Number of vessels ² | 3,358 | 485 | 58 | 330 | 2,485 |
| Domestic | 2,488 | - | 58 | 326 | 2,104 |
| Foreign | 870 | 485 | - | 4 | 381 |
| Gross Registered Tonnage ² | 9,391,011 | 4,919,282 | 117,636 | 63,101 | 4,290,992 |
| Domestic | 1,349,503 | - | 117,636 | 55,571 | 1,176,296 |
| Foreign | 8,041,508 | 4,919,282 | - | 7,530 | 3,114,696 |
| Net Registered Tonnage ² | 5,123,605 | 2,663,433 | 64,885 | 38,829 | 2,356,458 |
| Domestic | 802,825 | - | 64,885 | 34,756 | 703,184 |
| Foreign | 4,320,780 | 2,663,433 | - | 4,073 | 1,653,274 |

Table 13.7
SHIPPING STATISTICS: CARGO AND PASSENGER
2000 to 2004

| | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Total Cargo Throughput (in metric tons) | 149,836,156 | 147,850,999 | 149,457,449 | 146,655,873 | 157,367,181 |
| Domestic | 76,914,255 | 75,091,645 | 79,554,834 | 79,431,913 | 82,742,123 |
| Inbound | 39,548,791 | 38,893,142 | 40,503,089 | 40,647,885 | 42,593,021 |
| Outbound | 37,365,464 | 36,198,503 | 39,051,745 | 38,784,028 | 40,149,102 |
| Foreign | 72,164,629 | 71,978,669 | 69,520,194 | 66,854,035 | 74,397,465 |
| Import | 52,967,804 | 53,119,379 | 49,970,717 | 46,270,239 | 51,871,790 |
| Export | 19,196,825 | 18,859,290 | 19,549,477 | 20,583,796 | 22,525,675 |
| Transit Cargo | 757,272 | 780,685 | 382,421 | 369,925 | 227,593 |
| Domestic | 740,465 | 742,277 | 326,776 | 327,386 | 193,130 |
| Foreign | 16,807 | 38,408 | 55,645 | 42,539 | 34,463 |
| Total Passenger Traffic | 44,371,866 | 43,656,418 | 49,116,643 | 51,718,640 | 53,036,396 |
| Disembarking | 22,771,366 | 22,382,413 | 25,186,221 | 26,582,126 | 27,044,947 |
| Embarking | 21,600,500 | 21,274,005 | 23,930,422 | 25,136,514 | 25,991,449 |

Source: Philippine Ports Authority.

Table 13.8
NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF DOMESTIC OPERATING FLEET
2001 to 2004

| Type of Vessel | Number | | | | Total Gross Tonnage | | | |
|-------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
| Total | 17,386 | 8,201 | 5,974 | 4,751 | 1,558,289 | 1,534,634 | 1,308,057 | 1,035,625 |
| Merchant Fleet | 4,424 | 3,690 | 3,474 | 2,565 | 1,308,932 | 1,304,570 | 1,151,336 | 918,299 |
| Passenger ferry | 350 | 298 | 246 | 133 | 15,335 | 17,251 | 10,750 | 7,286 |
| Passenger cargo | 1,254 | 1,025 | 1,137 | 970 | 357,439 | 365,518 | 367,409 | 373,953 |
| General cargo | 1,337 | 1,243 | 1,157 | 810 | 524,768 | 565,504 | 475,632 | 296,522 |
| Container | 19 | 12 | 10 | 11 | 58,260 | 23,095 | 23,090 | 30,339 |
| Liquid cargo/Lightering | 33 | 24 | 19 | 10 | 10,761 | 7,576 | 5,423 | 2,109 |
| Barging | 142 | 133 | 103 | 50 | 68,672 | 79,031 | 66,932 | 35,449 |
| Tanker | 186 | 149 | 121 | 104 | 153,241 | 111,804 | 82,688 | 72,134 |
| Towing/Salvage | 404 | 390 | 322 | 192 | 34,332 | 32,691 | 24,740 | 15,147 |
| Pleasure | 66 | 44 | 50 | 51 | 1,447 | 1,741 | 2,052 | 1,602 |
| Pilotage | 8 | 15 | 7 | 3 | 101 | 851 | 758 | 46 |
| Others | 589 | 334 | 281 | 225 | 67,601 | 86,721 | 78,899 | 82,690 |
| No information | 36 | 23 | 21 | 6 | 16,975 | 12,784 | 12,964 | 1,022 |
| Fishing | 12,962 | 4,511 | 2,500 | 2,186 | 249,357 | 230,064 | 156,721 | 117,327 |

Note: Data from 2002 are preliminary.

Source: Maritime Industry Authority.

Figure 13.3 TOTAL PASSENGER TRAFFIC FOR WATER TRANSPORT: 2000 to 2004

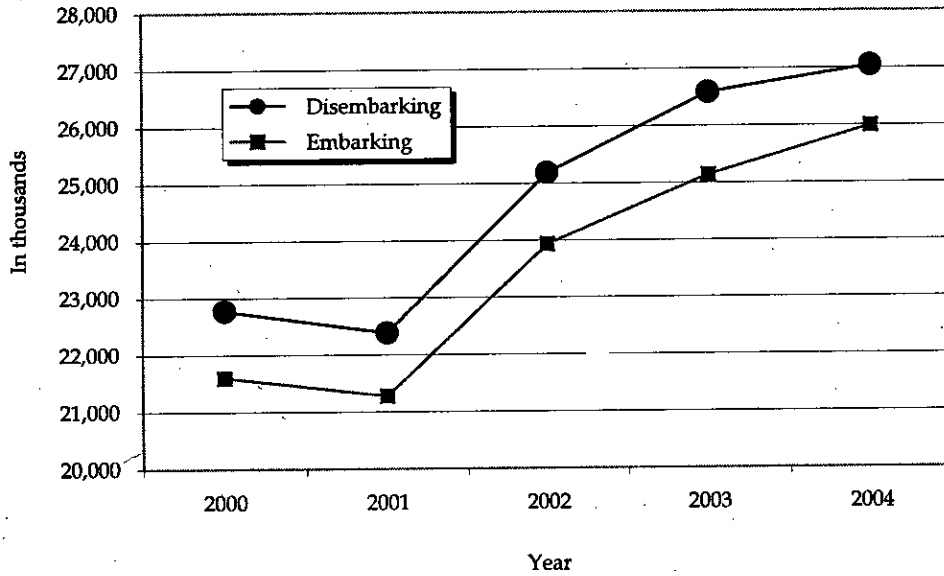


Figure 13.4 TOTAL CARGO TRAFFIC FOR WATER TRANSPORT: 2000 to 2004

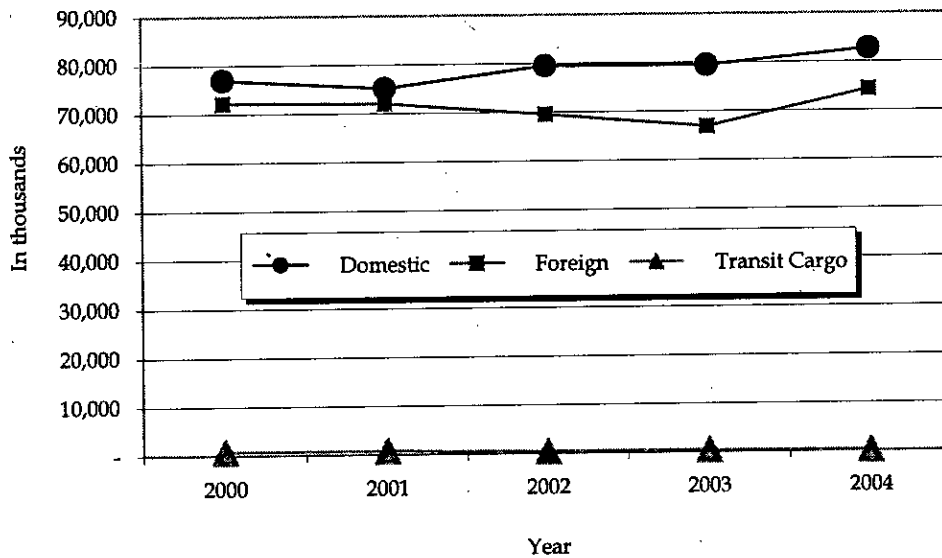


Table 13.9a
AIRCRAFT, CARGO AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT
BY REGION AND AIRLINE OPERATOR
2004

| Region | Airline Operator | Aircraft | Cargo | Passenger |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-------------|------------|
| | Philippines | 273,352 | 698,591,784 | 23,696,183 |
| National Capital Region | | 158,025 | 423,670,930 | 15,428,521 |
| | Domestic | 75,786 | 122,245,230 | 6,740,636 |
| | General Aviation | 39,854 | 2,182,400 | 271,881 |
| | International | 42,385 | 299,243,300 | 8,416,004 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | | 917 | 150,202 | 19,368 |
| | Asian Spirit | 276 | 149,543 | 14,300 |
| | Corporate Air | 8 | 659 | 104 |
| | General Aviation | 489 | - | 3,334 |
| | Military | 144 | - | 1,630 |
| Region 1 | | 2,328 | 2,845,785 | 136,598 |
| | Air Philippines | 56 | 109,299 | 10,415 |
| | Asiana | ... | 8,071 | - |
| | Astro air | 51 | 1,244,109 | 1,090 |
| | CR Airways | 312 | 201,816 | 17,298 |
| | Chemtrad | 143 | 27,290 | 1,053 |
| | China Eastern | ... | - | 2,387 |
| | China Southern Airline | 193 | 84,492 | 29,443 |
| | Far East Trans | 167 | 408,391 | 41,216 |
| | General Aviation | 631 | 14,622 | 4,414 |
| | Military | 155 | - | 73 |
| | Paco | 464 | 82,190 | 4,439 |
| | Philippine Airlines | 156 | 665,505 | 24,770 |
| Region 2 | | 4,918 | 869,684 | 77,842 |
| | Asian Spirit | 280 | 154,872 | 14,362 |
| | Air Philippines | 166 | 18,971 | 20,690 |
| | Chemtrad | 1,018 | 194,361 | 12,912 |
| | Cyclone | 821 | 105,746 | 6,964 |
| | General Aviation | 1,838 | 314,077 | 12,918 |
| | Military | 111 | 11,678 | 469 |
| | Paco | 684 | 56,485 | 9,527 |
| | Seair | ... | 13,494 | - |
| Region 3 | | 2,400 | 108,102,534 | 77,436 |
| | Asian Spirit | ... | - | 4,198 |
| | Cebu Pacific | ... | - | 142 |
| | Chartered | ... | - | 325 |
| | General Aviation | 2,381 | 14,390 | 10,603 |
| | Military | 19 | - | 7,699 |
| | Pacific East Asia Cargo | ... | 3,236,542 | - |
| | Scheduled | ... | - | 49,221 |
| | Seair | ... | - | 5,248 |
| | United Parcel Services | ... | 104,851,602 | - |

Table 13.9a (continued)

| Region | Airline Operator | Aircraft | Cargo | Passenger |
|----------|------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|
| Region 4 | | 5,267 | 5,028,645 | 339,448 |
| | Asian Spirit | 522 | 297,979 | 30,816 |
| | Air Philippines | 461 | 953,685 | 76,361 |
| | Canadian | ... | - | 428 |
| | Cebu Pacific | 574 | 1,832,115 | 79,166 |
| | Chemtrad | 9 | - | 3 |
| | General Aviation | 2,226 | 37,268 | 14,916 |
| | Layang-Layang | 6 | - | 161 |
| | Military | 103 | - | 590 |
| | Paco | 183 | 250 | 2,087 |
| | Philippine Airlines | 383 | 1,859,105 | 116,751 |
| | Seair | 800 | 48,243 | 18,169 |
| Region 5 | | 1,666 | 959,694 | 192,489 |
| | Asian Spirit | 601 | 285,001 | 47,246 |
| | General Aviation | 391 | 947 | 4,902 |
| | Military | 90 | - | 1,188 |
| | Philippine Airlines | 584 | 673,746 | 139,153 |
| Region 6 | | 25,076 | 24,502,037 | 2,033,186 |
| | Asian Spirit | 3,392 | 2,107,941 | 246,417 |
| | Aboitiz | 38 | - | 10 |
| | Air Philippines | 3,603 | 5,029,086 | 314,589 |
| | Cebu Pacific | 6,443 | 8,740,605 | 579,033 |
| | Corp Air | 531 | 65,646 | 11,809 |
| | General Aviation | 2,348 | 21,414 | 7,979 |
| | Inter island | 16 | - | 297 |
| | Military | 229 | - | 217 |
| | Paco | 16 | 30,704 | 166 |
| | Philippine Airlines | 5,272 | 7,452,195 | 738,577 |
| | Seair | 3,188 | 1,054,446 | 134,092 |
| Region 7 | | 50,564 | 54,309,741 | 2,627,067 |
| | Mactan (Domestic) | 43,987 | 33,749,306 | 1,784,802 |
| | Mactan (International) | 3,491 | 16,929,765 | 527,662 |
| | Air Phil | 396 | 537,903 | 66,334 |
| | Asian Spirit | 135 | 156,487 | 11,093 |
| | Cebu Pacific | 672 | 1,301,291 | 102,411 |
| | General Aviation | 1,233 | 3,100 | 23,066 |
| | Military | 131 | 1,590 | 1,957 |
| | Philippine Airlines | 519 | 1,630,299 | 109,742 |
| Region 8 | | 4,468 | 3,847,158 | 377,745 |
| | Asian Spirit | 667 | 100,770 | 29,944 |
| | Cebu Pacific | 1,744 | 1,574,306 | 153,501 |
| | General Aviation | 563 | 28,365 | 2,239 |
| | Military | 4 | - | - |
| | Philippine Airlines | 1,490 | 2,143,717 | 192,061 |

Table 13.9a (continued)
AIRCRAFT, CARGO AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT
BY REGION AND AIRLINE OPERATOR
2004

| Region | Airline Operator | Aircraft | Cargo | Passenger |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|------------|-----------|
| Region 9 | | 4,026 | 8,680,163 | 429,223 |
| | Asian Spirit | 243 | 50,396 | 4,307 |
| | Air Philippines | 333 | 1,909,218 | 53,911 |
| | Cebu Pacific | 727 | 2,881,981 | 117,533 |
| | General Aviation | 609 | 27,210 | 3,473 |
| | Military | 181 | 400 | 1,573 |
| | Philippine Airlines | 1,070 | 3,763,958 | 223,058 |
| | Seair | 845 | 47,000 | 24,120 |
| | South Phoenix | 18 | - | 1,248 |
| Region 10 | | 2,696 | 9,366,627 | 409,111 |
| | Asian Spirit | 276 | 14,652 | 13,989 |
| | Aboitiz | 24 | 55,140 | - |
| | Air Philippines | 271 | 1,794,772 | 43,638 |
| | Cebu Pacific | 631 | 3,297,329 | 106,891 |
| | General Aviation | 271 | 7,159 | 697 |
| | Military | 40 | - | 52 |
| | Philippine Airlines | 898 | 4,197,373 | 240,034 |
| | Seair | 285 | 202 | 3,810 |
| Region 11 | | 6,872 | 41,972,437 | 1,152,115 |
| | Air Philippines | 729 | 1,772,914 | 133,590 |
| | Bouraq | 41 | - | 1,759 |
| | Cebu Pacific | 2,357 | 9,206,755 | 455,703 |
| | General Aviation | 1,568 | - | 7,912 |
| | Merpati Air | 69 | - | 5,137 |
| | Military | 687 | - | 134 |
| | Philippine Airlines | 1,116 | 30,992,768 | 531,178 |
| | Seair | 96 | - | 970 |
| | Silk Air | 207 | - | 15,677 |
| | South Phoenix | 2 | - | 55 |
| Region 12 | | 1,342 | 12,024,513 | 215,144 |
| | Air Philippines | 275 | 1,145,429 | 50,784 |
| | General Aviation | 253 | 470 | 1,939 |
| | Merpati Air | 2 | - | 20 |
| | Military | 124 | - | 2,892 |
| | Philippine Airlines | 526 | 10,878,614 | 155,623 |
| | Seair | 162 | - | 3,886 |
| Caraga | | 1,896 | 2,217,643 | 157,804 |
| | Asian Spirit | 548 | 138,997 | 18,272 |
| | Cebu Pacific | 373 | 867,643 | 53,277 |
| | General Aviation | 339 | - | 856 |
| | Military | 42 | - | 150 |
| | Philippine Airlines | 363 | 1,199,804 | 82,509 |
| | Seair | 231 | 11,199 | 2,740 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | | 891 | 43,991 | 23,086 |
| | General Aviation | 63 | 3,218 | 515 |
| | Military | 132 | - | 2,130 |
| | Seair | 682 | 40,773 | 19,388 |
| | South Phoenix | 14 | - | 1,053 |

Source: Air Transportation Office.

Table 13.9b
AIRCRAFT, CARGO AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT BY AIRPORT LOCATION
2004

| Region | Airport | Aircraft | Cargo | Passenger |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|-------------|------------|
| Philippines | | 273,352 | 698,591,784 | 23,696,183 |
| National Capital Region | | | | |
| | Ninoy Aquino International Airport | 158,025 | 423,670,930 | 15,428,521 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | | | | |
| | Baguio | 917 | 150,202 | 19,368 |
| Region 1 | | | | |
| | Laoag (Domestic) | 2,328 | 2,845,785 | 136,598 |
| | Laoag (International) | 1,222 | 906,908 | 43,435 |
| | Lingayen | 723 | 1,938,637 | 91,434 |
| | Lingayen | 179 | - | 830 |
| | Rosales | 25 | - | 28 |
| | Vigan | 179 | 240 | 871 |
| Region 2 | | | | |
| | | 4,918 | 869,684 | 77,842 |
| | Bagabag | 409 | 39,025 | 1,266 |
| | Basco | 1,367 | 280,210 | 26,933 |
| | Cauayan | 1,222 | 260,266 | 10,527 |
| | Philippine Airlinesanan | 873 | 121,046 | 7,143 |
| | Tuguegarao | 1,047 | 169,137 | 31,973 |
| Region 3 | | | | |
| | | 2,400 | 108,102,534 | 77,436 |
| | Baler | 25 | 8,280 | 243 |
| | Iba | 237 | 522 | 974 |
| | Plaridel | 2,138 | 5,588 | 9,527 |
| | D.Macapagal International Airport | ... | 108,088,144 | 66,692 |
| Region 4 | | | | |
| | | 5,267 | 5,028,645 | 339,448 |
| | Alabat | 1 | - | - |
| | Busuanga | 969 | 111,989 | 17,422 |
| | Calapan | 85 | - | - |
| | Cuyo | 218 | - | 1,279 |
| | Jomalig | 37 | - | 378 |
| | Lubang | 639 | - | 5,504 |
| | Mamburao | 162 | - | 1,049 |
| | Marinduque | 60 | 1,607 | 1,207 |
| | Pto. Princesa (Domestic) | 2,195 | 4,500,599 | 271,769 |
| | Pto. Princesa (International) | 6 | - | 161 |
| | Romblon | 75 | 193 | 933 |
| | San Jose | 820 | 414,257 | 39,746 |
| Region 5 | | | | |
| | | 1,666 | 959,694 | 192,489 |
| | Bulan | 6 | - | 62 |
| | Daet | 25 | - | 51 |
| | Legaspi | 640 | 603,001 | 100,090 |
| | Masbate | 415 | 171,933 | 26,736 |
| | Naga | 231 | 71,692 | 43,906 |
| | Sorsogon | 9 | - | 28 |
| | Virac | 340 | 113,068 | 21,616 |

Table 13.9b (continued)
AIRCRAFT, CARGO AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT BY AIRPORT LOCATION
2004

| Region | Airport | Aircraft | Cargo | Passenger |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|
| Region 6 | | 25,076 | 24,502,037 | 2,033,186 |
| | Antique | 124 | 4,914 | 2,834 |
| | Bacolod | 3,982 | 7,131,811 | 574,125 |
| | Caticlan | 7,702 | 3,258,837 | 394,693 |
| | Iloilo | 9,762 | 9,951,698 | 739,584 |
| | Kalibo | 2,887 | 1,518,474 | 246,355 |
| | Roxas | 619 | 2,636,303 | 75,595 |
| Region 7 | | 50,564 | 54,309,741 | 2,627,067 |
| | Dumaguete | 1,294 | 1,263,966 | 131,061 |
| | Mactan (Domestic) | 43,987 | 33,749,306 | 1,805,042 |
| | Mactan (International) | 3,491 | 16,929,765 | 527,662 |
| | Siquijor | 41 | - | 121 |
| | Tagbilaran | 1,751 | 2,366,704 | 163,181 |
| Region 8 | | 4,468 | 3,847,158 | 377,745 |
| | Calbayog | 355 | 41,677 | 13,119 |
| | Catarman | 431 | 59,093 | 17,083 |
| | Guiuan | 10 | - | 48 |
| | Hilongos | 19 | 200 | 39 |
| | Tacloban | 3,653 | 3,746,188 | 347,456 |
| Region 9 | | 4,026 | 8,680,163 | 429,223 |
| | Dipolog | 726 | 1,094,106 | 75,047 |
| | Ipil | 172 | 24,060 | 483 |
| | Liloy | 15 | - | 52 |
| | Pagadian | 161 | 700 | 591 |
| | Zamboanga | 2,952 | 7,561,297 | 353,050 |
| Region 10 | | 2,696 | 9,366,627 | 409,111 |
| | Cagayan de Oro | 2,524 | 9,360,281 | 407,367 |
| | Camiguin | 90 | - | 1,566 |
| | Ozamis | 82 | 6,346 | 178 |
| Region 11 | | 6,872 | 41,972,437 | 1,152,115 |
| | Davao (International) | 317 | - | 22,573 |
| | Davao (Domestic) | 6,357 | 41,972,437 | 1,128,653 |
| | Siocon | 198 | - | 889 |
| Region 12 | | 1,342 | 12,024,513 | 215,144 |
| | Allah Valley | 37 | 470 | 248 |
| | Cotabato | 565 | 4,946,559 | 63,848 |
| | Gen San Tandler | 740 | 7,077,484 | 151,048 |
| Caraga | | 1,896 | 2,217,643 | 157,804 |
| | Butuan | 938 | 2,067,447 | 136,066 |
| | Siargao | 117 | - | 1,752 |
| | Surigao | 476 | 83,568 | 14,925 |
| | Tandag | 365 | 66,628 | 5,061 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | | 891 | 43,991 | 23,086 |
| | Cagayan de Sulu | 16 | - | 205 |
| | Jolo | 544 | 10,276 | 14,290 |
| | Sanga-sanga | 331 | 33,715 | 8,591 |

Source: Air Transportation Office.

Table 13.10
NUMBER OF REGISTERED AIRPORTS
1976 to 2004

| Year | Total | National | Private |
|------|-------|----------|---------|
| 1976 | 131 | 79 | 52 |
| 1977 | 135 | 79 | 56 |
| 1978 | 181 | 82 | 99 |
| 1979 | 202 | 85 | 117 |
| 1980 | 206 | 86 | 120 |
| 1981 | 205 | 85 | 120 |
| 1982 | 226 | 85 | 141 |
| 1983 | 227 | 86 | 141 |
| 1984 | 227 | 86 | 141 |
| 1985 | 228 | 87 | 141 |
| 1986 | 230 | 87 | 143 |
| 1987 | 227 | 84 | 143 |
| 1988 | 180 | 86 | 94 |
| 1989 | 208 | 86 | 122 |
| 1990 | 219 | 86 | 133 |
| 1991 | 224 | 84 | 140 |
| 1992 | 216 | 86 | 130 |
| 1993 | 249 | 87 | 162 |
| 1994 | 300 | 86 | 214 |
| 1995 | 190 | 86 | 104 |
| 1996 | 266 | 86 | 180 |
| 1997 | 192 | 89 | 103 |
| 1998 | 167 | 92 | 75 |
| 1999 | 172 | 85 | 87 |
| 2000 | 172 | 85 | 87 |
| 2001 | 157 | 87 | 70 |
| 2002 | 174 | 87 | 87 |
| 2003 | 163 | 85 | 78 |
| 2004 | 196 | 85 | 111 |

Source: Air Transportation Office.

Table 13.11
NATIONAL ROADS BY SURFACE TYPE
1991 to 2004
(In kilometers)

| Year | All types | Earth | Gravel | Asphalt | Concrete |
|------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|----------|
| 1991 | 26,422 | 226 | 12,770 | 6,371 | 7,055 |
| 1992 | 26,554 | 216 | 12,709 | 6,379 | 7,250 |
| 1993 | 26,594 | 216 | 12,719 | 6,388 | 7,270 |
| 1994 | 26,659 | 214 | 12,623 | 6,375 | 7,447 |
| 1995 | 26,720 | 129 | 12,623 | 6,395 | 7,574 |
| 1996 | 27,369 | 353 | 11,862 | 6,806 | 8,349 |
| 1997 | 27,650 | 381 | 11,575 | 6,894 | 8,800 |
| 1998 | 27,893 | 380 | 11,486 | 6,733 | 9,294 |
| 1999 | 28,523 | 387 | 11,512 | 6,882 | 9,741 |
| 2000 | 29,056 | 612 | 11,424 | 6,684 | 10,336 |
| 2001 | 29,878 | 684 | 11,050 | 6,815 | 11,329 |
| 2002 | 30,030 | 736 | 10,335 | 7,048 | 11,911 |
| 2003 | 26,572 | 198 | 7,607 | 6,944 | 11,823 |
| 2004 | 27,853 | 189 | 7,896 | 7,282 | 12,486 |

Note: Total for the years 2003 and 2004 does not include other and unspecified national roads.

Source: Department of Public Works and Highways.

Table 13.12
NUMBER AND LENGTH OF EXISTING NATIONAL BRIDGES IN THE PHILIPPINES
1991 to 2004
(Length in linear meters)

| Year | Number of Bridges | Length of Bridges |
|------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1991 | 6,936 | 244,499.87 |
| 1992 | 7,031 | 250,191.15 |
| 1993 | 7,046 | 248,765.96 |
| 1994 | 7,112 | 255,261.05 |
| 1995 | 7,133 | 256,738.00 |
| 1996 | 7,347 | 261,015.00 |
| 1997 | 7,380 | 261,989.00 |
| 1998 | 7,400 | 266,833.00 |
| 1999 | 7,523 | 273,285.00 |
| 2000 | 7,306 | 271,293.00 |
| 2001 | | 283,000.00 |
| 2002 | | 294,130.00 |
| 2003 | 7,165 | 277,585.97 |
| 2004 | 7,324 | 282,960.10 |

Source: Department of Public Works and Highways.

Table 13.13
NUMBER OF PORTS BY DISTRICT OFFICE, TYPE OF PORT AND AREA OF OPERATION
2003 and 2004

| | Total | Port District Office | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | | Manila/ Northern Luzon | Southern Luzon | Visayas | Northern Mindanao | Southern Mindanao |
| 2003 | | | | | | |
| Base Port | 22 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| Terminal Port | 66 | 4 | 19 | 25 | 9 | 9 |
| Other National/Municipal Port | 97 | 8 | 21 | 30 | 24 | 14 |
| Private Port | 219 | 20 | 50 | 68 | 40 | 41 |
| 2004 | | | | | | |
| Base Port | 22 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| Terminal Port | 64 | 4 | 19 | 24 | 9 | 8 |
| Other National/Municipal Port | 93 | 7 | 19 | 31 | 25 | 11 |
| Private Port | 218 | 23 | 49 | 66 | 36 | 44 |

Source: Philippine Ports Authority.

Table 13.14
TELEPHONE DISTRIBUTION PER OPERATOR
2002 to 2004

| Telephone Operator | Installed Telephone Lines | | | Number of Subscribers | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
| Total | 6,914,235 | 6,557,403 | 6,473,051 | 3,310,933 | 3,299,361 | 3,437,491 |
| PLDT | 2,933,145 | 2,933,555 | 2,912,129 | 2,092,539 | 2,098,493 | 2,115,561 |
| DIGITEL | 618,271 | 633,190 | 633,190 | 389,967 | 391,605 | 412,618 |
| BAYANTEL | 488,684 | 443,910 | 443,910 | 185,506 | 227,057 | 227,057 |
| ETPI | 89,386 | 89,386 | 88,990 | 21,242 | 21,242 | 28,853 |
| GLOBE TELECOM | 790,291 | 790,291 | ... | 134,803 | 134,803 | ... |
| ISLACOM | 693,978 | 693,978 | ... | 73,491 | 73,491 | ... |
| PHILCOM | 219,343 | 219,343 | 187,629 | 49,596 | 49,596 | 46,122 |
| PILTEL | 473,341 | 236,561 | 236,561 | 76,716 | 48,186 | 36,956 |
| PT&T | 189,169 | 125,912 | 129,000 | 38,573 | 36,751 | 33,022 |
| INNOVE | ... | ... | 1,507,197 | ... | ... | 329,908 |
| Other Operators | 418,627 | 391,277 | 334,445 | 248,500 | 218,137 | 207,394 |

Note: SMART data are included in PLDT figures.

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.15 MDG
TELEPHONE DISTRIBUTION BY REGION
2000 to 2004

| Region | Telephone Lines | Subscribers | Population ('000) | Telephone Density ^a | |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| | | | | Lines | Subscribed |
| 2000 | 6,905,962 | 3,061,387 | 76,320 | 9.05 | 4.01 |
| 2001 | 6,982,653 | 2,973,182 | 77,898 | 8.96 | 3.82 |
| 2002 | 6,914,235 | 3,310,933 | 79,476 | 8.70 | 4.17 |
| 2003 | 6,557,403 | 3,299,361 | 81,054 | 8.09 | 4.07 |
| NCR | 2,818,358 | 1,647,671 | 10,936 | 25.77 | 15.07 |
| CAR | 93,567 | 33,527 | 1,492 | 6.27 | 2.25 |
| Region 1 | 195,088 | 108,888 | 4,345 | 4.49 | 2.51 |
| Region 2 | 30,236 | 29,000 | 2,977 | 1.02 | 0.97 |
| Region 3 | 431,626 | 260,328 | 8,130 | 5.31 | 3.20 |
| Region 4 | 1,064,590 | 564,370 | 12,206 | 8.72 | 4.62 |
| Region 5 | 124,957 | 72,656 | 5,001 | 2.50 | 1.45 |
| Region 6 | 412,984 | 117,154 | 6,660 | 6.20 | 1.76 |
| Region 7 | 458,637 | 185,620 | 5,856 | 7.83 | 3.17 |
| Region 8 | 127,264 | 16,339 | 3,977 | 3.20 | 0.41 |
| Region 9 | 33,849 | 31,949 | 3,374 | 1.00 | 0.95 |
| Region 10 | 147,518 | 50,412 | 3,054 | 4.83 | 1.65 |
| Region 11 | 381,295 | 104,730 | 5,646 | 6.75 | 1.85 |
| Region 12 | 82,349 | 31,291 | 2,847 | 2.89 | 1.10 |
| Region 13 | 125,116 | 37,264 | 2,223 | 5.63 | 1.68 |
| ARMM | 29,969 | 8,162 | 2,328 | 1.29 | 0.35 |
| 2004 | 6,473,051 | 3,437,491 | 82,652 | 7.83 | 4.16 |
| NCR | 2,799,079 | 1,683,636 | 11,113 | 25.19 | 15.15 |
| CAR | 94,079 | 35,713 | 1,523 | 6.18 | 2.35 |
| Region 1 | 190,335 | 107,890 | 4,414 | 4.31 | 2.44 |
| Region 2 | 42,860 | 26,939 | 3,032 | 1.41 | 0.89 |
| Region 3 | 410,841 | 281,842 | 8,279 | 4.96 | 3.40 |
| Region 4 | 1,049,413 | 588,688 | 12,508 | 8.39 | 4.71 |
| Region 5 | 125,157 | 72,647 | 5,083 | 2.46 | 1.43 |
| Region 6 | 427,497 | 132,482 | 6,772 | 6.31 | 1.96 |
| Region 7 | 470,299 | 227,468 | 5,962 | 7.89 | 3.81 |
| Region 8 | 151,652 | 27,737 | 4,055 | 3.74 | 0.68 |
| Region 9 | 35,945 | 25,172 | 3,449 | 1.04 | 0.73 |
| Region 10 | 147,513 | 50,942 | 3,127 | 4.72 | 1.63 |
| Region 11 | 295,334 | 111,106 | 5,782 | 5.11 | 1.92 |
| Region 12 | 82,616 | 31,393 | 2,909 | 2.84 | 1.08 |
| Region 13 | 117,116 | 31,002 | 2,274 | 5.15 | 1.36 |
| ARMM | 33,315 | 2,834 | 2,369 | 1.41 | 0.12 |

^a per 100 population.

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.16 MDG
NUMBER OF CELLULAR MOBILE TELEPHONE SUBSCRIBERS
2001 to 2004

| Telephone Operator | Number of Subscribers | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
| Total | 12,159,163 | 15,383,001 | 22,509,560 | 32,935,875 |
| EXTELCOM | 194,452 ^a | 29,896 | 29,896 | 13,670 |
| GLOBE TELECOM | 5,405,415 | 6,572,185 | 8,800,000 | 12,513,973 |
| ISLACOM | 181,614 ^a | 181,614 ^a | ^b | ^b |
| PILTEL | 1,483,838 | 1,773,620 | 2,867,085 | 4,612,450 |
| SMART | 4,893,844 | 6,825,686 | 10,080,112 | 14,595,782 |
| DIGITEL | ... | ... | 732,467 | 1,200,000 |

^a Data are based on previous report.

^b Islacom subscribers are included in the figures for Globe.

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.17
NUMBER OF LICENSED RADIO STATIONS BY REGION
1998 to 2004

| Region | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Philippines | 197,139 | 208,580 | 193,965 | 227,856 | 197,854 | 184,944 | 194,734 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 37,817 | 39,093 | 41,382 | 41,099 | 42,018 | 43,487 | 45,045 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 Ilocos | 6,937 | 8,004 | 8,670 | 8,850 | 8,943 | 9,327 | 9,568 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 4,791 | 4,888 | 5,046 | 5,156 | 4,145 | 3,979 | 3,782 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 16,068 | 17,022 | 16,361 | 17,974 | 18,550 | 24,686 | 26,178 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 18,050 | 20,483 | 1,633 | 23,687 | 24,626 | 28,193 | 30,352 |
| 5 Bicol | 4,817 | 5,136 | 5,339 | 5,503 | 5,560 | 5,603 | 5,866 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 46,483 | 47,621 | 52,366 | 53,308 | 19,078 | 4,722 | 5,536 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 21,885 | 23,239 | 24,245 | 25,697 | 26,153 | 27,452 | 28,715 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 5,318 | 5,455 | 1,170 | 5,728 | 7,686 | 8,347 | 8,596 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 4,985 | 5,524 | 4,284 | 5,848 | 6,080 | 5,068 | 5,312 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 13,054 | 13,960 | 14,389 | 14,970 | 15,347 | 11,655 | 12,127 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 13,946 | 14,958 | 16,820 | 16,693 | 16,600 | 5,286 | 6,342 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 2,988 | 3,197 | 2,260 | 3,343 | 3,068 | 3,264 | 3,165 |
| 13 Caraga | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,875 | 4,150 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.18
NUMBER OF LICENSED RADIO STATIONS BY TYPE OF STATION
2004

| Type of Station | Number of Radio Station | Type of Station | Number of Radio Station |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Total | 194,537 | SRA | 5,480 |
| Government | 8,630 | Land Base | 1,426 |
| Private | 185,907 | Mobile | 1,433 |
| Aeronautical | 74 | Portable | 2,621 |
| Aircraft | 632 | PRS | 24,797 |
| Aircraft (GPS) | 13 | Land Base | 6,824 |
| Amateur | 31,035 | Base/Porta (FB/P) | 68 |
| Citizen's Band | 4 | Mobile | 5,552 |
| Civic Action Groups | 637 | Portable | 12,292 |
| Coastal | 896 | Cellphone (Dealer/SVC) | 61 |
| Dealers/suppliers | 67 | Broadcast | 2,085 |
| Fishing Vessel | 1,741 | TVRO Commercial | 460 |
| Fixed (Pt to Pt, CO) | 832 | TVRO Non-Commercial | 81 |
| Fixed (Pt. To Pt) (CV) | 1,893 | CATV | 641 |
| Fixed (VHF/UHF) (CV) | 17 | AM BC | 312 |
| Fixed /Land Based (FX/FB) (CO) | 1,463 | FM BC | 422 |
| Fixed/Base Porta (FX/P) | 12 | SW BC | 2 |
| Fixed/Land Base (Fx/FB) (CV) | 2,158 | TV (VHF) | 81 |
| FX/CP | 442 | TV (UHF) | 9 |
| FX/CV | 3,249 | TV X-lator/Relay | 76 |
| Land Base (FB) (CO) | 4,479 | LMDS/MMDS BC | - |
| Land Base (FB) (CV) | 2,360 | Pay TV | 1 |
| Land Base (FX) (CO) | 5 | DTU/DTH | - |
| Land ML | 10,875 | BC Auxilliary | 35 |
| Land ML (CO) | 81 | STL | 22 |
| Mobile (CO) | 1,637 | Rptr. | - |
| Mobile (CV) | 4,907 | Land Base | 2 |
| Mobile Porta (MLP) (CV) | 2,081 | Mobile | - |
| Portable | 26,848 | Portable | - |
| Portable (CO) | 14,268 | CCAD | 3,187 |
| Portable (CV) | 27,024 | Earth Station | 15 |
| Pt. To Pt. (Co, CV, CP) | 1,806 | Paging Base | 32 |
| Radio Navigation | 23 | VSAT Station | 54 |
| Radio Training Station | 280 | Trunk Base | 20 |
| Repeater | 539 | Trunk Rptr. | 3 |
| Rptr. (CO) | 43 | Broadband | - |
| Rptr. (CV) | 495 | Cellular Base Station | 2,558 |
| Service Centers | 17 | Fixed (Pt. To Pt.) (CP) | 502 |
| Ship | 3,755 | FX/FB (GPS) | 3 |
| GPRS | 3,608 | | |
| Land Base | 362 | | |
| Mobile | 306 | | |
| Portable | 1,963 | | |

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.19
SUMMARY OF MAIL VOLUME HANDLED.
1980 to 2004
(In million)

| Year | Posted and Delivered Mails | Received from Foreign Countries | Total | Percent Increase (Decrease) |
|------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1980 | 320 | 120 | 440 | 9.7 |
| 1981 | 350 | 131 | 481 | 9.4 |
| 1982 | 349 | 128 | 477 | (0.9) |
| 1983 | 356 | 174 | 530 | 11.0 |
| 1984 | 401 | 168 | 569 | 7.4 |
| 1985 | 432 | 193 | 625 | 9.8 |
| 1986 | 583 | 195 | 778 | 24.5 |
| 1987 | 589 | 167 | 756 | (2.8) |
| 1988 | 637 | 163 | 799 | 5.7 |
| 1989 | 645 | 161 | 806 | 0.9 |
| 1990 | 637 | 167 | 804 | (0.3) |
| 1991 | 805 | 176 | 981 | 22.0 |
| 1992 | 959 | 198 | 1,157 | 18.0 |
| 1993 | 811 | 186 | 997 | (13.8) |
| 1994 | 942 | 144 | 1,086 | 8.9 |
| 1995 | 995 | 123 | 1,117 | 2.9 |
| 1996 | 895 | 146 | 1,041 | (6.8) |
| 1997 | 844 | 328 | 1,172 | 12.5 |
| 1998 | 858 | 219 | 1,076 | (8.1) |
| 1999 | 762 | 192 | 955 | (11.3) |
| 2000 | 744 | 162 | 906 | (5.1) |
| 2001 | 410 | 102 | 512 | (43.4) |
| 2002 | 313 | 88 | 313 | (39.0) |
| 2003 | 276 | 82 | 276 | (11.6) |
| 2004 | 219 | 89 | 219 | (20.6) |

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Postal Corporation.

Table 13.20
NUMBER OF NTC-REGISTERED INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDERS
AND ESTIMATED SUBSCRIBERS
1996 to 2004

| Year | Number of NTC-Registered ISPs | Estimated Number of Subscribers |
|------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1996 | 24 | 100,000 |
| 1997 | 17 | 200,000 |
| 1998 | 23 | 300,000 |
| 1999 | 31 | 350,000 |
| 2000 | 34 | 400,000 |
| 2001 | 64 | 500,000 |
| 2002 | 53 | 800,000 |
| 2003 | 41 | 1,000,000 |
| 2004 | 43 | 1,200,000 |

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.21
NUMBER OF SUBSCRIBERS, DIAL-UP CONNECTIONS AND LEASED-LINES
BY INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDER
2003

| Internet Service Provider | Number of Subscribers | Number of Dial-up Connections | Number of Leased Lines |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Total | 178,835 | 26,006 | 152,832 |
| Mozcom | 73,443 | 6,000 | 67,443 |
| Infocom | 43,082 | 8,981 | 34,104 |
| Bayantel | 43,000 | 5,000 | 38,000 |
| Pacific Internet | 14,500 | 5,760 | 8,740 |
| Philweb Corp. | 4,000 | 190 | 3,810 |
| Easycall Comm. | 409 | - | 409 |
| Uplink Technologies | 200 | 25 | 175 |
| Universal Joint | 150 | 20 | 130 |
| Reach Networks | 51 | 30 | 21 |

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.22
REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF CABLE TV NETWORKS
2001 to 2004

| Region | Number of CATV Networks | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
| Philippines | 1,219 | 1,373 | 1,421 | 1,453 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 67 | 69 | 69 | 69 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | - | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 111 | 122 | 125 | 127 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 93 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 143 | 158 | 163 | 172 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 264 | 289 | 293 | 300 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 108 | 118 | 125 | 127 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 86 | 95 | 103 | 106 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 78 | 82 | 89 | 89 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 88 | 98 | 103 | 104 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 44 | 55 | 57 | 59 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 59 | 68 | 71 | 72 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 46 | 56 | 58 | 60 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 32 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| 13 Caraga | - | - | - | - |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | - | 24 | 24 | 25 |

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.23
COMPARATIVE STATISTICS ON MARITIME ACCIDENTS
1998 to 2004

| Year | Number of Accidents | Number of Search and Rescue Mission | Number of Casualties | Number of Missing Persons | Number of Rescued/ Survivors |
|------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1998 | 208 | 86 | 161 | 174 | 1,389 |
| 1999 | 269 | 219 | 223 | 127 | 3,828 |
| 2000 | 151 | 50 | 177 | 102 | 2,771 |
| 2001 | 168 | 88 | 59 | 74 | 1,969 |
| 2002 | 152 | 65 | 76 | 146 | 1,178 |
| 2003 | 482 | 1,339 | 208 | 195 | 3,767 |
| 2004 | 227 | 83 | 144 | 107 | 5,793 |

Source: Department of Transportation and Communication.

Table 13.24
COMPARATIVE STATISTICS ON TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
1998 to 2004

| Year | Number of Casualties | | | Damage to Property (number of vehicles) |
|------|----------------------|-----------|-------|--|
| | Fatal | Non-fatal | Total | |
| 1998 | 940 | 1,863 | 2,803 | 6,537 |
| 1999 | 719 | 2,150 | 2,869 | 7,726 |
| 2000 | 704 | 1,719 | 2,423 | 11,386 |
| 2001 | 627 | 1,399 | 2,026 | 6,696 |
| 2002 | 714 | 3,034 | 3,748 | 9,623 |
| 2003 | 800 | 4,177 | 4,977 | 11,441 |
| 2004 | 1,054 | 3,860 | 4,919 | 9,288 |

Source: Department of Transportation and Communication.

Table 13.25
COMPARATIVE STATISTICS ON AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS
1998 to 2004

| Type of Accident | Number of Casualties | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
| Total | 7 | 39 | 162 | 8 | 21 | 20 | 23 |
| Air turbulence | - | - | 15 | - | - | - | - |
| Collision with electrical power line | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Collision with mountain | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - |
| Collision with terrain | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Controlled flight into terrain | 3 | 37 | 131 | 6 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Crash landing | 1 | - | 2 | - | 19 | 3 | 2 |
| Engine failure after airborne | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Engine malfunction | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | 1 |
| Flight into terrain | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Incapacity of pilot to command | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Loss control on ground | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| Loss of control | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Runway overshoot | - | 2 | 4 | - | - | - | - |
| Uncontrolled flight into terrain | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Unlawful interference | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Undetermined | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | 18 |

Source: Department of Transportation and Communication.

14

ENERGY AND WATER RESOURCES

Energy is a major economic concern of the government since it is a vital resource in the development process. The energy development program of the government is focused on the search for alternative sources of energy in order to reduce dependence on imported fossil fuel. These alternative sources of energy include hydroelectric, geothermal, natural gas, coal, and nuclear energy as well as non-conventional sources such as solar, ocean, and wind power.

To provide support to the country's energy program, there is a need for comprehensive data on energy. Presented in this chapter are data on energy consumption by source, domestic oil and gas production, coal production by major area, coal importation by origin, coal consumption by major user, total crude supply, crude oil importations by country of origin, refinery production, petroleum products importation, consumption and sales to industrial consumers, power generation by source, utility and grid, installed generating capacity, electric energy consumption by sector, and status of energization.

Similarly, the water resource sector is an important area of concern. While water is naturally abundant in the country, it has now become a scarce commodity in some areas. The data on water included in this chapter cover the duly organized water districts which were issued conditional certificates of conformance by region, irrigated and benefited areas of national irrigation systems, generated area of irrigation systems and irrigation development by region.

The Department of Energy (DOE) and the National Electrification Administration (NEA) generate statistics on energy while the National Irrigation Administration (NIA) and the Local Water Utilities Administration (LWUA) produce data on water resources.

| | | |
|-------------|--|-------|
| Table 14.1 | Energy Consumption by Source: 1994 to 2004 | 14-4 |
| Table 14.2 | Domestic Oil and Gas Production: 1993 to 2004 | 14-5 |
| Table 14.3 | Coal Production by Major Area: 1992 to 2004 | 14-6 |
| Table 14.4 | Coal Importation by Origin: 1992 to 2004 | 14-6 |
| Table 14.5 | Coal Consumption by Major User: 1993 to 2004 | 14-8 |
| Table 14.6 | Total Crude Oil Supply: 1989 to 2004 | 14-8 |
| Table 14.7 | Crude Oil Importations by Country of Origin: 1989 to 2004 | 14-10 |
| Table 14.8 | Refinery Production: 1998 to 2004 | 14-12 |
| Table 14.9 | Petroleum Products Importation: 1995 to 2004 | 14-13 |
| Table 14.10 | Petroleum Products Consumption by Type of Product: 1995 to 2004 | 14-14 |
| Table 14.11 | Petroleum Products Consumption by Industry: 1999 to 2004 | 14-15 |
| Table 14.12 | Power Generation by Source: 1994 to 2004 | 14-16 |
| Table 14.13 | Power Generation by Utility: 1986 to 2004 | 14-16 |
| Table 14.14 | Power Generation by Grid: 1994 to 2004 | 14-17 |
| Table 14.15 | Installed Generating Capacity: 1994 to 2004 | 14-17 |
| Table 14.16 | Electric Energy Consumption by Sector: 1983 to 2004 | 14-18 |
| Table 14.17 | Status of Energization: As of December 31, 2004 | 14-19 |
| Table 14.18 | Number of Duly Organized Water Districts, Filed and Issued Conditional Certificate of Conformance by Region: 1993 to 2004 | 14-20 |
| Table 14.19 | Water Production of Water Districts with Available Data by Region: As of December 2004 | 14-20 |
| Table 14.20 | Irrigated and Benefited Areas of National Irrigation Systems: 1987 to 2004 | 14-21 |
| Table 14.21 | Generated Area of National and Communal Irrigation Systems/Projects: 1987 to 2004 | 14-21 |
| Table 14.22 | Status of Irrigation Development by Region: As of December 31, 2004 | 14-22 |
| Table 14.23 | Inventory of Classified Water Bodies: As of December 2004 | 14-23 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|-------|
| Figure 14.1 | Energy Consumption: 1994 to 2004 | 14-4 |
| Figure 14.2 | Coal Consumption by Major User: 1994 to 2004 | 14-5 |
| Figure 14.3 | Refinery Production: 1998 to 2004 | 14-9 |
| Figure 14.4 | Petroleum Products Consumption by Industry: 2000 to 2004 | 14-9 |
| Figure 14.5 | Irrigated and Benefited Areas of National Irrigation System by Season: 2004 | 14-19 |
| Figure 14.6 | Potential Irrigable Area by Region: 2004 | 14-22 |

Table 14.1
ENERGY CONSUMPTION BY SOURCE
1994 to 2004
(In million barrels of fuel-oil equivalent, MMBFOE)

| Energy Source | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Total | 146.51 | 209.75 | 222.86 | 241.73 | 240.23 | 245.49 | 250.90 | 248.45 | 257.48 | 278.15 | 282.63 |
| I. Indigenous Energy | 42.17 | 92.24 | 97.13 | 97.12 | 97.90 | 106.26 | 113.33 | 113.00 | 127.61 | 139.18 | 145.05 |
| a. Conventional | 28.14 | 27.41 | 28.98 | 27.17 | 29.25 | 36.04 | 38.25 | 35.87 | 48.57 | 58.89 | 61.34 |
| Oil | 0.54 | 0.03 | 0.45 | 0.16 | 0.27 | 0.34 | 0.32 | 0.32 | 1.27 | 0.14 | 0.13 |
| Coal | 6.59 | 6.09 | 5.06 | 4.05 | 4.84 | 3.90 | 4.40 | 3.84 | 3.78 | 6.77 | 8.76 |
| Hydro | 10.11 | 10.71 | 12.17 | 10.46 | 8.74 | 13.50 | 13.45 | 12.25 | 12.13 | 13.53 | 14.82 |
| Geothermal | 10.90 | 10.58 | 11.30 | 12.48 | 15.37 | 18.28 | 20.05 | 18.00 | 17.66 | 16.82 | 17.73 |
| Gas | - | - | - | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 1.46 | 11.20 | 17.06 | 15.76 |
| Condensate | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.53 | 4.57 | 4.14 |
| b. Non-conventional | 14.03 | 64.83 | 68.15 | 69.95 | 68.65 | 70.22 | 75.08 | 77.13 | 79.04 | 80.29 | 83.71 |
| Bagasse | 5.20 | 4.15 | 7.89 | 9.69 | 10.17 | 10.40 | 15.90 | 16.34 | 11.24 | 11.59 | 0.13 |
| Agriwaste | 8.28 | 60.58 | 60.01 | 59.95 | 58.42 | 59.70 | 59.00 | 60.61 | 67.60 | 68.45 | 82.93 |
| Coconut Husk/Shell | 5.76 | 15.08 | 13.94 | 10.75 | 11.07 | 9.56 | 16.42 | 16.93 | 12.15 | 17.63 | 28.58 |
| Rice Husk | 0.95 | 4.06 | 4.12 | 4.26 | 4.34 | 6.37 | - | - | 5.05 | - | - |
| Wood/Woodwaste | 1.57 | 39.34 | 39.84 | 40.11 | 38.33 | 39.30 | 42.58 | 43.68 | 44.69 | 45.29 | 48.27 |
| Charcoal | - | 2.10 | 2.10 | 4.82 | 4.41 | 4.47 | - | - | 5.45 | 5.53 | 6.08 |
| Other Biomass | - | - | - | - | 0.25 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Animal Wastes | - | - | - | 0.01 | 0.02 | - | - | - | 0.25 | - | - |
| Others | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.01 | - | - |
| Others | 0.55 | 0.10 | 0.25 | 0.31 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.25 | 0.65 |
| II. Imported Energy | 104.34 | 117.51 | 125.74 | 144.61 | 142.33 | 139.23 | 137.57 | 135.45 | 129.87 | 138.97 | 137.58 |
| Oil | 102.18 | 113.98 | 117.40 | 132.76 | 128.93 | 122.30 | 113.30 | 112.56 | 103.76 | 117.65 | 114.95 |
| Coal | 2.16 | 3.53 | 8.34 | 11.85 | 13.40 | 16.94 | 24.28 | 22.89 | 26.11 | 21.32 | 22.63 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Figure 14.1 ENERGY CONSUMPTION: 1994 to 2004

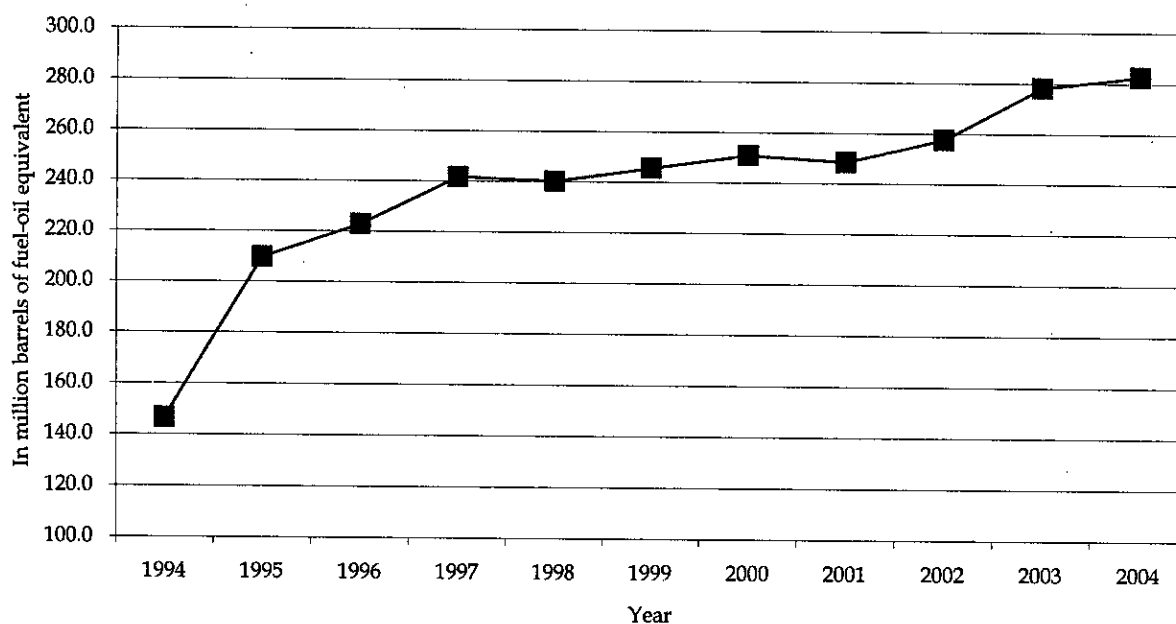


Table 14.2
DOMESTIC OIL AND GAS PRODUCTION
1993 to 2004

| Source | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Oil (Barrels of Oil, Bbl) | 3,321,036 | 1,669,132 | 952,022 | 328,581 | 298,142 | 288,463 |
| Nido | 182,151 | 146,653 | 203,707 | 213,701 | 151,645 | 89,766 |
| Matinloc | ... | ... | 45,805 | 109,568 | 146,497 | 153,613 |
| North Matinloc | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 45,084 |
| West Linapacan | 3,138,885 | 1,522,479 | 702,510 | 5,312 | ... | ... |
| Gas (Million Cubic Feet of Gas) | ... | 234 | 225 | 381 | ... | ... |
| San Antonio | ... | 234 | 225 | 381 | 203 | 329 |
| Malampaya | ... | ... | ... | ... | 203 | 329 |

| Source | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Oil (Barrels of Oil, Bbl) | 313,417 | 417,866 | 474,752 | 2,020,081 | 148,582 | 138,503 |
| Nido | 39,458 | 186,895 | 148,593 | 148,044 | 80,311 | 75,110 |
| Matinloc | 239,179 | 215,419 | 159,765 | 108,606 | 68,271 | 63,393 |
| North Matinloc | 34,780 | 15,552 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| West Linapacan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Malampaya | ... | ... | 166,394 | 1,763,431 | ... | ... |
| Gas (Million Cubic Feet of Gas) | 253 | 376 | 4,951 | 62,205 | 94,803 | 87,557 |
| San Antonio | 253 | 376 | 112 | 83 | 273 | 284 |
| Malampaya | ... | ... | 4,840 | 62,122 | 94,530 | 87,272 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.
Bbl - Billion barrel.

Source: Department of Energy.

Figure 14.2 COAL CONSUMPTION by MAJOR USER: 1994 to 2004

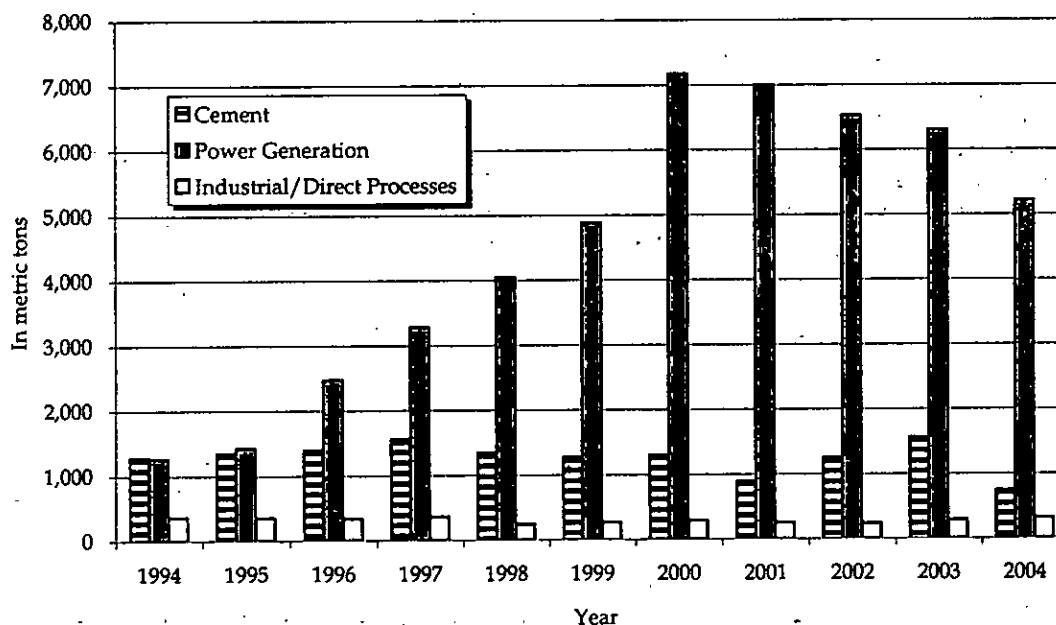


Table 14.3
COAL PRODUCTION BY MAJOR AREA
1992 to 2004
(@ 10,000 Btu/lb.)

| Areas | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| Total | 1,521,234 | 1,447,646 | 1,314,837 | 1,194,866 | 991,306 |
| Cebu | 217,748 | 201,157 | 116,604 | 128,250 | 89,951 |
| Northern Cebu | 70,418 | 72,835 | 33,486 | 38,882 | 31,823 |
| Central Cebu | 50,463 | 41,732 | 21,341 | 19,423 | 6,515 |
| Southern Cebu | 96,866 | 86,589 | 61,777 | 69,945 | 51,613 |
| Bataan | 25,133 | 3,722 | 1,487 | 5,964 | 9,332 |
| Surigao | 302,210 | 214,489 | 243,187 | 144,734 | 133,025 |
| Zamboanga | 228,602 | 240,265 | 220,807 | 104,069 | 65,133 |
| Semirara | 692,172 | 686,355 | 628,323 | 749,692 | 664,730 |
| Albay | - | - | - | - | - |
| Polillo-Quezon | 7,114 | 845 | 1,174 | 1,429 | 87 |
| Samar | 33,401 | 88,271 | 94,721 | 57,982 | 20,468 |
| Other Regions | 14,856 | 12,541 | 8,534 | 2,745 | 8,579 |
| Negros | 3,463 | 6,317 | 3,002 | 2,745 | 8,579 |
| Negros Small Scale | 5,399 | 6,224 | 5,532 | - | - |
| Surigao del Sur | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Zamboanga del Sur Small Scale | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Masbate | 5,994 | - | - | - | - |
| Mindoro | - | - | - | - | - |
| Iligan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bicol | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cebu | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Btu/lb - British thermal unit/pound.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.4
COAL IMPORTATION BY ORIGIN
1992 to 2004
(In Metric Tons, MT)

| Country of Origin | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| TOTAL | 1,103,836 | 1,273,637 | 1,113,232 | 1,710,779 | 2,983,618 |
| Australia | 382,929 | 383,409 | - | 367,818 | 728,872 |
| China | 118,966 | 166,228 | 348,637 | 338,303 | 88,299 |
| Indonesia | 335,227 | 521,863 | 497,508 | 561,754 | 1,757,910 |
| Vietnam | 178,594 | 202,132 | 192,194 | 140,903 | 139,311 |
| South Africa | - | - | - | - | 125,803 |
| South Korea | 70,037 | - | - | - | - |
| Russia | - | - | 74,893 | 302,001 | 143,423 |
| Taiwan | 17,976 | - | - | - | - |
| USA | 95 | - | - | - | - |
| Others | 12 | 5 | - | - | - |

^a Data includes actual coal arrivals & Certificate of Compliance (COC) application issued.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.3 (continued)

| 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 946,719 | 1,016,053 | 1,028,471 | 1,180,774 | 1,230,738 | 1,477,003 | 1,856,560 | 2,482,187 |
| 69,860 | 63,844 | 23,930 | 19,919 | 22,348 | 21,583 | 24,025 | 17,359 |
| 25,642 | 20,294 | 2,546 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1,782 | 2,963 | 481 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 42,436 | 40,588 | 20,903 | 19,919 | 22,348 | 21,583 | 24,025 | 17,359 |
| 4,819 | 3,839 | 4,886 | 4,072 | - | - | - | - |
| 165,932 | 112,092 | 65,796 | 5,080 | - | - | - | - |
| - | 870 | 5,944 | - | - | 108,345 | 126,849 | 140,676 |
| 702,032 | 835,408 | 920,251 | 1,136,165 | 1,190,211 | 1,318,084 | 1,672,676 | 2,290,197 |
| - | - | - | - | 1,954 | 2,816 | - | 3,676 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4,076 | - | 7,663 | 15,538 | 16,225 | 26,175 | 33,010 | 30,280 |
| 4,076 | - | 7,663 | 7,700 | 9,453 | 6,864 | 1,209 | - |
| - | - | - | 7,838 | 5,887 | 8,227 | 11,051 | 9,516 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,251 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 885 | 5,241 | 9,324 | 5,839 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,590 | 6,880 | 7,472 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,253 | 4,546 | 5,202 |

Table 14.4 (continued)

| 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 * | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 4,248,132 | 4,282,158 | 5,199,276 | 6,643,492 | 7,601,077 | 5,930,278 | 5,935,292 | 6,410,101 |
| 1,282,877 | 1,229,439 | 2,026,650 | 1,713,243 | 1,065,957 | 559,058 | - | 325,000 |
| 256,676 | 603,882 | 780,986 | 1,869,327 | 3,134,884 | 2,955,485 | 3,180,221 | 3,033,534 |
| 2,503,960 | 2,311,926 | 2,261,547 | 2,840,789 | 3,117,128 | 2,185,953 | 2,356,716 | 2,621,671 |
| 179,276 | 136,911 | 130,093 | 220,133 | 283,108 | 229,782 | 398,355 | 364,896 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 65,000 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25,343 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 14.5
COAL CONSUMPTION BY MAJOR USER
1993 to 2004
(In Metric Tons)

| Sector | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total | 2,847,233 | 2,897,144 | 3,115,653 | 4,196,960 | 5,189,421 | 5,189,421 |
| Cement | 1,028,719 | 1,279,619 | 1,342,289 | 1,391,036 | 1,553,741 | 1,553,741 |
| Power Generation | 1,489,418 | 1,256,976 | 1,420,972 | 2,470,363 | 3,275,721 | 3,275,721 |
| Industrial/Direct Processes | 329,096 | 360,549 | 352,392 | 335,561 | 359,959 | 359,959 |

| Sector | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total | 6,416,256 | 8,761,721 | 8,138,818 | 8,007,819 | 8,153,066 | 6,271,999 |
| Cement | 1,266,257 | 1,299,118 | 888,484 | 1,245,138 | 1,560,492 | 741,132 |
| Power Generation | 4,882,889 | 7,170,194 | 6,995,997 | 6,525,469 | 6,307,223 | 5,215,104 |
| Industrial/Direct Processes | 267,110 | 292,409 | 254,337 | 237,212 | 285,351 | 315,764 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.6
TOTAL CRUDE OIL SUPPLY
1989 to 2004
(In Thousand Barrels)

| Source | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Total | 72,792 | 81,818 | 77,820 | 91,956 | 87,065 | 90,335 | 119,805 | 119,805 |
| Imported | 70,886 | 80,098 | 76,656 | 89,011 | 83,705 | 88,427 | 119,084 | 119,084 |
| Domestic | 1,906 | 1,720 | 1,164 | 2,945 | 3,360 | 1,908 | 721 | 721 |

| Source | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total | 129,116 | 116,894 | 117,783 | 113,767 | 111,629 | 94,122 | 91,471 | 73,185 |
| Imported | 128,940 | 116,596 | 117,592 | 113,633 | 111,454 | 93,871 | 91,309 | 73,066 |
| Domestic | 176 | 298 | 191 | 134 | 175 | 251 | 162 | 119 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Figure 14.3 REFINERY PRODUCTION: 1998 to 2004

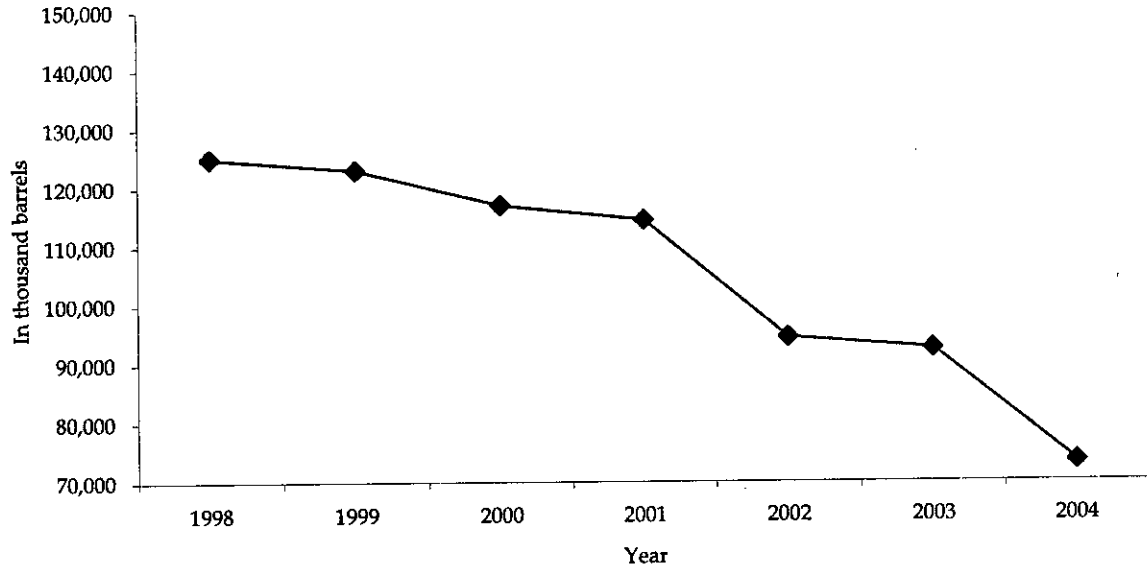


Figure 14.4 PETROLEUM PRODUCTS CONSUMPTION BY INDUSTRY: 2000 to 2004

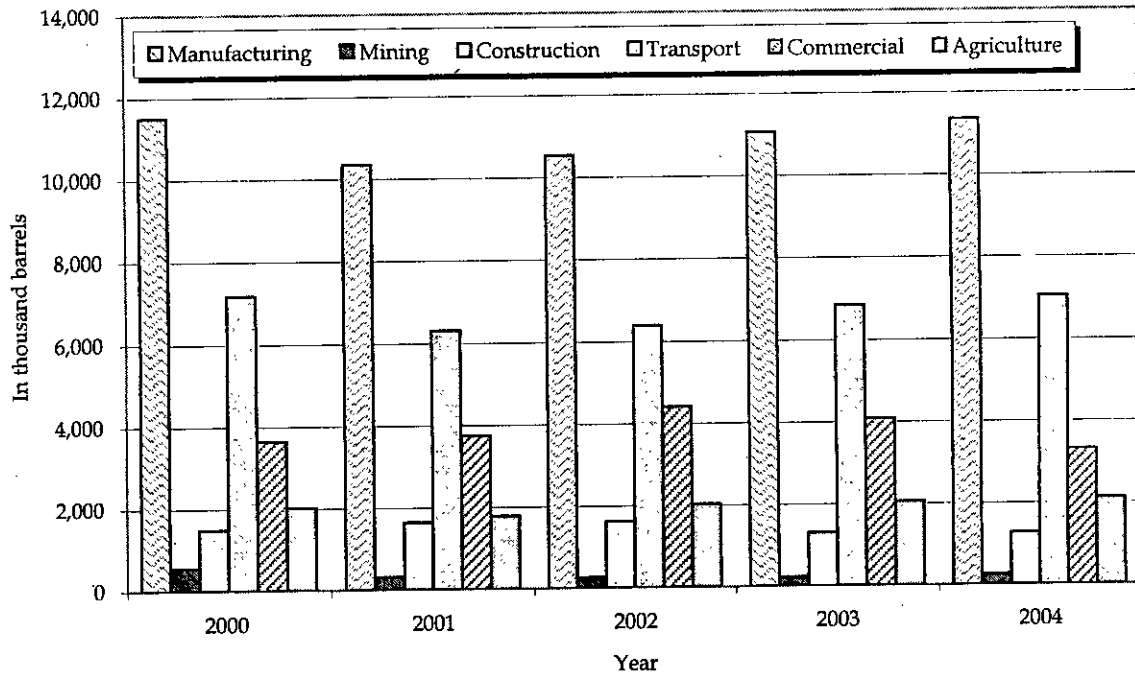


Table 14.7
CRUDE OIL IMPORTATIONS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
1989 to 2004
(Volume in thousand barrels; CIF value in thousand US dollars)

| Country | 1989 | | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | |
|----------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value |
| Total | 70,886 | 1,199,096 | 80,098 | 1,724,930 | 76,656 | 1,244,322 | 89,010 | 1,660,259 |
| Middle East | 55,413 | 920,340 | 65,530 | 1,373,670 | 60,382 | 898,720 | 72,891 | 1,319,281 |
| Saudi Arabia | 9,696 | 157,737 | 25,659 | 581,653 | 34,682 | 617,474 | 43,441 | 775,783 |
| Kuwait | 10,024 | 166,298 | 6,748 | 110,179 | - | - | 4,997 | 92,214 |
| Iran | 15,137 | 254,165 | 5,331 | 140,391 | 11,408 | 199,833 | 9,467 | 170,488 |
| Iraq | 4,224 | 72,036 | 3,843 | 65,844 | - | - | - | - |
| Abu Dhabi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Qatar | 2,273 | 39,647 | 4,009 | 79,420 | 4,247 | 81,413 | 2,568 | 50,215 |
| Dubai | 9,929 | 156,635 | 17,777 | 350,648 | 10,045 | - | - | - |
| Oman | - | - | 1,030 | 16,607 | - | - | - | - |
| Neutral Zone | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| United Arab Emirates | 4,130 | 73,823 | 1,133 | 28,928 | - | - | 12,418 | 230,581 |
| Other Regions | 15,473 | 278,756 | 14,568 | 351,259 | 16,274 | 345,602 | 16,119 | 340,978 |
| Indonesia | - | - | 708 | 24,814 | 1,432 | 31,283 | 1,631 | 34,312 |
| Malaysia | 7,859 | 148,256 | 7,474 | 176,562 | 7,130 | 159,873 | 9,194 | 198,125 |
| Brunei | 2,219 | 42,548 | 4,491 | 112,477 | 4,562 | 98,601 | 4,303 | 90,561 |
| China (PROC) | 3,875 | 58,845 | 1,154 | 18,792 | 2,989 | 52,440 | 760 | 12,679 |
| Mexico | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Australia | 1,520 | 29,106 | 430 | 9,538 | - | - | 231 | 5,301 |
| Pakistan | - | - | 311 | 9,076 | 161 | 3,405 | - | - |
| Nigeria | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| United Kingdom | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gabon | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| Country | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|----------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value |
| Total | 128,940 | 2,529,845 | 116,596 | 1,502,062 | 117,592 | 2,074,236 | 113,633 | 3,250,325 |
| Middle East | 120,236 | 2,340,831 | 110,281 | 1,413,304 | 110,811 | 1,941,808 | 107,650 | 3,066,543 |
| Saudi Arabia | 47,330 | 930,360 | 40,394 | 517,237 | 41,553 | 720,985 | 37,609 | 1,070,000 |
| Kuwait | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Iran | 42,504 | 804,086 | 36,727 | 470,030 | 35,320 | 601,312 | 27,391 | 766,933 |
| Iraq | 774 | 15,142 | 2,744 | 33,915 | 1,817 | 29,881 | - | - |
| Abu Dhabi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Qatar | 3,538 | 70,333 | 1,986 | 26,662 | 3,381 | 58,157 | 3,255 | 88,017 |
| Dubai | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Oman | 14,480 | 278,946 | 17,991 | 227,715 | 9,540 | 157,130 | 6,585 | 183,376 |
| Neutral Zone | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| United Arab Emirates | 11,610 | 241,964 | 10,440 | 137,746 | 19,200 | 374,343 | 32,810 | 958,217 |
| Yemen | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Regions | 8,705 | 189,015 | 6,315 | 88,759 | 6,781 | 132,428 | 5,983 | 183,782 |
| Indonesia | 2,452 | 51,370 | 1,014 | 14,165 | 420 | 5,905 | 641 | 17,782 |
| Malaysia | 4,419 | 95,374 | 4,381 | 64,060 | 4,274 | 78,917 | 4,064 | 125,915 |
| Brunei | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| China (PROC) | 891 | 19,784 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mexico | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Australia | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,278 | 40,085 |
| Pakistan | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nigeria | 942 | 22,487 | 920 | 10,533 | 558 | 11,769 | - | - |
| United Kingdom | - | - | - | - | 989 | 25,168 | - | - |
| Gabon | - | - | - | - | 540 | 10,669 | - | - |
| Russia | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.7 (Continued)

| 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | | 1996 | |
|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value |
| 83,705 | 1,368,982 | 88,427 | 1,400,329 | 119,084 | 2,054,674 | 128,017 | 2,556,517 |
| 71,015 | 1,123,199 | 78,865 | 1,228,089 | 110,760 | 1,901,295 | 119,044 | 2,358,121 |
| 37,641 | 584,635 | 53,549 | 842,808 | 80,620 | 1,389,039 | 76,797 | 1,523,438 |
| 11,655 | 183,804 | 3,765 | 53,108 | 1,034 | 17,824 | - | - |
| 7,289 | 113,882 | 4,904 | 70,429 | 9,070 | 154,070 | 16,801 | 330,365 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 999 | 18,151 | - | - | - | - | 1,169 | 26,469 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 2,240 | 37,360 | 6,303 | 106,640 | 12,083 | 242,916 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13,431 | 222,727 | 14,407 | 224,384 | 13,733 | 233,722 | 12,194 | 234,933 |
| 12,690 | 245,783 | 9,562 | 172,240 | 8,324 | 153,379 | 8,974 | 198,396 |
| 2,542 | 49,835 | 2,742 | 50,811 | 2,399 | 43,038 | 1,363 | 30,435 |
| 7,138 | 139,194 | 4,886 | 87,061 | 2,767 | 52,358 | 3,476 | 75,857 |
| 2,251 | 44,942 | 1,934 | 34,368 | 759 | 14,229 | - | - |
| 759 | 11,812 | - | - | - | - | 3,186 | 74,360 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | 2,399 | 43,754 | 948 | 17,745 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| 2001 | | 2002 | | 2003 | | 2004 | |
|---------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume | Value |
| 111,455 | 2,734,802 | 93,872 | 2,382,353 | 91,309 | 2,671,129 | 73,066 | 2,743,204 |
| 105,008 | 2,563,516 | 88,659 | 2,246,230 | 84,384 | 2,457,045 | 68,792 | 2,562,032 |
| 35,610 | 857,453 | 38,235 | 973,376 | 41,881 | 1,209,761 | 37,165 | 1,388,975 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 28,859 | 702,457 | 19,432 | 491,267 | 21,918 | 639,851 | 25,144 | 928,051 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 396 | 13,886 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7,466 | 174,309 | 6,637 | 158,586 | 4,181 | 121,497 | 5,563 | 211,778 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10,472 | 256,030 | 6,328 | 153,608 | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21,853 | 556,967 | 15,416 | 399,573 | 13,997 | 413,638 | 525 | 19,342 |
| 748 | 16,300 | 2,611 | 69,820 | 2,407 | 72,298 | - | - |
| 6,447 | 171,286 | 5,213 | 136,123 | 6,925 | 214,084 | 4,274 | 181,172 |
| 1,456 | 35,764 | 410 | 8,644 | 978 | 28,686 | 278 | 11,479 |
| 2,701 | 69,286 | 3,968 | 104,214 | 4,650 | 148,821 | 3,397 | 144,793 |
| - | - | 835 | 23,265 | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2,290 | 66,236 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,297 | 36,577 | 599 | 24,901 |

Table 14.8
REFINERY PRODUCTION
1998 to 2004
(In Thousand Barrels)

| Areas | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Total | 124,992 | 123,042 | 116,997 | 114,486 | 94,439 | 92,532 | 73,367 |
| Aviation Turbo | 4,535 | 5,272 | 5,318 | 4,825 | 5,050 | 5,024 | 4,584 |
| Premium Leaded Gasoline | 11,311 | 11,604 | 5,090 | 5,540 | 5,523 | 5,760 | 6,939 |
| Regular Gasoline | 4,917 | 5,051 | 5,118 | - | - | - | - |
| Premium Unleaded | 2,834 | 3,642 | 7,080 | 12,194 | 11,213 | 9,967 | 5,821 |
| Kerosene | 4,182 | 4,576 | 4,191 | 3,625 | 3,227 | 2,802 | 1,776 |
| Diesel Oil | 36,960 | 36,510 | 34,942 | 33,872 | 29,758 | 28,731 | 21,719 |
| Fuel Oil | 43,488 | 39,813 | 36,639 | 32,241 | 26,104 | 25,970 | 23,419 |
| LPG | 4,977 | 5,712 | 4,712 | 5,544 | 5,019 | 4,604 | 3,064 |
| Asphalts | 1,090 | 877 | 454 | 651 | 199 | (0.93) | 1.70 |
| Hydro/Solvents | 181 | 199 | 151 | 135 | 115 | 157 | 102 |
| Naphtha | 5,111 | 4,238 | 6,463 | 6,080 | 4,158 | 4,496 | 1,800 |
| Reformate | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Aviation Gasoline | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mixed Xylene | - | 14 | 324 | 209 | 541 | 731 | 852 |
| Basestocks | 846 | 617 | 338 | 747 | 148 | - | - |
| Secondary Products | 279 | 112 | 386 | (337) | (110) | - | - |
| Waxes | 36 | 68 | 48 | (18) | (5) | - | - |
| Total Marketable Products | 120,747 | 118,305 | 111,255 | 105,307 | 90,940 | 88,242 | 70,078 |
| Add: | | | | | | | |
| In-Process and Intermediate | - | - | - | 4,402 | 84 | 466 | (3) |
| Refinery Fuel (RF) & Loss (L) | 4,245 | 4,737 | 5,742 | 4,778 | 3,414 | 3,825 | 3,292 |
| Thousand Barrels/Calendar Day | 342 | 337 | 320 | 314 | 259 | 254 | 200 |
| RF & L as % of Total Output | 3.4 | 3.8 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 4.5 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.9
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS IMPORTATION
1995 to 2004
(In Thousand Barrels)

| Products | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total | 15,286 | 13,273 | 19,087 | 26,451 | 18,899 | 25,980 | 24,433 | 34,396 | 37,046 | 52,952 |
| Aviation gasoline | 31 | 33 | 37 | 32 | 49 | 38 | 12 | 39 | 17 | 31 |
| Aviation turbo/Jet A-1 | - | 159 | 633 | 704 | 862 | 1,219 | 1,895 | 1,336 | 1,783 | 2,867 |
| Premium gasoline | 126 | - | 25 | 409 | 709 | 180 | - | - | - | - |
| Unleaded premium | - | 97 | 2,465 | 3,390 | 1,328 | 4,855 | 5,223 | 6,418 | 8,799 | 11,848 |
| Regular gasoline | 314 | 137 | 5 | - | 90 | 49 | 8 | - | 43 | 60 |
| Kerosene | 219 | 4 | 767 | 738 | 621 | 372 | 374 | 476 | 787 | 1,164 |
| Diesel | 5,270 | 3,313 | 4,475 | 7,113 | 4,404 | 7,426 | 8,986 | 14,049 | 13,919 | 20,446 |
| I/O/Fuel Oil | 3,419 | 2,778 | 4,283 | 6,778 | 3,945 | 2,880 | 1,398 | 3,922 | 2,729 | 6,780 |
| LPG | 3,635 | 3,912 | 5,137 | 6,187 | 6,473 | 7,552 | 6,507 | 7,288 | 7,995 | 8,657 |
| Solvents | 25 | - | 67 | 81 | 58 | 83 | 11 | 1 | - | - |
| Asphalts | - | - | - | - | 46 | 45 | 19 | 397 | 413 | 452 |
| Naptha/Reformate | 1,383 | 2,033 | 721 | 368 | 189 | 462 | - | 228 | 233 | - |
| Heavy Vacuum Gas Oil | - | - | 471 | 651 | 124 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Condensate | - | - | - | - | - | 820 | - | - | - | - |
| Lubes/Additives | 124 | 83 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stop Oil | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Feedstock | 740 | 694 | - | - | - | - | - | 242 | - | - |
| Basestocks | - | 29 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Alkylate | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 328 | 647 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

I/O - Industrial Fuel Oil.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.10
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS CONSUMPTION BY TYPE OF PRODUCT
1995 to 2004
(In thousand barrels)

| Product | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | 125,391 | 131,600 | 141,874 | 141,157 | 134,392 | 126,220 | 125,425 | 120,135 | 119,749 | 121,709 |
| Aviation gasoline | 34 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 36 | 28 | 26 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| Aviation turbo/Jet A-1 | 4,914 | 6,103 | 7,694 | 5,356 | 5,869 | 6,690 | 6,750 | 6,535 | 6,725 | 7,349 |
| Gasoline ^a | 17,739 | 19,907 | 21,581 | 22,641 | 23,333 | 22,824 | 23,095 | 24,102 | 24,573 | 24,829 |
| Premium gasoline/Unleaded (93RON and above) | 11,981 | 13,620 | 13,856 | 13,622 | 13,070 | 6,296 | 16,462 | 16,996 | 17,420 | 17,810 |
| Unleaded premium/ Unleaded (over 95RON) | 1,799 | 2,145 | 3,255 | 4,049 | 4,843 | 10,973 | 942 | 1,168 | 1,178 | 1,264 |
| Regular gasoline/Unleaded (81RON and above) | 3,959 | 4,142 | 4,470 | 4,970 | 5,420 | 5,555 | 5,691 | 5,938 | 5,975 | 5,755 |
| Kerosene | 4,361 | 4,563 | 5,054 | 5,007 | 5,178 | 4,569 | 4,014 | 3,669 | 3,331 | 2,980 |
| Diesel Fuel Oil/Gas Oil | 38,601 | 40,211 | 44,155 | 42,993 | 42,111 | 42,014 | 43,119 | 43,933 | 43,171 | 43,915 |
| Industrial fuel oil | 45,734 | 45,158 | 46,865 | 49,960 | 40,248 | 30,047 | 30,764 | 24,812 | 24,007 | 25,967 |
| LPG | 8,335 | 9,287 | 10,319 | 10,690 | 11,904 | 12,288 | 12,214 | 12,730 | 13,183 | 12,754 |
| Solvents | 229 | 302 | 352 | 159 | 233 | 227 | 146 | 86 | 143 | 103 |
| Asphalts | 302 | 273 | 227 | 561 | 731 | 509 | 519 | 602 | 467 | 494 |
| Naptha/Reformate | 409 | 402 | 350 | 257 | 12 | 462 | - | 228 | 299 | - |
| Lubes and greases | 1,184 | 1,244 | 1,279 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Waxes and petrolatum | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others | 27 | 39 | 35 | - | - | 820 | - | - | - | - |
| Refinery fuel (RF) and losses (L) | 3,522 | 4,077 | 3,929 | 3,497 | 4,737 | 5,742 | 4,778 | 3,414 | 3,825 | 3,292 |

Notes: 1. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

2. 1998 to 2000 data were based on DOE-Energy Industry Admin. Bureau's (EIAB) data on petroleum product sales.

3. Data include consumption by households and industries.

^a Effective December 23, 2000 total unleaded nationwide.

RON - Research Octane Numbers

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.11
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS CONSUMPTION BY INDUSTRY
1999 to 2004
(In thousand barrels)

| Industry | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Total | 56,462.0 | 51,945.3 | 50,756.7 | 43,698.3 | 42,707.4 | 44,649.0 |
| Manufacturing | | | | | | |
| Beverages | 834.7 | 799.6 | 1,010.3 | 1,024.8 | 964.9 | 1,078.9 |
| Tobacco | 105.4 | 89.3 | 93.0 | 75.6 | 76.5 | 98.4 |
| Coconut and vegetable oil | 369.3 | 337.5 | 344.1 | 293.9 | 330.6 | 327.2 |
| Sugar | 947.9 | 640.6 | 628.4 | 820.6 | 736.4 | 716.7 |
| Other food processing | 1,723.1 | 1,442.8 | 1,397.7 | 1,517.6 | 1,602.0 | 1,608.8 |
| Textiles/ Apparel | 1,126.3 | 975.7 | 912.4 | 859.8 | 807.8 | 866.3 |
| Wood products/Furniture | 111.6 | 101.3 | 93.5 | 92.0 | 85.4 | 81.7 |
| Paper products/Printing | 1,170.4 | 1,166.8 | 1,004.0 | 1,118.9 | 1,165.2 | 1,192.9 |
| Chemicals except fertilizer | 1,530.4 | 1,399.7 | 1,163.8 | 1,093.1 | 1,120.4 | 1,130.9 |
| Fertilizer | 186.9 | 153.8 | 127.7 | 115.2 | 139.2 | 127.4 |
| Rubber/Rubber products | 221.3 | 184.9 | 111.5 | 78.5 | 86.0 | 102.1 |
| Glass/Glass products | 516.0 | 431.7 | 281.2 | 322.8 | 613.0 | 661.3 |
| Cement | 1,821.7 | 1,242.3 | 910.1 | 991.5 | 957.3 | 816.4 |
| Lube refining ^a | (1,963.9) | 574.8 | 192.3 | 38.4 | 3.9 | 2.5 |
| Other non-metallic minerals | 91.6 | 182.0 | 284.5 | 309.2 | 292.5 | 327.6 |
| Basic metals | 1,631.7 | 1,702.9 | 1,693.4 | 1,543.2 | 1,490.4 | 1,439.3 |
| Machinery/Equipment | 159.3 | 76.9 | 99.6 | 241.1 | 593.3 | 776.2 |
| Mining | 664.2 | 563.4 | 318.3 | 259.3 | 218.2 | 264.4 |
| Construction | 1,625.8 | 1,493.4 | 1,639.7 | 1,622.8 | 1,306.5 | 1,273.5 |
| Transport | | | | | | |
| Railway | 15.8 | 9.0 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 5.3 |
| Road transport | 2,187.1 | 2,206.6 | 2,324.8 | 2,552.7 | 2,713.7 | 2,823.5 |
| Water transport | 4,272.5 | 4,380.3 | 3,736.3 | 3,650.3 | 3,883.6 | 3,990.5 |
| Air transport | 799.0 | 587.8 | 249.8 | 189.0 | 241.3 | 227.9 |
| Commercial | | | | | | |
| Wholesale trade | 3,240.3 | 3,549.1 | 3,547.9 | 4,206.3 | 3,892.8 | 3,155.0 |
| Finance and housing | 9.4 | 7.3 | 11.0 | 19.6 | 17.9 | 16.3 |
| Private services | 139.8 | 86.8 | 185.4 | 183.5 | 174.6 | 150.7 |
| Agriculture | | | | | | |
| Fishery/Fishing Trade | 1,983.0 | 1,796.2 | 1,580.7 | 1,780.6 | 1,723.7 | 1,821.1 |
| Agricultural crop products | 213.8 | 119.2 | 118.1 | 161.1 | 171.7 | 165.7 |
| Livestock/Poultry | 39.1 | 34.7 | 39.9 | 44.9 | 52.7 | 57.3 |
| Agricultural services | 55.5 | 44.3 | 38.6 | 25.9 | 73.8 | 37.1 |
| Forestry | 71.2 | 31.4 | 12.0 | 15.6 | 34.9 | 43.1 |
| Power Generation | | | | | | |
| National Power Corporation | 17,487.4 | ... | 14,061.3 | 7,444.6 | 7,841.4 | 9,887.4 |
| Other private power generators | 3,181.9 | ... | 2,800.3 | 3,947.8 | 2,944.2 | 3,336.5 |
| Others, n.e.c. | 5,155.5 | 5,845.8 | 4,963.8 | 3,641.5 | 2,464.7 | 2,746.9 |
| Refinery fuel/losses | 4,737.0 | 5,742.1 | 4,777.8 | 3,414.4 | 3,885.0 | 3,292.0 |

Notes: 1. Power generation includes Automotive Diesel Oil (ADO) and Industrial Fuel Oil (IFO) import for National Power Corporation (NPC) and IFO sales by Power Producing Cooperatives (PPC) to NPC.
2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

^a Lube refining: less IFO sales by PPC to NPC.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.12
POWER GENERATION BY SOURCE
1994 to 2004
(In gigawatt hours)

| Plant Type | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total | 30,459 | 33,554 | 36,708 | 39,797 | 41,578 | 41,432 | 45,290 | 47,049 | 48,467 | 52,940 | 55,958 |
| Oil-Based | 16,929 | 19,078 | 18,288 | 19,116 | 18,190 | 11,799 | 9,185 | 9,866 | 6,293 | 7,170 | 8,505 |
| Oil-Thermal | 7,582 | 7,904 | 8,083 | 8,670 | 7,207 | 5,392 | 2,560 | 3,528 | 947 | 1,180 | 1,431 |
| Diesel | 4,440 | 7,044 | 6,855 | 6,736 | 7,169 | 4,326 | 5,028 | 4,473 | 4,561 | 5,509 | 6,253 |
| Gas Turbines | 4,907 | 4,130 | 3,350 | 3,709 | 3,814 | 2,080 | 1,597 | 1,865 | 785 | 481 | 821 |
| Hydro | 5,862 | 6,232 | 7,030 | 6,069 | 5,066 | 7,840 | 7,799 | 7,104 | 7,033 | 7,870 | 8,593 |
| Geothermal | 6,320 | 6,135 | 6,534 | 7,237 | 8,914 | 10,594 | 11,626 | 10,442 | 10,242 | 9,822 | 10,282 |
| Coal | 1,348 | 2,109 | 4,855 | 7,363 | 9,388 | 11,183 | 16,663 | 18,789 | 16,128 | 14,939 | 16,194 |
| Non-Conventional | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Natural gas | ... | ... | ... | 12 | 20 | 16 | 17 | 848 | 8,771 | 13,139 | 12,384 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.13
POWER GENERATION BY UTILITY
1986 to 2004
(In gigawatt hours)

| Year | Total | National Power Corporation | Independent Power Producers | | | | Self-Generating Industries |
|------|--------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | National Power Corporations | Rural Electric Companies | Private Utilities | Manila Electric Company | |
| 1986 | 21,797 | 19,271 | - | - | 2,526 | ... | - |
| 1987 | 22,642 | 20,958 | - | 85 | 521 | 274 | 804 |
| 1988 | 24,538 | 22,920 | - | 55 | 457 | 261 | 845 |
| 1989 | 25,573 | 24,087 | - | 33 | 110 | 359 | 984 |
| 1990 | 26,327 | 24,798 | - | 33 | 134 | 283 | 1,079 |
| 1991 | 25,649 | 25,451 | - | 35 | 163 | ... | - |
| 1992 | 25,870 | 25,538 | - | 43 | 289 | ... | - |
| 1993 | 26,579 | 26,421 | - | 40 | 118 | ... | - |
| 1994 | 30,459 | 25,092 | 5,265 | 32 | 70 | - | - |
| 1995 | 33,554 | 22,138 | 11,197 | 73 | 53 | 93 | - |
| 1996 | 36,708 | 23,816 | 11,788 | 93 | 138 | 872 | - |
| 1997 | 39,797 | 23,202 | 15,500 | 82 | 97 | 916 | - |
| 1998 | 41,578 | 24,541 | 15,143 | 273 | 766 | 857 | - |
| 1999 | 41,432 | 39,257 | - | 123 | 1,220 | 832 | - |
| 2000 | 45,290 | 40,978 | - | 73 | 1,026 | 3,213 | - |
| 2001 | 47,049 | 42,302 | - | 67 | 967 | 3,712 | - |
| 2002 | 48,467 | 38,269 | - | 78 | 1,075 | 9,046 | - |
| 2003 | 52,940 | 39,385 | - | 55 | 2,146 | 11,354 | - |
| 2004 | 55,958 | 41,958 | - | 58 | 2,276 | 11,664 | - |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.14
POWER GENERATION BY GRID
1994 to 2004
(In gigawatt hours)

| Sector | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total | 30,459 | 33,554 | 36,708 | 39,797 | 41,578 | 41,432 | 45,290 | 47,049 | 48,467 | 52,940 | 55,958 |
| Luzon | 23,290 | 25,206 | 27,688 | 30,084 | 31,755 | 31,745 | 34,679 | 36,184 | 36,387 | 37,535 | 39,854 |
| Visayas | 3,036 | 3,652 | 3,991 | 4,347 | 4,481 | 4,441 | 5,147 | 5,163 | 6,099 | 8,842 | 9,016 |
| Mindanao | 4,133 | 4,695 | 5,029 | 5,365 | 5,343 | 5,245 | 5,464 | 5,703 | 5,982 | 6,564 | 7,087 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.15
INSTALLED GENERATING CAPACITY
1994 to 2004
(In megawatts)

| Plant Type | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total | 9,212 | 9,732 | 11,193 | 11,722 | 12,067 | 12,608 | 13,264 | 13,380 | 14,702 | 15,124 | 15,548 |
| Hydro | 2,254 | 2,303 | 2,303 | 2,303 | 2,304 | 2,304 | 2,304 | 2,518 | 2,518 | 2,867 | 3,217 |
| Coal | 550 | 850 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 2,200 | 3,355 | 3,825 | 3,963 | 3,963 | 3,958 | 3,967 |
| Geothermal | 1,074 | 1,154 | 1,446 | 1,886 | 1,856 | 1,931 | 1,931 | 1,931 | 1,931 | 1,932 | 1,932 |
| Diesel/Oil | 5,335 | 5,425 | 5,844 | 5,933 | 5,704 | 5,016 | 5,201 | 3,905 | 3,527 | 3,604 | 3,669 |
| Non-Conventional | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Natural gas | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1,063 | 2,763 | 2,763 | 2,763 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.16
ELECTRIC ENERGY CONSUMPTION BY SECTOR
1983 to 2004
(In million kilowatt hours)

| Year | Total | Residential | Commercial | Industrial | Transport | Others | Utilities Own Use | Power Losses |
|------|--------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------|--------------|
| 1983 | 21,454 | 3,991 | 3,487 | 8,724 | - | 939 | 1,509 | 2,804 |
| 1984 | 21,180 | 4,198 | 3,209 | 8,554 | - | 1,131 | 955 | 3,133 |
| 1985 | 22,766 | 4,482 | 3,231 | 9,008 | - | 1,356 | 943 | 3,746 |
| 1986 | 21,797 | 3,536 | 2,927 | 5,843 | - | 900 | 4,993 | 3,598 |
| 1987 | 22,642 | 4,702 | 3,561 | 7,750 | - | 1,221 | 1,070 | 4,338 |
| 1988 | 24,539 | 5,105 | 3,978 | 8,566 | - | 1,465 | 1,077 | 4,348 |
| 1989 | 25,573 | 5,161 | 4,428 | 9,763 | - | 1,299 | 1,125 | 3,797 |
| 1990 | 26,327 | 5,609 | 4,695 | 9,943 | - | 966 | 1,134 | 3,980 |
| 1991 | 25,649 | 6,249 | 4,847 | 9,339 | - | 952 | 1,086 | 3,176 |
| 1992 | 25,870 | 6,053 | 4,910 | 8,859 | - | 823 | 1,154 | 4,071 |
| 1993 | 26,579 | 6,368 | 4,725 | 9,395 | - | 721 | 1,132 | 4,238 |
| 1994 | 30,459 | 7,282 | 5,865 | 10,684 | - | 762 | 1,132 | 4,734 |
| 1995 | 33,554 | 8,223 | 6,353 | 10,950 | - | 1,067 | 1,226 | 5,735 |
| 1996 | 36,708 | 9,150 | 7,072 | 11,851 | - | 1,167 | 1,340 | 6,128 |
| 1997 | 39,796 | 10,477 | 7,984 | 12,531 | - | 1,296 | 1,471 | 6,037 |
| 1998 | 41,577 | 11,936 | 8,725 | 12,543 | - | 934 | 1,590 | 5,849 |
| 1999 | 41,431 | 11,875 | 8,901 | 12,444 | - | 921 | 1,536 | 5,754 |
| 2000 | 45,289 | 12,894 | 9,512 | 13,191 | - | 957 | 2,390 | 6,345 |
| 2001 | 47,048 | 13,547 | 10,098 | 14,452 | - | 1,042 | 2,196 | 5,713 |
| 2002 | 48,530 | 13,715 | 10,109 | 13,628 | 63 | 1,172 | 1,928 | 7,915 |
| 2003 | 52,940 | 15,357 | 11,106 | 15,188 | - | 1,069 | 3,410 | 6,810 |
| 2004 | 55,956 | 15,920 | 11,785 | 15,012 | - | 1,359 | 4,653 | 7,227 |

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.17
STATUS OF ENERGIZATION
As of December 31, 2004

| Region | Municipalities/Cities | | | Barangays | | | Connections | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------------|------------|------|
| | Coverage | Energized | % | Coverage | Energized | % | Potential | Actual | % |
| Philippines | 1,610 | 1,610 | 100.0 | 41,945 | 38,763 | 92.4 | 17,100,355 | 12,095,565 | 70.7 |
| National Capital Region | 17 | 17 | 100.0 | 1,693 | 1,693 | 100.0 | 2,290,538 | 2,134,765 | 93.2 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 73 | 73 | 100.0 | 1,108 | 1,065 | 96.1 | 293,823 | 204,034 | 69.4 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 125 | 125 | 100.0 | 3,265 | 3,252 | 99.6 | 914,234 | 726,622 | 79.5 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 97 | 97 | 100.0 | 2,375 | 2,235 | 94.1 | 620,754 | 443,115 | 71.4 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 130 | 130 | 100.0 | 3,099 | 3,071 | 99.1 | 1,932,419 | 1,609,237 | 83.3 |
| 4a CALABARZON | 143 | 143 | 100.0 | 4,048 | 3,970 | 98.1 | 2,356,162 | 2,046,901 | 86.9 |
| 4b MIMAROPA | 73 | 73 | 100.0 | 1,456 | 1,310 | 90.0 | 512,084 | 270,364 | 52.8 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 114 | 114 | 100.0 | 3,432 | 3,184 | 92.8 | 961,992 | 601,485 | 62.5 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 133 | 133 | 100.0 | 4,050 | 3,846 | 95.0 | 1,298,910 | 743,690 | 57.3 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 132 | 132 | 100.0 | 3,003 | 2,938 | 97.8 | 1,294,460 | 856,821 | 66.2 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 143 | 143 | 100.0 | 4,390 | 3,784 | 86.2 | 760,470 | 436,075 | 57.3 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 72 | 72 | 100.0 | 1,864 | 1,502 | 80.6 | 587,008 | 287,061 | 48.9 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 90 | 90 | 100.0 | 1,981 | 1,840 | 92.9 | 738,834 | 497,047 | 67.3 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 48 | 48 | 100.0 | 1,158 | 1,093 | 94.4 | 833,916 | 478,231 | 57.3 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 46 | 46 | 100.0 | 1,024 | 908 | 88.7 | 635,061 | 290,020 | 45.7 |
| 13 Caraga | 73 | 73 | 100.0 | 1,308 | 1,243 | 95.0 | 428,505 | 314,366 | 73.4 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 101 | 101 | 100.0 | 2,691 | 1,829 | 68.0 | 641,185 | 155,731 | 24.3 |

Note: Includes barangays energized by other agencies/offices.

Source: National Electrification Administration.

Figure 14.5 **IRRIGATED AND BENEFITED AREAS OF NATIONAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM BY SEASON: 2004**

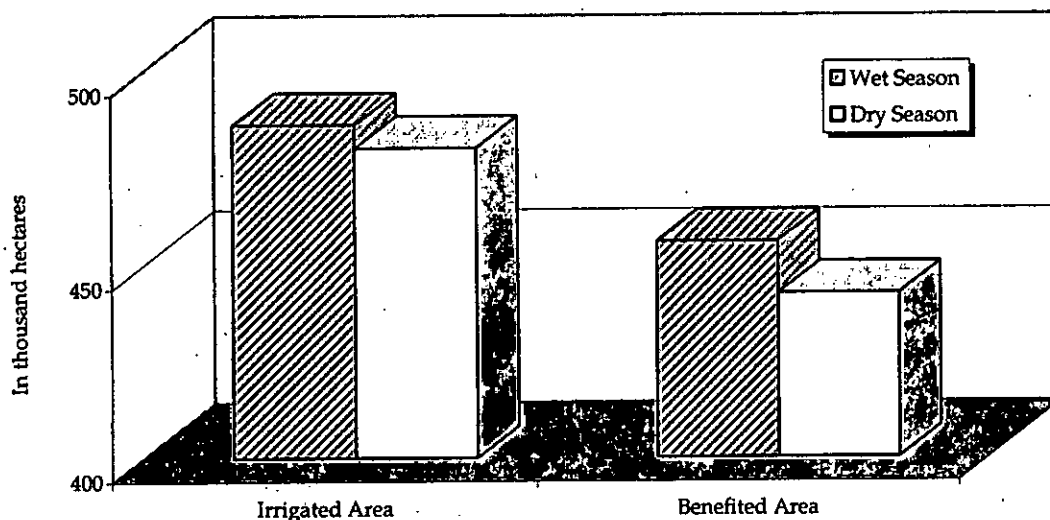


Table 14.18
NUMBER OF DULY ORGANIZED WATER DISTRICTS, FILED AND ISSUED
CONDITIONAL CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMANCE BY REGION
1993 to 2004

| Region | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Philippines | 13 | 17 | 4 | 9 | 8 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 7 |
| CAR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | - | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| 3 Central Luzon | - | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 2 |
| 5 Bicol Region | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| 7 Central Visayas | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 3 | 1 | - | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | - | - |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 2 | 4 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13 Caraga | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ARMM | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Local Water Utilities Administration.

Table 14.19
WATER PRODUCTION OF WATER DISTRICTS WITH AVAILABLE DATA BY REGION
As of December 2004
(In thousand cubic meters)

| Region | Water Districts | Produced | Billed |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| Philippines | ... | 222,389,805 | 161,328,843 |
| NCR | ... | 1,396,068 | 554,453 |
| MWCI | ... | 559,290 | 290,110 |
| MWSI | ... | 836,778 | 264,343 |
| Water Districts | 79 | 220,993,737 | 160,774,390 |
| CAR | 1 | 2,388,735 | 1,637,699 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 9 | 7,973,754 | 4,805,147 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 1 | 580,801 | 288,501 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 12 | 29,697,244 | 23,128,695 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 7 | 36,353,340 | 24,533,819 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 10 | 16,726,852 | 20,273,529 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 13 | 23,046,049 | 15,552,913 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 5 | 58,393,834 | 40,219,592 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 3 | 546,074 | 401,298 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 2 | 1,321,602 | 1,046,675 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 3 | 36,584,788 | 23,228,829 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 3 | 1,871,044 | 1,348,324 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 5 | 4,250,563 | 3,325,748 |
| 13 Caraga | 4 | 1,186,980 | 939,951 |
| ARMM | 1 | 72,077 | 43,670 |

Note: The total number of water districts formed since 1973 is 558. Only 79 have available data.

Source: Local Water Utilities Administration.

Table 14.20
IRRIGATED AND BENEFITED AREAS OF NATIONAL IRRIGATION SYSTEMS
1987 to 2004
(Area in hectares)

| year | Service Area ¹ | Irrigated Area | | Benefited Area | |
|------|---------------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| | | Wet Season | Dry Season | Wet Season | Dry Season |
| 1987 | 600,498 | 439,665 | 375,763 | 415,256 | 349,983 |
| 1988 | 617,963 | 445,425 | 342,752 | 369,013 | 319,965 |
| 1989 | 616,999 | 462,189 | 385,190 | 388,150 | 363,399 |
| 1990 | 620,964 | 480,526 | 380,587 | 446,632 | 360,945 |
| 1991 | 639,318 | 459,075 | 432,365 | 414,648 | 413,928 |
| 1992 | 645,789 | 460,014 | 399,597 | 416,942 | 356,578 |
| 1993 | 645,186 | 458,752 | 403,043 | 410,163 | 373,238 |
| 1994 | 628,741 | 468,507 | 408,903 | 421,360 | 390,600 |
| 1995 | 634,573 | 466,665 | 408,901 | 400,130 | 350,051 |
| 1996 | 651,812 | 474,436 | 407,612 | 403,708 | 381,292 |
| 1997 | 662,714 | 471,741 | 412,808 | 439,620 | 384,277 |
| 1998 | 669,767 | 458,964 | 371,427 | 344,715 | 321,203 |
| 1999 | 678,549 | 484,859 | 445,569 | 449,990 | 416,924 |
| 2000 | 683,571 | 490,207 | 460,287 | 434,663 | 413,900 |
| 2001 | 689,010 | 503,223 | 474,620 | 439,369 | 450,736 |
| 2002 | 689,113 | 482,381 | 469,032 | 439,920 | 420,272 |
| 2003 | 689,732 | 493,064 | 460,520 | 454,037 | 394,543 |
| 2004 | 690,239 | 486,238 | 480,227 | 455,975 | 442,472 |

Note: Wet season is for the months of May to October of current year while dry season is from November of previous year to April of current year.

¹ At the beginning of the year.

Source: National Irrigation Administration.

Table 14.21
GENERATED AREA OF NATIONAL AND COMMUNAL IRRIGATION SYSTEMS/PROJECTS
1987 to 2004
(Area in hectares)

| Year | Total | National | Communal |
|------|--------|----------|----------|
| 1987 | 19,274 | 14,983 | 4,291 |
| 1988 | 25,948 | 14,428 | 11,520 |
| 1989 | 27,530 | 16,225 | 11,305 |
| 1990 | 24,753 | 5,883 | 18,870 |
| 1991 | 14,246 | 4,585 | 9,661 |
| 1992 | 10,666 | 1,037 | 9,629 |
| 1993 | 7,722 | 1,314 | 6,408 |
| 1994 | 6,736 | 2,526 | 4,210 |
| 1995 | 9,292 | 2,130 | 7,162 |
| 1996 | 10,140 | 2,311 | 7,829 |
| 1997 | 40,244 | 19,495 | 20,749 |
| 1998 | 25,125 | 8,803 | 16,322 |
| 1999 | 9,621 | 2,706 | 6,915 |
| 2000 | 11,086 | 4,557 | 6,529 |
| 2001 | 21,050 | 11,604 | 9,446 |
| 2002 | 28,148 | 14,841 | 13,307 |
| 2003 | 12,127 | 6,972 | 5,155 |
| 2004 | 20,761 | 12,535 | 8,226 |

Source: National Irrigation Administration.

Table 14.22
STATUS OF IRRIGATION DEVELOPMENT BY REGION
As of December 2004
(Area in hectares)

| Region | Potential Irrigable Area | Service Area | | | Irrigation Development (in percent) | |
|---|--------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | Total | National | Communal ^a | | Private ^b |
| Philippines | 3,126,340 | 1,401,744 | 690,239 | 537,305 | 174,200 | 44.8 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 99,650 | 74,529 | 18,058 | 33,559 | 22,912 | 74.8 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 277,180 | 178,156 | 55,872 | 94,955 | 27,329 | 64.3 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 472,640 | 200,698 | 136,792 | 40,811 | 23,095 | 42.5 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 498,860 | 267,878 | 169,820 | 77,503 | 20,555 | 53.7 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 246,960 | 122,139 | 52,410 | 51,767 | 17,962 | 49.5 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 239,660 | 118,753 | 20,496 | 68,773 | 29,484 | 49.6 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 197,250 | 76,881 | 52,216 | 19,166 | 5,499 | 39.0 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 50,740 | 28,202 | 5,512 | 20,151 | 2,539 | 55.6 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 84,380 | 50,062 | 16,436 | 29,160 | 4,466 | 59.3 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 76,080 | 35,893 | 15,162 | 18,759 | 1,972 | 47.2 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 120,700 | 51,845 | 25,623 | 22,240 | 3,982 | 43.0 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 149,610 | 54,438 | 32,391 | 14,104 | 7,943 | 36.4 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 293,610 | 78,898 | 54,974 | 21,003 | 2,921 | 26.9 |
| 13 Caraga | 162,300 | 40,112 | 18,412 | 18,384 | 3,316 | 24.7 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 156,720 | 23,260 | 16,065 | 6,970 | 225 | 14.8 |

^a Includes CY 2003 newly developed areas.

^b Data of private irrigation systems are based on CY 1998 inventory.

Source: National Irrigation Administration.

Figure 14.6 POTENTIAL IRRIGABLE AREA by REGION: 2004

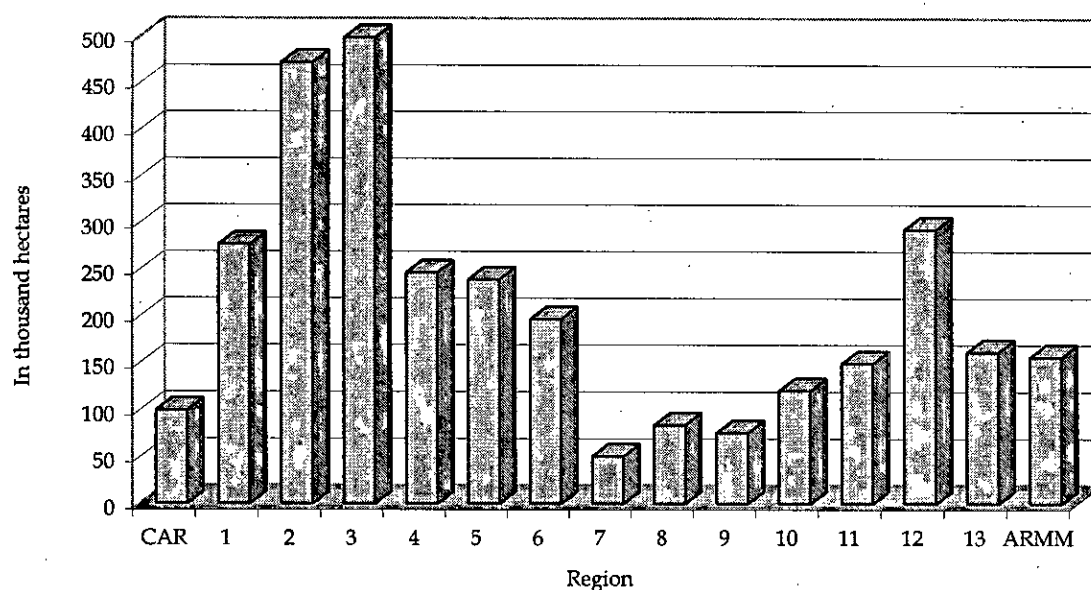


Table 14.23
INVENTORY OF CLASSIFIED WATER BODIES
As of December 2004

| Region | AA | A | B | C | D | SA | SB | SC | SD | Total |
|--|----|-----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|
| Philippines | 5 | 185 | 87 | 161 | 15 | 4 | 18 | 17 | 3 | 495 |
| NCR National Capital Region | - | 1 | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative | 2 | 9 | 19 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | 36 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | - | 10 | 4 | 10 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 25 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | - | 3 | 8 | 19 | 4 | - | - | - | - | 34 |
| 3 Central Luzon | - | 17 | 6 | 22 | 1 | - | 2 | 2 | - | 50 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | - | 15 | 6 | 40 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | 67 |
| 5 Bicol Region | - | 23 | 11 | 12 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 48 |
| 6 Western Visayas | - | 16 | 6 | 11 | - | - | 6 | 2 | - | 41 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 1 | 22 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 3 | - | 39 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | - | - | - | 13 | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 19 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | - | 19 | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 27 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | - | 33 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 34 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 2 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 3 | - | 3 | - | - | 27 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | - | 3 | 6 | 9 | 3 | - | - | 4 | - | 25 |
| 13 Caraga | - | 10 | 1 | 6 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 18 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Notes:

- Class AA - Public Water Supply Class I. Primarily, waters from uninhabited and protected watersheds which require only approved disinfection to meet the National Standards for Drinking Water (NSDW) of the Philippines.
- Class A - Public Water Supply II. Require complete treatment (coagulation, sedimentation, coagulation, filtration and disinfection) in order to meet the NSDW).
- Class B - Recreational Water Class I, For primary contact recreation such as bathing, swimming, skin diving, etc. (particularly those designated for tourism purposes).
- Class C - 1) Fishery Water for the propagation and growth of fish and other aquatic resources; 2) Recreational Water Class II (Boating, etc.); 3) Indl. Water supply Class I (For manufacturing process after treatment).
- Class D - 1) For agriculture, irrigation, livestock watering etc.; Industrial Water Supply II (e.g. cooling, etc.); 3) Other inland waters
- Class SA - 1) Water suitable for propagation, survival and harvesting of shellfish for commercial purposes; 2) Tourist zones and national marine parks and reserves 3) Coral reef parks and reserves.
- Class SB - Recreational Water Class I (areas regularly used by the public for bathing, swimming, skin diving, etc.); 2) Fishery Water Class I (spawning areas for *Chanos chanos* or *Bangus* and similar species).
- Class SC - 1) Recreational Water Class II (e.g. boating, etc.); Fishery Water Class II (Commercial and sustenance fishing); 3) Marshy and/or mangrove areas declared as fish and wildlife sanctuaries.
- Class SD - Industrial Water Supply Class II (e.g. cooling, etc.); 2) Other coastal and marine waters; 3) Marshy and/or mangrove areas declared as fish and wildlife sanctuaries.

Source: Environmental Management Bureau.

15 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Public Administration covers the factors, aspects, and processes of governance. This chapter presents statistics on the inputs and operations performed by the Philippine government in providing public services. The operations are anchored in the Constitution and enabling acts. They are translated through plans/programs/policies contained in the Medium Term Development Plan based on a mix of resources and institutional capacities and a chain of societal concerns. The latter are presented by individuals and other interest groups.

This updated set of data are on resources, revenues, expenditure, debts, cash operations of the central government, including both budgetary and non-budgetary accounts, securities, personnel, electoral processes, number of provinces, cities, municipalities, and barangays by region. These data were gathered from administrative reports of the Department of Budget and Management (DBM), Bureau of the Treasury (BTr), Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR), Commission on Audit (COA), Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP), Commission on Elections (COMELEC), Civil Service Commission (CSC), and the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB).

Through this chapter, it is hoped that policy makers will be aided in determining the needs, level, quality, type and proper focus of the government functions that affect all sectors of the Philippine society.

| | | |
|-------------|--|-------|
| Table 15.1 | National Government Cash Budget: 1990 to 2004 | 15-4 |
| Table 15.2 | National Government Revenues, by Type: 1990 to 2004 | 15-4 |
| Table 15.3 | Outstanding Debt of National Government by Term Structure: 1991 to 2004 | 15-6 |
| Table 15.4 | Internal Revenue Allotment (IRA) by Province: 2001 to 2005 | 15-8 |
| Table 15.5 | Distribution of Official Development Assistance (ODA) Commitments by Sector/Sub-Sector: 2003 and 2004 | 15-10 |
| Table 15.6 | Utilization Rate of On-Going Official Development Assistance (ODA) Loans by Sector/Sub-Sector: 2003 and 2004 | 15-11 |
| Table 15.7 | National Government Expenditures by Economic Classification: 2001 to 2005 | 15-12 |
| Table 15.8 | Government Expenditure Program by Sector: 2003 to 2005 | 15-13 |
| Table 15.9 | Local Government Revenues by Type: 1966 to 2003 | 15-14 |
| Table 15.10 | Comparative Schedule of Income and Expenditures for Local Government Units, All Funds: 1995 to 2003 | 15-15 |
| Table 15.11 | Outstanding Public Internal Debt Classified by Level of Government: 1993 to 2003 | 15-16 |
| Table 15.12 | Outstanding Public Internal Debt Classified by Maturity: 1993 to 2003 | 15-17 |
| Table 15.13 | Outstanding Government Domestic Securities: 1993 to 2003 | 15-18 |
| Table 15.14 | Number of Government Personnel by Region: 2001 | 15-19 |
| Table 15.15 | Number of Government Personnel by Major Subdivision, By Status of Appointment: 1996 to 1999 | 15-19 |
| Table 15.16 | Number of Government Personnel by Major Subdivision, by Sex: 1996 to 1999 | 15-19 |
| Table 15.17 | Number of Provinces, Cities, Municipalities, and Barangays by Region: As of June 2005 | 15-20 |
| Table 15.18 | Proportion of Seats Held by Women in National Parliament (%): 1990 to 2004 | 15-22 |

| | | |
|-------------|---|-------|
| Table 15.19 | Comparative Statistics Per Elective Position: 1992, 1995, 1998, 2001 and 2004 | 15-22 |
| Table 15.20 | Number of Precincts, Registered Voters, Voters Who Actually Voted and Voters' Turn-Out: 1946 to 2004 | 15-23 |
| Figure 15.1 | National Government Revenues by Type: 1994 to 2004 | 15-3 |
| Figure 15.2 | Local Government Revenues by Type: 2003 | 15-10 |
| Figure 15.3 | National Government Expenditures by Economic Classification: 2004 | 15-11 |
| Figure 15.4 | Government Expenditure Program by Sector: 2005 | 15-15 |
| Figure 15.5 | Comparative Schedule of Income and Expenditures for Local Government Units: 1993 to 2003 | 15-23 |

*Figure 15.1 NATIONAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES BY TYPE:
1994 to 2004*

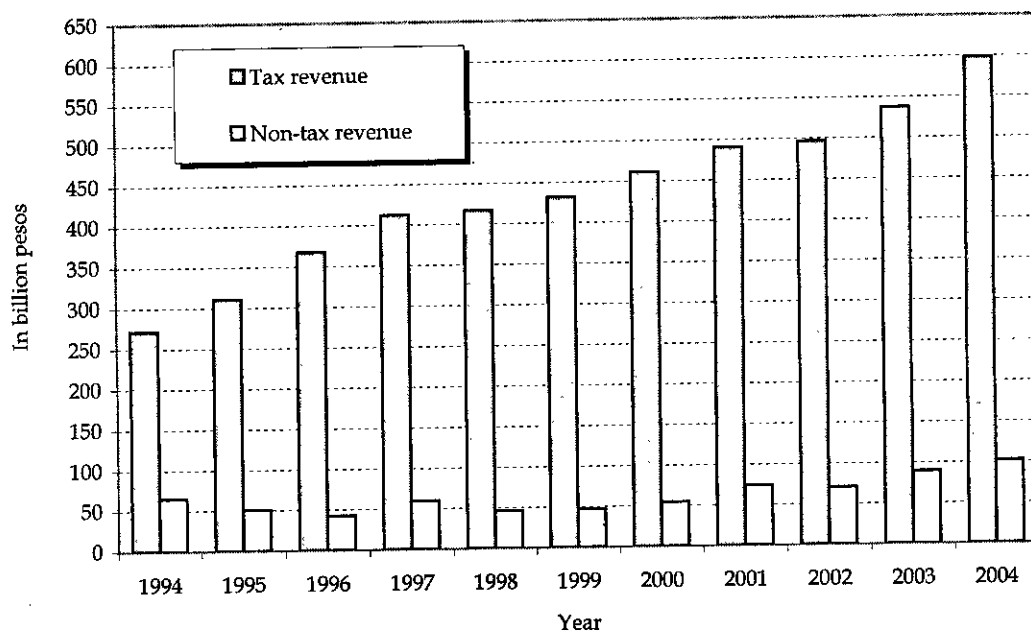


Table 15.1
NATIONAL GOVERNMENT CASH BUDGET
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos)

| Item | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Revenues | 180,902 | 220,787 | 242,714 | 260,405 | 336,160 | 361,220 |
| Expenditures | 218,096 | 247,136 | 258,680 | 282,296 | 319,874 | 350,146 |
| Surplus (Deficit) | (37,194) | (26,349) | (15,966) | (21,891) | 16,286 | 11,074 |
| Financing | 19,270 | 41,248 | 152,638 | (15,656) | (21,939) | 10,969 |
| Change in Cash | (13,065) | 18,142 | 90,659 | (24,240) | (39,772) | (17,232) |
| Budgetary | (17,924) | 14,899 | 136,672 | (37,547) | (5,653) | 22,043 |
| Non-budgetary | 4,859 | 3,243 | (46,013) | 13,307 | (34,119) | (39,275) |
| Collection (BIR & BOC) subject to holding period | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Bureau of the Treasury.

Table 15.2
NATIONAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES, BY TYPE
1990 to 2004
(In million pesos)

| Item | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total Revenues | 180,902 | 220,787 | 242,714 | 260,405 | 336,160 | 361,220 |
| 1. Tax revenue | 151,698 | 182,275 | 208,706 | 230,170 | 271,305 | 310,517 |
| Taxes on net income and profits | 49,366 | 61,053 | 70,123 | 74,795 | 91,886 | 111,165 |
| Taxes on property | 279 | 189 | 248 | 223 | 383 | 417 |
| Real property taxes | 84 | 22 | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer taxes | 195 | 167 | 248 | 223 | 383 | 417 |
| Taxes on goods and services | 50,745 | 51,155 | 57,285 | 65,938 | 76,025 | 84,840 |
| General sales, turnover or value added taxes | 13,079 | 14,951 | 18,113 | 22,665 | 21,755 | 28,817 |
| Selective taxes on goods | 28,875 | 25,389 | 27,629 | 30,258 | 39,594 | 38,527 |
| Selective taxes on services | 6,207 | 7,967 | 8,276 | 9,198 | 13,363 | 15,480 |
| Taxes on use of goods or permissions to perform activities and others | 2,584 | 2,848 | 3,267 | 3,817 | 1,313 | 2,016 |
| Taxes on international trade and transactions | 46,570 | 64,973 | 73,577 | 82,691 | 82,318 | 97,966 |
| Import duties & taxes | 45,948 | 64,391 | 72,871 | 81,971 | 81,610 | 97,601 |
| Others | 622 | 582 | 706 | 720 | 708 | 365 |
| Other taxes | 4,738 | 4,905 | 7,473 | 6,523 | 20,693 | 16,129 |
| Stamps taxes | 3,544 | 4,838 | 6,419 | 5,717 | 14,013 | 12,398 |
| Others | 1,194 | 67 | 1,054 | 806 | 6,680 | 3,731 |
| 2. Non-tax revenue | 29,204 | 38,512 | 34,008 | 30,235 | 64,855 | 50,703 |
| Non-tax revenue proper | 22,642 | 31,321 | 29,987 | 27,007 | 34,209 | 26,886 |
| Capital revenue | 4,181 | 4,119 | 1,876 | 1,677 | 29,914 | 22,829 |
| Comprehensive Agrarian Reform Program (CARP) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants | 2,381 | 3,072 | 2,145 | 1,551 | 732 | 988 |

Source: Bureau of the Treasury.

Table 15.1 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 410,449 | 471,843 | 462,515 | 478,502 | 514,762 | 563,732 | 567,141 | 626,630 | 699,768 |
| 404,193 | 470,279 | 512,496 | 590,160 | 648,974 | 710,755 | 777,882 | 826,493 | 886,825 |
| 6,256 | 1,564 | (49,981) | (111,658) | (134,212) | (147,023) | (210,741) | (199,863) | (187,057) |
| 43,319 | (27,113) | 88,896 | 181,698 | 203,815 | 175,235 | 264,158 | 286,823 | 242,542 |
| 30,676 | (32,564) | (17,089) | 38,984 | 3,810 | (22,229) | (1,706) | 25,767 | (19,412) |
| 49,575 | (25,549) | 38,915 | 70,040 | 69,603 | 28,212 | 53,417 | 86,955 | 55,485 |
| (18,899) | (7,015) | (58,815) | (32,563) | (62,420) | (50,441) | (55,123) | (61,188) | (74,897) |
| - | - | 2,811 | 1,507 | (3,373) | - | - | - | - |

Table 15.2 (continued)

| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 410,450 | 471,842 | 462,516 | 478,504 | 515,976 | 563,732 | 567,141 | 626,630 | 699,768 |
| 367,895 | 412,164 | 416,586 | 431,688 | 461,248 | 489,859 | 496,372 | 537,361 | 598,014 |
| 136,356 | 164,170 | 183,914 | 184,024 | 203,849 | 223,417 | 226,501 | 245,300 | 278,213 |
| 565 | 881 | 468 | 572 | 480 | 595 | 528 | 701 | 750 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 565 | 881 | 468 | 572 | 480 | 595 | 528 | 701 | 750 |
| 107,689 | 130,721 | 130,620 | 138,958 | 140,083 | 145,742 | 146,951 | 157,025 | 167,697 |
| 40,927 | 47,273 | 47,539 | 55,151 | 53,879 | 59,239 | 65,932 | 81,281 | 80,216 |
| 48,391 | 63,049 | 62,755 | 61,765 | 61,678 | 58,698 | 57,001 | 56,905 | 59,530 |
| 16,525 | 18,910 | 18,126 | 20,244 | 24,226 | 27,012 | 22,625 | 17,995 | 26,468 |
| 1,846 | 1,489 | 2,200 | 1,798 | 300 | 793 | 1,393 | 844 | 1,483 |
| 104,851 | 95,187 | 76,186 | 86,605 | 95,317 | 96,598 | 96,630 | 106,452 | 122,717 |
| 104,566 | 94,800 | 76,005 | 86,497 | 95,006 | 96,232 | 96,250 | 106,092 | 122,471 |
| 285 | 387 | 181 | 108 | 311 | 366 | 380 | 360 | 246 |
| 18,434 | 21,205 | 25,398 | 21,529 | 21,519 | 23,507 | 25,762 | 27,883 | 28,637 |
| 14,293 | 16,474 | 18,915 | 15,681 | 16,170 | 13,921 | 14,066 | 17,793 | 18,168 |
| 4,141 | 4,731 | 6,483 | 5,848 | 5,349 | 9,586 | 11,696 | 10,090 | 10,469 |
| 42,555 | 59,678 | 45,930 | 46,816 | 54,728 | 73,873 | 70,769 | 89,269 | 101,754 |
| 36,326 | 48,512 | 43,581 | 42,201 | 48,700 | 70,709 | 69,126 | 87,504 | 101,260 |
| 5,660 | 9,428 | 1,717 | 4,183 | 4,646 | 1,173 | 591 | 567 | 420 |
| - | - | 236 | 140 | 6 | - | - | - | - |
| 569 | 1,738 | 396 | 292 | 1,376 | 1,991 | 1,052 | 1,198 | 74 |

Table 15.3
OUTSTANDING DEBT OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT BY TERM STRUCTURE
1991 to 2004
(In million pesos)

| Particulars | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|---|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total | 768,469 | 976,387 | 1,268,768 | 1,227,472 | 1,325,539 | 1,331,848 |
| Domestic | 342,559 | 502,940 | 682,074 | 670,563 | 724,613 | 748,286 |
| Actual | 337,890 | 497,917 | 676,867 | 664,978 | 718,395 | 742,057 |
| Short Term | 216,657 | 338,026 | 413,292 | 368,232 | 391,251 | 393,268 |
| T-Bills | 213,469 | 336,019 | 413,292 | 368,232 | 391,251 | 393,268 |
| of which: T-Bills for BSP | - | - | 176,952 | 174,568 | 174,568 | 174,568 |
| \$ Denominated T-Bills | 3,188 | 2,007 | - | - | - | - |
| Others | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medium Term | - | 12,500 | 12,500 | 17,500 | 58,993 | 137,508 |
| GOCC T-Notes | - | 12,500 | 12,500 | 12,500 | - | - |
| Fixed Rate T-Bonds (2,3,4,5 yrs) | - | - | - | 5,000 | 58,993 | 137,508 |
| Fixed Rate T-Notes (2,3,5 yrs) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fixed Rate Promissory Notes (3,5 yrs) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| US \$ Linked Phil. Peso Notes (2,3 yrs) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Zero Coupon T-Bonds (5 yrs) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Long Term | 121,233 | 147,391 | 251,075 | 279,246 | 268,151 | 211,281 |
| T-Notes | 53,953 | 72,746 | 136,040 | 157,956 | 124,829 | 39,249 |
| T-Bonds Rehabilitation Issues | - | - | 50,000 | 50,000 | 74,860 | 75,355 |
| CB-BOL | - | - | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| PNB | - | - | - | - | 24,860 | 25,355 |
| Fixed Rate T-Bonds (7,10,20,25,30 yrs) | - | - | - | - | - | 47,416 |
| Fixed Rate Promissory Note (3, 5 yrs) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| T-Bonds | - | - | - | 11,096 | 11,073 | 11,073 |
| Other Bonds | 14,864 | 14,304 | 12,153 | 943 | 941 | 713 |
| NG - Agencies Loans | 10,048 | 16,214 | 14,708 | 16,064 | 16,045 | 14,673 |
| NG - Relent Loans | 205 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 11 |
| Zero Coupon T-Bonds (7 yrs) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Assumed Loans | 42,163 | 44,114 | 38,161 | 43,174 | 40,388 | 22,791 |
| Contingent (Long Term) | 4,669 | 5,023 | 5,207 | 5,585 | 6,218 | 6,229 |
| Foreign | 425,910 | 473,447 | 586,694 | 556,909 | 600,926 | 583,562 |
| Actual | 334,898 | 372,897 | 449,025 | 416,177 | 440,227 | 413,180 |
| Medium Term | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Long Term | 334,898 | 372,897 | 449,025 | 416,177 | 440,227 | 413,180 |
| Contingent (Long Term) | 91,012 | 100,550 | 137,668 | 140,732 | 160,699 | 170,382 |

Note: Contingent loans refer to loans of government financial institutions (GFI's) and government-owned or controlled corporations (GOCC's) which are guaranteed by the national government.

NG - National Government

CB-BOL - Central Bank Board of Liquidators

PNB - Philippine National Bank

GOCC - Government Owned and Controlled Corporations

BSP - Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Source: Bureau of the Treasury.

Table 15.3 (continued)

| 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1,624,000 | 1,800,414 | 2,142,220 | 2,648,808 | 2,880,694 | 3,407,206 | 4,063,647 | 4,645,662 |
| 757,254 | 859,608 | 986,724 | 1,080,651 | 1,270,850 | 1,492,267 | 1,726,416 | 2,034,355 |
| 749,608 | 850,931 | 978,404 | 1,068,200 | 1,247,683 | 1,471,202 | 1,703,781 | 2,001,220 |
| 392,162 | 442,121 | 464,737 | 468,020 | 425,988 | 405,531 | 496,181 | 596,180 |
| 392,162 | 442,121 | 464,737 | 467,275 | 425,414 | 405,226 | 495,964 | 577,583 |
| 174,568 | 174,568 | 174,568 | 174,568 | 174,568 | 174,568 | 174,568 | 174,568 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 745 | 574 | 305 | 217 | 18,597 |
| 155,607 | 164,012 | 224,834 | 258,893 | 400,940 | 613,111 | 746,323 | 864,128 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 155,607 | 164,012 | 224,834 | 258,893 | 382,200 | 577,701 | 681,510 | 802,096 |
| - | - | - | - | 11,810 | 11,810 | 11,810 | 5,480 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 11,520 | 38,890 | 38,890 |
| - | - | - | - | 6,930 | 12,080 | 14,113 | 10,000 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7,662 |
| 201,839 | 244,798 | 288,833 | 341,287 | 420,755 | 452,560 | 461,277 | 540,912 |
| 2,416 | 2,416 | 2,416 | 2,416 | 2,416 | 2,416 | 2,416 | 2,416 |
| 75,364 | 75,364 | 75,364 | 74,869 | 74,861 | 74,860 | 74,860 | 74,860 |
| 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| 25,364 | 25,364 | 25,364 | 24,869 | 24,861 | 24,860 | 24,860 | 24,860 |
| 72,002 | 89,908 | 136,045 | 213,822 | 263,893 | 300,673 | 303,675 | 358,893 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 6,700 | 6,700 |
| 7,458 | 7,126 | 6,837 | 6,599 | 41,155 | 40,892 | 45,332 | 39,646 |
| 99 | 6,840 | 8,059 | 8,923 | 9,255 | 9,858 | 10,437 | 10,609 |
| 14,963 | 38,776 | 39,732 | 15,541 | 15,317 | 15,609 | 15,560 | 28,300 |
| 17 | 13 | 11 | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17,194 |
| 29,520 | 24,355 | 20,369 | 19,117 | 13,858 | 8,252 | 2,297 | 2,294 |
| 7,646 | 8,677 | 8,320 | 12,451 | 23,167 | 21,065 | 22,635 | 33,135 |
| 866,746 | 940,806 | 1,155,496 | 1,568,157 | 1,609,844 | 1,914,939 | 2,337,231 | 2,611,307 |
| 600,966 | 645,291 | 796,952 | 1,098,510 | 1,137,234 | 1,344,266 | 1,651,327 | 1,810,734 |
| - | - | 52,499 | 91,971 | 136,550 | 106,670 | 167,371 | 186,850 |
| 600,966 | 645,291 | 744,453 | 1,006,539 | 1,000,684 | 1,237,596 | 1,483,956 | 1,623,884 |
| 265,780 | 295,515 | 358,544 | 469,647 | 472,610 | 570,673 | 685,904 | 800,573 |

Table 15.4
INTERNAL REVENUE ALLOTMENT (IRA) BY PROVINCE
2001 to 2005
(In million pesos)

| Province | Internal Revenue Allotment ^a | | | | |
|---|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
| Philippines ^b | 32,419.8 | 39,265.6 | 41,072.6 | 41,057.1 | 44,042.7 |
| National Capital Region ^c | 6,315.3 | 7,285.4 | 7,595.2 | 7,596.2 | 8,163.8 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | | | | | |
| Abra | 225.1 | 259.0 | 271.2 | 271.2 | 290.8 |
| Apayao | 158.2 | 227.8 | 239.0 | 239.0 | 257.0 |
| Benguet | 230.3 | 262.7 | 274.7 | 274.8 | 294.2 |
| Ifugao | 190.1 | 218.1 | 227.8 | 227.9 | 243.6 |
| Kalinga | 211.1 | 239.0 | 249.6 | 249.6 | 266.8 |
| Mt. Province | 188.3 | 198.6 | 207.5 | 207.6 | 222.0 |
| I - Ilocos Region | | | | | |
| Ilocos Norte | 286.8 | 327.5 | 342.7 | 342.7 | 367.2 |
| Ilocos Sur | 282.0 | 346.6 | 361.7 | 361.8 | 386.1 |
| La Union | 374.7 | 322.2 | 336.8 | 336.8 | 360.4 |
| Pangasinan | 699.1 | 880.3 | 921.5 | 921.6 | 988.1 |
| II - Cagayan Valley | | | | | |
| Batanes | 99.1 | 111.3 | 116.5 | 116.5 | 124.9 |
| Cagayan | 505.6 | 586.9 | 614.6 | 614.7 | 659.5 |
| Isabela | 617.8 | 717.1 | 750.9 | 751.0 | 805.6 |
| Nueva Vizcaya | 262.3 | 302.9 | 317.2 | 317.3 | 340.4 |
| Quirino | 186.6 | 228.6 | 239.2 | 239.3 | 256.4 |
| III - Central Luzon | | | | | |
| Aurora | 174.1 | 219.0 | 229.5 | 229.5 | 246.5 |
| Bataan | 263.8 | 287.2 | 300.5 | 300.5 | 321.9 |
| Bulacan | 580.9 | 771.1 | 806.7 | 806.8 | 864.4 |
| Nueva Ecija | 492.5 | 663.7 | 695.7 | 695.8 | 747.4 |
| Pampanga | 422.7 | 582.4 | 609.5 | 609.6 | 653.3 |
| Tarlac | 369.1 | 450.5 | 471.6 | 471.7 | 505.8 |
| Zambales | 271.4 | 314.4 | 328.6 | 328.6 | 351.5 |
| IV-A - CALABARZON | | | | | |
| Batangas | 529.2 | 675.8 | 707.7 | 707.8 | 759.4 |
| Cavite | 485.9 | 678.5 | 710.5 | 710.6 | 762.4 |
| Laguna | 613.1 | 675.5 | 706.7 | 706.8 | 757.2 |
| Quezon | 639.7 | 728.2 | 761.5 | 761.6 | 815.4 |
| Rizal | 392.1 | 558.2 | 585.5 | 585.6 | 629.6 |
| IV-B - MIMAROPA | | | | | |
| Marinduque | 162.0 | 186.1 | 194.6 | 194.6 | 208.4 |
| Occidental Mindoro | 285.5 | 344.1 | 360.3 | 360.3 | 386.5 |
| Oriental Mindoro | 314.8 | 384.3 | 402.3 | 402.4 | 431.6 |
| Palawan | 562.4 | 695.4 | 729.1 | 707.8 | 762.3 |
| Romblon | 197.9 | 223.8 | 233.6 | 233.6 | 249.4 |
| V - Bicol Region | | | | | |
| Albay | 370.7 | 451.0 | 472.2 | 472.2 | 506.5 |
| Camarines Norte | 250.2 | 286.1 | 299.3 | 299.3 | 320.7 |
| Camarines Sur | 489.9 | 597.0 | 625.4 | 625.5 | 671.5 |
| Catanduanes | 191.1 | 225.6 | 234.7 | 234.7 | 249.5 |
| Masbate | 326.5 | 393.6 | 411.8 | 411.9 | 441.4 |
| Sorsogon | 284.0 | 339.3 | 354.6 | 354.6 | 379.2 |

^a Excludes amount accruing directly to the municipalities and cities in the province.

^b Total includes NCR.

^c Amount accruing directly to the municipalities and cities in the NCR.

Source: Commission on Audit (2001 data) and Department of Budget and Management (2002 data and onwards).

Table 15.4 (continued)

| Province | Internal Revenue Allotment ^a | | | | |
|---|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
| VI - Western Visayas | | | | | |
| Aklan | 245.7 | 276.2 | 288.6 | 288.7 | 308.7 |
| Antique | 249.0 | 303.7 | 317.5 | 317.5 | 339.7 |
| Capiz | 313.5 | 352.6 | 368.4 | 368.5 | 394.0 |
| Guimaras | 127.5 | 147.9 | 155.0 | 155.1 | 166.7 |
| Iloilo | 497.0 | 657.8 | 687.4 | 687.5 | 735.3 |
| Negros Occidental | 769.9 | 856.0 | 896.2 | 896.3 | 961.3 |
| VII - Central Visayas | | | | | |
| Bohol | 410.7 | 516.8 | 541.2 | 541.3 | 580.7 |
| Cebu | 629.5 | 862.3 | 902.2 | 902.4 | 966.9 |
| Negros Oriental | 594.1 | 549.5 | 574.4 | 574.5 | 614.8 |
| Siquijor | 110.3 | 137.5 | 143.7 | 143.7 | 153.6 |
| VIII - Eastern Visayas | | | | | |
| Biliran | 126.2 | 152.1 | 159.2 | 159.3 | 170.7 |
| Eastern Samar | 252.2 | 331.5 | 346.2 | 346.2 | 370.0 |
| Leyte | 634.2 | 661.2 | 690.6 | 690.7 | 738.1 |
| Northern Samar | 307.7 | 347.4 | 362.6 | 362.6 | 387.1 |
| Southern Leyte | 238.7 | 254.6 | 265.9 | 265.9 | 284.1 |
| Western Samar | 352.4 | 420.9 | 440.5 | 440.6 | 472.3 |
| IX - Zamboanga Peninsula | | | | | |
| Zamboanga del Norte | 406.0 | 512.4 | 535.8 | 535.8 | 573.5 |
| Zamboanga del Sur | 121.3 | 431.7 | 451.9 | 452.0 | 484.8 |
| Zamboanga Sibugay | 102.0 | 310.9 | 325.9 | 326.0 | 350.3 |
| X - Northern Mindanao | | | | | |
| Bukidnon | 509.6 | 610.8 | 640.6 | 640.7 | 688.8 |
| Camiguin | 106.3 | 126.2 | 132.1 | 132.1 | 141.7 |
| Lanao del Norte | 256.9 | 313.8 | 327.9 | 328.0 | 350.7 |
| Misamis Occidental | 256.7 | 286.1 | 299.2 | 299.2 | 320.4 |
| Misamis Oriental | 274.0 | 350.6 | 367.2 | 367.2 | 393.9 |
| XI - Davao Region | | | | | |
| Compostela Valley | 287.5 | 343.7 | 360.8 | 360.9 | 388.5 |
| Davao del Norte | 319.0 | 361.1 | 379.0 | 379.0 | 408.0 |
| Davao del Sur | 302.8 | 403.5 | 422.5 | 422.5 | 453.2 |
| Davao Oriental | 312.6 | 353.9 | 370.7 | 370.7 | 397.9 |
| XII - SOCCSKSARGEN | | | | | |
| North Cotabato | 432.5 | 550.3 | 577.3 | 577.4 | 621.0 |
| Sarangani | 247.5 | 290.7 | 304.7 | 304.7 | 327.3 |
| South Cotabato | 283.7 | 377.6 | 395.5 | 395.5 | 424.3 |
| Sultan Kudarat | 312.4 | 372.1 | 390.2 | 390.2 | 419.4 |
| XIII - Caraga | | | | | |
| Agusan del Norte | 230.5 | 258.3 | 269.7 | 269.8 | 288.2 |
| Agusan del Sur | 392.1 | 479.2 | 502.3 | 502.4 | 539.8 |
| Surigao del Norte | 280.2 | 319.3 | 333.5 | 333.5 | 356.4 |
| Surigao del Sur | 300.5 | 358.5 | 375.2 | 375.2 | 402.1 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | | | | | |
| Basilan | 220.1 | 238.0 | 249.5 | 249.5 | 267.9 |
| Lanao del Sur | 389.9 | 555.1 | 583.6 | 583.7 | 629.8 |
| Maguindanao | 319.7 | 453.6 | 476.9 | 477.0 | 514.6 |
| Sulu | 229.0 | 289.4 | 304.3 | 304.3 | 328.3 |
| Tawi-Tawi | 166.9 | 246.6 | 259.3 | 259.3 | 279.8 |

Table 15.5
DISTRIBUTION OF OFFICIAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE (ODA)
COMMITMENTS BY SECTOR/SUB-SECTOR
2003 and 2004

| Sector/Sub-sector | No. of Loans | | Commitments | | | |
|--|--------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Million \$ | | % Share | |
| | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 |
| Total | 184 | 178 | 10,130.0 | 10,530.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Agriculture, Natural Resources and Agrarian Reform | 41 | 41 | 1,753.0 | 1,786.2 | 17.3 | 17.0 |
| Agriculture and Agrarian Reform | 34 | 35 | 1,465.0 | 1,542.1 | 14.5 | 14.6 |
| Environment and Natural Resources | 7 | 6 | 288.0 | 244.1 | 2.8 | 2.3 |
| Industry and Services | 3 | 5 | 498.0 | 541.8 | 4.9 | 5.1 |
| Construction | ... | 1 | ... | 159.9 | ... | 1.5 |
| Manufacturing | ... | 4 | ... | 315.6 | ... | 3.0 |
| Infrastructure | 110 | 106 | 6,941.0 | 7,311.7 | 68.5 | 69.4 |
| Communications | 2 | 2 | 41.0 | 48.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Energy, Power and Electrification | 13 | 12 | 781.0 | 713.6 | 7.7 | 6.8 |
| Social Infrastructure | 12 | 12 | 276.0 | 286.2 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| Solid Waste Management | 1 | ... | 17.0 | ... | 0.2 | ... |
| Transportation | 57 | 57 | 4,896.0 | 5,330.3 | 48.3 | 50.6 |
| Water Resources | 25 | 23 | 930.0 | 933.1 | 9.2 | 8.9 |
| Social Reform and Community Development | 30 | 26 | 937.0 | 891.0 | 9.2 | 8.5 |
| Education and Manpower Development | 11 | 11 | 393.0 | 399.8 | 3.9 | 3.8 |
| Health, Population and Nutrition | 6 | 5 | 74.0 | 61.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Social Welfare and Community Development | 10 | 8 | 248.0 | 229.4 | 2.4 | 2.2 |
| General Social | 3 | 2 | 222.0 | 200.0 | 2.2 | 1.9 |

Source: National Economic and Development Authority.

Figure 15.2 LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES BY TYPE: 2003
Provinces, Chartered Cities and Municipalities (In Million Pesos)

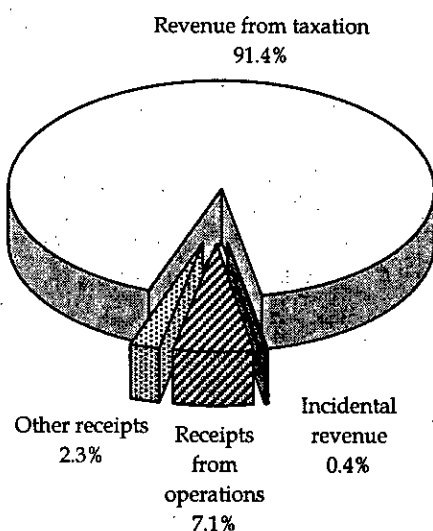


Table 15.6
UTILIZATION RATE OF ON-GOING OFFICIAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE (ODA) LOANS
BY SECTOR/SUB-SECTOR
2003 and 2004
(In US million dollar)

| Sector/Sub-sector | Loan Amount | | Commitment | | Actual Availment | | Utilization Rate (%) | |
|---|-------------|----------|------------|----------|------------------|---------|----------------------|-------|
| | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 |
| Grand Total | 11,756.5 | 11,522.7 | 10,913.8 | 10,680.7 | 4,486.4 | 4,356.3 | 41.1 | 40.8 |
| Project Total | 10,898.9 | 11,372.7 | 10,126.2 | 10,530.7 | 3,773.8 | 4,206.3 | 37.3 | 39.9 |
| Agriculture, Natural Resources and Agrarian Reform | 1,931.7 | 1,947.0 | 1,750.3 | 1,786.2 | 689.4 | 796.1 | 39.4 | 44.6 |
| Agriculture and Agrarian Reform | 1,580.2 | 1,690.9 | 1,461.9 | 1,542.1 | 592.4 | 739.1 | 40.5 | 47.9 |
| Environment and Natural Resources | 351.5 | 256.1 | 288.4 | 244.1 | 97.0 | 57.0 | 33.6 | 23.4 |
| Industry and Services | 498.4 | 541.8 | 498.4 | 541.8 | 201.1 | 273.4 | 40.3 | 50.5 |
| Infrastructure | 7,469.8 | 7,954.4 | 6,909.6 | 7,311.7 | 2,503.5 | 2,691.6 | 36.2 | 36.8 |
| Communications | 41.0 | 48.5 | 41.0 | 48.5 | 29.7 | 34.1 | 72.4 | 70.3 |
| Energy, Power and Electrification | 1,000.1 | 1,029.2 | 780.9 | 713.5 | 408.0 | 428.4 | 52.2 | 60.0 |
| Social Infrastructure | 363.7 | 420.1 | 236.2 | 286.2 | 72.5 | 96.8 | 30.7 | 33.8 |
| Transportation | 5,018.4 | 5,430.6 | 4,904.5 | 5,330.3 | 1,635.4 | 1,718.4 | 33.3 | 32.2 |
| Water Resources | 1,046.6 | 1,025.9 | 946.9 | 933.1 | 357.9 | 413.9 | 37.8 | 44.4 |
| Social Reform and Development | 999.0 | 929.5 | 967.9 | 891.0 | 379.8 | 445.2 | 39.2 | 50.0 |
| Education and Manpower Development | 412.3 | 429.9 | 392.2 | 399.8 | 121.7 | 175.0 | 31.0 | 43.8 |
| Health, Population and Nutrition | 85.0 | 67.4 | 74.5 | 61.8 | 57.9 | 54.6 | 77.7 | 88.3 |
| Social Services and Community Development | 301.6 | 232.2 | 301.2 | 229.4 | 80.7 | 59.2 | 26.8 | 25.8 |
| General Social | 200.0 | 200.0 | 200.0 | 200.0 | 119.5 | 156.4 | 59.8 | 78.2 |
| Program Loans | 857.6 | 150.0 | 787.6 | 150.0 | 712.6 | 150.0 | 90.5 | 100.0 |

Source: National Economic and Development Authority.

Figure 15.3 NATIONAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES
BY ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION: 2004

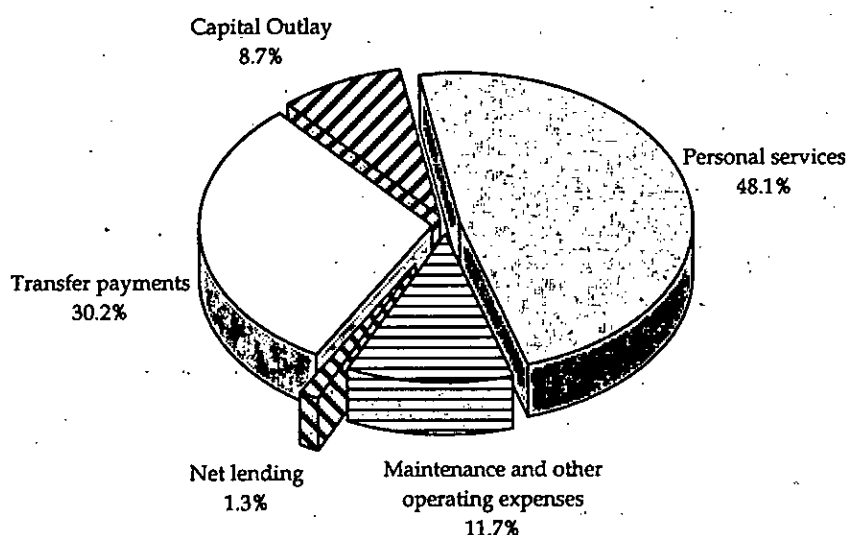


Table 15.7
NATIONAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES BY ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION
2001 to 2005
(In million pesos)

| Type of Expenditure | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|---|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| National Government Expenditures | 707,092.6 | 742,022.4 | 825,113.4 | 861,628.6 | 907,589.7 |
| 1. Personal services (salaries & wages, GSIS life & retirement, contractual services, overtime pay, & other benefits) | 247,665.4 | 265,494.2 | 277,201.7 | 282,222.0 | 285,316.3 |
| 2. Maintenance and other operating expenses | 61,478.7 | 60,552.6 | 57,790.1 | 67,892.0 | 67,753.7 |
| a. Travelling expenses | 3,521.6 | 3,567.2 | 3,534.0 | 3,607.7 | 4,335.4 |
| b. Communication services | 1,432.8 | 1,710.2 | 1,608.3 | 1,726.8 | 1,885.9 |
| c. Repairs & maintenance of government facilities | 6,154.2 | 9,004.2 | 8,315.8 | 10,818.1 | 12,309.5 |
| d. Transportation services | 822.2 | 224.1 | 357.7 | 821.6 | 348.7 |
| e. Other services | 19,322.0 | 15,456.1 | 10,714.8 | 14,700.7 | 12,255.2 |
| f. Supplies and materials | 16,879.1 | 17,624.0 | 17,359.4 | 19,483.5 | 20,509.2 |
| g. Rent expense | 2,301.3 | 3,120.8 | 2,503.2 | 3,757.9 | 3,172.9 |
| h. Maintenance of motor vehicles used for official travel of officials & employees | 822.2 | - | ^a | ^a | ^a |
| i. Water, illumination & power service | 3,641.5 | 3,938.4 | 4,431.3 | 4,259.0 | 4,579.9 |
| j. Discretionary expenses, representation and emergency expenses | 710.0 | 719.2 | 461.9 | 309.3 | 467.1 |
| k. Others | 5,871.8 | 5,188.4 | 8,503.6 | 8,407.4 | 7,889.9 |
| 3. Debt Service | 175,005.2 | 185,964.4 | 226,449.4 | 271,544.0 | 301,698.6 |
| a. Interest payments | 175,005.2 | 185,964.4 | 226,449.4 | 271,544.0 | 301,698.6 |
| b. Loan repayment & sinking fund contribution | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4. Net lending | 3,944.0 | 2,626.0 | 5,620.0 | 5,500.0 | 7,600.0 |
| 5. Transfer payments | 144,206.6 | 156,657.0 | 176,778.1 | 171,230.3 | 180,758.8 |
| a. Grants, subsidies & contributions | 138,949.8 | 154,057.3 | 174,457.0 | 166,072.5 | 176,776.3 |
| b. Awards and indemnities | 70.2 | - | 28.2 | 16.5 | 39.2 |
| c. SSS benefits & other claims (retirement benefits & gratuities) | 5,186.6 | 2,599.7 | 2,292.9 | 5,141.3 | 3,943.3 |
| 6. Capital Outlay | 74,792.7 | 70,728.2 | 81,274.1 | 63,240.3 | 64,462.3 |
| a. Land & land improvement; building and structure outlay | 66,555.1 | 57,943.7 | 60,623.3 | 54,927.7 | 57,572.2 |
| b. Furniture & equipment outlay | 3,641.7 | 8,182.2 | 15,418.8 | 6,090.1 | 5,739.9 |
| c. Investment outlay | 553.9 | 1,703.1 | 2,245.5 | 1,179.4 | 201.6 |
| d. Loans outlay | 3,041.1 | 1,883.9 | 2,966 | 947.4 | 847.1 |
| e. Livestock, crops and work animals outlay | 68.9 | 7.0 | 20.7 | 95.7 | 101.5 |
| f. Information Technology (IT) equipment outlay | 932.0 | 1,008.3 | ^b | ^b | ^b |

GSIS - Government Service Insurance System.

SSS - Social Security System.

^a Included in the maintenance and operating expenditure.

^b Included in the capital outlay.

Source: Department of Budget and Management.

Table 15.8
GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY SECTOR
2003 to 2005

| Particulars | Levels (in million pesos) | | | Percent Distribution | | |
|--|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
| Total | 825,113 | 861,629 | 907,590 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Social Services | 237,532 | 247,889 | 254,297 | 28.8 | 28.8 | 28.0 |
| Education, Culture, and Manpower Development | 128,995 | 133,321 | 135,470 | 15.6 | 15.5 | 14.9 |
| Health | 12,400 | 12,880 | 12,927 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| Social Security, Welfare and Employment | 39,096 | 38,381 | 40,080 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.4 |
| Housing and Community Development | 3,019 | 2,577 | 1,739 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Land Distribution | 907 | 4,284 | 4,422 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Other Social Services | 945 | 4,275 | 3,558 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Subsidy to Local Government Units | 52,170 | 52,170 | 56,101 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 6.2 |
| Economic Services | 169,881 | 155,585 | 159,158 | 20.6 | 18.1 | 17.5 |
| Agriculture and Agrarian Reform | 32,932 | 25,262 | 25,941 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Natural Resources and Environment | 6,752 | 6,776 | 6,803 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Trade and Industry | 2,722 | 2,833 | 3,020 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Tourism | 1,183 | 1,200 | 1,412 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Power and Energy | 1,099 | 1,999 | 1,512 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Water Resource Development and Flood Control | 7,007 | 6,180 | 6,471 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Communications, Roads, and Other Transport | 67,149 | 54,908 | 54,949 | 8.1 | 6.4 | 6.1 |
| Other Economic Services | 1,688 | 7,077 | 5,982 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Subsidy to Local Government Units | 49,350 | 49,350 | 53,068 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 5.8 |
| Defense | 44,439 | 43,847 | 44,193 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 4.9 |
| General Public Services | 141,233 | 137,278 | 140,651 | 17.1 | 15.9 | 15.5 |
| General Administration | 43,442 | 42,254 | 40,143 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 4.4 |
| Public Order and Safety | 52,565 | 53,213 | 54,290 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.0 |
| Other General Public Services | 5,746 | 2,331 | 3,763 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Subsidy to Local Government Units | 39,480 | 39,480 | 42,454 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.7 |
| NET LENDING | 5,620 | 5,500 | 7,600 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| DEBT SERVICE - INTEREST PAYMENT | 226,408 | 271,531 | 301,692 | 27.4 | 31.5 | 33.2 |

Source: Department of Budget and Management.

Table 15.9
LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES BY TYPE
1966 to 2003
(Provinces, Chartered Cities and Municipalities)
(In million pesos)

| Year | Total income | Revenue from taxation | Incidental revenue | Receipts from operations | Other receipts |
|------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1966 | 640.3 | 400.9 | 46.6 | 63.9 | 129.8 |
| 1967 | 682.4 | 453.5 | 50.7 | 68.6 | 109.6 |
| 1968 | 750.4 | 496.4 | 53.8 | 73.5 | 126.7 |
| 1969 | 853.5 | 577.4 | 57.4 | 77.8 | 140.9 |
| 1970 | 1,005.6 | 692.3 | 63.9 | 81.1 | 168.3 |
| 1971 | 1,094.4 | 793.6 | 68.9 | 88.5 | 143.4 |
| 1972 | 1,383.7 | 995.3 | 75.3 | 95.0 | 218.1 |
| 1973 | 1,596.8 | 1,145.4 | 101.2 | 118.9 | 231.3 |
| 1974 | 1,845.5 | 1,262.0 | 121.3 | 129.6 | 332.6 |
| 1975 | 2,344.1 | 1,454.1 | 152.9 | 158.2 | 578.9 |
| 1976 | 1,812.8 | 1,164.3 | 120.8 | 111.8 | 415.9 |
| 1977 | 2,624.9 | 1,896.7 | 298.5 | 280.6 | 149.1 |
| 1978 | 2,847.4 | 2,011.9 | 4.6 | 606.0 | 144.9 |
| 1979 | 3,686.5 | 2,682.0 | 339.4 | 586.8 | 78.3 |
| 1980 | 4,573.4 | 3,280.6 | 374.7 | 638.2 | 279.9 |
| 1981 | 5,101.9 | 3,804.6 | 431.4 | 752.2 | 113.7 |
| 1982 | 5,929.1 | 4,501.2 | 469.3 | 879.2 | 79.4 |
| 1983 | 6,699.8 | 5,040.4 | 463.8 | 1,052.4 | 143.2 |
| 1984 | 7,348.5 | 5,454.0 | 530.0 | 1,204.9 | 159.6 |
| 1985 | 8,510.3 | 6,198.5 | 763.1 | 1,430.7 | 118.0 |
| 1986 | 8,661.1 | 6,537.3 | 739.2 | 1,322.8 | 61.8 |
| 1987 | 8,923.5 | 6,777.4 | 641.5 | 1,460.8 | 43.8 |
| 1988 | 13,358.9 | 8,052.7 | 3,618.2 | 1,634.4 | 53.6 |
| 1989 | 15,280.6 | 9,653.8 | 3,110.6 | 2,444.2 | 72.0 |
| 1990 | 19,061.1 | 13,004.7 | 2,911.6 | 3,039.0 | 105.8 |
| 1991 | 23,899.5 | 16,484.1 | 3,639.3 | 3,310.4 | 465.7 |
| 1992 | 27,433.5 | 23,086.2 | 856.2 | 3,054.0 | 437.1 |
| 1993 | 44,210.4 | 38,165.9 | 676.0 | 4,010.3 | 1,358.2 |
| 1994 | 59,830.4 | 51,400.5 | 622.2 | 5,167.6 | 2,640.1 |
| 1995 | 67,840.0 | 58,937.2 | 800.4 | 5,575.4 | 2,527.0 |
| 1996 | 76,109.3 | 65,046.6 | 661.7 | 6,787.6 | 3,613.4 |
| 1997 | 93,666.3 | 80,772.1 | 1,138.3 | 7,953.4 | 3,802.5 |
| 1998 | 100,225.5 | 87,391.3 | 997.6 | 8,373.3 | 3,463.3 |
| 1999 | 120,348.6 | 104,835.9 | 528.0 | 8,959.7 | 6,025.0 |
| 2000 | 138,051.6 | 120,984.1 | 787.9 | 9,430.1 | 6,849.5 |
| 2001 | 137,186.7 | 120,124.0 | 577.7 | 9,775.7 | 6,709.3 |
| 2002 | 156,183.1 | 144,378.9 | 744.4 | 9,004.2 | 2,055.6 |
| 2003 | 171,184.5 | 156,453.0 | 595.8 | 10,182.9 | 3,952.8 |

- Notes: 1. Includes administration of Provincial, City and Municipal Emergency hospitals up to 1975.
2. Data for 1966 to 1975 are for fiscal years ending June 30 while figures for 1976 onwards refer to calendar years.
3. Starting 2002, the data is based on the New Government Accounting System (NGAS).

Source: Commission on Audit.

Table 15.10
COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL
GOVERNMENT UNITS, ALL FUNDS
1995 to 2003
(In million pesos)

| Income/expenditures | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax Revenue | 58,937.2 | 65,046.5 | 80,772.1 | 87,391.3 | 104,835.9 | 120,984.1 | 120,124.0 | 144,378.9 | 156,453.0 |
| Operating & miscellaneous revenues | 5,575.4 | 6,787.7 | 7,953.4 | 8,373.2 | 8,959.7 | 9,430.1 | 9,775.7 | 9,004.2 | 10,182.9 |
| Capital Revenue | 64.9 | 309.6 | 639.7 | 271.7 | 112.9 | 148.0 | 236.8 | 69.0 | 0.0 |
| Grants | 735.5 | 352.1 | 498.6 | 726.0 | 415.1 | 810.2 | 759.6 | 675.4 | 595.8 |
| Extraordinary income | 34.3 | 208.5 | 574.5 | 111.7 | 75.6 | 879.7 | 816.3 | 2,055.6 | 3,952.8 |
| Borrowings | 2,492.7 | 3,404.9 | 3,228.0 | 3,351.6 | 5,949.4 | 5,799.5 | 5,574.3 | ^{1/} | ^{1/} |
| Total Income | 67,840.0 | 76,109.3 | 93,666.3 | 100,225.5 | 120,348.6 | 138,051.6 | 137,286.7 | 156,183.1 | 171,184.5 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal Services | 31,282.0 | 36,166.0 | 44,843.0 | 52,033.2 | 55,327.9 | 61,485.9 | 65,724.7 | 69,952.3 | 73,255.9 |
| Maintenance and other operating expenses | 22,227.1 | 24,691.7 | 30,864.7 | 33,219.7 | 39,070.2 | 47,983.4 | 51,264.1 | 48,646.5 | 53,843.5 |
| Capital outlay | 10,982.4 | 10,724.8 | 14,931.6 | 12,859.4 | 16,388.7 | 20,670.2 | 27,591.1 | ^{1/} | ^{1/} |
| Total Expenditures | 64,491.5 | 71,582.5 | 90,639.3 | 98,112.3 | 110,786.8 | 130,139.5 | 144,579.9 | 118,598.8 | 127,099.4 |

^{1/} Based on the NGAS. No data is available for Capital outlay.

Source: Commission on Audit.

Figure 15.4 GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY SECTOR: 2005

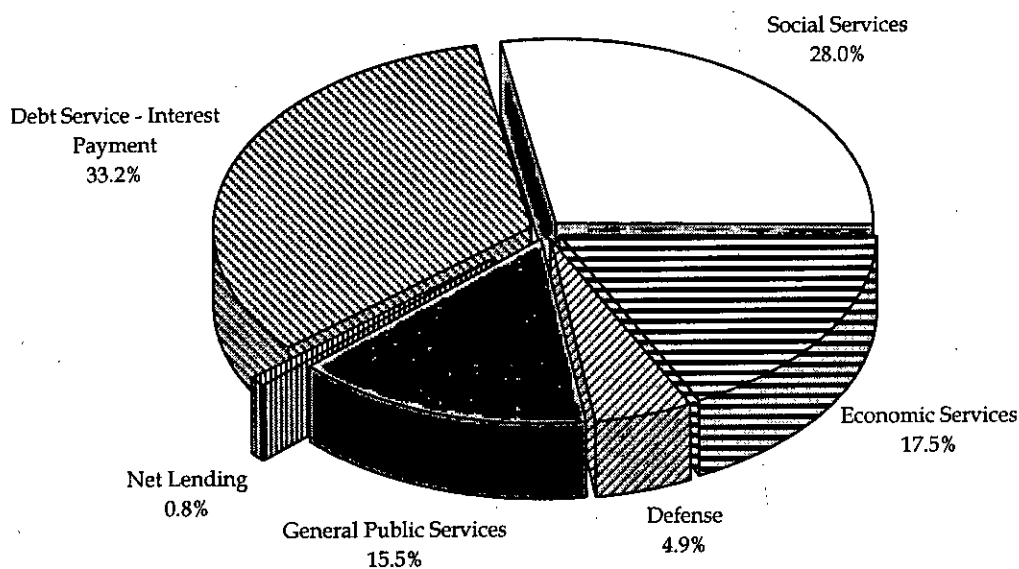


Table 15.11
OUTSTANDING PUBLIC INTERNAL DEBT CLASSIFIED BY LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT ^{1/}
1993 to 2003
(In million pesos)

| End of Period | Total | National Government | Government Corporations | Monetary Authority |
|---------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1993 | 663,090 | 632,246 | 6,056 | 24,788 |
| 1994 | 624,621 | 613,675 | 6,372 | 4,574 |
| 1995 | 677,791 | 669,888 | 7,270 | 634 |
| 1996 | 719,781 | 712,521 | 7,014 | 246 |
| 1997 | 722,133 | 712,991 | 9,114 | 28 |
| 1998 | 807,198 | 795,697 | 11,474 | 27 |
| 1999 | 964,113 | 939,473 | 24,615 | 26 |
| 2000 | 1,103,780 | 1,054,669 | 49,085 | 26 |
| 2001 | 1,292,691 | 1,239,563 | 53,128 | - |
| 2002 | 1,545,662 | 1,468,381 | 77,281 | - |
| January | 1,306,882 | 1,255,266 | 51,616 | - |
| February | 1,308,699 | 1,262,201 | 46,498 | - |
| March | 1,308,624 | 1,268,203 | 40,421 | - |
| April | 1,347,607 | 1,307,275 | 40,332 | - |
| May | 1,383,620 | 1,343,295 | 40,325 | - |
| June | 1,434,459 | 1,392,646 | 41,814 | - |
| July | 1,431,233 | 1,386,491 | 44,743 | - |
| August | 1,451,850 | 1,402,119 | 49,731 | - |
| September | 1,470,143 | 1,406,533 | 63,610 | - |
| October | 1,513,592 | 1,440,017 | 73,575 | - |
| November | 1,557,054 | 1,483,699 | 73,355 | - |
| December | 1,545,662 | 1,468,381 | 77,281 | - |
| 2003 | 1,816,949 | 1,706,964 | 109,986 | - |
| January | 1,548,536 | 1,473,271 | 75,265 | - |
| February | 1,533,355 | 1,458,190 | 75,165 | - |
| March | 1,547,961 | 1,472,832 | 75,129 | - |
| April | 1,603,890 | 1,523,812 | 80,078 | - |
| May | 1,602,565 | 1,522,543 | 80,023 | - |
| June | 1,623,026 | 1,543,018 | 80,008 | - |
| July | 1,742,406 | 1,647,511 | 94,895 | - |
| August | 1,751,507 | 1,656,675 | 94,833 | - |
| September | 1,759,072 | 1,656,727 | 102,345 | - |
| October | 1,821,516 | 1,719,244 | 102,273 | - |
| November | 1,822,023 | 1,718,031 | 103,992 | - |
| December | 1,816,949 | 1,706,964 | 109,986 | - |

Notes: 1. As compiled by the BSP, outstanding debt of the National Government consists of its security issuances and its outstanding borrowings in the form of loans excluding, however, assumed liabilities from the Philippine National Bank and the Development Bank of the Philippines, loans evidenced by promissory notes issued to different international financial institutions and loans availed of under the Consolidated Foreign Borrowings Program.

2. Debt of government corporations consists of securities issuance of government-owned and controlled corporations issued through BSP, security issuances of the Land Bank of the Philippines and the loans of the BSP to the Philippine Deposit Insurance Corporation. Debt of monetary institutions consists of security issuances of the BSP.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 15.12
OUTSTANDING PUBLIC INTERNAL DEBT CLASSIFIED BY MATURITY ^{1/}
1993 to 2003
(In million pesos)

| End of Period | Total | Short Term | Medium and Long-Term |
|---------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|
| 1993 | 663,089.7 | 438,080.5 | 225,009.2 |
| 1994 | 624,621.1 | 372,806.1 | 251,815.0 |
| 1995 | 677,791.3 | 391,884.6 | 285,906.7 |
| 1996 | 719,780.5 | 393,513.3 | 326,267.2 |
| 1997 | 722,133.0 | 392,190.5 | 329,942.5 |
| 1998 | 807,198.3 | 442,147.5 | 365,050.8 |
| 1999 | 964,113.4 | 464,762.8 | 499,350.6 |
| 2000 | 1,103,780.0 | 467,301.4 | 636,478.6 |
| 2001 | 1,292,691.2 | 425,413.8 | 867,277.4 |
| 2002 | 1,545,662.4 | 405,226.4 | 1,140,436.0 |
| January | 1,306,882.0 | 426,060.1 | 880,821.9 |
| February | 1,308,698.8 | 418,107.1 | 890,591.7 |
| March | 1,308,623.5 | 410,644.4 | 897,979.1 |
| April | 1,347,606.8 | 431,994.0 | 915,612.8 |
| May | 1,383,620.4 | 443,668.2 | 939,952.2 |
| June | 1,434,459.3 | 439,886.9 | 994,572.4 |
| July | 1,431,233.4 | 413,928.7 | 1,017,304.7 |
| August | 1,451,850.4 | 403,684.8 | 1,048,165.6 |
| September | 1,470,142.9 | 404,464.4 | 1,065,678.5 |
| October | 1,513,591.6 | 413,339.5 | 1,100,252.1 |
| November | 1,557,053.9 | 428,859.9 | 1,128,194.0 |
| December | 1,545,662.4 | 405,226.4 | 1,140,436.0 |
| 2003 | 1,816,949.4 | 495,964.1 | 1,320,985.3 |
| January | 1,548,536.2 | 412,681.2 | 1,135,855.0 |
| February | 1,533,354.9 | 422,119.8 | 1,111,235.1 |
| March | 1,547,961.3 | 441,320.5 | 1,106,640.8 |
| April | 1,603,890.4 | 475,866.0 | 1,128,024.4 |
| May | 1,602,565.3 | 477,657.2 | 1,124,908.1 |
| June | 1,623,025.8 | 487,953.7 | 1,135,072.1 |
| July | 1,742,406.0 | 507,093.9 | 1,235,312.1 |
| August | 1,751,507.4 | 510,083.7 | 1,241,423.7 |
| September | 1,759,071.5 | 487,673.9 | 1,271,397.6 |
| October | 1,821,516.1 | 520,586.9 | 1,300,929.2 |
| November | 1,822,022.7 | 534,629.1 | 1,287,393.6 |
| December | 1,816,949.4 | 495,964.1 | 1,320,985.3 |

^{1/} The classification of the public debt by maturity is based on original terms as stipulated in the loan agreements.

The period into which maturing obligations of the government are grouped in the series are as follows:

- a. Short-term - loans which are payable within one year; and
- b. Medium and long-term - loans which are payable beyond one year

Sources of basic data: Bureau of Treasury and Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 15.13
OUTSTANDING GOVERNMENT DOMESTIC SECURITIES
1993 to 2004
(In million pesos)

| End of Period | Total | National Government | Government Corporations | Monetary Institutions |
|---------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1993 | 653,030.8 | 624,138.8 | 4,104.3 | 24,787.7 |
| 1994 | 614,965.5 | 605,884.1 | 4,507.1 | 4,574.3 |
| 1995 | 667,891.4 | 662,103.9 | 5,153.9 | 633.6 |
| 1996 | 709,843.4 | 704,738.8 | 4,859.0 | 245.6 |
| 1997 | 711,032.2 | 705,205.3 | 5,798.6 | 28.3 |
| 1998 | 794,776.7 | 787,913.6 | 6,836.3 | 26.8 |
| 1999 | 924,878.8 | 918,422.5 | 6,430.2 | 26.1 |
| 2000 | 1,043,878.9 | 1,033,622.1 | 10,230.8 | 26.0 |
| 2001 | 1,239,474.0 | 1,218,507.9 | 20,966.1 | - |
| 2002 | 1,466,145.3 | 1,447,341.9 | 18,803.4 | - |
| 2003 | 1,706,200.0 | 1,685,924.5 | 20,275.5 | - |
| January | 1,471,026.4 | 1,452,231.5 | 18,794.9 | - |
| February | 1,455,940.2 | 1,437,150.6 | 18,789.6 | - |
| March | 1,470,551.2 | 1,451,793.0 | 18,758.2 | - |
| April | 1,521,481.1 | 1,502,773.0 | 18,708.1 | - |
| May | 1,520,180.2 | 1,501,503.2 | 18,677.0 | - |
| June | 1,540,644.5 | 1,521,978.3 | 18,666.2 | - |
| July | 1,645,127.7 | 1,626,471.3 | 18,656.4 | - |
| August | 1,654,263.8 | 1,635,635.6 | 18,628.2 | - |
| September | 1,654,287.7 | 1,635,687.3 | 18,600.4 | - |
| October | 1,716,768.8 | 1,698,204.4 | 18,564.4 | - |
| November | 1,717,277.9 | 1,696,991.5 | 20,286.4 | - |
| December | 1,706,200.0 | 1,685,924.5 | 20,275.5 | - |
| 2004 | 2,001,373.9 | 1,970,625.9 | 30,748.0 | - |
| January | 1,743,058.1 | 1,722,794.8 | 20,263.3 | - |
| February | 1,757,725.6 | 1,737,473.0 | 20,252.6 | - |
| March | 1,777,681.9 | 1,744,888.9 | 32,793.0 | - |
| April | 1,808,264.0 | 1,780,474.9 | 27,789.1 | - |
| May | 1,832,494.6 | 1,804,712.7 | 27,781.9 | - |
| June | 1,843,415.5 | 1,815,637.0 | 27,778.5 | - |
| July | 1,897,612.5 | 1,868,617.4 | 28,995.1 | - |
| August | 1,899,059.5 | 1,869,423.8 | 29,635.7 | - |
| September | 1,959,316.9 | 1,929,685.1 | 29,631.8 | - |
| October | 1,960,385.9 | 1,929,936.6 | 30,449.3 | - |
| November | 1,993,271.0 | 1,962,514.9 | 30,756.1 | - |
| December | 2,001,373.9 | 1,970,625.9 | 30,748.0 | - |

Sources of basic data: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas for data until September 1997.
Bureau of Treasury for data from October 1997 onwards.

Table 15.14
NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL BY REGION
2001

| Region | Number |
|---|------------------|
| Philippines | 1,398,372 |
| NCR National Capital Region | 450,962 |
| CAR Cordillera Administrative Region | 26,436 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 66,038 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 56,914 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 101,339 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 133,614 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 88,972 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 97,292 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 93,992 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 44,591 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 65,349 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 43,154 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 44,203 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 22,625 |
| 13 Caraga | 23,651 |
| ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 39,240 |

Source: Civil Service Commission.

Table 15.15
NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL BY MAJOR SUBDIVISION,
BY STATUS OF APPOINTMENT
1996 to 1999

| Major Subdivision | Regular Positions | | | | Casuals/Contractuals | | | |
|--|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 ¹ | 1999 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 ¹ | 1999 |
| Total | 1,192,614 | 1,204,217 | 1,260,723 | 1,287,651 | 167,046 | 174,427 | 144,805 | 157,847 |
| National Government | 849,337 | 865,254 | ... | 914,202 | 44,719 | 48,697 | ... | 45,764 |
| Government Owned/ Controlled Corporations | 90,087 | 77,343 | ... | 77,569 | 21,620 | 19,799 | ... | 17,402 |
| Local Government | 253,190 | 261,620 | ... | 295,880 | 100,707 | 105,931 | ... | 94,681 |

¹ Projected

Source: Civil Service Commission.

Table 15.16
NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL BY MAJOR SUBDIVISION, BY SEX
1996 to 1999

| Major Subdivision | Female | | | | Male | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 ¹ | 1999 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 ¹ | 1999 |
| Total | 728,465 | 741,808 | 758,985 | 765,609 | 631,195 | 636,836 | 646,243 | 679,889 |
| National Government | 527,597 | 537,378 | ... | 568,263 | 366,459 | 376,573 | ... | 391,703 |
| Government Owned/ Controlled Corporations | 39,271 | 36,013 | ... | 31,559 | 72,436 | 61,129 | ... | 63,412 |
| Local Government | 161,597 | 168,417 | ... | 165,787 | 192,300 | 199,134 | ... | 224,774 |

¹ Projected

Source: Civil Service Commission.

Table 15.17
NUMBER OF PROVINCES, CITIES, MUNICIPALITIES, AND BARANGAYS BY REGION
As of June 2005

| Region | Number | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|------|-----|--------------|----------|
| | Province | City | HUC | Municipality | Barangay |
| Philippines | 79 | 117 | 24 | 1,500 | 41,975 |
| National Capital Region | - | 14 | 11 | 3 | 1,694 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 6 | 1 | 1 | 76 | 1,176 |
| Abra | - | - | - | 27 | 303 |
| Apayao | - | - | - | 7 | 133 |
| Benguet | - | 1 | 1 | 13 | 269 |
| Ifugao | - | - | - | 11 | 175 |
| Kalinga | - | - | - | 8 | 152 |
| Mountain Province | - | - | - | 10 | 144 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 4 | 8 | - | 117 | 3,265 |
| Ilocos Norte | - | 1 | - | 22 | 557 |
| Ilocos Sur | - | 2 | - | 32 | 768 |
| La Union | - | 1 | - | 19 | 576 |
| Pangasinan | - | 4 | - | 44 | 1,364 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 5 | 3 | - | 90 | 2,311 |
| Batanes | - | - | - | 6 | 29 |
| Cagayan | - | 1 | - | 28 | 820 |
| Isabela | - | 2 | - | 35 | 1,055 |
| Nueva Vizcaya | - | - | - | 15 | 275 |
| Quirino | - | - | - | 6 | 132 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 7 | 12 | 1 | 118 | 3,102 |
| Aurora ^a | - | - | - | 8 | 151 |
| Bataan | - | 1 | - | 11 | 237 |
| Bulacan | - | 2 | - | 22 | 569 |
| Nueva Ecija | - | 5 | - | 27 | 849 |
| Pampanga | - | 2 | - | 20 | 538 |
| Tarlac | - | 1 | - | 17 | 511 |
| Zambales | - | 1 | 1 | 13 | 247 |
| 4a CALABARZON ^a | 5 | 11 | 1 | 131 | 4,011 |
| Batangas | - | 3 | - | 31 | 1,078 |
| Cavite | - | 3 | - | 20 | 829 |
| Laguna | - | 3 | - | 27 | 674 |
| Quezon | - | 1 | 1 | 40 | 1,242 |
| Rizal | - | 1 | - | 13 | 188 |
| 4b MIMAROPA ^a | 4 | 1 | - | 48 | 1,025 |
| Marinduque | - | - | - | 6 | 218 |
| Occidental Mindoro | - | - | - | 11 | 162 |
| Oriental Mindoro | - | 1 | - | 14 | 426 |
| Romblon | - | - | - | 17 | 219 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 6 | 7 | - | 107 | 3,471 |
| Albay | - | 3 | - | 15 | 720 |
| Camarines Norte | - | - | - | 12 | 282 |
| Camarines Sur | - | 2 | - | 35 | 1,063 |
| Catanduanes | - | - | - | 11 | 315 |
| Masbate | - | 1 | - | 20 | 550 |
| Sorsogon | - | 1 | - | 14 | 541 |

HUC - Highly Urbanized City

^a Created under Executive Order No. 103 dated May 17, 2002, dividing Region IV into Region IV-A (CALABARZON) and Region IV-B (MIMAROPA) and transferring the province of Aurora to Region III.

Source: NSCB Technical Working Group on Geographic Classification.

Table 15.17 (continued)

| Region | Number | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|--------------|----------|
| | Province | City | HUC | Municipality | Barangay |
| 6 Western Visayas | 7 | 17 | 2 | 140 | 4,482 |
| Aklan | | - | - | 17 | 327 |
| Antique | | - | - | 18 | 590 |
| Capiz | | 1 | - | 16 | 473 |
| Guimaras | | - | - | 5 | 98 |
| Iloilo | | 2 | 1 | 42 | 1,901 |
| Negros Occidental | | 13 | 1 | 19 | 661 |
| Palawan | | 1 | - | 23 | 432 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 4 | 12 | 3 | 120 | 3,003 |
| Bohol | | 1 | - | 47 | 1,109 |
| Cebu | | 6 | 3 | 47 | 1,203 |
| Negros Oriental | | 5 | - | 20 | 557 |
| Siquijor | | - | - | 6 | 134 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 6 | 4 | - | 139 | 4,390 |
| Biliran | | - | - | 8 | 132 |
| Eastern Samar | | - | - | 23 | 597 |
| Leyte | | 2 | - | 41 | 1,641 |
| Northern Samar | | - | - | 24 | 569 |
| Southern Leyte | | 1 | - | 18 | 500 |
| Western Samar | | 1 | - | 25 | 951 |
| 9 Zamboanga Peninsula | 3 | 5 | 1 | 67 | 1,904 |
| Zamboanga del Norte | | 2 | - | 25 | 691 |
| Zamboanga del Sur | | 2 | 1 | 26 | 779 |
| Zamboanga Sibugay | | - | - | 16 | 389 |
| City of Isabela | | 1 | - | - | 45 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 5 | 8 | 2 | 85 | 2,020 |
| Bukidnon | | 2 | - | 20 | 464 |
| Camiguin | | - | - | 5 | 58 |
| Lanao del Norte | | 1 | 1 | 22 | 506 |
| Misamis Occidental | | 3 | - | 14 | 490 |
| Misamis Oriental | | 2 | 1 | 24 | 502 |
| 11 Davao Region | 4 | 5 | 1 | 44 | 1,160 |
| Davao del Norte | | 3 | - | 8 | 223 |
| Davao del Sur | | 2 | 1 | 14 | 519 |
| Davao Oriental | | - | - | 11 | 183 |
| Compostela Valley | | - | - | 11 | 235 |
| 12 Soccsksargen | 4 | 5 | 1 | 45 | 1,194 |
| North Cotabato | | 1 | - | 17 | 543 |
| South Cotabato | | 2 | 1 | 10 | 225 |
| Sarangani | | - | - | 7 | 140 |
| Sultan Kudarat | | 1 | - | 11 | 249 |
| Cotabato City | | 1 | - | - | 37 |
| 13 Caraga | 4 | 3 | - | 70 | 1,308 |
| Agusan del Norte | | 1 | - | 11 | 250 |
| Agusan del Sur | | - | - | 14 | 314 |
| Surigao del Norte | | 1 | - | 27 | 435 |
| Surigao del Sur | | 1 | - | 18 | 309 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 5 | 1 | - | 100 | 2,459 |
| Basilan | | - | - | 6 | 210 |
| Lanao del Sur | | 1 | - | 38 | 1,155 |
| Maguindanao | | - | - | 28 | 481 |
| Sulu | | - | - | 18 | 410 |
| Tawi-tawi | | - | - | 10 | 203 |

Table 15.18
PROPORTION OF SEATS HELD BY WOMEN IN NATIONAL PARLIAMENT (%)
1990 to 2004

| Year | House of Representatives | Senate | Total |
|------|--------------------------|--------|-------|
| 1990 | ... | 8.7 | ... |
| 1991 | ... | 8.7 | ... |
| 1992 | 10.7 | 16.7 | 11.3 |
| 1993 | ... | 17.4 | ... |
| 1994 | ... | 17.4 | ... |
| 1995 | 10.0 | 16.7 | 10.7 |
| 1996 | ... | 16.7 | ... |
| 1997 | ... | 16.7 | ... |
| 1998 | 12.3 | 13.0 | 12.3 |
| 1999 | ... | 13.6 | ... |
| 2000 | ... | 13.6 | ... |
| 2001 | 17.8 | 12.5 | 17.3 |
| 2002 | 17.8 | 13.0 | 17.4 |
| 2003 | 17.8 | 13.6 | 17.4 |
| 2004 | 17.7 | 16.7 | 17.6 |

Source: Senate and House of Representatives of the Philippines

Table 15.19
COMPARATIVE STATISTICS PER ELECTIVE POSITION
1995, 1998, 2001 and 2004
(National and local elections)

| Elective Positions | 1995 | | 1998 | | 2001 | | 2004 | |
|--------------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|
| | Seats | Candidates | Seats | Candidates | Seats | Candidates | Seats | Candidates |
| Total | 17,346 | 60,667 | 17,460 | 64,396 | 17,568 | 48,822 | 17,717 | 50,794 |
| President | - | - | 1 | 11 | - | - | 1 | 5 |
| Vice-President | - | - | 1 | 9 | - | - | 1 | 4 |
| Senator | 12 | 28 | 12 | 40 | 13 | 37 | 12 | 48 |
| Representative | 204 | 648 | 208 | 895 | 209 | 664 | 265 * | 707 * |
| Governor | 76 | 212 | 78 | 322 | 79 | 251 | 79 | 273 |
| Vice-Governor | 76 | 237 | 78 | 292 | 79 | 227 | 79 | 218 |
| Board Member | 674 | 2,042 | 722 | 2,353 | 742 | 1,911 | 758 | 2,026 |
| Mayor | 1,605 | 4,221 | 1,607 | 5,331 | 1,609 | 4,060 | 1,615 | 4,373 |
| Vice-Mayor | 1,605 | 4,767 | 1,607 | 5,169 | 1,609 | 4,063 | 1,615 | 4,393 |
| Councilor | 13,094 | 48,512 | 13,146 | 49,974 | 13,228 | 37,609 | 13,292 | 38,747 |

* Includes party list.

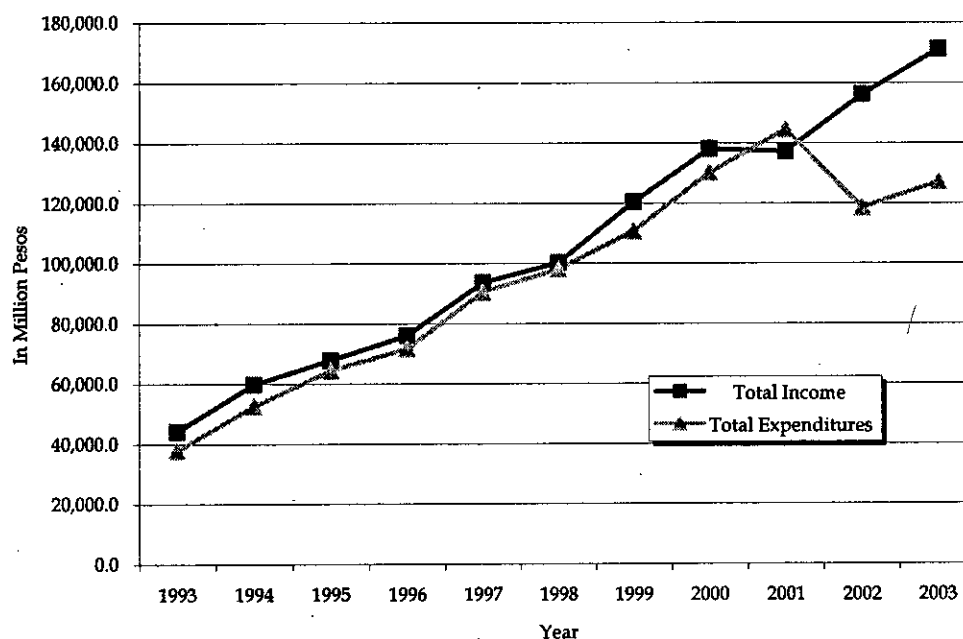
Source: Commission on Elections.

Table 15.20
NUMBER OF PRECINCTS, REGISTERED VOTERS, VOTERS WHO ACTUALLY VOTED
AND VOTERS' TURN-OUT
1946 to 2004
(National and local elections)

| Electoral Exercise | | Number of Clustered Precincts | Registered Voters | | | Voters who Actually Voted | | | Voters' Turn-Out |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|------------|------------------|
| Date | Type | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | |
| 12-Feb-90 | ARMM Elections | 2,206 | 642,319 | 354,084 | 288,235 | 514,439 | 286,430 | 228,009 | 80.09 |
| 11-May-92 | Synchronized Elections | 169,935 | 32,141,079 | 16,197,666 | 15,943,413 | 24,254,954 | 12,142,090 | 12,112,864 | 75.46 |
| 4-Dec-92 | Sangguniang Kabataan Elections | 39,762 | 3,977,195 | ... | ... | 3,090,154 | ... | ... | 77.70 |
| 25-Mar-93 | ARMM Elections | 4,910 | 1,030,460 | 553,896 | 476,564 | 848,982 | 459,181 | 389,801 | 82.39 |
| 30-Aug-93 | Special Elections for Members, House of Representatives | 1,519 | 295,562 | 146,660 | 148,902 | 137,354 | 65,018 | 72,336 | 46.47 |
| | - 2nd District, Agusan del Norte | 211 | 121,038 | 60,618 | 60,420 | 68,716 | 33,619 | 35,097 | 56.77 |
| | - 1st District, Capiz | 275 | 174,524 | 86,042 | 88,482 | 68,638 | 31,399 | 37,239 | 39.33 |
| 7-Mar-94 | Special Congressional Elections - 1st District, Rizal | 1,841 | 349,584 | 172,146 | 177,438 | 130,292 | 63,952 | 66,340 | 37.27 |
| 9-May-94 | Barangay Elections | 101,861 | 35,009,936 | 17,617,133 | 17,392,803 | 22,670,523 | 11,434,629 | 11,235,894 | 64.75 |
| 8-May-95 | National and Local Elections | 169,938 | 36,415,144 | 18,292,150 | 18,122,994 | 25,736,505 | 12,860,637 | 12,875,868 | 70.68 |
| 6-May-96 | Sangguniang Kabataan Elections ¹ | 43,795 | 4,289,178 | ... | ... | 3,340,926 | ... | ... | 77.89 |
| 21-Oct-96 | Special Elections for the Position of Provincial Governors and Vice-Governors and the four (4) Board Members of the provincial board in Parang, Sulu | 104 | 26,178 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9-Sep-96 | 1996 ARMM Regional Elections | 2,667 | 901,990 | ... | ... | 716,069 | ... | ... | 79.39 |
| 12-May-97 | Barangay Elections | 104,748 | 38,132,702 | ... | ... | 24,322,413 | ... | ... | 63.78 |
| 11-May-98 | National and Local Elections | 174,428 | 34,117,056 | 16,889,764 | 17,227,292 | 29,474,309 | 14,481,612 | 14,992,697 | 86.39 |
| 14-May-01 | National and Local Elections | 201,017 | 36,148,302 | 17,880,623 | 18,267,679 | 27,573,690 | 13,562,530 | 14,011,160 | 76.28 |
| 26-Nov-01 | ARMM Elections | 6,591 | 1,082,147 | ... | ... | 237,982 | ... | ... | 21.99 |
| 13-May-02 | Barangay Elections | ... | 37,724,463 | ... | ... | 26,519,260 | ... | ... | 70.30 |
| 10-May-04 | National and Local Elections | 216,382 | 43,536,028 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Source: Commission on Elections.

Figure 15.5 COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS: 1993 to 2003
In Million Pesos



16 BANKING AND FINANCE

The pivotal role played by financial institutions in providing scarce resources in developing countries like the Philippines cannot be overemphasized. Financial statistics relating to institutions, e.g., demand, savings and time deposits, outstanding loans and investments, are of primary importance in determining sound policies conducive to economic development and serve as bases for the monetary authorities and the banking and credit institutions to readily respond to monetary problems, needs and requirements of the economy. Financial institution data also give insights on the contribution of this sector to the government's task of nation building. The Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP), Development Bank of the Philippines, Government Service Insurance System and the Social Security System are the primary sources of data for these tables.

The statistics presented in this chapter cover the following: money supply and its origin as well as factors affecting money supply; composition of money and quasi-money; total loans and investment outstanding by institution; credits granted and/or outstanding of deposit money and/or development banks; interest rates on savings and time deposits, total assets and liabilities by institution and demand, savings and time deposit liabilities of banks; and financial condition, revenues and expenditures of the social security agencies, peso per US dollar rate, number of insurance companies, and the balance of payments. The balance of payments is a systematic record of the economic transactions that have taken place during a period of time between a country's residents and the residents of the rest of the world. It keeps track of the inflow and outflow of foreign exchange into and out of the country. The major source of the data on balance of payments is the BSP.

| | | |
|-------------|---|-------|
| Table 16.1 | Money Supply and Its Origin: 1976 to 2004 | 16-4 |
| Table 16.2 | Factors Affecting Money Supply: 1976 to 2004 | 16-5 |
| Table 16.3 | Domestic Liquidity, Composition of Money Supply and Quasi-Money Deposits: 1976 to 2004 | 16-6 |
| Table 16.4 | Gross Domestic Credits of Deposit Money Banks: 1976 to 2004 | 16-7 |
| Table 16.5 | Total Loans and Investments Outstanding by Institution: 1976 to 2004 | 16-8 |
| Table 16.6 | Total Investments in Securities by Institution: 1976 to 2004 | 16-9 |
| Table 16.7 | Total Deposit Liabilities of Banks: 1976 to 2004 | 16-10 |
| Table 16.8 | Number of Deposit Accounts in Banks: 1976 to 2004 | 16-14 |
| Table 16.9 | Total Assets and Total Liabilities, By Institution: 1981 to 2004 | 16-16 |
| Table 16.10 | Number of Financial Institutions: 1996 to 2004 | 16-17 |
| Table 16.11 | Number of Closed and Merged Banks: 1991 to 2004 | 16-17 |
| Table 16.12 | Financial Performance of the Philippine Deposit Insurance Corporation (PDIC): 1991 to 2004 | 16-18 |
| Table 16.13 | Status of Claims Settlement Operations in Closed Banks: 1999 to 2004 | 16-18 |
| Table 16.14 | Statement of Loans and Equities Approved and Total Resources of the Development Bank of the Philippines: 1976 to 2004 | 16-19 |
| Table 16.15 | Financial Condition of the Government Service Insurance System: 1976 to 2004 | 16-20 |
| Table 16.16 | Investments of the Government Service Insurance System: 1976 to 2004 | 16-22 |
| Table 16.17 | Cash Receipts and Disbursements of the Government Service Insurance System: 1976 to 2004 | 16-23 |
| Table 16.18 | Expenditures of the Social Security System by Fund: 1980 to 2004 | 16-24 |
| Table 16.19 | Assets, Investments and Earnings of the Social Security System: 1980 to 2004 | 16-25 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|-------|
| Table 16.20 | Revenues of the Social Security System by Fund: 1980 to 2004 | 16-26 |
| Table 16.21 | Revenues, Expenditures and Trust Fund Generated from the Operations of the Social Security System: 1980 to 2004 | 16-27 |
| Table 16.22 | Investments Portfolio of the Social Security System: 1980 to 2004 | 16-28 |
| Table 16.23 | Balance of Payments: 1999 to 2004 | 16-29 |
| Table 16.24 | Peso Per U.S. Dollar Rate: 1994 to July 2005 | 16-30 |
| Table 16.25 | Selected Domestic Interest Rates: 1991 to July 2005 | 16-31 |
| Table 16.26 | Number of Insurance Companies Authorized to Transact Business in the Philippines: 1996 to 2004 | 16-32 |
| | | |
| Figure 16.1 | Origin of Money Supply: 1994 to 2004 | 16-13 |
| Figure 16.2 | Total Money Supply and Quasi-Money Deposits: 2004 | 16-13 |
| Figure 16.3 | Total Assets by Institution: 2004 | 16-18 |
| Figure 16.4 | Financial Condition of the Government Service Insurance System: 1994 to 2004 | 16-32 |

Table 16.1
MONEY SUPPLY AND ITS ORIGIN
1976 to 2004
(In million pesos)

| End of Period | Money supply | Net foreign assets | Net domestic credits | Non-money supply deposits | Net other accounts |
|---------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 1976 | 12,075 | (1,441) | 43,678 | 25,835 | 4,328 |
| 1977 | 14,939 | (85) | 51,464 | 31,215 | 5,226 |
| 1978 | 16,946 | (596) | 63,075 | 37,729 | 7,805 |
| 1979 | 18,844 | (11,109) | 79,771 | 41,660 | 8,159 |
| 1980 | 22,538 | (17,303) | 96,209 | 48,392 | 7,976 |
| 1981 | 23,524 | (22,835) | 117,924 | 61,692 | 9,873 |
| 1982 | 23,495 | (41,601) | 141,494 | 74,517 | 1,880 |
| 1983 | 32,571 | (102,570) | 201,959 | 84,538 | (17,720) |
| 1984 | 33,737 | (138,183) | 209,179 | 92,004 | (54,745) |
| 1985 | 35,893 | (155,884) | 198,090 | 100,665 | (94,352) |
| 1986 | 42,694 | (144,947) | 170,999 | 104,612 | (121,254) |
| 1987 | 52,416 | (137,752) | 155,444 | 112,619 | (147,343) |
| 1988 | 59,718 | (122,833) | 166,462 | 141,585 | (157,674) |
| 1989 | 78,530 | (114,525) | 203,818 | 179,441 | (168,678) |
| 1990 | 89,012 | (157,624) | 267,510 | 222,858 | (201,984) |
| 1991 | 101,374 | (92,805) | 269,049 | 250,031 | (175,161) |
| 1992 | 112,092 | (18,002) | 277,100 | 277,167 | (130,161) |
| 1993 | 133,877 | (31,537) | 682,064 | 350,700 | 165,950 |
| 1994 | 151,952 | (35,169) | 821,551 | 459,086 | 175,344 |
| 1995 | 184,931 | (88,791) | 1,084,007 | 580,048 | 230,237 |
| 1996 | 221,957 | (247,325) | 1,507,737 | 662,435 | 376,020 |
| 1997 | 258,318 | (482,490) | 1,922,861 | 810,975 | 371,078 |
| 1998 | 281,514 | (358,431) | 1,868,958 | 870,084 | 358,929 |
| 1999 | 394,127 | (229,692) | 1,923,288 | 974,998 | 324,471 |
| 2000 | 386,981 | (262,443) | 2,087,798 | 1,045,572 | 392,802 |
| 2001 | 387,989 | (201,880) | 2,106,410 | 1,141,807 | 374,734 |
| 2002 | 470,056 | (100,111) | 2,207,527 | 1,203,464 | 433,896 |
| 2003 | 510,272 | (14,066) | 2,311,242 | 1,218,386 | 568,518 |
| 2004p | 556,420 | (58,355) | 2,532,929 | 1,332,802 | 585,352 |
| January | 491,192 | (29,400) | 2,291,739 | 1,217,865 | 553,282 |
| February | 483,836 | (51,384) | 2,307,226 | 1,213,302 | 558,704 |
| March | 498,272 | (58,109) | 2,341,109 | 1,219,673 | 565,055 |
| April | 511,662 | (103,230) | 2,353,225 | 1,206,702 | 531,631 |
| May | 507,100 | (88,489) | 2,379,697 | 1,231,367 | 552,741 |
| June | 498,829 | (110,689) | 2,382,418 | 1,246,810 | 526,090 |
| July | 488,425 | (112,992) | 2,364,503 | 1,236,082 | 527,004 |
| August | 483,559 | (68,439) | 2,360,672 | 1,239,985 | 568,689 |
| September | 489,225 | (55,060) | 2,360,026 | 1,243,643 | 572,098 |
| October | 499,442 | (71,664) | 2,399,502 | 1,247,153 | 581,243 |
| November | 520,040 | (48,970) | 2,455,744 | 1,283,001 | 603,733 |
| December | 556,420 | (58,355) | 2,532,929 | 1,332,802 | 585,352 |

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.2
FACTORS AFFECTING MONEY SUPPLY
1976 to 2004
(In million pesos)

| End of Period | Money Supply | Internal sector | | | External Sector |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | | Total | Public Sector | Private Sector | |
| 1976 | 12,075 | 13,516 | 8,063 | 5,452 | (1,441) |
| 1977 | 14,939 | 15,023 | 11,382 | 3,641 | (85) |
| 1978 | 16,946 | 17,542 | 11,802 | 5,740 | (596) |
| 1979 | 18,844 | 29,953 | 12,025 | 17,928 | (11,109) |
| 1980 | 22,538 | 39,841 | 13,973 | 25,868 | (17,303) |
| 1981 | 23,524 | 46,359 | 19,497 | 26,862 | (22,835) |
| 1982 | 23,495 | 65,097 | 35,304 | 29,792 | (41,601) |
| 1983 | 32,571 | 135,141 | 88,826 | 46,315 | (102,570) |
| 1984 | 33,737 | 171,920 | 138,750 | 33,170 | (138,183) |
| 1985 | 35,893 | 191,777 | 152,930 | 38,847 | (155,884) |
| 1986 | 42,694 | 187,641 | 203,491 | (15,850) | (144,947) |
| 1987 | 52,416 | 190,168 | 212,098 | (21,930) | (137,752) |
| 1988 | 59,718 | 182,551 | 220,741 | (38,190) | (122,833) |
| 1989 | 78,530 | 193,055 | 240,543 | (47,488) | (114,525) |
| 1990 | 89,012 | 246,636 | 304,023 | (57,387) | (157,624) |
| 1991 | 101,374 | 194,179 | 268,860 | (74,681) | (92,805) |
| 1992 | 112,092 | 130,094 | 181,992 | (51,898) | (18,002) |
| 1993 | 133,877 | 165,414 | 180,074 | (14,660) | (31,537) |
| 1994 | 151,952 | 187,121 | 226,245 | (39,124) | (35,169) |
| 1995 | 184,931 | 273,722 | 234,557 | 39,165 | (88,791) |
| 1996 | 221,957 | 469,282 | 189,517 | 279,765 | (247,325) |
| 1997 | 258,318 | 740,808 | 326,661 | 414,147 | (482,490) |
| 1998 | 281,514 | 651,541 | 305,936 | 345,605 | (370,027) |
| 1999 | 394,127 | 623,819 | 319,315 | 304,504 | (229,692) |
| 2000 | 386,910 | 649,353 | 325,056 | 324,297 | (262,443) |
| 2001 | 387,989 | 589,869 | 428,995 | 160,874 | (201,880) |
| 2002 | 470,056 | 570,167 | 441,458 | 128,709 | (100,111) |
| 2003 | 510,265 | 537,561 | 511,147 | 26,414 | (27,296) |
| 2004 | 556,420 | 626,003 | 620,349 | 5,654 | (69,583) |
| January | 491,192 | 531,660 | 519,572 | 12,088 | (40,468) |
| February | 483,836 | 546,377 | 535,745 | 10,632 | (62,541) |
| March | 498,272 | 567,532 | 536,069 | 31,463 | (69,260) |
| April | 511,662 | 626,024 | 573,371 | 52,653 | (114,362) |
| May | 507,101 | 607,754 | 590,477 | 17,277 | (100,653) |
| June | 498,829 | 620,712 | 595,107 | 25,605 | (121,883) |
| July | 488,425 | 612,576 | 591,791 | 20,785 | (124,151) |
| August | 483,559 | 563,187 | 566,443 | (3,256) | (79,628) |
| September | 489,225 | 555,500 | 506,082 | 49,418 | (66,275) |
| October | 499,441 | 582,332 | 531,581 | 50,751 | (82,891) |
| November | 520,041 | 580,202 | 587,282 | (7,080) | (60,161) |
| December | 556,420 | 626,003 | 620,349 | 5,654 | (69,583) |

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.3
DOMESTIC LIQUIDITY, COMPOSITION OF MONEY SUPPLY
AND QUASI-MONEY DEPOSITS
1976 to 2004
(In million pesos)

| End of Period | Domestic liquidity | Money Supply | | | Quasi-Money deposits | | | Deposit substitutes |
|---------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | | Total | Currency in circulation | Peso deposits subject to check | Total | Savings deposits | Time deposits | |
| 1976 | 35,897 | 12,075 | 5,652 | 6,423 | 12,950 | 9,207 | 3,743 | 10,873 |
| 1977 | 43,931 | 14,939 | 6,728 | 8,211 | 17,593 | 11,536 | 6,057 | 11,400 |
| 1978 | 51,537 | 16,946 | 8,135 | 8,811 | 23,098 | 15,011 | 8,087 | 11,494 |
| 1979 | 57,360 | 18,844 | 9,182 | 9,662 | 26,566 | 16,900 | 9,665 | 11,951 |
| 1980 | 67,803 | 22,538 | 10,175 | 12,363 | 32,894 | 19,530 | 13,364 | 12,371 |
| 1981 | 82,091 | 23,524 | 11,626 | 11,899 | 42,115 | 24,198 | 17,917 | 16,452 |
| 1982 | 95,269 | 23,495 | 12,680 | 10,815 | 55,208 | 28,919 | 26,289 | 16,566 |
| 1983 | 114,211 | 32,571 | 19,587 | 12,984 | 64,534 | 34,457 | 30,077 | 17,106 |
| 1984 | 122,432 | 33,737 | 21,764 | 11,973 | 77,419 | 38,530 | 38,889 | 11,276 |
| 1985 | 134,140 | 35,893 | 24,029 | 11,864 | 89,638 | 47,107 | 42,531 | 8,609 |
| 1986 | 144,325 | 42,694 | 29,264 | 13,430 | 96,780 | 62,620 | 34,160 | 4,851 |
| 1987 | 161,824 | 52,416 | 35,372 | 17,044 | 105,855 | 72,105 | 33,750 | 3,553 |
| 1988 | 198,409 | 59,718 | 40,638 | 19,080 | 136,203 | 92,253 | 43,950 | 2,488 |
| 1989 | 253,921 | 78,530 | 52,823 | 25,707 | 172,561 | 118,377 | 54,184 | 2,830 |
| 1990 | 300,541 | 89,012 | 61,921 | 27,091 | 208,295 | 159,193 | 49,102 | 3,234 |
| 1991 | 347,079 | 101,374 | 69,394 | 31,980 | 242,683 | 186,909 | 55,774 | 3,022 |
| 1992 | 385,385 | 112,092 | 74,298 | 37,794 | 269,781 | 217,725 | 52,056 | 3,512 |
| 1993 | 480,329 | 133,877 | 84,083 | 49,794 | 341,839 | 290,932 | 50,907 | 4,613 |
| 1994 | 607,614 | 151,952 | 95,675 | 56,277 | 451,052 | 410,699 | 40,353 | 4,610 |
| 1995 | 761,430 | 184,931 | 110,892 | 74,039 | 570,260 | 527,977 | 42,283 | 6,239 |
| 1996 | 881,404 | 221,957 | 122,954 | 99,003 | 652,806 | 609,239 | 43,567 | 6,641 |
| 1997 | 1,066,017 | 258,318 | 143,643 | 114,675 | 795,631 | 751,270 | 44,361 | 12,068 |
| 1998 | 1,144,552 | 281,514 | 146,065 | 135,449 | 856,924 | 801,564 | 55,360 | 6,114 |
| 1999 | 1,365,098 | 394,127 | 218,474 | 175,653 | 963,778 | 889,197 | 74,581 | 7,193 |
| 2000 | 1,427,397 | 386,981 | 192,300 | 194,681 | 1,036,210 | 953,457 | 82,753 | 4,206 |
| 2001 | 1,525,032 | 387,989 | 194,674 | 193,315 | 1,133,068 | 1,039,812 | 93,256 | 3,975 |
| 2002 | 1,669,662 | 470,056 | 220,042 | 250,014 | 1,196,238 | 1,092,877 | 103,361 | 3,368 |
| 2003 | 1,724,974 | 510,272 | 238,614 | 271,658 | 1,211,238 | 1,073,232 | 138,006 | 3,464 |
| 2004 | 1,883,762 | 556,420 | 259,572 | 296,848 | 1,326,260 | 1,075,159 | 251,101 | 1,082 |
| January | 1,704,997 | 491,192 | 214,880 | 276,312 | 1,210,335 | 1,070,527 | 139,808 | 3,470 |
| February | 1,692,927 | 483,836 | 213,722 | 270,114 | 1,205,511 | 1,064,244 | 141,267 | 3,580 |
| March | 1,713,227 | 498,273 | 219,128 | 279,145 | 1,211,371 | 1,059,842 | 151,529 | 3,583 |
| April | 1,711,997 | 511,662 | 233,045 | 278,617 | 1,196,754 | 1,037,353 | 159,401 | 3,581 |
| May | 1,732,541 | 507,100 | 226,656 | 280,444 | 1,221,859 | 1,060,813 | 161,046 | 3,582 |
| June | 1,739,855 | 498,829 | 213,224 | 285,605 | 1,237,369 | 1,039,872 | 197,497 | 3,657 |
| July | 1,718,744 | 488,425 | 211,478 | 276,947 | 1,226,662 | 992,617 | 234,045 | 3,657 |
| August | 1,717,688 | 483,559 | 204,168 | 279,391 | 1,230,547 | 988,307 | 242,240 | 3,582 |
| September | 1,728,321 | 489,225 | 208,891 | 280,334 | 1,235,514 | 991,751 | 243,763 | 3,582 |
| October | 1,740,566 | 499,442 | 221,482 | 277,960 | 1,237,542 | 992,620 | 244,922 | 3,582 |
| November | 1,797,369 | 520,041 | 219,465 | 300,576 | 1,273,746 | 1,030,344 | 243,402 | 3,582 |
| December | 1,883,762 | 556,420 | 259,572 | 296,848 | 1,326,260 | 1,075,159 | 251,101 | 1,082 |

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.4
GROSS DOMESTIC CREDITS OF DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS
1976 to 2004
(In million pesos)

| End of Period | Grand Total | Domestic Securities | | | | Loans and Advances | | | | CB Securities * | Claims on CB-BOL |
|---------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | Total | National Government | Local gov't and semi-gov't entities | Private businesses and individuals | Total | National Government | Local gov't and semi-gov't entities | Private businesses and individuals | | |
| 1976 | 44,161 | 3,046 | 1,651 | 1,266 | 129 | 37,170 | 33 | 4,633 | 32,504 | 3,945 | - |
| 1977 | 52,674 | 4,220 | 2,542 | 1,341 | 337 | 43,058 | 728 | 4,708 | 37,623 | 5,396 | - |
| 1978 | 65,427 | 4,449 | 2,398 | 1,923 | 128 | 54,069 | 1,534 | 4,505 | 48,031 | 6,909 | - |
| 1979 | 81,996 | 5,146 | 2,896 | 2,021 | 228 | 69,741 | 1,557 | 5,354 | 62,830 | 7,110 | - |
| 1980 | 95,527 | 6,841 | 3,736 | 2,687 | 418 | 82,516 | 1,243 | 5,996 | 75,278 | 6,170 | - |
| 1981 | 112,898 | 9,379 | 5,439 | 1,282 | 2,658 | 97,571 | 715 | 5,698 | 91,158 | 5,948 | - |
| 1982 | 130,310 | 14,230 | 8,904 | 2,014 | 3,313 | 111,775 | 824 | 7,304 | 103,646 | 4,305 | - |
| 1983 | 171,482 | 18,115 | 11,191 | 2,814 | 4,110 | 149,901 | 2,346 | 13,494 | 134,061 | 3,466 | - |
| 1984 | 174,678 | 24,478 | 13,732 | 2,512 | 8,234 | 144,735 | 2,318 | 18,287 | 124,130 | 5,465 | - |
| 1985 | 161,351 | 21,431 | 11,976 | 2,353 | 7,102 | 132,263 | 2,618 | 18,651 | 110,994 | 7,657 | - |
| 1986 | 135,871 | 28,839 | 20,162 | 1,753 | 6,924 | 101,780 | 1,021 | 15,870 | 84,889 | 5,252 | - |
| 1987 | 150,795 | 30,470 | 22,495 | 938 | 7,037 | 119,942 | 1,468 | 12,912 | 105,562 | 383 | - |
| 1988 | 185,096 | 42,665 | 34,873 | 1,388 | 6,404 | 141,812 | 3,546 | 12,199 | 126,067 | 619 | - |
| 1989 | 234,018 | 58,948 | 50,638 | 1,036 | 7,274 | 173,997 | 3,927 | 14,244 | 155,826 | 1,073 | - |
| 1990 | 291,024 | 63,995 | 53,195 | 1,776 | 9,024 | 226,211 | 4,760 | 18,929 | 202,522 | 818 | - |
| 1991 | 330,555 | 67,935 | 55,300 | 1,557 | 11,078 | 242,973 | 5,660 | 18,845 | 218,468 | 19,647 | - |
| 1992 | 396,428 | 96,110 | 79,557 | 2,574 | 13,979 | 296,557 | 4,778 | 19,290 | 272,489 | 3,761 | - |
| 1993 | 525,204 | 98,462 | 75,095 | 2,660 | 20,707 | 404,954 | 4,312 | 19,874 | 380,768 | 2,308 | 19,480 |
| 1994 | 684,526 | 149,161 | 120,683 | 3,183 | 25,295 | 509,610 | 2,058 | 16,257 | 491,295 | 941 | 24,814 |
| 1995 | 939,244 | 185,236 | 148,316 | 3,296 | 33,624 | 726,212 | 1,173 | 16,252 | 708,787 | 80 | 27,716 |
| 1996 | 1,384,976 | 250,608 | 206,368 | 3,264 | 40,976 | 1,105,055 | 1,927 | 20,051 | 1,083,077 | 78 | 29,235 |
| 1997 | 1,785,741 | 311,860 | 249,428 | 3,236 | 59,196 | 1,422,879 | 3,962 | 31,436 | 1,387,481 | 82 | 50,920 |
| 1998 | 1,747,009 | 339,642 | 241,165 | 9,311 | 89,166 | 1,356,920 | 8,800 | 41,542 | 1,306,578 | 76 | 50,371 |
| 1999 | 1,772,586 | 368,839 | 276,417 | 9,476 | 82,946 | 1,351,970 | 4,264 | 50,390 | 1,297,316 | 39 | 51,738 |
| 2000 | 1,998,999 | 496,164 | 374,864 | 15,537 | 105,763 | 1,451,728 | 6,602 | 59,168 | 1,385,958 | 25 | 51,082 |
| 2001 | 2,085,483 | 649,302 | 511,776 | 29,057 | 108,469 | 1,420,696 | 7,296 | 70,871 | 1,342,529 | ... | 15,485 |
| 2002 | 2,150,991 | 712,776 | 545,528 | 41,400 | 125,848 | 1,432,599 | 11,961 | 76,191 | 1,344,447 | ... | 5,616 |
| 2003 | 2,321,968 | 776,198 | 584,602 | 50,558 | 141,038 | 1,542,119 | 47,156 | 138,484 | 1,356,479 | ... | 3,651 |
| 2004 | 2,558,359 | 963,780 | 753,917 | 56,323 | 153,540 | 1,593,614 | 42,547 | 138,500 | 1,412,567 | ... | 965 |
| January | 2,298,699 | 781,735 | 592,158 | 47,975 | 141,602 | 1,513,997 | 47,082 | 140,032 | 1,326,883 | ... | 2,967 |
| February | 2,350,072 | 824,607 | 634,372 | 47,638 | 142,597 | 1,523,668 | 45,451 | 142,817 | 1,335,400 | ... | 1,797 |
| March | 2,385,839 | 853,719 | 655,865 | 53,243 | 144,611 | 1,530,334 | 44,648 | 143,493 | 1,342,193 | ... | 1,786 |
| April | 2,420,059 | 862,055 | 664,262 | 55,247 | 142,546 | 1,556,223 | 45,214 | 159,172 | 1,351,837 | ... | 1,781 |
| May | 2,453,061 | 892,161 | 695,598 | 53,553 | 143,010 | 1,559,126 | 46,802 | 160,045 | 1,352,279 | ... | 1,774 |
| June | 2,444,331 | 885,384 | 685,127 | 57,604 | 142,653 | 1,557,191 | 44,984 | 155,519 | 1,356,688 | ... | 1,756 |
| July | 2,445,301 | 882,424 | 687,618 | 52,182 | 142,624 | 1,561,832 | 44,967 | 158,974 | 1,357,891 | ... | 1,045 |
| August | 2,439,263 | 873,102 | 683,056 | 48,565 | 141,481 | 1,565,126 | 42,065 | 164,147 | 1,358,914 | ... | 1,035 |
| September | 2,476,161 | 901,589 | 701,932 | 51,968 | 147,689 | 1,573,580 | 42,919 | 163,868 | 1,366,793 | ... | 992 |
| October | 2,486,688 | 916,159 | 716,785 | 50,603 | 148,771 | 1,569,538 | 43,031 | 155,206 | 1,371,301 | ... | 991 |
| November | 2,524,369 | 941,448 | 742,020 | 51,363 | 148,065 | 1,581,932 | 43,005 | 141,829 | 1,397,098 | ... | 989 |
| December | 2,558,359 | 963,780 | 753,917 | 56,323 | 153,540 | 1,593,614 | 42,547 | 138,500 | 1,412,567 | ... | 965 |

Note: CB-BOL - Central Bank's Board of Liquidators

* Previously "Credits to Central Bank"

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.5
TOTAL LOANS AND INVESTMENTS OUTSTANDING BY INSTITUTION
1976 to 2004
(In million pesos)

| Period | Total | Commercial banks | Rural banks | Private Development banks ¹ | Savings banks | Thrift banks |
|-----------|-------------|------------------|-------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| 1976 | 62,012.0 | 47,024.7 | 2,666.0 | 10,578.9 | 1,742.4 | ... |
| 1977 | 75,042.7 | 56,539.7 | 2,897.8 | 13,235.0 | 2,370.2 | ... |
| 1978 | 92,151.2 | 70,190.2 | 3,519.9 | 15,144.7 | 3,296.4 | ... |
| 1979 | 114,280.3 | 86,991.6 | 4,286.9 | 18,772.4 | 4,229.4 | ... |
| 1980 | 140,965.0 | 106,794.3 | 4,820.7 | 23,889.1 | 5,460.9 | ... |
| 1981 | 170,189.0 | 124,726.2 | 5,658.8 | 34,512.4 | 5,291.6 | ... |
| 1982 | 195,328.7 | 142,397.2 | 6,923.1 | 41,413.5 | 4,594.9 | ... |
| 1983 | 248,070.1 | 182,600.8 | 7,974.0 | 51,802.1 | 5,693.2 | ... |
| 1984 | 252,129.8 | 184,745.5 | 7,384.0 | 54,487.3 | 5,513.0 | ... |
| 1985 | 226,108.8 | 172,196.0 | 7,072.5 | 42,043.8 | 4,796.5 | ... |
| 1986 | 171,029.8 | 145,151.1 | 7,266.4 | 12,688.5 | 5,923.8 | ... |
| 1987 | 195,983.2 | 165,322.3 | 7,693.7 | 14,831.4 | 8,135.8 | ... |
| 1988 | 235,051.2 | 199,771.0 | 8,428.4 | 15,966.8 | 10,885.0 | ... |
| 1989 | 289,053.5 | 246,828.0 | 9,352.0 | 16,840.9 | 16,032.6 | ... |
| 1990 | 364,251.6 | 314,778.0 | 10,309.1 | 23,144.3 | 16,020.2 | ... |
| 1991 | 431,859.0 | 366,320.0 | 11,537.0 | 31,383.7 | 22,618.3 | ... |
| 1992 | 515,152.9 | 428,811.0 | 13,567.6 | 45,931.3 | 26,843.0 | ... |
| 1993 | 678,033.4 | 568,367.0 | 16,378.2 | 60,128.7 | 33,159.5 | ... |
| 1994 | 883,540.3 | 734,236.0 | 20,272.4 | 73,036.6 | 55,995.3 | ... |
| 1995 | 1,177,051.1 | 987,887.0 | 26,474.0 | 91,428.6 | 71,261.5 | ... |
| 1996 | 1,603,916.1 | 1,437,611.0 | 35,240.8 | 50,392.7 | 80,671.6 | ... |
| 1997 | 2,092,143.6 | 1,906,092.0 | 42,185.7 | 60,644.7 | 83,221.2 | ... |
| 1998 | 2,103,068.1 | 1,912,677.0 | 43,309.7 | 43,706.9 | 103,374.5 | ... |
| 1999 | 2,124,032.0 | 1,933,612.0 | 42,977.7 | 44,391.9 | 103,050.4 | ... |
| 2000 | 2,357,430.5 | 2,158,371.0 | 44,818.9 | 42,680.7 | 111,559.9 | ... |
| 2001 | 2,493,697.1 | 2,276,928.0 | 48,691.0 | 38,904.8 | 129,173.3 | ... |
| 2002 | 2,471,892.4 | 2,417,115.0 | 54,777.4 | ... | ... | 195,426.2 |
| 2003 | 2,868,315.7 | 2,617,263.0 | 60,574.8 | 35,558.6 | 154,919.3 | ... |
| 2004 | 3,042,863.0 | 2,776,949.0 | 70,049.3 | 38,168.7 | 157,696.0 | ... |
| January | 2,674,010.5 | 2,418,598.0 | 62,436.9 | 35,274.7 | 157,700.9 | ... |
| February | 2,724,856.6 | 2,471,810.0 | 62,436.9 | 35,811.0 | 154,798.7 | ... |
| March | 2,774,668.3 | 2,520,777.0 | 62,436.9 | 36,310.3 | 155,144.1 | ... |
| April | 2,794,933.7 | 2,539,335.0 | 64,168.4 | 36,278.4 | 155,151.9 | ... |
| May | 2,828,210.1 | 2,570,796.0 | 64,168.4 | 36,382.3 | 156,863.4 | ... |
| June | 2,856,522.9 | 2,609,610.0 | 64,168.4 | 36,951.4 | 145,793.1 | ... |
| July | 2,830,593.0 | 2,581,419.0 | 67,717.2 | 36,312.0 | 145,144.8 | ... |
| August | 2,817,071.6 | 2,564,571.0 | 67,717.2 | 36,583.4 | 148,200.0 | ... |
| September | 2,899,626.4 | 2,646,450.0 | 67,717.2 | 37,397.4 | 148,061.8 | ... |
| October | 2,898,487.9 | 2,640,768.0 | 70,049.3 | 37,905.2 | 149,765.4 | ... |
| November | 2,950,561.2 | 2,693,448.0 | 70,049.3 | 37,326.7 | 149,737.2 | ... |
| December | 3,042,863.0 | 2,776,949.0 | 70,049.3 | 38,168.7 | 157,696.0 | ... |

¹ Including specialized government banks (SGBs); starting February 1996, specialized government banks consist of Al-Amanah Islamic Investment Bank of the Philippines (AAIIBP) only; and starting 1997, the remaining specialized government bank, AAIIBP, is consolidated with commercial banks.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.6
TOTAL INVESTMENTS IN SECURITIES BY INSTITUTION
1976 to 2004
(In million pesos)

| Period | Total | Commercial banks | Rural banks | Private Development banks ¹ | Savings banks | Thrift banks |
|-----------|-------------|------------------|-------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| 1976 | 11,040.3 | 8,392.0 | 75.7 | 2,154.2 | 418.4 | ... |
| 1977 | 14,268.4 | 11,029.2 | 76.8 | 2,747.1 | 415.3 | ... |
| 1978 | 16,772.3 | 12,505.2 | 97.1 | 3,512.9 | 657.1 | ... |
| 1979 | 19,066.3 | 13,592.2 | 114.8 | 4,694.4 | 664.9 | ... |
| 1980 | 21,634.3 | 14,346.9 | 130.0 | 6,169.9 | 987.5 | ... |
| 1981 | 27,513.5 | 17,439.1 | 170.8 | 9,084.3 | 819.3 | ... |
| 1982 | 35,528.4 | 23,566.1 | 253.1 | 10,832.9 | 876.3 | ... |
| 1983 | 35,899.0 | 22,564.0 | 326.0 | 12,081.6 | 927.4 | ... |
| 1984 | 45,451.9 | 32,278.0 | 361.5 | 12,327.3 | 485.1 | ... |
| 1985 | 43,643.3 | 31,424.0 | 436.2 | 10,616.9 | 1,166.2 | ... |
| 1986 | 39,442.8 | 34,571.0 | 475.9 | 2,972.9 | 1,423.0 | ... |
| 1987 | 39,536.5 | 32,141.0 | 466.7 | 5,694.3 | 1,234.5 | ... |
| 1988 | 53,154.5 | 44,612.0 | 458.2 | 5,903.9 | 2,180.4 | ... |
| 1989 | 68,687.2 | 61,413.0 | 493.0 | 4,228.6 | 2,552.6 | ... |
| 1990 | 79,913.4 | 71,738.0 | 573.4 | 6,547.3 | 1,054.7 | ... |
| 1991 | 113,717.4 | 100,862.0 | 793.1 | 7,907.5 | 4,154.8 | ... |
| 1992 | 133,591.6 | 114,607.0 | 896.5 | 11,411.7 | 6,676.4 | ... |
| 1993 | 136,842.2 | 120,066.0 | 834.4 | 9,763.1 | 6,178.7 | ... |
| 1994 | 194,632.4 | 167,666.0 | 1,136.8 | 11,693.7 | 14,135.9 | ... |
| 1995 | 239,894.0 | 202,174.0 | 1,541.4 | 20,529.3 | 15,649.3 | ... |
| 1996 | 287,130.2 | 264,206.0 | 1,837.6 | 6,537.4 | 14,549.2 | ... |
| 1997 | 353,406.5 | 334,755.0 | 1,382.0 | 6,965.9 | 10,303.6 | ... |
| 1998 | 409,167.5 | 379,482.0 | 1,478.6 | 4,370.2 | 23,836.7 | ... |
| 1999 | 443,559.6 | 414,148.0 | 1,377.6 | 2,739.7 | 25,294.3 | ... |
| 2000 | 596,261.7 | 568,691.0 | 2,539.3 | 2,739.7 | 22,291.7 | ... |
| 2001 | 742,120.9 | 708,205.0 | 3,346.2 | 2,936.3 | 27,633.4 | ... |
| 2002 | 867,251.9 | 826,796.0 | 4,001.5 | ... | ... | 36,454.4 |
| 2003 | 1,019,698.3 | 933,428.0 | 4,581.3 | 5,511.7 | 33,144.2 | 43,033.1 |
| 2004 | 1,278,740.6 | 1,182,497.0 | 5,928.9 | 7,909.3 | 35,963.1 | 46,442.3 |
| January | 1,027,187.3 | 938,277.0 | 5,355.6 | 5,920.7 | 34,578.0 | 43,056.0 |
| February | 1,066,939.2 | 973,939.0 | 5,355.6 | 6,464.7 | 36,062.4 | 45,117.5 |
| March | 1,123,476.3 | 1,029,303.0 | 5,355.6 | 6,549.7 | 36,573.4 | 45,694.6 |
| April | 1,140,440.9 | 1,047,745.0 | 6,233.6 | 6,892.5 | 35,045.8 | 44,524.0 |
| May | 1,162,238.7 | 1,066,503.0 | 6,233.6 | 7,620.4 | 35,833.2 | 46,048.5 |
| June | 1,161,880.6 | 1,058,872.0 | 6,233.6 | 7,702.3 | 39,392.4 | 49,680.3 |
| July | 1,163,104.9 | 1,062,482.0 | 6,524.7 | 7,668.9 | 38,079.9 | 48,349.4 |
| August | 1,172,409.5 | 1,070,401.0 | 6,524.7 | 7,640.8 | 38,794.8 | 49,048.2 |
| September | 1,206,212.4 | 1,103,144.0 | 6,524.7 | 7,758.5 | 39,198.9 | 49,586.3 |
| October | 1,224,318.7 | 1,119,738.0 | 5,928.9 | 7,872.0 | 40,140.6 | 50,639.2 |
| November | 1,263,375.0 | 1,161,475.0 | 5,928.9 | 7,865.7 | 38,814.3 | 49,291.1 |
| December | 1,278,740.6 | 1,182,497.0 | 5,928.9 | 7,909.3 | 35,963.1 | 46,442.3 |

¹ Including specialized government banks (SGBs); starting February 1996, specialized government banks consist of Al-Amanah Islamic Investment Bank of the Philippines (AAIIBP) only; and starting 1997, the remaining specialized government bank, AAIIBP, is consolidated with commercial banks.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.7
TOTAL DEPOSIT LIABILITIES OF BANKS
1976 to 2004
(In million pesos)

| End of Period | Grand Total | Commercial Banks | | | | Savings Banks | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| | | Total | Demand | Savings | Time | Total | Demand | Savings | Time |
| 1976 | 34,081.7 | 27,017.5 | 7,530.8 | 11,630.3 | 7,856.4 | 1,760.6 | - | 1,371.3 | 389.3 |
| 1977 | 42,834.3 | 34,846.6 | 9,073.9 | 13,887.9 | 11,884.8 | 2,458.3 | 0.2 | 1,800.2 | 657.9 |
| 1978 | 54,951.5 | 44,752.0 | 9,653.6 | 18,017.3 | 17,081.1 | 3,478.9 | 0.2 | 2,366.5 | 1,112.2 |
| 1979 | 70,180.4 | 57,437.3 | 11,472.7 | 21,778.9 | 24,185.7 | 4,830.6 | 32.4 | 3,131.7 | 1,666.5 |
| 1980 | 90,364.4 | 74,770.5 | 12,894.9 | 24,248.7 | 37,626.9 | 5,985.5 | 162.3 | 3,738.3 | 2,084.9 |
| 1981 | 99,064.7 | 81,654.0 | 14,450.4 | 28,390.1 | 38,813.5 | 4,565.2 | 112.8 | 2,577.8 | 1,874.6 |
| 1982 | 116,669.4 | 95,284.7 | 12,081.2 | 34,501.2 | 48,702.3 | 5,101.0 | 89.3 | 2,791.6 | 2,220.1 |
| 1983 | 140,056.1 | 119,033.0 | 19,597.0 | 42,268.0 | 57,168.0 | 5,957.8 | 124.3 | 3,168.6 | 2,664.9 |
| 1984 | 152,241.3 | 137,216.0 | 15,747.0 | 48,452.0 | 73,017.0 | 3,138.9 | 67.2 | 1,771.2 | 1,300.5 |
| 1985 | 167,480.6 | 148,673.0 | 14,935.0 | 58,437.0 | 75,301.0 | 5,734.8 | 98.3 | 3,137.3 | 2,499.2 |
| 1986 | 165,927.2 | 146,027.0 | 23,217.0 | 74,204.0 | 48,606.0 | 7,021.9 | 166.8 | 4,538.4 | 2,316.7 |
| 1987 | 179,386.4 | 156,908.0 | 23,013.0 | 84,439.0 | 49,456.0 | 9,170.7 | 218.2 | 6,617.6 | 2,334.9 |
| 1988 | 226,808.1 | 198,748.0 | 23,555.0 | 110,039.0 | 65,154.0 | 12,196.1 | 266.4 | 8,898.8 | 3,030.9 |
| 1989 | 286,652.2 | 252,391.0 | 29,525.0 | 136,714.0 | 86,152.0 | 16,542.7 | 397.5 | 11,933.7 | 4,211.5 |
| 1990 | 350,613.5 | 310,743.0 | 32,607.0 | 181,070.0 | 97,066.0 | 17,264.4 | 398.2 | 11,539.1 | 5,327.1 |
| 1991 | 415,788.5 | 362,632.0 | 38,796.0 | 211,170.0 | 112,666.0 | 23,300.3 | 616.0 | 16,246.9 | 6,437.4 |
| 1992 | 493,957.5 | 426,582.0 | 43,457.0 | 265,973.0 | 117,152.0 | 27,971.5 | 964.5 | 19,369.3 | 7,637.7 |
| 1993 | 638,896.5 | 556,799.0 | 55,548.0 | 359,396.0 | 141,855.0 | 33,303.3 | 1,014.3 | 24,251.1 | 8,037.9 |
| 1994 | 786,112.5 | 693,081.0 | 63,608.0 | 468,811.0 | 160,662.0 | 42,223.7 | 808.3 | 36,331.3 | 5,084.1 |
| 1995 | 999,967.7 | 873,830.0 | 80,989.0 | 583,598.0 | 209,243.0 | 56,774.0 | 1,420.7 | 49,136.4 | 6,216.9 |
| 1996 | 1,270,494.0 | 1,119,560.0 | 105,440.0 | 687,356.0 | 326,764.0 | 62,845.2 | 1,898.3 | 52,492.3 | 8,454.6 |
| 1997 ^a | 1,630,876.6 | 1,457,911.0 | 122,958.0 | 874,136.0 | 460,817.0 | 66,595.1 | 2,560.2 | 57,485.2 | 6,549.7 |
| 1998 | 1,720,123.5 | 1,549,974.0 | 146,610.0 | 922,802.0 | 480,562.0 | 88,453.2 | 3,924.0 | 77,655.1 | 6,874.1 |
| 1999 | 1,886,845.2 | 1,718,747.0 | 184,934.0 | 1,032,530.0 | 501,283.0 | 87,242.9 | 5,862.7 | 75,163.6 | 6,216.6 |
| 2000 | 2,067,349.4 | 1,883,627.0 | 207,739.0 | 1,106,691.0 | 569,197.0 | 100,634.0 | 7,128.3 | 83,932.2 | 9,573.5 |
| 2001 | 2,179,174.6 | 1,969,560.0 | 225,369.0 | 1,192,906.0 | 551,285.0 | 118,592.5 | 7,245.0 | 98,548.7 | 12,798.8 |
| 2002 | 2,333,323.3 | 2,097,945.0 | 284,303.0 | 1,266,914.0 | 546,728.0 | 132,626.6 | 9,636.1 | 106,376.2 | 16,614.3 |
| 2003 | 2,439,279.0 | 2,178,920.0 | 307,303.0 | 1,270,008.0 | 601,609.0 | 151,513.0 | 11,005.0 | 121,536.0 | 18,972.0 |
| 2004 | 2,734,242.0 | 2,439,089.0 | 336,879.0 | 1,298,971.0 | 803,239.0 | 175,073.0 | 12,714.0 | 140,417.0 | 21,942.0 |
| January | 2,456,153.0 | 2,191,677.0 | 308,258.0 | 1,280,923.0 | 602,496.0 | 152,034.0 | 11,043.0 | 121,954.0 | 19,037.0 |
| February | 2,480,511.0 | 2,215,933.0 | 307,479.0 | 1,285,874.0 | 622,580.0 | 152,079.0 | 11,046.0 | 121,990.0 | 19,043.0 |
| March | 2,516,325.0 | 2,249,300.0 | 314,597.0 | 1,288,174.0 | 646,529.0 | 154,280.0 | 11,206.0 | 123,754.0 | 19,320.0 |
| April | 2,504,176.0 | 2,233,324.0 | 317,306.0 | 1,269,577.0 | 646,441.0 | 155,406.0 | 11,288.0 | 124,657.0 | 19,461.0 |
| May | 2,534,090.0 | 2,258,523.0 | 324,923.0 | 1,285,417.0 | 648,183.0 | 158,862.0 | 11,539.0 | 127,430.0 | 19,893.0 |
| June | 2,562,829.0 | 2,284,826.0 | 320,334.0 | 1,248,059.0 | 716,433.0 | 160,878.0 | 11,686.0 | 129,047.0 | 20,145.0 |
| July | 2,553,624.0 | 2,274,429.0 | 313,395.0 | 1,210,137.0 | 750,897.0 | 161,971.0 | 11,765.0 | 129,924.0 | 20,282.0 |
| August | 2,584,822.0 | 2,301,425.0 | 323,081.0 | 1,209,395.0 | 768,949.0 | 165,947.0 | 12,054.0 | 133,113.0 | 20,780.0 |
| September | 2,584,444.0 | 2,301,300.0 | 318,846.0 | 1,209,601.0 | 772,853.0 | 166,445.0 | 12,087.0 | 133,497.0 | 20,861.0 |
| October | 2,612,530.0 | 2,325,255.0 | 315,278.0 | 1,207,124.0 | 802,853.0 | 168,202.0 | 12,215.0 | 134,906.0 | 21,081.0 |
| November | 2,693,218.0 | 2,403,554.0 | 344,889.0 | 1,267,363.0 | 791,302.0 | 170,092.0 | 12,352.0 | 136,422.0 | 21,318.0 |
| December | 2,734,242.0 | 2,439,089.0 | 336,879.0 | 1,298,971.0 | 803,239.0 | 175,073.0 | 12,714.0 | 140,417.0 | 21,942.0 |

¹ In 1996, specialized government banks consist only of Al-Amanah Islamic Investment Bank of the Philippines.

^a Grand total from January to May and July to November 1997 does not include commercial banks.

^b Consolidated with commercial banks.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.7 (continued)

| Private Development Banks | | | | Stock Savings and Loan Associations | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|---------|-------------------------------------|--------|----------|---------|
| Total | Demand | Savings | Time | Total | Demand | Savings | Time |
| 258.4 | - | 173.9 | 84.5 | 357.2 | - | 239.3 | 117.9 |
| 332.9 | - | 207.3 | 125.6 | 483.0 | - | 317.1 | 165.9 |
| 424.1 | - | 259.1 | 165.0 | 677.6 | - | 444.4 | 233.2 |
| 576.5 | 0.7 | 344.0 | 231.8 | 874.1 | - | 567.2 | 306.9 |
| 779.4 | 1.9 | 429.9 | 347.6 | 1,097.4 | - | 698.0 | 399.4 |
| 1,191.5 | 11.2 | 660.2 | 520.1 | 1,477.8 | - | 875.1 | 602.7 |
| 2,025.5 | 105.4 | 922.8 | 997.3 | 2,195.1 | 5.6 | 1,112.6 | 1,076.9 |
| 2,464.7 | 85.6 | 1,059.6 | 1,319.5 | 2,768.6 | 20.5 | 1,228.9 | 1,519.2 |
| 2,185.3 | 134.0 | 939.5 | 1,111.8 | 1,739.6 | 13.0 | 994.8 | 731.8 |
| 2,765.4 | 130.1 | 1,249.8 | 1,385.5 | 1,978.5 | 9.9 | 1,085.4 | 883.2 |
| 3,315.5 | 213.2 | 1,583.4 | 1,518.9 | 2,627.3 | 31.0 | 1,517.2 | 1,079.1 |
| 3,596.8 | 177.7 | 1,918.6 | 1,500.5 | 2,279.6 | - | 1,290.8 | 988.8 |
| 4,469.9 | 221.4 | 2,331.2 | 1,917.3 | 2,440.8 | - | 1,390.0 | 1,050.8 |
| 5,738.9 | 260.5 | 2,994.8 | 2,483.6 | 2,992.2 | - | 1,672.3 | 1,319.9 |
| 7,280.3 | 260.9 | 4,081.1 | 2,938.3 | 3,041.0 | - | 1,675.3 | 1,365.7 |
| 7,626.8 | 161.4 | 4,412.7 | 3,052.7 | 3,723.6 | - | 1,892.2 | 1,831.4 |
| 9,118.6 | 171.1 | 5,062.6 | 3,884.9 | 4,332.0 | - | 2,169.9 | 2,162.1 |
| 13,028.5 | 329.7 | 8,902.1 | 3,796.7 | 5,288.1 | - | 2,651.5 | 2,636.6 |
| 16,854.7 | 310.2 | 12,722.9 | 3,821.6 | 6,127.9 | 0.7 | 3,679.6 | 2,447.6 |
| 25,562.6 | 857.0 | 20,660.6 | 4,045.0 | 8,788.1 | 45.4 | 6,330.0 | 2,412.7 |
| 44,016.5 | 1,965.8 | 37,221.7 | 4,829.0 | 13,557.5 | 175.0 | 10,356.4 | 3,026.1 |
| 54,096.0 | 2,049.8 | 45,469.4 | 6,576.8 | 15,607.3 | 246.4 | 12,039.1 | 3,321.8 |
| 30,626.0 | 732.6 | 25,042.0 | 4,851.4 | 13,422.4 | 195.9 | 10,314.4 | 2,912.1 |
| 33,793.6 | 1,163.5 | 27,336.5 | 5,293.6 | 11,384.0 | 212.9 | 8,848.8 | 2,322.3 |
| 31,135.2 | 1,426.3 | 25,020.4 | 4,688.5 | 10,395.4 | 214.3 | 7,400.5 | 2,780.6 |
| 33,050.3 | 1,595.2 | 26,366.0 | 5,089.1 | 10,787.7 | 231.6 | 8,087.2 | 2,468.9 |
| 37,267.0 | 1,557.7 | 29,940.3 | 5,769.0 | 10,583.7 | 286.5 | 7,980.8 | 2,316.4 |
| 36,392.0 | 1,534.0 | 29,173.0 | 5,685.0 | 10,186.0 | 252.0 | 7,884.0 | 2,050.0 |
| 39,187.0 | 1,825.0 | 28,183.0 | 9,179.0 | 9,786.0 | 267.0 | 7,613.0 | 1,906.0 |
| 36,247.0 | 1,528.0 | 29,057.0 | 5,662.0 | 10,340.0 | 257.0 | 8,012.0 | 2,071.0 |
| 36,269.0 | 1,528.0 | 29,075.0 | 5,666.0 | 10,375.0 | 258.0 | 8,041.0 | 2,076.0 |
| 36,407.0 | 1,534.0 | 29,186.0 | 5,687.0 | 10,483.0 | 261.0 | 8,131.0 | 2,091.0 |
| 36,639.0 | 1,544.0 | 29,372.0 | 5,723.0 | 10,455.0 | 260.0 | 8,108.0 | 2,087.0 |
| 37,653.0 | 1,586.0 | 30,187.0 | 5,880.0 | 10,700.0 | 268.0 | 8,311.0 | 2,121.0 |
| 38,228.0 | 1,786.0 | 27,475.0 | 8,967.0 | 10,545.0 | 275.0 | 8,117.0 | 2,153.0 |
| 37,929.0 | 1,773.0 | 27,260.0 | 8,896.0 | 10,705.0 | 280.0 | 8,249.0 | 2,176.0 |
| 38,394.0 | 1,794.0 | 27,595.0 | 9,005.0 | 10,466.0 | 272.0 | 8,052.0 | 2,142.0 |
| 38,473.0 | 1,792.0 | 27,669.0 | 9,012.0 | 9,636.0 | 263.0 | 7,489.0 | 1,884.0 |
| 38,422.0 | 1,790.0 | 27,632.0 | 9,000.0 | 9,544.0 | 260.0 | 7,413.0 | 1,871.0 |
| 38,763.0 | 1,806.0 | 27,878.0 | 9,079.0 | 9,702.0 | 265.0 | 7,543.0 | 1,894.0 |
| 39,187.0 | 1,825.0 | 28,183.0 | 9,179.0 | 9,786.0 | 267.0 | 7,613.0 | 1,906.0 |

Table 16.7 (continued)
TOTAL DEPOSIT LIABILITIES OF BANKS
1976 to 2004
(In million pesos)

| End of Period | Specialized Government Banks ¹ | | | | Rural Banks | | | |
|-------------------|---|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|
| | Total | Demand | Savings | Time | Total | Demand | Savings | Time |
| 1976 | 3,530.7 | 0.5 | 2,102.7 | 1,427.5 | 1,157.3 | 18.6 | 722.4 | 416.3 |
| 1977 | 3,406.7 | 2.5 | 1,990.7 | 1,413.5 | 1,306.8 | 19.8 | 786.3 | 500.7 |
| 1978 | 4,021.7 | 6.9 | 2,503.2 | 1,511.5 | 1,597.2 | 18.8 | 974.6 | 603.8 |
| 1979 | 4,550.8 | 17.1 | 2,947.7 | 1,586.0 | 1,911.1 | 26.5 | 1,182.2 | 702.4 |
| 1980 | 5,681.1 | 26.2 | 4,085.7 | 1,569.2 | 2,050.5 | 13.9 | 1,265.6 | 771.0 |
| 1981 | 7,748.9 | 21.9 | 6,124.2 | 1,602.8 | 2,427.3 | 25.0 | 1,471.3 | 931.0 |
| 1982 | 9,067.3 | 16.3 | 6,504.6 | 2,546.4 | 2,995.8 | 21.4 | 1,776.7 | 1,197.7 |
| 1983 | 6,240.6 | 21.8 | 4,307.9 | 1,910.9 | 3,591.4 | 23.5 | 2,063.1 | 1,504.8 |
| 1984 | 4,645.3 | 22.9 | 658.1 | 3,964.3 | 3,316.2 | 17.6 | 1,939.2 | 1,359.4 |
| 1985 | 5,201.9 | 17.7 | 716.9 | 4,467.3 | 3,127.0 | 17.1 | 1,966.9 | 1,143.0 |
| 1986 | 3,168.4 | 26.8 | 314.4 | 2,827.2 | 3,767.1 | 20.5 | 2,407.2 | 1,339.4 |
| 1987 | 2,915.0 | 29.7 | 251.3 | 2,634.0 | 4,516.3 | 22.7 | 3,011.4 | 1,482.2 |
| 1988 | 3,684.3 | 41.4 | 1,486.3 | 2,156.6 | 5,269.0 | 31.3 | 3,519.1 | 1,718.6 |
| 1989 | 2,733.6 | 23.1 | 546.1 | 2,164.4 | 6,253.8 | 31.8 | 4,224.6 | 1,997.4 |
| 1990 | 5,217.6 | 932.8 | 1,950.2 | 2,334.6 | 7,067.2 | 38.5 | 4,710.6 | 2,318.1 |
| 1991 | 9,958.5 | 1,371.0 | 4,239.8 | 4,347.7 | 8,547.3 | 40.6 | 5,477.8 | 3,028.9 |
| 1992 | 15,441.8 | 1,370.7 | 4,457.6 | 9,613.5 | 10,511.6 | 46.1 | 6,306.0 | 4,159.5 |
| 1993 | 17,056.0 | 2,247.9 | 7,300.2 | 7,507.9 | 13,421.6 | 54.8 | 7,530.4 | 5,836.4 |
| 1994 | 10,272.6 | 3,001.5 | 4,665.8 | 2,605.3 | 17,552.6 | 188.7 | 9,604.8 | 7,759.1 |
| 1995 | 11,665.7 | 3,570.9 | 5,341.7 | 2,753.1 | 23,347.3 | 322.5 | 12,401.5 | 10,623.3 |
| 1996 | 236.1 | 19.9 | 48.9 | 167.3 | 30,278.7 | 357.8 | 15,422.1 | 14,498.8 |
| 1997 ^a | b | b | b | b | 36,667.2 | 535.9 | 19,068.7 | 17,062.6 |
| 1998 | b | b | b | b | 37,647.9 | 577.0 | 20,063.7 | 17,007.2 |
| 1999 | b | b | b | b | 35,677.7 | 593.0 | 20,705.3 | 14,379.4 |
| 2000 | b | b | b | b | 41,557.8 | 799.7 | 24,269.8 | 16,488.3 |
| 2001 | b | b | b | b | 47,184.1 | 876.8 | 29,003.4 | 17,303.9 |
| 2002 | b | b | b | b | 54,901.0 | 1,039.7 | 36,420.8 | 17,440.5 |
| 2003 | b | b | b | b | 62,268.0 | 1,352.0 | 42,447.0 | 18,469.0 |
| 2004 | b | b | b | b | 71,107.0 | 1,623.0 | 48,849.0 | 20,635.0 |
| January | b | b | b | b | 65,855.0 | 1,357.0 | 45,604.0 | 18,894.0 |
| February | b | b | b | b | 65,855.0 | 1,357.0 | 45,604.0 | 18,894.0 |
| March | b | b | b | b | 65,855.0 | 1,357.0 | 45,604.0 | 18,894.0 |
| April | b | b | b | b | 68,352.0 | 1,489.0 | 47,834.0 | 19,029.0 |
| May | b | b | b | b | 68,352.0 | 1,489.0 | 47,834.0 | 19,029.0 |
| June | b | b | b | b | 68,352.0 | 1,489.0 | 47,834.0 | 19,029.0 |
| July | b | b | b | b | 68,590.0 | 1,459.0 | 47,554.0 | 19,577.0 |
| August | b | b | b | b | 68,590.0 | 1,459.0 | 47,554.0 | 19,577.0 |
| September | b | b | b | b | 68,590.0 | 1,459.0 | 47,554.0 | 19,577.0 |
| October | b | b | b | b | 71,107.0 | 1,623.0 | 48,849.0 | 20,635.0 |
| November | b | b | b | b | 71,107.0 | 1,623.0 | 48,849.0 | 20,635.0 |
| December | b | b | b | b | 71,107.0 | 1,623.0 | 48,849.0 | 20,635.0 |

¹ In 1996, specialized government banks consist only of Al-Amanah Islamic Investment Bank of the Philippines.

^a Grand total from January to May and July to November 1997 does not include commercial banks.

^b Consolidated with commercial banks.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Figure 16.1 ORIGIN OF MONEY SUPPLY: 1994 to 2004

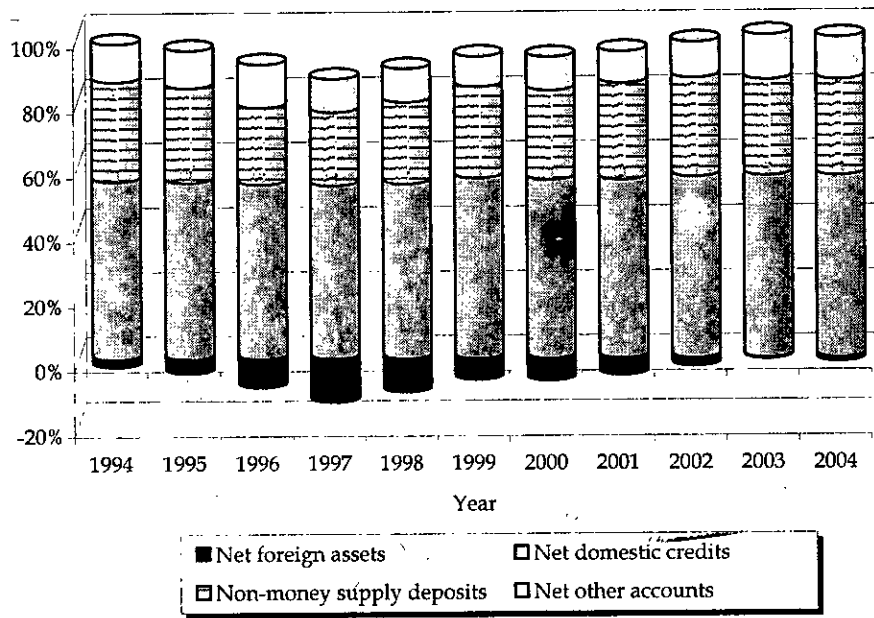


Figure 16.2 TOTAL MONEY SUPPLY AND QUASI-MONEY DEPOSITS: 2004

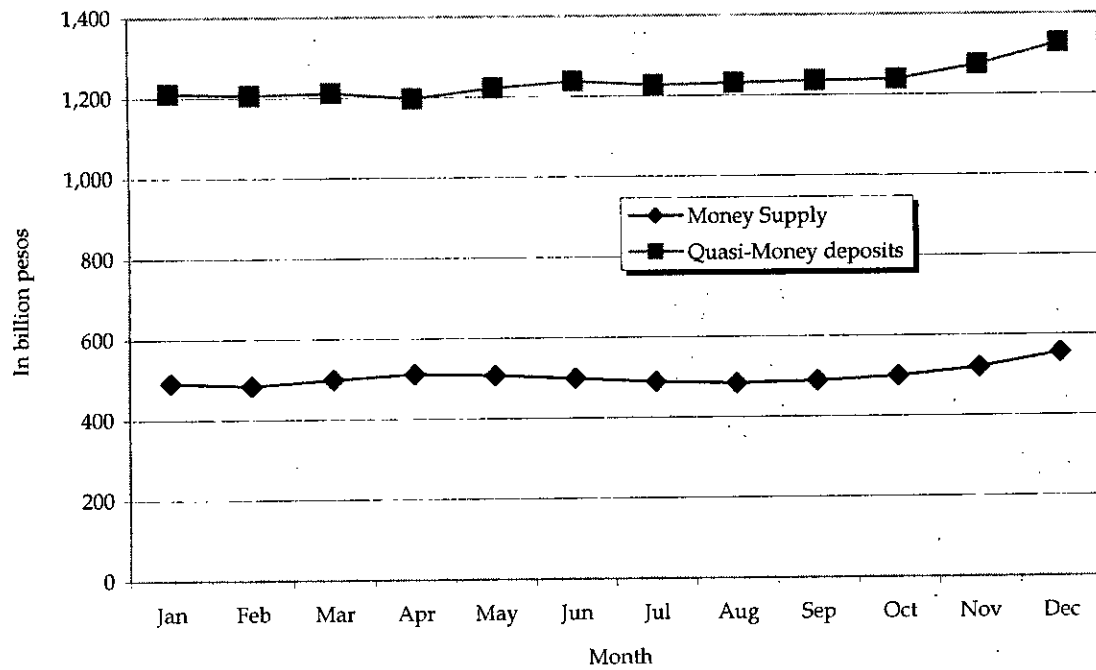


Table 16.8
NUMBER OF DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS IN BANKS
1976 to 2004

| End of Period | Grand Total | Commercial Banks | | | | Savings Banks | | | |
|---------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------|-----------|---------|
| | | Total | Demand | Savings | Time | Total | Demand | Savings | Time |
| 1976 | 14,370,284 | 7,904,932 | 454,779 | 7,300,625 | 149,528 | 3,438,880 | - | 3,374,289 | 64,591 |
| 1977 | 15,916,418 | 8,443,217 | 489,834 | 7,738,014 | 215,369 | 4,186,153 | - | 4,069,997 | 116,156 |
| 1978 | 18,244,146 | 9,031,697 | 523,094 | 8,214,089 | 294,514 | 5,170,963 | 6 | 4,936,358 | 234,599 |
| 1979 | 20,225,335 | 9,777,634 | 553,825 | 8,830,140 | 393,669 | 5,893,166 | 6,323 | 5,555,997 | 330,846 |
| 1980 | 21,047,133 | 10,164,281 | 587,319 | 8,936,504 | 640,458 | 6,405,457 | 13,488 | 5,961,839 | 430,130 |
| 1981 | 22,654,497 | 13,373,591 | 619,442 | 11,368,553 | 1,385,596 | 4,198,241 | 10,525 | 3,866,935 | 320,781 |
| 1982 | 24,869,790 | 15,148,854 | 635,648 | 11,839,783 | 2,673,423 | 4,456,376 | 14,508 | 4,087,721 | 354,147 |
| 1983 | 25,575,893 | 15,279,563 | 663,288 | 11,294,250 | 3,322,025 | 4,650,985 | 20,898 | 4,251,344 | 378,743 |
| 1984 | 23,749,779 | 14,052,508 | 660,671 | 10,999,659 | 2,392,178 | 3,978,748 | 19,537 | 3,827,071 | 132,140 |
| 1985 | 20,230,995 | 12,689,615 | 638,363 | 11,119,326 | 931,926 | 2,125,610 | 26,925 | 2,010,203 | 88,482 |
| 1986 | 19,465,502 | 12,464,935 | 650,101 | 11,002,378 | 812,456 | 1,856,954 | 31,341 | 1,767,978 | 57,635 |
| 1987 | 19,591,252 | 12,963,412 | 702,261 | 11,481,969 | 779,182 | 1,670,274 | 40,319 | 1,577,602 | 52,353 |
| 1988 | 19,546,724 | 13,167,759 | 686,476 | 11,452,710 | 1,028,573 | 1,572,191 | 46,924 | 1,464,327 | 60,940 |
| 1989 | 19,164,934 | 12,617,091 | 762,555 | 10,955,990 | 898,546 | 1,687,162 | 55,809 | 1,549,870 | 81,483 |
| 1990 | 16,143,421 | 10,486,998 | 795,443 | 8,951,311 | 740,244 | 1,568,603 | 57,603 | 1,424,951 | 86,049 |
| 1991 | 17,222,663 | 11,208,587 | 891,759 | 9,571,206 | 745,622 | 1,506,799 | 62,920 | 1,346,296 | 97,583 |
| 1992 | 17,978,008 | 11,921,710 | 1,004,911 | 10,146,073 | 770,726 | 1,442,892 | 69,269 | 1,284,452 | 89,171 |
| 1993 | 18,261,013 | 12,203,657 | 1,101,356 | 10,330,925 | 771,376 | 1,395,462 | 73,075 | 1,234,320 | 88,067 |
| 1994 | 20,081,599 | 12,358,844 | 1,188,858 | 10,551,890 | 618,096 | 3,200,365 | 86,285 | 2,995,267 | 118,813 |
| 1995 | 20,795,519 | 13,007,334 | 1,320,047 | 11,051,612 | 635,675 | 3,241,627 | 115,285 | 3,029,858 | 96,484 |
| 1996 | 18,026,779 | 13,502,657 | 1,425,107 | 11,539,472 | 538,078 | 2,314,333 | 124,940 | 2,109,558 | 79,835 |
| 1997 | 20,008,703 | 15,380,006 | 1,429,752 | 13,312,825 | 637,429 | 2,026,840 | 123,569 | 1,835,928 | 67,343 |
| 1998 | 19,490,753 | 16,072,171 | 1,485,918 | 13,698,222 | 888,031 | 2,039,698 | 302,113 | 1,675,916 | 61,669 |
| 1999 | 19,577,157 | 14,661,967 | 1,608,649 | 12,317,016 | 736,302 | 2,271,064 | 179,495 | 2,043,279 | 48,290 |
| 2000 | 19,606,848 | 15,526,920 | 992,463 | 13,930,966 | 603,491 | 1,419,016 | 166,165 | 1,211,670 | 41,181 |
| 2001 | 23,191,333 | 18,881,327 | 1,502,576 | 16,568,268 | 810,483 | 1,601,564 | 178,502 | 1,374,430 | 48,632 |
| 2002 | 19,458,966 | 19,458,966 | 1,413,179 | 17,269,948 | 775,839 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2003 | 18,420,295 | 18,420,295 | 1,571,296 | 16,068,246 | 780,753 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2004 | 18,290,694 | 18,290,694 | 1,514,080 | 15,902,962 | 873,652 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| January | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| February | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| March | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| April | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| May | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| June | 17,911,143 | 17,911,143 | 1,470,533 | 15,615,345 | 825,265 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| July | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| August | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| September | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| October | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| November | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| December | 18,290,694 | 18,290,694 | 1,514,080 | 15,902,962 | 873,652 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Starting January 1996, specialized government banks consists of Al-Amanah Islamic Investment Bank of the Philippines only.

^a Specialized banks are consolidated with commercial banks.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.9
TOTAL ASSETS AND TOTAL LIABILITIES, BY INSTITUTION
1981 to 2004
(In million pesos)

| End of Period | Central Bank | | Commercial Banks | | Thrift Banks | | Rural Banks | | Specialized Government Banks | |
|---------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Total assets | Total liabilities | Total assets | Total liabilities | Total assets | Total liabilities | Total assets | Total liabilities | Total assets | Total liabilities |
| 1981 | 71,571.2 | 71,042.1 | 171,704.6 | 155,716.1 | 11,631.1 | 10,341.9 | 6,631.2 | 5,607.8 | 36,089.6 | 30,349.7 |
| 1982 | 91,691.8 | 91,169.1 | 198,865.0 | 179,559.3 | 12,585.6 | 11,077.8 | 8,136.5 | 6,965.3 | 45,428.3 | 38,567.2 |
| 1983 | 130,371.7 | 129,817.9 | 256,458.4 | 233,705.9 | 16,149.0 | 14,298.7 | 9,499.7 | 8,107.5 | 56,793.7 | 49,480.9 |
| 1984 | 206,026.5 | 205,434.5 | 299,226.2 | 271,425.5 | 14,967.8 | 13,075.6 | 9,023.3 | 7,513.0 | 8,539.6 | 62,239.5 |
| 1985 | 251,611.9 | 250,970.6 | 296,563.9 | 271,389.2 | 15,081.3 | 13,325.8 | 8,821.7 | 7,240.8 | 74,672.4 | 67,832.9 |
| 1986 | 313,892.0 | 313,215.0 | 264,635.1 | 232,386.9 | 17,652.3 | 15,874.7 | 9,350.5 | 7,651.6 | 12,447.1 | 7,185.8 |
| 1987 | 325,185.1 | 324,472.8 | 287,465.1 | 251,403.0 | 19,557.4 | 17,491.5 | 9,960.8 | 8,101.0 | 13,321.4 | 7,693.7 |
| 1988 | 349,932.7 | 349,150.1 | 342,312.0 | 299,510.0 | 24,932.7 | 22,470.7 | 11,018.2 | 8,980.2 | 13,790.8 | 6,852.3 |
| 1989 | 385,889.7 | 385,016.5 | 420,410.0 | 372,890.0 | 32,390.0 | 29,087.8 | 12,521.8 | 10,220.5 | 13,688.0 | 5,491.8 |
| 1990 | 444,893.2 | 442,977.4 | 539,708.0 | 477,874.0 | 37,621.3 | 32,830.8 | 13,862.1 | 11,169.0 | 18,503.8 | 10,354.9 |
| 1991 | 529,161.1 | 527,058.5 | 599,122.0 | 522,780.0 | 47,479.2 | 41,639.8 | 15,936.0 | 12,814.4 | 28,560.8 | 20,392.7 |
| 1992 | 586,297.9 | 583,711.9 | 691,099.0 | 600,137.0 | 60,234.8 | 52,664.2 | 18,641.3 | 14,955.4 | 41,983.9 | 32,453.4 |
| 1993 | 518,065.3 | 501,539.9 | 864,350.0 | 757,627.0 | 74,606.7 | 65,447.5 | 22,666.7 | 18,264.2 | 57,441.0 | 46,502.8 |
| 1994 | 479,543.0 | 457,453.2 | 1,058,820.0 | 926,465.0 | 106,644.8 | 90,363.4 | 28,190.5 | 23,076.5 | 60,254.7 | 48,273.0 |
| 1995 | 501,914.0 | 476,686.0 | 1,347,362.0 | 1,164,955.0 | 143,306.1 | 151,577.6 | 36,652.9 | 30,441.5 | 68,161.0 | 55,201.4 |
| 1996 | 618,909.8 | 593,243.1 | 1,876,217.0 | 1,635,410.0 | 185,137.6 | 155,372.3 | 48,039.1 | 40,069.1 | 241.7 | 255.3 |
| 1997 | 686,216.3 | 654,566.7 | 2,512,975.0 | 2,189,543.0 | 208,394.0 | 169,966.8 | 55,194.3 | 46,119.8 | a | a |
| 1998 | 741,710.1 | 633,858.7 | 2,528,043.0 | 2,156,076.0 | 216,441.1 | 173,584.4 | 59,139.1 | 49,205.1 | a | a |
| 1999 | 970,121.4 | 892,413.5 | 2,722,288.0 | 2,288,382.0 | 223,812.9 | 174,569.1 | 61,852.4 | 50,189.2 | a | a |
| 2000 | 1,129,658.9 | 997,045.7 | 3,013,561.0 | 2,553,479.0 | 245,806.9 | 192,901.5 | 67,360.5 | 54,423.0 | a | a |
| 2001 | 1,135,940.6 | 974,504.3 | 3,070,474.0 | 2,599,090.0 | 259,002.1 | 207,310.7 | 73,758.5 | 59,535.8 | a | a |
| 2002 | 1,231,429.8 | 1,050,074.9 | 3,250,194.0 | 2,747,397.0 | 274,770.0 | 223,092.9 | 83,516.0 | 67,741.0 | a | a |
| 2003 | 1,358,313.4 | 1,155,983.0 | 3,425,593.0 | 2,895,722.0 | 292,722.5 | 240,515.9 | 92,392.5 | 75,306.7 | a | a |
| 2004 | 1,259,133.4 | 1,037,530.8 | 3,760,602.0 | 3,213,975.0 | 317,898.3 | 271,152.0 | 104,503.2 | 85,323.4 | a | a |
| January | 1,289,466.0 | 1,087,555.8 | 3,386,628.0 | 2,857,071.0 | 294,989.0 | 242,779.2 | 95,963.8 | 78,281.0 | a | a |
| February | 1,251,914.7 | 1,048,161.6 | 3,493,261.0 | 2,963,136.0 | 297,500.1 | 245,006.2 | 95,963.8 | 78,281.0 | a | a |
| March | 1,285,842.2 | 1,078,289.6 | 3,562,695.0 | 3,030,133.0 | 298,754.3 | 246,328.4 | 95,963.8 | 78,281.0 | a | a |
| April | 1,284,122.0 | 1,077,170.9 | 3,582,817.0 | 3,051,734.0 | 299,914.5 | 247,319.8 | 98,641.2 | 80,703.1 | a | a |
| May | 1,298,756.2 | 1,087,766.8 | 3,644,197.0 | 3,106,897.0 | 303,139.3 | 251,644.0 | 98,641.2 | 80,703.1 | a | a |
| June | 1,279,232.7 | 1,081,561.9 | 3,643,272.0 | 3,105,377.0 | 307,694.7 | 256,144.2 | 98,641.2 | 80,703.1 | a | a |
| July | 1,262,064.4 | 1,064,907.4 | 3,621,908.0 | 3,080,298.0 | 306,279.6 | 255,339.9 | 100,245.7 | 81,794.4 | a | a |
| August | 1,268,155.4 | 1,071,419.1 | 3,670,195.0 | 3,126,696.0 | 310,137.5 | 259,267.6 | 100,245.7 | 81,794.4 | a | a |
| September | 1,282,795.8 | 1,074,879.6 | 3,692,704.0 | 3,146,120.0 | 305,183.2 | 257,830.6 | 100,245.7 | 81,794.4 | a | a |
| October | 1,265,859.4 | 1,044,203.9 | 3,703,131.0 | 3,149,850.0 | 309,009.9 | 261,646.8 | 104,503.2 | 85,323.4 | a | a |
| November | 1,261,051.8 | 1,038,751.8 | 3,811,370.0 | 3,256,267.0 | 310,222.9 | 262,993.2 | 104,503.2 | 85,323.4 | a | a |
| December | 1,259,133.4 | 1,037,530.8 | 3,760,602.0 | 3,213,975.0 | 317,898.3 | 271,152.0 | 104,503.2 | 85,323.4 | a | a |

^a Consolidated with commercial banks.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.10
NUMBER OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
1996 to 2004

| Year | Banks | | | | | | Non-banks | Total |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|--------|
| | Commercial Banks ¹ | Savings Banks | Private Development Banks | Stock Savings and Loan Associations | Micro finance Banks | Rural Banks | | |
| 1996 | 3,647 | 426 | 432 | 313 | ... | 1,514 | 9,161 | 15,493 |
| 1997 | 4,078 | 523 | 524 | 342 | ... | 1,715 | 10,115 | 17,297 |
| 1998 | 4,230 | 722 | 444 | 308 | ... | 1,942 | 10,870 | 18,516 |
| 1999 | 4,326 | 753 | 434 | 291 | ... | 1,885 | 11,608 | 19,297 |
| 2000 | 4,250 | 754 | 408 | 229 | ... | 1,912 | 9,123 | 16,676 |
| 2001 | 4,320 | 725 | 404 | 220 | 2 | 1,914 | 9,847 | 17,432 |
| 2002 | 4,265 | 743 | 340 | 193 | 2 | 1,911 | 10,490 | 17,944 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | |
| March | 4,291 | 738 | 330 | 193 | 2 | 1,911 | 10,588 | 18,053 |
| June | 4,264 | 747 | 325 | 191 | 3 | 1,918 | 10,734 | 18,182 |
| September | 4,269 | 745 | 325 | 191 | 3 | 1,936 | 10,951 | 18,420 |
| December | 4,296 | 747 | 336 | 191 | 3 | 1,921 | 11,150 | 18,644 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | |
| March | 4,304 | 756 | 315 | 191 | 3 | 1,938 | 11,262 | 18,769 |
| June | 4,338 | 761 | 307 | 195 | 3 | 1,966 | 11,403 | 18,973 |
| September | 4,344 | 762 | 308 | 191 | 3 | 1,985 | 11,550 | 19,143 |
| December | 4,329 | 784 | 302 | 191 | 3 | 2,003 | 11,724 | 19,336 |

¹Includes Land Bank of the Philippines; with Development Bank of the Philippines starting February, 1996; and with Al-Amanah Islamic Investment Bank of the Philippines starting June, 1996 (SRGO Concept).

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

TABLE 16.11
NUMBER OF CLOSED AND MERGED BANKS
1991 to 2004

| Year | Commercial Banks | | Thrift Banks | | Rural Banks | | Total | |
|-------------------|------------------|--------|--------------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Merged | Closed | Merged | Closed | Merged | Closed | Merged | Closed |
| 1991 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 9 | 2 | 9 |
| 1992 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| 1993 | 1 | - | - | - | 7 | 5 | 8 | 5 |
| 1994 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 15 | - | 16 |
| 1995 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 8 | - | 9 |
| 1996 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| 1997 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 13 | - | 14 |
| 1998 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | - | 33 | 2 | 40 |
| 1999 | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 31 | 3 | 33 |
| 2000 ^f | 6 | 1 | 1 | 4 | - | 19 | 7 | 24 |
| 2001 ^f | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | 18 | 3 | 18 |
| 2002 ^f | 5 | - | 4 | 2 | 4 | 11 | 13 | 13 |
| 2003 ^f | 2 | - | 1 | - | 4 | 10 | 7 | 10 |
| 2004 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 |

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

TABLE 16.12
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE OF THE PHILIPPINE DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION
(Amount in thousand pesos)
1991 to 2004

| Year | Total Assets ^a | Total Liabilities ^b | Deposit Insurance Fund ^c | Net Income |
|------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| 1991 | 7,975,365 | 4,484,987 | 3,490,381 | 16,480 |
| 1992 | 9,356,992 | 4,205,014 | 5,151,978 | 22,065 |
| 1993 | 7,686,887 | 3,472,130 | 4,339,794 | 8,829 |
| 1994 | 8,821,083 | 1,871,476 | 6,950,607 | 10,088 |
| 1995 | 10,925,977 | 1,874,174 | 9,051,803 | 22,710 |
| 1996 | 13,686,650 | 1,886,771 | 11,799,879 | 24,442 |
| 1997 | 18,439,721 | 3,118,755 | 15,320,966 | 25,524 |
| 1998 | 24,502,088 | 4,448,597 | 20,053,491 | 35,266 |
| 1999 | 25,283,631 | 1,870,798 | 23,412,833 | 54,066 |
| 2000 | 50,733,952 | 23,538,349 | 27,195,604 | 2,000,025 |
| 2001 | 63,114,704 | 31,618,089 | 31,496,615 | 2,065,938 |
| 2002 | 97,910,936 | 61,202,223 | 36,708,714 | 3,835,475 |
| 2003 | 125,780,365 | 87,058,831 | 38,721,534 | 300,729 |
| 2004 | 127,619,051 | 85,722,095 | 41,896,956 | 202,187 |

^a Includes current assets, long term investments, financial assistance, and subrogated claims receivable.

^b Includes current liabilities, loans payable to BSP and deferred credits.

^c Composed of permanent insurance fund (seed money from the national government), estimated insurance losses, retained earnings, contingent and donated surplus.

Source: Philippine Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Figure 16.3 TOTAL ASSETS BY INSTITUTIONS: 2004
In million pesos

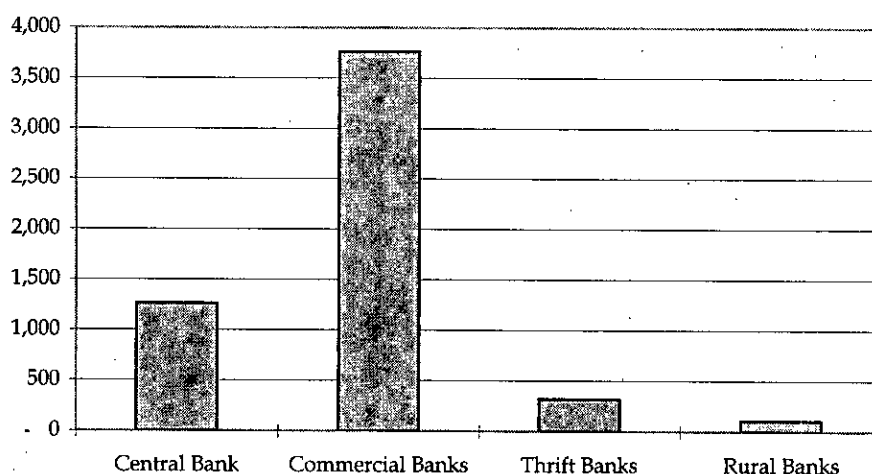


TABLE 16.13
STATUS OF CLAIMS SETTLEMENT OPERATIONS IN CLOSED BANKS
(Amount in Million Pesos)
1999 to 2004

| Year | Closed Banks | Total Deposits ^a | | Estimated Insurance Deposits ^a | | Claims Filed | | Insured Deposits Paid | | Pending Claims | |
|------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | Accounts | Amount | Accounts | Amount | Accounts | Amount | Accounts | Amount | Accounts | Amount |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commercial Banks | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thrift Banks | 2 | 74,898 | 1,353.6 | 74,856 | 1,254.7 | 38,681 | 1,228.9 | 37,919 | 1,224.6 | 762 | 4.2 |
| Rural Banks | 31 | 166,189 | 2,377.0 | 165,244 | 2,231.4 | 66,394 | 2,118.6 | 64,382 | 2,088.2 | 2,012 | 30.4 |
| Total | 33 | 241,087 | 3,730.6 | 240,100 | 3,486.1 | 105,075 | 3,347.5 | 102,301 | 3,312.8 | 2,774 | 34.7 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commercial Banks | 1 | 13,858 | 8,719.0 | 12,733 | 423.6 | 9,993 | 333.3 | 9,993 | 333.3 | | |
| Thrift Banks | 4 | 69,078 | 4,157.6 | 67,520 | 1,630.3 | 35,060 | 1,572.5 | 34,096 | 1,546.9 | 964 | 25.5 |
| Rural Banks | 19 | 82,566 | 1,464.6 | 81,960 | 1,307.2 | 35,894 | 1,265.6 | 34,866 | 1,238.0 | 1,028 | 27.6 |
| Total | 24 | 165,502 | 14,341.2 | 162,213 | 3,361.0 | 80,947 | 3,171.4 | 78,955 | 3,118.3 | 1,992 | 53.1 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commercial Banks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Thrift Banks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rural Banks | 18 | 94,443 | 983.6 | 93,509 | 744.7 | 29,642 | 708.1 | 27,900 | 664.8 | 1,742 | 43.2 |
| Total | 18 | 94,443 | 983.6 | 93,509 | 744.7 | 29,642 | 708.1 | 27,900 | 664.8 | 1,742 | 43.2 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commercial Banks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Thrift Banks | 2 | 31,557 | 936.4 | 31,207 | 385.5 | 17,544 | 363.0 | 17,068 | 352.4 | 476 | 10.6 |
| Rural Banks | 11 | 24,774 | 380.2 | 24,668 | 359.2 | 10,056 | 348.2 | 9,367 | 328.6 | 689 | 19.7 |
| Total | 13 | 56,331 | 1,316.5 | 55,875 | 744.7 | 27,600 | 711.2 | 26,435 | 681.0 | 1,165 | 30.2 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commercial Banks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Thrift Banks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rural Banks | 10 | 24,414 | 492.7 | 24,402 | 383.3 | 8,689 | 357.6 | 8,417 | 350.8 | 272 | 6.8 |
| Total | 10 | 24,414 | 492.7 | 24,402 | 383.3 | 8,689 | 357.6 | 8,417 | 350.8 | 272 | 6.8 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commercial Banks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Thrift Banks | 2 | 10,913 | 200.0 | 10,899 | 177.3 | 7,228 | 165.4 | 7,201 | 161.9 | 27 | 3.5 |
| Rural Banks | 2 | 4,876 | 30.0 | 4,876 | 29.7 | 1,744 | 24.8 | 1,733 | 24.3 | 11 | 0.5 |
| Total | 4 | 15,789 | 230.0 | 15,775 | 207.0 | 8,972 | 190.2 | 8,934 | 186.1 | 38 | 4.1 |

Notes:

1. Data on Deposit Liabilities, Estimated Insured Deposits and Claims Filed prior to year 2004 were revised to reflect adjustments made.
2. With the amendment of the PDIC Charter in 2004, a depositor may now file a claim for insured deposit with PDIC within 2 years from takeover of the closed bank. Prior to the amendment, prescriptive period lasts only up to 18 months.

Source: Philippine Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Table 16.14
STATEMENT OF LOANS AND EQUITIES APPROVED AND TOTAL RESOURCES
OF THE DEVELOPMENT BANK OF THE PHILIPPINES
1976 to 2004
(Amount in million pesos)

| Year | Loans and Equities Approved | | | | | | | | | | Total Resources |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Total | Agricultural loans | Industrial loans | Real Estate loans | Government loans | Educational assistance loans | Financial rehabilitation loans | Subscription to capital stocks/rural banks | Advances and subscriptions to capital stock private development banks | Equities and other investment | |
| 1976 | 2,577.5 | 773.8 | 1,000.8 | 549.0 | 48.5 | - | - | 8.3 | 45.3 | 151.8 | 12,607.3 |
| 1977 | 3,068.9 | 536.1 | 1,847.8 | 268.9 | 79.6 | 1.7 | - | 6.4 | 62.6 | 265.8 | 15,605.5 |
| 1978 | 3,443.5 | 508.5 | 1,907.7 | 493.6 | 72.1 | 2.3 | - | - | 57.5 | 401.8 | 18,024.5 |
| 1979 | 5,874.7 | 701.4 | 3,053.0 | 499.2 | 130.2 | 3.9 | 39.5 | - | 97.3 | 1,350.2 | 21,893.0 |
| 1980 | 6,631.9 | 648.3 | 3,564.4 | 1,050.7 | 41.8 | 4.5 | - | - | 151.1 | 1,171.1 | 27,086.2 |
| 1981 | 9,537.4 | 793.4 | 4,701.0 | 1,018.4 | 92.3 | 4.2 | - | - | 184.3 | 2,743.8 | 34,706.8 |
| 1982 | 7,791.2 | 626.3 | 3,000.4 | 1,001.8 | 93.0 | 7.0 | - | 11.4 | 220.2 | 2,831.1 | 43,988.5 |
| 1983 | 5,602.8 | 109.4 | 2,939.5 | 1,069.7 ^a | 59.1 | 6.3 | - | 5.6 | 158.0 | 1,255.2 | 54,934.0 |
| 1984 | 9,332.8 | 94.8 | 934.8 | 758.2 ^a | - | 5.8 | - | 0.9 | 42.5 | 7,495.8 | 65,459.6 |
| 1985 | 169.3 | 62.1 | 23.6 | 77.4 | - | 6.2 | - | - | - | - | 72,043.0 |
| 1986 | 631.7 | 168.3 | 394.8 | 65.3 | - | 3.0 | - | - | - | 0.3 | 9,503.6 |
| 1987 | 222.0 | 141.4 | 9.3 | 68.7 | - | 2.6 | - | - | - | - | 10,531.6 |
| 1988 | 2,779.8 | 462.5 | 1,577.6 | 215.3 | - | - | 103.0 | - | - | 421.4 | 11,431.1 |
| 1989 | 1,946.1 | 235.4 | 1,369.2 | 341.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11,322.0 |
| 1990 | 3,123.7 | 258.3 | 1,220.5 | 566.9 | - | 0.3 | 10.0 | - | - | 1,067.7 | 17,348.0 |
| 1991 | 11,675.3 | 280.9 | 2,026.2 | 293.7 | 600.0 | 1,224.5 | - | - | - | 7,250.0 | 27,001.5 |
| 1992 | 6,338.2 | 356.1 | 2,400.7 | 112.0 | 460.2 | 4.2 | - | - | - | 3,005.0 | 41,015.3 |
| 1993 | 5,088.6 | 713.4 | 2,106.6 | 484.2 | 1,665.9 | 118.6 | - | - | - | - | 56,733.4 |
| 1994 | 52,239.4 | 331.7 | 3,645.7 | 2,827.4 | 45,316.9 ^b | 117.7 | - | - | - | - | 59,519.5 |
| 1995 | 52,199.4 | 990.1 | 49,775.0 ^c | 623.7 | 595.5 | 215.1 | - | - | - | - | 67,530.9 |
| 1996 | 8,702.0 | 981.7 | 4,859.5 | 2,367.3 | 251.1 | 242.5 | - | - | - | - | 75,726.1 |
| 1997 ^a | 74,700.7 | 659.1 | 9,243.6 | 1,041.2 | 290.6 | 334.6 | 60,125.2 ^d | - | - | 3,006.4 | 105,243.9 |
| 1998 ^a | 70,574.4 | 600.0 | 4,800.0 | 2,571.0 | 582.7 | - | 62,020.5 | - | - | - | 114,876.7 |
| 1999 ^a | 90,517.5 | 531.8 | 9,885.9 | 584.0 | 8,121.5 | 274.1 | 71,120.2 ^d | - | - | - | 138,316.9 |
| 2000 | 85,659.1 | 850.0 | 16,179.0 | 2,564.4 | 2,525.9 | 505.4 | 63,034.4 ^d | - | - | - | 135,267.0 |
| 2001 | 24,133.2 | 440.4 | 6,678.1 ^c | 170.7 | 1,086.8 | 202.7 | 15,554.5 | - | - | - | 138,911.0 |
| 2002 | 13,258.7 | 932.6 | 7,002.6 | 533.7 | 4,157.8 | 632.0 | - | - | - | - | 148,643.0 |
| 2003 | 14,832.8 | 646.7 | 11,590.7 | 277.0 | 1,940.4 | 378.1 | - | - | - | - | 148,755.0 |
| 2004 | 23,851.6 | 758.9 | 14,408.6 | 6,692.9 | 1,396.2 | 595.0 | - | - | - | - | 157,122.0 |

^a Data are only for loans approved, no equities approved for this year.

^b Includes foreign currency loan.

^c Includes public utility, medical health, prof/business, trading, tourism, finance.

^d Includes banking and non-banking institutions.

^e Net of FX revaluation on loans/borrowings with FX risk cover by National Government as required by BSP effective Nov. 2001.

Source: Development Bank of the Philippines.

Table 16.15
INVESTMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM
1976 to 2004
(In million pesos)

| Year | Total | Salary loans | Policy loans | Real Estate | Stocks, bonds and notes | Others ^a |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 1976 | 3,851.6 | 500.5 | 332.8 | 2,335.4 | 638.4 | 44.5 |
| 1977 | 4,324.8 | 546.9 | 365.6 | 2,477.7 | 890.3 | 44.3 |
| 1978 | 4,868.4 | 651.5 | 414.3 | 1,958.1 | 1,276.5 | 568.0 |
| 1979 | 5,564.5 | 802.1 | 477.8 | 1,916.2 | 1,714.4 | 654.0 |
| 1980 | 6,443.2 | 938.5 | 561.6 | 1,987.2 | 2,132.5 | 823.4 |
| 1981 | 7,859.2 | 1,202.7 | 632.7 | 1,844.6 | 2,935.2 | 1,244.0 |
| 1982 | 9,323.9 | 1,416.0 | 736.4 | 1,109.6 | 3,744.2 | 2,317.7 |
| 1983 | 9,903.4 | 1,516.6 | 820.6 | 996.8 | 3,525.0 | 3,044.4 |
| 1984 | 10,899.3 | 1,803.6 | 913.4 | 908.6 | 4,250.5 | 3,023.2 |
| 1985 | 11,857.7 | 1,945.3 | 1,027.3 | 820.1 | 4,839.9 | 3,225.1 |
| 1986 | 12,746.6 | 2,439.6 | 1,120.9 | 679.3 | 5,458.8 | 3,048.0 |
| 1987 | 14,797.8 | 3,218.8 | 1,184.2 | 777.5 | 5,992.0 | 3,625.2 |
| 1988 | 19,166.0 | 5,196.3 | 1,297.7 | 2,361.8 | 6,671.7 | 3,638.5 |
| 1989 | 22,188.5 | 6,281.6 | 1,382.7 | 2,648.6 | 7,501.2 | 4,374.4 |
| 1990 | 26,871.0 | 7,756.8 | 1,625.8 | 2,832.6 | 9,886.5 | 4,769.3 |
| 1991 | 29,451.7 | 7,983.8 | 1,908.3 | 3,299.2 | 11,819.7 | 4,440.7 |
| 1992 | 34,919.6 | 7,472.2 | 2,298.2 | 4,130.8 | 15,150.2 | 5,868.2 |
| 1993 | 36,968.5 | 7,950.3 | 2,717.6 | 5,058.9 | 14,647.0 | 6,594.7 |
| 1994 | 47,642.1 | 10,163.1 | 3,132.9 | 6,091.0 | 19,802.8 | 8,452.3 |
| 1995 | 46,933.2 | 12,895.2 | 3,618.5 | 6,666.1 | 13,187.6 | 10,565.8 |
| 1996 | 63,545.1 | 14,821.6 | 4,310.2 | 7,493.8 | 26,976.7 | 9,942.8 |
| 1997 | 72,902.4 | 16,567.6 | 5,155.6 | 8,487.9 | 30,956.5 | 11,734.8 |
| 1998 | 89,178.2 | 19,238.4 | 6,046.6 | 9,793.3 | 41,709.0 | 12,390.9 |
| 1999 | 113,673.2 | 26,242.3 | 7,075.0 | 10,862.2 | 58,490.8 | 11,002.9 |
| 2000 | 135,425.5 | 38,938.2 | 7,477.0 | 10,855.5 | 65,320.9 | 12,833.9 |
| 2001 ^b | 157,435.2 | 51,858.7 | 10,016.0 | 10,661.1 | 72,879.8 | 12,019.6 |
| 2002 ^b | 181,457.0 | 56,110.4 | 11,456.7 | 12,079.4 | 87,971.1 | 13,839.4 |
| 2003 | 219,054.6 | 52,277.4 | 12,005.7 | 15,162.0 | 115,677.3 | 23,932.2 |
| 2004 | 242,071.0 | 67,897.3 | 13,518.6 | 17,241.0 | 117,304.8 | 26,109.3 |

^a Includes educational assistance loans, backpay certificates, Fly PAL Pay Later Plan and/or miscellaneous invest

^b Unaudited.

Source: Government Service Insurance System.

Table 16.16
FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE GOVERNMENT SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM
1976 to 2004
(In million pesos)

| Year | Assets | | | | | | | Reserves | | |
|------|-----------|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|-----------|------------------------------------|---|
| | Total | Social insurance fund ¹ | Optional life insurance fund ² | General insurance fund ³ | Medicare insurance fund ⁴ | Employees' compensation insurance fund ⁵ | Barangay official insurance fund ⁷ | Total | Social insurance fund ¹ | Optional life insurance fund ² |
| 1976 | 6,339.4 | 5,825.5 | - | 402.1 | 35.8 | 76.0 | ... | 5,152.2 | 5,082.4 | - |
| 1977 | 6,751.4 | 6,073.5 | - | 520.4 | 24.6 | 132.9 | ... | 5,563.9 | 5,559.7 | - |
| 1978 | 7,833.3 | 6,815.8 | 299.6 | 505.6 | 12.5 | 199.8 | ... | 6,393.5 | 5,819.2 | 286.1 |
| 1979 | 8,137.0 | 7,080.0 | 351.4 | 403.6 | 49.4 | 252.6 | ... | 7,246.6 | 6,653.0 | 290.0 |
| 1980 | 9,245.5 | 8,018.2 | 364.3 | 484.0 | 78.2 | 300.8 | ... | 8,210.7 | 7,525.6 | 281.5 |
| 1981 | 10,943.8 | 9,688.7 | 411.5 | 563.1 | 21.3 | 259.2 | ... | 9,789.1 | 8,926.4 | 295.4 |
| 1982 | 13,312.3 | 11,895.5 | 440.0 | 678.2 | 56.2 | 242.4 | ... | 11,514.0 | 10,541.7 | 308.6 |
| 1983 | 14,610.0 | 13,090.8 | 446.6 | 685.4 | 100.8 | 286.4 | ... | 12,959.7 | 11,757.2 | 376.9 |
| 1984 | 15,641.7 | 13,802.5 | 498.2 | 865.8 | 134.7 | 340.5 | ... | 13,916.1 | 12,311.8 | 448.7 |
| 1985 | 16,752.9 | 14,382.3 | 598.0 | 1,014.0 | 303.0 | 455.6 | ... | 15,225.3 | 13,327.4 | 534.5 |
| 1986 | 19,326.2 | 15,588.5 | 730.8 | 2,183.3 | 388.4 | 435.2 | ... | 18,113.9 | 16,430.7 | 489.7 |
| 1987 | 22,537.5 | 17,717.0 | 873.0 | 3,061.0 | 462.0 | 424.5 | ... | 18,931.9 | 16,648.9 | 596.7 |
| 1988 | 24,899.5 | 20,885.0 | 1,081.7 | 1,990.8 | 531.3 | 410.7 | ... | 21,537.3 | 19,246.8 | 608.7 |
| 1989 | 29,106.8 | 23,803.0 | 1,395.2 | 2,842.3 | 689.9 | 376.4 | ... | 24,481.2 | 21,773.3 | 757.6 |
| 1990 | 35,527.0 | 28,622.8 | 1,605.8 | 3,965.3 | 833.8 | 499.3 | ... | 29,403.6 | 26,159.0 | 869.1 |
| 1991 | 43,048.2 | 35,584.7 | 2,018.9 | 4,060.7 | 863.0 | 520.9 | ... | 37,470.3 | 33,715.4 | 1,001.1 |
| 1992 | 50,678.5 | 41,700.3 | 2,563.6 | 5,021.7 | 891.7 | 501.2 | ... | 43,841.6 | 39,862.3 | 1,134.6 |
| 1993 | 59,051.0 | 48,993.4 | 3,079.2 | 5,395.8 | 944.4 | 638.2 | ... | 51,660.4 | 47,268.1 | 1,346.9 |
| 1994 | 75,114.8 | 62,713.9 | 4,017.6 | 5,912.7 | 1,889.1 | 581.5 | ... | 61,869.5 | 56,550.6 | 1,599.7 |
| 1995 | 90,257.8 | 76,397.4 | 4,418.7 | 6,799.2 | 1,829.8 | 812.7 | ... | 73,840.9 | 67,819.6 | 1,936.2 |
| 1996 | 108,627.0 | 91,467.1 | 5,731.4 | 8,018.5 | 2,324.0 | 1,086.0 | ... | 79,288.6 | 72,439.5 | 2,412.1 |
| 1997 | 129,896.0 | 109,103.0 | 7,307.0 | 9,601.0 | 2,515.0 | 1,370.0 | ... | 105,845.0 | 97,862.0 | 3,091.5 |
| 1998 | 147,608.0 | 126,441.0 | 9,014.0 | 10,668.0 | 48.0 | 1,437.0 | ... | 123,442.2 | 116,522.0 | 4,001.0 |
| 1999 | 170,428.0 | 145,819.0 | 11,772.0 | 11,880.0 | ^a | 957.0 | ... | 144,881.9 | 135,511.0 | 5,525.0 |
| 2000 | 191,066.6 | 165,125.3 | 11,115.7 | 13,871.1 | ^a | 954.5 | ... | 165,954.3 | 153,962.0 | 6,750.5 |
| 2001 | 217,495.0 | 188,726.0 | 12,156.0 | 15,419.0 | ^a | 1,010.0 | 184.0 | 189,767.0 | 176,240.0 | 7,627.0 |
| 2002 | 258,123.5 | 225,781.0 | 13,848.0 | 16,289.0 | ^a | 1,935.0 | 270.5 | 213,426.4 | 198,752.0 | 8,352.0 |
| 2003 | 303,743.0 | 271,249.0 | 14,665.0 | 15,113.0 | ^a | 2,285.0 | 431.0 | 256,624.0 | 241,066.0 | 9,198.0 |
| 2004 | 313,513.0 | 280,686.0 | 15,382.0 | 15,303.0 | ^a | 1,885.0 | 257.0 | 287,295.0 | 271,136.0 | 9,712.0 |

^a Transferred to Philippine Health Insurance Corporation.

¹ Composed of Life and Retirement Insurance Fund prior to 1979.

² Started operation in 1978.

³ Refers to Property Insurance Fund prior to 1973.

⁴ Started operation in 1973.

⁵ Started operation in March 1975.

⁶ Net of Interfund borrowing/lending.

⁷ Data for Barangay officials insurance fund is included in 2001 only.

Source: Government Service Insurance System.

Table 16.16 (continued)

| Reserves | | | | Surplus ⁶ | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|
| General insurance fund ³ | Medicare insurance fund ⁴ | Employees' compensation insurance fund ⁵ | Barangay official insurance fund ⁷ | Total | Social insurance fund | Optional Life insurance fund | General insurance fund | Medicare insurance fund | Employees' Compensation insurance fund | Barangay official insurance fund ⁷ |
| 13.7 | 45.1 | 11.0 | ... | 472.7 | 240.8 | 0.0 | 177.6 | (10.3) | 64.6 | ... |
| 4.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | 551.2 | 252.7 | 0.0 | 207.0 | (21.6) | 113.1 | ... |
| 217.7 | 44.3 | 26.2 | ... | 439.2 | 271.1 | 10.7 | 31.8 | (34.7) | 160.3 | ... |
| 217.8 | 52.2 | 33.6 | ... | 543.7 | 218.9 | 57.4 | 66.6 | (12.5) | 213.3 | ... |
| 263.3 | 83.9 | 56.4 | ... | 672.1 | 250.1 | 74.0 | 121.0 | (12.7) | 239.7 | ... |
| 320.5 | 104.7 | 142.1 | ... | 782.5 | 291.7 | 120.2 | 146.1 | 8.9 | 215.6 | ... |
| 367.2 | 120.6 | 175.9 | ... | 992.2 | 327.4 | 163.9 | 163.8 | 70.9 | 266.2 | ... |
| 464.3 | 144.8 | 216.5 | ... | 937.7 | 219.0 | 126.2 | 178.6 | 128.2 | 285.7 | ... |
| 535.9 | 218.2 | 401.5 | ... | 672.3 | 218.9 | 99.5 | 177.6 | 79.5 | 96.8 | ... |
| 676.8 | 240.2 | 446.4 | ... | 521.5 | 218.9 | 85.7 | 142.0 | 74.9 | 0.0 | ... |
| 711.6 | 174.4 | 307.5 | ... | (562.0) | (1,618.0) | 224.8 | 534.6 | 195.1 | 101.5 | ... |
| 886.0 | 385.0 | 415.3 | ... | 1,034.0 | 219.0 | 261.0 | 519.0 | 35.0 | 0.0 | ... |
| 830.1 | 436.4 | 415.3 | ... | 1,415.0 | 219.0 | 455.1 | 729.2 | 56.3 | (44.6) | ... |
| 992.4 | 542.7 | 415.2 | ... | 2,259.7 | 1,039.9 | 524.0 | 655.7 | 81.7 | (41.6) | ... |
| 1,316.1 | 598.4 | 461.0 | ... | 3,389.3 | 1,693.7 | 726.3 | 759.3 | 194.9 | 15.1 | ... |
| 1,443.2 | 824.7 | 485.9 | ... | 2,482.3 | 218.9 | 976.5 | 1,286.3 | - | 0.6 | ... |
| 1,533.1 | 825.7 | 485.9 | ... | 3,451.4 | 238.5 | 1,342.9 | 1,904.6 | 0.0 | (34.6) | ... |
| 1,712.3 | 847.2 | 485.9 | ... | 4,150.5 | 286.8 | 1,632.5 | 2,286.0 | 0.0 | (54.8) | ... |
| 1,814.5 | 1,418.8 | 485.9 | ... | 6,060.0 | 698.6 | 2,196.7 | 2,794.0 | 395.5 | (24.8) | ... |
| 1,956.7 | 1,642.5 | 485.9 | ... | 7,391.3 | 2,039.9 | 1,990.0 | 3,267.8 | 120.8 | (27.2) | ... |
| 2,120.3 | 1,830.8 | 485.9 | ... | 17,344.1 | 10,775.4 | 2,569.1 | 3,921.3 | 126.9 | (48.6) | ... |
| 2,293.0 | 2,112.6 | 485.9 | ... | 8,353.8 | 383.8 | 2,829.0 | 5,173.0 | 397.0 | (429.0) | ... |
| 2,433.3 | ... | 485.9 | ... | 8,227.6 | 349.0 | 2,809.5 | 5,844.4 | 28.7 | (804.0) | ... |
| 3,360.0 | a | 485.9 | ... | 8,414.0 | 340.0 | 4,233.0 | 5,617.0 | a | (1,776.0) | ... |
| 4,755.9 | a | 485.9 | ... | 6,130.0 | 352.5 | 2,667.1 | 5,370.2 | a | (2,259.8) | ... |
| 5,405.0 | a | 486.0 | 9.0 | 6,182.0 | 346.0 | 3,285.0 | 5,260.0 | a | (2,691.0) | (18.0) |
| 5,828.0 | a | 485.9 | 8.5 | 11,686.1 | 356.0 | 4,468.0 | 6,833.0 | a | 38.6 | (9.5) |
| 5,874.0 | a | 486.0 | ... | 7,486.0 | 327.0 | 4,663.0 | 5,882.0 | a | (3,401.0) | 15.0 |
| 5,961.0 | a | 486.0 | ... | 14,593.0 | 6,362.0 | 4,960.0 | 6,073.0 | a | (2,798.0) | (4.0) |

Table 16.17
CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT
SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM
1976 to 2004
(In million pesos)

| Year | Cash balance beginning | Cash Receipts | | | Total funds available | Disbursements | | | | Total funds applied |
|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|----------|---------------------|
| | | Insurance premiums | Repayments on investments | Others | | Claims & benefits Payments | Investments | Operating expenses and other misc. disbursements | Others | |
| 1976 ^a | (88.8) | 212.6 | 115.0 | 534.3 | 773.1 | 235.4 | 507.2 | 25.2 | 74.7 | 842.5 |
| 1977 | (69.4) | 915.3 | 685.7 | 332.3 | 1,863.9 | 467.5 | 974.1 | 99.7 | 361.1 | 1,902.4 |
| 1978 | (38.6) | 1,159.0 | 579.6 | 488.9 | 2,188.9 | 668.5 | 1,147.2 | 143.2 | 242.8 | 2,201.7 |
| 1979 | (12.8) | 1,425.9 | 1,129.1 | 471.0 | 3,013.2 | 726.9 | 1,595.1 | 328.3 | 298.9 | 2,949.2 |
| 1980 | 64.0 | 1,730.4 | 1,041.2 | 307.1 | 3,142.7 | 699.0 | 1,793.9 | 237.4 | 264.4 | 2,994.7 |
| 1981 | 148.1 | 2,224.1 | 1,633.5 | 382.7 | 4,388.4 | 794.0 | 2,709.6 | 241.9 | 639.0 | 4,384.5 |
| 1982 | 3.9 | 2,312.6 | 1,496.8 | 383.8 | 4,197.1 | 922.7 | 2,310.4 | 284.5 | 670.9 | 4,188.5 |
| 1983 | 8.6 | 2,494.6 | 2,244.7 | 530.5 | 5,278.4 | 1,025.4 | 2,479.6 | 332.4 | 1,410.0 | 5,247.4 |
| 1984 | 31.1 | 2,445.8 | 2,201.1 | 383.5 | 5,061.5 | 1,061.7 | 2,823.3 | 285.1 | 845.2 | 5,015.3 |
| 1985 | 46.1 | 2,841.6 | 2,184.6 | 513.9 | 5,586.2 | 1,470.4 | 2,726.5 | 491.2 | 900.2 | 5,588.3 |
| 1986 | (2.1) | 3,051.2 | 3,148.0 | 578.4 | 6,775.5 | 1,567.3 | 3,772.5 | 605.7 | 654.1 | 6,599.6 |
| 1987 | 176.0 | 4,093.0 | 5,684.3 | 518.0 | 10,471.3 | 1,817.4 | 7,317.3 | 453.5 | 788.7 | 10,376.9 |
| 1988 | 94.5 | 4,367.0 | 10,499.0 | 836.4 | 15,796.9 | 1,996.9 | 12,315.0 | 554.3 | 761.8 | 15,628.0 |
| 1989 | 169.0 | 5,120.2 | 15,016.5 | 1,353.8 | 21,659.5 | 2,756.8 | 17,711.1 | 726.0 | 403.1 | 21,597.0 |
| 1990 | 563.2 | 7,081.2 | 30,887.5 | 1,758.1 | 40,290.0 | 3,546.0 | 35,662.0 | 687.0 | 638.0 | 40,533.0 |
| 1991 | 1,767.3 ^c | 9,412.8 | 9,749.8 | 2,847.2 | 23,777.1 | 5,283.9 | 13,155.6 | 809.0 | 750.7 | 19,999.2 |
| 1992 | 3,777.9 | 7,569.4 | 15,809.7 | 3,761.7 | 30,918.7 | 6,118.0 | 19,881.9 | 983.1 | 1,178.6 | 28,161.6 |
| 1993 | 2,586.2 | 10,330.8 | 26,010.3 | 4,206.5 | 43,133.8 | 7,254.3 | 24,965.6 | 886.0 | 2,313.7 | 35,419.6 |
| 1994 | 7,841.5 | 10,279.0 | 22,674.3 | 5,283.4 | 46,078.2 | 7,243.1 | 26,941.1 | 1,101.1 | 8,285.0 | 43,570.3 |
| 1995 | 2,985.5 | 12,780.7 | 17,050.4 | 3,571.8 | 36,388.4 | 7,589.7 | 23,825.2 | 1,568.9 | 2,015.7 | 34,999.5 |
| 1996 | 1,388.9 | 13,188.7 | 25,594.0 | 4,426.9 | 44,598.5 | 8,794.4 | 29,091.6 | 1,892.6 | 1,837.3 | 41,615.9 |
| 1997 | 2,983.0 | 13,924.0 | 29,122.0 | 4,867.0 | 50,896.0 | 10,046.0 | 33,535.0 | 2,035.1 | 1,748.9 | 47,365.0 |
| 1998 | 3,531.2 | 27,350.9 | 26,143.1 | 3,641.4 | 60,666.6 | 12,076.9 | 38,211.3 | 3,492.7 | 3,354.5 | 57,135.4 |
| 1999 | 3,439.0 | 34,503.2 | 39,510.8 | 1,864.4 | 79,317.4 | 15,251.2 | 50,590.2 | 2,143.1 | 1,904.9 | 69,889.4 |
| 2000 | 11,681.0 | 35,737.0 | 46,823.0 | 2,987.0 | 97,228.0 | 16,495.0 | 71,040.0 ^d | 2,624.2 ^d | 1,749.9 | 91,909.1 |
| 2001 ^b | 5,319.4 | 38,611.7 | 55,198.0 | 2,530.7 | 101,659.8 | 21,406.7 | 69,104.4 | 3,068.8 | 2,669.1 | 96,249.0 |
| 2002 | 5,385.3 | 44,461.1 | 64,448.8 | 3,418.6 | 117,713.8 | 23,211.0 | 74,447.2 | 3,165.1 | 3,903.1 | 104,726.4 |
| 2003 | 13,012.0 | 46,045.0 | 96,026.0 | 13,007.0 | 168,090.0 | 28,847.0 | 113,763.0 | 8,740.0 | 11,752.0 | 163,102.0 |
| 2004 | 4,988.0 | 42,929.0 | 127,210.0 | 7,038.0 | 182,165.0 | 27,132.0 | 137,154.0 | 4,866.0 | 5,759.0 | 174,911.0 |

Note: Account Receivables and Interests were included in 'Others'.

^a Period covered July 1 to December 31, 1976.

^b Unaudited.

^c Include the time deposit reclassified as Cash Bank Act.

^d Administrative and operating expenses.

Source: Government Service Insurance System.

Table 16.18
EXPENDITURES OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM BY FUND
1980 to 2004
(In million pesos)

| Year | Consolidated Expenditures | Consolidated benefit payments ¹ | Operating Expenses | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| | | | Consolidated | Social Security | Employees' compensation |
| 1980 | 545.2 | 456.6 | 88.6 | 86.3 | 2.3 |
| 1981 | 674.0 | 576.8 | 97.2 | 92.6 | 4.6 |
| 1982 | 871.2 | 765.2 | 106.0 | 100.6 | 5.4 |
| 1983 | 1,032.4 | 914.8 | 117.6 | 112.0 | 5.6 |
| 1984 | 1,231.5 | 1,076.3 | 155.2 | 143.0 | 12.2 |
| 1985 | 1,417.8 | 1,266.9 | 150.9 | 140.5 | 10.4 |
| 1986 | 1,724.9 | 1,550.7 | 174.2 | 161.4 | 12.8 |
| 1987 | 2,420.0 | 2,185.1 | 234.9 | 221.6 | 13.3 |
| 1988 | 3,489.5 | 3,181.2 | 308.3 | 293.6 | 14.7 |
| 1989 | 4,237.0 | 3,817.5 | 419.5 | 400.0 | 19.5 |
| 1990 | 5,658.2 | 5,162.0 | 496.2 | 475.7 | 20.5 |
| 1991 | 7,533.3 | 6,880.4 | 652.9 | 627.4 | 25.5 |
| 1992 | 9,913.2 | 9,092.7 | 820.5 | 788.5 | 32.0 |
| 1993 | 13,154.9 | 12,236.9 | 918.0 | 883.0 | 35.0 |
| 1994 | 16,722.4 | 15,522.5 | 1,199.9 | 1,126.4 | 73.5 |
| 1995 | 18,470.5 | 16,948.8 | 1,521.7 | 1,398.3 | 123.4 |
| 1996 | 20,257.3 | 18,278.1 | 1,979.2 | 1,825.6 | 153.6 |
| 1997 | 22,933.0 | 20,584.7 | 2,348.3 | 2,176.4 | 171.9 |
| 1998 | 28,125.6 | 24,879.2 | 3,246.4 | 3,058.5 | 187.9 |
| 1999 | 32,764.6 | 28,770.8 | 3,993.8 | 3,731.5 | 262.3 |
| 2000 | 38,091.3 | 33,889.2 | 4,202.1 | 4,016.4 | 185.7 |
| 2001 | 43,462.5 | 39,015.1 | 4,447.4 | 4,211.6 | 235.8 |
| 2002 ^a | 45,357.3 | 40,871.6 | 4,485.7 | 4,340.5 | 145.2 |
| 2003 | 47,583.0 | 42,806.4 | 4,776.6 | 4,644.8 | 131.8 |
| 2004 | 50,209.8 | 44,882.5 | 5,327.3 | 5,192.0 | 135.3 |

¹ See table 12.8 for breakdown by type of fund.

^a Restated figures, except for benefit payments.

Source: Social Security System.

Table 16.19
ASSETS, INVESTMENTS AND EARNINGS OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY FUND
1980 to 2004
(In million pesos)

| Year | Year-end assets | Annual increase (percent) | Year-end investments | Annual increase (percent) | Yearly earnings ¹ | Annual increase (percent) |
|------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1980 | 8,220.7 | 21.8 | 8,066.3 | 22.1 | 798.2 | 32.5 |
| 1981 | 9,958.2 | 21.1 | 9,711.3 | 20.4 | 1,024.0 | 28.3 |
| 1982 | 11,834.0 | 18.8 | 11,538.5 | 18.8 | 1,283.5 | 25.3 |
| 1983 | 13,936.6 | 17.8 | 13,633.2 | 18.2 | 1,591.6 | 24.0 |
| 1984 | 17,155.9 | 23.1 | 16,449.0 | 20.7 | 2,585.0 | 62.4 |
| 1985 | 22,245.8 | 29.7 | 21,121.5 | 28.4 | 4,347.0 | 68.2 |
| 1986 | 26,155.1 | 17.6 | 25,290.7 | 19.7 | 3,972.1 | (8.6) |
| 1987 | 31,092.0 | 18.9 | 29,900.3 | 18.2 | 3,854.2 | (3.0) |
| 1988 | 36,241.1 | 16.6 | 35,425.4 | 18.5 | 4,394.0 | 14.0 |
| 1989 | 42,974.2 | 18.6 | 41,781.2 | 17.9 | 5,503.0 | 25.2 |
| 1990 | 51,518.6 | 19.9 | 50,112.1 | 19.9 | 7,672.2 | 39.4 |
| 1991 | 62,925.4 | 22.1 | 60,680.5 | 21.1 | 10,538.1 | 37.4 |
| 1992 | 72,435.1 | 15.1 | 70,036.6 | 15.4 | 10,016.9 | (4.9) |
| 1993 | 84,212.9 | 16.3 | 81,023.5 | 15.7 | 11,335.8 | 13.2 |
| 1994 | 93,155.7 | 10.6 | 88,285.0 | 9.0 | 11,368.1 | 0.3 |
| 1995 | 101,419.7 | 8.9 | 95,909.2 | 8.6 | 12,228.8 | 7.6 |
| 1996 | 112,580.0 | 11.0 | 105,286.1 | 9.8 | 12,346.8 | 1.0 |
| 1997 | 128,550.9 | 14.2 | 125,975.4 | 19.7 | 14,114.0 | 14.3 |
| 1998 | 143,603.1 | 11.7 | 135,615.5 | 7.7 | 16,287.7 | 15.4 |
| 1999 | 159,688.2 | 11.2 | 151,801.8 | 11.9 | 17,125.8 | 5.1 |
| 2000 | 163,325.7 | 2.3 | 149,226.1 | (1.7) | 10,217.2 | (40.3) |
| 2001 | 144,823.8 | (11.3) | 134,521.0 | (9.9) | 12,390.1 | 21.3 |
| 2002 | 143,098.4 | (1.2) | 130,967.2 | (2.6) | 9,901.2 | (20.1) |
| 2003 | 150,618.9 | 5.3 | 138,909.2 | 6.1 | 11,694.6 | 18.1 |
| 2004 | 154,677.9 | 2.7 | 139,890.3 | 0.7 | 7,565.8 | (35.3) |

Note: Excludes Employees' Compensation; Includes Mortgage Insurance Fund.

¹ Earnings from investments only.

Source: Social Security System.

Table 16.20
REVENUES OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM BY FUND
1980 to 2004
(In million pesos)

| Year | Consolidated Revenue | Consolidated Contributions | Earnings ¹ | | | Others | | |
|------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | Consolidated | Social Security ² | Employees' Compensation | Consolidated | Social Security ² | Employees' Compensation |
| 1980 | 2,195.9 | 1,327.2 | 849.0 | 779.5 | 69.5 | 19.7 | 18.7 | 1.0 |
| 1981 | 2,593.3 | 1,472.2 | 1,110.1 | 1,013.6 | 96.5 | 11.0 | 10.4 | 0.6 |
| 1982 | 2,985.8 | 1,569.5 | 1,402.4 | 1,270.5 | 131.9 | 13.9 | 13.0 | 0.9 |
| 1983 | 3,413.8 | 1,647.7 | 1,750.4 | 1,577.0 | 173.4 | 15.7 | 14.6 | 1.1 |
| 1984 | 4,624.1 | 1,769.7 | 2,841.5 | 2,573.0 | 268.5 | 12.9 | 12.0 | 0.9 |
| 1985 | 6,738.4 | 1,854.5 | 4,871.3 | 4,335.6 | 535.7 | 12.6 | 11.8 | 0.8 |
| 1986 | 6,357.4 | 1,886.2 | 4,459.7 | 3,961.4 | 498.3 | 11.5 | 10.7 | 0.8 |
| 1987 | 7,905.0 | 3,611.9 | 4,275.6 | 3,837.1 | 438.5 | 17.5 | 17.1 | 0.4 |
| 1988 | 9,498.8 | 4,556.0 | 4,933.7 | 4,385.2 | 548.5 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 0.3 |
| 1989 | 11,681.1 | 5,419.7 | 6,232.1 | 5,476.0 | 756.1 | 29.3 | 27.0 | 2.3 |
| 1990 | 15,370.0 | 6,576.9 | 8,763.9 | 7,643.4 | 1,120.5 | 29.2 | 28.8 | 0.4 |
| 1991 | 19,974.9 | 8,151.4 | 11,759.2 | 10,474.8 | 1,284.4 | 64.3 | 63.3 | 1.0 |
| 1992 | 21,172.9 | 9,556.3 | 11,540.3 | 9,941.5 | 1,598.8 | 76.3 | 75.4 | 0.9 |
| 1993 | 24,337.7 | 11,435.2 | 12,824.0 | 11,258.7 | 1,565.3 | 78.5 | 77.1 | 1.4 |
| 1994 | 26,979.0 | 13,893.4 | 12,991.2 | 11,275.3 | 1,715.9 | 94.4 | 92.8 | 1.6 |
| 1995 | 30,050.9 | 16,022.6 | 13,901.3 | 12,104.7 | 1,796.6 | 127.0 | 124.1 | 2.9 |
| 1996 | 32,493.2 | 18,480.4 | 13,826.4 | 12,162.6 | 1,663.8 | 186.4 | 184.3 | 2.1 |
| 1997 | 38,010.8 | 22,346.1 | 15,424.5 | 13,876.2 | 1,548.3 | 240.2 | 237.8 | 2.4 |
| 1998 | 43,102.0 | 24,983.9 | 17,970.5 | 16,143.1 | 1,827.4 | 147.6 | 144.6 | 3.0 |
| 1999 | 46,161.1 | 27,186.1 | 18,862.2 | 17,013.0 | 1,849.2 | 112.8 | 112.8 | - |
| 2000 | 42,661.8 | 30,320.5 | 12,303.7 | 10,165.9 | 2,137.8 | 37.6 | 51.4 | (13.8) |
| 2001 | 45,612.4 | 31,371.8 | 14,162.7 | 12,315.3 | 1,847.4 | 77.9 | 76.5 | 1.4 |
| 2002 | 45,892.7 | 34,187.7 | 11,705.0 | 9,901.2 | 1,803.8 | - | - | - |
| 2003 | 52,183.5 | 39,420.4 | 12,763.1 | 11,694.6 | 1,068.5 | - | - | - |
| 2004 | 54,824.9 | 43,935.8 | 8,889.0 | 7,565.8 | 1,323.2 | - | - | - |

¹ 2002 Earnings includes other income.

² Includes Mortgage Insurance Fund.

Source: Social Security System.

Table 16.21
REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND TRUST FUND GENERATED
FROM THE OPERATIONS OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM
1980 to 2004
(In million pesos)

| Year | Revenues | | | Expenditures | | | Net Revenues | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Consolidated | Social Security ¹ | Employees' Compen-sations | Consolidated | Social Security ¹ | Employees' Compen-sations | Consolidated | Social Security ¹ | Employees' Compen-sations |
| 1980 | 2,195.9 | 1,984.8 | 211.1 | 545.2 | 513.6 | 31.6 | 1,650.7 | 1,471.2 | 179.5 |
| 1981 | 2,593.3 | 2,343.6 | 249.7 | 674.0 | 633.2 | 40.8 | 1,919.3 | 1,710.4 | 208.9 |
| 1982 | 2,985.8 | 2,689.5 | 296.3 | 871.2 | 826.5 | 44.7 | 2,114.6 | 1,863.0 | 251.6 |
| 1983 | 3,413.8 | 3,065.9 | 347.9 | 1,032.5 | 977.4 | 55.1 | 2,381.3 | 2,088.5 | 292.8 |
| 1984 | 4,624.1 | 4,167.8 | 456.3 | 1,231.5 | 1,160.3 | 71.2 | 3,392.6 | 3,007.5 | 385.1 |
| 1985 | 6,738.4 | 6,006.1 | 732.3 | 1,417.8 | 1,339.8 | 78.0 | 5,320.6 | 4,666.3 | 654.3 |
| 1986 | 6,356.8 | 5,659.6 | 697.2 | 1,724.9 | 1,631.7 | 93.2 | 4,631.9 | 4,027.9 | 604.0 |
| 1987 | 7,905.0 | 7,209.5 | 695.5 | 2,420.0 | 2,318.0 | 102.0 | 5,485.0 | 4,891.5 | 593.5 |
| 1988 | 9,498.8 | 8,681.6 | 817.2 | 3,489.5 | 3,345.9 | 143.6 | 6,009.3 | 5,335.7 | 673.6 |
| 1989 | 11,681.1 | 10,625.0 | 1,056.1 | 4,237.0 | 4,064.0 | 173.0 | 7,444.1 | 6,561.0 | 883.1 |
| 1990 | 15,370.0 | 13,935.1 | 1,434.9 | 5,658.2 | 5,447.8 | 210.4 | 9,711.8 | 8,487.3 | 1,224.5 |
| 1991 | 19,974.9 | 18,360.4 | 1,614.5 | 7,533.2 | 7,291.8 | 241.4 | 12,441.7 | 11,068.6 | 1,373.1 |
| 1992 | 21,172.9 | 19,197.5 | 1,975.4 | 9,913.2 | 9,594.1 | 319.1 | 11,259.7 | 9,603.4 | 1,656.3 |
| 1993 | 24,337.7 | 22,322.3 | 2,015.4 | 13,154.9 | 12,744.1 | 410.8 | 11,182.8 | 9,578.2 | 1,604.6 |
| 1994 | 26,979.0 | 24,718.8 | 2,260.2 | 16,722.4 | 16,053.1 | 669.3 | 10,256.6 | 8,665.7 | 1,590.9 |
| 1995 | 30,050.9 | 27,628.0 | 2,422.9 | 18,470.6 | 17,647.2 | 823.4 | 11,580.3 | 9,980.8 | 1,599.5 |
| 1996 | 32,493.1 | 30,398.9 | 2,094.2 | 20,257.3 | 19,362.4 | 894.9 | 12,235.8 | 11,036.5 | 1,199.3 |
| 1997 | 38,010.8 | 36,152.1 | 1,858.7 | 22,933.0 | 21,915.9 | 1,017.1 | 15,077.8 | 14,236.2 | 841.6 |
| 1998 | 43,102.0 | 40,804.7 | 2,297.3 | 28,125.6 | 27,033.4 | 1,092.2 | 14,976.4 | 13,771.3 | 1,205.1 |
| 1999 | 46,161.1 | 43,934.3 | 2,226.8 | 32,764.6 | 31,475.9 | 1,288.7 | 13,396.5 | 12,458.4 | 938.1 |
| 2000 | 42,661.6 | 40,102.7 | 2,558.9 | 38,091.3 | 36,751.5 | 1,339.8 | 4,570.3 | 3,351.2 | 1,219.1 |
| 2001 | 45,610.7 | 43,302.1 | 2,308.6 | 43,462.4 | 42,025.1 | 1,437.3 | 2,148.3 | 1,277.0 | 871.3 |
| 2002 ^a | 45,892.7 | 43,603.4 | 2,289.3 | 45,357.3 | 43,906.8 | 1,450.5 | 535.4 | (303.4) | 838.8 |
| 2003 | 52,183.5 | 50,329.3 | 1,854.2 | 47,583.0 | 46,267.7 | 1,315.3 | 4,600.5 | 4,061.6 | 538.9 |
| 2004 | 52,824.9 | 50,649.4 | 2,175.5 | 50,209.9 | 48,935.3 | 1,274.6 | 2,615.0 | 1,714.1 | 900.9 |

¹ Includes Mortgage Insurance Fund.

^a Restated figures, except for revenues.

Source: Social Security System.

Table 16.22
INVESTMENTS PORTFOLIO OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM
1980 to 2004
(In million pesos)

| Year | Consolidated Investments | Social Security ¹ | | | | | Employees' Compensation |
|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|----------|-------------------------|
| | | Total | Government sector | Private sector | Member loans | Others | |
| 1980 | 8,735.0 | 8,066.3 | 5,800.2 | 62.8 | 610.4 | 1,592.9 | 668.7 |
| 1981 | 10,584.8 | 9,711.3 | 7,184.2 | 57.7 | 711.3 | 1,758.1 | 873.5 |
| 1982 | 12,655.5 | 11,538.5 | 8,757.1 | 53.8 | 789.0 | 1,938.6 | 1,117.0 |
| 1983 | 15,041.6 | 13,633.1 | 10,550.2 | 42.8 | 847.7 | 2,192.4 | 1,408.5 |
| 1984 | 18,191.3 | 16,449.0 | 12,708.7 | 46.6 | 1,100.0 | 2,593.7 | 1,742.3 |
| 1985 | 23,471.2 | 21,121.4 | 16,569.1 | 43.0 | 1,255.5 | 3,253.8 | 2,349.8 |
| 1986 | 28,273.3 | 25,290.7 | 20,220.6 | 38.4 | 1,312.7 | 3,719.0 | 2,982.6 |
| 1987 | 33,408.2 | 29,900.3 | 22,617.2 | 1,060.0 | 1,953.9 | 4,269.2 | 3,507.9 |
| 1988 | 39,684.0 | 35,425.3 | 23,619.3 | 3,428.6 | 2,721.9 | 5,655.5 | 4,258.7 |
| 1989 | 46,944.2 | 41,781.2 | 25,033.9 | 5,277.5 | 4,377.9 | 7,091.9 | 5,163.0 |
| 1990 | 56,490.4 | 50,112.2 | 31,040.4 | 6,277.8 | 4,076.3 | 8,717.7 | 6,378.2 |
| 1991 | 68,264.9 | 60,680.5 | 32,984.2 | 8,914.4 | 6,216.4 | 12,565.5 | 7,584.4 |
| 1992 | 79,279.3 | 70,036.6 | 34,445.1 | 10,882.7 | 7,647.7 | 17,061.1 | 9,242.7 |
| 1993 | 91,885.6 | 81,023.5 | 39,127.1 | 11,449.9 | 6,848.3 | 23,598.2 | 10,862.1 |
| 1994 | 100,719.2 | 88,285.0 | 30,500.0 | 16,635.2 | 11,231.2 | 29,918.6 | 12,434.2 |
| 1995 | 109,793.1 | 95,909.2 | 31,481.2 | 20,496.3 | 12,137.7 | 31,794.0 | 13,883.9 |
| 1996 | 119,244.1 | 105,286.1 | 37,562.1 | 22,405.6 | 12,536.6 | 32,781.8 | 13,958.0 |
| 1997 | 140,810.3 | 125,975.4 | 42,196.3 | 25,981.2 | 14,557.6 | 43,240.3 | 14,834.9 |
| 1998 | 151,183.6 | 135,615.5 | 41,268.6 | 36,930.3 | 12,687.2 | 44,729.4 | 15,568.1 |
| 1999 | 168,336.8 | 151,801.8 | 29,191.9 | 60,223.5 | 16,982.3 | 45,404.1 | 16,535.0 |
| 2000 | 166,183.0 | 149,226.1 | 22,176.0 | 60,175.3 | 20,590.4 | 46,284.4 | 16,956.9 |
| 2001 | 151,015.0 | 134,521.0 | 11,966.7 | 53,561.1 | 22,853.8 | 46,139.4 | 16,494.0 |
| 2002 ^a | 149,211.0 | 130,967.2 | 12,062.6 | 50,324.1 | 24,336.3 | 44,244.2 | 18,243.8 |
| 2003 | 155,939.7 | 138,909.2 | 11,623.5 | 51,015.2 | 26,160.8 | 50,109.7 | 17,030.5 |
| 2004 | 157,062.6 | 139,890.3 | 16,664.5 | 52,723.6 | 26,483.0 | 44,019.2 | 17,172.3 |

¹ Includes Mortgage Insurance Fund.

^a Restated figures.

Source: Social Security System.

Table 16.23
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
1999 to 2004
(Value in million U.S. dollars)

| Item | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 ^f | 2004 |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| CURRENT ACCOUNT | 7,219.0 | 6,258.0 | 1,323.0 | 4,383.0 | 1,396.0 | 2,080.0 |
| Goods and Services | 2,247.0 | 1,384.0 | (2,793.0) | (610.0) | (7,180.0) | (7,663.0) |
| Export | 39,014.0 | 41,267.0 | 34,391.0 | 37,432.0 | 38,641.0 | 42,829.0 |
| Import | 36,767.0 | 39,883.0 | 37,184.0 | 38,042.0 | 45,821.0 | 50,492.0 |
| Goods | 4,959.0 | 3,814.0 | (743.0) | 407.0 | (5,455.0) | (6,381.0) |
| Credit: Exports | 34,211.0 | 37,295.0 | 31,243.0 | 34,377.0 | 35,342.0 | 38,728.0 |
| Debit: Imports | 29,252.0 | 33,481.0 | 31,986.0 | 33,970.0 | 40,797.0 | 45,109.0 |
| Services | (2,712.0) | (2,430.0) | (2,050.0) | (1,017.0) | (1,725.0) | (1,282.0) |
| Credit: Exports | 4,803.0 | 3,972.0 | 3,148.0 | 3,055.0 | 3,299.0 | 4,101.0 |
| Debit: Imports | 7,515.0 | 6,402.0 | 5,198.0 | 4,072.0 | 5,024.0 | 5,383.0 |
| Income | 4,460.0 | 4,437.0 | 3,669.0 | 4,490.0 | (226.0) | 147.0 |
| Credit: Receipts | 8,082.0 | 7,804.0 | 7,152.0 | 7,946.0 | 3,340.0 | 3,549.0 |
| Debit: Disbursements | 3,622.0 | 3,367.0 | 3,483.0 | 3,456.0 | 3,566.0 | 3,402.0 |
| Current Transfers | 512.0 | 437.0 | 447.0 | 503.0 | 8,802.0 | 9,596.0 |
| Credit: Receipts | 607.0 | 552.0 | 517.0 | 594.0 | 9,009.0 | 9,858.0 |
| Debit: Disbursements | 95.0 | 115.0 | 70.0 | 91.0 | 207.0 | 262.0 |
| CAPITAL & FINANCIAL ACCOUNT | (2,333.0) | (4,119.0) | (1,261.0) | (1,644.0) | (1,501.0) | (1,522.0) |
| Capital Account | (8.0) | 38.0 | (12.0) | (19.0) | 23.0 | (23.0) |
| Credit: Receipts | 44.0 | 74.0 | 12.0 | 2.0 | 41.0 | 5.0 |
| Debit: Disbursements | 52.0 | 36.0 | 24.0 | 21.0 | 18.0 | 28.0 |
| Financial Account | (2,325.0) | (4,157.0) | (1,249.0) | (1,625.0) | (1,524.0) | (1,499.0) |
| Direct Investment | 1,754.0 | 1,453.0 | 1,149.0 | 1,733.0 | 150.0 | 57.0 |
| Debit: Assets, Residents' Investments Abroad | (29.0) | (108.0) | (160.0) | 59.0 | 197.0 | 412.0 |
| Credit: Liabilities, Non-residents' Investments | 1,725.0 | 1,345.0 | 989.0 | 1,792.0 | 347.0 | 469.0 |
| Portfolio Investment | 6,874.0 | 207.0 | 540.0 | 1,122.0 | (1,305.0) | (1,434.0) |
| Debit: Assets, Residents' Investments Abroad | 807.0 | 812.0 | 457.0 | 449.0 | 1,458.0 | 1,951.0 |
| Credit: Liabilities, Non-residents' Investments | 7,681.0 | 1,019.0 | 997.0 | 1,571.0 | 153.0 | 517.0 |
| Other Investment | (10,953.0) | (5,817.0) | (2,938.0) | (4,480.0) | (369.0) | (122.0) |
| Debit: Assets, Residents' Investments Abroad | 18,639.0 | 15,313.0 | 14,034.0 | 13,165.0 | (791.0) | 1,523.0 |
| Credit: Liabilities, Non-residents' Investments | 7,686.0 | 9,496.0 | 11,096.0 | 8,685.0 | (1,160.0) | 1,401.0 |
| NET UNCLASSIFIED ITEMS | (1,300.0) | (2,652.0) | (268.0) | (2,076.0) | 220.0 | (668.0) |
| OVERALL BOP POSITION | 3,586.0 | (513.0) | (206.0) | 663.0 | 115.0 | (280.0) |
| Debit: Change in Reserve Assets | 3,950.0 | (94.0) | 467.0 | (400.0) | (355.0) | (1,637.0) |
| Credit: Changes in Reserve Liabilities | 364.0 | 419.0 | 673.0 | (1,063.0) | (470.0) | (1,357.0) |
| Use of Fund Credits | 289.0 | 304.0 | (8.0) | (407.0) | (608.0) | (471.0) |
| Short-term | 75.0 | 115.0 | 681.0 | (656.0) | 138.0 | (886.0) |
| Memo Items: | | | | | | |
| Change in Commercial Banks' Net Foreign Assets | (2,455.0) | 880.0 | (778.0) | (209.0) | (634.0) | 373.0 |
| Basic Balance | 8,811.0 | 8,634.0 | 3,503.0 | 5,039.0 | 920.0 | 1,411.0 |
| Net Unclassified Items as Percent of Total Trade | (2.0) | (3.7) | (0.4) | (3.0) | 0.3 | (0.8) |

- Notes: 1. Net balances in the current and capital and financial accounts are derived by deducting entries from credit entries.
2. Overall BOP position is determined by deducting change in reserve liabilities from change in reserve assets.
3. Net unclassified items is an offsetting account to the overstatement or understatement in either receipts or payments of the recorded BOP components vis-à-vis the overall BOP position.
4. Change in KBs NFA as a BOP entry is derived by deducting foreign assets from foreign liabilities consistent with the principle described in note no. 1.
5. Basic balance represents a BOP position that excludes transactions that are volatile and are in the short run susceptible to being reversed. It is derived using the following formula: Overall BOP position - (Net portfolio investments + net short-term liabilities) less errors and omissions. In the old BOP series, all transactions in assets and liabilities of commercial banks were deemed to be long-term. With the refinements in the new series on the maturity structure of KBs transactions, short-term financial transactions of KBs are now excluded from the basic balance.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.24
PESO PER U.S. DOLLAR RATE
1994 to July 2005

| Period | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Monthly Averages | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 27.725 | 24.622 | 26.212 | 26.317 | 42.661 | 38.404 | 40.427 | 50.969 | 51.410 | 53.564 | 55.526 | 55.766 |
| February | 27.646 | 25.028 | 26.159 | 26.341 | 40.414 | 38.780 | 40.572 | 48.290 | 51.282 | 54.075 | 56.070 | 54.813 |
| March | 27.587 | 25.859 | 26.196 | 26.332 | 39.004 | 38.911 | 40.938 | 48.467 | 51.066 | 54.591 | 56.303 | 54.440 |
| April | 27.530 | 26.008 | 26.190 | 26.364 | 38.442 | 38.242 | 41.188 | 50.185 | 50.987 | 52.807 | 55.904 | 54.492 |
| May | 27.053 | 25.849 | 26.176 | 26.372 | 39.297 | 37.839 | 41.806 | 50.539 | 49.838 | 52.507 | 55.845 | 54.341 |
| June | 26.976 | 25.674 | 26.194 | 26.376 | 40.399 | 37.899 | 42.649 | 51.488 | 50.407 | 53.399 | 55.985 | 55.179 |
| July | 26.461 | 25.514 | 26.200 | 27.668 | 41.781 | 38.280 | 44.356 | 53.224 | 50.596 | 53.714 | 55.953 | 56.006 |
| August | 26.313 | 25.711 | 26.199 | 29.331 | 43.038 | 39.261 | 44.898 | 51.988 | 51.793 | 54.991 | 55.834 | ... |
| September | 25.911 | 25.969 | 26.236 | 32.395 | 43.776 | 40.174 | 45.737 | 51.250 | 52.199 | 55.024 | 56.213 | ... |
| October | 25.395 | 25.965 | 26.269 | 34.464 | 42.888 | 40.315 | 48.106 | 51.733 | 52.907 | 54.952 | 56.341 | ... |
| November | 24.265 | 26.167 | 26.266 | 34.518 | 39.944 | 40.341 | 49.754 | 51.990 | 53.308 | 55.372 | 56.322 | ... |
| December | 24.145 | 26.206 | 26.293 | 37.171 | 39.073 | 40.623 | 49.896 | 51.789 | 53.520 | 55.445 | 56.183 | ... |
| Average | 26.417 | 25.714 | 26.216 | 29.471 | 40.893 | 39.089 | 44.194 | 50.993 | 51.609 | 54.203 | 56.040 | 55.005 |

End-of-Period

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| January | 27.676 | 24.573 | 26.185 | 26.344 | 42.410 | 38.717 | 40.390 | 49.412 | 51.201 | 53.799 | 56.085 | 55.112 |
| February | 27.701 | 25.732 | 26.177 | 26.333 | 40.364 | 39.098 | 40.845 | 48.263 | 51.354 | 54.345 | 56.275 | 54.717 |
| March | 27.565 | 25.987 | 26.197 | 26.367 | 37.081 | 38.766 | 41.063 | 49.378 | 51.148 | 53.532 | 56.357 | 54.793 |
| April | 27.277 | 26.021 | 26.173 | 26.369 | 39.979 | 38.018 | 41.278 | 51.218 | 50.744 | 52.817 | 55.858 | 54.354 |
| May | 26.874 | 25.797 | 26.222 | 26.374 | 38.898 | 38.095 | 42.829 | 50.584 | 49.966 | 53.282 | 55.837 | 54.367 |
| June | 26.910 | 25.575 | 26.203 | 26.384 | 42.091 | 38.019 | 43.154 | 52.366 | 50.418 | 53.706 | 56.181 | 55.919 |
| July | 26.229 | 25.585 | 26.228 | 28.968 | 42.016 | 38.245 | 44.941 | 53.562 | 51.287 | 54.689 | 56.009 | 56.105 |
| August | 26.484 | 25.906 | 26.202 | 30.165 | 43.874 | 39.671 | 45.077 | 51.210 | 51.809 | 55.113 | 56.216 | ... |
| September | 26.000 | 26.065 | 26.257 | 33.873 | 43.809 | 41.112 | 46.283 | 51.355 | 52.447 | 54.942 | 56.336 | ... |
| October | 24.928 | 25.992 | 26.285 | 34.938 | 40.831 | 40.158 | 51.427 | 51.935 | 53.017 | 55.245 | 56.351 | ... |
| November | 23.879 | 26.183 | 26.287 | 34.655 | 39.462 | 40.787 | 49.393 | 52.024 | 53.589 | 55.767 | 56.231 | ... |
| December | 24.418 | 26.214 | 26.288 | 39.975 | 39.059 | 40.313 | 49.998 | 51.404 | 53.096 | 55.569 | 56.267 | ... |

Note: Figures are weighted average rate under the Philippine Dealing System (PDS).

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.25
SELECTED DOMESTIC INTEREST RATES
1991 to July 2005
(Weighted averages in percent per annum)

| Period | Manila Reference Rates ¹ | | | | Bank Average Lending Rates ² | Treasury Bill Rates | | | | Reverse RP Term Rates | Interbank Call Loan Rates |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|-------------------|--|---------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | 60-Day | 90-Day | 180-Day | All Maturities | | 91-Day | 182-Day | 364-Day | All Maturities | | |
| 1991 | 19.1 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 17.8 | 23.5 | 21.4 | 22.5 | 23.9 | 22.5 | 13.7 | 15.7 |
| 1992 | 15.0 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 14.8 | 19.4 | 16.1 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 10.9 | 16.7 |
| 1993 | 11.4 | 11.2 | 10.3 | 11.3 | 14.6 | 12.3 | 13.1 | 14.1 | 13.1 | 11.2 | 13.7 |
| 1994 | 11.8 | 11.4 | 11.2 | 11.6 | 15.0 | 13.6 | 13.7 | 14.0 | 13.8 | 17.9 | 13.4 |
| 1995 | 10.1 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 10.0 | 14.6 | 11.3 | 12.5 | 13.4 | 12.5 | 13.3 | 12.1 |
| 1996 | 12.0 | 10.9 | 10.4 | 11.8 | 14.8 | 12.4 | 12.9 | 13.4 | 13.0 | 12.2 | 12.6 |
| 1997 | 13.4 | 11.1 | 9.8 | 13.1 | 16.2 | 13.1 | 13.0 | 13.6 | 13.3 | 11.2 | 17.9 |
| 1998 | 15.4 | 13.8 | 13.1 | 15.4 | 18.4 | 15.3 | 16.3 | 17.4 | 16.3 | 14.3 | 13.8 |
| 1999 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 9.4 | 10.4 | 11.8 | 10.2 | 11.1 | 11.7 | 11.0 | 9.8 | 10.8 |
| 2000 | 9.5 | 8.8 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 10.9 | 9.9 | 10.8 | 11.8 | 10.9 | 10.2 | 10.6 |
| 2001 | 9.9 | 10.1 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 12.4 | 9.9 | 11.2 | 12.0 | 11.1 | 10.2 | 10.0 |
| 2002 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 7.9 | 6.8 | 8.9 | 5.4 | 7.8 | 6.8 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 7.2 |
| 2003 | 5.6 | 9.8 | 8.7 | 7.3 | 9.5 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| 2004 | 7.1 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 8.1 | 10.1 | 7.3 | 8.3 | 9.2 | 8.1 | 6.8 | 7.0 |
| January | 6.1 | 10.1 | 9.5 | 7.8 | 9.7 | 6.2 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 6.8 |
| February | 6.4 | 11.4 | 9.5 | 7.6 | 9.2 | 6.3 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 6.9 |
| March | 6.6 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 8.5 | 10.0 | 7.6 | 8.6 | ... | 8.0 | 6.9 | 7.1 |
| April | 6.4 | 9.4 | 10.2 | 8.4 | 10.0 | 7.4 | 8.5 | 8.9 | 8.0 | 6.8 | 7.1 |
| May | 6.7 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 8.8 | 10.1 | 7.1 | 8.3 | 8.9 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 7.1 |
| June | 6.4 | 10.4 | 11.1 | 7.6 | 9.5 | 7.4 | 8.6 | 9.4 | 7.9 | 6.9 | 7.2 |
| July | 7.4 | 11.1 | 10.5 | 8.6 | 10.7 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 9.3 | 8.2 | 6.9 | 7.1 |
| August | 6.9 | 9.9 | 10.6 | 8.0 | 10.2 | 7.2 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 8.1 | 6.8 | 7.1 |
| September | 7.6 | 9.7 | 10.8 | 8.3 | 10.3 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 9.9 | 8.5 | 6.8 | 7.0 |
| October | 7.6 | 9.7 | 11.1 | 8.4 | 10.1 | 7.8 | 8.9 | 9.9 | 8.8 | 6.8 | 7.0 |
| November | 7.8 | 9.0 | 10.8 | 8.4 | 9.9 | 7.9 | 8.9 | 9.8 | 8.7 | 6.8 | 7.1 |
| December | 6.9 | 8.8 | 9.8 | 7.6 | 11.3 | 7.8 | 8.9 | 9.9 | 8.6 | 6.8 | 7.0 |
| 2005 | 6.4 | 8.9 | 10.3 | 7.2 | 10.1 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 7.1 |
| January | 6.9 | 8.5 | 9.3 | 7.4 | 10.8 | 7.7 | 8.8 | 9.9 | 8.6 | 6.9 | 7.0 |
| February | 6.8 | 8.9 | 9.3 | 7.6 | 9.7 | 6.8 | 7.7 | 8.7 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 7.0 |
| March | 6.4 | 8.6 | 10.7 | 7.4 | 9.7 | 6.6 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 7.5 | 6.8 | 7.0 |
| April | 6.1 | 9.1 | 11.2 | 7.1 | 10.0 | 6.6 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 7.3 |
| May | 6.2 | 8.8 | 11.2 | 7.1 | 10.3 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 8.2 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.2 |
| June | 6.4 | 9.1 | 10.6 | 7.1 | ... | 5.8 | 6.9 | 7.9 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 7.2 |
| July | 6.0 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 6.6 | ... | 5.7 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.3 |

¹ Refer to New MRRs computed based on promisory notes and time deposit transactions of sample commercial banks pursuant to Circular 1911 dated November 23, 1988 effective January 13, 1989.

² Monthly rates reflect the annual percentage equivalent of all commercial banks' actual monthly interest income on their peso-denominated loans to the total outstanding levels of their peso-denominated loans, bills discounted, mortgage contract receivables restructured loans.

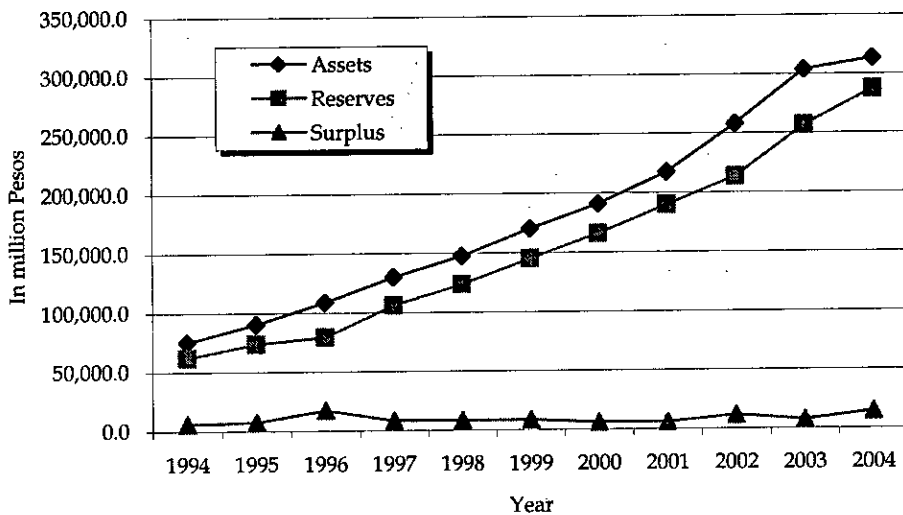
Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.26
NUMBER OF INSURANCE COMPANIES AUTHORIZED TO TRANSACT
BUSINESS IN THE PHILIPPINES
1996 to 2004

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | 134 | 145 | 148 | 153 | 156 | 151 | 139 | 141 | 137 |
| Direct Writing | 130 | 141 | 144 | 149 | 152 | 147 | 136 | 138 | 135 |
| Life | 29 | 34 | 35 | 37 | 39 | 37 | 33 | 32 | 34 |
| Domestic | 22 | 24 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 21 | 23 | 24 |
| Foreign | 7 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 12 | 9 | 9 |
| Branch | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Non-life | 99 | 105 | 106 | 109 | 110 | 107 | 99 | 102 | 97 |
| Domestic | 89 | 94 | 96 | 98 | 99 | 96 | 89 | 91 | 87 |
| Foreign | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 |
| Branch | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Composite | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Domestic | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Foreign | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Branch | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Professional Reinsurer | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Domestic | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Foreign | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Branch | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Insurance Commission.

Figure 16.4 FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE GOVERNMENT
SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM: 1994 to 2004



17 PUBLIC ORDER, SAFETY AND JUSTICE

This chapter deals with the statistics on the criminal justice system and its five (5) pillars, namely: a) law enforcement; b) prosecution; c) adjudication/courts; d) correction; and e) community/public safety. These components function in a cooperative venture towards the fulfillment of an effective, efficient and fair administration of criminal justice in the country. Statistics on this sector are generated by various agencies under each pillar of the criminal justice system.

Crime statistics are compiled by the Philippine National Police (PNP). On the other hand, statistics on fire incidence are produced by the Bureau of Fire Protection (BFP), while data on human rights violations are collected by the Commission on Human Rights (CHR). Moreover, the prevalence of drug and substance abuse is being monitored by the Dangerous Drugs Board (DDB).

Service statistics on legal assistance extended by the government can be sourced from the Public Attorney's Office (PAO).

The sole responsibility of managing and handling court statistics derived from the monthly reports of the different courts all over the country is assumed by the Supreme Court (SC).

On the other hand, data on prisoners are gathered from the Bureau of Corrections (BUCOR) and the Bureau of Jail Management and Penology (BJMP).

Lastly, information on assessing peace and order in the community are generated from the Bureau of Local Government Supervision (BLGS), while the source of statistical information pertaining to the promotion of public welfare in times of calamities is the National Disaster and Coordinating Council (NDCC).

| | | |
|-------------|---|-------|
| Table 17.1 | Reported Index and Non-Index Crimes by Region: 2004 | 17-4 |
| Table 17.2 | Reported Index Crimes by Region and by Type of Crime: 2004 | 17-4 |
| Table 17.3 | Crime Rate by Area and by Type of Crime: 1981 to 2004 | 17-5 |
| Table 17.4 | Number of Kidnap for Ransom Incidents by Status of Victims, by Status of Suspects, by Ransom Paid, by Cases Solved and by Region: 2003 and 2004 | 17-6 |
| Table 17.5 | Ratio of Policemen and Firemen to Population: 1981 to 2004 | 17-7 |
| Table 17.6 | Fire Incidence by Origin, by Motive, by Region and Number of Persons Killed/Injured: 2004 | 17-8 |
| Table 17.7 | Number of Traffic Accidents by Cause of Accident and by Region: 2001 to 2004 | 17-9 |
| Table 17.8 | Incidence of Alleged Human Rights Violations by Region: 2001 to 2004 | 17-10 |
| Table 17.9 | Investigated Cases of Human Rights Violations by Region and Status of Case: 2003 and 2004 | 17-10 |
| Table 17.10 | Reported Cases of Violence Against Women by Classification of Offense: 1999 to 2004 | 17-11 |
| Table 17.11 | Reported Cases of Violence Against Children by Classification of Offense: 1999 to 2004 | 17-12 |
| Table 17.12 | Profile of Drug Abusers: 1999 to 2004 | 17-13 |
| Table 17.13 | Distribution of Reported Cases of Drug/Substance Abuse by Sex and by Type of Drug/Substance of Abuse: 2003 and 2004 | 17-14 |
| Table 17.14 | Reported Cases of Drug/Substance Abuse by Type of Patient Confined in Various Rehabilitation Centers: 1995 to 2004 | 17-14 |
| Table 17.15 | Number of Raids Conducted and Persons Arrested on Illicit Drug Trafficking: 1990 to 2004 | 17-14 |
| Table 17.16 | Clientele Assisted by the Public Attorney's Office by Activities/Services: 1998 to 2004 | 17-15 |
| Table 17.17 | Number of Newly Filed Cases by Type of Court: 1999 to 2004 | 17-16 |
| Table 17.18 | Number of Cases Decided/Resolved by Type of Court: 1999 to 2004 | 17-16 |

| | | |
|--------------|---|-------|
| Table 17.19 | Case Inflow by Type of Court: 1999 to 2004 | 17-17 |
| Table 17.20 | Case Outflow by Type of Court: 1999 to 2004 | 17-17 |
| Table 17.21 | Court Caseload by Type of Court: 1999 to 2004 | 17-18 |
| Table 17.22 | Case Backlog by Type of Court: 1998 to 2004 | 17-18 |
| Table 17.23 | Court-Case Disposition Rate by Type of Court: 1998 to 2004 | 17-19 |
| Table 17.24 | Number of Judges by Type of Court and by Sex: 2001 to 2004 | 17-19 |
| Table 17.25 | Inmate Profile by Type of Prison Facility: 2004 | 17-20 |
| Table 17.26 | Average Jail Population by Classification/Status of Inmates By Sex and by Region: 2004 | 17-22 |
| Table 17.27 | Number of Escapees and Escapees Recaptured by Region: 2004 | 17-22 |
| Table 17.28a | Number of Disputes Brought to the Lupong Tagapayapa by Type of Case, by Action Taken and by Region: 2004 | 17-23 |
| Table 17.28b | Number of Disputes Brought to the Lupong Tagapayapa by Status of Case, and Estimated Government Savings by Region: 2004 | 17-23 |
| Table 17.29 | Damages Caused by Major Natural Disasters by Type of Damage Caused: 1993 to 2004 | 17-24 |
| Table 17.30 | Budgetary Appropriations for Criminal Justice System By Pillar and by Agency: 2003 to 2005 | 17-25 |
| Figure 17.1 | Crime Rate: 1994 to 2004 | 17-5 |
| Figure 17.2 | Number of Persons per Policeman and per Fireman: 1994 to 2004 | 17-7 |
| Figure 17.3 | Incidence of Alleged Human Rights Violations by Region: 2001 and 2002 | 17-12 |
| Figure 17.4 | Reported Cases of Violence Against Women and Children: 1999 to 2004 | 17-25 |
| Figure 17.5 | Number of Court Caseload per Judge by Type of Court: 2004 | 17-26 |
| Figure 17.6 | Number of Inmates by Prison Facility: 2004 | 17-26 |

Table 17.1
REPORTED INDEX AND NON-INDEX CRIMES BY REGION
2004

| | Index Crimes | | | Non-Index Crimes | | | Total Crimes | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|
| | Total | Solved | Eff. % | Total | Solved | Eff. % | Total | Solved | Eff. % |
| Philippines | 42,676 | 35,755 | 83.8 | 34,577 | 33,662 | 97.4 | 77,253 | 69,417 | 89.9 |
| National Capital Region | 9,656 | 8,984 | 93.0 | 8,047 | 7,783 | 96.7 | 17,703 | 16,767 | 94.7 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 1,380 | 1,166 | 84.5 | 605 | 579 | 95.7 | 1,985 | 1,745 | 87.9 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 1,818 | 1,435 | 78.9 | 2,164 | 2,096 | 96.9 | 3,982 | 3,531 | 88.7 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 1,022 | 843 | 82.5 | 975 | 972 | 99.7 | 1,997 | 1,815 | 90.9 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 2,350 | 1,836 | 78.1 | 3,361 | 3,205 | 95.4 | 5,711 | 5,041 | 88.3 |
| 4a CALABARZON | 3,840 | 3,276 | 85.3 | 4,865 | 4,817 | 99.0 | 8,705 | 8,093 | 93.0 |
| 4b MIMAROPA | 1,002 | 874 | 87.2 | 652 | 639 | 98.0 | 1,654 | 1,513 | 91.5 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 1,923 | 1,648 | 85.7 | 1,049 | 1,020 | 97.2 | 2,972 | 2,668 | 89.8 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 2,504 | 2,339 | 93.4 | 1,426 | 1,414 | 99.2 | 3,930 | 3,753 | 95.5 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 7,031 | 4,550 | 64.7 | 4,288 | 4,177 | 97.4 | 11,319 | 8,727 | 77.1 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 1,698 | 1,510 | 88.9 | 1,071 | 1,065 | 99.4 | 2,769 | 2,575 | 93.0 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 1,327 | 1,230 | 92.7 | 919 | 869 | 94.6 | 2,246 | 2,099 | 93.5 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 2,278 | 1,966 | 86.3 | 1,699 | 1,665 | 98.0 | 3,977 | 3,631 | 91.3 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 1,623 | 1,343 | 82.7 | 1,828 | 1,817 | 99.4 | 3,451 | 3,160 | 91.6 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 1,787 | 1,600 | 89.5 | 958 | 910 | 95.0 | 2,745 | 2,510 | 91.4 |
| 13 Caraga | 685 | 598 | 87.3 | 238 | 231 | 97.1 | 923 | 829 | 89.8 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 752 | 557 | 74.1 | 432 | 403 | 93.3 | 1,184 | 960 | 81.1 |

Note: Index crimes are those violations of the penal code considered to have socio-economic significance, and occur with sufficient regularity to be meaningful. These include crimes vs. person (murder, homicide, physical injury and rape), and crime vs. property (robbery and theft). All other crimes are classified as non-index crimes.

Eff. % = Efficiency Rate

Source: Philippine National Police.

Table 17.2
REPORTED INDEX CRIMES BY REGION AND BY TYPE OF CRIME
2004

| Region | Crimes vs. Person | | | | | Crimes vs. Property | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------|
| | Murder | Homicide | Physical Injury | Rape | Total | Robbery | Theft | Total |
| Philippines | 6,344 | 3,515 | 11,602 | 2,918 | 24,379 | 7,558 | 10,739 | 18,297 |
| National Capital Region | 537 | 365 | 2,227 | 296 | 3,425 | 2,787 | 3,444 | 6,231 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 140 | 74 | 408 | 63 | 685 | 252 | 443 | 695 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 397 | 195 | 685 | 164 | 1,441 | 151 | 226 | 377 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 219 | 278 | 279 | 88 | 864 | 103 | 55 | 158 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 454 | 196 | 606 | 227 | 1,483 | 479 | 388 | 867 |
| 4a CALABARZON | 804 | 548 | 966 | 246 | 2,564 | 610 | 666 | 1,276 |
| 4b MIMAROPA | 201 | 186 | 348 | 145 | 880 | 72 | 50 | 122 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 355 | 260 | 564 | 276 | 1,455 | 233 | 235 | 468 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 409 | 382 | 946 | 326 | 2,063 | 167 | 274 | 441 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 428 | 187 | 1,697 | 193 | 2,505 | 1,586 | 2,940 | 4,526 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 452 | 196 | 483 | 153 | 1,284 | 143 | 271 | 414 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 274 | 122 | 438 | 109 | 943 | 134 | 250 | 384 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 414 | 108 | 533 | 175 | 1,230 | 341 | 707 | 1,048 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 408 | 115 | 423 | 169 | 1,115 | 163 | 345 | 508 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 345 | 137 | 673 | 184 | 1,339 | 160 | 288 | 448 |
| 13 Caraga | 186 | 91 | 169 | 68 | 514 | 77 | 94 | 171 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 321 | 75 | 157 | 36 | 589 | 100 | 63 | 163 |

Source: Philippine National Police.

Table 17.3
CRIME RATE BY AREA AND BY TYPE OF CRIME
1981 to 2004
(per 100,000 population)

| Year | Index Crimes | | | Non-Index Crimes | | | Total | | |
|------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | Philippines | National Capital Region (NCR) | Outside NCR | Philippines | National Capital Region (NCR) | Outside NCR | Philippines | National Capital Region (NCR) | Outside NCR |
| 1981 | 159.9 | 208.5 | 153.1 | 128.3 | 100.0 | 132.3 | 288.2 | 308.5 | 285.4 |
| 1982 | 168.1 | 163.9 | 168.7 | 134.5 | 82.1 | 142.0 | 302.6 | 246.0 | 310.7 |
| 1983 | 178.7 | 156.3 | 181.9 | 129.4 | 62.4 | 139.0 | 308.1 | 218.7 | 320.9 |
| 1984 | 186.2 | 160.8 | 189.9 | 127.4 | 49.6 | 138.7 | 313.6 | 210.4 | 328.6 |
| 1985 | 184.5 | 176.0 | 185.7 | 126.2 | 61.6 | 135.6 | 310.7 | 237.6 | 321.3 |
| 1986 | 152.1 | 195.2 | 145.8 | 80.8 | 73.7 | 81.8 | 232.9 | 268.9 | 227.6 |
| 1987 | 144.6 | 204.9 | 135.7 | 72.8 | 80.7 | 71.6 | 217.4 | 285.6 | 207.3 |
| 1988 | 155.8 | 192.2 | 150.4 | 83.5 | 76.0 | 84.6 | 239.3 | 268.2 | 235.0 |
| 1989 | 157.8 | 202.9 | 151.1 | 91.3 | 93.1 | 91.1 | 249.1 | 296.0 | 242.2 |
| 1990 | 143.4 | 172.2 | 139.1 | 81.2 | 89.1 | 80.0 | 224.6 | 261.3 | 219.1 |
| 1991 | 121.7 | 153.1 | 119.7 | 69.4 | 93.2 | 65.8 | 191.1 | 246.3 | 185.5 |
| 1992 | 103.7 | 130.5 | 104.3 | 57.6 | 77.3 | 54.6 | 161.3 | 207.8 | 158.9 |
| 1993 | 88.4 | 131.5 | 87.6 | 57.3 | 87.2 | 52.8 | 145.7 | 218.7 | 140.4 |
| 1994 | 80.9 | 152.9 | 70.1 | 58.6 | 149.9 | 45.0 | 139.5 | 302.9 | 115.1 |
| 1995 | 63.3 | 101.6 | 57.6 | 49.5 | 90.0 | 43.4 | 112.8 | 191.6 | 101.0 |
| 1996 | 56.3 | 89.5 | 51.0 | 49.2 | 50.2 | 42.7 | 105.5 | 139.7 | 93.7 |
| 1997 | 54.2 | 90.4 | 48.5 | 45.2 | 94.5 | 37.3 | 99.4 | 184.9 | 85.8 |
| 1998 | 51.3 | 79.8 | 46.7 | 46.6 | 76.1 | 41.9 | 97.8 | 155.9 | 88.7 |
| 1999 | 50.2 | 86.8 | 44.4 | 60.3 | 94.7 | 54.8 | 110.5 | 181.5 | 99.2 |
| 2000 | 48.7 | 79.5 | 44.1 | 56.0 | 93.7 | 50.4 | 104.7 | 173.2 | 94.5 |
| 2001 | 48.5 | 77.5 | 44.2 | 49.5 | 67.7 | 46.8 | 98.0 | 145.2 | 90.9 |
| 2002 | 54.4 | 89.5 | 49.2 | 52.2 | 94.9 | 45.9 | 106.6 | 184.4 | 95.1 |
| 2003 | 51.9 | 95.3 | 45.4 | 49.8 | 101.2 | 42.2 | 101.7 | 196.5 | 87.6 |
| 2004 | 50.7 | 88.7 | 45.0 | 41.0 | 73.9 | 36.2 | 91.7 | 162.5 | 81.2 |

Note: The figures from 2001 to 2004 were interpolated from 2000-based population projections.

Sources of basic data: Philippine National Police and National Statistics Office.

Figure 17.1 TOTAL CRIME RATE: 1994 to 2004

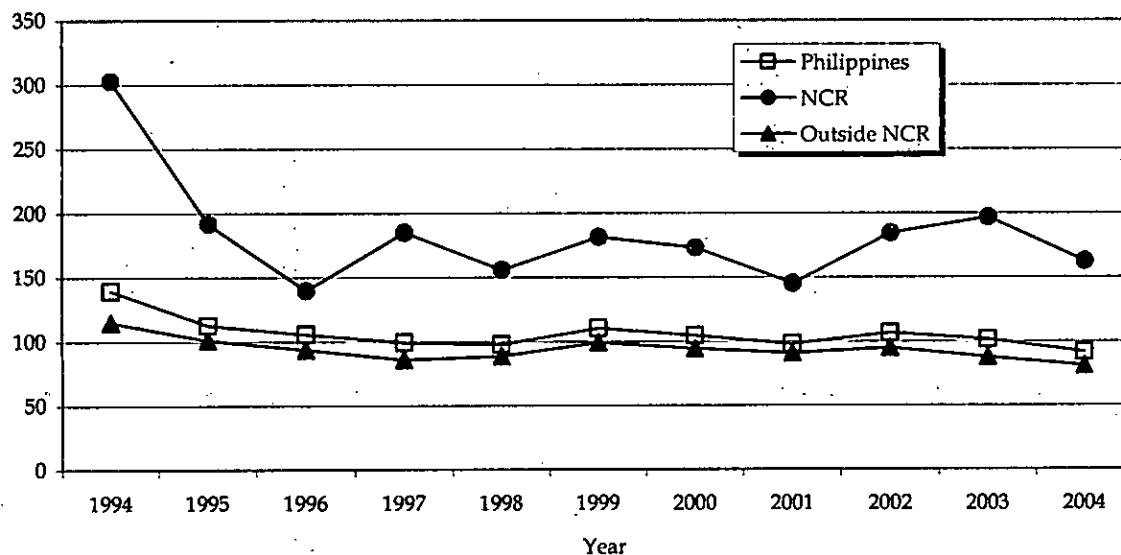


Table 17.4

NUMBER OF KIDNAP FOR RANSOM INCIDENTS BY STATUS OF VICTIMS, BY STATUS OF SUSPECTS, BY RANSOM PAID, BY CASES SOLVED AND BY REGION 2003 and 2004

| Region | Number of Incidents | Status of Victims | | | | | | Status of Suspects | | | | Ransom Paid in Million Pesos | Cases Solved |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|----------|--------|-------|------------------------------|--------------|
| | | Escaped | Killed | Released | Rescued | Still Held Captive | Total | Arrested | At Large | Killed | Total | | |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Philippines | 90 | 9 | 6 | 83 | 24 | 8 | 130 | 168 | 54 | 50 | 272 | 71.5 | 66 |
| National Capital Region | 56 | 3 | 3 | 62 | 11 | 1 | 80 | 120 | 21 | 42 | 183 | 56.4 | 46 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 Central Luzon | 5 | - | - | 5 | - | 2 | 7 | 11 | 3 | 5 | 19 | 2.3 | 4 |
| 4a CALABARZON | 16 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 11 | 1 | 28 | 23 | 16 | 3 | 42 | 12.7 | 11 |
| 4b MIMAROPA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 Bicol Region | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 Western Visayas | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7 Central Visayas | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | - | 5 | - | 1 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 Western Mindanao | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 3 | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | 3 | 3 | 5 | - | 8 | 0.1 | 1 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 3 | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 13 Caraga | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 9 | - | - | 9 | - | 1 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 4 | - | - | 3 | - | 2 | 5 | - | 6 | - | 6 | - | 1 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Philippines | 34 | 8 | 9 | 27 | 29 | 7 | 79 | 70 | 44 | 5 | 119 | 22.3 | 16 |
| National Capital Region | 16 | 3 | 3 | 18 | 23 | 3 | 50 | 54 | 13 | 3 | 70 | 4.7 | 9 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 11 | - | 1 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 1 | - | 2 | - | 3 | - | 5 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 8 | - | 1 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 8.0 | - |
| 4a CALABARZON | 4 | 2 | - | 4 | 1 | - | 7 | 3 | 1 | - | 4 | 2.2 | 1 |
| 4b MIMAROPA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 Bicol Region | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.6 | 1 |
| 6 Western Visayas | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7 Central Visayas | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 4 | - | 4 | 2.7 | 1 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 9 | - | 9 | - | - |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 4 | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 6 | - | 7 | - | 1 |
| 13 Caraga | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 4 | - | 4 | 4.1 | - |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 1 | 3 | 3 | - | 1 | - | 7 | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | 1 |

Source: Philippine National Police.

Table 17.5
RATIO OF POLICEMEN AND FIREMEN TO POPULATION
1981 to 2004

| Year | Number of Policemen | Ratio | Number of Firemen | Ratio |
|------|---------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|
| 1981 | 47,863 | 1:1,035 | 4,973 | 1:9,961 |
| 1982 | 47,618 | 1:1,066 | 6,473 | 1:7,845 |
| 1983 | 48,225 | 1:1,079 | 6,473 | 1:8,042 |
| 1984 | 46,823 | 1:1,139 | 7,887 | 1:6,764 |
| 1985 | 48,809 | 1:1,120 | 7,714 | 1:7,087 |
| 1986 | 49,522 | 1:1,131 | 8,272 | 1:6,770 |
| 1987 | 50,810 | 1:1,129 | 8,654 | 1:6,628 |
| 1988 | 53,374 | 1:1,100 | 8,511 | 1:6,899 |
| 1989 | 53,300 | 1:1,128 | 9,019 | 1:6,663 |
| 1990 | 55,072 | 1:1,127 | 9,015 | 1:6,683 |
| 1991 | 89,296 | 1:696 | 9,368 | 1:6,631 |
| 1992 | 100,917 | 1:630 | 9,282 | 1:6,849 |
| 1993 | 97,263 | 1:669 | 10,279 | 1:6,330 |
| 1994 | 95,534 | 1:697 | 10,699 | 1:6,224 |
| 1995 | 95,109 | 1:722 | 10,732 | 1:6,399 |
| 1996 | 102,098 | 1:683 | 11,506 | 1:6,061 |
| 1997 | 104,401 | 1:684 | 12,308 | 1:5,799 |
| 1998 | 108,772 | 1:672 | 12,530 | 1:5,829 |
| 1999 | 109,722 | 1:681 | 14,882 | 1:5,023 |
| 2000 | 108,786 | 1:707 | 14,343 | 1:5,365 |
| 2001 | 105,784 | 1:742 | 14,757 | 1:5,322 |
| 2002 | 112,944 | 1:710 | 14,679 | 1:5,461 |
| 2003 | 112,508 | 1:727 | 14,874 | 1:5,501 |
| 2004 | 118,100 | 1:707 | 14,527 | 1:5,749 |

Note: Ratio of population per policeman/fireman. Population figures used for 1991-1999 were based on the interim population estimates using decennial population growth rates from 1990 to 2000. The 2001-2004 population are interpolated from the 2000-based population projections. The 2000 population projection is based on approved NSCB Board Resolution No.1, series of 2005.

Sources: Philippine National Police, Bureau of Fire Protection, and National Statistics Office.

Figure 17.2 NUMBER OF PERSONS PER POLICEMAN AND PER FIREMAN: 1994 to 2004

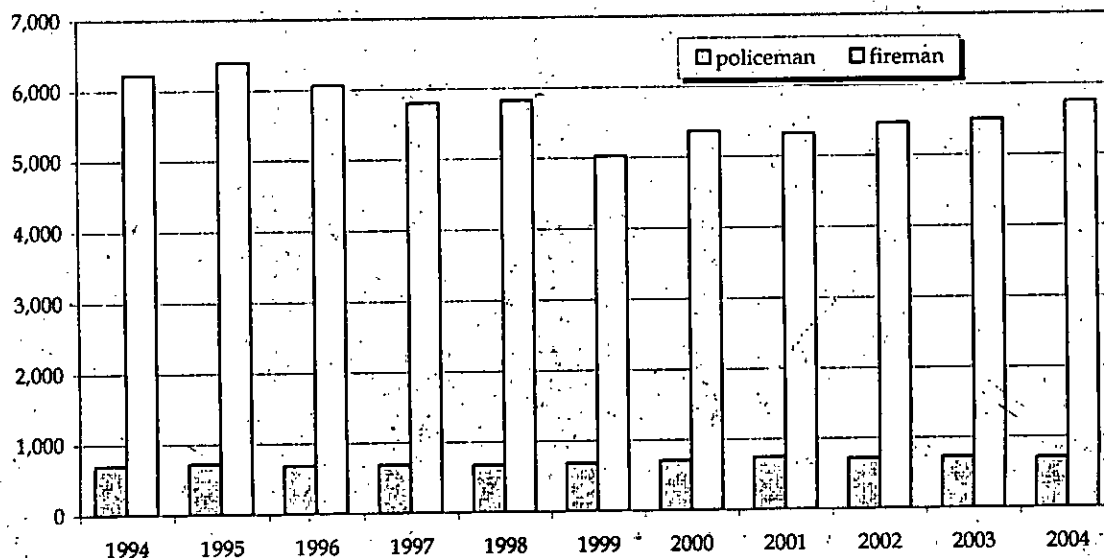


Table 17.6
FIRE INCIDENCE BY ORIGIN AND BY MOTIVE, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS
KILLED/INJURED BY REGION
2004

| Region | Fire Incidence | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| | Total | Origin | | | | | |
| | | Electrical | Combustion/ Heat, Bonfire | Open flames/ Cooking | Cigaret butts/ Smoking | Fireworks/ Explosion/ Spark | Flammable Liquids |
| Philippines | 10,157 | 2,977 | 1,283 | 1,787 | 294 | 156 | 150 |
| National Capital Region | 4,437 | 1,601 | 392 | 636 | 136 | 42 | 10 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 173 | 34 | 9 | 82 | 9 | 2 | 5 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 301 | 56 | 51 | 63 | 12 | 8 | 7 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 149 | 47 | 3 | 41 | 7 | 1 | 6 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 471 | 145 | 19 | 71 | 10 | 16 | 14 |
| 4a CALABARZON | 907 | 136 | 116 | 103 | 5 | 9 | 3 |
| 4b MIMAROPA | 215 | 36 | 98 | 29 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 340 | 53 | 11 | 92 | 11 | 6 | 6 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 1,080 | 295 | 244 | 272 | 30 | 18 | 29 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 532 | 194 | 72 | 118 | 37 | 24 | 26 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 192 | 58 | 36 | 52 | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 192 | 34 | 12 | 25 | 8 | 6 | 6 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 289 | 57 | 30 | 44 | 13 | 2 | 9 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 428 | 121 | 54 | 103 | 10 | 11 | 6 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 346 | 92 | 133 | 27 | 2 | 4 | 11 |
| 13 Caraga | 40 | 9 | 3 | 23 | 1 | - | 3 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 20 | 9 | - | 6 | - | 3 | 2 |

Table 17.6 (continued)

| Region | Fire Incidence | | | | | Number of Persons | |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|---------|-------------------|---------|
| | Origin | | Motive | | | Killed | Injured |
| | LPG (tanks, stoves) | Unknown/ Others | Accidental | Intentional | Unknown | | |
| Philippines | 264 | 3,246 | 7,245 | 256 | 2,656 | 270 | 691 |
| National Capital Region | 151 | 1,469 | 3,149 | 12 | 1,276 | 70 | 190 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 3 | 29 | 148 | 1 | 24 | 3 | 26 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 10 | 94 | 227 | 11 | 63 | 12 | 21 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 7 | 37 | 105 | 18 | 26 | 5 | 2 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 6 | 190 | 294 | 9 | 168 | 54 | 63 |
| 4a CALABARZON | 11 | 524 | 567 | 1 | 339 | 17 | 82 |
| 4b MIMAROPA | 1 | 22 | 178 | 7 | 8 | 3 | 7 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 2 | 44 | 164 | 16 | 45 | 2 | 15 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 19 | 159 | 870 | 59 | 137 | 11 | 62 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 14 | 173 | 486 | 37 | 135 | 31 | 54 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 6 | 47 | 160 | 9 | 37 | 5 | 10 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 6 | 33 | 88 | 12 | 28 | 10 | 10 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 3 | 95 | 212 | 14 | 27 | 3 | 16 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 9 | 131 | 339 | 15 | 93 | 15 | 17 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 14 | 114 | 189 | 27 | 181 | 1 | 13 |
| 13 Caraga | 1 | 63 | 43 | 4 | 56 | 2 | 7 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 1 | 22 | 26 | 4 | 13 | 26 | 96 |

Source: Bureau of Fire Protection.

Table 17.7
NUMBER OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVESTIGATED
2001 to 2004

| Characteristics | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| By Type | 8,722 | 5,551 | 16,361 | 14,202 |
| Fatal | 627 | 714 | 774 | 1,054 |
| Non-Fatal | 1,399 | 3,034 | 3,960 | 3,860 |
| Damage to Property | 6,696 | 1,803 | 11,627 | 9,288 |
| By Time of Occurrence | 8,722 | 5,551 | 16,361 | 14,202 |
| Daytime | 5,926 | 3,877 | 11,105 | 9,749 |
| Night time | 2,796 | 1,674 | 5,256 | 4,453 |
| By Cause | 8,722 | 5,551 | 16,361 | 14,202 |
| Driver's Error | 5,338 | 3,832 | 4,197 | 4,319 |
| Drunk Driving | 176 | 85 | 94 | 288 |
| Mechanical Defect | 554 | 282 | 1,995 | 2,087 |
| Over Speeding | 367 | 156 | 2,901 | 1,505 |
| Using Cellular while Driving | 14 | 19 | 44 | 160 |
| Road Defect/Under Repair | 208 | 63 | 782 | 1,246 |
| Hit and Run | 422 | 297 | 668 | 733 |
| Bad Overtaking | 451 | 138 | 2,037 | 1,538 |
| Bad Turning | 209 | 57 | 1,541 | 560 |
| Overloading | 353 | 89 | 1,173 | 606 |
| Self Accident | 491 | 456 | 802 | 605 |
| Others | 139 | 77 | 127 | 555 |
| By Place of Occurrence | 8,722 | 5,551 | 16,361 | 14,202 |
| National Road | 3,306 | 2,608 | 3,865 | 4,028 |
| Expressway | 3,157 | 1,356 | 1,696 | 2,215 |
| Provincial Road | 727 | 375 | 2,588 | 1,815 |
| City Road | 935 | 774 | 5,591 | 3,257 |
| Municipal Road | 387 | 105 | 1,325 | 1,533 |
| Barangay Road | 210 | 333 | 1,296 | 1,354 |
| By Number of Persons Injured by Type | 4,850 | 3,748 | 7,508 | 7,077 |
| Fatal | 737 | 714 | 929 | 879 |
| Serious Injury | 1,961 | 1,195 | 1,938 | 1,668 |
| Minor Injury | 2,152 | 1,839 | 4,641 | 4,530 |
| By Number of Pedestrian involved | 461 | 392 | 790 | 965 |
| By Type of Motor Vehicles involved | 9,769 | 9,564 | 21,638 | 16,032 |
| Bus | 2,381 | 1,408 | 1,337 | 1,134 |
| Truck | 1,403 | 1,386 | 1,712 | 1,264 |
| Automobile | 4,014 | 4,844 | 6,297 | 4,518 |
| Jeep | 939 | 821 | 6,264 | 3,112 |
| Tricycle | 526 | 479 | 2,742 | 1,949 |
| Motorcycle | 506 | 626 | 3,286 | 3,010 |
| Other | - | - | - | 1,045 |

Source: Traffic Management Group, Philippine National Police.

Table 17.8
INCIDENCE OF ALLEGED HUMAN RIGHTS VIOLATIONS BY REGION
2001 to 2004

| Region | | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-------|------|-------|------|
| Philippines | | 1,091 | 864 | 1,233 | 899 |
| NCR | National Capital Region | 167 | 155 | 257 | 133 |
| CAR | Cordillera Administrative Region | 4 | 6 | 6 | 11 |
| 1 | Ilocos Region | 15 | 9 | 14 | 2 |
| 2 | Cagayan Valley | 15 | 9 | 42 | 16 |
| 3 | Central Luzon | 111 | 66 | 120 | 41 |
| 4 | Southern Tagalog | 59 | 46 | 75 | 57 |
| 5 | Bicol Region | 62 | 27 | 70 | 30 |
| 6 | Western Visayas | 120 | 143 | 130 | 49 |
| 7 | Central Visayas | 35 | 28 | 63 | 44 |
| 8 | Eastern Visayas | 67 | 74 | 54 | 71 |
| 9 | Western Mindanao | 138 | 73 | 106 | 73 |
| 10 | Northern Mindanao | 35 | 28 | 17 | 26 |
| 11 | Southern Mindanao | 175 | 135 | 204 | 258 |
| 12 | Central Mindanao | 34 | 32 | 35 | 49 |
| 13 | Caraga | 27 | 15 | 40 | 39 |
| CRC | Child Rights Center | 27 | 18 | - | - |

Note: The Child Rights Center is a special unit under the CHR mandated to protect and promote children's rights.
 Data refer to the number of human rights violations against children.

Source: Commission on Human Rights.

Table 17.9
INVESTIGATED CASES OF HUMAN RIGHTS VIOLATIONS BY REGION AND
BY STATUS OF CASE
2003 and 2004

| Region | Total | | Status of Case | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------|--|------|-----------------------|------|----------|------|
| | | | Filed/Referred to Prosecutor's Office/Courts | | Closed/ Terminated | | Archived | |
| | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 |
| Philippines | 1,078 | 932 | 464 | 381 | 449 | 410 | 165 | 141 |
| National Capital Region | 200 | 194 | 101 | 95 | 95 | 82 | 4 | 17 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 7 | 2 | 1 | - | 6 | 2 | - | - |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 10 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 28 | 10 | - | - | 26 | 5 | 2 | 5 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 121 | 73 | 53 | 16 | 66 | 54 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 Southern Tagalog | 71 | 54 | 15 | 9 | 41 | 36 | 15 | 9 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 102 | 82 | 3 | 24 | 25 | 35 | 74 | 23 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 13 | 22 | 9 | 14 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 65 | 35 | 39 | 23 | 21 | 10 | 5 | 2 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 67 | 63 | 34 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 2 | 1 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 116 | 89 | 86 | 46 | 29 | 33 | 1 | 10 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 79 | 34 | 12 | 5 | 31 | 27 | 36 | 2 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 157 | 189 | 80 | 66 | 55 | 62 | 22 | 61 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 16 | 52 | 4 | 25 | 12 | 21 | - | 6 |
| 13 Caraga | 26 | 30 | 22 | 25 | 4 | 4 | - | 1 |

Source: Commission on Human Rights.

Table 17.10
REPORTED CASES OF VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN
BY CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSE
1999 to 2004

| Classification of Offense | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Total | 5,932 | 7,895 | 10,345 | 9,547 | 8,011 | 7,383 |
| Rape | 946 | 1,121 | 1,026 | 972 | 1,045 | 997 |
| Incestuous rape | - | 242 | 188 | 91 | 72 | 38 |
| Attempted rape | 257 | 280 | 334 | 316 | 275 | 194 |
| Acts of lasciviousness | 586 | 733 | 725 | 733 | 646 | 580 |
| Physical injuries/Wife battering | 3,291 | 4,577 | 5,668 | 5,058 | 4,296 | 3,553 |
| Sexual harassment | 80 | 93 | 57 | 109 | 112 | 53 |
| Threats | 290 | 397 | 588 | 561 | 420 | 319 |
| Seduction | 49 | 25 | 43 | 66 | 17 | 62 |
| Concubinage | 147 | 202 | 244 | 192 | 180 | 121 |
| Sex trafficking/White slavery | 67 | 8 | 20 | 16 | 4 | 17 |
| Abduction/Kidnapping | 49 | 37 | 86 | 45 | 36 | 29 |
| Unjust vexation | 57 | 122 | 153 | 125 | 101 | 90 |
| Other Related Crimes | | | | | | |
| Neglect/Abandonment | - | 19 | 75 | 63 | 50 | 37 |
| Homicide | - | - | 120 | 82 | 45 | 88 |
| Slander | - | - | 194 | 201 | 135 | 83 |
| Murder | - | - | 97 | 59 | 66 | 52 |
| Attempted murder | - | - | - | 30 | 23 | 38 |
| Frustrated murder | - | - | - | 29 | 29 | 42 |
| Oral defamation | - | - | 197 | 241 | 188 | 149 |
| Parricide | - | - | 69 | 82 | 53 | 62 |
| Illegal recruitment | 39 | 39 | 19 | 26 | 12 | 4 |
| Non-gender Crimes | | | | | | |
| Malicious mischief | 74 | - | 117 | 64 | 36 | 46 |
| Theft | - | - | 199 | 139 | 68 | 79 |
| Estafa | - | - | 63 | 36 | 51 | 26 |
| Hold-up | - | - | 63 | 28 | 34 | 61 |
| Others | - | - | - | 183 | 17 | 563 |

Source: Philippine National Police.

Table 17.11
REPORTED CRIMES COMMITTED AGAINST CHILDREN
BY CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSE
1999 to 2004

| Classification of Offense | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total | 6,235 | 8,629 | 8,639 | 8,084 | 7,300 | 7,557 |
| Rape | 2,848 | 2,354 | 2,275 | 2,732 | 3,107 | 3,099 |
| Incestuous rape | 284 | 949 | 970 | 430 | 290 | 229 |
| Attempted rape | 210 | 303 | 271 | 321 | 293 | 244 |
| Acts of lasciviousness | 786 | 1,181 | 1,312 | 1,154 | 1,090 | 1,058 |
| Physical injuries/Wife battering | 1,225 | 1,973 | 2,274 | 2,079 | 1,947 | 1,893 |
| Abduction/Kidnapping | 145 | 348 | 226 | 186 | 78 | 110 |
| Violation of RA 7610 (Child Abuse) | | | | | | |
| Child trafficking | - | 17 | 42 | 47 | 15 | 18 |
| Child labor | 67 | 55 | 49 | 84 | 48 | 22 |
| Child prostitution | 29 | - | 52 | 35 | 41 | 37 |
| Other forms of child abuse | 1,066 | 1,269 | 796 | 650 | 135 | 517 |
| Other related crimes | | | | | | |
| Parricide | - | 4 | 20 | 17 | 5 | 12 |
| Neglect/Abandonment | 48 | 110 | 144 | 57 | 35 | 34 |
| Sexual harrassment | - | - | 16 | 29 | 13 | 23 |
| Inducing a minor to abandon home | - | - | 13 | 8 | 12 | 12 |
| Seduction | - | 22 | 61 | 111 | 84 | 99 |
| Murder | 27 | 38 | 55 | 45 | 29 | 37 |
| Frustrated murder | ... | ... | ... | 19 | 16 | 20 |
| Attempted murder | ... | ... | ... | 13 | 9 | 3 |
| Homicide | - | 6 | 63 | 49 | 21 | 36 |
| Abortion | ... | ... | ... | 7 | 2 | 2 |
| Simple seduction | ... | ... | ... | 9 | 3 | 3 |
| Unjust vexation | ... | ... | ... | - | 22 | 39 |
| Theft | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 5 | 10 |

Source: Philippine National Police.

Figure 17.3 INCIDENCE OF ALLEGED HUMAN RIGHTS VIOLATIONS
BY REGION: 2003 and 2004

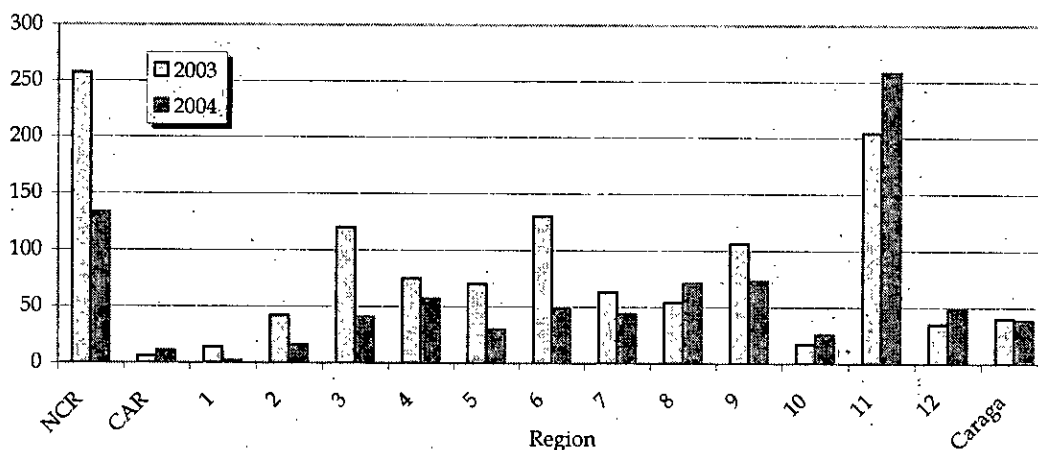


Table 17.12
PROFILE OF DRUG ABUSERS
1999 to 2004

| Characteristics | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Sex Ratio | 12:1 | 13:1 | 14:1 | 11:1 | 11:1 | 9:1 |
| 2. Mean Age | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 3. Civil Status (In Percent) | | | | | | |
| Single | 57.0 | 53.9 | 55.8 | 53.0 | 51.7 | 53.2 |
| Married | 31.6 | 31.5 | 32.7 | 33.5 | 34.5 | 32.3 |
| Others | 11.4 | 14.6 | 11.5 | 13.5 | 13.9 | 14.6 |
| 4. Average Family Size | 3-4 | 3-4 | 3-4 | 2-3 | 2-3 | 3-4 |
| 5. Educational Attainment (In percent) | | | | | | |
| High school level | 26.8 | 28.8 | 27.4 | 29.2 | 29.4 | 28.9 |
| High school graduate | 20.1 | 18.1 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 16.7 | 16.8 |
| College level | 28.1 | 28.0 | 28.1 | 31.0 | 28.2 | 27.9 |
| College graduate | 9.8 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 9.6 | 9.6 |
| Others | 15.3 | 16.3 | 20.1 | 16.7 | 16.1 | 16.8 |
| 6. I.Q. | average | average | average | average | average | average |
| 7. Occupation (In Percent) | | | | | | |
| Unemployed | 25.0 | 33.2 | 35.8 | 31.8 | 38.9 | 38.0 |
| Workers/employees | 36.0 | 30.5 | 35.5 | 32.7 | 30.9 | 29.5 |
| Self-employed | 15.4 | 12.5 | 10.0 | 12.7 | 12.5 | 8.9 |
| Students | 9.2 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 6.4 | 5.0 | 5.4 |
| Out-of-school youth | 4.2 | 8.2 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Others | 10.2 | 11.3 | 12.3 | 15.9 | 11.8 | 17.4 |
| 8. Average Monthly Family Income | P6,168.00 | P8,708.00 | P7,800.81 | P11,114.29 | P12,358.48 | P13,553.36 |
| 9. Place of Residence | urban (specifically Metro Manila) | urban (specifically Metro Manila) | urban (specifically Metro Manila) | urban (specifically Metro Manila) | urban (specifically Metro Manila) | urban (specifically Metro Manila) |
| 10. Nature of Drug Taking | monodrug use | monodrug use | monodrug use | monodrug use | poly drug use | poly drug use |
| 11. Duration of Drug Taking | more than two years | more than two years | more than two years | more than two years | more than six (6) years | more than six (6) years |
| 12. Drugs of Abuse | shabu, marijuana | shabu, marijuana | shabu, marijuana | shabu, marijuana | shabu, marijuana | shabu, marijuana |

Note: Sex ratio is defined as the number of males to females.

Source: Dangerous Drugs Board.

Table 17.13
DISTRIBUTION OF REPORTED CASES OF DRUG/SUBSTANCE ABUSE BY SEX
AND BY TYPE OF DRUG/SUBSTANCE OF ABUSE
2003 and 2004

| Drug/Substance of Abuse | 2003 | | | 2004 | | |
|---------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 1. Shabu | 5,723 | 472 | 6,195 | 4,472 | 415 | 4,887 |
| 2. Marijuana | 2,105 | 124 | 2,229 | 1,710 | 126 | 1,836 |
| 3. Cough/Cold Preparation | 158 | 1 | 159 | 206 | 10 | 216 |
| 4. Injectable | 82 | 7 | 89 | 91 | 8 | 99 |
| 5. Inhalants | 139 | 5 | 144 | 183 | 7 | 190 |

Note: Inhalants include rugby, solvent and other volatile substance while injectable refer to morphine, heroin and others.

Source: Dangerous Drugs Board.

Table 17.14
REPORTED CASES OF DRUG/SUBSTANCE ABUSE
BY TYPE OF PATIENT CONFINED IN VARIOUS REHABILITATION CENTERS
1995 to 2004

| Year | New | Re-Admitted | Total |
|------|-------|-------------|-------|
| 1995 | 3,107 | 442 | 3,549 |
| 1996 | 4,476 | 602 | 5,078 |
| 1997 | 4,553 | 642 | 5,195 |
| 1998 | 4,267 | 716 | 4,983 |
| 1999 | 4,938 | 517 | 5,455 |
| 2000 | 5,361 | 988 | 6,349 |
| 2001 | 5,945 | 1,001 | 6,946 |
| 2002 | 4,903 | 1,062 | 5,965 |
| 2003 | 7,113 | 1,076 | 8,189 |
| 2004 | 4,900 | 887 | 5,787 |

Source: Dangerous Drugs Board.

Table 17.15
NUMBER OF RAIDS CONDUCTED AND PERSONS ARRESTED
ON ILLICIT DRUG TRAFFICKING
1990 to 2004

| Year | Raids Conducted | Persons Arrested |
|------|-----------------|------------------|
| 1990 | 1,663 | 2,202 |
| 1991 | 2,156 | 2,862 |
| 1992 | 1,767 | 2,324 |
| 1993 | 5,122 | 6,538 |
| 1994 | 2,282 | 3,490 |
| 1995 | 2,022 | 3,113 |
| 1996 | 1,393 | 2,050 |
| 1997 | 1,849 | 3,079 |
| 1998 | 1,483 | 2,722 |
| 1999 | 12,215 | 20,110 |
| 2000 | 7,956 | 11,004 |
| 2001 | 16,991 | 18,367 |
| 2002 | 20,024 | 25,076 |
| 2003 | 23,305 | 33,150 |
| 2004 | 24,778 | 26,835 |

Source: Dangerous Drugs Board.

Table 17.16
CLIENTELE ASSISTED BY THE PUBLIC ATTORNEY'S OFFICE BY ACTIVITIES/SERVICES
1998 to 2004

| Type of Activities/Services | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Indigent Persons Served | 2,857,599 | 3,988,074 | 4,596,481 | 5,404,490 | 5,596,338 | 5,598,471 | 5,324,487 |
| Judicial Cases Handled | 354,874 | 355,651 | 382,701 | 410,919 | 437,735 | 534,893 | 539,319 |
| Criminal | 298,847 | 298,210 | 323,099 | 348,932 | 372,914 | 471,641 | 476,082 |
| Civil | 53,747 | 55,364 | 57,319 | 59,213 | 61,063 | 58,667 | 58,902 |
| Appealed | 2,280 | 2,077 | 2,283 | 2,774 | 3,758 | 4,585 | 4,335 |
| Quasi-Judicial Cases Handled | 59,701 | 54,225 | 57,645 | 60,533 | 68,303 | 69,779 | 60,136 |
| Administrative | 8,154 | 6,408 | 7,023 | 7,058 | 7,404 | 7,035 | 6,416 |
| Prosecution | 35,311 | 33,813 | 36,914 | 37,701 | 42,323 | 40,752 | 37,659 |
| Labor | 15,853 | 13,283 | 12,858 | 14,695 | 16,907 | 20,210 | 14,225 |
| Appealed | 383 | 721 | 850 | 1,079 | 1,669 | 1,782 | 1,836 |
| Limited Services | 582,317 | 624,223 | 661,846 | 641,918 | 661,174 | 715,084 | 677,023 |
| Non-Judicial Services | 1,408,498 | 2,482,220 | 2,967,036 | 3,199,824 | 3,290,372 | 2,981,643 | 2,846,384 |
| Legal Documentation | 274,318 | 1,165,584 | 1,130,837 | 1,166,035 | 1,201,016 | 1,008,331 | 1,188,451 |
| Clients Counseled | 956,487 | 400,889 | 1,389,392 | 1,459,169 | 1,502,944 | 1,775,979 | 1,448,517 |
| Oaths Administered | 177,693 | 915,747 | 446,807 | 574,620 | 586,412 | 197,333 | 209,416 |
| Outreach Activities | 166,605 | 162,990 | 187,684 | 159,255 | 162,440 | 192,268 | 182,155 |
| Inquest Investigation | 66,642 | 65,196 | 68,456 | 58,925 | 60,102 | 76,907 | 74,683 |
| Custodial Interrogation | 99,963 | 97,794 | 119,228 | 100,330 | 102,338 | 115,361 | 107,472 |
| Jail Visitation Program | 285,604 | 308,765 | 339,569 | 386,537 | 389,875 | 444,768 | 418,657 |
| Prisoners Provided Counsel | 169,366 | 175,695 | 190,104 | 193,621 | 195,030 | 227,215 | 219,580 |
| Prisoners Provided Assistance | 116,238 | 133,070 | 149,465 | 192,916 | 194,845 | 217,553 | 199,077 |
| Total Disputes Handled | ... | ... | ... | 545,504 | 586,439 | 660,036 | 600,813 |

Source: Public Attorney's Office.

Table 17.17
NUMBER OF NEWLY FILED CASES. BY TYPE OF COURT
1999 to 2004

| Court | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | 630,464 | 586,636 | 509,284 | 514,293 | 526,561 | 476,322 |
| Supreme Court | 3,573 | 3,998 | 3,992 | 4,290 | 4,307 | 4,538 |
| Court of Appeals | 12,854 | 12,850 | 11,749 | 9,642 | 11,745 | 12,451 |
| Sandiganbayan | 697 | 661 | 517 | 582 | 132 | 136 |
| Court of Tax Appeals | 278 | 228 | 158 | 209 | 211 | 303 |
| Regional Trial Courts | 180,706 | 181,336 | 173,671 | 181,566 | 199,998 | 200,847 |
| Metropolitan Trial Courts | 151,787 | 132,734 | 113,957 | 98,876 | 98,821 | 93,147 |
| Municipal Trial Courts in Cities | 126,370 | 110,307 | 79,674 | 99,714 | 94,474 | 74,943 |
| Municipal Trial Courts | 97,351 | 91,385 | 79,101 | 69,071 | 67,117 | 48,245 |
| Municipal Circuit Trial Courts | 56,444 | 52,803 | 46,169 | 50,009 | 49,331 | 41,183 |
| Shari'a District Courts | 62 | 31 | 9 | 21 | 45 | 40 |
| Shari'a Circuit Courts | 342 | 303 | 287 | 313 | 380 | 489 |

Source: Supreme Court.

Table 17.18
NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED/RESOLVED BY TYPE OF COURT
1999 to 2004

| Court | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | 373,687 | 369,256 | 353,639 | 362,363 | 368,512 | 349,919 |
| Supreme Court | 4,365 | 4,392 | 4,380 | 4,305 | 4,172 | 4,415 |
| Court of Appeals | 9,896 | 11,239 | 11,574 | 8,922 | 11,729 | 12,592 |
| Sandiganbayan | 561 | 967 | 767 | 746 | 407 | 273 |
| Court of Tax Appeals | 207 | 177 | 174 | 175 | 171 | 207 |
| Regional Trial Courts | 124,119 | 128,615 | 125,852 | 123,673 | 128,925 | 138,003 |
| Metropolitan Trial Courts | 64,592 | 60,116 | 55,573 | 58,366 | 57,961 | 62,016 |
| Municipal Trial Courts in Cities | 74,751 | 70,916 | 58,272 | 78,558 | 73,323 | 63,846 |
| Municipal Trial Courts | 58,901 | 57,110 | 63,203 | 49,688 | 51,982 | 35,569 |
| Municipal Circuit Trial Courts | 35,898 | 35,420 | 33,555 | 37,621 | 39,466 | 32,433 |
| Shari'a District Courts | 66 | 32 | 7 | 17 | 105 | 67 |
| Shari'a Circuit Courts | 331 | 272 | 282 | 292 | 271 | 498 |

Note: Cases decided/resolved refer to the cases that have been given decision based on merits, including those that have been dismissed, withdrawn, or amicably settled during the reference period.

Source: Supreme Court.

Table 17.19
CASE INFLOW BY TYPE OF COURT
1999 to 2004

| Court | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | 686,228 | 686,244 | 564,721 | 574,441 | 589,131 | 539,356 |
| Supreme Court | 3,573 | 3,998 | 3,992 | 4,290 | 4,307 | 4,538 |
| Court of Appeals | 12,854 | 12,850 | 11,749 | 9,642 | 11,745 | 12,451 |
| Sandiganbayan | 802 | 811 | 607 | 678 | 181 | 230 |
| Court of Tax Appeals | 281 | 228 | 158 | 212 | 317 | 357 |
| Regional Trial Courts | 201,603 | 214,310 | 196,708 | 204,049 | 225,755 | 231,278 |
| Metropolitan Trial Courts | 162,831 | 168,750 | 123,988 | 114,663 | 108,953 | 106,615 |
| Municipal Trial Courts in Cities | 140,280 | 130,466 | 92,622 | 113,805 | 111,288 | 86,992 |
| Municipal Trial Courts | 103,885 | 98,562 | 84,976 | 73,409 | 72,702 | 51,579 |
| Municipal Circuit Trial Courts | 59,707 | 55,919 | 49,597 | 53,302 | 53,410 | 44,705 |
| Shari'a District Courts | 65 | 31 | 14 | 28 | 60 | 42 |
| Shari'a Circuit Courts | 347 | 319 | 310 | 363 | 413 | 569 |

Note: Case inflow refers to the summation of cases newly filed, cases revived/reopened, and cases received from other salas/courts during the reference period.

Source: Supreme Court.

Table 17.20
CASE OUTFLOW BY TYPE OF COURT
1999 to 2004

| Court | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | 648,616 | 686,818 | 583,202 | 574,001 | 595,663 | 537,356 |
| Supreme Court | 3,264 | 3,544 | 3,698 | 4,362 | 4,201 | 5,691 |
| Court of Appeals | 9,896 | 11,239 | 11,574 | 8,922 | 11,729 | 12,592 |
| Sandiganbayan | 561 | 967 | 767 | 1,246 | 514 | 664 |
| Court of Tax Appeals | 207 | 177 | 174 | 175 | 223 | 211 |
| Regional Trial Courts | 175,440 | 199,504 | 183,137 | 182,346 | 195,975 | 210,461 |
| Metropolitan Trial Courts | 159,056 | 170,357 | 119,020 | 124,820 | 126,796 | 115,803 |
| Municipal Trial Courts in Cities | 135,259 | 146,223 | 100,539 | 125,692 | 124,178 | 97,627 |
| Municipal Trial Courts | 106,844 | 99,807 | 112,938 | 74,247 | 77,670 | 50,095 |
| Municipal Circuit Trial Courts | 57,669 | 54,656 | 51,045 | 51,841 | 53,886 | 43,493 |
| Shari'a District Courts | 68 | 42 | 7 | 20 | 171 | 72 |
| Shari'a Circuit Courts | 352 | 302 | 303 | 330 | 320 | 647 |

Note: Case outflow refers to the summation of cases decided/resolved, cases archived, cases transferred to other salas/courts, and cases with proceedings suspended during the reference period.

Source: Supreme Court.

Table 17.21
COURT CASELOAD BY TYPE OF COURT
1999 to 2004

| Court | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total | 1,483,411 | 1,521,039 | 1,398,942 | 1,390,381 | 1,408,929 | 1,353,413 |
| Supreme Court | 8,353 | 9,087 | 9,535 | 10,127 | 10,072 | 11,200 |
| Court of Appeals | 29,777 | 32,731 | 33,241 | 31,509 | 34,332 | 35,054 |
| Sandiganbayan | 4,074 | 4,324 | 3,964 | 3,875 | 2,810 | 2,526 |
| Court of Tax Appeals | 566 | 587 | 568 | 606 | 748 | 882 |
| Regional Trial Courts | 426,791 | 465,661 | 462,865 | 483,777 | 526,876 | 562,179 |
| Metropolitan Trial Courts | 345,855 | 355,549 | 309,180 | 304,823 | 292,604 | 272,423 |
| Municipal Trial Courts in Cities | 318,215 | 313,422 | 259,821 | 273,087 | 258,828 | 221,642 |
| Municipal Trial Courts | 225,099 | 216,817 | 201,986 | 162,457 | 160,894 | 134,803 |
| Municipal Circuit Trial Courts | 123,860 | 122,110 | 117,051 | 119,308 | 120,820 | 111,639 |
| Shari'a District Courts | 247 | 210 | 182 | 203 | 243 | 114 |
| Shari'a Circuit Courts | 574 | 541 | 549 | 609 | 702 | 951 |

Note: Court caseload refers to the summation of cases pending at the end of the preceding period and case inflow during the reference period.

Source: Supreme Court.

Table 17.22
CASE BACKLOG BY TYPE OF COURT
1999 to 2004

| Court | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | 834,795 | 834,221 | 815,740 | 816,380 | 814,057 | 817,430 |
| Supreme Court | 5,089 | 5,543 | 5,837 | 5,765 | 6,662 | 6,882 |
| Court of Appeals | 19,881 | 21,492 | 21,667 | 22,587 | 22,603 | 22,462 |
| Sandiganbayan | 3,513 | 3,357 | 3,197 | 2,629 | 2,296 | 1,862 |
| Court of Tax Appeals | 359 | 410 | 394 | 431 | 525 | 671 |
| Regional Trial Courts | 251,351 | 266,157 | 279,728 | 301,431 | 330,901 | 351,718 |
| Metropolitan Trial Courts | 186,799 | 185,192 | 190,160 | 180,003 | 165,808 | 156,620 |
| Municipal Trial Courts in Cities | 182,956 | 167,199 | 159,282 | 147,395 | 134,650 | 124,015 |
| Municipal Trial Courts | 118,255 | 117,010 | 89,048 | 88,210 | 83,224 | 84,708 |
| Municipal Circuit Trial Courts | 66,191 | 67,454 | 66,006 | 67,467 | 66,934 | 68,146 |
| Shari'a District Courts | 179 | 168 | 175 | 183 | 72 | 42 |
| Shari'a Circuit Courts | 222 | 239 | 246 | 279 | 382 | 304 |

Note: Case backlog refers to the total number of pending cases, i.e., those that have not been disposed of at the end of the reference period. It is derived by subtracting case outflow from court caseload.

Source: Supreme Court.

Table 17.23
COURT-CASE DISPOSITION RATE BY TYPE OF COURT
1998 to 2004

| Court | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.63 | 0.69 | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.70 |
| Supreme Court | 1.00 | 1.22 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 1.00 | 0.97 | 0.97 |
| Court of Appeals | 0.96 | 0.77 | 0.87 | 0.99 | 0.93 | 1.00 | 1.01 |
| Sandiganbayan | 0.91 | 0.80 | 1.46 | 1.48 | 1.28 | 3.08 | 2.01 |
| Court of Tax Appeals | 1.42 | 0.74 | 0.78 | 1.10 | 0.84 | 0.81 | 0.68 |
| Regional Trial Courts | 0.73 | 0.69 | 0.71 | 0.72 | 0.68 | 0.64 | 0.69 |
| Metropolitan Trial Courts | 0.36 | 0.43 | 0.45 | 0.49 | 0.59 | 0.59 | 0.67 |
| Municipal Trial Courts in Cities | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.64 | 0.73 | 0.79 | 0.78 | 0.85 |
| Municipal Trial Courts | 0.58 | 0.61 | 0.62 | 0.80 | 0.72 | 0.77 | 0.74 |
| Municipal Circuit Trial Courts | 0.63 | 0.64 | 0.67 | 0.73 | 0.75 | 0.80 | 0.79 |
| Shari'a District Courts | 0.52 | 1.06 | 1.03 | 0.78 | 0.81 | 2.33 | 1.68 |
| Shari'a Circuit Courts | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.90 | 0.98 | 0.93 | 0.71 | 1.02 |

Note: Court-case disposition rate is the ratio of total cases decided/resolved over total cases filed in a year.
 A ratio of less than 1 indicates an increasing backlog; greater than 1, decreasing backlog;
 and equal to 1 means that the backlog is being maintained.

Source: Supreme Court.

Table 17.24
NUMBER OF JUDGES BY TYPE OF COURT AND BY SEX
2001 to 2004

| Court | 2001 | | | 2002 | | | 2003 | | | 2004 | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|
| | M | F | Total | M | F | Total | M | F | Total | M | F | Total |
| Total | 1,169 | 318 | 1,487 | 1,148 | 354 | 1,502 | 1,136 | 385 | 1,521 | 1,148 | 430 | 1,578 |
| Supreme Court | 13 | 2 | 15 | 11 | 4 | 15 | 10 | 4 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 15 |
| Court of Appeals | 32 | 13 | 45 | 31 | 10 | 41 | 35 | 12 | 47 | 49 | 19 | 68 |
| Sandiganbayan | 11 | 3 | 14 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 9 | 4 | 13 | 11 | 3 | 14 |
| Court of Tax Appeals | 3 | - | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | 4 | 2 | 6 |
| Regional Trial Courts | 632 | 146 | 778 | 610 | 171 | 781 | 604 | 181 | 785 | 583 | 191 | 774 |
| Metropolitan Trial Courts | 32 | 28 | 60 | 36 | 31 | 67 | 32 | 35 | 67 | 34 | 37 | 71 |
| Municipal Trial Courts in Cities | 84 | 29 | 113 | 100 | 34 | 134 | 108 | 36 | 144 | 110 | 40 | 150 |
| Municipal Trial Courts | 174 | 58 | 232 | 166 | 57 | 223 | 151 | 63 | 214 | 155 | 70 | 225 |
| Municipal Circuit Trial Courts | 168 | 39 | 207 | 164 | 44 | 208 | 164 | 50 | 214 | 163 | 63 | 226 |
| Shari'a District Courts | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Shari'a Circuit Courts | 19 | - | 19 | 20 | - | 20 | 20 | - | 20 | 29 | - | 29 |

Note: M - Male; F - Female.

Source: Supreme Court of the Philippines.

Table 17.25
INMATE PROFILE BY PRISON FACILITY
2004

| Characteristics | Prison Facility | | | | | | | Total |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| | National Bilibid Prison | Correctional Institution for Women | Iwahig Prison and Penal Farm | Davao Prison and Penal Farm | San Ramon Prison and Penal Farm | Sablayan Prison and Penal Farm | Leyte Regional Prison | |
| By Age Group | 18,037 | 1,173 | 2,087 | 3,719 | 1,173 | 1,254 | 1,087 | 28,530 |
| 18 years old and below | 14 | 6 | - | 3 | - | - | 0 | 23 |
| 19-21 | 1,772 | 83 | - | 365 | 79 | - | 103 | 2,402 |
| 22-39 | 10,408 | 477 | 1,749 | 2,413 | 837 | 904 | 687 | 17,475 |
| 40-59 | 5,166 | 556 | 327 | 855 | 246 | 344 | 268 | 7,762 |
| 60 and above | 677 | 51 | 11 | 83 | 11 | 6 | 29 | 868 |
| By Civil Status | 18,037 | 1,173 | 2,087 | 3,719 | 1,173 | 1,254 | 1,087 | 28,530 |
| Single | 7,227 | 312 | 1,115 | 1,823 | 503 | 779 | 605 | 12,364 |
| Married | 10,785 | 725 | 950 | 1,798 | 643 | 465 | 452 | 15,818 |
| Widow | 25 | 136 | 22 | 98 | 27 | 10 | 30 | 348 |
| By Educational Attainment | 18,037 | 1,173 | 2,087 | 3,719 | 1,173 | 1,254 | 1,087 | 28,530 |
| Illiterate | 996 | 20 | 155 | 170 | 78 | 76 | 152 | 1,647 |
| Elementary Level | 6,367 | 189 | 896 | 1,810 | 678 | 594 | 613 | 11,147 |
| Elementary Graduate | 2,845 | 64 | 423 | 504 | 70 | 237 | 56 | 4,199 |
| High School Level | 3,523 | 175 | 390 | 754 | 200 | 215 | 220 | 5,477 |
| High School Graduate | 2,661 | 182 | 168 | 258 | 60 | 94 | 35 | 3,458 |
| College Level | 1,467 | 209 | 39 | 181 | 63 | 29 | 6 | 1,994 |
| College Graduate | 178 | 334 | 16 | 42 | 24 | 9 | 5 | 608 |
| By Occupation | 18,037 | 1,173 | 2,087 | 3,719 | 1,173 | 1,254 | 1,087 | 28,530 |
| Agricultural | 3,951 | 43 | 787 | 1,666 | 528 | 438 | 787 | 8,200 |
| Trade and Industry | 3,789 | 289 | 98 | 672 | 57 | 514 | 44 | 5,463 |
| Defense and Security | 2,555 | 6 | 39 | 127 | 52 | 31 | 28 | 2,838 |
| Administrative | 886 | 235 | 30 | 92 | 21 | 12 | 22 | 1,298 |
| Trans., Comm. and Public Utility | 2,436 | 23 | 248 | 375 | 111 | 164 | 106 | 3,463 |
| Crafts and Trade | 1,489 | 250 | - | 153 | 179 | 5 | 67 | 2,143 |
| Information, Arts and Recreation | 679 | 39 | 0 | 12 | 9 | 30 | 5 | 774 |
| Others | 2,252 | 288 | 885 | 622 | 216 | 60 | 28 | 4,351 |
| By Religion | 18,037 | 1,173 | 2,087 | 3,719 | 1,173 | 1,254 | 1,087 | 28,530 |
| Catholic | 15,717 | 963 | 1,783 | 3,170 | 874 | 1,085 | 1,038 | 24,630 |
| Protestant | 168 | 125 | 232 | 295 | 99 | 83 | 40 | 1,042 |
| Islam | 119 | 65 | 28 | 167 | 97 | 18 | 4 | 498 |
| Others | 2,033 | 20 | 44 | 87 | 103 | 68 | 5 | 2,360 |
| By Nationality | 18,037 | 1,173 | 2,087 | 3,719 | 1,173 | 1,254 | 1,087 | 28,530 |
| Filipino | 17,893 | 1,163 | 2,081 | 3,717 | 1,171 | 1,250 | 1,078 | 28,353 |
| Foreigner | 144 | 10 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 177 |

Source: Bureau of Corrections.

Table 17.25 (continued)

| Characteristics | Prison Facility | | | | | | | Total |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| | National Bilibid Prison | Correctional Institution for Women | Iwahig Prison and Penal Farm | Davao Prison and Penal Farm | San Ramon Prison and Penal Farm | Sablayan Prison and Penal Farm | Leyte Regional Prison | |
| By Region | 18,037 | 1,173 | 2,087 | 3,719 | 1,173 | 1,254 | 1,087 | 28,530 |
| NCR | 6,264 | 638 | 542 | 21 | 58 | 230 | 43 | 7,796 |
| CAR | 12 | - | 25 | - | 5 | 23 | - | 65 |
| Region 1 | 1,395 | 79 | 145 | 7 | 8 | 56 | - | 1,690 |
| Region 2 | 665 | 39 | 28 | 4 | 8 | 30 | 2 | 776 |
| Region 3 | 1,153 | 91 | 141 | 1 | 27 | 69 | 5 | 1,487 |
| Region 4 | 2,061 | 103 | 401 | - | 26 | 207 | 15 | 2,813 |
| Region 5 | 1,336 | 17 | 116 | - | 33 | 108 | 37 | 1,647 |
| Region 6 | 1,614 | 25 | 244 | 2 | 43 | 183 | 31 | 2,142 |
| Region 7 | 1,548 | 44 | 236 | 110 | 63 | 186 | 57 | 2,244 |
| Region 8 | 606 | 25 | 69 | 19 | 9 | 56 | 860 | 1,644 |
| Region 9 | 379 | 29 | 38 | 39 | 607 | 16 | - | 1,108 |
| Region 10 | 448 | 33 | 32 | 1,510 | 99 | 28 | 6 | 2,156 |
| Region 11 | 269 | 27 | 34 | 1,261 | 34 | 28 | 11 | 1,664 |
| Region 12 | 276 | 23 | 36 | 445 | 152 | 18 | 20 | 970 |
| Caraga | 8 | - | - | 300 | - | 11 | - | 319 |
| ARMM | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | 5 | - | 9 |
| By Crime Committed | 18,037 | 1,173 | 2,087 | 3,719 | 1,173 | 1,254 | 1,087 | 28,530 |
| Murder | 4,335 | 90 | 479 | 695 | 231 | 216 | 363 | 6,409 |
| Homicide | 3,973 | 12 | 861 | 1,320 | 423 | 421 | 452 | 7,462 |
| Parricide | 139 | 23 | 17 | 25 | 15 | 10 | 7 | 236 |
| Kidnapping | 310 | 60 | 11 | 22 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 420 |
| Carnapping | 1,631 | 8 | 65 | 31 | 19 | 38 | 12 | 1,804 |
| Rape and Sex Offense | 2,166 | 11 | 242 | 604 | 130 | 164 | 130 | 3,447 |
| Arson | 65 | 5 | 16 | 16 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 109 |
| Robbery | 1,790 | 34 | 106 | 359 | 60 | 195 | 22 | 2,566 |
| Theft | 477 | 72 | 58 | 238 | 47 | 53 | 34 | 979 |
| Estafa | 121 | 178 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 318 |
| Malversation | 59 | 9 | 1 | 16 | 2 | 1 | - | 88 |
| Illegal Drugs | 1,714 | 366 | 78 | 298 | 59 | 49 | 26 | 2,590 |
| Illegal Possession of Firearms | 638 | 3 | 56 | 58 | 37 | 61 | 25 | 878 |
| Illegal Recruitment | 179 | 260 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 444 |
| Others | 440 | 42 | 96 | 27 | 138 | 31 | 6 | 780 |
| By Security Classification | 18,037 | 1,173 | 2,087 | 3,719 | 1,173 | 1,254 | 1,087 | 28,530 |
| Minimum | 628 | 148 | 763 | 843 | 48 | 517 | 131 | 3,078 |
| Medium | 5,524 | 305 | 1,265 | 1,907 | 826 | 646 | 562 | 11,035 |
| Maximum | 11,885 | 720 | 59 | 969 | 299 | 91 | 394 | 14,417 |

Table 17.26
AVERAGE JAIL POPULATION BY CLASSIFICATION/STATUS OF INMATES
BY SEX AND BY REGION
2004

| Region | Detained | | | | | Sentenced | | | | | Grand Total |
|--------------------------------------|----------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------------|
| | Adult | | Minor | | Total | Adult | | Minor | | Total | |
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | | Male | Female | Male | Female | | |
| Philippines | 46,193 | 4,823 | 1,915 | 99 | 53,030 | 2,618 | 195 | 74 | 2 | 2,889 | 55,919 |
| National Capital Region | 17,508 | 2,491 | 523 | 35 | 20,557 | 734 | 69 | 6 | - | 809 | 21,366 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 708 | 85 | 73 | 3 | 869 | 29 | 2 | 1 | - | 32 | 901 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 1,314 | 111 | 37 | 2 | 1,464 | 92 | 11 | 6 | - | 109 | 1,573 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 865 | 48 | 29 | 1 | 943 | 56 | 3 | - | - | 59 | 1,002 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 3,023 | 330 | 68 | 2 | 3,423 | 96 | 7 | 1 | - | 104 | 3,527 |
| 4a CALABARZON | 5,552 | 588 | 203 | 11 | 6,354 | 170 | 17 | 3 | - | 190 | 6,544 |
| 4b MIMAROPA | 677 | 57 | 23 | - | 757 | 12 | 1 | - | - | 13 | 770 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 1,359 | 59 | 58 | 1 | 1,477 | 110 | 1 | 2 | - | 113 | 1,590 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 2,726 | 139 | 97 | 4 | 2,966 | 252 | 17 | 2 | 1 | 272 | 3,238 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 4,203 | 259 | 218 | 10 | 4,690 | 511 | 25 | 18 | - | 554 | 5,244 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 1,142 | 65 | 92 | 2 | 1,301 | 94 | 3 | 5 | - | 102 | 1,403 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 2,155 | 186 | 103 | 5 | 2,449 | 71 | 7 | 1 | - | 79 | 2,528 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 1,755 | 148 | 147 | 8 | 2,058 | 181 | 12 | 18 | 1 | 212 | 2,270 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 1,155 | 93 | 127 | 9 | 1,384 | 120 | 12 | 7 | - | 139 | 1,523 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 1,183 | 133 | 78 | 5 | 1,399 | 47 | 6 | 2 | - | 55 | 1,454 |
| 13 Caraga | 552 | 28 | 27 | 1 | 608 | 35 | 2 | 2 | - | 39 | 647 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | 316 | 3 | 12 | - | 331 | 8 | - | - | - | 8 | 339 |

Note: Classification of inmates is either adult (18 years old and above) or minor (below 18 years old) while status refers to detained (those who are on trial) or sentenced (those who are already convicted).

Source: Bureau of Jail Management and Penology.

Table 17.27
NUMBER OF ESCAPEES AND ESCAPEES RECAPTURED BY REGION
2004

| Region | Number of Escapees | Number of Escapees Recaptured | Percent of Escapees Recaptured |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Philippines | 124 | 64 | 51.6 |
| National Capital Region | 25 | 11 | 44.0 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | - | - | - |
| 1 Ilocos Region | - | - | - |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 6 | 3 | 50.0 |
| 3 Central Luzon | - | - | - |
| 4a CALABARZON | 36 | 15 | 41.7 |
| 4b MIMAROPA | 1 | - | - |
| 5 Bicol Region | 1 | 1 | 100.0 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 3 | 3 | 100.0 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 1 | - | - |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 11 | 9 | 81.8 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 28 | 16 | 57.1 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 1 | 1 | 100.0 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 1 | 1 | 100.0 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 5 | 2 | 40.0 |
| 13 Caraga | 5 | 2 | 40.0 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao | - | - | - |

Source: Bureau of Jail Management and Penology.

Table 17.28a

**NUMBER OF DISPUTES BROUGHT TO THE LUPONG TAGAPAYAPA BY TYPE OF CASE,
BY ACTION TAKEN AND BY REGION
2004**

| Region | Type of Case | | | | Action Taken | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------|--------|---------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Criminal | Civil | Others | Total | Thru Mediation | Thru Conciliation | Thru Arbitration | Total |
| Philippines | 154,574 | 132,847 | 54,947 | 342,368 | 191,279 | 57,371 | 10,379 | 259,029 |
| National Capital Region | 22,441 | 26,435 | 9,006 | 57,882 | 25,674 | 10,628 | 2,847 | 39,149 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 1,803 | 1,591 | 395 | 3,789 | 2,251 | 637 | 64 | 2,952 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 3,727 | 2,845 | 1,750 | 8,322 | 4,900 | 1,622 | 245 | 6,767 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 1,779 | 1,715 | 953 | 4,447 | 3,001 | 545 | 88 | 3,634 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 12,415 | 13,087 | 6,912 | 32,414 | 16,146 | 9,386 | 1,223 | 26,755 |
| 4a CALABARZON | 12,460 | 9,747 | 3,660 | 25,867 | 14,506 | 4,791 | 1,042 | 20,339 |
| 4B MIMAROPA | 2,000 | 1,189 | 1,220 | 4,409 | 2,818 | 623 | 258 | 3,699 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 7,980 | 4,815 | 1,825 | 14,620 | 9,170 | 1,799 | 235 | 11,204 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 9,841 | 5,208 | 2,458 | 17,507 | 10,879 | 2,770 | 202 | 13,851 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 30,134 | 23,039 | 6,500 | 59,673 | 32,731 | 10,221 | 1,431 | 44,383 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 5,475 | 4,760 | 3,625 | 13,860 | 9,023 | 2,266 | 456 | 11,745 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 6,219 | 6,516 | 3,498 | 16,233 | 10,096 | 2,281 | 290 | 12,667 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 12,882 | 9,799 | 4,521 | 27,202 | 14,440 | 2,963 | 589 | 17,992 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 11,511 | 9,956 | 2,691 | 24,158 | 16,295 | 2,923 | 296 | 19,514 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 3,767 | 4,373 | 2,285 | 10,425 | 5,221 | 1,648 | 806 | 7,675 |
| 13 Caraga | 10,140 | 7,772 | 3,648 | 21,560 | 14,128 | 2,268 | 307 | 16,703 |

Source: Bureau of Local Government Supervision.

Table 17.28b

**NUMBER OF DISPUTES BROUGHT TO THE LUPONG TAGAPAYAPA
BY STATUS OF CASE BY REGION
2004**

| Region | Status of Case | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|------------|-----------|----------------|---------|---------|
| | Settled Cases | Repudiated | Dismissed | Filed in Court | Pending | Total |
| Philippines | 259,029 | 4,040 | 33,628 | 18,966 | 26,705 | 342,368 |
| National Capital Region | 39,149 | 1,173 | 8,101 | 4,205 | 5,254 | 57,882 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region | 2,952 | 1 | 227 | 307 | 302 | 3,789 |
| 1 Ilocos Region | 6,767 | 78 | 646 | 359 | 472 | 8,322 |
| 2 Cagayan Valley | 3,634 | 1 | 465 | 188 | 159 | 4,447 |
| 3 Central Luzon | 26,755 | 803 | 2,427 | 1,358 | 1,071 | 32,414 |
| 4a CALABARZON | 20,339 | 412 | 1,802 | 1,656 | 1,658 | 25,867 |
| 4B MIMAROPA | 3,699 | 62 | 279 | 215 | 154 | 4,409 |
| 5 Bicol Region | 11,204 | 99 | 1,239 | 615 | 1,463 | 14,620 |
| 6 Western Visayas | 13,851 | 7 | 1,766 | 616 | 1,267 | 17,507 |
| 7 Central Visayas | 44,383 | 378 | 5,019 | 2,745 | 7,148 | 59,673 |
| 8 Eastern Visayas | 11,745 | 417 | 981 | 411 | 306 | 13,860 |
| 9 Western Mindanao | 12,667 | 76 | 1,292 | 626 | 1,572 | 16,233 |
| 10 Northern Mindanao | 17,992 | 169 | 3,817 | 1,767 | 3,457 | 27,202 |
| 11 Southern Mindanao | 19,514 | 156 | 2,325 | 1,458 | 705 | 24,158 |
| 12 Central Mindanao | 7,675 | 74 | 1,470 | 1,050 | 156 | 10,425 |
| 13 Caraga | 16,703 | 134 | 1,772 | 1,390 | 1,561 | 21,560 |

Notes: (1) Data are gathered from the accomplishment report of the Lupong Tagapayapa on the implementation of the Katarungang Pambarangay Program of the DILG which has the following objectives: (a) to promote the speedy administration of justice; (b) to relieve congestion of court's docket; and (c) to save government funds in terms of budget allocated to cost of litigation. (2) Estimated government savings is derived by multiplying the number of settled cases by P9,500 which is the average cost of litigation per case.

Source: Bureau of Local Government Supervision.

Table 17.29
DAMAGES CAUSED BY MAJOR NATURAL DISASTERS BY TYPE OF DAMAGE CAUSED
1993 to 2004

| Year/ Natural Disaster | Total Population Affected | Type of Damage Caused | | | | Cost of Damage (Million Pesos) |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|----------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Casualties | | | Homeless | |
| | | Dead | Injured | Missing | | |
| 1993 | 84,599,191 | 989 | 1,781 | 410 | 294,591 | 21,141.0 |
| 1994 | 3,577,992 | 399 | 699 | 67 | 62,495 | 4,449.0 |
| 1995 | 8,917,608 | 1,719 | 3,641 | 768 | 296,310 | 18,573.0 |
| 1996 | 1,512,798 | 489 | 550 | 239 | 4,987 | 3,832.0 |
| 1997 | 2,877,992 | 339 | 605 | 16 | 3,337 | 3,718.0 |
| 1998 | 7,945,998 | 1,155 | 1,319 | 16 | 137,945 | 27,745.0 |
| 1999 | 4,994,915 | 616 | 775 | 186 | 6,625 | 12,474.0 |
| 2000 | 9,037,662 | 1,557 | 1,721 | 106 | 147,372 | 9,774.0 |
| 2001 | 4,269,677 | 511 | 472 | 160 | 16,428 | 8,418.9 |
| 2002 | 4,845,182 | 233 | 184 | 44 | 2,327 | 1,861.7 |
| Typhoons | 3,546,469 | 169 | 71 | 33 | 1,176 | 829.6 |
| Flooding/Flashfloods | 1,245,602 | 27 | 26 | 10 | 1,009 | 912.8 |
| Landslides | 18 | 17 | 14 | 1 | - | 0.1 |
| Tornado | 830 | 6 | 23 | - | 3 | 0.1 |
| Big Waves | 65 | - | - | - | 12 | 0.1 |
| Whirlwind | 170 | - | - | - | - | 0.1 |
| Earthquakes | 40,073 | 8 | 39 | - | 113 | 18.6 |
| Drought | 6,480 | - | 2 | - | - | 95.0 |
| Heavy Rains | 5,395 | - | - | - | 14 | 3.4 |
| River Swelling | 80 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Blk Bug Infestation | - | - | - | - | - | 2.1 |
| Lightning Incidents | - | 6 | 9 | - | - | - |
| 2003 | 4,087,955 | 382 | 288 | 106 | 13,221 | 4,821.0 |
| Typhoons | 3,362,991 | 139 | 182 | 28 | 12,306 | 4,019.0 |
| Flooding/Flashfloods | 647,747 | 71 | 13 | 7 | 733 | 607.1 |
| Landslides | 10,432 | 170 | 52 | 22 | 32 | 41.7 |
| Tornado | 2,018 | - | 8 | 49 | 68 | 3.4 |
| Big Waves | 10,205 | 1 | - | - | 72 | 0.6 |
| Earthquakes | - | 1 | 26 | - | 10 | 40.7 |
| Drought | 41,880 | - | - | - | - | 106.2 |
| Heavy Rains | 12,037 | - | - | - | - | 1.6 |
| River Swelling | 80 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lightning Incidents | - | - | 7 | - | - | - |
| Rat Infestations | 565 | - | - | - | - | 0.8 |
| 2004 | 817,843 | 57 | 44 | 25 | - | 395.0 |
| Flooding/Flashfloods | 698,696 | 13 | 6 | 8 | - | 212.9 |
| Continious Rains | 57 | - | - | - | - | 4.4 |
| Landslides | 25,948 | 34 | 17 | 12 | - | 10.6 |
| Lightning Incidents | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Pest Infestations | 34,745 | - | - | - | - | 70.1 |
| Strong Winds | 126 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Storm Surge | 220 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tornado | 58,051 | 9 | 21 | 5 | - | 97.0 |

Source: National Disaster Coordinating Council.

Table 17.30
BUDGETARY APPROPRIATION FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM BY PILLAR AND BY AGENCY
2003 to 2005

| Pillar/Agency | 2003 | | 2004 | | 2005 | |
|--|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| | (In Thousand Pesos) | Percentage Share | (In Thousand Pesos) | Percentage Share | (In Thousand Pesos) | Percentage Share |
| Total | 51,081,210 | 100.0 | 51,081,210 | 100.0 | 54,048,720 | 100.0 |
| 1. Law Enforcement | 35,550,323 | 69.6 | 35,550,323 | 69.6 | 36,782,310 | 68.1 |
| a. National Police Commission (NAPOLCOM) | 600,167 | 1.2 | 600,167 | 1.2 | 638,924 | 1.2 |
| b. Philippine National Police (PNP) | 34,099,822 | 66.8 | 34,099,822 | 66.8 | 35,196,730 | 65.1 |
| c. National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) | 532,848 | 1.0 | 532,848 | 1.0 | 599,407 | 1.1 |
| d. Commission on Human Rights (CHR) | 184,244 | 0.4 | 184,244 | 0.4 | 197,375 | 0.4 |
| e. Dangerous Drugs Board (DDB) | 133,242 | 0.3 | 133,242 | 0.3 | 149,874 | 0.3 |
| 2. Prosecution | 1,384,727 | 2.7 | 1,384,727 | 2.7 | 1,764,753 | 3.3 |
| a. National Prosecution Service (NAPROS) | 992,651 | 1.9 | 992,651 | 1.9 | 1,117,214 | 2.1 |
| b. Office of the Ombudsman (OMB) | 392,076 | 0.8 | 392,076 | 0.8 | 647,539 | 1.2 |
| 3. Adjudication/Courts | 6,372,388 | 12.5 | 6,372,388 | 12.5 | 6,705,025 | 12.4 |
| a. Supreme Court (SC) | 6,372,388 | 12.5 | 6,372,388 | 12.5 | 6,705,025 | 12.4 |
| 4. Correction | 2,773,395 | 5.4 | 2,773,395 | 5.4 | 3,392,390 | 6.3 |
| a. Bureau of Jail Management and Penology (BJMP) | 1,817,146 | 3.6 | 1,817,146 | 3.6 | 2,246,556 | 4.2 |
| b. Bureau of Corrections (BUCOR) | 639,207 | 1.3 | 639,207 | 1.3 | 822,716 | 1.5 |
| c. Parole and Probation Administration (PPA) | 317,042 | 0.6 | 317,042 | 0.6 | 323,118 | 0.6 |
| 5. Community/Public Safety | 5,000,377 | 9.8 | 5,000,377 | 9.8 | 5,404,242 | 10.0 |
| a. Bureau of Fire Protection (BFP) | 3,307,069 | 6.5 | 3,307,069 | 6.5 | 3,651,579 | 6.8 |
| b. Bureau of Local Government Supervision (BLGS) | 1,122,623 | 2.2 | 1,122,623 | 2.2 | 1,152,118 | 2.1 |
| c. Office of Civil Defense (OCD) | 66,220 | 0.1 | 66,220 | 0.1 | 75,898 | 0.1 |
| d. Public Attorney's Office (PAO) | 504,465 | 1.0 | 504,465 | 1.0 | 524,647 | 1.0 |

Source: Department of Budget and Management.

Figure 17.4 REPORTED CASES OF VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN AND CHILDREN: 1999 to 2004

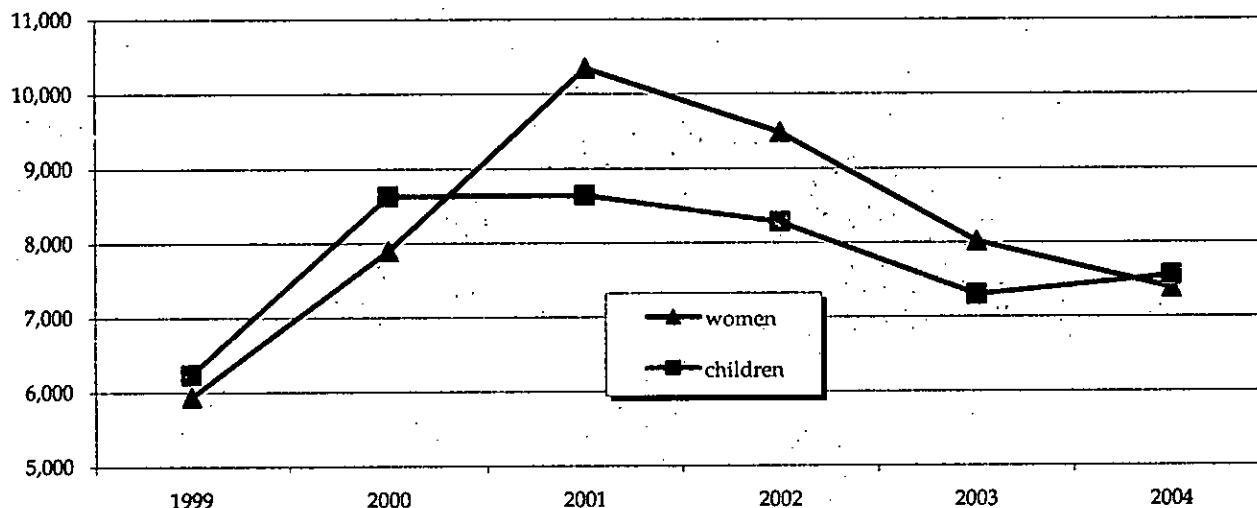


Figure 17.5 NUMBER OF COURT CASELOAD PER JUDGE BY TYPE OF COURT: 2004

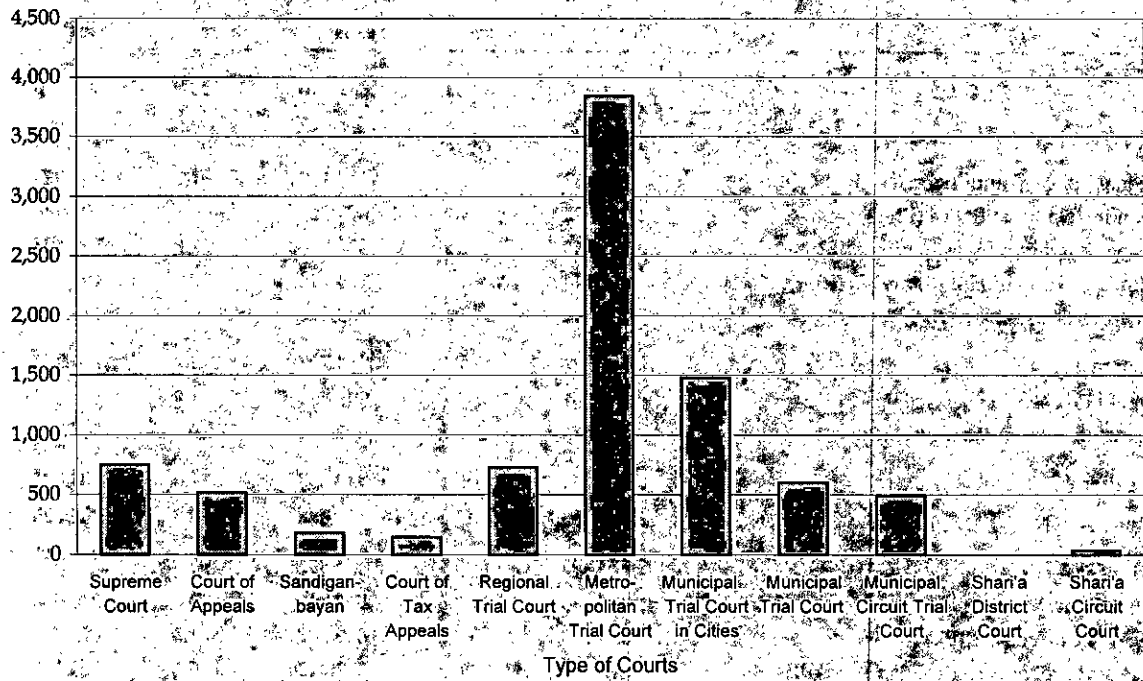
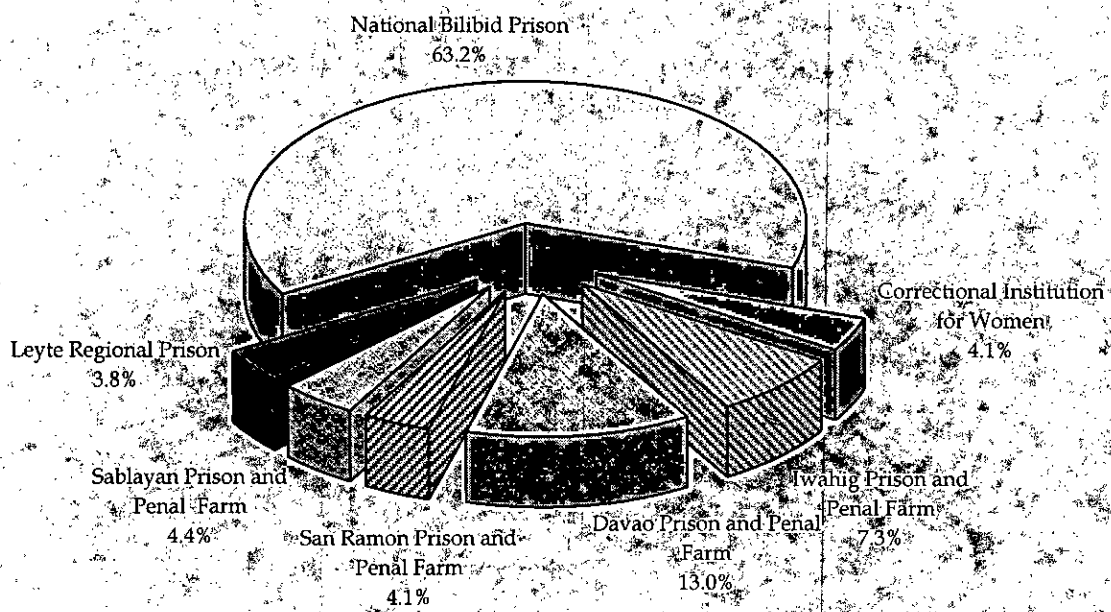


Figure 17.6 NUMBER OF INMATES BY PRISON FACILITY: 2004



18 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

The formulation and development of science and technology plans and programs calls for sound and comprehensive information on the country's scientific and technical potential.

This chapter presents statistics currently generated by the Department of Science and Technology (DOST) and the Intellectual Property Office (IPO) of the Department of Trade and Industry (DTI). The DOST data cover the three broad categories of statistics for the sector, namely: research and experimental development; scientific and technological education and training; and scientific and technological services. The data from IPO, on the other hand, deal with patents and trademarks granted to local and foreign investors.

Data on information and communication technology resources in the national government generated by the National Computer Center (NCC) are also included in this chapter.

| | | |
|-------------|---|-------|
| Table 18.1 | Distribution of Patents Granted to Local Investors by Type: 1988 to 2004 | 18-4 |
| Table 18.2 | Distribution of Patents Granted to Foreign Investors by Type: 1988 to 2004 | 18-4 |
| Table 18.3 | Distribution of Trademarks Registered to Local Applicants By Type of Mark: 1988 to 2004 | 18-5 |
| Table 18.4 | Distribution of Trademarks Registered to Foreign Applicants By Type of Mark: 1988 to 2004 | 18-5 |
| Table 18.5 | National R&D Personnel by Category of Personnel and by Sex: 1989 to 1996 | 18-6 |
| Table 18.6 | National R&D Personnel by Type of Involvement and by Sex: 1989 to 1996 | 18-6 |
| Table 18.7 | National R&D Expenditures by Sector: 1989 to 1996 | 18-8 |
| Table 18.8 | National R&D Expenditures by Type of Research and by Sector of Performance: 1989 to 1996 | 18-8 |
| Table 18.9 | National R&D Expenditures by Field of Activity and by Sector of Performance: 1989 to 1996 | 18-9 |
| Table 18.10 | National R&D Expenditures by Source of Funds and by Sector of Performance: 1989 to 1996 | 18-10 |
| Table 18.11 | Number of Personnel and ICT Manpower Among National Government Agencies and GOCCs by Gender: As of December 2003 | 18-11 |
| Table 18.12 | Number of ICT Manpower Holding ICT Plantilla Position the National Government Agencies and GOCCs: As of December 2003 | 18-12 |
| Table 18.13 | State of Web Presence of National Government Agencies: As of June 30, 2005 | 18-16 |
| Table 18.14 | Information and Communication Technology Resources in the National Government by Department: As of June 2003 | 18-17 |
| Table 18.15 | Number of National Government Agencies Using Software/Application Packages by Type: As of June 2003 | 18-18 |

- Figure 18.1 Number of Trademarks Registered to Local and Foreign Applicants by Type: 1994 to 2004 18-3
- Figure 18.2 Distribution of Patents Granted to Local Investors: 2004 18-7
- Figure 18.3 Information and Communication Technology Resources in the National Government by Department: As of June 2003 18-18

Figure 18.1 NUMBER OF TRADEMARKS REGISTERED TO LOCAL AND FOREIGN APPLICANTS: 1994-2004

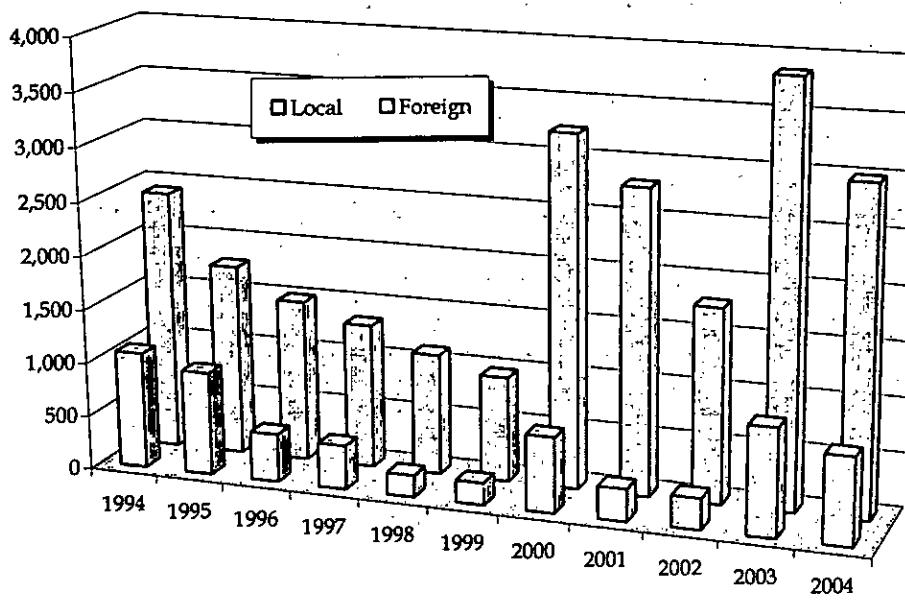


Table 18.1
DISTRIBUTION OF PATENTS GRANTED TO LOCAL INVENTORS BY TYPE
1988 to 2004

| Year | Total | | Invention | | Utility Model | | Industrial Design | |
|------|--------|-------|-----------|------|---------------|------|-------------------|------|
| | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % |
| 1988 | 461 | 100.0 | 43 | 9.3 | 192 | 41.6 | 226 | 49.0 |
| 1989 | 387 | 100.0 | 37 | 9.6 | 192 | 49.6 | 158 | 40.8 |
| 1990 | 388 | 100.0 | 33 | 8.5 | 198 | 51.0 | 157 | 40.5 |
| 1991 | 356 | 100.0 | 45 | 12.6 | 170 | 47.8 | 141 | 39.6 |
| 1992 | 373 | 100.0 | 45 | 12.1 | 145 | 38.9 | 183 | 49.1 |
| 1993 | 516 | 100.0 | 35 | 6.8 | 260 | 50.4 | 221 | 42.8 |
| 1994 | 651 | 100.0 | 36 | 5.5 | 127 | 19.5 | 488 | 75.0 |
| 1995 | 555 | 100.0 | 34 | 6.1 | 221 | 39.8 | 300 | 54.1 |
| 1996 | 397 | 100.0 | 23 | 5.8 | 177 | 44.6 | 197 | 49.6 |
| 1997 | 619 | 100.0 | 25 | 4.0 | 263 | 42.5 | 331 | 53.5 |
| 1998 | 8 | 100.0 | 5 | 62.5 | 3 | 37.5 | - | - |
| 1999 | 166 | 100.0 | 5 | 3.0 | 3 | 1.8 | 158 | 95.2 |
| 2000 | 801 | 100.0 | 8 | 1.0 | 287 | 35.8 | 506 | 63.2 |
| 2001 | 351 | 100.0 | 10 | 2.8 | 189 | 53.8 | 152 | 43.3 |
| 2002 | 591 | 100.0 | 12 | 2.0 | 227 | 38.4 | 352 | 59.6 |
| 2003 | 863 | 100.0 | 13 | 1.5 | 393 | 45.5 | 457 | 53.0 |
| 2004 | 821 | 100.0 | 18 | 2.2 | 335 | 40.8 | 468 | 57.0 |

Source: Intellectual Property Office.

Table 18.2
DISTRIBUTION OF PATENTS GRANTED TO FOREIGN INVENTORS BY TYPE
1988 to 2004

| Year | Total | | Invention | | Utility Model | | Industrial Design | |
|------|--------|-------|-----------|------|---------------|------|-------------------|------|
| | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % |
| 1988 | 1,198 | 100.0 | 1,142 | 95.3 | 5 | 0.4 | 51 | 4.3 |
| 1989 | 1,207 | 100.0 | 1,064 | 88.2 | 4 | 0.3 | 139 | 11.5 |
| 1990 | 1,257 | 100.0 | 1,059 | 84.2 | 3 | 0.2 | 195 | 15.5 |
| 1991 | 1,093 | 100.0 | 899 | 82.3 | 7 | 0.6 | 187 | 17.1 |
| 1992 | 1,139 | 100.0 | 1,003 | 88.1 | 8 | 0.7 | 128 | 11.2 |
| 1993 | 1,029 | 100.0 | 905 | 87.9 | 3 | 0.3 | 121 | 11.8 |
| 1994 | 881 | 100.0 | 766 | 86.9 | 8 | 0.9 | 107 | 12.1 |
| 1995 | 755 | 100.0 | 555 | 73.5 | 3 | 0.4 | 197 | 26.1 |
| 1996 | 849 | 100.0 | 755 | 88.9 | 10 | 1.2 | 84 | 9.9 |
| 1997 | 978 | 100.0 | 891 | 91.1 | 8 | 0.8 | 79 | 8.1 |
| 1998 | 568 | 100.0 | 558 | 98.2 | - | - | 10 | 1.8 |
| 1999 | 1,526 | 100.0 | 643 | 42.1 | 314 | 20.6 | 569 | 37.3 |
| 2000 | 858 | 100.0 | 566 | 66.0 | 1 | 0.1 | 291 | 33.9 |
| 2001 | 1,328 | 100.0 | 1,082 | 81.5 | 5 | 0.4 | 241 | 18.1 |
| 2002 | 1,669 | 100.0 | 1,113 | 66.7 | 26 | 1.6 | 530 | 31.8 |
| 2003 | 1,727 | 100.0 | 1,160 | 67.2 | 23 | 1.3 | 544 | 31.5 |
| 2004 | 1,796 | 100.0 | 1,434 | 79.8 | 16 | 0.9 | 346 | 19.3 |

Source: Intellectual Property Office.

Table 18.3
DISTRIBUTION OF TRADEMARKS REGISTERED TO LOCAL APPLICANTS BY TYPE OF MARK
1988 to 2004

| Year | Total | | Principal | | Supplemental | | Renewal | | Container | |
|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------------|------|---------|------|-----------|-----|
| | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % |
| 1988 | 1,301 | 100.0 | 1,240 | 95.3 | 44 | 3.4 | 7 | 0.5 | 10 | 0.8 |
| 1989 | 1,737 | 100.0 | 1,569 | 90.3 | 143 | 8.2 | 18 | 1.0 | 7 | 0.4 |
| 1990 | 1,049 | 100.0 | 939 | 89.5 | 101 | 9.6 | 5 | 0.5 | 4 | 0.4 |
| 1991 | 934 | 100.0 | 759 | 81.3 | 139 | 14.9 | 35 | 3.7 | 1 | 0.1 |
| 1992 | 930 | 100.0 | 737 | 79.2 | 153 | 16.5 | 39 | 4.2 | 1 | 0.1 |
| 1993 | 1,203 | 100.0 | 940 | 78.1 | 121 | 10.1 | 141 | 11.7 | 1 | 0.1 |
| 1994 | 1,080 | 100.0 | 909 | 84.2 | 109 | 10.1 | 1 | 0.1 | 61 | 5.6 |
| 1995 | 956 | 100.0 | 778 | 81.4 | 96 | 10.0 | 80 | 8.4 | 2 | 0.2 |
| 1996 | 445 | 100.0 | 386 | 86.7 | 7 | 1.6 | 50 | 11.2 | 2 | 0.4 |
| 1997 | 407 | 100.0 | 326 | 80.1 | 53 | 13.0 | 28 | 6.9 | - | - |
| 1998 | 203 | 100.0 | 203 | 100.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1999 | 205 | 100.0 | 205 | 100.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2000 | 696 | 100.0 | 696 | 100.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2001 | 298 | 100.0 | 232 | 77.9 | - | - | 66 | 22.1 | - | - |
| 2002 | 289 | 100.0 | 269 | 93.1 | - | - | 20 | 6.9 | - | - |
| 2003 | 989 | 100.0 | 938 | 94.8 | - | - | 51 | 5.2 | - | - |
| 2004 | 803 | 100.0 | 757 | 94.3 | - | - | 46 | 5.7 | - | - |

Source: Intellectual Property Office.

Table 18.4
DISTRIBUTION OF TRADEMARKS REGISTERED TO FOREIGN APPLICANTS BY TYPE OF MARK
1988 to 2004

| Year | Total | | Principal | | Supplemental | | Renewal | | Container | |
|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------------|-----|---------|------|-----------|------|
| | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % |
| 1988 | 3,670 | 100.0 | 3,547 | 96.6 | 24 | 0.7 | 99 | 2.7 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 1989 | 3,199 | 100.0 | 3,118 | 97.5 | 38 | 1.2 | 40 | 1.3 | 3 | 0.1 |
| 1990 | 1,739 | 100.0 | 1,572 | 90.4 | 19 | 1.1 | 147 | 8.5 | 1 | 0.1 |
| 1991 | 1,642 | 100.0 | 1,473 | 89.7 | 37 | 2.3 | 132 | 8.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 1992 | 1,575 | 100.0 | 1,352 | 85.8 | 47 | 3.0 | 176 | 11.2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 1993 | 1,888 | 100.0 | 1,740 | 92.2 | 26 | 1.4 | 122 | 6.5 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 1994 | 2,416 | 100.0 | 2,032 | 84.1 | 36 | 1.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 348 | 14.4 |
| 1995 | 1,773 | 100.0 | 1,516 | 85.5 | 44 | 2.5 | 213 | 12.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 1996 | 1,496 | 100.0 | 1,403 | 93.8 | 19 | 1.3 | 72 | 4.8 | 2 | 0.1 |
| 1997 | 1,332 | 100.0 | 1,251 | 93.9 | 35 | 2.6 | 46 | 3.5 | - | - |
| 1998 | 1,116 | 100.0 | 1,064 | 95.3 | - | - | 52 | 4.7 | - | - |
| 1999 | 969 | 100.0 | 969 | 100.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2000 | 3,237 | 100.0 | 3,237 | 100.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2001 | 2,803 | 100.0 | 2,601 | 92.8 | - | - | 202 | 7.2 | - | - |
| 2002 | 1,790 | 100.0 | 1,673 | 93.5 | - | - | 117 | 6.5 | - | - |
| 2003 | 3,852 | 100.0 | 3,666 | 95.2 | - | - | 186 | 4.8 | - | - |
| 2004 | 2,988 | 100.0 | 2,808 | 94.0 | - | - | 180 | 6.0 | - | - |

Source: Intellectual Property Office.

Table 18.5
NATIONAL R&D PERSONNEL BY CATEGORY AND BY SEX
1989 to 1996

| Category | 1989 | | | 1990 | | | 1991 | | | Total |
|----------------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | |
| Total | 14,209 | 7,484 | 6,725 | 14,381 | 7,594 | 6,787 | 15,343 | 8,103 | 7,240 | 15,610 |
| Scientists and engineers | 9,029 | 4,221 | 4,808 | 9,258 | 4,368 | 4,890 | 9,767 | 4,618 | 5,149 | 9,960 |
| Agricultural sciences | 2,679 | 1,523 | 1,156 | 2,746 | 1,570 | 1,176 | 3,029 | 1,710 | 1,319 | 3,076 |
| Engineering and technology | 1,424 | 858 | 566 | 1,480 | 921 | 559 | 1,540 | 949 | 591 | 1,596 |
| Medical sciences | 849 | 303 | 546 | 922 | 333 | 589 | 903 | 323 | 580 | 969 |
| Natural sciences | 1,534 | 584 | 950 | 1,527 | 582 | 945 | 1,568 | 610 | 958 | 1,588 |
| Social sciences | 2,003 | 747 | 1,256 | 2,061 | 764 | 1,297 | 2,185 | 816 | 1,369 | 2,185 |
| Humanities | 439 | 168 | 271 | 435 | 165 | 270 | 451 | 175 | 276 | 454 |
| Others | 124 | 48 | 76 | 114 | 44 | 70 | 121 | 47 | 74 | 122 |
| Technicians | 1,241 | 922 | 319 | 1,228 | 948 | 280 | 1,381 | 1,002 | 379 | 1,399 |
| Auxiliary personnel | 2,894 | 1,745 | 1,149 | 2,852 | 1,675 | 1,177 | 3,182 | 1,891 | 1,291 | 3,219 |
| Unclassified personnel | 1,045 | 596 | 449 | 1,043 | 603 | 440 | 1,013 | 592 | 421 | 1,032 |

Source: Department of Science and Technology.

Table 18.6
NATIONAL R&D PERSONNEL BY TYPE OF INVOLVEMENT AND BY SEX
1989 to 1996

| Year | Type of Involvement | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------------------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|
| | Both Sexes | | | Full-Time | | | Part-Time | | |
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 1989 | 14,209 | 7,484 | 6,725 | 8,591 | 4,556 | 4,035 | 5,618 | 2,928 | 2,690 |
| 1990 | 14,381 | 7,594 | 6,787 | 8,555 | 4,579 | 3,976 | 5,826 | 3,015 | 2,811 |
| 1991 | 15,343 | 8,103 | 7,240 | 9,480 | 5,057 | 4,423 | 5,863 | 3,046 | 2,817 |
| 1992 | 15,610 | 8,203 | 7,407 | 9,719 | 5,137 | 4,582 | 5,891 | 3,066 | 2,825 |
| 1993 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1994 | 14,624 | 9,612 | 5,012 | 11,233 | 7,800 | 3,433 | 3,391 | 1,812 | 1,579 |
| 1995 | 16,008 | 10,588 | 5,420 | 11,666 | 8,222 | 3,444 | 4,342 | 2,366 | 1,976 |
| 1996 | 15,837 | 10,537 | 5,300 | 11,414 | 8,149 | 3,265 | 4,423 | 2,388 | 2,035 |

Source: Department of Science and Technology.

Table 18.5 (continued)

| 1992 | | 1993 | | | 1994 | | | 1995 | | | 1996 | | |
|-------|--------|-------|------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 8,203 | 7,407 | ... | ... | ... | 14,624 | 9,613 | 5,011 | 16,008 | 10,588 | 5,420 | 15,837 | 10,537 | 5,300 |
| 4,700 | 5,260 | ... | ... | ... | 10,260 | 6,333 | 3,927 | 11,254 | 6,988 | 4,266 | 11,215 | 7,027 | 4,188 |
| 1,737 | 1,339 | ... | ... | ... | 2,306 | 1,686 | 621 | 2,680 | 2,002 | 678 | 2,954 | 2,154 | 800 |
| 976 | 620 | ... | ... | ... | 1,737 | 1,154 | 583 | 1,939 | 1,279 | 661 | 1,766 | 1,193 | 573 |
| 349 | 620 | ... | ... | ... | 1,024 | 300 | 724 | 1,143 | 436 | 707 | 1,162 | 468 | 694 |
| 610 | 978 | ... | ... | ... | 2,410 | 1,697 | 713 | 2,380 | 1,625 | 755 | 2,286 | 1,590 | 696 |
| 814 | 1,371 | ... | ... | ... | 1,737 | 964 | 772 | 2,049 | 1,053 | 996 | 1,977 | 1,089 | 888 |
| 176 | 278 | ... | ... | ... | 693 | 327 | 366 | 682 | 379 | 304 | 696 | 315 | 381 |
| 49 | 73 | ... | ... | ... | 354 | 205 | 149 | 381 | 216 | 166 | 374 | 219 | 155 |
| 1,025 | 374 | ... | ... | ... | 1,227 | 1,010 | 217 | 1,181 | 954 | 227 | 1,289 | 1,035 | 254 |
| 1,881 | 1,338 | ... | ... | ... | 3,137 | 2,270 | 867 | 3,573 | 2,646 | 928 | 3,333 | 2,476 | 857 |
| 597 | 435 | ... | ... | ... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Figure 18.2 DISTRIBUTION OF PATENTS GRANTED TO LOCAL INVESTORS:
2004

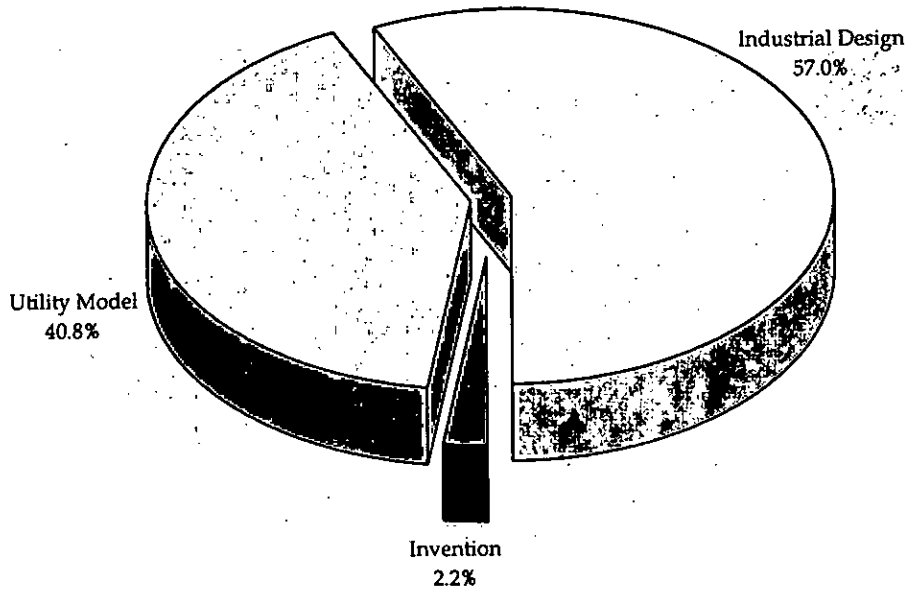


Table 18.7
NATIONAL R&D EXPENDITURES BY SECTOR
1989 to 1996
(At current prices, in million pesos)

| Sector | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | 1,638.7 | 1,654.7 | 1,968.7 | 2,940.5 | 1,553.7 | 2,377.6 | 2,700.9 | 3,352.5 |
| Government | 1,080.1 | 934.5 | 1,261.0 | 2,088.8 | 1,553.7 | 1,795.9 | 2,187.3 | 2,482.9 |
| Government agencies | 903.5 | 705.9 | 1,019.6 | 1,728.3 | 1,136.3 | 1,312.3 | 1,643.0 | 1,909.7 |
| State colleges and universities | 176.6 | 228.6 | 241.3 | 360.5 | 417.4 | 483.6 | 544.3 | 573.1 |
| Private | 558.6 | 720.2 | 707.7 | 851.7 | ... | 581.8 | 513.6 | 869.6 |
| Private industries | 393.5 | 511.3 | 523.3 | 642.1 | ... | 350.3 | 277.9 | 561.2 |
| Non-government organizations | 130.9 | 162.8 | 135.7 | 136.9 | ... | 194.7 | 185.3 | 227.0 |
| Private colleges and universities | 34.2 | 46.2 | 48.7 | 72.8 | ... | 36.8 | 50.4 | 81.4 |

Source: Department of Science and Technology.

Table 18.8
NATIONAL R&D EXPENDITURES BY TYPE OF RESEARCH
AND BY SECTOR OF PERFORMANCE
1989 to 1996
(At current prices, in million pesos)

| Sector/Type of Research | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | 1,638.7 | 1,654.7 | 1,968.7 | 2,940.5 | 1,553.7 | 2,377.6 | 2,700.9 | 3,352.5 |
| Basic research | 317.5 | 418.0 | 568.8 | 714.2 | 355.7 | 425.6 | 538.5 | 569.2 |
| Applied research | 947.4 | 745.9 | 973.1 | 1,647.2 | 750.1 | 1,132.2 | 1,255.2 | 1,664.8 |
| Experimental development | 373.8 | 490.9 | 426.8 | 579.2 | 448.0 | 819.9 | 907.3 | 1,118.5 |
| Government | 903.5 | 705.9 | 1,019.6 | 1,728.3 | 1,136.3 | 1,312.3 | 1,643.0 | 1,909.7 |
| Basic research | 217.1 | 276.9 | 414.0 | 501.5 | 223.1 | 266.9 | 283.9 | 352.2 |
| Applied research | 637.2 | 368.5 | 522.3 | 1,130.5 | 509.5 | 552.2 | 747.9 | 1,006.3 |
| Experimental development | 49.2 | 60.5 | 83.4 | 96.3 | 403.7 | 493.2 | 611.3 | 551.3 |
| Higher education | 210.8 | 274.8 | 290.0 | 433.2 | 417.4 | 520.3 | 594.7 | 654.5 |
| Basic research | 76.6 | 108.0 | 109.6 | 163.8 | 132.6 | 105.2 | 208.0 | 154.0 |
| Applied research | 104.2 | 124.8 | 137.5 | 205.4 | 240.5 | 353.2 | 315.5 | 414.5 |
| Experimental development | 30.1 | 42.0 | 42.9 | 64.1 | 44.3 | 62.0 | 71.1 | 86.1 |
| Non-government organizations | 130.9 | 162.8 | 135.7 | 136.9 | ... | 194.7 | 185.3 | 227.0 |
| Basic research | 11.1 | 15.0 | 21.7 | 18.9 | ... | 19.3 | 22.9 | 32.9 |
| Applied research | 21.5 | 33.1 | 57.4 | 47.5 | ... | 110.1 | 121.5 | 147.5 |
| Experimental development | 98.2 | 114.7 | 56.6 | 70.5 | ... | 65.3 | 40.9 | 46.5 |
| Private industry | 393.5 | 511.3 | 523.3 | 642.1 | ... | 350.3 | 277.9 | 561.2 |
| Basic research | 12.8 | 18.0 | 23.5 | 30.0 | ... | 34.2 | 23.6 | 30.1 |
| Applied research | 184.5 | 219.5 | 255.9 | 263.9 | ... | 116.8 | 70.3 | 96.6 |
| Experimental development | 196.2 | 273.7 | 243.8 | 348.2 | ... | 199.3 | 183.9 | 434.6 |

Note: Data for Higher education refer to state colleges and universities only.

Source: Department of Science and Technology.

Table 18.9
NATIONAL R&D EXPENDITURES BY FIELD OF ACTIVITY
AND BY SECTOR OF PERFORMANCE
1989 to 1996
(At current prices, in million pesos)

| Sector/Field of Activity | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Total | 1638.7 | 1654.7 | 1968.7 | 2940.5 | ... | 2377.6 | 2700.9 | 3352.5 |
| Agricultural sciences | 491.1 | 589.4 | 774.8 | 936.0 | ... | 850.7 | 998.8 | 1103.1 |
| Engineering and technology | 324.7 | 277.5 | 335.8 | 570.8 | ... | 691.9 | 732.4 | 1049.7 |
| Medical sciences | 155.7 | 185.6 | 194.0 | 236.9 | ... | 77.6 | 68.3 | 96.1 |
| Natural sciences | 298.1 | 324.7 | 403.5 | 588.6 | ... | 275.1 | 264.7 | 340.9 |
| Social sciences | 286.3 | 238.5 | 212.4 | 434.0 | ... | 334.4 | 403.2 | 486.5 |
| Humanities | 20.0 | 23.3 | 29.9 | 56.3 | ... | 33.2 | 59.9 | 110.5 |
| Others | 62.7 | 15.7 | 18.3 | 118.0 | ... | 114.8 | 173.7 | 165.7 |
| Government | 903.5 | 705.9 | 1019.6 | 1728.3 | 1136.3 | 1312.3 | 1643.0 | 1909.7 |
| Agricultural sciences | 188.4 | 229.0 | 352.6 | 426.4 | 412.7 | 544.6 | 599.4 | 749.8 |
| Engineering and technology | 193.9 | 105.5 | 136.8 | 332.2 | 218.6 | 276.4 | 403.8 | 415.9 |
| Medical sciences | 126.1 | 151.0 | 155.5 | 188.6 | 5.9 | 12.9 | 16.8 | 40.6 |
| Natural sciences | 175.8 | 141.2 | 253.7 | 362.2 | 190.6 | 178.2 | 182.9 | 181.5 |
| Social sciences | 163.2 | 72.5 | 105.4 | 289.4 | 248.9 | 208.6 | 268.1 | 320.9 |
| Humanities | 6.3 | 2.6 | 9.5 | 26.3 | 10.8 | 20.7 | 42.9 | 89.6 |
| Others | 49.9 | 4.1 | 6.2 | 103.4 | 48.7 | 70.9 | 129.2 | 111.7 |
| Higher education | 210.8 | 274.8 | 290.0 | 433.2 | 417.4 | 520.3 | 594.7 | 654.5 |
| Agricultural sciences | 86.3 | 105.5 | 115.1 | 171.9 | 287.4 | 242.6 | 337.9 | 288.8 |
| Engineering and technology | 17.5 | 20.3 | 22.7 | 33.9 | 36.0 | 93.2 | 89.4 | 101.0 |
| Medical sciences | 4.2 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 8.5 | 0.0 | 4.8 | 2.4 | 2.9 |
| Natural sciences | 46.9 | 62.5 | 65.3 | 97.5 | 40.5 | 87.0 | 68.3 | 144.8 |
| Social sciences | 42.4 | 59.9 | 60.8 | 90.8 | 51.1 | 65.2 | 64.1 | 79.3 |
| Humanities | 11.0 | 17.7 | 16.9 | 25.2 | 0.4 | 6.8 | 8.4 | 9.6 |
| Others | 2.5 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 5.4 | 2.0 | 20.8 | 24.1 | 28.1 |
| Non-government | 130.9 | 162.8 | 135.7 | 136.9 | ... | 194.7 | 185.3 | 227.0 |
| Agricultural sciences | 16.3 | 20.6 | 23.4 | 37.0 | ... | 47.3 | 47.0 | 47.9 |
| Engineering and technology | 10.6 | 12.2 | 21.3 | 16.6 | ... | 41.1 | 16.8 | 31.4 |
| Medical sciences | 4.4 | 4.8 | 6.7 | 9.4 | ... | 14.7 | 16.7 | 16.9 |
| Natural sciences | 6.4 | 12.2 | 32.7 | 16.1 | ... | 5.3 | 10.3 | 10.0 |
| Social sciences | 80.6 | 102.6 | 40.7 | 45.2 | ... | 60.3 | 70.6 | 86.2 |
| Humanities | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 4.8 | ... | 5.7 | 8.6 | 11.4 |
| Others | 9.8 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.9 | ... | 20.3 | 15.4 | 23.2 |
| Private industry | 393.5 | 511.3 | 523.3 | 642.1 | ... | 350.3 | 277.9 | 561.2 |
| Agricultural sciences | 200.1 | 234.2 | 283.7 | 300.8 | ... | 16.2 | 14.5 | 16.6 |
| Engineering and technology | 102.8 | 139.5 | 155.0 | 188.0 | ... | 281.2 | 222.5 | 501.4 |
| Medical sciences | 21.0 | 24.5 | 26.2 | 30.4 | ... | 45.2 | 32.3 | 35.7 |
| Natural sciences | 69.0 | 108.9 | 51.8 | 112.9 | ... | 4.6 | 3.3 | 4.7 |
| Social sciences | 0.0 | 3.5 | 5.6 | 8.7 | ... | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Humanities | - | 0.0 | - | - | ... | - | - | - |
| Others | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.4 | ... | 2.7 | 4.9 | 2.8 |

Note: Data for Higher education refer to state colleges and universities only.

Source: Department of Science and Technology.

Table 18.10
NATIONAL R&D EXPENDITURES BY SOURCE OF FUNDS AND BY SECTOR OF PERFORMANCE
1989 to 1996
(At current prices, in million pesos)

| Source of Funds / Sector | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Total | 1,638.7 | 1,654.7 | 1,968.7 | 2,940.5 | 1,553.7 | 2,377.6 | 2,700.9 | 3,352.4 |
| Government Agencies | 903.5 | 705.9 | 1,019.6 | 1,728.3 | 1,136.3 | 1,312.3 | 1,643.0 | 1,909.7 |
| Higher Education | 210.8 | 274.8 | 290.0 | 433.2 | 417.4 | 520.3 | 594.6 | 654.5 |
| Non-Government Organizations | 130.9 | 162.8 | 135.7 | 136.9 | - | 194.7 | 185.3 | 227.0 |
| Private Industry | 393.5 | 511.3 | 523.3 | 642.1 | - | 350.3 | 277.9 | 561.2 |
| Institution's Own Funds | 1,114.5 | 1,365.3 | 1,637.4 | 1,940.7 | 818.7 | 1,590.5 | 1,777.2 | 2,406.6 |
| Government Agencies | 557.5 | 645.5 | 909.9 | 999.6 | 628.0 | 840.2 | 1,079.6 | 1,293.2 |
| Higher Education | 136.0 | 170.0 | 179.4 | 267.9 | 190.7 | 243.2 | 286.2 | 371.0 |
| Non-Government Organizations | 39.3 | 48.8 | 35.3 | 43.9 | - | 157.8 | 134.9 | 181.9 |
| Private Industry | 381.7 | 501.0 | 512.8 | 629.3 | - | 349.3 | 276.6 | 560.4 |
| Government/Other Government Funds | 60.4 | 64.9 | 75.6 | 93.6 | 567.9 | 570.8 | 760.8 | 869.0 |
| Government Agencies | 12.8 | 19.0 | 36.2 | 38.9 | 357.3 | 346.7 | 476.7 | 597.8 |
| Higher Education | 31.8 | 29.6 | 31.3 | 46.7 | 210.6 | 220.5 | 273.4 | 259.8 |
| Non-Government Organizations | 15.7 | 16.3 | 8.1 | 8.0 | - | 3.6 | 10.7 | 11.3 |
| Private Industry | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Private/Other Private Funds | 52.4 | 46.0 | 50.8 | 55.3 | 1.9 | 6.7 | 15.0 | 9.9 |
| Government Agencies | - | - | 4.5 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 5.6 | 1.5 |
| Higher Education | 2.7 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 8.3 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 2.8 |
| Non-Government Organizations | 49.7 | 40.7 | 40.7 | 46.2 | - | 4.1 | 6.9 | 5.1 |
| Private Industry | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.6 |
| Foreign Funds | 387.7 | 92.6 | 120.1 | 726.1 | 165.3 | 189.5 | 130.4 | 53.8 |
| Government Agencies | 326.8 | 28.4 | 54.4 | 653.6 | 149.9 | 124.9 | 81.2 | 17.2 |
| Higher Education | 22.9 | 21.4 | 22.6 | 33.7 | 15.4 | 55.6 | 33.6 | 21.0 |
| Non-Government Organizations | 26.2 | 32.6 | 32.6 | 25.9 | - | 9.0 | 15.4 | 15.5 |
| Private Industry | 11.8 | 10.2 | 10.5 | 12.8 | - | - | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Other Sources | 23.7 | 85.9 | 84.9 | 124.9 | - | 20.2 | 17.5 | 13.1 |
| Government Agencies | 6.3 | 13.0 | 14.6 | 35.5 | - | - | - | - |
| Higher Education | 17.4 | 48.5 | 51.2 | 76.5 | - | - | - | - |
| Non-Government Organizations | - | 24.4 | 19.0 | 12.9 | - | 20.2 | 17.5 | 13.1 |
| Private Industry | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Note: Data for Higher education refer to state colleges and universities only.

Source: Department of Science and Technology.

Table 18.11
NUMBER OF PERSONNEL AND ICT MANPOWER
AMONG NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND GOCCs BY GENDER
As of December 2003

| Department | Total Number of Personnel | | | Total Number of ICT Manpower | | |
|---|---------------------------|--------|---------|------------------------------|--------|-------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Total | 82,204 | 83,271 | 165,475 | 2,802 | 3,525 | 6,327 |
| Department of Agrarian Reform | 5,811 | 7,789 | 13,600 | 53 | 72 | 125 |
| Department of Agriculture | 1,995 | 2,203 | 4,198 | 78 | 84 | 162 |
| Department of Budget and Management | 408 | 685 | 1,093 | 37 | 63 | 100 |
| Department of Education | 840 | 1,309 | 2,149 | 80 | 123 | 203 |
| Department of Energy | 391 | 399 | 790 | 32 | 15 | 47 |
| Department of Environment and Natural Resources | 748 | 992 | 1,740 | 37 | 35 | 72 |
| Department of Finance | 5,017 | 7,443 | 12,460 | 348 | 544 | 892 |
| Department of Foreign Affairs | 1,186 | 1,097 | 2,283 | 25 | 20 | 45 |
| Department of Health | 3,168 | 5,114 | 8,282 | 295 | 414 | 709 |
| Department of Interior and Local Government | 2,358 | 4,484 | 6,842 | 220 | 498 | 718 |
| Department of Justice | 5,524 | 3,889 | 9,413 | 94 | 99 | 193 |
| Department of Labor and Employment | 2,005 | 2,770 | 4,775 | 61 | 105 | 166 |
| Department of National Defense | 3,304 | 2,063 | 5,367 | 99 | 156 | 255 |
| Department of Public Works and Highways | 2,417 | 1,370 | 3,787 | 53 | 73 | 126 |
| Department of Science and Technology | 1,945 | 1,927 | 3,872 | 155 | 165 | 320 |
| Department of Social Welfare and Development | 2,444 | 2,483 | 4,927 | 65 | 29 | 94 |
| Department of Tourism | 903 | 583 | 1,486 | 8 | 3 | 11 |
| Department of Trade and Industry | 814 | 1,073 | 1,887 | 84 | 65 | 149 |
| Department of Transportation and Communications | 2,995 | 1,080 | 4,075 | 51 | 69 | 120 |
| National Economic Development Authority | 1,732 | 2,435 | 4,167 | 75 | 103 | 178 |
| Office of the President | 3,309 | 3,667 | 6,976 | 114 | 146 | 260 |
| Office of the Press Secretary | 597 | 734 | 1,331 | 26 | 21 | 47 |
| Legislative Branch | 1,776 | 1,621 | 3,397 | 10 | 8 | 18 |
| Judicial Branch | 672 | 835 | 1,507 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Constitutional Commission | 2,918 | 3,931 | 6,849 | 34 | 34 | 68 |
| Government Owned & Controlled Corporations | 26,927 | 21,295 | 48,222 | 666 | 580 | 1,246 |

Source: National Computer Center.

Table 18.12
NUMBER OF ICT MANPOWER HOLDING ICT PLANTILLA POSITION
IN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND GOCCs
As of December 2003

| Information Technology Positions/Designations/Others | Total | DA | DAR | DBM | DepEd | DOE | DENR | DOF | DFA | DOH | DILG |
|--|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|------------|
| Total | 5,056 | 107 | 125 | 98 | 176 | 36 | 57 | 868 | 5 | 653 | 692 |
| Information Technology Management | 409 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 11 | 2 | 91 | 1 | 14 | 18 |
| Information Technology Officer 3 | 67 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 17 | - | 3 | 6 |
| Information Technology Officer 2 | 121 | 4 | 3 | - | 4 | 3 | - | 19 | 1 | 4 | 6 |
| Information Technology Officer 1 | 148 | 4 | - | 1 | 4 | 6 | - | 55 | - | 7 | 6 |
| Senior Vice President | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Vice President | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Officer-In-Charge | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Department Head/ Manager 3,2,1 | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Corporate Executive Officer 3,2,1 | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Admin. Serv. Officer 5, 4,3,2,1 | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Division Manager/ Chief 3,2,1 | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Division Manager A/B | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| MIS Head/ Dept. Manager | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Project Manager | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IT Officer | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Systems and Programming | 1,209 | 34 | 115 | 14 | 11 | 3 | 26 | 172 | 3 | 73 | 68 |
| Information Systems Analyst 3 | 152 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 42 | - | 5 | 6 |
| Information Systems Analyst 2 | 189 | 9 | 14 | - | 1 | 2 | 6 | 51 | - | 25 | 5 |
| Information Systems Analyst 1 | 80 | 4 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 28 | 2 | 24 | 5 |
| Computer Programmer 3 | 119 | 4 | - | 1 | - | - | 4 | 16 | - | 3 | 4 |
| Computer Programmer 2 | 306 | 2 | 94 | 8 | 2 | - | 6 | 17 | 1 | 6 | 12 |
| Computer Programmer 1 | 93 | 8 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 20 |
| Information Systems Researcher 3 | 27 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | - | - | 5 |
| Information Systems Researcher 2 | 53 | - | 5 | - | - | - | 3 | 11 | - | 1 | 6 |
| Information Systems Researcher 1 | 41 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 5 | 5 |
| Chief IS/ IT Specialist | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Computer Serv. Programmer A/B | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| MIS Design Specialist A/B | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| MIS Programmer Analyst | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Information Security Officer | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Systems Supervisor | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| MIS Specialist A/B | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| MIS Devt. Chief A/B | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Systems Development Head/ Chief | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Programmer/ Programmer Trainee | 52 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IS/ IT Specialist/ Analyst | 24 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Corp. Staff Analyst | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

DA - Department of Agriculture
DAR - Department of Agrarian Reform
DBM - Department of Budget and Management
DepEd - Department of Education
DOE - Department of Energy
DENR - Department of Environment and Natural Resources
DOF - Department of Finance
DFA - Department of Foreign Affairs
DOH - Department of Health
DILG - Department of the Interior and Local Government
DOJ - Department of Justice
DOLE - Department of Labor and Employment

DND - Department of National Defense
DPWH - Department of Public Works and Highways
DOST - Department of Science and Technology
DSWD - Department of Social Welfare and Development
DOT - Department of Tourism
DTI - Department of Trade and Industry
DOTC - Department of Transportation and Communications
NEDA - National Economic and Development Authority
OP - Office of the President
OPS - Office of the Press Secretary
GOCC - Government Owned and Controlled Corporations

Source: National Computer Center.

Table 18.12 (continued)

| DOJ | DOLE | DND | DPWH | DOST | DSWD | DOT | DTI | DOTC | NEDA | OPS | OP | Judicial | Legislative | Constitutional Offices | GOCCs |
|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|------------------------|-------|
| 127 | 93 | 114 | 93 | 210 | 48 | 10 | 68 | 94 | 153 | 40 | 133 | - | 13 | 62 | 981 |
| 3 | 13 | 5 | 13 | 25 | - | 1 | 11 | 7 | 12 | - | 13 | - | 2 | 16 | 125 |
| 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | 3 | 7 |
| - | 3 | 2 | 9 | 7 | - | 1 | 6 | 3 | 3 | - | 5 | - | 2 | 7 | 29 |
| 1 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 13 | - | - | 3 | 2 | 6 | - | 6 | - | - | 6 | 16 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 |
| 24 | 23 | 14 | 35 | 98 | 3 | 3 | 28 | 35 | 46 | 6 | 21 | - | 1 | 19 | 334 |
| 1 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 18 | - | - | 8 | 3 | 5 | - | 3 | - | - | 2 | 27 |
| 2 | 6 | 2 | 12 | 15 | - | - | 5 | 5 | 3 | - | 4 | - | - | 3 | 19 |
| 2 | - | - | 1 | 3 | - | 1 | 5 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 15 | - | - | 3 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | 41 |
| 8 | 7 | 4 | 9 | 22 | - | 2 | 5 | 17 | 25 | 3 | 9 | - | - | 6 | 41 |
| 7 | - | 2 | 5 | 1 | 3 | - | - | 5 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 32 |
| - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 5 |
| - | 1 | - | - | 9 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 5 | 10 |
| 3 | - | - | - | 15 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 8 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 52 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |

Table 18.12 (continued)
NUMBER OF ICT MANPOWER HOLDING ICT PLANTILLA POSITION
IN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND GOCCs
As of December 2003

| Information Technology Positions/Designations/Others | Total | DA | DAR | DBM | DepEd | DOE | DENR | DOF | DFA | DOH | DILG |
|---|-------|----|-----|-----|-------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| Networking and Computer Operations | 1,630 | 19 | 3 | 81 | 35 | 19 | 9 | 386 | 1 | 82 | 433 |
| Computer Operator 4 | 92 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 19 | - | 4 | 3 |
| Computer Operator 3 | 240 | 5 | - | 15 | 3 | 12 | 3 | 79 | - | 33 | 13 |
| Computer Operator 2 | 506 | 2 | 3 | 63 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 159 | 1 | 32 | 68 |
| Computer Operator 1 | 597 | 4 | - | 1 | 20 | - | 2 | 103 | - | 10 | 340 |
| Computer Maintenance Technologist 3 | 26 | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | 8 | - | 1 | 2 |
| Computer Maintenance Technologist 2 | 42 | 4 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 14 | - | 1 | 1 |
| Computer Maintenance Technologist 1 | 44 | 2 | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | 4 | - | 1 | 2 |
| Auxilliary Machine Operator 4 | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Auxilliary Machine Operator 3 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auxilliary Machine Operator 2 | 8 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Auxilliary Machine Operator 1 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| PC/ Computer Operator | 21 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tech. Support Specialist | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Computer Technician | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Computer Service Chief A/B | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Technical Assistant | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Computer Operator | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sr. Technician | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ITD Clerk | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Help Desk Specialist | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Help Desk Staff | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Systems Support Clerk | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electronic Gaming Unit Head | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Records Management Officer 4,3,2,1 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Communication Man | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Data Processing | 1,671 | 35 | 3 | - | 121 | 2 | 13 | 214 | - | 482 | 173 |
| Data Controller 4 | 152 | - | - | - | 6 | - | 2 | 11 | - | - | 7 |
| Data Controller 3 | 116 | 1 | - | - | 16 | 2 | 1 | 50 | - | 3 | 7 |
| Data Controller 2 | 193 | 8 | 2 | - | 20 | - | 1 | 40 | - | 65 | 13 |
| Data Controller 1 | 268 | 8 | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | 84 | 140 |
| Data Entry Machine Operator 4 | 49 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | 32 | - | - | - |
| Data Entry Machine Operator 3 | 119 | 1 | - | - | 25 | - | 1 | 57 | - | - | 1 |
| Data Entry Machine Operator 2 | 290 | 9 | 1 | - | 50 | - | 5 | 24 | - | 56 | 4 |
| Data Entry Machine Operator 1 | 372 | 8 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 274 | 1 |
| Data Center Head/ Officer | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Data Management Chief A/B | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Data Analyst 2,1 | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Data Encoder/ Analyst Controller | 38 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Data Control Clerk/ Statistician | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Data Encoder | 42 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others | 137 | 9 | - | - | - | 1 | 7 | 5 | - | 2 | - |

Source: National Computer Center.

Table 18.12 (continued)

| DOJ | DOLE | DND | DPWH | DOST | DSWD | DOT | DTI | DOTC | NEDA | OPS | OP | Judicial | Legislative | Constitutional Offices | GOCCs |
|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|----|----------|-------------|------------------------|-------|
| 80 | 46 | 20 | 9 | 32 | 8 | - | 22 | 8 | 28 | 32 | 88 | - | - | 6 | 183 |
| 3 | - | - | 1 | 7 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 14 | - | - | - | 31 |
| 9 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 9 | - | - | 1 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 6 | - | - | 3 | 29 |
| 22 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 2 | - | 11 | - | 3 | 6 | 60 | - | - | 2 | 37 |
| 33 | 33 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 4 | - | - | 1 | 18 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | 10 |
| - | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 6 |
| 11 | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | 16 | 2 | - | - | - | 4 |
| - | - | - | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| 17 | 9 | 75 | 20 | 51 | 20 | 6 | 1 | 44 | 65 | 2 | 8 | - | 3 | 20 | 287 |
| - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 120 |
| 1 | - | 1 | 4 | 3 | - | 2 | - | 5 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 17 |
| 4 | - | - | 5 | 6 | - | - | - | 9 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 10 | 5 |
| 10 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 9 |
| - | 8 | 2 | 4 | 7 | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | 3 | - | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 1 | - | 10 | 5 | 32 | 20 | 1 | - | 8 | 43 | - | 1 | - | - | 5 | 15 |
| 1 | - | 62 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 13 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 7 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 38 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 42 |
| 3 | 2 | - | 16 | 4 | 17 | - | 6 | - | 2 | - | 3 | - | 7 | 1 | 52 |

Table 18.13
STATE OF WEB PRESENCE OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
As of June 30, 2005

| Department | Total | With Website | | | | | Without Website |
|---|------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| | | UN-ASPA Five Stages of E-Government | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| Total | 375 | 82 | 129 | 122 | 8 | - | 34 |
| Department of Land Reform | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| Department of Agriculture | 20 | 7 | 8 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Department of Budget and Management | 18 | - | - | 18 | - | - | - |
| Department of Education | 12 | 2 | 10 | - | - | - | - |
| Department of Energy | 7 | - | 2 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Department of Environment and Natural Resources | 8 | 1 | 4 | 3 | - | - | - |
| Department of Finance | 11 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 |
| Department of Foreign Affairs | 9 | - | 8 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Department of Health | 22 | 11 | 6 | 4 | 1 | - | - |
| Department of Interior and Local Government | 9 | - | 3 | 6 | - | - | - |
| Department of Justice | 11 | 6 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| Department of Labor and Employment | 14 | - | 8 | 6 | - | - | - |
| Department of National Defense | 14 | 3 | 9 | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| Department of Public Works and Highways | 6 | - | 6 | - | - | - | - |
| Department of Science and Technology | 21 | - | 9 | 11 | - | - | 1 |
| Department of Social Welfare and Development | 4 | - | 3 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Department of Tourism | 6 | - | 2 | 4 | - | - | - |
| Department of Trade and Industry | 22 | 1 | 2 | 19 | - | - | - |
| Department of Transportation and Communications | 11 | 3 | 2 | 4 | - | - | 2 |
| National Economic Development Authority | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| Office of the President | 41 | 12 | 13 | 7 | - | - | 9 |
| Office of the Press Secretary | 9 | 5 | 3 | - | - | - | 1 |
| Legislative Branch | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| Judicial Branch | 4 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 2 |
| Constitutional Commission | 7 | 1 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - |
| Government Owned & Controlled Corporations | 75 | 26 | 20 | 17 | 4 | - | 8 |

Source: National Computer Center.

Table 18.14
INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES
IN THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT BY DEPARTMENT
As of June 2003

| Department | Internet Connection | Intranet Connection | E-Commerce Applications | Micro- computers |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Total | 165 | 105 | 55 | 43,537 |
| Department of Agrarian Reform | - | - | 1 | 1,973 |
| Department of Agriculture | 12 | 8 | 3 | 1,243 |
| Department of Budget and Management | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Department of Education | 5 | 4 | - | 816 |
| Department of Energy | 2 | 2 | 2 | 537 |
| Department of Environment and Natural Resources | 4 | 2 | 2 | 456 |
| Department of Finance | 4 | 1 | 1 | 488 |
| Department of Foreign Affairs | 3 | - | 1 | 464 |
| Department of Health | 8 | 4 | 2 | 2,104 |
| Department of Interior and Local Government | 6 | 2 | 2 | 507 |
| Department of Justice | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1,002 |
| Department of Labor and Employment | 11 | 8 | 4 | 2,218 |
| Department of National Defense | 8 | 6 | 5 | 2,227 |
| Department of Public Works and Highways | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1,889 |
| Department of Science and Technology | 14 | 13 | 6 | 1,499 |
| Department of Social Welfare and Development | 2 | 1 | - | 619 |
| Department of Tourism | 2 | - | - | 237 |
| Department of Trade and Industry | 7 | 7 | 6 | 2,007 |
| Department of Transportation and Communications | 5 | 3 | 3 | 364 |
| National Economic Development Authority | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2,170 |
| Office of the President | 19 | 11 | 2 | 1,920 |
| Office of the Press Secretary | 3 | 2 | - | 48 |
| Legislative Branch | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1,061 |
| Judicial Branch | 2 | 2 | - | 451 |
| Constitutional Commission | 4 | 2 | - | 2,392 |
| Government Owned & Controlled Corporations | 35 | 18 | 8 | 14,845 |

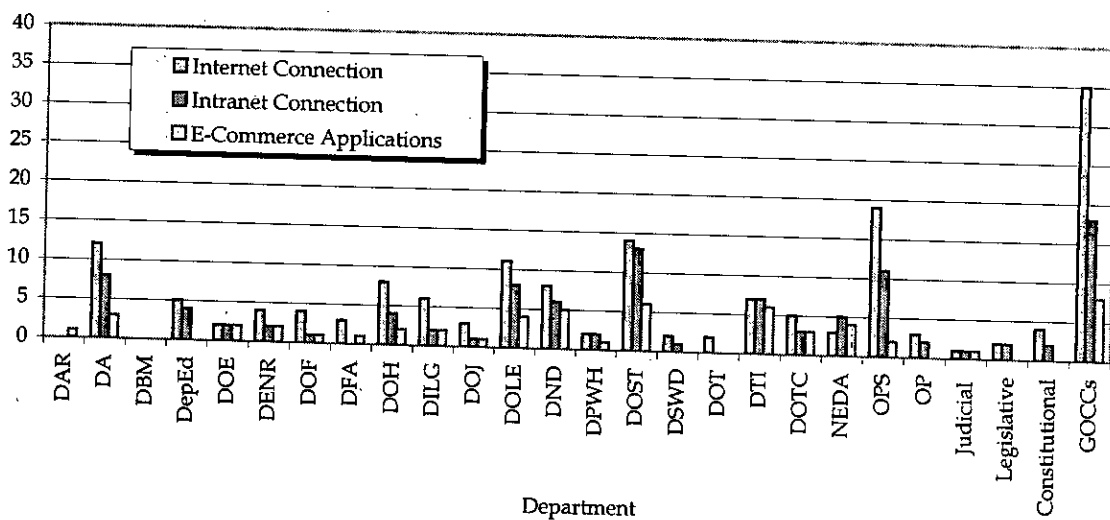
Source: National Computer Center.

Table 18.15
NUMBER OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
USING SOFTWARE/APPLICATION PACKAGES BY TYPE
As of June 2003

| Software/Application Packages | Number of NGAs |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Microsoft-Word | 155 |
| Wordstar | 13 |
| Word Perfect | 13 |
| Microsoft Excel | 147 |
| Lotus Pro | 7 |
| Lotus 123 | 16 |
| Microsoft Powerpoint | 144 |
| Harvard Graphics | 5 |
| Freelance | 3 |
| Page maker | 47 |
| Ventura | 2 |
| Microsoft Publisher | 78 |
| Microsoft Access | 127 |
| Dbase III+ | 17 |
| Foxpro | 40 |
| Star Office | 18 |
| SPSS | 3 |
| Oracle | 24 |
| HTML | 6 |
| Frontpage Editor | 17 |
| Adobe Photoshop | 59 |
| Corel Draw | 33 |
| Image Ready | 8 |
| Dimensions | 3 |
| Adobe Illustrator | 23 |
| Others | 80 |

Source: National Computer Center.

Figure 18.3 INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY
RESOURCES IN THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT BY DEPARTMENT:
As of June 2003



19 INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS

This chapter provides us a means to understand through statistical data the extent of developments in selected countries. The presentation likewise makes possible country comparison, which enables us to determine the performance of a country vis-à-vis its neighbors or other countries in the world. Hence, the data can be used as a gauge of the adequacy of statistics for socio-economic studies that take into consideration the condition of other countries. Moreover, international statistics are essential in the formulation of the country's foreign policies.

Selected population and vital statistics, data on the index numbers of food, agricultural production was culled from the United Nations Statistical Yearbook. Other statistics culled from the Yearbook were on the environment (land use, number of threatened species and carbon dioxide emissions), communication (mobile cellular phones and main telephone lines), exchange and discount rate.

For selected Asian countries comparison using as basis the gross domestic product growth rates, gross domestic investment and savings, inflation rate, merchandise exports and imports, debt-service ratio and balance of payments on current account. The data were taken from the publication of the Asian Development Bank (ADB).

Indicators of demographic characteristics of selected Asian countries are also presented under this section. These are population density, crude birth and death rates, total fertility rate, net reproduction rate, contraceptive prevalence rate, infant and maternal mortality rate, human development index (HDI), and life expectancy at birth. The source is the Key Indicators of Developing Asian and the Pacific Countries of ADB.

| | | |
|-------------|--|-------|
| Table 19.1 | Population, Rate of Increase, Birth and Death Rates, Surface Area and Density for the World, Major Areas and Regions: Selected Years | 19-4 |
| Table 19.2 | Index Numbers of Total Agricultural and Food Production in Selected Asian Countries: 1992 to 2002 | 19-5 |
| Table 19.3 | Selected Indicators of Land Use in Selected Asian Countries: 2001 | 19-6 |
| Table 19.4 | Gross Domestic Product of Selected Asian Countries: 1998 to 2005 | 19-7 |
| Table 19.5 | Per Capita Gross Domestic Product of Selected Asian Countries: 1998 to 2005 | 19-7 |
| Table 19.6 | Gross Domestic Investment of Selected Asian Countries: 1998 to 2005 | 19-8 |
| Table 19.7 | Gross Domestic Savings of Selected Asian Countries: 1997 to 2004 | 19-8 |
| Table 19.8 | Inflation Rate of Selected Asian Countries: 1998 to 2005 | 19-9 |
| Table 19.9 | Merchandise Exports of Selected Asian Countries: 1998 to 2005 | 19-10 |
| Table 19.10 | Merchandise Imports of Selected Asian Countries: 1998 to 2005 | 19-10 |
| Table 19.11 | Balance of Payments on Current Account of Selected Asian Countries: 1998 to 2005 | 19-11 |
| Table 19.12 | Rates of Discounts of Central Banks in Selected Asian Countries: 1992 to 2002 | 19-11 |
| Table 19.13 | Overall Budget Surplus/Deficit of Central Government: 1998 to 2003 | 19-12 |
| Table 19.14 | Foreign Direct Investment: 1998 to 2003 | 19-12 |
| Table 19.15 | Exchange Rates in Selected Asian Countries: 1994 to 2002 | 19-13 |
| Table 19.16 | Demographic Indicators of Selected Asian Countries: Selected Years | 19-14 |
| Table 19.17 | Illiterate Population by Sex, Aged 15 and Over of Selected Asian Countries: 1995, 2001, and 2003 | 19-16 |
| Table 19.18 | Internet Users in Selected Asian Countries: 1996 to 2002 | 19-17 |
| Table 19.19 | Mobile Cellular Telephone Subscribers in Selected Asian Countries: 1996 to 2002 | 19-17 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|-------|
| Table 19.20 | Main Telephone Lines in Operation: 1995 to 2002 | 19-18 |
| Table 19.21 | Carbon Dioxide (CO ²) Emission Estimates in Selected Asian Countries from Fossil Fuel Combustion, Cement Production and Gas Flared: 1993 to 2000 | 19-19 |
| Table 19.22 | Numbers of Threatened Animal Species and Plant Species in Selected Asian Countries: 2002 | 19-19 |
| Table 19.23 | Reported AIDS Cases in Selected Countries: 1991 to 2001 | 19-20 |
| Table 19.24 | Visitor Arrivals in ASEAN Countries: 1995 to 2001 | 19-21 |
| Table 19.25 | Average Length of Stays in ASEAN Countries: 1995 to 2001 | 19-21 |
| Table 19.26 | Average Occupancy Rates in ASEAN Countries: 1995 to 2001 | 19-21 |

| | | |
|-------------|---|-------|
| Figure 19.1 | Gross Domestic Product Growth Rates of Selected Asian Countries: 2005 Projections | 19-6 |
| Figure 19.2 | Inflation Rate of Selected Asian Countries: 2005 Projections | 19-9 |
| Figure 19.3 | Visitor Arrivals in Asean Countries: 2001 | 19-20 |

Table 19.1
POPULATION, RATE OF INCREASE, BIRTH AND DEATH RATES,
SURFACE AREA AND DENSITY FOR THE WORLD,
MAJOR AREAS AND REGIONS: SELECTED YEARS

| Major Areas and Regions | Population (Mid-Year Estimates) (in millions) | | | | | Annual Rate of increase % | Birth Rate (per 1000 popn) | Death Rate (per 1000 popn) | Surface Area (km ²) (000's) | Density ¹ |
|------------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| | 1970 | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2001 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 2000-2005 | | 2001 | 2001 |
| World Total | 3,692 | 4,345 | 5,264 | 6,071 | 6,148 | 1.2 | 21 | 9 | 136,056 | 45 |
| Africa | 357 | 470 | 622 | 796 | 814 | 2.2 | 37 | 15 | 30,250 | 27 |
| Eastern Africa | 108 | 144 | 195 | 253 | 259 | 2.2 | 41 | 19 | 6,300 | 41 |
| Middle Africa | 40 | 53 | 71 | 93 | 95 | 2.7 | 47 | 20 | 6,613 | 14 |
| Northern Africa | 86 | 111 | 143 | 174 | 177 | 1.9 | 26 | 7 | 8,525 | 21 |
| Southern Africa | 26 | 33 | 42 | 50 | 51 | 0.6 | 24 | 18 | 2,675 | 19 |
| Western Africa | 97 | 128 | 172 | 226 | 232 | 2.6 | 41 | 15 | 6,138 | 38 |
| Northern America | 232 | 256 | 284 | 316 | 319 | 1.0 | 14 | 8 | 21,776 | 15 |
| Latin America | 285 | 361 | 442 | 520 | 528 | 1.4 | 22 | 6 | 20,546 | 26 |
| Caribbean | 25 | 29 | 34 | 38 | 38 | 1.1 | 21 | 9 | 234 | 162 |
| Central America | 68 | 90 | 111 | 135 | 138 | 1.9 | 27 | 5 | 2,480 | 56 |
| South America | 192 | 242 | 296 | 347 | 352 | 1.5 | 22 | 7 | 17,832 | 20 |
| Asia ² | 2,143 | 2,632 | 3,168 | 3,680 | 3,728 | 1.3 | 20 | 8 | 31,870 | 117 |
| Eastern Asia | 987 | 1,178 | 1,350 | 1,481 | 1,492 | 0.7 | 14 | 7 | 11,763 | 127 |
| South Central Asia | 783 | 981 | 1,225 | 1,486 | 1,512 | 1.7 | 26 | 9 | 10,791 | 140 |
| Southeastern Asia | 286 | 358 | 440 | 520 | 528 | 1.4 | 22 | 7 | 4,495 | 117 |
| Western Asia ² | 87 | 115 | 153 | 192 | 196 | 2.1 | 27 | 6 | 4,822 | 41 |
| Europe ² | 656 | 692 | 721 | 728 | 728 | (0.1) | 10 | 12 | 22,050 | 33 |
| Eastern Europe | 276 | 295 | 311 | 305 | 303 | (0.5) | 11 | 13 | 18,814 | 16 |
| Northern Europe | 87 | 89 | 92 | 94 | 94 | 0.2 | 11 | 10 | 1,748 | 54 |
| Southern Europe | 127 | 138 | 143 | 146 | 146 | 0.1 | 10 | 10 | 1,317 | 111 |
| Western Europe | 166 | 170 | 176 | 184 | 184 | 0.2 | 10 | 10 | 1,108 | 166 |
| Oceania | 19 | 23 | 27 | 31 | 31 | 1.2 | 17 | 8 | 8,564 | 4 |
| Australia and New Zealand | 15 | 18 | 20 | 23 | 23 | 0.9 | 13 | 7 | 8,012 | 3 |
| Melanesia | 3 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 2.1 | 30 | 8 | 541 | 13 |
| Micronesia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1.7 | 25 | 5 | 3 | 167 |
| Polynesia | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.3 | 24 | 6 | 8 | 75 |

¹ Population per square kilometer of surface area.

² The European portion of Turkey is included in Western Asia rather than Europe.

Source: 2003 United Nations Statistical Yearbook.

Table 19.2
INDEX NUMBERS OF TOTAL AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD PRODUCTION
IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1992 to 2002
(1989-91 = 100)

| Countries | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| A. TOTAL AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ASEAN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | 136.1 | 135.9 | 145.1 | 145.8 | 127.1 | 175.8 | 183.5 | 229.0 | 256.0 | 295.0 | 346.2 |
| Cambodia | 101.2 | 104.1 | 102.3 | 125.1 | 128.5 | 132.3 | 133.0 | 148.2 | 151.6 | 157.1 | 142.9 |
| Indonesia | 110.0 | 111.8 | 112.6 | 119.9 | 122.4 | 117.9 | 117.9 | 120.0 | 123.8 | 122.6 | 123.1 |
| Lao PDR | 108.9 | 102.3 | 118.0 | 109.8 | 111.7 | 124.5 | 128.6 | 149.7 | 174.0 | 181.1 | 184.2 |
| Malaysia | 106.8 | 114.2 | 115.6 | 117.3 | 120.6 | 121.2 | 118.0 | 120.1 | 120.6 | 125.5 | 129.8 |
| Myanmar | 109.4 | 121.7 | 126.8 | 131.1 | 135.7 | 136.4 | 138.9 | 154.4 | 166.6 | 180.2 | 180.6 |
| Philippines | 101.9 | 107.2 | 109.4 | 111.0 | 119.6 | 123.0 | 114.0 | 124.1 | 128.8 | 133.9 | 141.4 |
| Singapore | 68.5 | 44.3 | 44.7 | 43.3 | 42.3 | 37.5 | 41.4 | 27.7 | 33.4 | 34.9 | 27.4 |
| Thailand | 108.0 | 105.0 | 110.9 | 112.7 | 116.5 | 118.9 | 114.4 | 117.2 | 123.4 | 127.7 | 125.8 |
| Viet Nam | 111.3 | 116.5 | 122.7 | 129.7 | 136.9 | 143.3 | 152.3 | 164.7 | 175.0 | 178.4 | 189.0 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | 103.6 | 103.4 | 100.3 | 103.2 | 109.4 | 111.6 | 114.4 | 129.2 | 136.9 | 134.2 | 138.2 |
| China ^a | 110.9 | 120.7 | 128.0 | 136.6 | 144.5 | 154.7 | 160.2 | 167.2 | 173.5 | 179.4 | 184.6 |
| Republic of Korea | 110.7 | 110.9 | 111.9 | 112.6 | 119.3 | 125.3 | 124.3 | 131.1 | 131.2 | 131.5 | 130.2 |
| B. FOOD PRODUCTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ASEAN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | 136.5 | 136.4 | 145.7 | 146.5 | 127.6 | 176.7 | 184.4 | 230.4 | 257.6 | 297.1 | 348.8 |
| Cambodia | 100.7 | 104.3 | 101.1 | 125.0 | 128.4 | 132.4 | 133.0 | 149.2 | 152.6 | 159.1 | 144.2 |
| Indonesia | 110.4 | 112.0 | 112.8 | 120.3 | 122.7 | 118.3 | 117.8 | 119.8 | 124.0 | 122.8 | 123.9 |
| Lao PDR | 109.0 | 103.8 | 121.8 | 113.8 | 112.8 | 126.2 | 130.4 | 156.2 | 178.9 | 188.2 | 192.2 |
| Malaysia | 110.5 | 121.1 | 122.7 | 124.6 | 128.7 | 131.2 | 128.7 | 133.0 | 136.0 | 142.9 | 147.3 |
| Myanmar | 109.3 | 121.9 | 127.5 | 131.8 | 135.5 | 136.0 | 138.2 | 154.8 | 167.0 | 181.1 | 181.5 |
| Philippines | 101.7 | 107.5 | 110.2 | 112.1 | 121.2 | 124.6 | 115.4 | 126.1 | 131.0 | 136.3 | 144.1 |
| Singapore | 68.5 | 44.3 | 44.7 | 43.3 | 42.3 | 37.5 | 41.4 | 27.7 | 33.4 | 34.9 | 27.4 |
| Thailand | 106.8 | 103.9 | 109.6 | 110.9 | 114.7 | 117.1 | 112.5 | 115.5 | 121.3 | 125.7 | 123.6 |
| Viet Nam | 110.8 | 116.0 | 121.5 | 128.1 | 134.1 | 138.6 | 148.0 | 158.2 | 165.5 | 168.1 | 180.5 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | 103.5 | 103.5 | 99.9 | 103.7 | 109.8 | 111.3 | 115.2 | 131.2 | 139.0 | 135.8 | 140.1 |
| China ^a | 111.4 | 122.5 | 130.9 | 139.8 | 148.2 | 158.1 | 165.9 | 174.0 | 180.1 | 185.8 | 191.7 |
| Republic of Korea | 110.9 | 110.4 | 111.8 | 112.8 | 120.4 | 120.7 | 125.6 | 132.2 | 132.3 | 132.9 | 131.6 |

^a Does not include those for the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (Hong Kong SAR) and Macao Special Administrative Region (Macao SAR).

Source: 2003 United Nations Statistical Yearbook.

Table 19.3
SELECTED INDICATORS OF LAND USE IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2001

| Countries | Land use, 2001 ('000 has.) | | | Net change, 1990-2001 ('000 has.) | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Total area | Arable land | Permanent Crops | Arable land | Permanent Crops |
| ASEAN | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | 527 | 3 ¹ | 4 ¹ | - | - |
| Cambodia | 17,652 | 3,700 ¹ | 107 ¹ | 5 | 7 |
| Indonesia | 181,157 | 20,500 ¹ | 13,100 ¹ | 247 | 1,380 |
| Lao PDR | 23,080 | 877 ¹ | 81 ¹ | 78 | 20 |
| Malaysia | 32,855 | 1,800 ¹ | 5,785 ¹ | 100 | 537 |
| Myanmar | 65,755 | 9,900 ¹ | 635 ¹ | 423 | 133 |
| Philippines | 29,817 | 5,650 ¹ | 5,000 ¹ | 170 | 600 |
| Singapore | 61 | 1 ¹ | - | - | - |
| Thailand | 51,089 | 15,000 ¹ | 3,300 ¹ | (2,494) | 191 |
| Viet Nam | 32,549 | 6,500 ¹ | 1,938 ¹ | 1,161 | 893 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | 13,017 | 8,085 ¹ | 400 ¹ | (1,052) | 100 |
| China ^a | 932,742 | 143,625 ¹ | 11,650 ¹ | 19,947 | 3,931 |
| Republic of Korea | 9,873 | 1,696 ¹ | 193 ¹ | (257) | 37 |

^a Does not include those for the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (Hong Kong SAR) and Macao Special Administrative Region (Macao SAR).

¹ FAO estimate.

Source: 2003 United Nations Statistical Yearbook.

Figure 19.1 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT GROWTH RATES OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES: 2004-2005 Projection

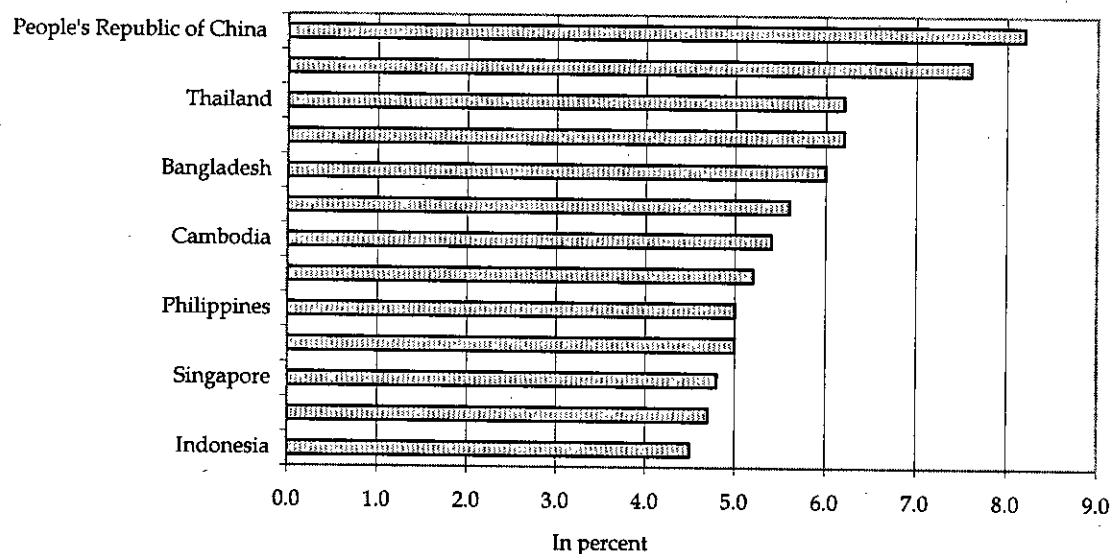


Table 19.4
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
 1998 to 2005
 (Growth rate: percent per year)

| Countries | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|------------------------------|--------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam * | ... | (4.0) | 2.6 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.2 | ... | ... |
| Cambodia | 3.7 | 10.8 | 7.0 | 5.7 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.4 |
| Indonesia | (13.1) | -0.8 | 4.9 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| Lao PDR | 4.0 | 7.3 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.2 |
| Malaysia | (7.4) | 6.1 | 8.5 | 0.3 | 4.1 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 5.6 |
| Myanmar | 5.8 | 10.9 | 13.7 | 11.3 | 10.0 | 10.6 | ... | ... |
| Philippines | (0.6) | 3.4 | 4.4 | 3.0 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Singapore | (0.9) | 6.5 | 10.1 | (1.9) | 2.2 | 1.1 | 5.6 | 4.8 |
| Thailand | (10.5) | 4.4 | 4.8 | 2.1 | 5.4 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 6.2 |
| Viet Nam | 4.4 | 4.7 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | 5.2 | 4.9 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 6.0 |
| Hong Kong, China | (5.0) | 3.4 | 10.2 | 0.5 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 6.0 | 5.0 |
| People's Republic of China | 7.8 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 9.1 | 8.3 | 8.2 |
| Republic of Korea | (6.9) | 9.5 | 8.5 | 3.8 | 7.0 | 3.1 | 4.8 | 5.2 |
| Taipei, China | 4.6 | 5.4 | 5.9 | (2.2) | 3.6 | 3.2 | 5.4 | 4.7 |

Sources: Asian Development Outlook 2004, Asian Development Bank
 * 2004 ASEAN Statistical Yearbook.

Table 19.5
PER CAPITA GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
 1998 to 2005
 (Growth rate: percent per year)

| Countries | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|------------------------------|--------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam * | (26.3) | 5.9 | 0.6 | (4.9) | (0.4) | 7.5 | ... | ... |
| Cambodia | (0.9) | 8.0 | 4.3 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.8 |
| Indonesia | (14.3) | (0.6) | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.0 |
| Lao PDR | 0.9 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| Malaysia | (9.5) | 3.6 | 4.9 | (1.8) | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.3 |
| Myanmar | 1.9 | 8.7 | 11.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Philippines | (2.7) | 1.2 | 4.8 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Singapore | (4.2) | 5.7 | 8.3 | (4.6) | 1.2 | 0.8 | 5.6 | 4.8 |
| Thailand | (11.5) | 3.4 | 4.6 | 0.5 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 5.2 |
| Viet Nam | 2.6 | 3.0 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 8.1 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | 5.1 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 4.6 |
| Hong Kong, China | (5.8) | 2.5 | 9.3 | (0.4) | 1.3 | 3.1 | 5.6 | 4 |
| People's Republic of China | 6.9 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 6.6 | 7.4 | 8.9 | 7.7 | 7.6 |
| Republic of Korea | (7.6) | 8.8 | 7.6 | 3.1 | 6.3 | 2.5 | 4.2 | 4.8 |
| Taipei, China | 3.6 | 4.6 | 5.0 | (2.9) | 3.0 | 2.9 | 4.5 | 3.8 |

Sources: Asian Development Outlook 2004, Asian Development Bank
 * 2004 ASEAN Statistical Yearbook.

Table 19.6
GROSS DOMESTIC INVESTMENT OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1998 to 2005
(Percentage of GDP)

| Countries | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cambodia | 11.9 | 17.0 | 17.3 | 21.2 | 22.2 | 20.3 | 21.1 | 21.3 |
| Indonesia | 16.8 | 11.4 | 16.1 | 17.8 | 15.7 | 16.0 | 15.9 | 15.9 |
| Lao PDR | 24.9 | 22.7 | 20.5 | 21.0 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 22.0 | 22.0 |
| Malaysia | 26.7 | 22.4 | 27.2 | 24.0 | 23.6 | 21.8 | 21.5 | 22.8 |
| Myanmar | 12.4 | 13.4 | 12.4 | 11.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Philippines | 20.3 | 18.8 | 29.1 | 20.6 | 19.3 | 18.7 | 19.5 | 19.5 |
| Singapore | 32.3 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 24.9 | 21.2 | 13.4 | 17.4 | 21.8 |
| Thailand | 20.4 | 20.5 | 22.8 | 24.1 | 23.9 | 25.2 | 25.7 | 25.9 |
| Viet Nam | 22.2 | 22.2 | 23.9 | 25.9 | 31.3 | 33.7 | 35.3 | 35.0 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | 21.6 | 22.2 | 23.0 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 24.3 | 25.1 |
| Hong Kong, China | 29.2 | 25.3 | 28.1 | 25.9 | 23.4 | 22.9 | 26.3 | 26.6 |
| People's Republic of China | 37.7 | 37.4 | 36.3 | 38.5 | 40.4 | 41.3 | 40.7 | 40.5 |
| Republic of Korea | 25.0 | 26.9 | 28.3 | 27.0 | 26.1 | 29.4 | 30.0 | 31.0 |
| Taipei, China | 24.9 | 23.4 | 22.9 | 17.7 | 16.9 | 17.2 | 17.8 | 18.5 |

Source : Asian Development Outlook 2004, Asian Development Bank.

Table 19.7
GROSS DOMESTIC SAVINGS OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1997 to 2004
(Percentage of GDP)

| Countries | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cambodia | 10.2 | 8.3 | 9.7 | 10.7 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 9.4 |
| Indonesia | 31.5 | 26.5 | 19.5 | 25.1 | 24.9 | 21.1 | 20.1 | 19.7 |
| Lao PDR | 8.8 | 13.6 | 13.2 | 15.1 | 15.4 | 16.1 | 19.6 | 18.3 |
| Malaysia | 43.9 | 48.7 | 47.4 | 47.1 | 42.2 | 41.8 | 42.1 | 43.0 |
| Myanmar | 11.8 | 11.8 | 13.0 | 12.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Philippines | 18.7 | 21.6 | 26.5 | 24.8 | 17.0 | 17.3 | 19.5 | 21.0 |
| Singapore | 50.5 | 51.7 | 48.8 | 47.9 | 43.6 | 44.2 | 47.1 | 47.3 |
| Thailand | 33.6 | 36.1 | 32.8 | 31.0 | 30.0 | 28.7 | 28.7 | 29.6 |
| Viet Nam | 21.4 | 17.8 | 26.3 | 25.5 | 27.4 | 29.2 | 28.3 | 25.8 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | 18.6 | 20.4 | 20.8 | 22.1 | 20.8 | 23.6 | 22.7 | 23.0 |
| Hong Kong, China | 31.6 | 30.5 | 30.9 | 32.9 | 31.6 | 33.9 | 34.0 | 33.5 |
| People's Republic of China | 41.5 | 39.8 | 39.4 | 38.0 | 38.6 | 38.7 | 38.2 | 38.6 |
| Republic of Korea | 33.7 | 34.4 | 32.9 | 32.4 | 30.2 | 29.2 | 28.0 | 29.0 |
| Taipei, China | 26.4 | 26.0 | 26.1 | 25.4 | 23.9 | 25.4 | 25.7 | 25.8 |

Source : Asian Development Outlook 2003, Asian Development Bank.

Table 19.8
INFLATION RATE OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1998 to 2005
(Percent change in CPI)

| Countries | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam * | (0.4) | (0.1) | 1.2 | 0.6 | (2.3) | (16.1) | ... | ... |
| Cambodia | 12.6 | (0.5) | (0.9) | 0.3 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 2.9 | 3.3 |
| Indonesia | 58.5 | 20.4 | 3.7 | 11.5 | 11.9 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.5 |
| Lao PDR | 91.0 | 128.4 | 25.1 | 7.8 | 10.6 | 15.5 | 12.0 | 10.0 |
| Malaysia | 5.1 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| Myanmar | 25.3 | 21.3 | (0.2) | 21.2 | 57.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Philippines | 9.7 | 6.6 | 4.4 | 6.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| Singapore | (0.3) | 0.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | (0.4) | 0.5 | 1.2 | 1.7 |
| Thailand | 8.1 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.6 |
| Viet Nam | 7.3 | 4.1 | (1.7) | (0.4) | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | 8.7 | 7.0 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 4.2 |
| Hong Kong, China | 2.9 | (4.0) | (3.7) | (1.6) | (3.0) | (2.5) | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| People's Republic of China | (0.8) | (1.4) | 0.4 | 0.7 | (0.8) | 1.2 | 3.0 | 2.7 |
| Republic of Korea | 7.5 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 2.8 |
| Taipei, China | 1.7 | 0.2 | 1.3 | - | (0.2) | (0.3) | 0.8 | 1.2 |

Sources: Asian Development Outlook 2004, Asian Development Bank.

* 2004 ASEAN Statistical Yearbook.

Figure 19.2 INFLATION RATE OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES: 2005 Projection

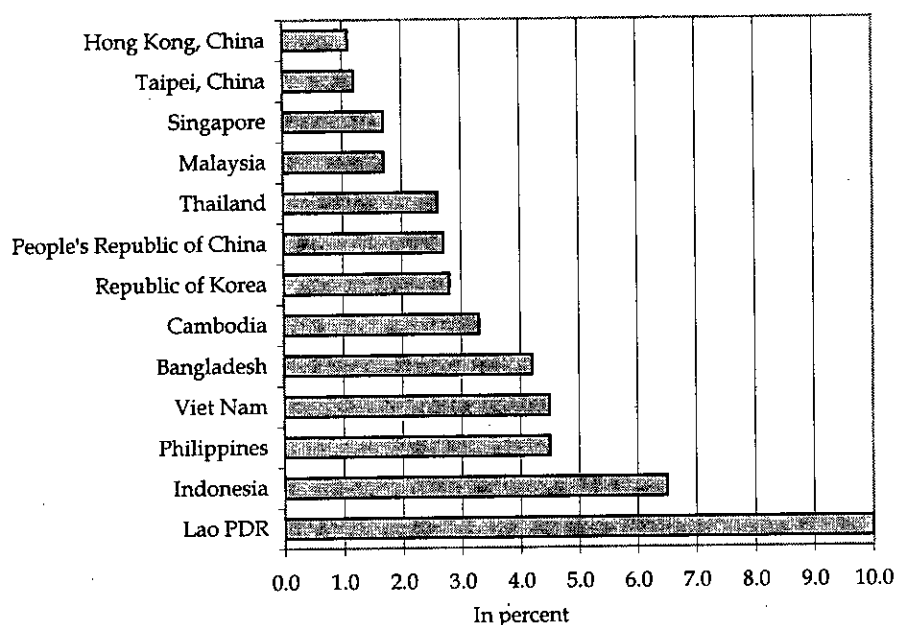


Table 19.9
MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1998 to 2005
(Growth rate: percent per year)

| Countries | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------|------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cambodia | 8.8 | 41.1 | 24.1 | 12.1 | 11.4 | 14.4 | 17.0 | 12.0 |
| Indonesia | (10.5) | 1.7 | 27.6 | (12.3) | 3.1 | 7.2 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Lao PDR | 6.4 | (10.5) | 9.6 | (3.3) | (6.9) | 23.0 | 20.4 | 4.5 |
| Malaysia | (7.2) | 17.1 | 17.0 | (10.6) | 6.1 | 12.4 | 8.6 | 7.5 |
| Myanmar | 10.1 | 21.6 | 34.0 | 3.5 | 4.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Philippines | 16.9 | 16.0 | 9.0 | (16.2) | 10.0 | 1.4 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| Singapore | (15.2) | 5.7 | 20.1 | (10.5) | 2.7 | 15.0 | 12.2 | 7.5 |
| Thailand | (6.8) | 7.4 | 19.5 | (7.1) | 4.8 | 18.6 | 14.0 | 13.7 |
| Viet Nam | 2.4 | 23.2 | 25.2 | 6.5 | 7.4 | 16.5 | 12.0 | 12.0 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | 15.3 | 3.5 | 7.9 | 12.6 | (7.6) | 9.5 | 13.5 | 11.0 |
| Hong Kong, China | (8.5) | (0.6) | 16.0 | (5.8) | 4.9 | 12.1 | 6.8 | 7.3 |
| People's Republic of China | 0.5 | 6.1 | 27.9 | 6.8 | 22.4 | 34.6 | 15.0 | 15.0 |
| Republic of Korea | (4.7) | 9.9 | 21.2 | (14.0) | 7.9 | 20.9 | 21.0 | 19.0 |
| Taipei, China | (9.5) | 9.9 | 21.8 | (17.3) | 6.4 | 10.5 | 8.0 | 7.4 |

Source: Asian Development Outlook 2004, Asian Development Bank.

Table 19.10
MERCHANDISE IMPORTS OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1998 to 2005
(Growth rate: percent per year)

| Countries | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|----------------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|------|------|------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cambodia | 9.6 | 36.5 | 21.9 | 8.0 | 10.5 | 12.5 | 16.0 | 14.5 |
| Indonesia | (30.9) | (4.2) | 31.9 | (14.1) | 2.8 | 9.4 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Lao PDR | (14.7) | 0.3 | (3.4) | (4.7) | (8.4) | 7.2 | 11.7 | 1.8 |
| Malaysia | (26.6) | 13.5 | 26.3 | (10.3) | 8.1 | 5.4 | 13.5 | 10.0 |
| Myanmar | 6.1 | (2.7) | (11.7) | 17.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Philippines | (18.8) | (0.9) | 14.5 | (4.5) | 6.2 | 6.3 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| Singapore | (21.1) | 7.3 | 22.0 | (13.7) | (0.5) | 9.4 | 10.8 | 8.8 |
| Thailand | (33.8) | 16.9 | 31.3 | (3.0) | 4.6 | 17.1 | 17.8 | 13.1 |
| Viet Nam | (1.1) | 1.1 | 34.5 | 6.0 | 19.5 | 27.0 | 14.0 | 11.0 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | (5.4) | 6.6 | 4.8 | 11.4 | (8.7) | 13.0 | 17.5 | 15.0 |
| Hong Kong, China | (12.3) | (3.1) | 18.6 | (5.5) | 3.1 | 12.2 | 9.0 | 6.4 |
| People's Republic of China | 0.3 | 15.9 | 35.2 | 8.1 | 21.3 | 41.0 | 19.0 | 16.5 |
| Republic of Korea | (36.2) | 29.1 | 36.2 | (13.4) | 7.7 | 18.1 | 22.0 | 20.5 |
| Taipei, China | (7.4) | 6.6 | 25.9 | (23.7) | 3.4 | 12.2 | 8.7 | 7.6 |

Source: Asian Development Outlook 2004, Asian Development Bank.

Table 19.11
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS ON CURRENT ACCOUNT OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1998 to 2005
(Percent of GDP)

| Countries | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam * | 53.8 | 62.7 | 92.9 | 90.7 | 86.9 | 52.5 | ... | ... |
| Cambodia | (5.7) | (5.4) | (3.8) | (2.3) | (1.6) | (3.9) | (4.3) | (5.6) |
| Indonesia | 4.3 | 4.1 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.1 |
| Lao PDR | (10.1) | (10.0) | (7.1) | (4.6) | (2.3) | (2.5) | (2.2) | (1.9) |
| Malaysia | 13.2 | 15.9 | 9.4 | 8.3 | 7.6 | 13.0 | 7.9 | 6.5 |
| Myanmar | (0.2) | (0.1) | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Philippines | 2.4 | 9.5 | 13.2 | 1.8 | 5.6 | 4.2 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| Singapore | 22.7 | 18.6 | 14.3 | 18.7 | 21.4 | 30.9 | 34.5 | 32.7 |
| Thailand | 12.8 | 10.2 | 7.6 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| Viet Nam | (4.6) | 4.1 | 1.6 | 1.5 | (2.8) | (5.8) | (5.7) | (5.7) |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | (1.3) | (1.5) | (1.1) | (2.3) | 0.4 | 0.5 | - | (1.5) |
| Hong Kong, China | 1.5 | 6.4 | 4.3 | 6.1 | 8.5 | 11.0 | 6.8 | 8.5 |
| People's Republic of China | 3.3 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| Republic of Korea | 11.6 | 5.5 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| Taipei, China | 1.3 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 6.4 | 9.1 | 10.0 | 6.9 | 6.0 |

Sources : Asian Development Outlook 2004, Asian Development Bank.

* 2004 ASEAN Statistical Yearbook.

Table 19.12
RATES OF DISCOUNTS OF CENTRAL BANKS IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1992 to 2002
(Percent per annum, End of period)

| Countries | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cambodia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Indonesia | 13.5 | 8.8 | 12.4 | 14.0 | 12.8 | 20.0 | 38.4 | 12.5 | 14.5 | 17.6 | 12.9 |
| Lao PDR | 23.7 | 25.0 | 30.0 | 32.1 | 35.0 | ... | 35.0 | 34.9 | 35.2 | 35.0 | 20.0 |
| Malaysia | 7.1 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 7.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Myanmar | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| Philippines | 14.3 | 9.4 | 8.3 | 10.8 | 11.7 | 14.6 | 12.4 | 7.9 | 13.8 | 8.3 | 4.2 |
| Singapore | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Thailand | 11.0 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.3 |
| Viet Nam | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18.9 | 10.8 | 12.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | 8.5 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| China ^a | 7.2 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 10.4 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 2.7 |
| Hong Kong, China | 4.0 | 4.0 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 6.3 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 3.3 | 2.8 |
| Republic of Korea | 7.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 |

^a Does not include those for the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (SAR), Macao Special Administrative Region (Macao SAR) and Taiwan province of China.

Source: 2003 United Nations Statistical Yearbook.

Table 19.13
OVERALL BUDGET SURPLUS/DEFICIT OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
1998 to 2003
(Percent of GDP)

| Countries | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | 1.6 | 0.7 | 17.4 | 6.0 | (5.0) | 11.1 |
| Cambodia | (2.5) | (1.3) | (1.2) | (3.2) | (3.8) | (4.0) |
| Indonesia | (0.1) | (1.3) | (2.3) | (2.4) | (1.8) | (1.9) |
| Lao PDR | (7.6) | (3.0) | (1.3) | (5.0) | (4.2) | - |
| Malaysia | (1.8) | (3.2) | (5.7) | (5.5) | (5.6) | (5.3) |
| Myanmar | (5.8) | (5.0) | (4.3) | - | - | - |
| Philippines | (1.9) | (3.8) | (4.1) | (4.0) | (5.4) | (4.7) |
| Singapore | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 1.6 | (1.1) | (1.6) |
| Thailand | (2.8) | (3.3) | (2.2) | (2.4) | (1.4) | 0.4 |
| Viet Nam | (0.5) | (1.6) | (2.8) | (2.5) | (2.4) | (2.2) |
| Other Asian countries* | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | (4.1) | (4.8) | (6.2) | (6.1) | ... | ... |
| People's Republic of China | (2.1) | (2.9) | (2.8) | (2.6) | ... | ... |
| Republic of Korea | (4.2) | (2.7) | 1.1 | 1.3 | ... | ... |
| Taipei, China | 0.1 | (1.3) | (4.8) | (4.3) | ... | ... |

Sources: 2004 ASEAN Statistical Yearbook.

* Asian Development Bank.

Table 19.14
FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT
1998 to 2003
(In US\$ million)

| Countries | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam * | 573 | 748 | 549 | 526 | 1,035 | 3,123 |
| Cambodia | 223 | 221 | 142 | 141 | 139 | 130 |
| Indonesia | (356) | (2,745) | (4,551) | (5,877) | (7,066) | (2,100) |
| Lao PDR | 45 | 52 | 34 | 24 | 5 | 20 |
| Malaysia | 2,708 | 2,473 | 1,762 | 287 | 1,299 | 1,104 |
| Myanmar | 592 | 304 | 208 | 186 | ... | ... |
| Philippines | 1,592 | 608 | 1,348 | 1,953 | 1,733 | 161 |
| Singapore | 4,695 | 8,551 | 11,919 | (2,025) | 2,030 | 5,873 |
| Thailand | 7,360 | 5,742 | 3,372 | 3,540 | 841 | 954 |
| Viet Nam | 669 | 358 | 459 | 273 | 397 | 622 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | 249 | 198 | 194 | 174 | 65 | 92 |
| Hong Kong, China | (2,204) | 5,194 | 2,562 | 12,431 | (7,782) | 9,792 |
| People's Republic of China | 45,463 | 40,319 | 40,715 | 46,878 | 52,743 | 53,510 |
| Republic of Korea | 5,221 | 10,598 | 10,186 | 4,863 | 3,679 | 4,806 |
| Taipei, China | (3,614) | (1,494) | (1,773) | (1,371) | (3,441) | (5,226) |

Sources : Asian Development Outlook 2004, Asian Development Bank.

* 2004 ASEAN Statistical Yearbook.

Table 19.15
EXCHANGE RATES IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1994 to 2002
(National Currency per US Dollar)

| Country/Monetary Unit | Reference | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | End of period | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| Brunei dollar | Period average | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Cambodia | End of period | 2,575.0 | 2,526.0 | 2,713.0 | 3,452.0 | 3,770.0 | 3,770.0 | 3,905.0 | 3,895.0 | 3,930.0 |
| Riel | Period average | 2,545.3 | 2,450.8 | 2,624.1 | 2,946.3 | 3,744.4 | 3,807.8 | 3,840.8 | 3,916.3 | 3,912.1 |
| Indonesia | End of period | 2,200.0 | 2,308.0 | 2,383.0 | 4,650.0 | 8,025.0 | 7,085.0 | 9,595.0 | 10,400.0 | 8,940.0 |
| Indonesian rupiah | Period average | 2,160.8 | 2,248.6 | 2,342.3 | 2,909.4 | 10,013.6 | 7,855.2 | 8,421.8 | 10,260.8 | 9,311.2 |
| Lao PDR | End of period | 719.0 | 923.0 | 935.0 | 2,634.5 | 4,274.0 | 7,600.0 | 8,218.0 | 9,490.0 | 10,680.0 |
| Kip | Period average | 717.7 | 804.7 | 921.0 | 1,260.0 | 3,298.3 | 7,102.0 | 7,887.6 | 8,954.6 | 10,056.3 |
| Malaysia | End of period | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| Ringgit | Period average | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| Myanmar | End of period | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 6.3 |
| Kyat | Period average | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 6.6 |
| Philippines | End of period | 24.4 | 26.2 | 26.3 | 40.0 | 39.1 | 40.3 | 50.0 | 51.4 | 53.1 |
| Philippine peso | Period average | 26.4 | 25.7 | 26.2 | 29.5 | 40.9 | 39.1 | 44.2 | 51.0 | 51.6 |
| Singapore | End of period | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| Singapore dollar | Period average | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Thailand | End of period | 25.1 | 25.2 | 25.6 | 47.2 | 36.7 | 37.5 | 42.3 | 44.2 | 43.2 |
| Baht | Period average | 25.2 | 24.9 | 25.3 | 31.4 | 41.4 | 37.8 | 40.1 | 44.4 | 43.0 |
| Viet Nam | End of period | 11,051.0 | 11,015.0 | 11,149.0 | 12,292.0 | 13,890.0 | 14,028.0 | 14,514.0 | 15,084.0 | 15,403.0 |
| Dong | Period average | 10,965.7 | 11,038.2 | 11,032.6 | 11,683.3 | 13,268.0 | 13,943.2 | 14,167.7 | 14,725.2 | 15,279.5 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | End of period | 40.3 | 40.8 | 42.5 | 45.5 | 48.5 | 51.0 | 54.0 | 57.0 | 57.9 |
| Taka | Period average | 40.2 | 40.3 | 41.8 | 43.9 | 46.9 | 49.1 | 52.1 | 55.8 | 57.9 |
| China | End of period | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 |
| Yuan | Period average | 8.6 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 |
| China, Hong Kong SAR | End of period | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| Hong Kong dollar | Period average | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| Republic of Korea | End of period | 788.7 | 774.7 | 844.2 | 1,695.0 | 1,204.0 | 1,138.0 | 1,264.5 | 1,313.5 | 1,186.2 |
| Korean won | Period average | 803.4 | 771.3 | 804.5 | 951.3 | 1,401.4 | 1,188.8 | 1,131.0 | 1,291.0 | 1,251.1 |

Source: 2003 United Nations Statistical Yearbook.

Table 19.16
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES:
SELECTED YEARS

| Countries | Population Density (Person/sq km) | | | Crude Birth Rate (Per 1000 persons) | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|--|------|------|
| | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 1980 | 1990 | 2001 |
| ASEAN | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam * | 32 | 44 | 59 | ... | ... | 23 |
| Cambodia | 37 | 49 | 69 | 40 | 41 | 36 |
| Indonesia | 81 | 99 | 116 | 34 | 25 | 21 |
| Lao PDR | 14 | 18 | 23 | 45 | 45 | 36 |
| Malaysia | 42 | 54 | 71 | 31 | 29 | 23 |
| Myanmar | 50 | 62 | 73 | 36 | 31 | 24 |
| Philippines | 162 | 208 | 263 | 35 | 32 | 27 |
| Singapore | 3,951 | 4,951 | 6,590 | 17 | 18 | 12 |
| Thailand | 91 | 109 | 122 | 28 | 21 | 18 |
| Viet Nam | 165 | 203 | 239 | 36 | 29 | 20 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | ... | 737 | 876 | 44 | 33 | 31 |
| Hong Kong, China | 5,111 | 5,758 | 6,865 | 17 | 12 | 7 |
| People's Republic China | 105 | 122 | 135 | 18 | 21 | 15 |
| Republic of Korea | 386 | 434 | 479 | 22 | 16 | 17 |
| Taipei, China | 491 | 563 | 615 | 23 | 17 | 12 |

Table 19.16 (continued)
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES:
SELECTED YEARS

| Countries | Contraceptive Prevalence Rate (% of women 15-49 yrs.) | | Maternal Mortality Ratio (Per 100,000 live births) | | Human Development Index ^a | | |
|------------------------------|---|-----------|--|-----------|---|-------|-------|
| | 1990 | 1995-2001 | 1990 | 1996-2000 | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 |
| ASEAN | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | ... | ... | 60 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cambodia | ... | 38 | 900 | 473 | ... | 0.501 | 0.543 |
| Indonesia | 50 | 55 | ... | ... | 0.530 | 0.623 | 0.684 |
| Lao PDR | ... | 19 | 650 | 650 | ... | 0.404 | 0.485 |
| Malaysia | 56 | 55 | 20 | 20 | 0.659 | 0.722 | 0.782 |
| Myanmar | 5 | 33 | 580 | 230 | ... | ... | 0.552 |
| Philippines | 44 | 47 | 280 | 172 | 0.684 | 0.716 | 0.754 |
| Singapore | 74 | 74 | 10 | 2 | 0.775 | 0.818 | 0.885 |
| Thailand | 66 | 72 | 200 | ... | 0.645 | 0.713 | 0.762 |
| Viet Nam | 58 | 74 | 160 | 95 | ... | 0.605 | 0.688 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | 31 | 54 | 850 | 390 | 0.353 | 0.416 | 0.478 |
| Hong Kong, China | 81 | 50 | 7 | 2 | 0.795 | 0.859 | 0.888 |
| People's Republic China | 71 | 91 | 95 | 56 | 0.554 | 0.625 | 0.726 |
| Republic of Korea | 77 | 81 | 130 | 20 | 0.732 | 0.815 | 0.882 |
| Taipei, China | ... | ... | 12 | 8 | ... | ... | ... |

Note: Data refer to available data nearest the year indicated in the column heading.

^a The Human Development Index (HDI) is based on three indicators: longevity (as measured by life expectancy at birth), educational attainment (as measured by a combination of adult literacy (2/3 weight) and the combined first, second and third-level gross enrolment ratio (1/3 weight); and standard of living (as measured by real GDP per capita (PPP\$).

Sources : Key Indicators of Developing Asian and Pacific Countries 2001, 2002 and 2003, Asian Development Bank

* 2001 ASEAN Statistical Yearbook.

Table 19.16 (continued)

| Crude Death Rate (Per 1000 persons) | | | Total Fertility Rate (Births Per Woman) | | | Net Reproduction Rate | | |
|--|------|------|--|------|------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1980 | 1990 | 2001 | 1980 | 1990 | 2001 | 1980-1985 | 1990-1995 | 1995-2000 |
| ... | ... | 3 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 2.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | 15 | 11 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| 12 | 9 | 7 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| 20 | 16 | 13 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.1 |
| 6 | 5 | 5 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| 14 | 13 | 12 | 4.9 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| 9 | 7 | 5 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| 8 | 6 | 6 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| 8 | 7 | 7 | 5.0 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| 18 | 12 | 9 | ... | 4.1 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| 6 | 7 | 7 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| 6 | 6 | 10 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| 5 | 5 | 6 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.7 |

Table 19.16 (continued)

| Infant Mortality Rate (Per 1000 livebirths) | | | Life Expectancy at Birth (Years) | | | | | |
|--|------|------|-------------------------------------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | | | 1980 | | 1990 | | 2000 | |
| 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male |
| 23 | 10 | 10 | 71 | 68 | 75 | 72 | 78 | 73 |
| 201 | 122 | 95 | 41 | 38 | 52 | 49 | 59 | 53 |
| 90 | 63 | 35 | 56 | 53 | 64 | 60 | 67 | 63 |
| 127 | 108 | 90 | 47 | 44 | 51 | 49 | 56 | 52 |
| 30 | 16 | 8 | 69 | 65 | 73 | 68 | 74 | 68 |
| 109 | 94 | 78 | 54 | 51 | 58 | 55 | 61 | 56 |
| 52 | 45 | 30 | 63 | 59 | 67 | 64 | 71 | 65 |
| 12 | 7 | 4 | 74 | 69 | 77 | 72 | 80 | 75 |
| 49 | 34 | 25 | 66 | 61 | 71 | 66 | 72 | 66 |
| 57 | 36 | 30 | 65 | 61 | 69 | 64 | 71 | 67 |
| 132 | 91 | 54 | 48 | 49 | 55 | 55 | 61 | 60 |
| 11 | 6 | 3 | 77 | 71 | 80 | 75 | 82 | 77 |
| 42 | 38 | 32 | 68 | 66 | 70 | 67 | 73 | 69 |
| 26 | 8 | 5 | 70 | 64 | 74 | 67 | 78 | 71 |
| 10 | 5 | 6 | 75 | 70 | 77 | 71 | 78 | 73 |

Table 19.17
ILLITERATE POPULATION BY SEX, AGED 15 AND OVER OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1995, 2001, 2003
(Estimates and Projections)

| Country or area | Year | Illiterate population ('000) | | | Percentage of illiterates | | |
|-----------------------|------|------------------------------|--------|---------|---------------------------|------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| ASEAN | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | 1995 | 21 | 7 | 14 | 11.0 | 6.9 | 15.5 |
| | 2001 | 19 | 7 | 13 | 8.4 | 5.4 | 11.9 |
| | 2003 | 20 | 7 | 13 | 8.2 | 5.2 | 11.5 |
| Cambodia | 1995 | 2,128 | 591 | 1,536 | 35.5 | 21.3 | 47.8 |
| | 2001 | 2,386 | 706 | 1,676 | 31.3 | 19.5 | 41.8 |
| | 2003 | 2,432 | 733 | 1,696 | 29.9 | 18.9 | 39.8 |
| Indonesia | 1995 | 21,684 | 6,861 | 14,763 | 16.5 | 10.4 | 22.3 |
| | 2001 | 18,975 | 5,879 | 13,045 | 12.7 | 7.9 | 17.4 |
| | 2003 | 18,049 | 5,560 | 12,441 | 11.6 | 7.2 | 15.9 |
| Lao PDR | 1995 | 1,040 | 346 | 700 | 39.4 | 26.7 | 52.0 |
| | 2001 | 1,070 | 356 | 720 | 34.4 | 23.2 | 45.6 |
| | 2003 | 1,080 | 359 | 726 | 32.7 | 22.0 | 43.4 |
| Malaysia | 1995 | 2,013 | 689 | 1,324 | 15.7 | 10.7 | 20.8 |
| | 2001 | 1,817 | 626 | 1,191 | 12.1 | 8.3 | 16.0 |
| | 2003 | 1,743 | 603 | 1,141 | 11.1 | 7.7 | 14.7 |
| Myanmar | 1995 | 4,938 | 1,677 | 3,260 | 17.2 | 11.8 | 22.4 |
| | 2001 | 4,890 | 1,752 | 3,143 | 15.0 | 10.9 | 19.0 |
| | 2003 | 4,870 | 1,774 | 3,103 | 14.4 | 10.7 | 18.1 |
| Philippines | 1995 | 2,690 | 1,280 | 1,409 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 6.8 |
| | 2001 | 2,355 | 1,144 | 1,210 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 5.0 |
| | 2003 | 2,258 | 1,105 | 1,154 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.5 |
| Singapore | 1995 | 252 | 62 | 190 | 9.3 | 4.6 | 14.0 |
| | 2001 | 240 | 59 | 181 | 7.5 | 3.6 | 11.3 |
| | 2003 | 231 | 56 | 175 | 6.9 | 3.4 | 10.4 |
| Thailand | 1995 | 2,469 | 753 | 1,724 | 5.9 | 3.7 | 8.1 |
| | 2001 | 2,035 | 632 | 1,410 | 4.3 | 2.7 | 5.9 |
| | 2003 | 1,924 | 597 | 1,334 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 5.4 |
| Viet Nam | 1995 | 3,908 | 1,313 | 2,565 | 8.5 | 5.8 | 11.0 |
| | 2001 | 3,909 | 1,441 | 2,451 | 7.3 | 5.5 | 9.1 |
| | 2003 | 3,923 | 1,486 | 2,423 | 7.0 | 5.4 | 8.5 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | 1995 | 46,003 | 20,160 | 25,735 | 62.9 | 53.2 | 73.1 |
| | 2001 | 51,507 | 22,424 | 29,007 | 59.4 | 50.1 | 69.2 |
| | 2003 | 53,458 | 23,227 | 30,154 | 58.4 | 49.2 | 68.0 |
| China ^a | 1995 | 161,980 | 46,451 | 115,540 | 18.1 | 10.1 | 26.4 |
| | 2001 | 138,401 | 37,152 | 101,296 | 14.2 | 7.5 | 21.3 |
| | 2003 | 130,678 | 34,293 | 96,406 | 13.0 | 6.7 | 19.6 |
| China, Hong Kong SAR | 1995 | 426 | 96 | 336 | 8.5 | 3.7 | 13.6 |
| | 2001 | 380 | 91 | 300 | 6.5 | 3.1 | 10.4 |
| | 2003 | 359 | 88 | 283 | 6.0 | 2.9 | 9.5 |
| Republic of Korea | 1995 | 1,056 | 203 | 853 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 4.9 |
| | 2001 | 799 | 154 | 646 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 3.4 |
| | 2003 | 724 | 141 | 583 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 3.0 |

^a Does not include those for the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (SAR), Macao Special Administrative Region (Macao SAR) and Taiwan province of China.

Source: 2003 United Nations Statistical Yearbook.

Table 19.18
INTERNET USERS IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1996 to 2002
(Estimated number)

| Countries | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | 10,000 | 15,000 | 20,000 | 25,000 | 30,000 | 35,000 | ... |
| Cambodia | ... | 700 | 2,000 | 4,000 | 6,000 | 10,000 | 30,000 |
| Indonesia | 110,000 | 384,000 | 510,000 | 900,000 | 2,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 8,000,000 |
| Lao PDR | ... | ... | 500 | 2,000 | 6,000 | 10,000 | 15,000 |
| Malaysia | 180,000 | 500,000 | 1,500,000 | 2,800,000 | 4,977,000 | 6,338,000 | 7,841,000 |
| Myanmar | ... | ... | ... | 500 | 7,000 | 10,000 | 25,000 |
| Philippines | 40,000 | 100,000 | 823,000 | 1,090,000 | 1,540,000 | 2,000,000 | 3,500,000 |
| Singapore | 300,000 | 500,000 | 750,000 | 950,000 | 1,300,000 | 1,700,000 | 2,100,000 |
| Thailand | 135,000 | 375,000 | 500,000 | 1,300,000 | 2,300,000 | 3,536,019 | 4,800,000 |
| Viet Nam | 100 | 3,000 | 10,000 | 100,000 | 200,000 | 1,009,544 | 1,500,000 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | ... | 1,000 | 5,000 | 50,000 | 100,000 | 186,000 | 204,000 |
| China | 160,000 | 400,000 | 2,100,000 | 8,900,000 | 22,500,000 | 33,700,000 | 59,100,000 |
| China, Hong Kong SAR | 300,000 | 675,000 | 947,000 | 1,400,000 | 1,855,200 | 2,601,300 | 2,918,800 |
| Republic of Korea | 731,000 | 1,634,000 | 3,103,000 | 10,860,000 | 19,040,000 | 24,380,000 | 26,270,000 |

Source: 2003 United Nations Statistical Yearbook.

Table 19.19
MOBILE CELLULAR TELEPHONE SUBSCRIBERS IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1996 to 2002

| Countries | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | 43,524 | 45,000 | 49,129 | 66,000 | 95,000 | 137,000 | ... |
| Cambodia | 23,098 | 33,556 | 61,345 | 89,117 | 130,547 | 223,458 | 380,000 |
| Indonesia | 562,517 | 916,173 | 1,065,820 | 2,220,969 | 3,669,327 | 6,520,947 | 11,700,000 |
| Lao PDR | 3,790 | 4,915 | 6,453 | 12,078 | 12,681 | 29,545 | 55,160 |
| Malaysia | 1,520,320 | 2,000,000 | 2,200,000 | 2,990,000 | 5,121,748 | 7,477,642 | 9,241,387 |
| Myanmar | 7,260 | 8,492 | 8,516 | 11,389 | 13,397 | 22,671 | 47,982 |
| Philippines | 959,024 | 1,343,620 | 1,733,652 | 2,849,980 | 6,454,359 | 12,159,163 | 15,201,000 |
| Singapore | 431,010 | 848,600 | 1,094,700 | 1,630,800 | 2,747,400 | 2,991,600 | 3,312,600 |
| Thailand | 1,844,627 | 2,203,905 | 1,976,957 | 2,339,401 | 3,056,000 | 7,550,000 | 16,117,000 |
| Viet Nam | 68,910 | 160,457 | 222,700 | 328,671 | 788,559 | 1,251,195 | 1,902,388 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | 4,000 | 26,000 | 75,000 | 149,000 | 279,000 | 520,000 | 1,075,000 |
| China ^a | 6,853,000 | 13,233,000 | 23,863,000 | 43,296,000 | 85,260,000 | 144,820,000 | 206,620,000 |
| China, Hong Kong SAR | 1,361,861 | 2,229,862 | 3,174,369 | 4,275,048 | 5,447,346 | 5,776,360 | 6,395,725 |
| Republic of Korea | 3,180,989 | 6,878,786 | 14,018,612 | 23,442,724 | 26,816,398 | 29,045,596 | 32,342,000 |

^a Does not include those for the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (SAR), Macao Special Administrative Region (Macao SAR) and Taiwan province of China.

Source: 2003 United Nations Statistical Yearbook.

Table 19.20
MAIN TELEPHONE LINES IN OPERATION
1995 to 2002

| Countries | Item | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | Number ('000) | 68 | 79 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 81 | 88 | 90 |
| | Per 100 inhabitants | 24.0 | 25.8 | 25.0 | 24.7 | 24.6 | 24.3 | 25.9 | 25.6 |
| Cambodia | Number ('000) | 9 | 15 | 20 | 24 | 28 | 31 | 33 | 35 |
| | Per 100 inhabitants | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Indonesia | Number ('000) | 3,291 | 4,186 | 4,982 | 5,572 | 6,080 | 6,663 | 7,219 | 7,775 |
| | Per 100 inhabitants | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.8 |
| Lao PDR | Number ('000) | 17 | 19 | 25 | 28 | 35 | 41 | 53 | 62 |
| | Per 100 inhabitants | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Malaysia | Number ('000) | 3,332 | 3,771 | 4,223 | 4,384 | 4,431 | 4,634 | 4,710 | 4,670 |
| | Per 100 inhabitants | 16.6 | 17.8 | 19.5 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 19.0 |
| Myanmar | Number ('000) | 158 | 179 | 214 | 229 | 249 | 271 | 295 | 342 |
| | Per 100 inhabitants | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Philippines | Number ('000) | 1,410 | 1,787 | 2,078 | 2,492 | 2,892 | 3,061 | 3,315 | 3,311 |
| | Per 100 inhabitants | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| Singapore | Number ('000) | 1,429 | 1,563 | 1,685 | 1,778 | 1,877 | 1,947 | 1,948 | 1,927 |
| | Per 100 inhabitants | 41.2 | 43.3 | 44.4 | 45.3 | 47.5 | 48.5 | 47.1 | 46.3 |
| Thailand | Number ('000) | 3,482 | 4,200 | 4,827 | 5,038 | 5,216 | 5,591 | 6,042 | 6,500 |
| | Per 100 inhabitants | 5.9 | 7.0 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 9.9 | 10.5 |
| Viet Nam | Number ('000) | 775 | 1,186 | 1,333 | 1,744 | 2,106 | 2,543 | 3,050 | 3,929 |
| | Per 100 inhabitants | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 4.8 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | Number ('000) | 287 | 316 | 368 | 413 | 433 | 472 | 565 | 682 |
| | Per 100 inhabitants | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| China | Number ('000) | 40,706 | 54,947 | 70,310 | 87,421 | 108,716 | 144,829 | 180,368 | 214,420 |
| | Per 100 inhabitants | 3.3 | 4.4 | 5.6 | 7.0 | 8.6 | 11.2 | 13.7 | 16.7 |
| China, Hong Kong SAR | Number ('000) | 3,278 | 3,451 | 3,647 | 3,729 | 3,869 | 3,926 | 3,898 | 3,832 |
| | Per 100 inhabitants | 53.2 | 54.7 | 56.2 | 57.0 | 58.6 | 58.9 | 58.0 | 56.5 |
| Republic of Korea | Number ('000) | 18,600 | 19,601 | 20,422 | 20,089 | 20,518 | 21,932 | 22,725 | 23,257 |
| | Per 100 inhabitants | 41.2 | 43.0 | 45.3 | 44.2 | 44.9 | 47.7 | 48.6 | 48.9 |

Source: 2003 United Nations Statistical Yearbook.

Table 19.21

**CARBON DIOXIDE (CO₂) EMISSION ESTIMATES IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
FROM FOSSIL FUEL COMBUSTION, CEMENT PRODUCTION AND GAS FLARED**

1993 to 2000

(Thousand metric tons of carbon dioxide)

| Countries | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | 5,284 | 5,100 | 5,210 | 5,148 | 5,496 | 5,401 | 4,954 | 6,299 |
| Cambodia | 477 | 539 | 550 | 601 | 587 | 587 | 524 | 532 |
| Indonesia | 197,556 | 201,142 | 186,490 | 252,179 | 252,802 | 196,130 | 204,996 | 269,764 |
| Lao PDR | 275 | 301 | 315 | 370 | 389 | 407 | 407 | 407 |
| Malaysia | 90,475 | 92,715 | 119,079 | 122,335 | 130,632 | 123,944 | 123,743 | 144,518 |
| Myanmar | 5,394 | 6,299 | 6,985 | 7,267 | 7,487 | 8,147 | 9,207 | 9,156 |
| Philippines | 51,157 | 56,034 | 62,839 | 65,817 | 77,209 | 75,819 | 73,278 | 77,587 |
| Singapore | 53,306 | 64,266 | 46,845 | 53,724 | 63,976 | 54,747 | 56,951 | 59,088 |
| Thailand | 142,538 | 158,257 | 181,438 | 202,543 | 209,810 | 186,058 | 195,492 | 198,792 |
| Viet Nam | 24,299 | 26,275 | 31,086 | 36,175 | 40,517 | 44,044 | 46,618 | 57,504 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | 17,123 | 18,414 | 22,502 | 23,815 | 24,834 | 24,171 | 26,756 | 29,275 |
| China | 2,788,361 | 2,960,225 | 3,199,977 | 3,345,166 | 3,295,673 | 3,119,215 | 2,827,081 | 2,792,482 |
| China, Hong Kong SAR | 34,892 | 29,854 | 29,891 | 27,463 | 27,775 | 35,508 | 41,221 | 33,092 |
| Republic of Korea | 317,574 | 343,083 | 373,872 | 408,225 | 424,116 | 363,601 | 393,796 | 427,324 |

Source: 2003 United Nations Statistical Yearbook.

Table 19.22

**NUMBER OF THREATENED ANIMAL SPECIES AND PLANT SPECIES
IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES**

2002

| Countries | Total | Mammals | Birds | Reptiles | Amphibians | Fishes | Invertebrates | Plants and trees |
|------------------------------|-------|---------|-------|----------|------------|--------|---------------|------------------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | 129 | 11 | 14 | 3 | - | 2 | - | 99 |
| Cambodia | 89 | 24 | 19 | 10 | - | 7 | - | 29 |
| Indonesia | 772 | 147 | 114 | 28 | - | 68 | 31 | 384 |
| Lao PDR | 87 | 31 | 20 | 12 | - | 6 | - | 18 |
| Malaysia | 812 | 50 | 37 | 21 | - | 20 | 3 | 681 |
| Myanmar | 134 | 39 | 35 | 20 | - | 1 | 2 | 37 |
| Philippines | 391 | 50 | 67 | 8 | 23 | 31 | 19 | 193 |
| Singapore | 73 | 3 | 7 | 3 | - | 5 | 1 | 54 |
| Thailand | 193 | 37 | 37 | 18 | - | 22 | 1 | 78 |
| Viet Nam | 237 | 40 | 37 | 24 | 1 | 9 | - | 126 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | 78 | 23 | 23 | 20 | - | - | - | 12 |
| China ^a | 389 | 79 | 74 | 31 | 1 | 32 | 4 | 168 |
| China, Hong Kong SAR | 20 | 1 | 11 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| Republic of Korea | 39 | 13 | 25 | - | - | - | 1 | - |

^a Does not include those for the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (SAR), Macao Special Administrative Region (Macao SAR) and Taiwan province of China.

Source: 2002 United Nations Statistical Yearbook.

Table 19.23
REPORTED AIDS CASES IN SELECTED COUNTRIES
1991 to 2001

| Countries | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|------------------------------|------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| ASEAN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brunei Darussalam | - | - | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 3 | - |
| Cambodia | ... | ... | 1 | 14 | 91 | 300 | 572 | 1,494 | 2,256 | 3,684 | ... |
| Indonesia | 12 | 10 | 17 | 15 | 20 | 31 | 34 | 75 | 57 | 166 | 185 |
| Lao PDR | 1 | - | 5 | 4 | 4 | 16 | 48 | 27 | 18 | 27 | 27 |
| Malaysia | 60 | 73 | 71 | 105 | 233 | 347 | 568 | 875 | 1,200 | 1,168 | 482 |
| Myanmar | 6 | 41 | 142 | 286 | 618 | 890 | 554 | 231 | 802 | 816 | 668 |
| Philippines | 13 | 19 | 36 | 56 | 52 | 52 | 23 | 42 | 77 | 42 | 24 |
| Singapore | 12 | 18 | 22 | 48 | 56 | 92 | 88 | 125 | 140 | 143 | 59 |
| Thailand | 600 | 1,806 | 6,949 | 13,923 | 20,686 | 24,709 | 26,713 | 27,128 | 26,003 | 23,352 | 9,345 |
| Vietnam | ... | ... | 106 | 118 | 201 | 390 | 688 | 953 | 970 | 1,164 | 742 |
| Other Asian countries | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bangladesh | - | - | - | - | 6 | - | 3 | - | ... | ... | ... |
| China | 3 | 5 | 23 | 29 | 52 | 38 | 126 | 136 | 230 | 233 | 231 |
| Hong Kong, China | 14 | 14 | 19 | 37 | 45 | 70 | 64 | 63 | 61 | 67 | 24 |
| Republic of Korea | 1 | 2 | 6 | 11 | 14 | 22 | 33 | 35 | 34 | 32 | ... |

Source: 2003 United Nations Statistical Yearbook.

Figure 19.3 VISITOR ARRIVALS IN ASEAN COUNTRIES: 2001

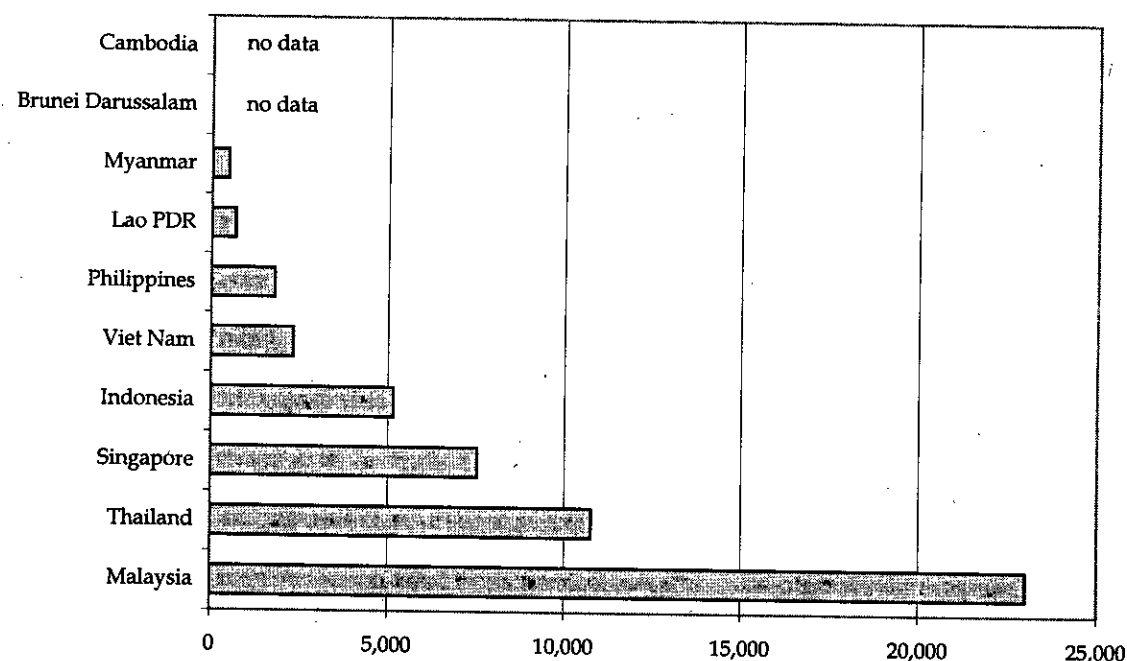


Table 19.24
VISITOR ARRIVALS IN ASEAN COUNTRIES
1995 to 2001
(In thousands)

| ASEAN Countries | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Brunei Darussalam | 498 | 837 | 643 | 964 | 967 | 984 | ... |
| Cambodia | 220 | 260 | ... | 575 | 644 | ... | ... |
| Indonesia | 4,324 | 5,034 | 5,185 | 4,606 | 4,728 | 5,064 | 5,153 |
| Lao People's Democratic Republic | 346 | 403 | 463 | 500 | 614 | 737 | 674 |
| Malaysia | 14,885 | 14,084 | 12,591 | 10,886 | 13,910 | 17,213 | 22,995 |
| Myanmar | 194 | 490 | 491 | 478 | 435 | 418 | 478 |
| Philippines | 1,760 | 2,049 | 2,223 | 2,149 | 2,171 | 1,992 | 1,797 |
| Singapore | 7,137 | 7,292 | 7,198 | 6,242 | 6,958 | 7,691 | 7,522 |
| Thailand | 6,952 | 7,434 | 7,530 | 8,204 | 9,151 | 10,096 | 10,751 |
| Viet Nam | 1,351 | 1,607 | 1,716 | 1,520 | 1,782 | 2,140 | 2,330 |

Source: World Tourism Organization (WTO) Compendium of Tourism Statistics.

Table 19.25
AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAYS IN ASEAN COUNTRIES
1995 to 2001
(In number of nights)

| ASEAN Countries | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|----------------------------------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Brunei Darussalam | 3.00 | 2.60 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cambodia | ... | ... | 6.40 | 5.20 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 5.50 |
| Indonesia | 2.53 | 2.73 | 10.55 | 9.18 | 10.51 | 12.26 | 10.49 |
| Lao People's Democratic Republic | ... | ... | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 8.00 |
| Malaysia | 1.60 | ... | 5.30 | 5.50 | 6.04 | 5.76 | 5.96 |
| Myanmar | 3.00 | 4.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | ... |
| Philippines | 10.11 | 9.92 | 9.48 | 9.05 | 8.91 | 8.79 | 9.53 |
| Singapore | 3.07 | 2.84 | 3.27 | 3.43 | 3.18 | 3.16 | 3.19 |
| Thailand | ... | ... | 8.33 | 8.40 | 7.96 | 7.77 | 7.93 |
| Viet Nam | 2.60 | 2.40 | 4.50 | 5.60 | 5.60 | 6.00 | 6.00 |

Source: World Tourism Organization (WTO) Compendium of Tourism Statistics.

Table 19.26
AVERAGE OCCUPANCY RATES IN ASEAN COUNTRIES
1995 to 2001
(In percent)

| ASEAN Countries | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Brunei Darussalam | 71.02 | 66.90 | 61.20 | 54.45 | 49.07 | 62.84 | ... |
| Cambodia | 37.00 | 40.00 | 30.00 | 40.00 | 44.00 | 45.00 | 48.00 |
| Indonesia | 52.34 | 52.90 | 48.38 | 38.13 | 42.22 | 43.23 | 44.79 |
| Lao People's Democratic Republic | ... | ... | 62.00 | 47.00 | ... | ... | 51.00 |
| Malaysia | 65.50 | 62.30 | 58.00 | 49.90 | 51.70 | 57.70 | 58.60 |
| Myanmar | 50.00 | 32.00 | 26.00 | 28.00 | 30.00 | 26.60 | ... |
| Philippines | 62.15 | 70.03 | 69.13 | 56.92 | 59.20 | 58.77 | 55.85 |
| Singapore | 84.00 | 82.30 | 79.40 | 71.30 | 74.90 | 83.50 | 76.30 |
| Thailand | 53.64 | 51.43 | 46.58 | 47.50 | 49.50 | 50.84 | 51.94 |
| Viet Nam | 51.00 | 43.10 | 43.00 | 42.70 | 45.20 | 50.10 | 52.00 |

Source: World Tourism Organization (WTO) Compendium of Tourism Statistics.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Agriculture | Appendix-2 |
| Banking and Finance | Appendix-3 |
| Economic Accounts | Appendix-7 |
| Education and Manpower Development | Appendix-9 |
| Energy and Water Resources | Appendix-10 |
| Environment and Natural Resources | Appendix-12 |
| Trade | Appendix-13 |
| Income and Prices | Appendix-14 |
| Industry | Appendix-15 |
| Labor and Employment | Appendix-16 |
| Population and Housing | Appendix-18 |
| Public Administration | Appendix-20 |
| Public Order, Safety and Justice | Appendix-22 |
| Science and Technology | Appendix-23 |
| Social Services | Appendix-24 |
| Tourism | Appendix-26 |
| Transportation and Communication | Appendix-27 |
| Vital, Health and Nutrition | Appendix-28 |

Glossary of Terms

AGRICULTURE

Agricultural Production- the growing field crops, fruits, nuts, seeds, tree nurseries (except those of forest trees), bulb vegetables and flowers, both in the open and under glass; and the production of coffee, tea, cocoa, rubber; and the production of livestock and livestock products, honey rabbits, fur-bearing animals, silkworm, cocoons, etc. Forestry and fishery production carried on as an ancillary activity on an agricultural holding is also considered as agricultural production. (Bureau of Agricultural Statistics)

Aquaculture - sector of fisheries that includes the rearing or raising under controlled conditions of aquatic products such as fish, oysters, mussels, sea weeds and other aquatic resources in sea, lakes and rivers. Examples are fishponds, fish pens and fish cages. (Bureau of Agricultural Statistics)

Commercial Fishing - sector of fisheries that includes the catching of fish in marine waters with the use of fishing boat of more than three (3) gross tons and beyond the seven (7) kilometers shoreline limit. (Bureau of Agricultural Statistics)

Municipal Fishing - sector of fisheries that includes the catching of fish in marine and inland waters with the use of fishing boat of three (3) gross tons or less, or using gear not requiring the use of boats. (Bureau of Agricultural Statistics)

Cooperative - a duly registered association of at least fifteen (15) persons with a common bond of interest who voluntarily join together to achieve a lawful common social and economic end. (Cooperative Development Authority)

Kinds of cooperatives:

Consumers' Cooperative - the primary purpose is to procure and distribute commodities to members and non-members. (Cooperative Development Authority)

Cooperative Bank- organized by the majority shares of which is owned and controlled by cooperatives primarily to provide financial and credit services to cooperatives. (Cooperative Development Authority)

Cooperative Federation - an organization of primary and/ or secondary cooperatives with a single line or multi-purpose business activities. (Cooperative Development Authority)

Cooperative Union - an organization of cooperatives and federations at appropriate levels to represent the interest and welfare of all types of cooperatives at the provincial, city, regional and national levels. (Cooperative Development Authority)

Credit Cooperative - promotes thrift and savings among its members and creates funds in order to grant loans for productive and provident purposes. (Cooperative Development Authority)

Laboratory Cooperative - a cooperative formed and managed principally by minors and which is affiliated with a registered cooperative. (Cooperative Development Authority)

Marketing Cooperative - engages in the supply of production inputs to members, and markets their products. (Cooperative Development Authority)

Multi-Purpose Cooperative - engages two (2) or more types of business activities. (Cooperative Development Authority)

Producers' Cooperative - undertakes joint production whether agricultural or industrial. (Cooperative Development Authority)

Service Cooperative - engages in medical and dental care, hospitalization, transportation, insurance, housing, labor, electric light and power, communication and other services. (Cooperative Development Authority)

BANKING AND FINANCE

Assets - are economic resources that are controlled by the company/entity and whose cost at the time of acquisition could be objectively measured.

Balance of Payments (BOP) - systematically summarizes for a specific period, the economic transaction of an economy's residents with the rest of the world.

Bonds - interest bearing certificates of indebtedness

Borrowings - funds obtained from repayable sources including loans secured by the government from financial institutions and other sources, both internal and external to finance development projects.

Cash Balance Beginning - it is the cash balance end of the previous period. Cash balance end is the difference between total cash receipts and total cash disbursements. It represents the cash on hand and in bank.

Cash Budget - aggregate of revenues, borrowing and disbursement of the national government showing the cash deficit. It reflects the actual deposits and withdrawals of cash by the national government agencies to the Bureau of Treasury

Capital and Financial Account - divided into two main categories: the capital account and the financial account. The capital account covers all transactions that involve the receipt/payment of capital transfers and acquisition/disposal of non-produced, non-financial assets. The financial account covers all transactions associated with changes of ownership in the foreign financial assets and liabilities of the economy. Such changes include the creation and liquidation of claims on, or by, the rest of the world.

Change in the NFA of Commercial Banks (KBs) - a positive entry represents an increase in foreign liabilities of the commercial banks and or decrease in their foreign assets. Conversely, a negative entry represents an increase in the holdings of foreign assets of commercial banks and/or a net payment of their foreign liabilities.

Commercial Banks - any corporation which, in addition to the general powers incident to corporations, shall have all such powers as shall be necessary to carry on the business of commercial banking, by accepting drafts and issuing letters of credits, by discounting and negotiating promissory notes, drafts, bills of exchange, and other evidences of debts, by receiving deposits, by buying and selling foreign exchange and gold or silver bullion, and by

lending money against securities consisting of personal property or first mortgage on improved real estates and the insured improvements thereon.

Cooperative - a duly registered association of at least fifteen (15) persons with a common bond of interest who voluntarily join together to achieve a lawful common social and economic end. (Cooperative Development Authority)

Cooperative Bank- organized by, the majority shares of which is owned and controlled by, cooperatives primarily to provide financial and credit services to cooperatives. (Cooperative Development Authority)

Consumers' Cooperative - the primary purpose is to procure and distribute commodities to members and non-members. (Cooperative Development Authority)

Cooperative Federation - an organization of primary and/ or secondary cooperatives with a single line or multi-purpose business activities. (Cooperative Development Authority)

Cooperative Union - an organization of cooperatives and federations at appropriate levels to represent the interest and welfare of all types of cooperatives at the provincial, city, regional and national levels. (Cooperative Development Authority)

Credit Cooperative - promotes thrift and savings among its members and creates funds in order to grant loans for productive and provident purposes. (Cooperative Development Authority)

Laboratory Cooperative - a cooperative formed and managed principally by minors and which is affiliated with a registered cooperative. (Cooperative Development Authority)

Marketing Cooperative - engages in the supply of production inputs to members, and markets their products. (Cooperative Development Authority)

Multi-Purpose Cooperative - engages two (2) or more types of business activities. (Cooperative Development Authority)

Producers' Cooperative - undertakes joint production whether agricultural or industrial. (Cooperative Development Authority)

Service Cooperative - engages in medical and dental care, hospitalization, transportation, insurance, housing, labor, electric light and power, communication and other services. (Cooperative Development Authority)

Current Account - consists of the aggregate balance of goods, services and transfers. This account measures the net transfer of real resources between the domestic economy and the rest of the world.

Currency in circulation - all Philippine notes and coins issued or circulating in accordance with the provisions of the Central Bank Act

Deposit Substitutes - an alternative form of obtaining funds from the public, other than deposits, through the issuance, endorsement, or acceptance of debt instruments for the borrower's own account, for the purpose of re-lending or purchasing of receivables and their obligations

Demand Deposits - otherwise known as current or checking accounts, subject to withdrawal by check and are non-interest bearing. These are sub-divided into demand-deposits of private firms and individuals, banks, the government and Trust Department of Banks

Domestic Liquidity (M3) - consists of money supply, savings and time deposits and deposit substitutes of the monetary system.

Employees Compensation Insurance Fund - amount reserved for compensation claim against employment-connected injury, sickness, disability or death in the form of adequate cash income benefits, medical or related services and rehabilitation services.

Estimated Insurance Losses - amount determined on an annual basis and reflects the best estimate as to adequacy of reserve against future losses. It is intended to adequately cover anticipated losses from member banks identified to have great probabilities of closure where insurance payments may exceed recovery of assets during liquidation.

Extraordinary Income - collections derived from the repayment of loans and advances made by the government as well as from other non-recurring sources.

Financing - means by which a government provides financial resources to cover a budget deficit or allocated financial resources arising from a budget surplus.

Government Securities or Treasury Bills - evidences of indebtedness of the Republic of the Philippines or its instrumentalities, government-owned and/or controlled corporations, or the Central Bank and must be freely negotiable and regularly serviced.

Insurance Premiums - contributions of the account of employees whether made by themselves or their employers for social security arrangements.

Investments - amount of money or other resources measured in terms of money placed on activities or other forms of assets for the purpose of earning profits.

Medium-and Long-Term Loans - include availments of foreign loans with original maturities of more than one year by the public and private non-bank sectors, including loans of the banking sector relent to specific non-bank end-users. These also include medium-and long-term loans contracted by the BSP.

Money Supply or Narrow Money (M1)- consists of currency in circulation plus peso demand deposits.

Monetization of Gold - represents the transformation of gold purchased by the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) from domestic gold producers into financial assets, which eventually become part of its official reserves.

Net Domestic Credits - defined under M.B. Res. No. 404 dated February 14, 1975 as consisting of domestic credits of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, (net of National Government deposits with the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, Treasury IMF Account and Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas loans and advances to deposit money banks) and domestic credits of deposit money banks (net of National Government deposits).

Net Foreign Assets - refers to the difference between foreign assets and foreign liabilities of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas and of the deposit money.

Net Lending - advances by the national government for the servicing of government guaranteed corporate debt during the year, net of repayments on such advance. Includes loans outlays or proceed from program loans relent to government corporations.

Net other Accounts - refer to the accounts of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas and deposit money banks which are not classified elsewhere. The net other accounts represent the difference between the miscellaneous liabilities and capital accounts on one hand, and miscellaneous assets, on the other.

Non-Money Supply Deposits - refer to the total quasi-money, marginal deposits and deposit substitutes of local government, semi-government entities and residents with deposit money banks.

Net Unclassified Items - is an offsetting account to the overstatement or understatement of the recorded BOP components, either receipts or payments. Since data sources on which BOP entries are based may be incomplete, inaccurate or inconsistent with one another, the account is included to bring the statement into balance. A positive entry denotes the understatement of receipts and/or an overstatement of payments. Conversely, a negative entry denotes an overstatement of receipts and/or understatement of payments.

Overall BOP Position - results from the sum of the current, capital and financial and other BOP accounts. A surplus arises when inflows are greater than outflows while a deficit is incurred when outflows exceed inflows. Overall BOP is also measured by the change in the net international reserves of the BSP.

Permanent Insurance Fund - refers to the total capital provided by the National Government by virtue of R.A. 3591, As Amended. The full capitalization was reached in 1994 with the conversion to equity of the National Government the P977.8 million obligation of PDIC to the then Central Bank of the Philippines.

Peso Deposit Subject to Check - includes "managers' and cashiers' checks" as well as the volume of deposits automatically transferred from savings to demand deposits but excludes holdings of demand deposits by the National Government and commercial banks' holdings of "checks and cash items".

Peso-Dollar Rate - refers to the guiding rate for the exchange of one US dollar (the country's intervention currency) for pesos and is computed as the weighted average of all foreign exchange transactions done through the Philippine Dealing System (PDS) during the preceding day pursuant to Circular Letter dated July 30, 1992. The PDS allows authorized dealers of participating commercial banks and the BSP to deal in spot and forward exchange trading using computer terminal right in the premises for 9:00 A.M. to 12 noon and from 2:30 to 4:00 P.M. daily.

Policy Loan - a loan on the security of the policy which shall not exceed 50 percent of the net cash value for regular membership policy, or 90 percent of the net cash value for optional policy.

Private Development Banks - a group of quasi-private development banks promoted by the DBP to provide medium and long term credits to both the agricultural and industrial sectors. Designed to supplement the short-term credits of the Rural Banks and are able to accept only savings and time deposits.

Private Securities - investments in stocks of private corporations

Real Estate Loans - loans secured by real estate properties mortgaged with the system

Revaluation Adjustments - represent changes in the exchange rate of the U.S. dollar against the SDR and other foreign currencies which form part of the reserve assets and monetary liabilities of the BSP.

Rural Banks - government-sponsored/assisted banks which are privately managed and largely privately owned that provide credit facilities to farmers and merchants, or to cooperatives of such farmers or merchants at reasonable terms and in general; to the people of the rural community.

Savings Bank - any corporation organized for the purpose of accumulating the small savings of depositors and investing them, together with its capital, in bonds or in loans secured by bonds, real estate mortgage, and other forms of security, as hereinafter provided, or in loans for personal finance and long-term financing for home building and home development.

Savings Deposits - these include all interest-bearing deposits which are withdrawals upon presentation of an accomplished withdrawal slip together with the passbook. These are subdivided into savings deposits of private firms, individuals, banks, the government and trust department of banks.

Services - include transactions involving the performance of services such as freight, insurance, travel, including labor services provided by Filipino workers abroad. Also included are receipts/payments of interest, profits and dividends.

Social Insurance Fund - amount set aside for the payment of social insurance benefits like retirement insurance, disability retirement, death and life insurance benefits.

Stocks - investments in shares of stock, common or preferred, traded, subsidiaries, non subsidiaries.

Time Deposits - these represent deposits which are interest bearing with specific maturity dates and evidenced by certificates issued by the bank in the name of the depositor. These are subdivided into time deposits of private firms, individuals, banks, the government and trust department of banks.

Transfers - refer to unilateral transfers or donations. The two main categories are Private and Central Government transfers. Private transfers cover personal and institutional remittances from abroad including donations to voluntary relief agencies, migrants' transfers and taxes paid to the Philippine government by Filipino residents abroad. Central Government transfers refer to the U.S. Veterans Administration pensions, aids and grants received from the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), UN agencies and other foreign governments. Outflows represent the Philippines' contributions to various international organizations and its counterpart funding for foreign assistance programs.

ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS

Constant Prices (at constant prices) - valuation of transactions, wherein the influence of price changes from the base year to the current year has been removed.

Expenditure on the GDP - Sum of the final uses of goods and services in the economy. Final uses refer to the values at purchaser's prices of goods and services used for the final consumption of households and private non-profit institutions, general government both national and local government units, as well as those used for gross fixed capital formation by

both public and private enterprises and for exports (net of imports) to the rest of the world. (Source: Analysis of the Revised PSNA and Manual on the Frameworks, Source and Methods)

Gross Domestic Capital Formation - Consists of two major components:

- 1) gross fixed capital formation and
- 2) change in stocks.

Gross fixed capital formation refers to outlays on construction, durable equipment and breeding stocks, orchard development and afforestation. Change in stocks refers to the difference between ending and beginning inventories. Inventories or stocks consists of finished goods, work-in-progress, and raw materials, which have been produced or purchased but not yet sold or consumed as intermediate inputs during the accounting period. (Source: Manual on the Philippine System of National Accounts: Framework, Sources and Methods)

Gross Domestic Product - the value of all goods and services produced domestically; the sum of gross value added of all resident institutional units engaged in production (plus any taxes, and minus any subsidies, on products not included in the values of their outputs).

Gross Regional Domestic Product - aggregate of the gross value added or income from each industry or economic activity of the regional economy.

Gross National Product - the Gross Domestic Product adjusted with the net factor income from the rest of the world. It refers to the aggregate earnings of the factors of production (nationals) plus indirect taxes (net) and capital consumption allowance.

Gross Value Added - the difference between gross output and intermediate inputs. Gross outputs of a production unit during a given period is equal to the gross value of the goods and services produced during the period and recorded at the moment they are produced, regardless of whether or not there is a change of ownership. Intermediate inputs refer to the value of goods and services used in the production process during the accounting period.

Input-Output Analysis - Concerned with the structural interdependence of economic activities; also referred to as analysis of inter-industry relations or that of inter-industry flows. (Source: 1993 SNA)

Input-Output Table - Provides a statistical description of the inputs (costs) and outputs (production) of the different sectors of the economy during a particular period of time. (Source: 1993 SNA)

Labor Productivity - is computed as GDP at constant price divided by employment (peso per employee).

Personal Consumption Expenditures - consist of actual and imputed expenditures of households for the purpose of acquiring individual consumption goods and services.

Source: *1993 System of National Accounts* developed by the Commission of the European Communities, International Monetary Fund, Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development, United Nations and World Bank.

EDUCATION AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT

Basic or Simple Literacy - the ability to read and write with understanding simple messages in any language or dialect. (National Statistics Office)

Cohort Survival Rate - the proportion of enrollees at the beginning grade or year who reach the final grade or year at the end of the required number of years of study. (Department of Education)

Center-based training - conducted at training centers of TESDA

Community based training (CBT) - refers to the training program that is specifically designed to answer the need for skills training of a community (location or sector) for the purpose of creating self employment or incomes. The target groups of the CBT are the poor and underprivileged individuals (OSYs, unemployed adults, etc.), marginalized sectors (subsistence farm workers, fisher folk, etc.), and economic groups (informal sector) in a community (barangay or clusters of barangays)

Dual Training System (DTS) - an instructional delivery system of technical and vocational education and training that combines in-plant and in-school training based on a training plan collaboratively designed and implemented by an accredited dual system educational institution/training center and accredited dual system agricultural, industrial, medical and business establishments.

Elementary Education - the stage of formal education primarily concerned with providing basic education and usually corresponding to six (6) or seven (7) grades. (Department of Education)

Enrolment - the total number of students who have registered as of August 31 in a given school year. (Department of Education)

Enterprise-based training program - refers to a program of learning whether on-the-job training in the enterprise or in the workplace.

Formal Education - institutionalized, hierarchically structured, chronologically graded educational system running from the elementary to tertiary levels. (Department of Education)

Functional Literacy - represents a significantly higher level literacy which includes not only reading and writing skills but also numeracy skills. This skill must be sufficiently advanced to enable the individual to participate fully and effectively in activities commonly occurring in his life situation that require a reasonable capability of communicating by written language. (National Statistics Office)

Government or Public School - school established, operated and supported by the government. (Department of Education)

Higher Education - the stage of formal education following the secondary education covering the programs on: (a) all courses of study leading to bachelor's degree and (b) all degree courses of study beyond bachelor's degree level. (Commission on Higher Education)

Participation Rate (or Net Enrollment Ratio) - the ratio between the enrolment in the school-age range to the total population of that age range.

Post Secondary/Non-Degree Education - the stage of formal education following the secondary level covering non-degree programs that have varying duration from three (3) months to three (3) years, concerned primarily with developing strong and appropriately trained middle-level skilled manpower possessing capabilities supportive of national development.

Pre-School - a school that admits students who are not old enough to enter the first level of education. These pupils are usually from 4 to 5 years of age. (Department of Education)

Primary School - a school primarily concerned with providing basic education and usually corresponding to the first four grades of elementary education. (Department of Education)

Private School - an educational institution maintained and administered by private individuals or groups. (Department of Education)

School based training- training done at TESDA-administered schools.

Secondary School - an educational institution offering secondary education usually consisting of a four-year general secondary curricula . (Department of Education)

Secondary/High School Education - the stage of formal education following the elementary level usually corresponding to four (4) years of school, concerned primarily with continuing basic education and expanding it to prepare the students for higher education and/or the world of work through the acquisition of employable gainful skills.

School Year - the period of time, of approximately 32 to 40 weeks, when schools offer daily instruction broken by short intermission periods (e.g., Christmas and summer vacations and holidays). (Department of Education)

Technical Vocational Education and Training (TVET) - the education or training process when it involves, in addition to general education, the study of technologies and related sciences and the acquisition of practical skills and knowledge relating to occupations in various sectors of economic and social life. (TESDA)

ENERGY AND WATER RESOURCES

Co-Generation Facility - Refers to a facility which produces electrical and/or mechanical energy and forms of useful thermal energy such as heat or steam, used for industrial, commercial, heating or cooling purposes, through the sequential use of energy.

Distribution of Electricity - Refers to the conveyance or delivery of electricity by a distribution utility to end-users.

Distribution Utility - Refers to any electric cooperative, private corporation, government-owned utility or existing local government unit which has an exclusive franchise to operate a distribution system in accordance with the Electricity Industry Reform Act of 2000.

Electric Cooperative - Refers to a cooperative or corporation authorized to provide electric service pursuant to Presidential Decree No. 269, as amended, or Republic Act No. 6938.

Electric Power Industry Participant - Refers to any person or entity engaged in the generation, transmission, distribution or supply of electricity.

Electricity Sales - Refers to the sales proceeds derived by the power producer from the actual generation of the energy-generating facility net of station own use and losses.

End-User - Refers to any person or entity requiring the supply and delivery of electricity for its own use.

Franchise - Refers to a privilege extended to a person (whether natural or juridical) to operate, maintain and/or distribute power within a specific geographical area.

Franchise Area - Refers to a geographical area exclusively assigned or granted to a distribution utility for distribution of electricity such as electric cooperative, or local government-owned or private-owned electric utility.

Generation Company - Refers to any person or entity that operates facilities used in the generation of electricity and is licensed by the ERC.

Generation of Electricity - Refers to the production of electricity by a generation or co-generation facility.

Grid - Refers to the high voltage backbone system of interconnected transmission lines, substations and generating plants.

Independent Power Producers (IPP) - Refers to a non-utility owner and/or operator of a power generation or a co-generation facility.

Isolated Grid - Refers to the low or high voltage backbone system of wires and associated facilities not directly connected to the national transmission system.

National Electrification Administration (NEA) - Refers to the government agency created under Presidential Decree No. 269, to act as a catalyst for the development of electric distribution utilities (EDUs) by providing world-class financial intermediation institutional and technical services.

National Power Corporation (NPC) - Refers to the government corporation created under Republic Act No. 6395, committed to the highest standards of customers satisfaction in providing quality and reliable electricity with due care for society and the environment.

Self-Generator - Refers to an entity which generates power for its own use.

Sub-transmission - Refers to the power delivery service below the transmission voltages and defined as facilities based on the functional assignments of assets composed of step-down transformers solely used by load customers, associated switchyard/substation, control and protective equipment, reactive compensation equipment to improve customer power factor, and overhead lines. This includes NPC assets linking the transmission system and the distribution system which are neither classified as generation nor transmission.

Supplier - Refers to any person or entity authorized by the ERC who sells, brokers, markets or aggregates electricity to or for the public consumption of the competitive market.

Supply of Electricity - Refers to the sale of electricity by authorized entities.

Transmission of Electricity - Refers to the conveyance of electricity through the high voltage backbone system.

ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES SECTOR

Charcoal - solid product obtained from the destructive distillation and/or thermal degradation of wood. (Forest Management Bureau)

Forest - area of one hectare or more which is at least 10 percent stocked with forest trees (including seedlings and saplings), wild palm, bamboo or brush. Narrow strips of land bearing forest must be at least 60 meters wide and one hectare in size to qualify as forest. Industrial tree plantations and tree farms one hectare or more in size are also included. (Forest Management Bureau)

Forest Land - includes the public forest, the permanent forest or forest reserves, and forest reservations. (Forest Management Bureau)

Forest Product - all usable raw materials yielded by the forest including the associated water, fish, game, scenic, historical, recreational and geologic resources. (Forest Management Bureau)

Log - felled trees bucked into convenient length of at least 1.5 meters, with at least 15 cm. in diameter. It may either be poles, piles, pulpwood, sawlog or veneer log. (Forest Management Bureau)

Lumber - solid wood not further manufactured other than sawing, resawing and passing lengthwise through a standard planing machine crosscut to length. (Forest Management Bureau)

National Park - refers to a forest reservation essentially of primitive or wilderness character which has been withdrawn from settlement or occupancy and set aside as such exclusively to preserve the scenery, the natural and historic objects and the wild animals or plants therein, and to provide enjoyment of these features in such a manner as will leave them unimpaired for future generations. (Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau)

Non-Timber Forest Product - includes all forest products except timber; also known as minor forest product. (Forest Management Bureau)

Plywood - an assembled product made of layers of veneer held together by an adhesive, the chief characteristic of which is the alternate cross layers, distributing the longitudinal wood strength. It consists of three or more layers of veneer, firmly glued together with the grain direction of the middle layer at right angles to that of the two parallel outer layers. (Forest Management Bureau)

Poles and Piles - logs for use as electric post, pier piling, railroad ties, sleepers and the like. (Forest Management Bureau)

Pulpwood - any wood commercially used for the manufacture of any type of pulp. (Forest Management Bureau)

Rainfall (mm) - the amount of precipitation (rain, hail, etc.) expressed in millimeter depth, of the layer of water which has fallen. (Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical and Astronomical Services Administration)

Roundwood - wood in its natural state as felled or otherwise harvested, with or without bark, round, split roughly squared or other forms (e.g. roots, stumps). It may also be impregnated (e.g. telegraph poles) or roughly shaped or pointed. It comprises all wood obtained from the forest such as sawlogs/veneer logs, pulpwood, fuelwood and other industrial roundwood. (Forest Management Bureau)

Timberland - refers to land of the public domain which has been the subject of the present system of land classification determined to be needed for forest purposes. Eventually, these lands will be proclaimed as forest reserves by the President. (Forest Management Bureau)

Upland - highland; ground elevation above the lowlands along rivers or between hills. (Forest Management Bureau)

Veneer - thin sheets of wood of uniform thickness, rotary cut, sliced or sawn for use in the manufacture of plywood. (Forest Management Bureau)

TRADE

Balance of Trade - the difference between the export earnings and import payments of all goods or merchandise trade transacted by a country. (National Statistics Office)

Domestic Export - export for goods grown, mined, cultured or manufactured in the Philippines. (Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas)

Export - all goods leaving the country which are properly cleared through the Customs. (National Statistics Office)

Free on Board (F.O.B.) Value - the value of the goods free on board the carrier at the frontier of the exporting country. It includes inland freight, export duty and other expenses. Ocean freight, insurance and consular fee are, however, excluded. (National Statistics Office)

Import - all goods entering any of the seaports or airports of entry of the Philippines properly cleared through the Customs or remaining under Customs control, whether the goods are for direct consumption, for merchandising, for warehousing or for further processing. (National Statistics Office)

Non-Traditional Exports - export goods whose value did not exceed US\$5 million in 1968 and which have undergone a significant degree of processing. (National Statistics Office)

Re-Exports - exports of imported goods which do not undergo physical and/or chemical transformation in the Philippines. (National Statistics Office)

Traditional Exports - export goods whose value exceed US\$5 million in 1968 and which have undergone a significant degree of processing. (Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas)

INCOME AND PRICES

Consumer Price Index (CPI) - measure of the average changes in the retail prices of a fixed basket of goods and services usually purchased by households for their consumption. (National Statistics Office)

Family - is a group of persons living together and composed of the head and other persons related to the head by blood, marriage and adoption.

Family Expenditures - refers to the expenses or disbursements made by the family purely for personal consumption during the reference period. They exclude all expenses in relation to farm or business operations, investment ventures, purchase of real property and other disbursements which do not involve personal consumption.

Income Gap - is the average income shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty line) of those below the threshold (TWG on Poverty Statistics, NSCB)

Inflation Rate - year-on-year rate of change in the average price level as measured by the consumer price index; refers to the percentage change in CPI from a particular month last year to same month in the current year. (National Statistics Office)

Magnitude of the Poor - the number of families or the population whose annual per capita income falls below the subsistence/poverty threshold. (TWG on Income Statistics, NSCB)

Producer's Price Index (PPI) - measure of the changes in the producer's prices (ex-plant) of key commodities produced by the manufacturing sector (National Statistics Office); measure of the changes in the prices received by farmers for agricultural products (Bureau of Agricultural Statistics)

Poverty Gap - the income shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty line) over the whole population (TWG on Poverty Statistics, NSCB)

Poverty Incidence - proportion of families/population whose annual per capita income falls below the annual per capita poverty threshold to the total number of families/population. (TWG on Income Statistics, NSCB)

Poverty Threshold - annual per capita income required or the amount to be spent to satisfy nutritional requirements (2,000 Kcal) and other basic needs. (TWG on Income Statistics, NSCB)

Retail Price Index (RPI) - measure of the changes of the prices at which retailers dispose of their goods to consumers and end-users. (National Statistics Office)

Subsistence Incidence - proportion of families/population whose annual per capita income falls below the annual per capita food/subsistence threshold to the total number of families/population. (TWG on Income Statistics, NSCB)

Subsistence/Food Threshold - annual per capita income required or the amount to be spent to satisfy nutritional requirements (2,000 Kcal). (TWG on Income Statistics, NSCB)

Wholesale Price Index (WPI) - measure of the changes in the price level of commodities that flow into the wholesale trade intermediaries; commodities are transacted in bulk for further resale or processing. (National Statistics Office)

INDUSTRY

Average Total Employment - arrived at by dividing the total employment during the pay periods, nearest the middle of each quarter (Feb. 15, May 15, Aug. 15, and Nov. 15) by four quarters. (National Statistics Office)

Capital Expenditures for Fixed Assets - include cost of acquisition of new and used fixed assets, fixed assets produced by the establishment for its own use, major alterations, additions and improvements to fixed assets, whether done by others, or done on own account. (National Statistics Office)

Capital Increase - the additional funds put into the capital stock of existing business firms. (Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas)

Capital Investment - the amount of capital invested by a newly registered organization whether a corporation, partnership or single proprietorship. (Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas)

Capital Withdrawal - the retirement and/or redemption of capital funds of business firms. (Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas)

Census Value Added - represents the difference between the value of output and the total costs of materials and supplies consumed, fuels purchased, electricity purchased, industrial services done by others and goods purchased and resold

Cost - all expenses whether paid or payable incurred during the year including interest expenses and indirect taxes and other charges. Valuation is usually at market price, net of discounts, rebates, returns and allowances. (National Statistics Office)

Establishment - an economic unit which engages in one or predominantly one kind of economic activity at a fixed single physical location. (National Statistics Office)

Investments - amount of money or other resources measured in terms of money placed on activities or other forms of assets for the purpose of earning profits. (Board of Investment)

Paid Employee - person working for and receiving pay from an establishment; includes the full time or part-time employee on paid leaves, e.g. paid vacation, maternity holiday or sick leave. Excludes consultants, home workers, workers receiving commissions and workers on indefinite leave. (National Statistics Office)

Salaries and Wages - payments in cash or in kind prior to deductions for employees' contribution to SSS/GSIS, withholding tax, etc. to all employees. Included are total basic pay, overtime pay and other benefits. (National Statistics Office)

Shipments - the sale or inter-plant transfer of finished products from an establishment. (National Statistics Office)

Stocks - investments in shares of stock, common or preferred, traded, subsidiaries, and non-subsiidiaries. (Securities and Exchange Commission)

Subscription Capital - that portion of the authorized capital which has been underwritten by the stockholders. (Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas)

Total Receipt (Revenue/Sales) - includes the value/cash received and receivables for products shipped, goods sold and transferred and industrial and non-industrial services rendered to others. (National Statistics Office)

Value of Output - represents the total value of products sold, receipts from contract work and industrial services done for others, receipts from goods bought and sold in same conditions, fixed assets produced on own-account and change in inventories (ending less beginning of finished products, work-in process and goods for release). (National Statistics Office)

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Actual Strike - any temporary stoppage of work by the concerted action of the employees as a result of an industrial or labor dispute. This may include slow down, boycott, sit-down, mass leave, attempts to damage, destroy or sabotage plant equipment and facilities and similar activities:

- a) **Boycott** - concerted action by employees and their union to refrain from working with the establishment
- b) **Mass Leave** - concerted work stoppage where the union or the workers avail en masse of their paid leaves under their Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA) or by law or where said workers/union go on massive Absence Without Official Leave (AWOL)
- c) **Sit-down** - concerted work stoppage where workers refuse to work inside a factory or establishment after punching their time cards

Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA) - the negotiated contract between a legitimate labor organization and the employer concerning wages, hours of work, and all other terms and conditions of employment in a bargaining unit, including mandatory provisions for grievance and arbitration machinery. (Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)

Deployed Overseas Filipino Workers - recruited worker who leaves for an overseas job with the pre-condition that employment/travel documentation papers are processed by Philippine Overseas Employment Administration (POEA) and his/her departure is actually recorded at the Labor Assistance Center at the Ninoy Aquino International Airport. (Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)

Employed - include all those who, during the reference period are 15 years old and over as of their last birthday and are reported either:

- a) **At work.** Those who do any work even for one hour during the reference period for pay or profit, or work without pay on the farm or business enterprise operated by a member of the same household related by blood, marriage or adoption; or
- b) **With a job but not at work.** Those who have a job or business but are not at work because of temporary illness/injury, vacation or other reasons. Likewise, persons who expect to report for work or to start operation of a farm or business enterprise within two weeks from the date of the enumerator's visit, are considered employed. (National Statistics Office)

Employment Rate - proportion in percent of the total number of employed persons to the total number of persons in the labor force. (National Statistics Office)

Household - an aggregate of persons, generally but not necessarily bound by ties of kinship, which live together under the same roof and eat together or share in common the household food. Members comprise the head of the household, relatives living with him and other persons who share the community life for reasons of work or other consideration. A person who lives alone is considered a separate household. (National Statistics Office)

Labor Force - the population 15 years old and over whether employed or unemployed who contribute to the production of goods and services in the country. (National Statistics Office)

Labor Force Participation Rate - proportion in percent of the total number of persons in the labor force to the total population 15 years old and over. (National Statistics Office)

Land-Based Workers - a contract worker other than a seaman including workers engaged in offshore activities whose occupation requires that majority of his working/gainful hours are spent on land. (Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)

Man-Days Lost - total number of man-days lost due to strikes or lockouts declared. It is computed by multiplying the number of workers involved in the strike or lockout by the total number of working days lost or made idle due to the strike/lockout. (Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)

Nominal Minimum Wage Rate - the lowest basic wage rate that an employer can pay his/her workers as fixed by the Regional Tripartite Wages and Productivity Board (RTWPPB), which is not lower than the applicable statutory minimum wage rate. This includes mandated Cost of Living Allowance (COLAs), if any. (Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)

Notice of Lockout - the notification filed by an employer with the appropriate National Conciliation and Mediation Board (NCMB) regional branch about its intention to temporarily cease its operation because of the allegations by a duly registered labor union of unfair labor practice act/s or because of a deadlock in collective bargaining negotiations. (Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)

Notice of Strike - the notification filed by a duly registered labor union with the appropriate NCMB regional branch about its intention to go on strike because of alleged commission by the employer of unfair labor practice act/s or because of a deadlock in collective bargaining negotiations. (Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)

Overseas Contract Workers (OCW) - any individual who was or presently engaged in gainful employment in a foreign country, covered by a specific "contract of employment" defining the terms and conditions of that employment and the employer-employee relationship, provided that the herein referred contract was approved for implementation/application by the Philippine Overseas Employment Administration (POEA) and the deployment/mobilization having been authorized by the POEA and provided further that the corresponding Welfare Fund Contribution having been paid at the time of employment processing at POEA or at any time thereafter as in the case of legitimized overseas contract worker, the latter gaining recognition thru the process of latent legitimacy in accordance with applicable rules and policies in applicable case/s. The OCW may be landbased or seabased

Overseas Filipino Worker (OFW) - a Filipino worker who is to be engaged, is engaged, or has been engaged in a remunerated activity in a country of which he/she is not a legal resident. (Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)

Processed Overseas Filipino Workers - recruited worker whose contract and travel documents have been verified and validated through the Contract Processing Department of the POEA and is to be deployed for a specific period of time. (Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)

Real Minimum Wage Rate - the minimum wage deflated by the current Consumer Price Index (CPI). (Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)

Rural Area - an area not falling under any of the classifications of an urban area. (National Statistics Office)

Sea-Based Worker - any person employed in a vessel engaged in maritime navigation. Also called a seaman. (Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)

Strike - any temporary stoppage of work by the concerted action of the employees as a result of an industrial or labor dispute. Includes actual strike (with or without notice) filed at appropriate NCMB regional branches. (Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)

Underemployed - include all employed persons who express the desire to have additional hours of work in their present job or an additional job, or to have a new job with longer working hours. (National Statistics Office)

Underemployment Rate - proportion in percent of the total number of underemployed persons to the total number of employed persons. (National Statistics Office)

Unemployed - include all those who, during the reference period are 15 years old and over as of their last birthday who have no job/business and actively looking for work. Also considered as unemployed are persons without a job or business who are reported not looking for work because of their belief that no work is available or because of temporary illness/disability, bad weather, pending job application or waiting for job interview. (National Statistics Office)

Unemployment Rate - proportion in percent of the total number of unemployed persons to the total number of persons in the labor force. (National Statistics Office)

Union - any registered group or association of employees that exist in whole or in part for the purpose of collective bargaining or of dealing with employers concerning terms and conditions of employment. A union may be formed in the private or public sector. (Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)

Visibly Underemployed Persons - those who worked for less than 40 hours during the reference period and want additional hours of work

POPULATION AND HOUSING

Duplex - a structure intended for two households, with complete living facilities for each. It is divided either vertically or horizontally into two separate housing units which are usually identical. (National Statistics Office)

Emigrant - a resident (national or alien) intending to settle abroad for a period exceeding one year (Glossary of Terms in Statistics, National Economic and Development Authority)

Household - a social unit consisting of a person living alone or a group of persons who sleep in the same housing unit and have a common arrangement in the preparation and consumption of food. (National Statistics Office)

Housing Unit - a structurally separate and independent place of abode which, by the way it has been constructed, converted or arranged is intended for habitation by one household. Structures or parts of structures which are not intended for habitation such as commercial, industrial, and cultural buildings or natural and man-made shelters such as caves, boats, abandoned trucks, culverts, and others, but which are used as living quarters by households. (National Statistics Office)

Human Development Index - measure of how well a country has performed, not only in terms of real income growth, but also in terms of social indicators of people's ability to lead a long and healthy life, to acquire knowledge and skills, and to have access to the resources needed to afford a decent standard of living. (National Statistical Coordination Board)

Institutional Living Quarters - buildings intended for persons confined to receive medical, charitable, or other care and treatment such as hospitals and orphanages; for persons detained, such as jails and penal colonies; and also other buildings like convents, schools, dormitories, and others. (National Statistics Office)

Medium Assumption - moderate fertility decline and moderate mortality decline

Migration - the movement from one place to another (especially from one country to another) usually with intention to settle.

- the movement of people across a specified boundary for the purpose of establishing a new or semipermanent residence. Two distinct types are international migration (migration between countries) and internal migration (migration within a country) (Technical Committee on Population and Housing Statistics)

Population - total number of individuals in a territory or a locality living at a specified moment of time with an agreed definition of residence; all the persons falling within the scope of a census or other inquiry.

- total number of individuals in a territory at a specified time. It covers both nationals and aliens, native and foreign-born persons, internees, refugees and any other group physically present within the borders of a country at a specified time. In assembling national demographic statistics for publication, the basic aim has been to obtain data for the physically present (or de facto) population rather than for the legally established resident (or de jure) inhabitants (Technical Committee on Population and Housing Statistics)

Population Density - number of persons per unit of land area (square kilometer or square mile). (Technical Committee on Population and Housing Statistics)

Population Distribution - the patterns of settlement and dispersal of a population. (Technical Committee on Population and Housing Statistics)

Population Projections - computation of future changes in population numbers, given certain assumptions about future trends in the rates of fertility, mortality, and migration. Demographers often issue low, medium, and high projections of the same population, based on different assumptions of how these rates will change in the future. (Technical Committee on Population and Housing Statistics)

Sex Ratio - the number of males per 100 females in a population (Technical Committee on Population and Housing Statistics)

Shelter Security Units - refer to the number of lots, house and lot packages, and house only which are constructed, financed or administered by the government (Housing and Urban Development Coordinating Council)

Urban Population - total number of individuals in an urban area at a specified time.

The 1970 definition of an urban area is as follows:

- (1) In their entirety, all cities and municipalities which have a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square kilometer;

- (2) Poblaciones or central districts of municipalities and cities which have a population density of at least 500 persons
- (3) Poblaciones or central districts, not included in 1 and 2 above, regardless of population size which have the following characteristics:
 - a. Street pattern, that is, network of streets in either parallel or right angle orientation;
 - b. At least six establishments, either commercial, manufacturing, recreational and/or personal services; and
 - c. At least three of the following:
 - i. A town hall, church or chapel with religious service at least once a month;
 - ii. A public place, park or cemetery;
 - iii. A market place or building where trading activities are carried on at least once a week;
 - iv. A public building like a school, hospital, puericulture or health center or library;
- (4) Barrios having at least 1,000 inhabitants which meet the conditions set forth in 3 above and in which the occupation of the inhabitants is predominantly non-farming/fishing.
(National Statistics Office)

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Barangay - is the basic unit of the Philippine political system.

Current Operating Expenses - amount budgeted for the purchase of goods and services for the conduct of normal government operations within the budget year. It includes goods and services that will be used or consumed during the budget year.

Capital Outlays - amount budgeted for the purchase of goods and services, the benefit of which extend beyond the budget year and which add to the assets of the government. Also includes equity investments in the capital stock of government owned or controlled corporation.

Capital Revenue - resources realized from the sale of fixed or capital assets, such as building, equipment, machine and intangibles

Current Surplus - excess of revenues over expenditures.

Debt Service - the sum of loan repayments, interest payments, commitment fees and other charges on foreign and domestic borrowings.

Defense - this covers expenditures for military and para-military services for use against external aggression and suppression of subversion and other organized movement to overthrow the government

Deficit - shortfall/deficiency of revenues over expenditures of the government.

Extraordinary Income - collections derived from the repayment of loans and advances made by the government as well as from other non-recurring sources.

Financing Account - means of funding government expenditure consisting of domestic and external borrowing less amortization and changes in government holding of cash to cover the differences between total revenue and total expenditures of the national government.

General Public Services - this covers expenditures for services which are indispensable to the existence of an organized state and cannot be allocated to specific sectors or subsectors. This includes executive and legislative services; overall financial and fiscal services; civil services; planning; conduct of foreign affairs; general research, public order and safety and centralized services

Government Securities or Treasury Bills - bills issued by the Bureau of Treasury as agent of the government.

Grants - all non-repayable transfers received from other levels of government or from private individuals, or institutions including reparations and gifts given for particular projects or programs, or for general budget support.

Municipality - is a political political corporate body which is endowed with the facilities of a municipal corporation, exercised by and through the municipal government in conformity with law. It is a subsidiary of the province which consists of a number of barangays within its territorial boundaries.

Net Lending - advances by the national government for the servicing of government guaranteed corporate debt during the year, net of repayments on such advances. Includes loans outlays or proceeds from program loans relent to government corporations.

Non-Tax Revenue - revenue collected from sources other than compulsory tax levies. Includes those collected in exchange for direct services rendered by government agencies to the public, or those arising from the government's regulatory and investment activities.

Personal Services - provisions for the payment of salaries, wages and other compensation (e.g., merit, salary increase, cost of living allowances, honoraria and commutable allowances) of permanent, temporary, contractual and casual employees of the government.

Province - largest unit in the political structure of the Philippines. It consists, in varying numbers, of municipalities and, in some cases, of component cities. Its functions and duties in relation to its component cities and municipalities are generally coordinative and supervisory.

Public Sector - consists of the National Government, local governments, government-owned or controlled corporations and government monetary institutions

Revenue - a cash inflow which does not increase the liability of the government.

Sectoral Allocation of Expenditures - this categorize the purpose of government expenditure. The classification focuses on the purposes for which outlays are made, irrespective of the agency of government through which they were made

Taxes on Domestic Goods and Services - taxes levied on the domestic production, sale or transfer, leasing, use or delivery of goods, and rendering of services.

Taxes on Income and Profit - taxes imposed on all taxable income earned or received by a taxpayer whether an individual, partnership, or corporation, during a particular period of time, usually lasting one year.

Taxes on International Trade and Transactions - the sum of import and customs duties, and other international trade-related tax collections of the national government.

Taxes on Property - taxes imposed on the ownership of wealth or immovable properties and on the transfer of real or personal properties, both tangible and intangible.

Source: Department of Budget and Management

PUBLIC ORDER, SAFETY AND JUSTICE

Crime - is an act in violation of penal law. For statistical purposes, only crimes reported to authorities are covered.

Index Crimes - refer to those violations of the penal code considered to have socio-economic significance, and occur with sufficient regularity to be meaningful. These include crimes versus person (murder, homicide, physical injury and rape), and crimes versus property (robbery and theft).

Non-Index Crimes - refer to all other crimes not classified as index crimes. These are mostly composed of victimless offenses (e.g., crimes against national security, crimes against the fundamental laws of the state, crimes against public order, crimes against public morals, and violations of special laws).

Crime Rate - is the number of reported crimes per 100,000 population.

Policeman-to-Population Ratio - is an indicator that measures the adequacy of the police force in its task of promoting peace and order, and of providing security to the people and property. It is computed by dividing the total population by the total number of policemen.

Fireman-to-Population Ratio - is an indicator that measures the adequacy of the firefighting manpower to safeguard the people and property. It is computed by dividing the total population by the total number of firemen.

Drug/Substance Abuse - is the misuse of any chemical, licit or illicit, which results in an individual's physical, mental/emotional or social impairment.

Human Rights - refers to any basic right or freedom to which all human beings are entitled, and in whose exercise a government may not interfere (including rights to life and liberty as well as freedom of thought and expression, and equality before the law).

Case Inflow (Courts) - refers to the summation of cases newly filed, cases revived/reopened, and cases received from other salas/courts during the reference period.

Case Outflow (Courts) - refers to the summation of cases decided/resolved, cases archived, cases transferred to other salas/courts, and cases with proceedings suspended during the reference period.

Court Caseload - refers to the summation of cases pending at the end of the preceding period, and of case inflow during the current period.

Cases Decided/Resolved (Courts) - refer to the cases that have been given decision based on merits, including those that have been dismissed, withdrawn, or amicably settled during the reference period.

Case Backlog (Courts) - refers to the total number of pending cases, i.e., those that have not been disposed of at the end of the reference period. It is derived by subtracting case outflow from court caseload.

Court Case Disposition Rate - refers to the ratio of total cases decided/resolved in a year over total cases filed. A ratio of less than one indicates an increasing backlog; greater than one, decreasing backlog; and equal to one means that the backlog is being maintained.

Natural Disaster - refers to any sudden event produced by nature that causes great damage to the people and property such as typhoon, earthquake, volcanic eruption, etc.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Joint Research Projects/Ventures with the Private Sector - any project fully or partially financed by a Department of Science and Technology (DOST) Council or any private establishment/entity and undertaken by any of the DOST Research and Development Institutes.

Invention - any new, useful machine or device manufactured product or substance, process or any improvement thereof, that involves inventive act of degree more than the skills of expertise, artisan or mechanic; Any technical solution of a problem in any filed of human activity which is new, involves an inventive step and is industrially applicable.

Industrial Design - any composition of lines or colors or any three-dimensional form, whether or not associated with lines or colors. Provided that, such composition or form should give a special appearance to and can serve as pattern for an industrial product or handicraft that are new or original.

Joint Research Projects/Ventures with the Private Sector - any project fully or partially financed by a Department of Science and Technology (DOST) Council or any private establishment/entity and undertaken by any of the DOST Research and Development Institutes.

Mark - any visible sign capable of distinguishing the goods (trademark) or services (service mark) of an enterprise and shall include a stamped or marked container of goods.

Patent - is a grant issued by the Philippine government giving an inventor the right to exclude others from making, using, selling or importing the product of his invention within the Philippine in exchange for his patentable information or disclosure.

Research and Development (R & D) Projects

- a) **Completed** - projects completed at various stages of the R&D spectrum, namely: basic research, applied research, experimental development, and pilot testing.
- b) **Supported/Assisted** - projects funded by DOST Councils or by DOST-Office of the Secretary (OSEC). These are projects given technical support by R & D Institutes.
- c) **Implemented** - projects implemented by R & D performing institutes like Information Technology Development Institute (ITDI) and Food and Nutrition Research Institute (FNRI).

Research Contacted - projects requested by private industries to R&D Institutes.

Scholarship - includes scholarships given by DOST Councils, SEL, PHSS, FPRDI, PAGASA, DOST, NRCP, and ESEP.

Technologies Commercialized - technologies that are adopted and used already.

- a) *Technologies Commercialized (New)* - technologies that are used for the first time.
- b) *Technologies Commercialized (Existing)* - technologies that have been adopted and are already being used.

Technologies Diffused - technologies disseminated through trainings, demonstration, and techno packages.

- a) *Technologies Diffused (new)* - technologies disseminated for the first time through trainings, demonstration, and techno packages.
- b) *Technologies Diffused (existing)* - technologies already disseminated or given through trainings, demonstrations, and techno packages.

Trademark - Includes individual names and surnames, firm names, tradenames, devices or words used by one to identify his business, vocation, or occupation.

Tradenname - Includes any word, name, symbol, emblem, sign, or device or any combination thereof used to identify one's goods and distinguish them from those of others.

Transfer Payment - unilateral payments made by the government to households, non-profit institutions, other government and government corporation (these are in the form of grants, subsidies and contributions, awards and indemnities, retirement benefits and other claims).

Utility Model - any technical solution of a problem in any field of human activity which is new and industrially applicable.

Source: Department of Science and Technology (DOST) and Intellectual Property Office, Department of Trade and Industry

SOCIAL SERVICES

MEDICARE Insurance Fund - fund set aside for payment of claims of members against hospitalization, surgical and medical expenses.

Social Services - this covers expenditures for education, health, social security, labor and employment, housing and community development and other social activities.

Women in Especially Difficult Circumstances

Battering - an act of inflicting physical harm on a woman resulting to physical and psychological/emotional distress preventing her from doing what she wishes or forcing her to behave in a manner that is unacceptable to her.

Illegal Recruitment - refers to victims who were recruited usually for a fee for various forms of local or foreign employment but ended up being victimized, i.e., no job placement were effected or who actually job-placed but under exploitative/oppressive conditions (low salaries, long hours of work, etc.) and have lost their jobs.

Involuntary Prostitution - refers to victims who were recruited for various forms of employment such as receptionists, waitresses, entertainers, dancers, household help who are later on forced into prostitution.

Sexual Abuse - an act, which is sexual in nature, committed against a woman without her consent. Sexual abuses include but are not limited to the following: rape, sexual harassment, acts of lasciviousness; treating a woman as a sex object; making demeaning and sexually suggestive remarks; physically attacking the sexual parts of her body; forcing her to watch pornographic video shows or see pornographic materials; catching the husband having sex with another woman in the marital bedroom; forcing the wife and mistress to sleep with the husband in the same room.

Trafficking in Women - the act of recruiting and transporting a woman within and across national borders for work or services by means of violence or threat of violence, abuse of authority or dominant position, debt-bondage, deception or other forms of coercion.

Acts of Lasciviousness - acts that are lascivious in nature, which include but are not limited to intentional touching, either direct or through clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh or buttocks; or the introduction of any object into the genitalia, anus or mouth of any child whether of the same or opposite sex with an intent to abuse, humiliate, harass, degrade, or arouse or gratify the sexual desire of any person; bestiality; masturbation; lascivious exhibition of the genital or pubic area of a person, etc.

Child Labor - the illegal employment of children below 15 years old, or those below 18 years old in hazardous occupation.

Child Prostitution - a practice where children, whether male or female, who for money, profit, or any other consideration, or due to the coercion or influence of any adult, syndicate or group, indulge in sexual intercourse or lascivious conduct.

Child Sexual Abuse - the employment, use, persuasion, inducement, enticement, or coercion of a child to engage in or assist another person to engage in sexual intercourse or lascivious conduct, or the molestation, prostitution, or incest with children.

Child Trafficking - the act of trading or dealing with children, including but not limited to, the buying and selling of children for money, or for any other consideration, or barter.

Children in Situation of Armed Conflict (CSAC) - children who are: a) members of displaced families as a result of armed conflict; b) physically weakened, orphaned or disabled as a result of armed conflict; c) combatants and those mobilized for other armed conflict-related activities; and d) disrupted from schooling due to armed conflict.

Incest - sexual abuse committed against a child by a person who is related to her/him within fourth degree of consanguinity or affinity and who exercises influence, authority or moral ascendancy over her/him.

Neglect - failure to provide, for reasons other than poverty, adequate food, clothing, shelter, basic education or medical care so as to seriously endanger the physical, mental, social and emotional growth and development of the child.

Pedophilia - an act of psycho-sexual perversion deriving gratification from child sexual abuse.

Rape - an act committed:

- a. By a man who shall have carnal knowledge of a child under any of the following circumstances:
 - i) through force, threat or intimidation;
 - ii) when the child is deprived of reason, or otherwise unconscious;
 - iii) by means of fraudulent machination or grave abuse of authority; and
 - iv) when the offended party is under 12 years of age or is demented, even though none of the circumstances mentioned above be present.
- b. By any person who, under any of the circumstances mentioned in par. 1 hereof, shall commit an act of sexual assault by inserting the penis into a child's mouth or anal orifice, or any instrument, object, or any other part of the body such as fingers or toes into the genital or anal orifice of a child.

TOURISM

Country of Residence - consists of the country where she/he has lived for most of the past year (12 months), or for a shorter period if she/he intends to return within 12 months to live there.

Cruise Passengers - visitors who arrive to and depart from the Philippines on the same ship.

Excursionist - temporary visitor staying less than twenty-four hours in the country visited.

Occupancy Rate - refers to the proportion of the rooms or bed-places in a collective tourism establishment that is occupied over some period of time, such as a night, month or year.

Outbound Philippine Residents - covers the departures of Filipinos who are permanent residents of the Philippines as well as aliens and naturalized citizens of the Philippines with permanent residence in the country.

Overseas Filipinos - Filipino nationals residing permanently abroad who are visiting the Philippines for a period not exceeding one year.

Resident - a person living in a given country, whether he is a national or not.

Tourist - temporary visitor staying at least twenty-four hours in the country visited for a purpose classified as either holiday (recreation, leisure, sport and visit to family, friends or relatives), business, official mission, convention, or health reasons.

Tourist Receipts - the receipts of a country in the form of consumption expenditures or payments for goods and services made by foreign visitors out of foreign currency resources.

Visitor - any person traveling to a place other than that of his/her usual environment for less than 12 months and whose main purpose of trip is other than the exercise of an activity remunerated from within the place visited.

Visitor Arrivals - includes tourist, excursionists, aliens entering the country for a temporary stay not exceeding one year and for purposes other than immigration, permanent residence or employment for remuneration in the country and Filipino nationals residing permanently abroad on temporary stay in the Philippines not exceeding one year. This excludes the

following: a) transit visitors and change-plan passengers who remain in the premises of the port of entry terminal; b) aliens with pre-arranged employment for remuneration in the Philippines, even if length of stay is less than 59 days; c) Filipinos living abroad, regardless of length of stay overseas who are not permanent residents abroad; d) immigrants or aliens with permanent residence in the Philippines; e) Filipino overseas contract workers on home visits; and f) returning residents of the Philippines.

Source: Department of Tourism

TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS

Available Seat Kilometers - a measure of airline output which is obtained by multiplying the number of seats available in a flight by the distance over which the seats are flown.

Feeder Ports - ports constructed primarily to provide linkages among neighboring small islands and nearby urban centers. This port generally caters to small passenger and fishing vessels.

Fishing Ports - ports which primarily serve the fishing industry, either within the area, or may be regional in scope, serving as the main collection and distribution center for fish

Revenue Passengers Carried - passenger paying more than 25% of the applicable fare.

Revenue Passenger Kilometers - a measure of passengers sales volume which can be obtained by multiplying the number of revenue passengers carried on a flight by the distance traveled by each passenger.

Scheduled Kilometers - the sum of the direct airport to airport distances of all flights scheduled to be performed during the period over certificated routes in pursuance of published traffic schedules.

Scheduled Kilometers Flown - the sum of the direct airport to airport distances of all scheduled flights actually flown during the period.

Total Kilometers Flown - sum of total non-revenue kilometers flown and total revenue kilometers flown.

Total Non-Revenue Kilometers Flown - the sum of the airport-to-airport distances of all flights performed for technical and non-technical, non revenue operations such as trainings of pilots, test hops, probing, utility and ferry flights. It includes the estimated distances flown by aborted flights.

Total Revenue Cargo Carried - the total weight in kilometers of freight carried on a given sector or service.

Total Revenue Kilometers Flown - the sum of direct airport-to-airport distance of all revenue flights performed during the period. Scheduled flights, extra section, charter flights and relief are considered revenue flights.

Total Revenue Ton Kilometers - the sum total of passenger ton kilometers, freight ton kilometers, excess baggage ton kilometers, and mail ton flight. Revenue loads carried on a charter flights are not considered.

Source: Philippine Airlines

VITAL, HEALTH AND NUTRITION

Barangay Health Stations - the primary health care facility at the barangay level where basic health services are delivered. (1998 Compendium of Social Statistics in the Philippines)

Child Mortality Rate - the annual number of deaths among children aged 1-4 years old per 1,000 children in the same age group. (TWG on Maternal and Child Mortality)

Crude Death Rate - the ratio of the number of deaths occurring within one year to the mid-year population expressed per 1,000 population. It is "crude" in the sense that all ages are represented in the rate and does not take into account the variations in risks of dying at particular ages. Synonym: (GTS, RSET)

Foetal Death Rate (FDR) - Measures pregnancy wastage. Death of the product of conception occurs prior to its complete expulsion, irrespective of duration of pregnancy. (Department of Health)

Infant Mortality Rate (IMR) - the annual number of deaths of infants under one year of age per 1,000 live births. (PSY, PS in CD-ROM)

Life Expectancy (e_x^o) - represents the average number of years remaining to a person who survives to the beginning of a given age or age interval x .

Life Expectancy at Birth (e_0^o) - is defined as the number of years a newborn child can be expected to live under a given mortality condition of an area in a given year

Maternal Death - the death of woman while pregnant or within 42 days of termination of pregnancy, irrespective of the duration and the site of the pregnancy or its management, but not from accidental or incidental causes. (Department of Health)

Maternal Mortality Rate (MMR) - number of deaths among women during pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium per 100,000 live births. (GTS)

Mean One-Day Per Capita Food Consumption - the amount of food consumed per person on the average for one day. (GTS, PS in CD-ROM)

Morbidity - any departure, subjective or objective, from a stage of physiological well-being. (PSY, GTS, RSET, CPSS, PS in CD-ROM)

Mortality Rate - Generally express the chance that death will occur during a particular period to a person in particular population group alive at the beginning of the period. As such, those rates are true probabilities and describe precisely the risk of dying for any actual cohort. (GTS, RSET)

Family Planning - the conscious effort of couples to regulate the number and spacing of births. (A Population Handbook, International Edition)

Notifiable Disease - A list of Events or conditions which occurrence should be reported to the nearest government health center. (1996 Philippine Health Statistics, DOH)

Under Five Mortality Rate - the annual number of deaths of children under age five per 1,000 children in the same age group. (TWG on Maternal and Child Mortality, NSCB)

The **Philippine Statistical Yearbook (PSY)** presents time-series statistical information about the country's economic and social environment. Statistics are disaggregated in different dimensions useful in the conduct of strategic planning, policy, program, and project formulation, business/investment decision-making, research, and feasibility studies. The information is intended to meet the needs of a wide range of data users such as: government agencies/units, non-government organizations, business firms, entrepreneurs, students, international institutions, and the general public. The **PSY** includes a glossary of terms that provides the definition of selected statistical terminologies not widely understood by the general public.

The **2005** edition of the **PSY** contains time-series and cross-sectional data on 19 sectors/subject areas of general interest, such as:

- population and housing
- income and prices
- economic accounts
- environment and natural resources
- agriculture
- industry
- trade
- tourism
- vital health and nutrition
- education
- labor and employment
- social services
- transportation and communication
- energy and water resources
- public administration
- banking and finance
- public order, safety and justice
- science and technology
- international statistics.

For Inquiries:



**NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD
NATIONAL STATISTICAL INFORMATION CENTER
Ground Floor Midland Buendia Building
403 Sen. Gil J. Puyat Avenue, Makati City
Philippines 1200**

**Tel. Nos. +63(2) 8952767 +63(2) 8909405
Telefax No. +63(2) 8908456**

**E-mail address: info@nscb.gov.ph
URL: www.nscb.gov.ph**